APPENDIX

TO THE

SENATE JOURNAL

OF THE

ADJOURNED SESSION

OF THE

TWENTY-SECOND GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF

MISSOURI.

JEFFERSON CITY, MO
J. P. AMENT, PUBLIC PRINTER
1863.

Digitized by Google

328.7781
M69s
1263²

REPORT

OF THE

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS.

Mr. PRESIDENT:—The Committee on Ways and Means, to whom was referred Senate Bills No. 226, 228, and 251, entitled "acts to enhance the value of Union Military Bonds;" also, so much of the Governor's Message, as recommends an additional issue of $1,500,000 of said bonds, to meet claims for military services, yet to be ascertained, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to submit the following report:

The questions involved in the provisions of the several bills, and the recommendation of the Governor to make an additional issue of said Union Military Bonds, may be considered and answered most conveniently, in the following order:

1st. What further legislation, if any, will tend to appreciate the value of said bonds? and is such legislation advisable at the present time?

2d. Ought so much of the seventh section of the "act to provide the means for the payment and support of the Enrolled Militia forces of the State of Missouri," as requires all bonds received by the Treasurer, under the sixth section of said act, to be cancelled, to be repealed, and a re-issue thereof be authorized?

3d. Shall the present General Assembly authorize an additional issue of $1,500,000 Union Military Bonds?

Deeply impressed with the importance of these questions and the interests involved, both to the State and to the Enrolled Militia, who, in obedience to the orders of the Governor, have been compelled, at short notice, to leave their homes, their places of business and half cultivated fields, for continuous service, to defend the life of the State and National Governments, and who have thus rendered noble and faithful services, we have sought to look at all the facts and difficulties in the case, in order to arrive at just and correct conclusions

It will be remembered what difficulties surrounded this subject in the outset, and what efforts were made last winter, by this General Assembly, to provide the means to pay for the services then actually rendered by the Enrolled Militia; how all plans that were devised to obtain the money from the General Government at Washington, by an appropriation or loan, failed, as well as all attempts to borrow the money, upon the credit of the State. It was under these circumstances, and under great pressure, from a

1063326

Digitized by Google

full appreciation of the justice of the demand, that the soldiers should be immediately paid, and their families protected, that these Union Military Bonds were first authorized to be issued. The act, as adopted, was doubtless, in some respects, imperfect, but it was intended, as far as possible, by legislation, to do so, to guard the interests of the State, and to protect and render a fair, just, equivalent to the soldiers, to make these bonds as near par value, as time interest bearing securities, can possibly be.

Yet, we find that before all of said bonds are all issued and paid out to the Enrolled Militia, they are depreciated to eighty-five cents on the dollar. Let us inquire, in the first place, if this depreciation results from any defect in the law, under which they were authorized to be issued.

The market value of any class of bonds or paper securities issued by a State Government or municipal corporations, depends mainly upon a few simple, but important facts, viz: the amount of bonds issued, or to be issued, the time and place of payment, the rate of interest, the ability to pay, or the certainty of payment at maturity, and convertibility at pleasure, into money or its equivalent. These facts relate both to the State or corporations issuing the bonds, and to the bonds themselves. When these facts can all be predicated of any securities in the highest degree, and the size of the bonds and amount, accommodate large and small buyers, they become not only popular, but maintain the highest market value.

There are other circumstances that may more or less affect the value of particular securities in certain localities, viz: a knowledge of the facts before stated, possessed by either the buyer or seller, or both, or a sound judgment based upon them, a scarcity of money, the wants or necessities of the holder, his ability to hold or sell, at his option. These latter are incident to all securities and all financial or mercantile transactions, and cannot be controlled by legislative enactments, but go far to determine the value of these Union Military Bonds, in the hands of the original or first holders.

The act under which these bonds were issued, undertook to guard, as far as possible by legislation to do, all these points. The amount authorized to be paid was limited, and should not exceed $3,000,000. A special fund, called the "Union Military Fund," was provided and carefully guarded, to make their payment or redemption absolutely certain. It is provided in Section 9, that this fund "shall consist of all monies that may come into the Treasury of the State, from appropriations made by the Congress of the United States to the State of Missouri, for the purpose of paying the Militia forces thereof, or for indemnity for expenses incurred in suppressing the rebellion, or by loan for that purpose; and all taxes, dues, assessments, fines and other liabilities that may be levied, assessed and collected, or may be due, or coming to said State, by virtue of this or any other act for the special purpose of paying the Militia, and this fund shall be and is pledged for the payment and redemption of all the bonds, principal and interest, which may be issued under this act, (and shall be set apart by the Treasurer for that purpose,) and paid out under its provisions."

The following special taxes were levied, to be paid into said military fund. A commutation tax upon every person liable to perform military service, who shall for any cause refuse to perform such service, amounting to thirty dollars, and one per cent. on the assessed value of his taxable

Digitized by Google

property, for each year's exemption. A poll tax of two dollars upon all persons liable to pay such tax by existing laws, and one-fifth of one per cent. upon all property made taxable by law, upon the assessed value thereof, to be collected as other revenue of the State.

The rate of interest was fixed at the legal rate of six per cent., because of the abundance of money seeking investment at low rates, and because it would seldom be computed in their transfer from first hands, and ultimately benefit the capitalist or last holders. The time of payment was made just long enough to secure by direct special taxes and commutation for military services, a fund for their payment, with interest, when they should become due and be presented at the Treasury. They were made "receivable for all taxes, assessments, dues, fines or other liabilities which may be levied, assessed or collected for the purposes of paying the militia forces of the State, before their maturity with interest to the day of payment, which to that extent makes them convertible into money, or its equivalent at par value, principal and interest. And finally they were issued in various small denominations for the greater convenience of the soldiers, for whom they were specially provided, and to facilitate their convertibility in the payment of military taxes, and their negotiability in the settlement of small purchases and debts. To offset the inconvenience of small bonds to the ultimate holders of large amounts for investment and interest, it was made lawful for banks and banking institutions to buy, sell and collet them, to receive them from depositors on special deposit or otherwise, in current account, and pay them out in like manner as received.

Such were some of the provisions of the law, to protect the interests of the State, and the soldiers as well as all parties who should become interested in these bonds, to make them as near as possible equivalent to cash. If anything was omitted which ordinary skill, prudence and foresight could have remedied, it was an over-sight, which public sentiment, regarding the object of their issue and the cause to be subserved, in maintaining their par market value—alone could obviate. But no laws or patriotic appeals can entirely eradicate from the human heart, the principle of selfishness. If held for a time in abeyance, in the presence of overwhelming dangers, it will always crop out and reassert its power.

Let us next present a few facts, showing the results of these special taxes, and infer the extent of the Union Military Fund, and the absolute certainty of the resources provided to redeem the Union Military Bonds. Heretofore, the probable results of these special taxes have been matters of conjecture or speculation, and there is to-day great ignorance upon this subject, even among those well informed upon other subjects of State interest, and the prejudices or selfishness of others have been used to depreciate the resources of this fund, and thus to depreciate the bonds.

It appears from returns now in the Auditor's office from seventy-two counties that the

Total Commutation Tax for 1863, is	$1,128,479 63
Total special tax	431,925 22
Total amount	$1,560,404 85

Which is more than half of the amount of Union Military Bonds authorized to be issued. These taxes are due and payable into the Treasury before the first of January, 1864. It is estimated by the Auditor of Public

Digitized by Google

Accounts, that 25 per cent. of the gross charges is a reasonable deduction in the above counties for delinquent and uncollectable taxes, which leaves the net sum of $1,170,303 64, to be paid into the Union Military Fund in cash or bonds, retired before maturity, on or before January 1st, 1864. This does not include forty counties which have not yet filed their returns, and many of them will yet be received.

Take another view of the probable resources of this fund for 1863:

Total amount of assessments returned, November 19th		$1,560,404 85
Amount of commutation tax paid into the Treasury prior to October 19th		318,796 71
Gross amount to be collected and paid in		$1,241,608 14
Deduct 25 per cent. as before, leaves	$931,206 71	
Add amount paid in as above	318,796 71	
Net	$1,250,002 82	

If you deduct total expenses of engraving, printing, issuing, &c., of bonds, paid, $28,491 00, it leaves the amount realized, January 1, 1864, $1,221,511 82.

None of the Union Military Bonds will become due till June 25, 1864, and two-thirds of them will not mature till after the taxes of 1864 become due.

These bonds have been issued upon requisitions in amounts and dates as follows:

$ 56,000	of Bonds,	dated	June 25, 1863.
48,000	"	"	July 1, 1863.
104,000	"	"	July 9, 1863.
32,000	"	"	July 13, 1863.
28,000	"	"	July 16, 1863.
212,000	"	"	July 18, 1863.
112,000	"	"	July 24, 1863.
414,000	"	"	July 30, 1863.
246,000	"	"	August 1, 1863.
256,000	"	"	August 27, 1863.
492,000	"	"	October 1, 1863.
750,000	"	"	November 1, 1863.
250,000	"	"	December 1, 1863.
$3,000,000	Total amount issued, and to be issued.		

Of this amount, $500,000 remain in the Auditor's office, to be delivered to the Paymaster when ready.

The amount of Union Military Bonds paid into the Treasury, prior to November 19, 1863, was	$56,208
November 20, from St. Louis, say	30,000
Amount returned	$86,208

It is considered a reasonable estimate, that there will be collected in bonds and paid into the Treasury, by the first of January, 1864, at least $500,000 of the Military tax of 1863. The balance will be paid in Legal Tender notes.

If the foregoing estimates are correct, it is almost certain that the Union Military Fund can retire and cancel one-third of the authorized issue of bonds on the 1st January, 1864.

Digitized by Google

We have so far left out of our calculations the probabilities of reimbursement by the General Government, because it cannot possibly be realized before the 1st January, 1864, but these probabilities may be fairly estimated in our estimate for 1864.

These probabilities, and the reasons of them are well and strongly stated by the Executive in his late message to the General Assembly. He says: "The pay of the officers and men of the militia force that has been in service, although onerous upon the State treasury, constitutes a just claim upon the Government of the United States, and no doubt is entertained that if the gentlemen who represent the State in the halls of Congress will take the trouble to understand the subject, and press it upon the attention of both Houses, the State Treasury will be reimbursed for all its expenditure. The fact that large numbers of these troops were called out by officers commanding districts for the United States; the further fact that many have been called out at the request of the Commanding General of the Department, and have served under his orders; the fact that all have been employed in performing duties which the United States were bound to perform; the fact that the United States Government has recognized its obligation by furnishing army subsistence, forage and clothing, would seem to leave but little doubt that the additional item of expense of pay to the men during the period of service will be recognized as a just claim upon the treasury of the United States."

In view of the facts already presented, the question recurs upon the bills now pending in the Senate, what further can legislation do, to appreciate or enhance the value of these bonds. The security provided has been demonstrated to be ample—abundantiy so, to protect all holders, and redeem principal and interest when due. If their holders will dispose of them at less than their par value, it must be from other motives or reasons than want of faith in their *real* value and *certainty* of redemption.

The Governor, in his late message on this point, says: "There does not appear to be a necessity, at this time, for providing any additional security for these Bonds, yet, if the finances of the State would bear it, it might give to them additional value to allow them to be received in payment for a portion of the general State tax. I do not undertake, however, to recommend their being received for any portion of that tax, because the security already provided, and their being receivable for the whole military tax, ought to give them a circulation and credit equal to that of any other paper in the State."

There are many objections, in the opinion of your committee, to the provisions of the bills before us, to make these bonds receivable for State and county taxes, before their maturity, and still more against the provision of one bill declaring them payable for all salaries due State officers, and for costs in criminal cases, as well as for all costs connected with assessing and collecting the revenue of the State. This bill contemplates a repeal of a portion of section seven of the act requiring the bonds to be cancelled—and makes them reissuable—which point will be briefly considered by itself.

It is the opinion of your committee that no additional legislation at this time could enhance the *real value* of the Union Military Bonds, in the way of *providing more ample security*, and if it were practicable, it would

Digitized by Google

not benefit a large class of soldiers who have already parted with their bonds.

However, in view of the evident desire to do something in this direction in both Houses of the General Assembly, and in view of the large surplus that will accumulate in the Union Military Fund before the maturity of the bonds; and to save interest to the State, your Committee have agreed to report a substitue for the bills returned herewith, authorizing the Treasurer to retire these bonds before maturity. out of any money in the Union Military Fund, at their face, giving preference for a reasonable time after notice, each time to the outstanding bonds of oldest date. Also to facilitate the retirement of said bonds after maturity, or near their maturity, by allowing them to be received for all taxes due the State in 1864, and in the redemption or payment of back or delinquent taxes. Also to authorize the County Courts of their respective counties, to make them receivable for all or any portion of the County revenue, as they may determine to be for their interests.

2d. The opinion of your Committee is decidedly opposed to the proposition to repeal the 7th section of the act requiring all Union Military Bonds, paid into the Treasury, or redeemed by the Treasurer, to be cancelled, and to allow them to be reissued or payable for all salaries due State officers and for costs.

It is hardly necessary to argue this point. The bonds are payable twelve months after date with six per cent. interest. When they are received for taxes, the accrued interest is allowed, and the same is credited to the several collectors, on settlement of their accounts with the Treasurer. The fund is also credited the amounts paid on account of interest paid. If these bonds were reissued before maturity, there would have to be a restatement and cancellation of interest to date of reissue, which might lead to great errors in the aggregate, or cause inextricable confusion and ultimate loss to the State. After maturity, and paid into the Treasury or redeemed by the Treasurer, the bonds are dead and cannot be reissued.

3d. The last proposition submitted to your Committee for their opinion, will now be briefly considered, to wit: Shall the present General Assembly authorize an additional issue of Union Military Bonds, to the amount of $1,500,000, to meet claims for military services yet to be ascertained?

The Governor says in his message, page 7: "It cannot yet be ascertained how far the sum appropriated will fail to cover all claims for military services, inasmuch as all the pay rolls of the regiments have not yet been returned. It certainly would have been sufficient, but for the fact that many more of the Militia, at the request of the Major-General commanding the Department, have been called into service, and others have been retained in service much longer than was anticipated."

Your Committee have not sufficient definite information nor the means of knowledge at hand, to determine this question, upon which we had expected somewhat more light from the Governor.

At the meeting of the General Assembly in December last, and up to the early part of March, it was estimated that $1,500,000, would be sufficient to pay for the actual military services rendered by the Enrolled Militia, so called to that time. It is true there was much confusion and but little definite information obtainable at the Adjutant General's office, on the subject of actual service rendered by the Enrolled Militia, and

Digitized by Google

much less from his report to the Governor, under date of December 15, 1862. To make ample provision, the Governor was authorized to issue Union Military Bonds, not to exceed $3,000,000.

It is not the intention, nor is it necessary, if proper, in this report, and in this connection, to discuss fully either the necessity or authority, by which the Executive has brought into active service so many Provisional regiments, and retained them in the field or employed in performing duties which the United States were bound to perform, thus, not only exceeding the appropriation made for the actual services of Enrolled Militia, but adding additional weight to the already onerous burdens upon the State Treasury, and the resources of the people. The question before us, is not whether the men doing duty in the Militia service ought to be paid, and well paid, but how shall it be done?

It seems that the formation of these Provisional regimentswas commenced during the last session of this General Assembly, and nine regiments completed after the adjournment, *for continuous service*. That these regiments, in addition to many of the Enrolled Missouri Militia, are still in the service of the United States, at the expense of the State, if we except subsistence, forage and clothing. The Militia are thus compelled to perform *continuous service* for the United States, with no pay guaranteed, but subsistence, forage and clothing for themselves, with no support for their often dependent families, subject to the rules and regulations of the United States army, without its honors or emoluments, and in case of death, no provision for widows or orphans.

The first official information to the General Assembly in regard to these regiments is in the recent message of the Governor. He says, page 4, "In relation to our own military operations I deem it proper to inform you that during your last session I had issued orders for the formation of Provisional Regiments of Militia, by the detail of companies of 'known loyalty and efficiency,' from the different regiments of Enrolled Militia. The formation of these regiments has progressed until nine have been formed. The object in this organization was to secure the services of the most reliable officers and men, to equalize the service in the different parts of the State, and to keep in service a sufficient force to preserve the quiet of the State, while the federal government was withdrawing its forces from the State for its necessary operations down the Mississippi river. These regiments have been furnished with clothing, subsistence and forage by the United States, and in the same manner would no doubt have been paid by that government if there had been an act of Congress that would have authorized it."

On page 6 of his message the Governor quotes Major General Schofield as writing to the President of the United States: "The services of the Enrolled Militia have been of great value, not only during the summer of 1862, when they were first organized, but also during the present year. The nine Provisional Regiments which the Governor organized for continuous service, and placed under my command, enabled me to relieve an equal force of tho United States troops and send them to General Grant. On several occasions I have called out from one to four additional regiments for temporary service, to meet emergencies as they have arisen."

On page 5 the Governor says: "In order that there might be unity of command over the Volunteer troops, State Militia and these Provisional

Digitized by Google

regiments, the command was given to the Major General commanding the department, who is also Major General of the State Militia, and subsequently the command of the entire militia in and out of service was conferred upon the same Major General."

In view of all these facts, in regard to the organization and services of these Provisional regiments, the condition of the State finances and the onerous taxes now assessed, the depreciated condition of the Union Military Bonds, and the presumption that an additional issuing of $1,500,000 would tend still further to depreciate their value, to the injury of present holders, and of the soldiers to whom they would hereafter be paid, your committee think that it would not be a wise policy for the present General Assembly to authorize any further issue of said bonds. As the Congress of the United States will soon be in session it would be better for the soldiers to wait for an appropriation than to receive the State Bonds, if further depreciated. Besides, it is the opinion of your committee, as at present advised of military operations in this State, by the foregoing facts, since last month, that the Provisional regiments and others have a valid claim for military services upon the United States. We favor a memorial to the next Congress, at an early day, asking for an appropriation for their prompt payment in legal tender notes.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

S. B. KELLOGG,
J. O. SITTON,
JEWETT NORRIS, } Committee.

Digitized by Google

COMMUNICATION FROM THE AUDITOR.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE, STATE OF MISSOURI,
Jefferson City, Nov. 21st, 1863.

To the General Assembly of Missouri:

I have the honor to submit to your body the report and settlement of J. T. Rogers, Commissioner appointed to pay the troops and other expenses incurred in the South-west Expedition, under the "act to provide for the payment of the expenses incurred in the South-west Military Expedition, under the order of the Governor of the State of Missouri," approved March 23d, 1861.

It will be seen that the Commissioner reports a balance in his hands as Commissioner, of the sum of five thousand one hundred nine and 85-100 dollars. Under the law it is made the duty of said Commissioner to pay into the State Treasury any balance remaining in his hands, and it will be necessary for the General Assembly to take some action in the premises so as to close up his account.

Very respectfully,
WM. S. MOSELEY,
Auditor Public Accounts.

Digitized by

REPORT OF FUNDS DISBURSED BY J. T. ROGERS, COMMISSIONER OF THE SOUTH-WEST MILITARY EXPEDITION.

Am't paid non-com. officers and privates of Co. A, Engineers, as per muster roll	$1,377 66
" " " " " " B, " " " "	1,259 63
" " " " " " C, " " " "	1,268 19
" " " " " " A, Cavalry, " " "	1,098 66
" " " " " " B, " " " "	882 47
" " " " " " Light Artillery " " "	904 10
" " " " " " A, 1st reg't " " "	819 02
" " " " " " B, " " " "	1,140 57
" " " " " " C, " " " "	1,532 59
" " " " " " D, " " " "	1,312 69
" " " " " " E, " " " "	971 82
" " " " " " G, " " " "	1,354 01
" " " " " " I, " " " "	1,190 66
" " " " " " K, " " " "	753 48
" " " " " " A, 2d reg't " " "	758 60
" " " " " 1st " S. W. battalion " " "	858 88
" " " " " " " " "	1,500 43
" " " " " " " " "	788 81
" " " " " 2d " " "	1,372 20
" " " " " " " " "	1,944 00
" " " " " " " " "	964 37
" " " " " " " " "	571 00
" " " " " 3d " " "	673 01
" " " " " " " " "	2,374 00
" " " " " " " " "	1,217 00
" " " " " " C, Light Artillery,	991 18
" " " " " " " " "	1,487 79
" " " " " " " " "	1,780 33
" " " " " " Guides and Scouts,	616 30
Non-commissioned officers and privates per muster roll No. 23,	177 20
" " " " " " 24,	220 00
" " " " " " 25,	219 00
D. R. Williams, Lieut. 3d company S. W. Battalion,	184 16
Theo. Bloess & Co., and others,	175 85
	$34,734 66
Amount of vouchers heretofore filed at different times,	57,675 95
162 days services as Commissioner, from 22d of April to 1st October, 1861, both days inclusive, at $5.00 per day,	810 00
	$93,220 61

I HAVE RECEIVED FROM THE STATE TREASURY AT DIFFERENT TIMES THE FOLLOWING, TO WIT:

1861.				
April	Auditor's Warrant,		$16,650 33	
May	" "		61,891 22	
June	" "		15,000 00	
		$4,960 62		
January	Less amount refunded,	179 71	788 91	98,330 44
	Balance			$5,109 85

Digitized by Google

To the Hon. Wm. S. Moseley, Auditor of Public Accounts, State of Missouri:

SIR: I have the honor to report, as will more fully appear by the statement above set forth, that under an act of the Legislature of the State of Missouri, entitled, "an act to provide for the payment of the expenses incurred in the South-west Military Expedition, under the order of the Governor of the State of Missouri," approved March 23d, 1861;

I have received from the State Treasury, at various times, the sum of.....	$98,330 46
And that I have paid out under the provisions of said act, upon vouchers now on file in the Auditor's office,.....	93,220 61
Leaving in my hands a balance of.....	$5,109 85

Amongst the vouchers filed with the Auditor, as above stated, are sundry claims, amounting in the aggregate to $33,911.10, one-half of which was paid at the time of presentation and a certificate issued to the holders for the other half ($16,955.55), which certificates are still unpaid, awaiting further appropriations of funds by the Legislature. There are also other claims against the State for expenses incurred in this expedition not yet presented, the amount of which I have been unable to ascertain.

In this connection I will state, that at the time of the partial payment of the above claims, it was ascertained that the appropriations already made were not sufficient to pay off all such claims; it was therefore deemed just to all parties to make a *pro rata* payment as above set forth. With this view I notified all persons holding such claims to present them within a given time for adjustment. The amount presented was as above stated, $33,911.10, and having ascertained that the amount in my hands at the time was sufficient to pay one-half of them, it was accordingly done, leaving in my hands the above balance of $5,109.85, subject to the payment of unsatisfied claims.

By order of the Governor the military stores, materials and other public property belonging to the State, and used by the troops in service under the above act, were taken possession of by the Inspector General, and so much thereof as was deemed necessary for the use of the battallion commanded by Col. John S. Bowen was taken to Camp Jackson, at St. Louis, where it fell into the hands of the general government. The balance was applied to the use of the troops left on the border.

Respectfully submitted,

J. T. ROGERS,

Com. S. W. Expedition.

Nov. 18th, 1863.

Digitized by Google

To William S. Moseley, Auditor of Public Accounts State of Missouri:

SIR: By request of Gen. Thomas L. Price I will state that some time in June, 1861, about forty-five thousand dollars (drawn from the Treasury under the act relating to the South-west Expedition) was taken from my custody by order of Gen. Lyon and placed in the hands of Gen. Price, to be paid out by him in the manner prescribed by Gen. Lyon. That said amount, less $906.59, was paid out by Gen. Price on claims duly authenticated, and the said balance of $906.59 he refuses to deliver to me, claiming the same as compensation for his services.

J. T. ROGERS.

November 18th, 1863.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF COMMITTEE

APPOINTED TO SETTLE WITH A. W. MORRISON, LATE TREASURER.

City of Jefferson, Mo., July 25th, 1863.

To the Honorable, the General Assembly of Missouri:

The undersigned, a majority of the Committee appointed by the Governor, under the second section of a joint resolution, approved February 28th, 1863, to settle the account of A. W. Morrison, late State Treasurer, and for other purposes, respectfully report that said Morrison received into the State Treasury from all sources, from the first day of October, 1860, (the date of the examination of his accounts by the last Legislative Committee) to the 15th day of December, 1861, when he ceased to act as Treasurer, inclusive, as per a certificate of the Auditor of Public Accounts $1,706,118 68.

		$1,706,118 68
To which sum add the balance in the Treasury, as reported by the former committee on the 1st of Oct., 1860,	$219,062 33	
Less wolfscalp certificates, counted and burned by said committee,	2,916 26	
		216,101 07
Total,		$1,922,219 75
And he is entitled to the following credits:		
Amount of Auditor's Warrants drawn on the Treasurer, and paid by him from the 1st of October, 1860, to the 16th of December, 1861,		$1,869,074 27
Railroad Tax Receipts transferred to G. C. Bingham, Treasurer,		129 99
Cash in Treasury transferred to G. C. Bingham, Treasurer,		997 58
Wolfscalp Certificates in Treasury, counted by your committee,		1,581 50
Coupons and expenses paid by the Bank of Missouri for the State, and charged to Missouri's account,		32,124 76
Cash in Bank of Missouri, to the credit of Morrison, Treasurer,	19,303 29	
Less amount of Checks drawn by Morrison, before December 16th, 1861, and paid by the bank after that date,	2,614 71	
		16,688 58
Erroneous charge of Bank of Missouri against A. W. Morrison, January 15th, 1861, in a certificate of deposit of	98,940 00	510 00
Amount paid Sterling Price, late Bank Commissioner, on his salary, ending June 30th, 1861, for his service as such commissioner, to May 1st 1861, as per receipts of said Price, which are filed in the Auditor's office, with this report,		1,000 00
Amount to balance deposited in the bank by Morrison, and tranferred to the credit of G. C. Bingham, Treasurer, by direction of your committee		113 07
Total		$1,922,219 75

It will be seen by the foregoing report, that the balance in money to the credit of A. W. Morrison's account, as Treasurer, in the bank, December 16th, 1861, was $16,688 58.

		$16,688 58
Since that date the bank has paid coupons, expenses and exchange for the State, out of that amount, as follows:		
December 27th, 1861,	$8,379 00	
January 16th, 1862,	4,991 49	
January 17th, 1862,	3,150 00	
		16,520 49
Leaving a balance in cash of		$168 09

Which has been transferred by the bank to the credit of G. C. Bingham, Treasurer, by direction of your committee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

D. C. TUTTLE,
JO. DAVIS, } *Committee.*

Digitized by Google

A SERMON

BY THE

CHAPLAIN OF THE SENATE

BEFORE THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF MISSOURI, ON THE DAY OF NATIONAL THANKSGIVING, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1863.

CORRESPONDENCE.

SENATE CHAMBER, Mo., November 27th, 1863.

REV. DR. WORTHINGTON, *Chaplain of the Senate:*

SIR:—We have the honor to inform you that the Senate has passed the following resolution:

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed to call on the Rev. Dr. Worthington, for a copy of his address delivered on Thanksgiving Day, before the General Assembly, and said committee be instructed to have published two thousand copies of said address for the use of the Senate.

The committee respectfully ask that you will furnish a copy of your address to them for publication.

Very respectfully,

M. H. RITCHEY,
GEORGE W. ANDERSON, } *Committee.*
J. J. GRAVELLY,

JEFFERSON CITY, November 27th, 1863.

HON. M. H. RITCHEY, G. W. ANDERSON, J. J. GRAVELLY:

GENTLEMEN:—I have just received your note of this date, requesting a copy of the sermon preached before the General Assembly of Missouri, on Thursday the 26th inst., the day of National Thanksgiving.

Herewith I send to you the manuscript.

I am, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.,
J. T. WORTHINGTON.

Digitized by Google

SERMON.

"Consider this, ye that forget God, lest I pluck you away, and there be none to deliver you.

"Whoso offereth me thanks and praise, he honoreth me; and to him that ordereth his conversation right, will I show the salvation of God." PSALMS L: 22, 23.

We must observe that the Psalmist's exhortation to honor God, by thanks and praise, is accompanied by very great, yet opposite inducements.

On the one side salvation is offered to those who thank him; for the Lord says that thereby he is honored. On the other side, they who neglect to do so, are told that he will pluck them away, and there will be none to save them.

Here an appropriate reflection arises. It is, how much of our present calamity results from the fact that heretofore, when an indulgent Father was blessing us with a full hand, we did not honor him as it became us, and now in the day of our chastisement, what is the readiest way of obtaining that relief which he only can give.

We need not the authority of scripture to assure us that God will favor those who honor him. Among ourselves we see that gratitude pleases the benefactor, increases his estimation of the worthiness of the beneficiary, and leads to an increased beneficence, while ingratitude disgusts, offends and turns him from the object as an unworthy one. The text now appeals to our whole country. There is a common cry for mercy, saying, Lord save and deliver us! Lord pluck us not away from thee, but grant that in all time of our calamity we may put our whole trust and confidence in thy defence and deliverance.

An endangered government, a convulsed country, the desolations of fire and sword, popular commotions, all cry aloud for salvation; and just there the Lord says to us that he will give his salvation to those who thank and praise him.

The very fact that cause exists among us for such a prayer for relief, is evidence that heretofore in the time of our unexampled prosperity, we did not make a due return for it. Bu now we are smitten and afflicted, yet not utterly plucked away. God's mercy is not clean gone from us. In many, very many things, he continues to lavish bounties upon us. We have abundant cause for the offerings of this day.

On this occasion it is appropriate to survey the whole field of divine

Digitized by Google

goodness to us, that seeing for what we have cause to be thankful, our hearts may be drawn out in a rightful service.

The worship of the day has features peculiar to itself. They are solemnly impressive and imposing.

This day's devotions are not merely individual, or congregational, or State offerings. This a national service, one called by the highest executive authority of the country; and by him not as a man, but as the head of the government.

This day the nation, the government itself, is offering its incense to God, while on bended knee it prays for salvation from existing evils. The President, the Governors and Legislators, commanders and soldiers, and the people in their temples, are all called to bow together before Him who is the Father of all.

It is an imposing fact, it is a noble sight, and worthy of the page of history, that when the President of the United States has appointed one day for the whole country to offer worship and thanksgiving for the blessings of the year, the Legislature of Missouri, the most desolated State of the Union, orders an adjournment for the day, and provides for its observance, just as States are now doing which have territorially suffered nothing. Well, if there is nothing else, Missouri is this day grateful that God has enabled her to preserve her integrity and to exhibit an untarnished loyalty under trials and dangers which no other loyal State has been subjected to. This is a fact which history will record. It is a brilliant legacy to be handed down to your children.

This is as it should be. Governments are as much the creation of God as are persons. Civil officers are as much his ministers as ecclesiastical. The State is as decidedly his creation and the object of his providence as is the church. The nation owes to him reverence and worship as much as the man. Alike each lives and prospers by his favor, and suffers under his displeasure, and is expected to obey his laws, to worship him, to deprecate his anger and thank him for his goodness.

It is only at times of special appointment that a government can do that which individual persons can do daily.

Now let us keep in mind that nations may be righteous or unrighteous; may be forgiven or punished; may be exalted or depressed, just as men may be. "Righteousness exalteth a nation, while sin is a reproach to any people." Ingratitude was our sin and our reproach. In time past no people ever had more cause to be thankful than ours. We did not cultivate religious character in proportion as increased riches gave us opportunity. Men do not pass by ingratitude without a penalty. Neither does God. We did not praise him by trying to assimilate ourselves to him, and now we are suffering the rod of chastisement. Yet in all our calamity there is a show of mercy and a star of hope. It is worthy of inquiry whether this our calamity is not rather a rod of chastening than a sword for destruction. If it be a rod to chasten us, then from the analogy of human discipline it promises us better things hereafter than we have heretofore had. This year we have passed the crisis of the disease. We can now determine whether it be the rod or the sword. The question resolves itself into this: Does the body retain sufficient vitality, sufficient energy and vigor, and recuperative action, to recover and to gain even a larger stature than its former maximum?

In the sequel we will see.

Digitized by Google

We are called on to thank and praise God for the blessings of the current year. But how can we separate this year from the two preceding? The three must be recognized as one period of historic time. Taking them together as one period we must review the condition and events of the country in the whole time as they stand developed during the present year. Then we will see what we have to be thankful for under so great a mass of evils.

We are assembled to thank and praise God for his goodness; yet what a phase of trouble and sorrow have we passed through! Reflect for a moment on the past.

The very mild and happy government which God gave to our fathers was not duly appreciated by their children. It had a wise, and just, and peaceful provision for defending rights, and for deciding personal, political and sectional disputes. It was by the judiciary and the ballot. Its effect was most happy. It disposed us to submit to constituted authority on the bench, and to the decisions of popular majorities in elections. It grafted upon our citizens a tone of character for peace at home and abroad, and therewith a disposition to justice. It turned the minds of our people to literature, art, science, manufacture, agriculture and commerce. It was peculiarly favorable to a religious tone of sentiments. We lived at peace with the world, in fraternal peace with each other. We rivaled other nations in all that constituted national power and grandeur. We knew little about war. We cared nothing for it. It was the policy of our government not to educate the masses for it, but rather for domestic arts. A few ships and 15,000 soldiers were enough for our security. We were jealous of military character and aspirations.

Ah! happy, thrice happy people! Would that they had been content to remain so. But in an evil hour, blinded by an unhappy temper, sectional exasperations and political agitation led a portion of our people to cast aside those peaceable standards and resort to the arbitrament of the sword. Then the temper and aspiration of our people was revolutionized. No longer peaceful it became intensely combative. The war-cry was raised. Neighbor became foeman of neighbor, and brother enemy of brother. We lost the horror we had of bloodshed and became ready to sacrifice human life on short provocation. Well, the consequence has been, at times and places, that civil government has been suspended and only the sword has saved from anarchy. Homesteads, farms, houses and villages have disappeared. Fire has consumed them, and the blood of their occupants was poured upon their ruins. As a consequence of civil war, organized bands for freebooting and murder have done their deadly work. There has been sudden reduction from affluence to poverty. There has been violent civil commotion, sudden and abrupt revolution of the social status, multiplied widowhood and orphanage, demoralization of the tone of public sentiment from the charities and harmony of neighborhood and family relations into bitter enmity and aggression, church bodies are divided, altars are deserted, and even ministers to whom was committed the gospel of love and peace have taken up the sword.

We have taxes greatly multiplied upon us while our means of paying them are reduced. The States and the United States are burdened with debts which must go down to other generations, and our statesmen are in wild confusion and discord as to the best measures of relief.

Shall we say that under all these evils we have nothing left to be

Digitized by Google

thankful for? By no means. If all our troubles be only to develop the last conclusive evidence that our theory of government is a practicable one, possessing in itself, elements sufficient for self-preservation; or if it be only to convince the people of the whole country, that they can not separate, but must continue in union, as brethren of one family; or if we see in it only a rod to chasten us of that demoralization into which we have fallen by too great an aberration from religious standards, then they will be worth to us and our posterity, infinitely more then the cost of our suffering.

God's ways are understood after they are manifested; but they are beyond anticipation. In the history of the past, we may frequently observe where, in the calamity and sorrow and discontent and desponding of the fathers, he has laid deep and sure, the foundation of the power, peace, prosperity and happiness of their children. The richest blessings are often precipitated from the darkest clouds, and are brought forth by convulsion and storm. Truly has the apostle said, "No chastening for the present seemeth joyous, but grievous; nevertheless, afterward, it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of righteousness to them that are exercised thereby."

This text presents a thread of thought profitable for reflection, and strikes a chord of hope and comfort to the afflicted. I have brought before you this brief sketch of the evils suffered during a given time, and now existing, that we may use them as a stand point from which we may see the manifestations of Divine goodness, breaking upon us like the first rays of the morning, streaming from the womb of night.

As we must take in the whole landscape to see the design and execution of the artist, even so we must group together all the acts of providence to comprehend the purpose and action of our God.

Now, again: have we nothing to be thankful for? The country is bowed in sorrow, and draped in mourning; but is there no lighting up of hope—no smile of felicitation? The cup of sorrow is deep, large and bitter. But the cup of felicitation is larger and deeper, and more overflowing. The question is one which looks more to the future than to the present for solution. It turns upon another inquiry. Have these calamities shown that our country has, under its present government, unmistakably, a capacity to recover, to triumph over present difficulties, and be again great, prosperous and happy? If it has, how very thankful should we be? Let us see. Our population continues to be abundantly equal to all necessary demands; and our people, after a terrible trial, have declared their determination to support the government. Our country has developed a moral and intellectual energy, a financial capacity, agricultural wealth, mechanical power, a patience, endurance and fortitude, which excite the wonder of the old world, and our own astonishment. We have food and clothing sufficient for our citizens—for our armies, and yet some surplus for foreign markets. Our government, after three terrible and exhaustive years, shows no faltering, no feebleness, no relaxation of energy, no despair. It now feels its inherent power more than it did in the beginning of the war. Now, more than then, it feels and knows that it has all the elements of a first-class empire. It is an evidence of that fact, that Europe acknowledged it by abstaining from open interference with us; though some of its powers were disposed to do so, partly from jealousy, and partly on account of impaired commerce.

When the war began, the border States were the battle fields, and the

Digitized by Google

rebels held the great river from Columbus to the Gulf, and the sea-coast fortresses from the Potomac to the Rio Grande. In the day of their greatest power, and when we were unprepared, they seized those places, and for a time, held them with a strong hand. It took time for our government to rally itself, and put forth its strength. The country was filled with spies and traitors. It wanted arms, army stores, and veteran soldiers. All these were supplied during the first year. In the next two, the rebels have been driven from the gates of Washington to the environs of Richmond; from Missouri and Arkansas to the borders of Texas; from Columbus to New Orleans; from Donaldson to Georgia; and on the sea-board we have recovered nearly every strong post. We command Tennessee, Arkansas, Mississippi and Louisiana, four of the strongest seceded States, and the half of Virginia. Thank God, Missouri and Kentucky are no longer battle-fields, and we have reason to hope that they will not be again.

Yet, after these mighty efforts, our government is not exhausted, the country is not impoverished. Who can say that it has not power to ride out this storm, to recover and perpetuate itself?

This question may be farther settled by calculations based upon another class of facts. These involve a query, as to the capacity of the seceded States, to accomplish the great purpose of their rebellion. Their success in that purpose would be fatal to us. Their failure in it would be our triumph.

It was not simply a rebellion, or an insurrection for the redress of alleged grievances. If it had been that only, it might have been settled without the sword. They would have preferred an elective, or a judicial arbitrament, to so much loss and suffering.

Their long cherished object was to divide the United States, and erect in the South, a great, separate and independent empire. For this, they needed to have all of the slave States, and the territory west of them to the Pacific. Their empire, whether a confederate Democracy or a consolidated Monarchy, designed to subjugate or overturn the Northern States, and establish itself as the controlling power on this continent. Their own great domestic institution for labor, was to be a corner stone of the empire. That institution was to be rapidly expansive, and would require a constantly enlarging domain.

In this purpose they are already defeated forever. Three and a half of the proposed States refused to unite with them and took up arms against them. One and a half of the States have since repudiated the institution, while another seems in a fair way to do the same.

Four other great States they have lost the control of. Our possession of the great river has cut their territory into two parts. They have not the river coast on either side. The great supplies which they drew from the West are lost to them. Their entire outlet on the sea is closed to them while it affords aid to us. The great staple on which they relied for the support of the war, and for purchasing foreign supplies and intervention, is unavailable to them. The social element which was to give power and stability to them has become to them an element of trouble and alarm. Their fiscal currency is depreciated to the lowest point, while food and clothing have risen to fabulous prices.

If in the day of their greatest power they were not able to hold their fortresses, their territory, their supplies, how can they in the day of their weakness and of our increased power recover what they have lost? Yet

Digitized by Google

they must recover all and hold it firmly before they can establish a self-sustaining empire. Nothing less will hinder our government in restoring and perpetuating itself over its whole territory.

But, it may be asked, if the hope of accomplishing their great purpose is lost irrecoverably, why then do they continue to struggle? Several motives, either or altogether, may account for it. The pride of brave and gallant men in not acknowledging themselves subdued; a lingering hope that there may yet be intervention through Mexico; the desperation of leaders who have riveted chains on their people; their intense hatred of their adversaries; their erroneous belief that it is the intention of our government not simply to subdue the rebellion and restore union and harmony on terms of former State equality and brotherhood, but to press them to the wall, to impoverish them and to subject them to territorial vassalage; such impressions will spur brave or desperate men to struggle to the last point of endurance. But these, unsustained by adequate ways and means, will never enable them to establish their independence.

Here I may offer an appropriate reflection. When all the States will be again united as formerly, contented and prosperous, all their power concentrated in one government, what power on earth will then be able to overcome them? Then the capacity of the American people to sustain their own theory of government will no longer be doubted, and it will stand forth as a lasting blessing to mankind.

These developments have been gradually opening upon us during this unhappy war, but very much during the present year. They flash upon us as rays of joyous light from a dark mass of clouds. They say to us that we have much every way to take courage and be thankful. During the year we have been blessed with general good health. Poverty more than usual has been unknown among us, except in the desolated districts. There has been no famine resulting from a scarcity of bread in the country. Our friendly relations with foreign nations has been unbroken, and amid all our troubles our national honor has been untarnished and our flag continues to be respected abroad. An unfriendly cloud in Europe has threatened us, but it seems to have passed away.

That a disposition to disturb us existed we cannot doubt. We know not what prevented it unless it be the formidable display our country has made of present defensive and future aggressive powers.

These things show that our government is respected abroad as one that will be able to sustain itself, while the Confederacy is not considered able to sustain their revolt so far as to justify a recognition of them.

Non-intervention is the judgment which England and France have rendered as to the ability of the United States to succeed, and the final failure of this rebellion.

We are now exhibiting before the world a very curious though probably not a very extraordinary case of providential order. We are draining a cup in which the most opposite and adverse ingredients are strongly mixed. There is bitter and sweet, bad and good, sorrow and felicitation, darkness and light, present calamity with the assurance of greater future prosperity. The Lord our God has mixed it and forced us to drink. It becomes us to inquire why it is so. Some little reflection will show that there is wisdom and mercy in this order of providence.

No government like ours was ever created to continue only a century. To ours a great mission was committed for the benefit of mankind. Long

Digitized by Google

time and a communication with all the world would be required for that mission.

The commercial, diplomatic and religious missionary intercourse which we already have with a large part of the world, shows that the mission is but commenced.

It was necessary for our future that a larger development of our capacity and power should be made. Great facts are more promptly and abundantly discovered under the pressure of danger and distress than under any other circumstances. Men never know their own energy and resources until they are tried. The very necessity and pressure of emergency forces them to the surface. Revolution and anarchy in France called forth a Napoleon. Poverty discovered a Franklin. The providence of God, intending great benefits to America, spread over it a cloud of gloom and sorrow which called forth and made a Washington. In like manner in our day bitter ingredients poured into our cup discovered and enlarged great facts which have become grand features of national character.

It will suffice to mention some of them. Among a people whose organic laws, whose domestic and operative habits impressed upon them a character entirely for peace, who would expect to find the finest material for war? A year was enough to convert citizens into veteran soldiers and officers competent to lead the regiments.

It was the tendency of our education and habits of life, to render us averse to war; yet, in two years, over a million of those citizens volunteered, and became veteran soldiers, equal to any emergency.

We pass to another fact, which inspires confidence, security and joy. I speak of the invention of iron-clads, which have made our naval defense stronger, in three years, than a century would have made it on the old system.

A little island which had lorded it over the ocean, has lost its dominion, and we claim equality with her. By these, we have effected mighty victories on the rivers and sea-coast, which, without them, we probably could not have accomplished.

Arising from this cup, is an important discovery of the extent of our financial capacity. Heretofore, our only income was through the custom house. Then a debt of a hundred millions was alarming, and double that amount would have been supposed to threaten the nation with bankruptcy. Now, we fear not a debt of over a thousand million, finding that without distress, the country can pay a direct tax, more than sufficient for interest on the debt.

There is yet another derived from the same cup, and probably the most valuable of all. It is, that this Union can not be violently dissolved by a minority; and that the whole States, united as they are by agricultural product, by commerce, by kindred, and by geographical position, can not live in peace and harmony and prosperity, except they be united.

These discoveries are good elements, making that cup of bitterness endurable. They are the lesson we had to learn in so much sorrow; and if it be asked why a wise and good God required us to learn it in that way, it may be because this is the readiest and most deeply impressive way in which we could learn it. Or it may be that his intention was that the people of this country should never hereafter forget what rebellion costs. Or it may be a warning to us that we shall not hereafter press offenders too hard against the wall, less we drive them again into rebellion.

Digitized by Google

Let us heartily thank our heavenly Father that he has brought a joyful light out of the thick darkness, and has revealed to us facts so hopefully felicitous.

The Lord has brought us by a way that we would not have chosen to walk in. Yet his wisdom devised it, and his power has sustained us in it, and at the end thereof, we see his goodness to us. If he veiled his work under a storm-cloud, it was to humble us, and to make us feel our dependence upon him. If he blessed us under the rod, it was because we needed chastening first, before we could appreciate the blessing.

Let us learn that lesson, and render thanks to our God.

Our thank offerings should not be a mere lip service. It demands the whole heart; otherwise it honors not God, and invokes not his salvation. Nor should it be merely an effusión of the moment. It requires to be carried into daily life, and to become a part of the man. To show its gratitude, the nation must become righteous. Then it will be exalted. We must thank him in our love, in our reverence, in our obedience to his laws, in the temper of our social relations, in our charities to each other, and especially to those who have greatly injured us. If our future greatness is to depend on re-union, let us make re-union practicable by a charitable temper toward the offenders. In this way, while we thank him, we will also praise him; and to such he promises his salvation. Happy would it be if the American people could feel that they have been chastened. Then they would have abundant cause for thanks and praises.

One thought more. Can we realize that the hand of God has directed the events which have developed so much of permanent good, and of happy hope to us? If so, then are we the more happy in that he is sustaining our cause, and is ordering causes and combinations looking to re-union, to peace and harmony and contentment and prosperity, under the happy form of government given to our fathers.

Whatever cause of felicitation we have in anything that has been done for us, let us remember that it is God who has done it and not ourselves. To him be the glory. Amen.

Digitized by Google

MEMORIALS.

MEMORIAL.

To the Honorable, the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

The County Court of the county of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, would respectfully represent to your honorable body, now in session, that it has subscribed and paid to the capital stock of the Pacific Railroad $500,000, and to the North Missouri Railroad Company the sum of $1,250,000; that the city of St. Louis has subscribed and paid to the stock of the Pacific Railroad Company $500,000, and to the capital stock of the North Missouri Railroad Company the same amount, and that individual subscriptions to the amount of several hundred thousand dollars have been paid by citizens of this county to these roads, making in all subscribed and paid by the people of this county towards the construction of the Pacific and North Missouri Railroads about the sum of eighteen hundred and fifty thousand dollars to each road. The total amount of subscriptions made and paid up to the North Missouri Railroad alone is about $2,500,000, of which this county has contributed $1,850,000, and the counties and individuals on the line of the road the remainder. Subscriptions to the amount of $3,476,265.15 have been paid up to the Pacific Railroad Company, two-thirds of which amount appertains to St. Louis county.

The large amount of stock taken by the people of this county in the Pacific and North Missouri Railroads is the best evidence we can present to you of the great value they attach to the completion of these roads.

They would further represent to your honorable body, that whilst it is of the greatest importance to Missouri and this city that these roads should be completed to the States of Kansas and Iowa, to contend with the seven Railroads from Chicago for the trade of these thriving young States, but little less in importance is the completion of the Missouri Valley Road to render this city and the North Missouri Road more independent of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road.

The report of the North Missouri Road, which we learn has been placed in the hands of every member of the Legislature, exhibits the exactions put upon the North Missouri Road to enable it to do business with the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road.

The exactions made in regard to passenger traffic, we learn, obtains in regard to freights.

The construction of the Missouri Valley Road would render the North Missouri Road independent of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road to a great extent, and give to it an immense trade to increase its business and profits, and to build up the metropolis of the State.

Digitized by Google

We would further present as an argument in favor of the construction of the Missouri Valley Road, that the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road have graded a road from Cameron, on their road, to Kansas City, and we learn that arrangements will soon be made to iron and equip this branch of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road, to divert business from the Pacific Road and to the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road, much of which will find its way to Chicago instead of St. Louis.

The construction of the Missouri Valley Road would save the business to St. Louis and would greatly aid in making the North Missouri Road a State interest paying road, and a dividend paying road to its stockholders.

We would further represent that it seems to be satisfactorily ascertained that by the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road and the North Missouri Railroad the distance to St. Louis by the great national Pacific Road, from its starting point on the 100th parallel of longitude, is over 100 miles shorter than by any other route to St. Louis; this being the case, it must be obvious that our State should not rely upon the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road to furnish to St. Louis and our State its rightful share of the great trade of this great national highway.

We need a line independent of that, and that line is the Missouri Valley Road, which will make the distance to St. Louis by the great national Pacific, Missouri Valley and North Missouri Roads shorter even than by the Hannibal and St. Joseph and North Missouri Railroads.

We believe it is a fact well understood that some of the owners of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road are largely interested in lines of railway leading east from Quincy to Chicago, and thence to New York and Boston.

The interest of Missouri and of St. Louis is to have a line of Railroad from St. Joseph to St. Louis, independent of these influences, which will benfit Missouri and build up cities within and not outside of the State.

The construction of the Pacific Road to Kansas, at the earliest practicable day, is rendered most important by reason of the building of the Cameron branch of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road to Kansas City, and from the fact that it will give to our State and city an additional connection with the great Pacific Road to that which will be eventually made by the Missouri Valley Road.

The construction of the Southwest Branch of the Pacific Road will develop a trade and portion of our State too long neglected, and in the completion of which road the people of this county feel the deepest interest.

For the reasons set forth in the foregoing, and many others that might be adduced, but which will as readily occur to your minds as to ours, we most earnestly memorialize you to grant such liberal legislation as will insure the completion of the main line of the Pacific Railroad to Kansas City, and the North Missouri Railroad to the State of Iowa, it being deemed essentially necessary for the best interests of our city and State that these two roads be completed at the earliest day practicable; and finally, without at this time prejudicing the successful completion of the above roads, we would ask such favorable consideration for the Missouri Valley Road, the Southwest Branch of the Pacific Railroad, and a bridge at St. Charles over the Miouri river, as circumstances may allow.

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

J. H. LIGHTNER,
P. J. St. Louis County Court.

ATTEST:
S. W. EAGER, JR. *Clerk.*

St. Louis, November 23, 1863.

Digitized by Google

MEMORIAL.

To the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

The Common Council of the city of St. Louis beg leave respectfully to represent to your honorable body that they deem a speedy completion of the Pacific Railroad to Kansas City; and the Southwest Brach to its western terminus, a matter of the highest necessity for the interests and prosperity of the State and its citizens, as well as for the establishment of the State's credit at no remote period.

The Pacific Railroad is the feeder of the Union Pacific Railroad, and will connect with it at Kansas City; all the rails for the same, and much material, must be transported over this road when completed, and a further delay of wholesome legislation will be destructive to the best interests of our State, particularly at a time when it takes but little to complete the road, and when the means for it, as is believed, can be found at home.

The history of the Pacific Railroad has shown that its net earnings have always exceeded previous estimates, and the road when completed will no doubt be enabled to meet its liabilities to the State. The Southwest Branch is the great artery that opens the rich farming lands and mineral wealth of Southwest Missouri, and will, when finished, draw a large emigration to the State. Its early completion is of paramount importance as a political and financial measure, as it will be the means to develop the resources of Missouri and make it what nature designed it to be.

We respectfully beg for your action and assistance to the directors of the road by such enactments as will enable these gentlemen to finish both roads.

The foregoing is a true copy of the original as adopted by the Board of Common Council.

A. R. BOWMAN, *Clerk.*

November 6th, 1863.

St. Louis, November 17, 1863.

To the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

The Common Council of the city of St. Louis would respectfully represent to your honorable body, that they deem a speedy completion of the North Missouri Railroad to the Iowa State line and the Missouri Valley road as a matter of no secondary importance to the interests and prosperity of the people of this State.

It would be superfluous on our part to argue with you the necessity for the construction of both these roads with as little delay as possible.

The one extending to the State of Iowa is essential to secure a trade over this road, now lost to Missouri.

The seven railroads tapping Iowa from North to South from Chicago,

Digitized by Google

and stretching their iron arms into her very heart, secure all of this vast trade to build up their Lake City, when it naturally belongs to Missouri, and would come to the metropolis of the State, if the State would only finish the North Missouri road to Iowa, so that it would be furnished with an outlet to St. Louis.

Not less in importance is the building of the Missouri Valley road.

We have memorialized you for the completion of the Pacific road to Kansas City, and the Southwest Branch of that road, because the representatives of that interest believed our memorial would have some influence with you. By that memorial it was not the purpose of the City Council to derogate from the importance of the completion of the North Missouri road to Iowa, or the Missouri Valley road.

The completion of the Missouri Valley road will give to the State and our city a line independent of the Hannibal and St. Joseph road to St. Joseph, and when the great National Pacific road is completed, the shortest line to St. Louis by some hundred or more miles.

The same reasons apply for allowing the North Missouri road to raise money for its completion that apply in the case of the Pacific road, and the principles to be applied to each are the same.

There is no conflict of interest, and we pray that the same liberal legislation may be granted for the completion of this road to Iowa and the Missouri Valley road that may be granted in behalf of the Pacific road.

Digitized by Google

PETITION.

To the Honorable, the Senate, and House of Representatives of the State of Missouri, in Legislature Assembled, the Memorial and Petition of James McKenzie, of St. Louis, respectfully showeth:

That, whereas, the State of Missouri abounds with immense deposits of minerals of every kind—iron, coal, lead, tin, copper, cobalt, zinc, nickel, etc., the iron and the lead greatly predominating, being practically inexhaustible.

That, although these minerals have been worked these hundred years past, it has only been superficially, and with regard to the lead, in an irregular manner, the operations, except in two or three cases, having been confined throughout the State, to the surface of the ground.

That, even this, has of late, been seriously interrupted, the labor heretofore applied to the mines, having been needed, for more vital and natural purposes; and the mines, are now, in many places abandoned, in others, nearly so—only few men working when hundreds might well, and profitably find employment. Not only so, but the established Iron Works, Foundries, Rolling Mills, Brick Yards, and other public and important works, so essential to the public security and wealth, are impeded in in their operations, being short handed.

These things have engaged the particular attention of your memorialist of late, for this special reason:

Because the wages earned per week,

By puddlers in England is $7 to $8, and in Missouri, $20.

By moulders in England is $7 to $8, and in Missouri, $18 to $20.

By carpenters in England is $4½ to $5, and in Missouri, $18 to $20.

By quarrymen in England is $3 to $4, and in Missouri, $15.

By colliers in England is $4½ to $5, and in Missouri, $18 to $25.

By miners in England is $4 to $5, and in Missouri, $18 to $25.

Able bodied laborers in England is $2½ to $3, and in Missouri, $15 to $18.

The above is a fair average of the scale of wages in England, with the whole of which your memorialist is well acquainted.

Now, this is too great a contrast to exist, between the condition of the old country, and those living in the State of Missouri, and your momorialist is of opinion, that if the plain facts of the case, are only made known to the Bristish workmen, they would soon equalize it themselves, and the great want of labor in Missouri, be, in a great measure, provided for.

Another great want, of especial importance to Missouri, is capital.

Digitized by Google

LEAD MINES, through all the south-eastern and south-western parts of the State, with veins of lead running down into the limestone, have been abandoned, either on account of water, or want of capital to carry on systematic mining; although, in no case, but one, has any mine been worked to a depth, where lead is usually sought for, and found in England.

IRON MOUNTAINS AND IRON BANKS, with richest ore, of a quality unknown in England, are lying untouched, though there is here, one of the best and most permanent markets in the world, for its productions.

COAL BASINS, CHINA CLAYS, FIRE CLAYS AND GLASS SAND, exists in abundance and of infinite value, which the raw material of the three latter products, is being regularly imported here from Europe, at great cost, exceeding from three to six times the amount for which they can be procured here in America or Missouri.

On the other hand, there is an abundance of *capital* in England, obtaining but a low rate of interest, and no lack of enterprising spirit, which may be directed to Missouri, if the value and low price of these mineral and agricultural lands, was but clearly placed before English capitalists, and this is a subject which practically concerns nearly every county in the State, and is worth special notice.

Because, as labor is brought here and capital invested, as works progress and trade expands, as population increases and means of communication are opened up, the value of all timber and agricultural, as well as mineral lands, will every where go up, and all will benefit by the change.

Your memorialist, therefore, respectfully prays your Honorable House, to grant an appropriation of $1000 per annum, for which your memorialst will specially devote himself to the procuring of *labor and capital* from England.

First. By compiling information upon the resources and necessities of the State, so far as it concerns the great want of labor and capital.

Second. By circulating that information in England, in a manner sutable for the working classes, and the capitalist respectively.

Third. By making special provision for supplying emigrants with this information, at the ports of departure in England, Ireland and Scotland, and for meeting them in New York, and dispatching them to Missouri.

And your memorialist, as in duty bound, will ever pray that peace and prosperity may long reign in Missouri.

JAMES McKENZIE.

ST. LOUIS, MO., November 14th, 1863.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS

OF THE

STATE LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Digitized by Google

J. W. Orr Engraver New York

STATE LUNATIC ASYLUM, FULTON, MISSOURI.

Digitized by Google

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

E. R. PARKER, PRESIDENT PRO. TEM., *Fulton.*
W. R. WILSON, SECRETARY, "
JAMES H. TUCKER, "
EDWIN CURD, "
DR. WILLIAM TAUSSIG, *Carondelet.*
JUDGE JOHN H. LIGHTNER, *Saint Louis.*

OFFICERS OF THE ASYLUM.

T. R. H. SMITH, M. D.,
SUPERINTENDENT AND PHYSICIAN.

RUFUS ABBOT, M. D.,
ASSISTANT PHYSICIAN.

MRS. MARY ABBOT,
MATRON.

MILTON J. HALL,
STEWARD.

JAMES S. HENDERSON, *Fulton,*
TREASURER.

Digitized by Google

REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE STATE LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

GENTLEMEN: The resident members of the Board of Managers of the Missouri State Lunatic Asylum beg leave to present for your consideration, the following brief report, of their acts, since their appointment and organization, up to the present date:

The building and grounds, at the time of our assuming the management of the same, were through the the unremitting care and attention of Mr. M. J. Hall, in whose keeping they had been placed, in a far better state of preservation than we could have reasonably expected to find them.

The most important action of the Board has been the selection of qualified and efficient officers for the Institution. In looking for one to fill the first and most responsible office, that of Superintendent and Physician, the Board, with singular unanimity, selected Dr. T. R. H. Smith, who has, with distinguished ability, filled that position from the opening of the Asylum, in 1851, to its close in 1861.

His large experience and correct judgment, in all that pertains to the treatment of those for whose benefit this noble edifice has been erected, justly commended him to our consideration and confidence.

Dr. Rufus Abbot was elected Assistant Physician, Mrs. Mary Abbot, Matron, Mr. M. J. Hall, Steward, and Judge James S. Henderson, Treasurer.

The balance in the hands of the State Treasurer, as appears from the report of the Auditor to your honorable body, in February last, was $8,795 44. The balance in the hands of the Asylum Treasurer, at the same date, was $2,148 58. These two amounts, together with the $10,000 appropriated by an act of the Legislature, approved March 23d, 1863, for the annual incidental and current expenses of the Institution, constituted all the funds, under the control of the Board, with which to refurnish the building, provide supplies, and make such necessary repairs and improvements as were deemed to be of imperative necessity prior to its re-occupation.

zed by Google

The great advance in the prices of materials, supplies and labor, together with the limited amount of funds at our command, rendered it prudent, in our judgment, to restrict the preparation for the reception of patients to one hundred, notwithstanding the capacity of the building is sufficient to comfortably accommodate more than three times that number.

Since the opening of the Institution, less than three months, more than the number, for which provisions were made, have been received, and the demands for admission still continue, and are increasing.

In view of this fact we would ask of the General Assembly an appropriation sufficient for refurnishing the entire building, or so much thereof as the necessities of the State may require, and also for making some additional improvements which would be rendered indispensible from the largely increased number of patients that would certainly result, if the entire building, or a large part of it, should be refurnished and opened for all classes of the insane.

The following is a list of the improvements referred to, and that would be required if the Asylum were filled with patients, and essential to its proper and economical management: The enlargement of the Reservoir. Enclosing, with a substantial plank fence, about 100 acres of blue grass and meadow land belonging to the Asylum tract. The want of such an improvement has resulted in and will continue to be a great loss to the Institution. Erecting a brick smoke house. The purchase of an engine of sufficient power, with fixtures for propelling the machinery in the Laundry, and repainting the centre building with the wings adjoining.

As the importance and necessity of these improvements, in connection with refurnishing the building, have been presented in the report of the Superintendent, we deem it unnecessary to make farther allusion to them than to endorse his views, and respectfully refer you to his report.

If the General Assembly, in its wisdom and liberality, should grant this amount, we think, from our short experience, it would enable us to open the doors of the Asylum to *all classes* of the insane in Missouri. The income derived from the board of patients, and the recent appropriation of $10,000 per annum, already referred to, would, with the exercise of judicious economy, be sufficient for defraying the incidental and current expenses of the Institution without further appropriations.

The disbursement of funds made by the Board, since the opening of the Asylum, has been $15,610 76, as will appear from the Treasurer's report herewith submitted, all of which has been expended with a strict regard to economy and the welfare and best interest of the insane.

We cannot conclude our report without some allusion to the order and harmony which have thus far characterized the management of this Institution in all its branches. Indeed it seems to work as a great machine with all its parts well adjusted. The studied aim and effort of its kind and indefatigable Superintendent, together with all the subordinate officers, has been to make its inmates one vast happy family, governed not by the power of fear and constraint, but by kindness, persuasion and love. We

Digitized by Google

trust, therefore, that the same liberal and humane legislation may foster and sustain this Godlike enterprise, that conceived its design and reared it in our midst, and that it may continue, as it now is, an ornament of our great State, and a noble monument of her justice and mercy.

EDWIN CURD,
WM. R. WILSON,
JAMES H. TUCKER,
E. R. PARKER,
} *Managers.*

LUNATIC ASYLUM, *November* 30, 1863.

SPECIAL REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT AND PHYSICIAN

OF THE

MISSOURI STATE LUNATIC ASYLUM.

ENDING NOVEMBER 30th, 1863.

To the Honorable, the Board of Managers of the Missouri State Lunatic Asylum:

GENTLEMEN:—The following report of the conditions and operations of this Institution, since it was re-opened for the admission of patients, is respectfully submitted:

After the necessary repairs had been made and the building re-furnished to an extent sufficient for the accommodation of one hundred patients, in accordance with an act of the Legislature and your direction, the public were notified through five newspapers published in different parts of the State that the Asylum would be re-opened for the reception of patients on the 7th of September, 1863, and upon what conditions patients would be received. To render the dissemination of this information more certain, two copies of this notice were sent to every county in the State, one to the Presiding Justice, and one to the Clerk of each County Court.

Since the re-opening of the Institution one hundred and three patients have been admitted—forty males and sixty-three females. There have been no discharges; indeed, the time has been too short for any to have occurred from recovery.

The following tables contain many of the recorded details of all the patients admitted:

Digitized by Google

TABLE I.

Showing the whole number of patients admitted since September 7, 1863, *and those remaining November* 30, 1863.

	Males.	Fem'les.	Total.
Number of pantients admitted since Sept. 7, 1863	40	63	103
Number in Asylum November 30, 1863	40	63	103
Of the whole number admitted there were:			
Old cases	40	60	100
Recent cases		3	3
Total	40	63	103

This table shows the whole number of admissions since the re-opening of the Asylum, and the number now in the Institution. It likewise indicates, of the 103 admissions, only three were recent cases, and one hundred old or chronic cases, and with a large majority of these, I regret to state, the hope of recovery finds no resting place.

As there was no provision for the insane after they were returned to their homes in 1861, the chronic cases, of course, continued and accumulated in many counties of the State, and we therefore anticipated a large proportion of this class among our admissions. While we cannot otherwise than contemplate with sorrow the hopeless condition of so many of our fellow beings, we are as much required by all our social and moral obligations, as philanthropists and Christians to exert our best efforts in their behalf and use all the instrumentalities enlightened humanity has devised for their well being, as to provide the best means for the restoration of the most curable.

Digitized by Google

TABLE II.

Showing the number from each county and how supported.

COUNTIES.	Supported by county.	Supported by friends.	Total.
Adair	1		1
Buchanan	4	1	5
Callaway	4	1	5
Cape Girardeau	1		1
Daviess	1		1
Gasconade	1		1
Howard	1	1	2
Lafayette	1		1
Lincoln	4		4
Marion	1		1
Montgomery	1	1	2
Pike	1		1
Saline		1	1
St. Charles	2		2
St. Louis	73	2	75
Total	96	7	103

TABLE III.

Showing the places of nativity af all the patients admitted.

Missouri	12
Kentucky	7
Virginia	5
Pennsylvania	3
Maryland	3
Ohio	1
New York	1
Illinois	1
England	1
Isle of Man	1
Canada	1
France	2
Bohemia	2
Switzerland	1
Spain	1
Ireland	27
Germany	26
Unknown	8
Total	103

Digitized by Google

TABLE IV.

Showing the forms of the disease in all the patients admitted.

DISEASES.	Males.	Fem'les.	Total.
Subacute Mania	1		1
Chronic Mania	32	37	69
Melancholia		2	2
Epileptic Mania	2	2	4
Puerperal Mania		4	4
Acute Dementia		2	2
Chronic Dementia	5	16	21
Total	40	63	103

Showing the civil condition of all the patients admitted.

Married	44
Single	48
Widows	4
Widowers	2
Unknown	5
Total	103

TABLE VI.

Showing the ages when insanity commenced in all the patients admitted.

Under 20 years of age	13
From 20 to 30 years of age	43
From 30 to 40 years of age	30
From 40 to 50 years of age	14
From 50 to 60 years of age	3
Total	103

Digitized by Google

TABLE VII.

Showing the occupations of all the patients admitted.

OCCUPATIONS.	Male.	Fem'les.	Total.
Farmers	14		14
Laborers	10		10
Lawyer	1		1
Student	1		1
Plasterer	1		1
Baker	1		1
Tinner	1		1
Sailor	1		1
Cabinet-Maker	1		1
Carpenters	2		2
Shoemaker	1		1
Minors	4		4
Domestic pursuits		54	54
Housework		8	8
Needlework		1	1
Unknown	2		2
Total	40	63	103

TABLE VIII.

Showing the probable causes of insanity in all the patients admitted.

Miasmatic Fevers	4
Indigestion	4
Loss of Property	4
Domestic unhappiness	4
Epilepsy	4
Puerperal	4
Masturbation	3
Grief	7
Disturbed state of country	3
Disappointed in love	4
Blows on the head	2
Intemperance	1
Hysteria	1
Scarlet fever	1
Measles	1
Fright	1
Loss of sleep	1
Religious anxiety	1
Unknown	53
Total	103

Digitized by Google

Our history, thus far, we are gratified to state, has been in a high degree satisfactory and encouraging. Unusual good health has uniformly prevailed throughout our household, and we have escaped all casualties and painful accidents, that occasionally form a part of the annual records of hospitals for the insane.

We rejoice in knowing, that a part, at least, of this noble charity, through the liberality of the General Assembly, has been opened for our most afflicted citizens, and again commenced its work in the great field of benevolence. I regret, however, that the financial condition of our State was such as not to justify a larger appropriation. The one made, as your honorable body found, was only sufficient for making the necessary repairs and improvements, and refurnishing the building for the accommodation of one hundred patient. As our tables indicate, we have already received three more patients, than provided for at the opening of the Institution; and we are regularly receiving applications for the admission of others. The important question naturally arises, what shall be done for the large number for whom no provision has been made. The only source to which they can look for immediate relief, is the General Assembly now in session.

Since the suspension of this Institution in 1861, sad has been the lot of a large number of the insane of Missouri, and especially the insane poor. It is truly sad enough, when enjoying all the appliances and instrumentalities, philanthrophy and science have devised; but what shall be said of those, rendered helpless and dependent by the most fearful and appalling of all visitations, who have been consigned to the dark and loathsome cells and dungeons of jails and prisons, with convicts and criminals alone for their companions, and no kind friends to minister to their necessities, alleviate their sufferings and soothe their sorrows. Such has been and is now the lamentable condition of many of the insane of our State. As but a small additional appropriation would be required to make provision for this most to be compassionated class of our fellow-beings, I cannot, for a moment believe, the tender appeals of humanity and mercy in their behalf, will be in vain.

If an appropriation were made for refurnishing the entire building, or to an extent commensurate with the wants of the State, and also, for some additional improvements, that would be imperatively demanded preparatory to a largely increased number of patients, we could again open this Institution for all classes of the insane; and if filled to its entire capacity, would require no additional appropriation for defraying the ordinary incidental and current expenses. The income that would arise from the board of patients, as now authorized by law, and the recent appropriation of ten thousand dollars per annum, we think, with the exercise of rigid economy, would be sufficient for this purpose.

The other improvements referred to, as indispensable, if the entire building or a large part should be refurnished and opened for the reception of patients, are the following:

1. The enlargement of the reservoir, and such additions and repairs at the creek, from which it has heretofore been supplied with water, as would render the connection between the machinery for pumping and the stream permanent.

Prior to re-opening the Asylum, it was found after examining and testing the reservoir, that the daily loss from leakage was so great, it

Digitized by Google

would have been almost worthless without thorough repairs. Indeed, it was very defective in its original construction, and for sometime previous to the suspension of the Institution, the daily waste of water much exceeded the consumption.

In view of these facts, your honorable body, after much reflection as to the best method for remedying the defects, and consultation with Mr. Joseph G. McCord, a gentleman of considerable experience in the construction of water-works, concluded, in order to permanent success, it would be necessary to surround the present brick wall with one of pure clay, three or four feet thick, to commence upon the clay below the foundation of the brick wall, and be thoroughly puddled every few inches from bottom to top. Accordingly the work began under the supervision of Mr. McCord, who watched it closely till completed; and I believe all, who have examined it, concur in the opinion, that it was well done and highly creditable to his experience and good judgment. I think I may, with confidence add, the reservoir is now, beyond all question, secure from further leakage through the walls. My only regret is, that its capacity is inadequate to the present and prospective wants of this large institution. I am fully aware with the limited means at your command, you were unable to increase its dimensions, and that the urgent necessity for a regular supply of water induced you to expend as large an amount as the recent appropriation would allow. It will now hold about 200,000 gallons of water, which would be sufficient for the present number of inmates, if the source from which it is supplied were inexhaustible. This, however, unfortunately, is not the case. We are subject to frequent and protracted droughts, during which the creek, from which our supply is obtained, ceases to run, and the various pools of water which remain are often well-nigh exhausted, so nearly so, that occasionally for months at a time, we are unable to use our machinery for pumping. This has been the case since the re-opening of the Institution, now almost three months, and still the drought continues. Our only alternative has been to haul with wagons, which has proven a source of the greatest inconvenience, and the supply of water obtained in this way not half equalled our necessities. If no favorable change should occur before intensely cold weather, our condition will be, truly, a trying one.

If this entire building, which would accommodate between 350 and 400 patients, were filled, there would be a daily consumption of not less than fifteen or eighteen thousand gallons of water.

Those at all conversant with the management of hospitals for the insane well know that an abundant and permanent supply of water is one of the absolute necessities, and without which, they cannot be properly conducted. For example, we require the strictest attention to cleanliness and neatness in every part of the building—nothing to be regarded clean, when it can be made cleaner. The good health and comfort of our entire household depend, in no small degree, upon the rigid enforcement of this regulation, which, of course, cannot be done without a regular and liberal supply of water. The regular use of the various kinds of baths constitutes an important means in the successful treatment of the insane, who would be deprived of the many signal advantages, resulting from this source of improvement without an adequate supply of water. Our entire building is heated by steam, which necessarily consumes a large quantity of water. At least six months in the year a constant circulation of steam is required day and night. The habits of many patients are such that their comfort

Digitized by Google

and even their lives depend upon the preservation of a pleasant and uniform temperature throughout the building during the night as well as day. Besides, the laundry in which the washing for the entire establishment is done, also demands a liberal share; and if at any time a conflagration should occur endangering this noble edifice, the necessity for an unfailing supply is self-evident.

These allusions to some of the various purposes to which water is applied in this and all like Institutions, are sufficient to indicate clearly, even to those who have never given the subject much attention, that a large daily consumption of water is unavoidable, and therefore the imperative necessity of a regular, abundant and inexhaustible supply.

As already shown, the capacity of our reservoir is insufficient, even for the present wants of the Asylum, subjected as we are to frequent and protracted droughts, which, for the time, cut us off from the creek, our only source of supply; and if this be true, with one hundred patients, what would be our condition with three hundred and fifty? It would of course be wholly impracticable to admit this number, without at the same time, making provision for a supply of water. This could be done by enlarging the reservoir to three or four times its present capacity, which would enable us to anticipate droughts by filling it from the creek whenever running, and thus, secure an abundant and perpetual supply of water.

I have thus dwelt upon this subject, because of its vast importance to the Institution, and its being so intimately identified with its best interests.

2. The second pressing want, to which I would direct your attention, is the procuring of an engine, with all the necessary fixtures, of sufficient power to propel all the machinery in the laundry. The recent changes and repairs in the wash and ironing rooms, and the purchase of the Shaker washing machine, wringer and mangle, constitute, thus far, a new and important era in this department, and with the addition of an engine, adapted to the whole, would be complete in all its parts, and contribute largely to a reduction in our annual expenses. The use of this machinery is no experiment. It has been introduced into most of the American Institutions for the insane, and a large number of the best hotels in the Union, and without a dissenting voice, all testify in its behalf, that there is great economy, not only in the amount of labor required, but the quantity of soap used and the wear of clothing, and also, that the work is well done, and with great ease and rapidity. With three hundred and fifty or four hundred patients in the building, and this machinery complete, three women would be sufficient for all purposes in the laundry, and accomplish the same, that would require, at least, ten or twelve, without the machinery.

Aside from the great economy in using this machinery, the ease and rapidity with which the work is done, are items of no little importance in a hospital for the insane, where the personal habits of many patients are such, as require every facility for washing, in order to their neatness, comfort and improvement.

These considerations are certainly sufficient, without farther detail, to convince every reflecting mind of the urgent necessity of completing our washing machinery, and when completed, that it would perform an important part in the reduction of our current expenses.

3. A third improvement, that would materially assist in the same direc-

tion, is the enclosure of that portion of our farm, well set in grass. Not less than one hundred acres of blue grass and meadow land are without a fence of any kind, and exposed to all the stock of the adjacent country, and, of course, valueless to the Institution. With a suitable enclosure, we could purchase, fatten and slaughter our own beeves and sheep, during the grazing season, and also have abundant pasture for all the milch cows and other stock, required by the Institution. Besides, such an enclosure would impart symmetry and beauty to our farm, that would harmonize to some extent, at least, with this magnificent structure, and at the same time, exert a cheering and salutary influence upon the insane mind.

4. The fourth improvement and pressing want to which I would refer, is a smoke-house. When the center building and first two wings were completed, in consequence of the limited means, then at command, a small frame smoke-house was erected to meet the wants at that time. Since the enlargement of the building, it has been entirely too small for the necessities of the Institution, and for several years past, in a very dilapidated condition. After the suspension of the Asylum, it was also used by the military as a stable, and is now unfit for use. That such a building is required by an Institution capable of accommodating three hundred and fifty to four hundred patients, adapted to its present and future wants, is too palpable to demand farther allusion.

5. A small amount will be required for the completion of the ice-house. This building was commenced in the summer of 1861, but not finished, in consequence of the suspension of the Asylum. Its capacity is ample for all the purposes, for which it was designed, and the importance of such a building will at once be appreciated.

6. The last subject to which I would ask your attention, as an immediate want, is repainting the exterior of the center building and first two wings. These buildings, as you are aware, were the first erected, and completed in 1850, and have not been repainted since. For several years past, much of the cornice and other wood work, has been rapidily decaying, and without attention at an early period, great additional expense will be unavoidable.

I would urge the necessity of immediate attention to these buildings. This want is not, like the preceding, intimately associated with the ordinary management of the Institution, but in the light of judicious economy, urgently demanded.

There are, of course, many other repairs and improvements, that would greatly promote the interests of the Institution, but in the present financial condition of our State, I have thought proper to refer alone to those the most urgent, and absolutely essential in order to the economical management of the Asylum, and to enable us, with a largely increased number of patients, to meet all the *incidental expenses* without farther appropriation *for this purpose.*

For the various improvements to which I have referred, and re-furnishing the building to an extent, commensurate with the wants of the entire State, I think, from the best estimate I can make, in view of the present high prices of materials and labor, the aggregate sum of fifteen thousand dollars will be required.

I cannot believe, the General Assembly will refuse this small appropriation to enable us to open the doors of this great charity for Missouri's most helpless, suffering and sorrowful citizens. Can they resist the ur-

Digitized by Google

gent and pathetic appeals of humanity in behalf of that large class, the insane poor, whose cries are heard in the jails and prisons of our State? Will they not rescue them from their present life of indescribable wretchedness, untold cruelty, and friendless neglect, and allow them to enjoy all the comforts, instrumentalities, and appliances, calculated to revive, cheer and heal the wounded mind—that purer and brighter light, shed by science and philanthopy?

In the general management of this Institution, we have endeavored to act in harmony with the great principles of benevolence and humanity, upon which all well conducted hospitals for the insane are based.

In our moral treatment, in the language of a previous report, we have adopted the motto, established by the immortal Pinel, "that goodness is the most effective of remedies, and justice the most impressive of authorities." The limits of this report will not allow more extended remarks upon this subject, especially as it has been dwelt upon in detail in previous reports.

We have recently made permanent arrangements for religious exercises in the chapel. The clergymen of the different denominations in Fulton, have kindly proffered their services to our afflicted household, for which it gives me pleasure to return my sincere thanks. The importance and highly beneficial influence of such exercises are universally conceded by all conversant with the most successful management of the insane.

We are again being favored with the regular visits of a number of newspapers, which are highly prized by many of our patients, and regarded among our most welcome visitors. There is, perhaps, no species of reading better adapted to the insane, and a source of greater enjoyment and improvement.

To the various Editors and Proprietors, who have so kindly remembered our afflicted charge, we would express our most grateful acknowledgements.

The following is the list of papers now regularly received:

The Daily Missouri Democrat.
Daily Missouri Republican.
Daily St. Louis Union.
Daily Neue Zeit.
Anzeiger.
Westliche Post.
Mississippi Blatter.
Sonntags' Blatt.
Missouri Telegraph.
Mexico Ledger.
St. Joseph News.
St. Joseph Herald.
St. Joseph Tribune.
Platte City Atlas.
Liberty Tribune.
Lagrange American.
North Missouri Courier.
St. Charles Reveille.
Warrenton Nonpariel.
Paris Mercury.

Digitized by Google

Macon City Gazette.
Carrollton Conservator.
Cape Girardeau Argus.
Atchison County Journal.
Jefferson City Times.
Waverly Magazine.
Scientific American.

I would do injustice to my feelings to close this report without bearing testimony to the highly creditable and faithful manner in which those associated with me, as resident officers, have discharged their duty, and the entire harmony and mutual confidence, which have characterized our intercourse in all our efforts in the great cause of humanity.

To the various attendants and assistants my thanks are due for their kindness and faithfulness in discharging the duties of their important trust.

To your honorable body I would express my acknowledgments for your kindness to me personally, your valuable counsel and advice, and your indulgence in accepting my official labors, as well as my high appreciation of your harmonious and disinterested efforts to promote the highest and best interests of this Institution.

In continuing our labors in the great work of benevolence, we would commend this noble charity, with all its dearest interests, to the Father of Lights, imploring His guidance and blessing in all our efforts in behalf of the unfortunate.

T. R. H. SMITH,
Sup't. and Phys' State Lunatic Asylum.

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL REPORT

OF THE

TREASURER OF THE MISSOURI STATE LUNATIC ASYLUM.

The Missouri State Lunatic Asylum, in account current with James S. Henderson, Treasurer, Dr.

1863.		
	To Cash paid as follows:	
	For furniture, preparatory to re-opening the Institution	$4,591 41
	" Improvements and repairs, preparatory to re-opening the Institution	2,535 42
	" Domestic cottons and calicoes	257 68
	" Engineer and machinist	40 38
	" Freights, insurance and commissions	491 50
	" Flour	1,003 61
	" Green and dried fruits	32 98
	" Household expenses	129 96
	" Coffee	144 30
	" Clothing	44 80
	" Medicines and medical supplies	231 52
	" Bacon	87 90
	" Fresh beef	335 00
	" Blacksmith work	2 00
	" Butter	57 20
	" Carpenter	21 00
	" Corn meal	5 37
	" Lard	45 21
	" Molasses	38 72
	" Poultry	35 92
	" Provender	31 60
	" Rice	21 09
	" Salt	4 33
	" Soap	67 00
	" Soda	8 40
	" Stationery and postage	23 40
	" Milch cows	130 00
	" Sugar	299 44
	" Coal oil	26 00
	" Wood and candles	8 45
	" Washing machinery	805 00
	" Coal	894 75
	" One pair horses, wagon and harness	300 00
	" Repairs of Reservoir	450 00
	" Tea	88 35
	" Machinist's tools	109 35
	" Vegetables	112 23
	" Wages, attendants and labor	391 14
	" Brooms	33 05
	" Eggs	6 32
	" Printing	188 00
	" Attorney's fees	20 00
	" Old claims	1,411 03
	" Contingencies	49 45
	" Balance	6,357 76
		$21,968 08

Digitized by Google

The Missouri State Lunatic Asylum, in account current with James S. Henderson, Treasurer, Cr.

1863.		
February 20.	By balance due on last settlement	$2,148 58
April 1	" Cash of A. B. Fant for four work mules	551 86
May 2	" " State of Missouri	1,666 67
May 7	" " " "	8,795 44
July 31	" " H. Lawther for one cart	24 37
September 9.	" " W. R. Wilson for chairs	13 75
September 12	" " One barrel cement sold	2 70
October 1	" " State of Missouri	5,000 00
November 30	" " Pay patients	1,134 06
November 30	" " County patients	2,630 59
1863.		$21,968 02
November 30	By balance to new account	$6,357 76

To the Honorable, the Board of Managers of the Missouri State Lunatic Asylum.

JAMES S. HENDERSON,
Treasurer.

FULTON, *November* 30, 1863.

Digitized by Google

MEMORIAL

OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI, TO THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES, IN BEHALF OF THE MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

The General Assembly of the State of Missouri respectfully represent: that, on the fifth day of November, 1861, the President of the United States entered into an agreement with the Governor of the State of Missouri to the following effect, viz:

EXECUTIVE MANSION,
WASHINGTON, *November* 5, 1861.

The Governor of the State of Missouri, acting under the direction of the Convention of that State, proposes to the Government of the United States that he will raise a military force to serve within the State, as State Militia, during the war there; to co-operate with the troops in the service of the United States in repelling the invasion of that State, and suppressing rebellion therein; the said State Militia to be embodied, and to be held in the camp, and in the field, drilled, disciplined and governed according to the army regulations, and subject to the Articles of War; the said State Militia not to be ordered out of the State except for the immediate defense of the State of Missouri, but to co-operate with the troops in the service of the United States in military operations within the State, or necessary to its defense, and when officers of the State Militia act with officers in the service of the United States of the same grade, the officers of the United States service shall command the combined force. The State Militia to be armed, equipped, clothed, subsisted, transported and paid by the United States during such time as they shall be actually engaged as an embodied military force in service, in accordance with regulations of the United States army, or general orders as issued from time to time.

In order that the Treasury of the United States may not be burdened with the pay of unnecessary officers, the Governor proposes that, although the State law requires him to appoint, upon the General Staff, an Adjutant General, a Commissary General, and Inspector General, a Quartermaster General, a Paymaster General, and a Surgeon General, each with the rank of Colonel of Cavalry, yet he proposes that the Government of the United States pay only the Adjutant General, the Quartermaster General and Inspector General, their services being necessary in the relations which would exist between the State Militia and the United States.

The Governor further proposes that while he is allowed, by the State law, to appoint Aid-de-Camps to the Governor, at his discretion, with the rank of Colonel, three only shall be reported to the United States for payment. He also proposes that the State Militia shall be commanded by a single Major General, and by such a number of Brigadier Generals as shall allow for a brigade of not less than four regiments, and that no greater number of staff officers shall be appointed for regimental, brigade and division duties than is provided for in the act of Congress of the 22d of July, 1861, and that whatever be the rank of such officers, as fixed by the law of the State, the compensation that they shall receive from the United States shall only be that which belongs to the rank given by said act of Congress to officers in the United States service, performing the same duties.

The field officers of a regiment in the State Militia are, one Colonel, one Lieutenant-Colonel, one Major; and the company officers are, one Captain, a First Lieutenant, and a Second Lieutenant.

Digitized by Google

The Governor proposes, that as the money to be disbursed is the money of the United States, such staff officers in the service of the United States, as may be necessary to act as disbursing officers for the State Militia, shall be assigned by the War Department for that duty; or if such cannot be spared from their present duty, he will appoint such persons disbursing officers, for the State Militia, as the President may designate.

Such regulations as may be required, in the judgment of the President, to insure regularity of returns, and to protect the United States from any fraudulent practices, shall be observed and obeyed by all in office in the State Militia.

The above propositions are accepted on the part of the United States, and the Secretary of War is directed to make the necessary orders upon the ordnance, quartermaster, commissary, pay, and medical departments to carry this agreement into effect. He will cause the necessary staff officers in the United States service to be detailed for duty in connection with the Missouri State Militia, and will order them to make the necessary provision in their respective offices for fulfilling this agreement; all requisitions upon the different officers of the United States, under this agreement, to be made in substance, in the same mode for the Missouri State Militia, as similar requisitions are made for troops in the service of the United States; and the Secretary of War will cause any additional regulations that may be necessary to insure regularity and economy in carrying this agreement into effect, to be adopted and communicated to the Governor of Missouri for the government of the Missouri State Militia.

ENDORSEMENT OF THE PRESIDENT.

This plan approved, with the modification that the Governor stipulates, that when he commissions a Major General of Militia, it shall be the same person at the time in command of the United States Department of the West, and in case the United States shall change such commander of the department, he, the Governor, will revoke the State commission given to the person relieved, and give one to the person substituted to the United States command of such Department.

A. LINCOLN.

November 6th, 1861.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
December 20, 1861.

OFFICIAL:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

WASHINGTON, *November* 7, 1861.

SIR: I have made an arrangement with the President for arming, equiping, clothing, subsisting, transporting and paying troops, to be raised in Missouri, as Missouri State Militia, and a general order will issue to the different departments of the United States service to carry the arrangement into effect.

I appoint you to act as agent of the State to make arrangements with the officers of the United States in the different departments of the military service, to carry out the agreement with all possible dispatch, as the safety of the State, and the interest of the United States, require the utmost diligence in carrying it into effect.

H. R. GAMBLE,
Governor of Missouri.

CHARLES GIBSON, ESQ.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
December 20, 1861.
L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

Afterwards, to-wit, on the 7th day of November, 1861, in pursuance of said agreement, the following order was issued from the War Department, to-wit:

GENERAL ORDERS.

WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, *November* 7, 1861.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 96.

Authority to raise a force of State Militia, to serve during the war, is granted by direc-

Digitized by Google

tions of the President, to the Governor of Missouri. This force is to co-operate with the troops in the service of the United States in repelling the invasion of the State of Missouri, and in suppressing rebellion therein. It is to be held in camp and in the field, drilled, disciplined and governed, according to the regulations of the United States army, and subject to the Articles of War. But it is not to be ordered out of the State of Missouri, except for the immediate defense of the said State.

The State forces thus authorized will be, during such time as they shall be actually engaged as an embodied military forces in active service, armed, equipped, clothed, subsisted, transported and paid by the United States, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Army, and such orders as may from time to time be issued from the War Department, and in no other manner; and they shall be considered as disbanded from the service of the United States, whenever the President may so direct.

In connection with this force, the Governor is authorized to appoint the following officers, who will be recognized and paid by the United States, to-wit: One Major General to command the whole of the State forces brought into service, who will be the same person appointed by the President to command the United States Military Department of the West, and shall retain his commission as Major General of the State forces, only during his command of the said department; one Adjutant General; one Inspector General; one Quartermaster General, with the rank and pay of Colonel of Cavalry; three Aid-de Camps to the Governor, each with the rank and pay of a Colonel of Infantry; Brigadier Generals, at the rate of one to a brigade of not less than four regiments; and division, brigade and regimental staff officers, not to exceed in number those provided for in the organization prescribed by the act approved July 22, 1861, "for the employment of volunteers," nor to be more highly compensated by the United States, whatever their nominal rank in the State service, than officers performing the same duties under that act.

The field officers of a regiment to be: One Colonel; one Lieutenant Colonel; one Major; and the officers of a company to be: One Captain; one First and one Second Lieutenant.

Where officers of the said State forces shall act in conjunction with officers of the United States Army of the same grade, the latter shall command the combined forces.

All disbursements of money made to these troops, or in consequence of their employment by the United States, shall be made by disbursing officers of the United States Army, assigned by the War Department, or specially appointed by the President for that purpose, who will make their requisitions upon the different supply departments, in the same manner for the Missouri State forces, as similar requisitions are made for other volunteer troops in the service of the United States.

The Secretary of War will cause any additional regulations that may be necessary for the purpose of promoting economy, ensuring regularity of returns, and protecting the United States from fraudulent practices, to be adopted and published for the government of the said State forces, and the same will be obeyed and observed by all in office under the authority of the State of Missouri.

By order.

(Signed,) JULIUS P. GARESCHE,

Assistant Adjutant General.

The said agreement and order were ratified and approved by an act of Congress, entitled "an act making an appropriation for completing the defenses of Washington and other purposes," approved February 13, 1862, in the following words:

"Section 3. And be it further enacted that no volunteers or militia from any State or Territory, shall be mustered into the service of the United States on any terms or conditions confining their service to the limits of said State or Territory or their vicinities, beyond the number of ten thousand in the State of Misouri, and four thousand five hundred in the State of Maryland, heretofore authorized by the President of the United States or Secretary of War, to be raised in said States."

Under and by virtue of said agreement, order of the War Department and act of Congress, a force of ten thousand, rank and file, has been raised in this State, known and designated as the Missouri State Militia.

The officers and men comprising said force, volunteered and were mustered into service, in the same manner as other volunteers in the service of the Government of the United States, except that their term of service is for during the war, and that they were to serve in the State of Missouri, unless when ordered out of the State for the immediate defence of the State.

Digitized by Google

The organization of this force was completed in May, 1862.

At the time these troops were being raised, there were numerous bands of rebels in different parts of the State of Missouri, some of which numbered over fifteen hundred men. They infested every part of the State, and kept in active employment a great many regiments of the volunteers in the United States service. The southern border of Missouri and Kansas was also menaced by large bodies of rebel troops from Arkansas, Louisiana, Texas and the Indian country. The Federal Government was forced to keep a large force in the State of Missouri, to expel from it the hostile bands that infested it; and to protect the States of Missouri and Kansas from invasion by the hostile rebel forces that were threatening.

From the moment each part of a company of the Missouri State Militia, were organized, it was put into active service, and from that time to the present, this force has fought side by side with the volunteers of other States, in almost every battle that has been fought in Missouri and Kansas. The graves of the Missouri State Militia, alike with those of other volunteers, mark each battle field in these districts. This force has performed the same labors, have endured the same privations and exposures, and braved the same dangers with all other volunteers in the Federal service. Many of them have fallen in battle and died of wounds received there; many have died of disease contracted in service, and many have been discharged for permanent disability incurred in the said service. They have cheerfully gone wherever ordered. A portion of this force is now in Arkansas, south of the Arkansas River. A portion is in New Mexico.

With the assistance of the Missouri State Militia, the rebel bands that infested the State, have been destroyed or driven from it, and the rebel forces that threatened Missouri and Kansas with invasion, have been defeated and forced to withdraw to a greater distance.

This organization has enabled the General Government to withdraw from Missouri all the other volunteer forces, and placed them in active service for defensive operations against the rebellious States further South. Over ten thousand of which would otherwise have had to be retained in Missouri.

It is the understanding that the different departments at Washington, have decided that members of this force are not allowed to go into the invalid corps. That they are not entitled to the bounty and pension allowed to other soldiers, and that they are not allowed the bounty paid to veterans upon re-enlistment.

The General Assembly of the State of Missouri, therefore asks the Congress of the United States, to pass an act granting to the officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates of the Missouri State Militia, the same bounty and pension that is now or hereafter may be granted to other volunteers in the service of the United States, and also the said right to the bounty as veterans as is now or hereafter may be granted to other volunteers upon re-enlisting.

This General Assembly does hereby instruct the Senators in Congress from Missouri, and request the Representatives in Congress from this State, to use their best efforts to secure the passage of such an act.

zed by Google

REPORT

OF THE

COMMITTEE

ON THE

STATE UNIVERSITY.

SENATE CHAMBER,
December, 1863.

MR. PRESIDENT:

The Standing Committee of the Senate upon the State University, have considered the condition and present wants of that Institution, and have thought some report of its situation and prospects might be advantageous to its efficiency in promoting the cause of education. The "Seminary Fund" of the Institution consists of the proceeds of forty thousand and eighty acres of lands donated to the State of Missouri at the time of her admission into the Union, for the purpose of establishing a University for the benefit of the youth of the State, out of the sales of which there was realized the sum of seventy thousand dollars, and which with the accumulated interest now amounts to one hundred and twenty-three thousand dollars, which is invested in stock of the State Bank of Missouri, from which last year the dividend amounted to six per cent., and at some periods it has reached a larger sum. The State is merely the Trustee of this fund, and by Legislative enactment, provides how it shall be managed and that nothing but the annually accruing dividends shall be expended. The practicable management is in the hands of a Board of Curators, residents of the State, and so far they seem to have managed the Institution well in a financial point of view, but the distance at which many of them reside, the charge on the fund for their expenses, and the expense to the State in their election by a joint session of the General Assembly, all suggest a reduction in their numbers and a change in the manner of their

Digitized by Google

appointment, which will reduce the cost of these officers both to the State and the Seminary Fund, and provide a more regular continuity in office, which will advance the interests of the Institution by loaning it for stated periods, under the control of experienced guardians, and we have prepared and herewith report a bill for that purpose.

The present unhappy rebellion caused the Institution to suspend from 1861 to September, 1863, most of that time it was used for military occupation, during which time the buildings, library and apparatus was damaged about three thousand dollars, which claims have been properly proven and forwarded to the proper Department for adjustment, which it is believed will be at an early day. In September last, an able faculty was organized, under whose superintendence the Institution was re-opened with cheering prospects of renewed usefulness. The buildings and grounds which were jointly the gift of Boone county and private liberality, are substantial, elegant and capacious, located in a country of remarkable fertility and healthfulness abounding with rich and varied floral and horticultural productions. We deem it the duty of the State to render to the Institution all the aids possible by legislation or otherwise, that can prudently be done to increase the number of its pupils, and the usefulness of the University. The scholars number sixty, which are constantly increasing and will soon, as we believe, reach the number of those in attendance in former years; we suggest that if the provisions of former enactments were fully carried out by the establishment of a nominal professorship and the requisite number of statements (being one from each county,) were promptly sent forward from each county, that a few years would see quite an addition to the effective teachers of literature in the State, and a corresponding diffusion of the benefits of our common school fund, as each of these boys are required by law, to teach two years in the State after leaving the University. The unsettled condition of our State for the last three years, has greatly depressed the cause of education, and rendered more necessary the use of such advantageous aids as can be thrown around it by the fostering care of legislation.

The experience of most persons are that educations are more useful and practicable when acquired amid local scenes of one's own county or State, and the State University may with pride point to her Alumni, scattered over the State, and the West grappling successfully with the problems of practical and social life.

We think that it should be a matter of State pride, to build up and sustain this Institution, by both private and public donations of funds, books, apparatus and patronage, we think, that a more general acquaintance with the advantages of the Institution, its locality and the ability of its present faculty, will do much to attain these objects, and we respectfully suggest the passage of the accompanying bill.

DONIPHAN, Chairman.

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONERS

OF THE

DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM.

FULTON, MISSOURI, December 1, 1863.

To the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

In compliance with a resolution of your honorable body "that the Commissioners of the Deaf and Dumb Asylum shall make a report as to the condition of that Institution," we take pleasure in submitting a brief statement, to which we have taken the liberty to add some suggestions as to what we conceive to be its wants, in order that the buildings may be preserved to the State and made comfortable for the reception of the unfortunate deaf and dumb, for whose benefit the Institution was founded.

It is doubtless known to the most of you, that on the first of July, 1861, the doors of the Institution were closed and the pupils returned to their friends. It is not our purpose to speak of the events which followed each other in rapid succession, destroying the property in many cases and closing the doors of the charitable institutions of the interior of our State, but simply to speak of the Institution as we found it, and what we have thus far done to restore to the deaf and dumb that home which they then left with sadness and regret.

The Board of Commissioners who then had charge of the Institution thought it advisable to dispose of all the perishable property on hand belonging to the State. This was done by sale at public auction, and the proceeds were used for the payment of demands against the Institution; and upon a final settlement of all its affairs there was a balance in the hands of the Treasurer,

Amounting to five hundred and twenty-seven 97-100 dollars	$527 97
Amount to their credit by act of March 15, 1861	7,000 00
Total	$7,527 97

That Board failed to organize under the ordinance of the Convention, but continued to protect the buildings and grounds, as far as they could do so, until they were occupied, in the winter of 1861–2, by soldiers. The buildings con-

Digitized by Google

tinued to be occupied at various times by soldiers as quarters until the organization of the present Board. When we took charge of them they were in a wretchedly dirty and filthy condition, as well as greatly damaged and abused. The roof being imperfect the plastering had fallen from almost all the ceilings, and many of the walls were so much defaced as to require immediate repairs. The blinds even were taken from nearly all the windows and many of them were burned or otherwise destroyed.

Having asked no appropriation at the last session of the Legislature we found the means at our command wholly inadequate to meet the expenditures necessary for thoroughly repairing and refitting the Institution. We, nevertheless, determined that it would be for the interest of the State to cleanse the buildings, inclose the grounds and refurnish in the most economical manner possible a comparatively small number of rooms, and to re-open the doors of the Institution for the reception of pupils.

On the 25th day of April, 1863, Prof. W. D. Kerr, the former efficient Superintendent, was re-elected to fill that important position at a salary of eight hundred dollars, and Mrs. Susan Kerr was appointed Matron at a salary of two hundred dollars for the ensuing year. It will be observed that the salaries were fixed at a low rate considering the responsible and arduous positions these officers occupy, but having been identified with the Institution from its foundation they were willing to share their proportionable part of its embarrassments.

On the first Monday in June the Missouri State Deaf and Dumb Asylum was again in operation. Pupils have been gradually coming in since until at this time, there are some twenty-five (25) children enjoying its benefits, some eighteen of whom are beneficiaries of the State, without whose aid these unfortunates would have gone through life in darkness and ignorance.

We shall not attempt here to give as detailed a statement of our expenditures as is customary in our regular biennial report, presuming that it is your desire to know only the general condition of the affairs of the Institution. We submit, herewith, such an aggregate statement as will perhaps be expected at this time, having at all times proper vouchers showing the manner in which we have expended the means in our hands.

We found to our credit on the Auditor's book:

By amount appropriated by act approved March 15, 1861		$7,000 00
Amount in former Treasurer's hands		527 97
Total		$7,527 97
We have drawn from Treasurer the amount stated above	$527 97	
Upon two requisitions upon Auditor	4,500.00	5,027 97
Leaving to our credit in Auditor's office of general fund		$2,500 00

Dr.

To amount in our hands	$5,027 97

Cr.

By amounts expended for cooking and heating stoves, fuel, furniture, carpeting, beds and bedding, hardware, queensware, repairing roof and guttering, tinware, glass, lumber, shingles, freight and hauling, various kinds of labor and materials generally for refitting and refurnishing, inclosing grounds, &c	3,450 00
Leaving balance in our hands yet unexpended	$1,577 97
Balance of appropriation to our credit on Auditor's books	2,500 00
Total	$4,077 97

Digitized by Google

From the above showing, it will be observed, that we have now only about four thousand dollars with which to operate, and we esteem it essentially necessary that the following improvements should be made, viz: New metal roof, repairing wood work inside and outside, painting and papering walls, new floors in five or six large rooms, arrangements for hospital purposes, refitting chapel and school rooms with desks, seats, and supplying large slates, maps and other facilities for instruction, plastering ceiling of almost the entire building. We shall also need the means sufficient to pay insurance on the edifice and to supply the Institution with fuel, furniture, beds and bedding; to repair the ell building, now a nuisance and considered in a dangerous condition; for repairing necessary out-buildings and for improvements to the grounds; and lastly, we would ask for a small amount as an indigent fund for clothing, and furnishing books, slates, etc., for indigent mutes, and for physician's salary and incidental expenses.

The amount of the appropriation necessary to complete these improvements and meet the other expenses, above mentioned, is estimated to be *fifteen thousand dollars*, and we respectfully suggest that in our estimation all the improvements mentioned above for the building itself are necessary for its preservation.

Whilst our estimates as to the cost of these improvements must necessarily be imperfect, as it is impossible to calculate to-day what a thing will cost to-morrow, owing to the continual advance in the price of labor and the fluctuations in the price of materials, we think our calculations will approximate the cost and will be as likely to come under as to go over it. Having gone thus far, well within our means, we shall continue so to do. If it is thought best to grant us the means to make the improvements suggested we shall proceed to make them as rapidly and economically as possible. If not, we shall endeavor to make the best possible use of whatever means your honorable body may place at our disposal, keeping at all times in view the grand object for which the Institution was founded, which was to benefit and educate the unfortunate deaf and dumb of the State, in whose behalf the foregoing is respectfully submitted.

T. B. NESBET,
DANIEL NOLLEY,
J. W. MARTIN,
JAS. DUNN, JR.,
W. W. TUTTLE,
} Commissioners.

Digitized by Google

REPORT

OF THE

JOINT COMMITTEE TO VISIT THE STATE ASYLUMS

AT FULTON.

Your Committee, appointed by Joint Resolution to visit the State Asylums at Fulton, have performed that duty, and made as thorough an examination into their condition and wants as our limited time permitted.

We were gratified to find that both those institutions, thanks to the fostering care of a loyal Legislature, and to the reviving influence of returning peace, have been reopened since the adjournment of our regular session, and are again being placed in a condition to dispense those blessings to the unfortunate that their founders intended.

The detailed reports which have been recently received from the Commissioners of the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, and the Managers of the Lunatic Asylum, have made it unnecessary for us to more than glance at the condition of each.

The Lunatic Asylum has suffered but little in its buildings and surroundings during its suspension. The lower rooms of the center buildings were somewhat defaced by the soldiers who occupied them: and the trees and ornamental shrubbery belonging to the grounds have suffered such injuries as can only be repaired by time. All else belonging to the institution seemed to have been preserved in good condition.

The building has been refitted and furnished for the reception of only about one hundred patients, owing to a want of means to prepare accommodation for a greater number; and something more than that number had already been received at the time your Committee made their inspection. The institution was designed to accommodate with comfort three hundred and fifty inmates; and the wants of the insane of the State are no doubt fully equal to its utmost capacity. The small outlay required to prepare the rest of the buildings for the reception of patients would enable this Asylum, without any additional burden upon the State, to extend its benefits to hundreds of unfortunate insane, whose miserable condition in prisons and out-houses pleads unavailingly for their admission. The justice and

necessity of restoring our State Asylum to a capacity sufficient to meet the demands of all the counties that may ask to have their indigent insane placed therein are so apparent, and the inhumanity of discriminating against any class of these afflicted fellow-creatures so obvious that your Committee earnestly recommend a sufficient appropriation for the purpose named.

Our attention was also directed to the insufficient capacity of the reservoir, and to the importance of making improvements at the creek whence the reservoir is supplied. This subject has been enlarged upon in the reports of the officers of the institution, and we cordially concur in their recommendations. The other improvements suggested by them—machinery for laundry, repainting exterior wood-work, inclosing pasture land, building and completing smoke-house and ice-house were considered by us and their importance appreciated.

We were gratified to learn that the plan for maintaining the Lunatic Asylum embodied in the law passed at our regular session, requiring the several counties to pay not exceeding two dollars and fifty cents per week for the board of each insane patient, they may place in the institution, has proven to be a success. By careful economy, the Asylum can sustain itself with that aid: and the counties cheerfully comply with a requirement which enables them to procure the most approved curative appliances and instrumentalities as well as a comfortable home for their indigent insane at a less expense than it had previously required to have these unfortunates maintained by careless and unskillful custodians, who could use no means for restoring them to reason. But the improvements mentioned above are necessary in order that the counties may avail themselves of this privilege, and many have already been turned away in consequence of the want of them.

We would, therefore, respectfully and earnestly commend to your favorable consideration, the importance of making the appropriation which will be asked for the benefit of this Asylum.

Your Committee observed the same order, neatness and economy in the management of this institution, and the same kindness and harmony in the government and regulation of its household, for which it has always been distinguished.

The Deaf and Dumb Asylum was found to have suffered very considerably from ill usage during its suspension. The floors, ceilings, and walls of the principal rooms, and the seats, desks, windows and doors had received such injuries as might have been expected from a long occupation by soldiers. The roofing and guttering of the edifice are also greatly out of repair, and unless immediately attended to, serious damage will be occasioned thereby to the entire structure. Your Committee were satisfied by observation that an appropriation for this institution, which has as yet received no assistance from this General Assembly, is not only necessary for the comfort of its household, but is indispensable for the preservation of the buildings.

Twenty-five interesting pupils have already, since its reopening, been gathered into its hospitable halls under the care and instruction of its devoted and efficient Superintendent and Matron: and they are looking to the generosity of this Legislature to grant the assistance necessary to maintain them there. We trust that it cannot be that an enlightened and liberal Legislature will refuse the appropriation required to make this in-

zed by Google

stitution in reality an Asylum, and a home for the unfortunate deaf and dumb children of the State, where they may have those facilities for m ral and intellectual culture, without which they would be almost wholly cu off from light and knowledge.

These noble Charities are too firmly sustained by the pubic sentiment of the people of this State, to require defense or eulogy at our hands. Built up and fostered until now, with a liberality prompted by the highest impulses of the human heart, they have become the birth-right and inheritance of Missouri's most afflicted children. The good they have done and are doing is of too high a moral value to be estimated by a pecuniary standard. The only question that should be entertained in regard to them here as in other States, should be the generous inquiry how much is necessary, to sustain them: remembering amid whatever convulsions of the civil State, and whatever prostration of the public finances, that the claims of charity are first to be considered, even as charity is the greatest of Christian virtues.

JAMES R. McCORMICK,
W. W. MOSBY. } Senate.

M. W. ROBINSON,
J. J. YOUNG,
E. H. E. JAMESON,
W. R. TRAPP,
L. W. BURRIS,
JNO. D. BIGGS. } House.

Digitized by Google

A REPORT

OF THE

NORTH MISSOURI RAILROAD COMPANY,

ON ITS AFFAIRS IN GENERAL,

ACCOMPANIED WITH A

REPORT OF ITS BUSINESS,

From the 1st of January, 1863, to the 1st of October, 1863, inclusive.

Digitized by Google

REPORT.

OFFICE NORTH MISSOURI R. R. Co.,
St. Louis, Nov. 2, 1863.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY, GOVERNOR HAMILTON R. GAMBLE,
and the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

GENTLEMEN:—When the Legislature was last in session I had the honor to submit to you a somewhat elaborate report on the affairs of this company, from its organization to the 1st of January, 1863. Also, responses to certain interrogatories propounded to the officers of the various railroad companies of this State to which State aid had been granted by a committee from your honorable body.

In addition to the report and responses then made, I desire at this time to furnish you with a statement showing the receipts and expenditures of this company from the 1st of January to the 1st of October of this year, and all other information in relation to the affairs of the company that may assist you in forming a correct judgment as to what is best to be done to promote and protect the interests of the State, and of her citizens who own the two millions and a half of stock in this company.

Exhibit A, accompanying this report, will show the total cost of the road to this time to be $7,096,522 01; add to this sum the $1,000,000 which it will require to complete the road to the Iowa State line from the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road, and we have a total cost of $8,096,522 01. The original estimated cost of the road submitted in 1854–5 was $9,091,-665 25, to complete to the Iowa State line. If we shall be able to complete to Iowa with an additional million of dollars, the road will have been built for more than one million of dollars less than its original estimated cost, which is very unusual in railroad building.

Colton's county and township railroad map of Wisconsin, Illinois, Missouri and Iowa, which accompanies this report, will exhibit at once the importance of extending the North Missouri Road to Iowa at the earliest practicable day. We see at a glance the number of roads extending their arms into Iowa from the East for the trade of that State, whilst Missouri feebly stretches out one arm to invite it to her metropolis to enrich her people.

I think it well again to record here what I said in former reports, in regard to the importance of this extension of the road. In my last report I said: "When I have urged this with some persons, I have been absurdly answered that there was no business up there to justify such an extension. Let me ask such persons why it is then that the capitalists of the East are investing their means in roads tapping the Mississippi river, and extending into Iowa and Minnesota. They are not apt to invest their

Digitized by Google

money unless there is a very clear prospect of remuneration. I feel that it would be a waste of time to dwell long with you on the importance of this extension to our State and the city of St. Louis, and to the prosperity of this road.

"Unless this road is extended to Utumwa, we must lose the trade of Iowa and Northern Missouri. Extend it, and St. Louis becomes the natural market for nearly all the products of the year for this immense region of country; and here in St. Louis, where they will sell their products, is the point they will purchase their coffee, teas, sugar, molasses, iron ware, and many of them even their dry goods, and the innumerable articles that will be consumed in this country, which will so rapidly fill up with population, after the close of the war."

I quote from a Report of mine made to the Directory of the North Missouri Railroad on the first Monday of April, 1855, on this subject. I then said, as President of the road, on the part of the Directory: "We would call your special attention to that part of the Chief Engineer's Report which exhibits the number of railroads tapping the resources of the States of Iowa and Missouri on the east side of the Mississippi river, thus inviting to the markets of Chicago and the Atlantic cities a trade which properly belongs to St. Louis. You will there perceive that of these there are completed, or in course of rapid construction, not less than five* roads already laying their iron grasp upon our trade, with the certainty of completely carrying it away, unless we can effect a diversion by offering a market nearer and more cheaply, to be attained by the North Missouri Railroad.

"In order to reach Chicago the trade of the Des Moines Valley has now to pass over three hundred miles of railroad; thence, during the summer months, it may be taken by vessels to Buffalo, and thence by canal and railway to New York. But from the first of November until the first of May, the period during which the products of the summer are made ready for transportation, lake and canal navigation to the Atlantic cities is closed; so that to reach the Atlantic for a market the whole distance must be traversed by railroad. The distance by railroad from the Mississippi river to New York is fourteen hundred and ninety-five miles; to Boston fifteen hundred and eighty miles; to Philadelphia, thirteen hundred and fifty miles; to Baltimore, twelve hundred and forty miles. From the various points in Iowa, Fort Des Moines, Oskaloosa and Ottumwa, the average distance to Chicago is three hundred and fifteen miles, and to St. Louis, by the North Missouri Railroad, two hundred and ninety-nine miles. Let us suppose the North Missouri Railroad in practical operation. Is it easy to imagine the products of Minnesota, Iowa and Missouri seeking a distant market on the Atlantic sea-board, when a home market, as it were, would be open to them in St. Louis? On the other hand, if no such home market is made accessible by some such channel as our enterprise contemplates, St. Louis may as well content herself to be deprived of this immense trade forever. Let the various roads above alluded to be completed, and an established channel eastward will defy all attempts to divert the current of trade in any other direction. Hence arises the incalculable importance to St. Louis, and to the State of which she is the commercial metropolis, of a speedy completion of the North Missouri Railroad.

---

*Now seven.

Digitized by Google

"The time which has elapsed since the foregoing was written, has only increased the force of the remarks then made.

"When the North Missouri Railroad reaches the Iowa State line, we believe there is a company in that State who will build the twenty-five or thirty miles to carry the road to Ottumwa. Three committees visited the city of St. Louis from that State to urge the completion of the road to the Iowa State line, and one of those committees attended a session of our State Legislature on the subject, and addressed a public meeting of the citizens of St. Louis, called by the Chamber of Commerce to hear them. The people of Iowa have manifested a very great desire to give us their trade, and if we do not get it, it will be because we refuse to give it an outlet to our great metropolis."

Should the Platte Country Railroad be extended north it will tap the trade of Iowa on the west, and the North Missouri Road will tap it on the east, and these two outlets, during the winter, will give to our State a very large share of the trade of the State of Iowa, and the country north and west of it.

The Platte Country Road at once becomes very important to St. Louis and the State upon the building of the Missouri Valley Road. It will connect directly with the Missouri Valley Road, which intersects and will become a part of the North Missouri Railroad, and bring the immense trade and commerce of Northwestern Missouri, Iowa, Kansas, and Nebraska, to *St. Louis*, which is the metropolis of the whole Missouri and Upper Mississippi Valleys. Unless some liberal legislation is granted which will enable these roads to prosecute the work to completion, some of the seven different Iowa roads which are being pushed across the State of Iowa with such wonderful rapidity, and which are now, I believe, mostly controlled and operated by Chicago Railway Companies, owned by eastern capitalists, will have reached such points on the Upper Missouri river, as will enable them to cut off the trade of the Missouri Valley from St. Louis, beyond recovery.

It is essential to the interests of Missouri, and of the North Missouri Railroad Company, that the State should aid, to the extent of its ability, the completion of the Missouri Valley Road at the earliest day possible.

The interests of the Hannibal and St. Joseph road and the North Missouri road can never, in my opinion, be harmonized. The parties who own the Hannibal and St. Joseph road are interested in other lines leading eastward outside of Missouri, and it is natural that they should desire to divert all the trade they can, over the whole line of their road, and on to the lines of their connecting roads. To do a passenger business with the Hannibal and St. Joseph road on amicable terms, we are compelled to agree that during the months when navigation is open—say from the first of March to the first of December—that the North Missouri road shall only receive $4.00 for each through passenger, whilst the Hannibal and St. Joseph road gets $7 75, and where tickets are sold by that company over our road to points beyond Saint Louis, we receive but $3.75. To state the case more clearly: the Hannibal and St. Joseph road only agrees to act impartially, and not to influence passengers to avoid our route, on the terms above stated; they agree that their agents shall not advise a passenger *against* going over our road. The North Missouri Road to Macon City is 170 miles long; the Hannibal and St. Joseph road, from Macon City to St. Joseph, is 136 miles long, so it will be seen that this company gets

Digitized by Google

$4.00 for carrying a passenger 170 miles, and the Hannibal and St. Joseph road gets $7.75, or $8.00 for carrying the same passenger 136 miles. During the three months of winter, the rates are equally divided between the companies.

In the winter months our freight business with this company is satisfactory, and bids fair to be more so this winter than formerly. In the summer, except in stock, we have been unable to make arrangements that enabled us to do anything worth naming with them.

I think it my duty to represent the facts to you just as they stand, that you may see the great importance to the State and to this road, of the Missouri Valley Road, which leaving Moberly on the North Missouri Railroad, will connect at Weston, or a point south of that, with the Platte Country Road.

The present route to St. Joseph *via* the North Missouri and Hannibal and St. Joseph Roads, is three hundred and five miles, which makes the distance to St. Joseph sixty-five miles less than by any other road now constructed or to be completed, except the Missouri Valley Railroad. The distance *via* the Missouri Valley route from St. Louis to Leavenworth—which is *forty* miles above *Kansas City*—is two hundred and sixty-six miles, while the distance *via* the Pacific road to Kansas City is two hundred and eighty-six miles.

In correspondence and conversation with Colonel J. T. K. Hayward, last winter, who represents the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road. I understood him as not being opposed to the building of the Missouri Valley Road, believing that the future development of the State would furnish both roads with more than they could do.

It is but natural that those owning the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road should desire to make all they can out of it. Perhaps none of us, if we owned it, would pursue a more liberal policy. They are bound to the State for $3,000,000, and the interest on it; and this paid they may feel that their obligation to the State ceases, and they think it right and proper so to manage the road, as to make the most out of it for themselves. Admit this, and it only goes to demonstrate the greater necessity for building the Missouri Valley Road, that we may have such competition for the trade west and north of St. Joseph, as will induce both to strive to promote the interests of Missouri.

Another, and perhaps the most important consideration for building the Missouri Valley Road is the fact, that I learn it will be about one hundred miles nearer to St. Louis, in connecting with the great national Pacific Road by the Hannibal and St. Joseph, or Missouri Valley Road, than by any other route, and whilst on this subject, I will quote an extract from one, among other letters I have received, on the same subject. The letter is written by a citizen of Missouri, thoroughly conversant with the internal improvement interests of the State. He says:

"Whilst in the East I met with a number of gentlemen interested in the building of the Pacific Road westward from Leavenworth. They are deeply anxious about the completion of the *Missouri Valley Road*—they regard it as a branch of their road, and would be the means, if completed, of diverting a large portion of the trade and travel from the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road and throwing it upon their road. These gentlemen are ready to co-operate with you in any way they can, to aid in the completion of the Missouri Valley Road."

And in reference to the same subject. I may be permitted to add the testimony of Col. Robt. Graham, a distinguished citizen of Kansas, who

Digitized by Google

has given the interest of Kansas and Missouri much of his attention, and has devoted considerable care to obtain satisfactory data in reference to the matter. It is proper to state, that his letter does not contemplate the building of the Missouri Valley Road, which would still shorten the distance some forty miles. I especially commend the attention of the General Assembly to Col. Graham's letter :

INDEPENDENCE, Mo., 3d Aug., 1863.

ISAAC H. STURGEON, Esq:

SIR :—I have to report that the distance from St. Louis, *via* North Missouri Railroad and Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, and Atchison, Kansas, to Clifton, on the Republican, is four hundred and thirty-eight (438) miles. The distance from St. Louis, *via* the Pacific Railroad and Union Pacific Railroad, up the Kansas and Republican Rivers, to Clifton, is five hundred and two miles (502,) making a difference of sixty-two miles, in favor of the North Missouri Road, over the Pacific Road from St. Louis to Clifton, where the Atchison branch of the Pacific Road will unite with the Kansas branch of the Pacific Road. You will at once see the importance to the city of St. Louis, to have the Atchison branch completed, as it will be the shortest route from St. Louis to San Francisco, which will enable St. Louis, by the North Missouri Road, to contend for the through trade and travel from San Francisco to New York, or in other words, St. Louis will most likely be on the great thoroughfare for the teas of China passing through her for Liverpool, England. At the same time the City of St. Louis will have a deep interest in her Pacific Railroad, as it will command a very large local trade from south of the Kansas river, and in Missouri. By it St. Louis will command the trade of Southern Kansas and New Mexico. But if St. Louis wishes to be placed on the great thoroughfare from East to West, she must reach it through the North Missouri, Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, and the Atchison branch of the Pacific Railroad. By this route the road is all made and in running order from St. Louis to Atchison, Kansas, which leaves only one hundred and fifteen miles to reach Clifton, the junction of the two roads; whereas by the Pacific Road there is about two hundred and seventy miles to make, which will take a much longer time.

By looking at the map you will see that the North Missouri Railroad, as well as the city of St. Louis, have a deep interest in an early completion of the Atchison branch.

I have the honor to be, your obedient servant,

ROBERT GRAHAM.

With the extension of this road to Iowa, and the Missouri Valley Road constructed to connect with the Platte Country Road—and a bridge across the Missouri river at St. Charles—I believe there are few roads in the country that would pay better. There is not an acre of land on the road, now completed, nor on the extension of it, proposed to be built, that are not excellent agricultural lands, well adapted to grain and fruits of this climate, and the finest stock portion of the State. The rich counties in the Missouri Valley grow, in addition, splendid crops of hemp and tobacco; indeed it is one of the greatest tobacco raising sections of the country in the valleys of the Mississippi or Missouri rivers.

The amount embraced in the Railroad Bill last winter for a bridge at St. Charles, it is thought by more careful estimates, would not be quite sufficient to build the bridge with stone piers and wood. It would perhaps take about $100,000 more than the bill appropriates. A private company is seeking a charter to build an iron bridge at this point, over which Railroad trains, foot passengers and vehicles could pass. Such a bridge would cost near a million of dollars, and would be, perhaps, the best for the railroad and the public in the end. The $300,000 contained in the bill for a bridge, might be so changed as to allow this Company to subscribe this sum to the stock of the Bridge Company, the State retaining a lien on the stock in the bridge.

I will state in this connection, that this company is now engaged in constructing an improvement at St. Charles, to enable it to run its cars on to ferry-boats and cross them without unloading. If this shall prove success-

Digitized by Google

ful, it will greatly facilitate the transfer of freight at this point, over the present system of wagoning it across, which occasions great delays, and often serious damage to freight, and producing dissatisfaction among the patrons of the road. Whilst the new improvement for crossing freight will be much superior to the old system, it will not in a few years be equal to the wants of the road. A bridge at this point is the only thing that will meet the growing wants of the road, and it should be built in the most speedy and substantial manner.

Before entering upon the expense of making the improvement, now in progress at St. Charles, I visited a similar improvement with competent engineers, and no doubt is entertained of the success of the work. We hope early in December to have it in working order.

It will be seen from Exhibit A, that the total net earnings of this company for nine months ending 1st October, 1863, have been $109,638 00. The net earnings for the next three months of the year will probably increase this sum for the year 1863 to $145,000.

The gross earnings of this company for the year 1862, was per Treasurer's report	$444,460 00
The gross earnings for nine months of 1863 to 1st October, 1863, is	413,172 00
And we may safely estimate the earnings for the next thre months to be equal to the earnings for October, November and December, 1862, which were	131,437 00
	$544,609 00

This would make our gross earnings for the year 1863, $544,609.00, being $100,000 more than for the year 1862; whilst the business done for the United States Government this year has been about fifty thousand dollars against $100,000 for 1862, showing that this increase of business is the result of the regular and growing business of the company. I am satisfied that the receipts for October, November and December of this year will show an increase over 1862 of from $25,000 to $50,000.

Our whole receipts from the United States for business done for the Government from the beginning of the war to date, have only been $148,000, and you will remember of this sum we lost near $90,000 in the destruction of the road by rebels in June, July, and December, of 1861. I make part of this report and mark it B, a statement of the loss sustained and the counties in which the loss occurred. It should be stated, however, that the fact that the losses are heavier in some counties than others, does not prove that that county furnished more of the rebels than others; nor does it prove that only the counties along the line furnished the men that did this wanton and wicked work.

Whilst this company has received only $148,000 for all the work done for the United States, it is proper to state that the other companies of the State being more fortunately situated in reference to the necessities of the Government for transportation, have done far better. The St. Louis and Iron Mountain Road, though not over half the length of this road, has received $244,000; the Pacific Road $1,056,000, and the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road about $1,000,000.

This company has not only been deprived of a great deal of Government business, but has really lost a considerable portion of its regular business, by reason of the guerrilla warfare in the section of the State through which the road passes. The troops stationed consume much that this company would transport, and merchants buy less goods for fear of their seizure.

Digitized by Google

The following order will more intelligibly explain our loss in business by troops being on the line of our road, and yet they were and still are in my opinion necessary to secure the bridges on this road from destruction, and this necessity will exist, in all probability, so long as the war lasts, as a few bad men can accomplish the destruction as well as a large number, if there is no military force to protect against them.

The order referred to is as follows:

"HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT NORTH MISSOURI,
Macon, Missouri, Oct. 14, 1863.

"SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 57.

"1. The North Missouri Railroad Company is hereby forbidden to transport any hay from Warrenton, or any point north of that place, to any point south thereof. This restriction is rendered necessary in order to retain sufficient forage in the District to subsist the Government stock during the winter.

"By order of Brigadier General Guitar.

J. RAINSFORD, A. A. G."

Although our receipts for this year thus far have been larger than those of last year, our expenses in operating the road have greatly increased. We paid trackmen last year 90 cents per day, this year we are compelled to pay $1.20; and pretty nearly everything else required for operating the road has been in the same proportionate increase, whilst our charges for business done could not be increased without driving the business from us.

We have rebuilt some of the engines that were bought in this city at an early day in the history of the company, with the view of aiding in the establishment of locomotive works in our city, and we have almost built anew a large number of cars, both freight and passenger. We have had to alter the guage of some cars that were purchased some years since, the guage of which was not quite suited to this road, all of which expense has been charged to repairs, or, in other words, to the expense of operating the road, which, with the high price of labor and other expenses, combine to increase our expense account beyond what we could wish. The time from this on, I am confident, will show a more favorable result in this respect.

Exhibit A will also show the liabilities and available assets of the company. To the $70,693.93 of available assets on hand is to be added $39,656.63 of wood and coal on hand. There is a considerable sum yet due from private stockholders, some of which will be made available; and there is due from the counties of Schuyler and Adair the sum of $70,000, to be paid when the work progresses north of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad.

I submit herewith, as part of this report, a communication from Mr. Jame H. Concanon, the General Freight and Ticket Agent of the company, marked Exhibit C, accompanying which are very interesting and valuable statements and tables prepared with no inconsiderable amount of labor on his part. I beg to call special attention to them.

I also submit herewith, as part of this report, a plat, marked M, showing the depot grounds owned at this day by this company, in the city of St. Louis, and those that should yet be acquired, and the uses to which they are now and will be applied.

The Directory of this company have long been anxious to extend their road nearer to the heart of the city, both for freight and passengers, and

Digitized by Google

hoped when the U. S. Government undertook to connect all the roads of Missouri terminating in this city, that the opportunity for doing so had arrived. So much interest did this company feel in the matter, that it offered to pay the expense of the iron and ties to connect its road with the St. Louis and Iron Mountain road, if the United States would pay all other expense attending the connection, which was agreed to be done by those in authority at the time. In constructing the road it was found necessary to cut somewhat diagonally through two whole blocks of property, and partially through two others. In addition to this the track was made to traverse Lewis street, which is only thirty feet wide from curb to curb. As the track is now laid in Lewis street, it is upon the private property on the east side of the street, and I have reason to know, from the opposition made by the President of Belcher's sugar refinery, that the owners of the large manufacturing establishments on this street would never permit the track to be laid in the centre of the street if it could be prevented by law. Again: the ascent of the grade from Carr street, on the levee, through Lewis street to Main street, was found to be impracticable. Taking into consideration these difficulties and the certainty of having to pay the damages to private property over which the road passed, amounting to from $30,000 to $40,000; and the damage on Lewis street, which we could not estimate; and the impracticable grade, to say nothing of the expense of acquiring depot grounds suitable to do business upon; we felt that this company would not be justified in assuming any ownership or responsibility over the road whereby it could be liable in for the damages, and it has remained the property of the Government.

Recently the Government decided to take up the track, and pay such damages as have accrued to the property holders through whose lots the road passed, and asked bids for the material in the track from various railroads of Illinois and this city. This company having offered the best terms for the iron it was sold to it, and the track will speedily be removed.

It is our purpose to ask of the Legislature such legislation as will authorize us to lay a track on some street of better grades that will enable us to reach a point nearer the centre of the city by horse power.

This company has been so much annoyed by suits in St. Charles for its road being in the street that it was not willing to place itself in a position to be seriously injuried by suits for damage in Lewis street.

Suits were brought in St. Charles against this company by different persons owning property on Main street, near our depots, for about twenty thousand dollars of damages. We tried one of the suits where the party claimed $4,500 of damages. We took the precaution to remove the suit to another county by change of venue, to get rid of any prejudice; yet notwithstanding this fact, and the further fact that we proved by the best citizens of St. Charles, that the building of the road had enhanced the value of the ground, and had increased the value of the saw mill upon it, the jury gave the plaintiff the full $4,500 damages.

After our experience in this suit, and needing part of the grounds for the increase of machine and car shop room, and to make the improvement for crossing the cars, we purchased grounds so as to avoid going into Main street at all in that city. Lest it should be supposed that the people of St. Charles county are inimical to the road, I will state that the mass of the people condemned the course pursued by the owners of property on

Digitized by Google

Main street, and the City Council of the city of St. Charles, with commendable liberality, subscribed and paid into the capital stock of this company, in short city bonds, $10,000 towards making the improvements for landings, controlling the channel of the river, and purchasing said grounds.

Since my last report the freight and passenger depot buildings at St. Charles have been materially enlarged and improved, and also the car and machine shops, and considerable additions have been made to the machinery in the shops. We have also enlarged the depot building and improved it materially at ferry landing station opposite St. Charles. We are now engaged in filling the long piece of trestle work this side of St. Charles. This piece of trestle work has stood for some nine years, and it was indispensible to fill it in or renew it, and it was considered safer, and when done more permanent if filled in, and this plan was adopted.

The depot buildings in St. Louis are being enlarged. We have erected this year large depot buildings at Wellsville, Allen, Millville and Mexico, and buildings of lesser note at other points, to accommodate the growing wants of the business coming to the road.

We are erecting a fine brick passenger and eating house at Macon. This building will be under roof by the 1st of December. We have also caused a bridge to be constructed across the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road, with the view of laying a few miles of iron north of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad. We have ordered four coal burning locomotives, the first of which we hope to have on the road by the time this report is laid before you, and we have up to this time built some thirty-one new freight cars, besides putting many old ones in good running order, heretofore useless. In a word, we have accomplished all that it was possible to do with the means at our disposal. We shall push to completion the work on hand as rapidly as our means will admit, and when these works are done we shall have little to do except to erect a suitable passenger depot at St. Louis, and one at Centralia.

A few years hence and some heavy work will have to be done at Perruque bridge, and when this is accomplished, with the other work mentioned, the North Missouri Railroad will be one of the safest and best roads in the State.

It is worthy of mention that we have never seriously injured a passenger in the passenger cars since the road was first put into operation, and no passenger has ever been killed. We feel grateful to an overruling Providence for this mark of his divine favor in protecting those temporarily committed to our charge.

I submit herewith the ordinance of the city of St. Louis, marked "Exhibit D," under which $500,000 was subscribed to the capital stock of this company, and the order of the St. Louis County Court, marked "Exhibit E," under which the last $750,000 was subscribed by the county to the capital stock of this road. It will be seen that whilst the North Missouri Road, by the terms of the ordinance, would still be liable to the city for interest, the Iron Mountain is not, although the North Missouri Railroad has built nearly twice the length of road.

Some three years ago, if I recollect aright, both the City Council of the city of St. Louis, and the County Court of St. Louis county, passed orders agreeing to relieve this road from any interest due or to become due on condition that the State would grant aid to complete the road to Iowa, and for

its extension to Brunswick, taking the view that the extension of these roads on the part of the State, would be of far more value to the city of St. Louis than the amount of interest they were ever likely to receive from the company.

A question having been raised by a party interested, as to whether the company, under its charter, had the right to pay interest on subscriptions made to its capital stock, I sought the opinion of the counsellor of the company on the subject, and submit it, marked "Exhibit F." No interest had been paid for a long time before, nor has any been paid since the delivery of that opinion, and I am quite sure both the city and county would gladly release all claim for interest, if this would insure the granting of the aid to complete the road to Iowa and to Brunswick on the part of the State, as the stock held in the road by the city and county can only be made of value by the building of these roads.

I also submit herewith, "Exhibit G," showing table of distances from certain points to New York, which will more clearly show the advantages St. Louis will have over Chicago, as a market for the products of Iowa, during the close of navigation.

In April last, I addressed a letter to President Felton, of the Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore Railroad, to learn from him the practical utility of Burnettizing timber used for ties and other purposes on railroads. In response I received the letters which accompany this report, marked "H" and "I," to which I beg leave to call special attention.

Our road, passing as it does through a prairie country, is scarce of timber, and even if this was not the case, the increase in its durability by Burnettizing would make it economy to adopt it. So regarding it, this company has ordered all the machinery necessary to establish these works, and hope early next summer to have them in operation.

I have endeavored to give a full report of all matters that seem to affect the future interests of this company. If anything has escaped my attention that you shall desire to know, I shall be at Jefferson City and shall be glad to give all further information that may be desired.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ISAAC H. STURGEON,

President and Superintendent N. M. R. R. Co.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

EXHIBIT A.

Abstract of Reports made to the General Superintendent by the officers of the North Missouri Railroad Company.

The total cost of the road on equipment, including interest and loss on bonds has been, on the 1st day of January, 1863,*	.....	$6,903,762 06
Construction account has been increased during the last nine months, from January, 1st, 1863, to Oct. 1st, 1863, as follows:		
Machine shop, freight and passenger buildings, and machine shop and depot grounds	$135,327 22	
Freight cars	29,561 36	
Miscellaneous items	27,871 37	
Total expenditures for construction, nine months,	$192,759 95	192,759 95
Total cost of road and equipment to October 1st, 1863	.....	$7,096,522 01
The earnings on transportation account from the 1st day of January, 1863, to October 1st, 1863, were—		
For transportation of freights	.....	$184,476 58
" " " passengers	.....	209,570 94
" " " mails	.....	19,125 00
Total earnings	.....	$413,172 52
The total expenses for transportation were	.....	303,514 53
Leaving balance net earnings	.....	$109,658 00
FLOATING DEBT.		
Bills payable	.....	$36,888 66
Vouchers audited and unpaid	.....	59,267 26
Miscellaneous items	.....	340 00
Amount total	.....	$96,495 91
AVAILABLE ASSETS.		
Bills receivable	.....	$ 1,275 23
Due by the U. S. Government	.....	20,170 62
" " Post Office Department	.....	6,370 48
Cash in hands of Treasurer	.....	36,575 74
" " Agents on uncollected freight bills	.....	6,301 86
Amount total	.....	$70,693 93
MATERIALS ON HAND.		
Wood and coals	.....	$26,564 61
With Master Mechanic	.....	13,092 02
Amount total	.....	$39,656 63
Total amount of trnsportation on Government account—		$46,958 80
For freights and troops for the nine months	.....	
Stock subscribed	$2,582,100 00	
Less due on the same	119,396 41	$2,462,703 59

*See for details, Report made January 1st, 1863.

Digitized by Google

EXHIBIT B.

***Destruction of Railroad by orders of Governor Jackson, and of Maj. Gen. Sterling Price, in June, July and December of* 1861.**

The following statement exhibits the damage done to the North Missouri Railroad, in June, July, and on the 20th December, 1861. The items of damage are apportioned to each county in which the destruction took place. It is proper to say that the damage in each county is not chargeable solely to the Secessionists of the county in which it occurred, but should be apportioned to the Secessionists in all the counties in this section of the State, as it is well known that counties not adjoining the road furnished more men for the fiendish work than the counties immediately on the line of the road.

Destruction of Road in June and July,* 1861, *apportioned to each county in which it took place.

WARREN COUNTY.		
Damage to track	$ 25	
Damage on Warrenton bridge	800	
3 culverts, at $75	225	$1,050
MONTGOMERY COUNTY.		
Damage to track	$ 50	
6 culverts, at $75	450	
Labor on track	25	525
AUDRAIN COUNTY.		
Damage to track	$ 60	60
BOONE COUNTY.		
Bridge at Centralia	$ 200	
Bridge at Sturgeon	3,000	
Damage to track	25	3,225
RANDOLPH COUNTY.		
4 cattle guards, at $50	$200	
4 small culverts at $50	200	
Damage to track	50	450
MACON COUNTY.		
2 cattle guards, at $50	$100	
Damage to track	50	150
		$5,460
To this sum add for ten days' loss of business, by injury to road, at an average of $500 per day	.....	5,000
Total loss in June and July, 1861	.....	$10,460

Digitized by Google

Destruction of Road 20th of December, 1861—apportioned to each County in which it took place.

WARREN COUNTY.		
DAMAGE TO ROAD-BED.		
Warrenton bridge	$1,000	
Damage to track	1,500	
1,500 ties, at 40 cts	600	
2 culverts, at $75	150	
1 cattle-guard	75	
Labor of carpenters repairing bridge	100	
Labor of laborers repairing bridge	100	
1 culvert and masonry	100	$3,625
WOOD DESTROYED.		
600 cords of wood, mostly sawed, at $2.70	$1,620	1,620
		$5,245
MONTGOMERY COUNTY.		
DAMAGE TO ROAD-BED.		
5 culverts, at $75	$ 375	
Damage to track	700	
1,500 ties, at 40 cts	600	
1 hand car	100	
2 culverts, at $75	150	
Labor of carpenters	50	
Labor of laborers	60	
1 station depot house at Wellsville	1,500	3,535
ROLLING STOCK.		
1 combination car	$ 975	
2 box cars, at $800	1,600	
1 stock car	800	3,375
		$6,910
AUDRAIN COUNTY.		
ROAD-BED.		
Damage to track	$6,000	
3,000 ties, at 40 cts	1,200	
Cuvier river bridge	2,000	
Salt river bridge	7,500	
1 hand car	100	
3 culverts, at $75	225	
11 cattle guards, at $75	885	
Davis' Fork Bridge	4,500	22,410
ROLLING STOCK.		
4 platform cars, at $600	$2,400	
1 " " damaged	800	3,200
		$25,610

Digitized by Google

DESTRUCTION OF ROAD—Continued.

RANDOLPH COUNTY.

ROAD-BED.

Damage to track	$1,100	
2,000 ties, at 40 cts	800	
2 cattle guards, at $75	150	
1 hand car	100	
Tools of section men destroyed	150	$2,300

ROLLING STOCK.

1 box car at Jacksonville station	$ 800	
1 stock car " "	800	
2 flat cars " " at $600	1,200	
1 stock car " " damaged	8	
2 flat cars " " at $300	600	
2 stock cars at Fairview, at $800	1,600	
1 flat car "	600	
2 flat cars damaged, at $300	600	
1 locomotive "	2,375	
1 box car at Allen	800	
2 stock cars "	1,600	
1 flat car "	600	
1 box car at Renick, damaged	15	11,598
		$13,898

BOONE COUNTY.

ROAD-BED

1 water tank	$1,200	
Bridge at Centralia	2,000	
" Sturgeon	2,500	$5,700

ROLLING STOCK.

1 passenger car	$2,000	
1 baggage car	800	2,800
		$8,500

MACON COUNTY.

ROAD-BED.

1 tank	$1,200	
2 cattle-guards, at $75	150	
Damage to track	1,800	
3,000 ties, at 40 cts	1,200	
Labor	500	$4,850
390 cords of wood, at $2.70	1,053	1,053
		$5,903

Digitized by Google

OFFICE NORTH MISSOURI RAILROAD COMPANY,
ST. LOUIS, March 6, 1862.

Our average receipts from the 1st to the 20th of December, 1861, were $821 per day, making, for twenty days	$16,420
Our trains were stopped from running through to Macon City, by the destruction of the road, from the 20th of December to the 13th of January—twenty-four days—during which time our receipts were only $274 per day, making for the twenty-four days	6,576
Loss to the Company	$9,844

JOHN LEE, *Treasurer.*

RECAPITULATION.

Warren County:		
Damage to road-bed	$3,625	
Wood destroyed	1,620	
In June and July, damage done to road-bed, &c	1,050	$6,295
Montgomery County:		
Damage to rolling stock	$3,375	
" road-bed, &c	3,535	
In June and July, damage to road-bed, &c	525	7,435
Andrain County:		
Damage to road-bed	$22,350	
" rolling stock	3,200	
In June and July, damage done to road-bed, &c	60	25,610
Randolph County:		
Damage to road-bed, &c	$2,300	
" rolling stock	11,598	
In June and July, damage done to road-bed, &c	450	14,348
Boone County:		
Damage to road-bed, &c	$5,700	
" rolling stock	2,800	
In June and July, damage done to road-bed, &c	3,225	11,725
Macon County:		
Damage to road-bed, &c	$4,850	
" wood	1,053	
In June and July, damage done to road-bed, &c	150	6,053
Total	.....	$71,466
Loss of receipts for June and July, 1861	.....	5,000
" " in December, 1861, and January, 1862	.....	9,844
		$86,310

Total loss by secessionists, EIGHTY-SIX THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND TEN DOLLARS.

Digitized by Google

EXHIBIT C.

GENERAL FREIGHT AND TICKET OFFICE,
North Missouri Railroad.

HON. ISAAC H. STURGEON,
President and Superintendent:

SIR: I have the pleasure to enclose you tabular statements with reference to the business of this company for the fiscal year ending March 31st, 1863, and also for the six months ending October 1st, 1863, for the present year. It is to be regretted that these statements are not as complete as could be desired, but they have received all the attention possible under existing circumstances.

TABLE No. 1 is an abstract of the total amount earned from the Government since the commencement of the war, showing an aggregate of $148,229 74. A comparative statement is also given, from which it appears the Pacific Railroad has earned for the same time from Government $1,056,498 40; while the Iron Mountain Railroad, not one-half the length of this road, has received $244,293 20. I have introduced the comparisons to show that our prosperity is attributable to the increase of the regular business of the road.

TABLE No. 2 exhibits the number of through passengers transported over the road, and also way passengers, and number received from foreign roads for the year ending September 30th, 1863. The past six months will show a large increase over former months, but I have been unable to arrive at the exact number. The total number of passengers transported for the period above mentioned is 77,312, which includes 9,539½ through passengers.

TABLE No. 3 is a statement of the number of tickets sold by foreign roads over this road, with the revenue arising therefrom, for the twelve months ending the fiscal year, and also for the six months ending September 30th, 1863. A large amount has been expended in posting and thoroughly advertising the road; and there is little doubt but that our present prosperity is, to a certain extent, attributable to efforts that have been made to keep the road before the traveling public. I have also given the names of the various roads from which we have received patronage, with the respective amounts of each road. While the sales of the Hannibal Road over this line amounted to $14,557 32 for the year ending April 1st, 1863, a large increase over former years, the sales for the last six months will reach nearly $10,000, and will probably, by the close of our next fiscal year, amount to $24,000.

TABLE No. 4 is a statement of the earnings from all sources, as will be apparent from the various colums, for the regular fiscal year ending April 1st, 1863, and the total revenue amounts to $470,224 73. In this amount is included the sum of $75,122 60 Government earnings.

TABLE No. 5 is an exhibit of the earnings for the past six months, ending September 30th, 1863, amounting to $239,396 76, an increase of (estimated) 33⅓ per cent. on the earnings of same months last year, and should the next six months exhibit as favorable results as those of similar months in 1862, the earnings for the present fiscal year will not fall far short of $545,000.

TABLE No. 6 is a statement showing monthly in detail the amount collected by conductors, the passenger receipts at the various stations, and the through Coupon Sales for the fiscal year ending March 31st. The object of this statement is to show where the passenger business is done.

TABLE No. 7 exhibits the number of hogs, horses, mules, cattle and sheep, transported during the twelve months ending March 31st, and also for the six months ending September 30th, 1863. It will be observed that the aggregate number amounts to 195,619 head. We pay ferriage at the rate of 10 cents per head for horses, mules and cattle, and 3 cents per head for hogs and sheep.

TABLE No. 8 is a statement of revenue arising from freight, shipped from all points on the road to the several stations for the year ending March 31st, 1863, and also for the six months ending September 30th, 1863.

TABLE No. 9 exhibits the amount of freight in pounds transported over the road, and the stations at which it was received. This includes Government freight, and also a large amount of free transportation on account of construction department.

Respectfully,

JAS. H. CONCANNON,

General Freight and Ticket Agent North Missouri R. R.

Digitized by Google

[No. 1.]

ABSTRACT

Of Government Earnings since the Commencement of the War, until September 30th, 1863.

Time.	Total.	Distribution.		Remarks.
		Pass.	Freight.	
1861.				
September	$ 14,667 22	$10,760 24	$3,906 98	Part in August.
October	4,541 62	3,392 45	1,149 17	Part in November.
November	1,523 32	568 28	955 04	
December	13,397 42	9,354 78	4,042 64	
Various mo'ths	19,567 29	18,070 20	1,497 12	This amount was earned previous to September, 1861.
Total for 1861.	$ 53,696 87	$42,145 92	$11,550 95	
1862..11 mo'hs	75,066 79	42,804 67	32,262 12	
1863.				
March	4,157 46	2,905 65	1,251 81	
April	1,034 32	657 36	376 96	
May	1,624 87	989 22	635 65	
June	3,880 06	47 65	3,832 41	
July	1,824 32	1,475 21	349 11	
August	6,224 84	5,143 89	1,080 95	
September	720 21		720 21	
Total	$148,229 74	$96,169 57	$52,060 17	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT WITH GOVERNMENT EARNINGS OF OTHER ROADS DURING SAME PERIOD.

Pacific Railroad earned	$1,056,498 40
Iron Mountain Railroad, (81 miles)	244,293 20
North Missouri Railroad, (170 miles)	148,229 74

[No. 2.]

STATEMENT

Showing Number of Through Passengers, Way Passengers and Through Passengers from Foreign Roads, for the Fiscal Year ending March 31st, 1863.

	Way Passeng's	Foreign Roads.	Through Pass'rs.	Total.
April	3,796½	.....	318	4,114½
May	4,232½	.....	404	4,636½
June	4,732½	.....	164	4,899½
July	5,123	.....	309	5,432½
August	4,681½	.....	262	4,943½
September	5,107	.....	362	5,469
October	6,189	.....	440	6,629
November	5,811½	.....	427	6,238
December	6,734½	.....	820	7,554½
1863.				
January	6,997½	.....	869	7,866½
February	6,540	.....	744	7,284
March	7,827½	.....	694	8,521½
During 12 months	.....	3,723½	....	3,723½
Total	67,773	3,723½	5,816	77,312

The above table does not include military transportation.

Digitized by Google

[No. 3.]

STATEMENT

Exhibiting the Number of Passengers carried, and the sums arising therefrom, on account of Coupon Ticket Sales, for Twelve Months ending March 31, 1863.

	PASSENGERS.	SUMS.
Hannibal & St. Jo	3162	$14,557 32
Ohio & Miss	195½	758 33
Pittsburgh, Ft. W. & C	1	3 79
Louisville, N. A. & C	105	464 69
Cleveland & Pittsburgh	12	45 40
St. L., A. & Chicago	51	210 49
Illinois Central	43	161 61
Little M., C. & X	6	32 25
Indiana Central	5	21 01
Terra H. & Richmond	37	172 25
Jeffersonville	36	134 60
Erie Railway	10½	56 16
Pennsylvania Central	26	130 19
Cleveland, C. & Cin	6½	32 52
Chicago B. & Q	14	57 82
Hudson River	2	9 25
N. Y. Central	1	3 50
L. Shore & M. S	3	17 30
Burlington & Mo. River	6	21 00
C. H. & Dayton	1	5 75
	3,723½	$16,895 23

Statement for six months, ending September 30, 1863, *September being approximated.*

	PASSENGERS.	SUMS.
Hannibal & St. Jo. R. R	1,799	$7,188 50
Chicago & St. Louis R. R	29	94 34
Illinois Central	14	50 18
Ohio & Miss	87	315 04
Erie	3	10 35
Jeffersonville R. R	29	121 78
Terra Haute & Rich	39	146 25
Pittsburgh, Fort W. & C	6	22 50
Cleveland, Columbus & Cincinnati	5	20 75
Little Miami R. R	5	18 75
New York Central	28	76 45
Penn. R. R	23	104 25
Louisville, N. A. & Ch. R. R	39	149 97
Bellefontaine	8	30 00
Buffalo & State Line	3	14 00
Marietta & Cin. R. R	6	22 50
C., B. & Q. R. R	2	4 62
Cleveland & Pittsburgh	3	9 95
Lou. F. & Lex. R. R	3	11 25
Various roads for September	931	3,600 00
	3,062	

Digitized by Google

[No. 4.]

STATEMENT OF REVENUE

ARISING FROM PASSENGERS, EXPRESS FREIGHT AND MAILS,

FOR TWELVE MONTHS ENDING MARCH 31, 1863.

1862.	Express.	N. Mo. R. R. Coupons.	Mail.	Local Sales.	U. S. Gov't, 12 mos. ending Feb. 28, 1863.	For Tick. Sales 12 mos. ending Mar. 31, 1863.	Freight Earnings.	Total Earnings from all sources.
April	$781 35	$1,186 47	$2,125 00	$7,698 13	.....	.....	$10,150 37	$21,941 32
May	368 60	1,263 75	2,125 00	7,822 79	.....	.....	9,659 96	21,240 10
June	589 39	1,022 31	2,125 00	6,286 84	.....	.....	10,870 03	20,893 57
July	656 92	951 19	2,125 00	7,612 52	.....	.....	8,212 90	19,555 53
August	517 80	623 85	2,125 00	6,644 72	.....	.....	11,233 36	21,144 73
September	626 86	1,120 11	2,125 00	8,409 41	.....	.....	12,693 67	24,975 05
October	1,049 04	1,194 23	2,125 00	11,221 65	.....	.....	17,881 51	33,471 43
November	1,163 30	1,220 80	2,125 00	11,057 65	.....	.....	21,706 00	37,272 75
December	2,272 05	2,927 02	2,125 00	16,016 91	.....	.....	29,893 13	53,234 11
1863.								
January	1,719 50	3,266 83	2,125 00	14,375 65	.....	.....	34,806 47	56,293 45
February	1,329 55	2,608 59	2,125 00	13,679 63	.....	.....	17,167 86	36,910 63
March	1,389 90	2,043 52	2,125 00	13,704 06	.....	.....	12,011 75	31,274 23
					$75,122 60	$16,895 23	.....	92,017 83
Total	$12,461 26	$19,428 67	$25,500 00	$124,529 96	$75,122 60	$16,895 23	$196,287 01	$470,224 78

Digitized by Google

[No. 5.]

STATEMENT

SHOWING EARNINGS FROM ALL SOURCES FOR SIX MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER, 1863.

1863.	Express.	Through Business.	Mail.	Local Sales.	U. S. Government.	Sales by Foreign R'ds	Freight Months.	Total.
April	$1,073 85	$2,414 45	$2,125 00	$12,186 34	.....	.....	$12,907 40	$30,707 04
May	1,156 72	2,243 50	2,125 00	12,013 15	.....	.....	14,009 03	31,547 60
June	1,078 39	2,077 80	2,125 00	12,799 35	.....	.....	13,361 84	31,442 38
July	813 60	2,089 41	2,125 00	14,402 67	.....	.....	12,046 81	31,477 49
August	479 25	2,508 24	2,125 00	16,119 27	.....	.....	16,451 39	37,683 15
September	1,186 00	2,912 45	2,125 00	16,368 35	.....	.....	22,369 79	44,961 59
					$19,466 08	$12,111 43		31,577 51
	$5,787 81	$14,245 85	$12,750 00	$83,889 33	$19,466 08	$12,111 43	$91,146 26	$239,396 76

Total for 6 months $239,396 76

Average earnings per mile for one year ending March 31, 1863 ..... $2,766 02

" " " " six months ending September 30, 1863 ..... 1,408 21

Total amount paid for ferrying freight at St. Charles, for ten months ending Sept. 30, 1863 ..... $10,947 56

Total amount paid for hauling freight at St. Charles for corresponding period 11,124 94

Total cost of transfer for ten months $22,072 50

Digitized by Google

[No. 6.]

STATEMENT showing Conductors' Collections and Receipts from Ticket Sales at the various Stations, for one year ending March 31st, 1863.

[FOREIGN COUPON SALES INCLUDED.]

1862.	April. 1862.	May. 1862.	June. 1862.	July. 1862.	August. 1862.	Sept. 1862.	Oct. 1862.	Nov. 1862.	Dec. 1862.	Jan. 1863.	Feb. 1863.	March. 1863.
Conductors' Collec'ns	$3,064 20	$3,164 80	$2,097 50	$3,410 20	$2,436 05	$2,308 95	$2,246 85	$1,862 65	$3,286 80	$3,251 30	$2,917 55	$2,659 45
Fourth Street	845 13	856 71	761 94	653 31	583 07	687 61	1,064 85	1,261 00	2,230 40	1,926 80	1,963 80	1,419 30
do Coupons	2,404 45	2,702 20	2,138 80	1,983 10	1,130 05	2,231 55	2,312 58	2,144 95	4,309 72	4,222 00	3,017 05	3,160 05
Carr Street	1,281 80	1,643 38	1,314 05	1,388 80	1,317 40	1,745 40	2,499 10	2,096 95	2,002 20	2,239 60	2,168 50	2,753 60
do Coupons	930 60	714 85	670 55	610 65	609 75	699 65	796 15	937 15	1,152 45	1,819 50	1,879 50	2,569 20
N. M. Depot	322 05	.....	.....	107 15	517 35	963 50	1,358 30	1,654 05	3,175 05	2,236 15	1,807 60	1,152 15
N. M. do Coupons	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ferry Landing	93 00	72 75	102 75	120 75	121 80	214 50	188 40	145 50	180 60	163 80	130 20	212 10
St. Charles	262 60	281 70	267 70	380 25	331 55	307 00	455 90	455 65	517 50	360 30	411 45	330 55
O'Fallon	49 50	17 70	42 10	42 75	15 35	14 05	37 60	32 95	53 85	80 75	54 30	129 30
Wentzville	111 30	164 35	112 80	156 65	130 00	159 10	214 60	195 95	294 95	241 45	285 90	322 10
Millville	32 00	32 00	32 25	30 60	38 75	36 85	80 65	102 40	80 05	83 80	102 55	97 65
Wright City	93 10	71 25	47 45	61 10	66 50	75 65	102 95	100 65	114 85	125 45	118 15	151 50
Warrenton	100 85	68 05	72 85	43 20	59 60	90 40	140 15	82 45	255 65	233 90	253 65	295 80
Jonesburg	25 45	9 80	28 75	53 40	24 75	52 80	90 95	33 45	42 75	96 00	83 95	84 70
High Hill	.....	30 00	48 05	58 45	41 50	59 95	78 90	62 20	84 00	112 15	84 80	90 05
Florence	103 10	60 45	82 75	42 55	28 70	60 10	108 80	108 40	109 55	83 55	136 70	179 55
Montgomery	67 05	60 10	71 55	29 75	55 60	22 30	89 00	74 60	76 70	95 35	87 85	138 85
Wellsville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67 95	89 40	254 70	207 00	127 65	74 95
Martinsburg	46 95	29 30	28 10	34 75	24 35	60 25	42 50	72 60	97 00	63 50	125 05	129 05
Mexico	314 90	332 25	303 90	264 71	241 30	485 60	607 55	627 25	750 00	586 85	471 40	760 30
Centralia	101 90	180 35	66 00	187 95	84 45	110 85	158 05	240 90	214 40	255 35	273 25	127 40
Sturgeon	131 35	87 85	135 00	93 15	64 30	86 15	387 35	365 15	427 95	349 80	290 90	225 05
Renick	47 00	54 40	92 40	74 80	75 60	111 05	186 20	174 00	109 15	197 45	144 65	236 05
Allen	306 75	268 45	156 55	116 15	75 00	171 30	286 30	463 90	349 15	357 40	230 45	336 00
Macon	170 10	170 80	222 25	59 85	47 05	215 80	478 20	522 90	706 90	757 80	1,135 90	1,031 90
do Coupons	.....	.....	.....	15 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 60	.....
Pendleton	18 35	21 65	27 05	8 15	30 15	77 15	59 50	54 75	76 15	66 20	80 85	91 35
W. Flag	16 70	19 70	19 10	44 40	22 90	53 90	81 45	30 35	59 55	13 40	61 25	69 20
Jacksonville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	83 00	125 00	154 00	149 70	211 65	239 20	109 70	147 60	467 06	190 55	131 33	606 46
Total	$11,033 18	$11,239 84	$9,096 19	$10,221 42	$8,384 52	$11,340 61	$14,330 38	$14,139 75	$21,479 08	$20,417 15	$18,706 78	$19,433 31

Digitized by Google

[No. 6—Continued.]

STATEMENT

Showing Conductors' Collections and Receipts from Ticket Sales at the Various Stations, for six Months ending Sept. 30th, 1863.

[Foreign Coupon Sales Included.]

1863.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	Sept.
Conductors' Collections	$2,408 45	$1,941 00	$2,199 65	$3,096 45	$3,773 67	$3,909 70
Fourth Street	1,495 95	1,113 75	994 65	1,449 15	1,232 70	1,455 80
do Coupons	2,904 55	3,441 85	3,185 40	3,880 80	4,735 65	4,826 30
Carr Street	2,537 30	2,601 10	2,764 10	2,032 75	1,588 70	412 45
do Coupons	3,430 35	2,252 90	2,373,80	1,737 55	1,732 80	771 70
N. M. Depot	1,149 40	1,089 55	1,200 15	1,927 35	2,587 65	4,362 05
N. M. do. Coupons	.....	.....	.....	.....	194 00	2,216 95
Ferry Landing	240 40	278 80	250 45	343 70	317 10	328 70
St. Charles	319 25	436 55	457 00	545 35	494 75	622 00
O'Fallon	119 95	77 35	99 15	82 30	93 05	97 95
Winterville	320 70	243 80	255 25	320 75	325 80	386 95
Milville	66 65	114 50	96 25	98 30	74 60	102 40
Wright City	133 95	158 35	144 65	147 75	177 05	150 90
Warrenton	179 35	294 10	236 20	150 35	166 40	256 80
Jonesburg	77 50	69 25	66 35	97 50	95 40	84 60
High Hill	92 25	52 00	94 85	110 55	157 50	156 75
Florence	128 65	131 00	219 75	208 25	195 00	177 35
Montgomery	136 15	92 25	113 95	175 25	220 40	160 40
Wellsville	198 95	95 15	80 10	89 60	131 70	195 70
Martinsburg	84 90	60 25	38 90	50 15	81 80	66 25
Mexico	599 90	840 10	599 10	699 65	793 10	821 35
Centralia	168 45	143 20	255 40	249 55	282 40	523 10
Sturgeon	168 75	228 30	278 35	325 50	361 40	390 00
Renick	177 45	223 70	242 90	202 40	303 30	252 70
Allen	243 40	323 40	238 60	293 55	510 85	601 85
Macon	854 05	873 30	1,127 35	1,220 00	1,524 05	398 05
do Coupons	.....	85 05	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bradleton	82 50	50 50	52 50	49 65	114 80	96 80
W. Flag	41 75	59 15	104 50	54 10	48 05	64 30
Jacksonville	.....	.....	.....	4 85	108 00	61 75
Miscellaneous	160 34	423 95	589 25	377 95	360 00	231 70
Total	$18,521 24	$17,793 15	$18,358 55	$20,021 05	$22,781 72	$24,183 30

Digitized by Google

[No. 7.]

STATEMENT

Showing the number of Hogs and Sheep and Horses and Cattle Transported from January 1st, 1862, to Sept. 1863.

1862.	Horses and Cattle.	Hogs and Sheep.	Total No. of Head.	
January	808	10,906	11,714	
February	2,847	3,875	6,722	
March	2,443	535	2,978	
April	2,326	842	3,168	
May	1,361	1,561	2,922	
June	1,842	1,888	3,730	
July	2,019	1,901	3,920	
August	2,608	2,874	5,482	
September	4,068	2,639	6,707	We pay ten cts. ferriage per head for horses, mules and cattle, and three cts. per head for hogs and sheep.
October	5,258	4,710	9,968	
November	2,671	15,494	18,165	
December	1,137	32,536	33,673	
	29,388	79,716	109,104	
1863.				
January	920	32,617	33,537	
February	1,267	4,502	5,769	
March	2,045	999	3,044	
April	1,440	2,453	3,893	
May	1,512	4,464	5,976	
June	1,912	3,744	5,656	
July	3,238	4,716	7,954	
August	3,489	4,806	8,295	
September	6,618	5,773	11,391	
	51,829	143,790	195,619	

Digitized by Google

[No.

STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE ARISING FROM

FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS

STATIONS.	APRIL. 1862.	MAY. 1862.	JUNE. 1862.	JULY. 1862.	AUGUST. 1862.	SEPT. 1862.
St. Louis	$7,291 81	$6,893 71	$7,591 83	$6,012 95	$9,249 11	$10,276 22
Ferry Landing	58 15	19 15	33 10	48 95	15 80	73 80
St. Charles	327 54	250 95	304 90	206 90	371 40	154 20
O'Fallon	16 30	7 35	29 05	20 10	6 30	21 90
Wentzville	115 15	83 55	100 25	73 30	80 60	113 10
Millville	22 80	37 65	48 35	41 10	60 85	90 45
Wrights	149 50	84 05	128 85	113 50	90 00	72 95
Warrenton	124 40	129 95	204 60	190 40	114 55	169 25
Pendleton	46 75	18 45	40 05	41 00	19 55	45 10
Jonesburg	43 50	21 05	20 90	17 50	9 80	20 55
High Hill	67 50	55 95	120 75	80 85	87 25	75 55
Florence	50 40	56 70	103 70	55 45	47 05	82 15
Montgomery	60 50	135 85	77 95	88 40	38 80	59 65
Wellsburg	50 30	65 55	74 55	73 60	28 30	49 80
Martinsburg	31 70	21 45	29 95	13 85	28 55	24 25
Mexico	514 17	382 45	638 30	409 20	263 20	408 75
Centralia	86 25	93 75	49 60	51 70	81 85	80 55
Sturgeon	132 50	282 30	124 60	120 50	106 70	129 75
Renick	124 35	46 05	122 90	82 80	119 35	162 10
Allen	264 55	314 75	336 05	202 00	188 25	206 45
Fairview	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jacksonville	89 20	169 15	92 00	41 75	26 85	86 05
Macon	483 05	490 15	597 80	227 10	119 25	291 10
Total	$10,150 37	$9,659 96	$10,870 03	$8,212 90	$11,233 36	$12,693 67

Digitized by Google

8.]

FREIGHTS RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS STATIONS,

ENDING MARCH 31st, 1863.

OCT. 1862.	NOV. 1862.	DEC. 1862.	JAN. 1863.	FEB. 1863.	MARCH. 1863.	TOTAL.
$13,765 16	$18,393 73	$26,169 95	$28,584 52	$12,060 94	$8,041 45	$154,331 38
98 25	140 80	74 00	48 65	35 65	66 00	706 30
728 90	236 45	86 33	132 54	442 42	326 53	3,569 12
42 55	39 60	8 40	22 40	25 93	42 75	282 63
123 80	184 85	96 15	134 80	138 10	200 90	1,444 55
42 10	46 10	31 25	46 50	40 15	59 70	567 00
103 60	71 90	59 20	57 55	114 15	169 80	1,215 05
208 90	250 40	177 30	519 54	108 25	511 30	2,988 84
61 70	19 90	46 90	24 45	28 80	73 97	466 62
22 05	22 55	16 35	50 65	33 10	31 80	319 80
107 40	130 50	48 00	69 10	44 20	52 60	939 65
88 50	175 65	76 10	75 15	107 95	112 60	1,031 40
76 45	84 65	62 95	45 45	156 50	74 35	941 50
57 60	70 05	92 20	66 88	99 15	36 40	764 98
29 10	27 60	19 55	19 35	48 15	59 30	352 80
386 65	427 72	263 40	336 02	318 31	400 50	4,748 67
125 35	126 85	266 70	266 55	278 20	73 55	1,580 90
246 35	165 65	126 95	206 59	204 85	297 95	2,054 69
200 15	195 95	147 70	344 41	248 60	338 24	2,132 55
402 65	358 55	455 20	1,057 57	731 40	473 64	4,991 06
.....	.....	6 05	10 00	47 80	7 10	70 95
71 85	139 55	57 00	135 85	108 25	102 70	1,111 20
662 40	445 45	1,505 50	2,551 95	1,446 95	554 62	9,675 37
$17,881 51	$21,706 00	$29,893 13	$34,806 47	$17,167 86	$12,011 75	$196,287 01

[No. 8—Continued.]

STATEMENT

Showing Revenue Arising from Freight Received at the Various Stations, for the Twelve Months ending March 31st, 1863.

1863.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUG.	SEPT.	TOTAL.
St. Louis..	$8,280 34	$10,383 06	$9,755 95	$9,161 46	$12,344 00	$16,583 11	$66,507 92
Ferry L'd'g	171 00	130 25	61 90	83 00	162 90	231 45	840 50
St. Charles.	236 78	229 75	275 90	285 55	392 75	627 15	2,047 88
O'Fallon ..	34 05	43 10	31 10	31 55	99 10	55 55	294 45
Wentzville.	172 35	212 20	233 20	153 35	130 95	150 75	1,052 90
Millville...	62 05	38 50	36 55	71 80	68 95	34 85	312 70
Wrights...	217 95	137 20	111 50	116 90	177 80	116 85	878 20
Warrenton.	254 65	245 65	193 55	155 10	141 65	249 00	1,239 60
Pendleton .	69 10	42 30	71 60	33 50	67 20	57 45	341 15
Jonesburg..	38 60	16 70	24 35	37 55	28 40	44 30	189 90
High Hill..	98 25	61 40	84 05	73 45	104 70	181 45	603 30
Montg'm'ry	133 67	164 30	76 95	120 25	79 60	144 45	719 22
Florence ..	217 75	128 55	138 25	42 50	96 95	200 70	824 70
Wellsville .	120 45	64 15	95 30	60 10	75 90	86 55	502 45
Martinsb'g.	37 35	91 30	44 85	40 70	52 20	54 45	320 85
Mexico....	851 56	539 45	518 75	473 80	539 49	795 38	3,718 43
Centralia..	145 95	140 05	94 60	111 90	133 80	597 75	1,224 05
Sturgeon...	267 70	147 90	251 30	180 85	230 45	310 05	1,388 25
Renick	253 30	201 70	173 25	130 45	137 60	15 55	911 85
Allen.....	614 25	472 40	374 64	188 25	401 40	886 40	2,937 34
Jacks'nville	103 15	106 45	94 35	86 95	102 30	98 70	591 90
Fairview ..	39 50	44 20	25 70	19 85	17 55	15 85	162 65
Macon City	527 65	368 47	594 25	387 90	865 75	832 05	3,576 07
Total..	$12,947 40	$14,009 03	$13,361 84	$12,046 81	$16,451 39	$22,369 79	$91,186 26

Government earnings not included above.

Digitized by Google

[No. 9.]

STATEMENT

Showing Amount of Freight in Pounds, Transported over the Road, and at what point received, for the year ending March 1, 1863.

Saint Louis	97,282,981
Ferry Landing	1,490,575
St. Charles	5,923,844
O'Fallon	222,680
Wentzville	1,071,855
Millville	370,402
Wright City	792,368
Warrenton	4,633,413
Pendleton	276,080
Jonesburg	128,900
High Hill	530,908
Florence	488,398
Montgomery	447,569
Wellsville	589,650
Martinsburg	201,049
Mexico	3,552,095
Centralia	545,377
Sturgeon	1,248,140
Renick	821,304
Allen	1,814,785
Fairview	29,393
Jacksonville	474,766
Macon	6,306,536
Total number of pounds	129,243,068

Digitized by Google

EXHIBIT D.

Ordinance of City Council of City of St. Louis, Mo.

[No. 3052.]

An Ordinance authorizing the City of St. Louis to subscribe for five thousand shares of Stock, in the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad Company, and five thousand shares in the Stock of the North Missouri Railroad Company:

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of St. Louis, as follows:

SECTION 1. That the Mayor is hereby authorized to subscribe, for and in the name of the City of St. Louis, for five thousand shares of Stock of the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad Company, and for five thousand shares of the Stock of the North Missouri Railroad Company; and for the purpose of paying for the same, he shall cause the bonds of said city to be issued and delivered to the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad Company, to the amount of five hundred thousand dollars, and to the North Missouri Railroad Company to the amount of five hundred thousand dollars; and the said subscription shall be made upon the condition that said companies shall receive the said bonds at par in payment of the same, provided that no more than three hundred thousand dollars of the five hundred thousand above shall be subscribed to each of said companies until each of said companies shall have first obtained two hundred thousand dollars of additional subscription to the capital stock of each of said companies, which subscription shall be verified by the affidavit of the President of said companies and to the satisfaction of the Mayor and the joint committee of the Council. After said two hundred thousand dollars shall have been thus subscribed to the satisfaction of the Mayor and said committee, provided the said subscription shall be made within twelve months, then the Mayor is hereby further authorized to subscribe on the part of the city the additional sum of two hundred thousand dollars to the capital stock of each of the said companies, to be paid for as provided for in this ordinance.

SEC. 2. The said bonds issued in payment of the first named subscription, shall be denominated "St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad Bonds," and those issued in payment of the subscription last named shall be denominated "North Missouri Railroad Bonds." They shall be signed by the Mayor and countersigned by the Comptroller, Treasurer and Recorder, in the office of the Comptroller, and be of the denomination of one thousand dollars each, and redeemable in the city of New York, twenty years after the date thereof, and bear interest respectively at the rate of six per cent. per annum from the date, payable semi-annually in the city of New York, and coupons shall be attached to each of said bonds.

SEC. 3. The subscriptions authorized by the ordinance shall be held and considered subject to the condition that the said Railroad Company shall pay to the city of St. Louis interest at the rate of six per centum per annum on all bonds issued and delivered by the city to said companies respectively, from the time said bonds are delivered until the said companies shall pay out of the profits of their respective roads dividends to the amount of six per centum per annum, or until the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad is completed and in operation to the Iron Mountain, and by the North Missouri Railroad until their road is completed and in operation to the northern boundary of the State of Missouri; but if said companies shall fail to pay the interest as above provided, that then the

Digitized by Google

Mayor shall not issue any more bonds to such company failing to pay said interest, until all back interest, which may be due, shall have been paid.

SEC. 4. Before making said subscriptions to the stock of said Railroad Companies, the Mayor may, for information, order an election to be held to test the sense of the qualified voters of the city, which election shall be held in the respective wards at such time and places, and upon such notice as the Mayor may deem expedient; at which election the vote shall be by ballot, the tickets to be written or printed, "For Subscription to the Railroads," or "Against Subscription to the Railroads;" and if a majority of the votes cast should be against subscription to the railroads, then the Mayor shall defer subscribing, and report the facts to the City Council at their session.

SEC. 5. That said bonds shall not be issued to said companies faster or oftener than calls made on the private stockholders.

SEC. 6. A joint committee of four members, two to be elected by each board of the City Council, shall, with the Mayor, represent the city of St. Louis in said companies, and cast the vote to which the city may be entitled as a stockholder in said companies respectively, and do all acts which may be lawful and necessary to protect the interests of said city in said Railroad Companies.

Approved July 30th, 1853.

EXHIBIT E.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } IN THE ST. LOUIS COUNTY COURT,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1856.

The court, on the part of the county of St. Louis, subscribe to the capital stock of the North Missouri Railroad Company, seven thousand five hundred shares of stock, making seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars, on the following terms and conditions, to-wit: The court shall issue the bonds of the county of St. Louis in sums of one thousand dollars each, to the amount of seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars; one hundred and fifty of said bonds shall be payable in five years, the like number in six years, the like number in seven years, the like number in eight years, and the like number in nine years from date; all bearing interest from date at the rate of six per centum per annum, payable semi-annually; said bonds shall bear date the first day of December, 1856; shall be payable to said company, or bearer, signed by the Presiding Justice of this court, attested by the Clerk under the seal of the court; shall have coupons attached for the payment of said interest, signed by the Clerk of this court, and said bonds and coupons shall be made payable at the Phœnix Bank in the city of New York; said bonds to be taken by said company at par, in full payment of said stock. The subscription is made on the further condition, that said Railroad Company shall faithfully pay into the county treasury the semi-annual interest on said bonds, together with the current rate of exchange on New York City, thirty days before the same is payable, according to said coupons; and for the faithful performance of this condition by said Railroad Company, they shall execute an irrevocable power of

Digitized by Google

attorney to the present justices of this court, and their successors in office authorizing them, or either of them, their, or either of their successors in office, upon the failure on the part of said company to pay such interest at the time herein specified to appear before any court of competent jurisdiction and enter the appearance of said companp to any cause of action which may be filed in said court against said company on account of their failure to pay such interest as herein specified, and to confess judgment in favor of the county of St. Louis against said company for any such sum of money; and further authorizing such attorney or attorneys in fact to confess judgment in favor of said county against said company without the filing of any petition, or other statement in writing by the county against said company; provided that any judgment rendered in favor of the county against said company shall be a special judgment specifying the same to be subordinate and subject to the rights of the State of Missouri to its priority of lien upon the road of said company and its apurtenances for the security of said bonds already issued, and to be hereafter issued to said company: And, provided further, that before this subscription shall be binding on the county, said company shall, by its Board of Directors, formally accept this order and the terms and conditions prescribed herein, and file with the Clerk of this court a certificate of such acceptance, reciting this order; the certificate to be executed by the Presiden on behalf of the company, and attested by the Secretary under the seal of the company, and the Presiding Justice of this court is instructed to place this subscription on the books of said company.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

I, SAMUEL W. EAGER, Jr., Secretary of the Board of County Commissioners of said county, certify the foregoing to be a true copy from the record of the late County Court, now on file in my office.

Witness my hand, and seal of the board aforesaid, this 17th day of December, 1862.

S. W. EAGER, JR., *Secretary*.

Per JNO. F. HUMPHREY, *Deputy*.

OFFICE NORTH MISSOURI RAILROAD COMPANY, }
April 13, 1857. }

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of said Company, held on this day, the following, among other proceedings, were had, to wit:

On motion of Tho. T. January, Esq.,

Resolved, That the President of this Company be directed to accept the subscription by the county of St Louis, for seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars of stock in this Company.

Therefore, I, Thomas B. Hudson, President of the North Missouri Railroad Company, in obedience to the above resolution, hereby accept the said subscription of seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars of stock by the county of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, in the North Missouri Railroad Company.

In witness whereof, I have hereto set my hand as President of said Company and caused the corporate seal to be hereto affixed, this 29th day of April, A. D. 1857.

[L. S.]

(Signed,) THOS. B. HUDSON,
President North Missouri Railroad Company.

ATTEST:
(Signed,) ARTHUR KEMPLAND,
Sec'y N. M. R. R. Co.

Digitized by Google

A true copy of the original now in my office.

S. W. EAGER, Jr.,
Secretary Board St. Louis Co. Com'rs.

St Louis, January 24, 1863.

Know all men by these presents, that the County Court of St. Louis county, in the State of Missouri, has this day issued and delivered to the North Missouri Railroad Company one hundred and fifty bonds, for the sum of one thousand dollars each. And whereas, under the provisions of the statute in such case made and provided, and in pursuance to the order of the said court, said company covenants to pay the interest on said bonds, and to comply with the provisions of the act of the General Assembly authorizing the issuance thereof, and the order of said court. The undersigned, as President of said Company, hereby authorizes and empowers the President, Judge of said court for the time being, or any person he may name, to appear in any court in said county, and confess a judgment against said company for any sum that may at any time appear just, and for which said company may be liable under any law of this State on any order of said court heretofore made.

Given under my hand this third day of June, 1857.

(Signed,) THOS. B. HUDSON,
Pres't N. M. R. R. Co.

Received of St. Louis county, one hundred and fifty more St. Louis county bonds, of one thousand dollars each, on the conditions above named.

(Signed,) THOS. B. HUDSON,
Pres't N. M. R. R. Co.

St. Louis, June 6, 1857.

Received, St. Louis, Mo., 12th June, 1857, of St. Louis county, one hundred and fifty St. Louis county bonds, of one thousand dollars each on the conditions above mentioned.

(Signed,) ARTHUR KEMPLAND,
Treas. N. M. R. R. Co.

Received, St. Louis, Mo., 20th June, 1857, of St. Louis county, one hundred and fifty St. Louis county bonds, of one thousand dollars each, on the conditions above mentioned.

(Signed,) ARTHUR KEMPLAND,
Treas. N. M. R. R. Co.

Received, St. Louis, July 3d, 1857, of St. Louis County Court, one hundred and fifty St. Louis county bonds, of one thousand dollars each, on the conditions above mentioned.

(Signed,) ARTHUR KEMPLAND,
Treas. N. M. R. R. Co.

A true copy of the original now in my office.

S. W. EAGER, Jr.
Sec'y County Com'rs, St. Louis county.

January 24, 1863.

EXHIBIT F.

Counsellor Holmes' opinion against the right of the Company to pay interest on the City and County Subscription.

COUNSELLOR'S OFFICE,
St. Louis, Jan. 29th, 1863.

ISAAC H. STURGEON, Esq.,

President of the North Missouri Railroad Company:

SIR: Yours of the 17th inst., asking my opinion upon the question of the liability of the North Missouri Railroad Company to pay interest to the city of St. Louis, and to the county of St. Louis, on their stock subscribed in said company, has been received and considered.

I—CITY. By the 14th section of the Charter Act of the 3d of March, 1851, it is provided that "any incorporated city, town, or incorporated company, may subscribe to the stock of said Railroad Company, and appoint an agent to represent its interests, give its vote, and receive its dividends; and may take proper steps to guard and protect the interests of such city, town or corporation." By ordinance No. 3052, approved July 30th, 1853, the Mayor of the city of St. Louis was authorized to subscribe $500,000 to the stock of said company, and to issue bonds and deliver them to the company for the purpose of paying for the same; and the subscription was to be made upon condition that the company would receive the bonds at par in payment thereof. And a further condition was superadded (sec. 3,) that the company should pay to the city of St. Louis, interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum, from the time of delivery of the bonds until the company should pay dividends to that amount, or until the railroad should be completed to the northern boundary of the State; and if the company should fail to pay the interest, the Mayor was not to issue any more bonds until the interest due should be paid up.

On the 8th of October, 1853, the Mayor subscribed $300,000 stock on the books of the company; and on the 18th of July 1854, the further sum of $200,000, "in compliance with ordinance 3052 of city of St. Louis," and the bonds have been delivered in full payment thereof.

As I am informed, there is no record in the books of any action of the company, having any material bearing on this ordinance, or the subscription made under it. By this subscription the city became a stockholder in the company, with the same rights and liabilities as other stockholders, and she has continued to act as such. The subscription of the Mayor on the books refers to the ordinance, and the question arises, whether this condition for the payment of "interest" thereby became a part of the contract binding on the company. Upon principle and authority, I think that it is clear that it did not. It is not a condition precedent, determining whether the city would become a stockholder or not; it is in its nature subsequent and subordinate only. *Redfield on Railways*, 78. The city became absolutely a stockholder. So much was authorized both by the charter act and by the ordinance. The company had no power, under its charter and the laws, to accept such a condition; it would have been against the express provisions of the 10th section of the charter act of Jan. 7th, 1853, (whereof the city was bound to take notice,) which prohibits dividends beyond the net

Digitized by Google

profits actually earned, for this "interest" (as it is called in the ordinance) is not properly interest, but a dividend on stock to be paid by the company to one of its stockholders. The interest on the bonds is payable by the city, in New York, to the bondholders. Such a stipulation for "a dividend by way of interest" is utterly void, not only as against the charter, but as against public policy, as in derogation of the equal rights of other stockholders, and (as it might become) a fraud upon the creditors of the company. This view is sustained by the following cases: *Troy & Boston R. Co.* v. *Tibbits*, (18 Barb. 297); *Pittsburg & S. R. Co.* v. *Biggar*, (34 Penn. 455); *Thigpen* v. *Miss. Cen. R. Co.* (32 Miss. 348.)

II—COUNTY. It is under the same act of March 3rd, 1851, (sec. 14,) that the county of St. Louis is authorized to subscribe to the stock of this company, and to "issue the bonds of such county to raise funds to pay the stock thus subscribed, and to take proper steps to protect the interests and credit of the county;" and by the later act of Dec. 13th, 1855, (Rev. Stat. p. 429,) sec. 34, it is provided that "any county court or city which has heretofore subscribed to the capital stock of any railroad in this State, shall be entitled to the privileges, and subject to the liabilities of other stockholders in such company, and the county court or city council shall have all the rights and powers to provide funds to pay such subscription, as are granted to county courts and cities by this act, and may levy a special tax to pay the interest on their bonds, or to provide a sinking fund to pay the principal."

Under these laws, on the 14th of Nov., 1856, the St. Louis county court made an order for the subscription of $750,000 to the stock of this company, and instructed the presiding justice to place the subscription on the books, and directed that the bonds of the county should be issued to that amount, payable in New York, with interest semi-annually, at the rate of six per cent. per annum, in coupons attached, which were to be taken by the company at par in full payment of said stock. This order also contained a condition, that the company should pay into the county treasury the semi-annual interest, together with current rate of exchange in New York, thirty days before the coupons should fall due; and should execute an "irrevocable power of attorney," authorizing the justices of the county court, or either of them, or their successors, to enter the appearance of the North Missouri Railroad Company in any court of competent jurisdiction, and to confess judgment for the amount due, "without filing any petition or other statement in writing," such judgment to be subject to the lien of the State; and that before the subscription should be binding, the board of directors of the company should formally accept these "terms and conditions," and file a certificate thereof with the county court, reciting this order, to be executed by the President and Secretary under the seal of the corporation.

On the 13th of April, 1857, the board of directors of the company took action upon the matter of this order, as follows:

"April 13th, 1857. On motion, the President was instructed to accept the subscription from the county of St. Louis of $750,000."

Subsequently, the President delivered to the county court a certificate under the corporate seal, dated the 29th day of April, 1857, containing a copy of the above resolution of the board of directors, and stating only, that he, as President, in obedience thereto, accepted the said subscription of $750,000 of stock by the county of St. Louis in said company. And

Digitized by Google

on the 3rd of June, 1857, the President of the company, on receiving the first installment of bonds in payment of said subscription, signed a receipt for the amount, to which was added a recital that, "whereas, under the provisions of the statute in such case made and provided, and in pursuance to the order of the said court, said company covenants to pay the interests on said bonds, and to comply with the provisions of the act of General Assembly authorizing the issuance thereof, and the order of said court, the undersigned, as President of said company, hereby authorizes and empowers the presiding Judge of said court for the time being, or any person he may name, to appear in any court in said county, and confess judgment for any sum that may, at any time, appear just, and for which said company may be liable under any law of this State on any order of said court heretofore made." And this is followed, on the same paper, by four other receipts for a like amount of bonds, at different dates, amounting in all to the full sum subscribed, and expressed to be "on the conditions above mentioned."

This acceptance of the subscription by the board of directors, and the certificate thereof under the seal of the company, which was delivered to the county court by the President, amount to nothing more than an acceptance on the part of the company of the subscription for $750,000 stock by the county of St. Louis; nothing is said therein about the "terms and conditions" of the order. It is an absolute subscription which the county court had power to make, and the company to accept. The bonds were delivered in full payment thereof, and the county became a stockholder in the company, and has continued to act as such.

The condition consists of three parts: First, for the payment of "interest;" second, for an "irrevocable power of attorney" to confess judgment for the amount of it; and third, for a formal acceptance, reciting the order to be filed with the court, before the subscription should be binding.

As to the payment of "interest" by way of dividends on stock subscribed, that must be held to be illegal and void, on the reasons and authorities above given. The provision for an "irrevocable power of attorney" to confess judgment, in the manner expressed, is utterly void. First, in that so far as it would authorize a confession of judgment without any petition or other statement in writing of the cause of action, or case, on which the judgment is to be given, it is against the express provisions of the statute concerning "practice in civil cases," and it could have had no such effect, if it had been given; and second, for that the only subject of it was the "interest" to be paid to the county, and as the provision concerning that is void, the power of attorney ceases to be irrevocable in law, because not coupled with an interest in any subsisting and valuable subject matter; and is in short, in the entire scope of it, wholly illegal and void, as against the charter acts and laws governing the transaction. Moreover, the President was not authorized by the board of directors, and had no authority under the charter acts, to give such an instrument for such a purpose; and it could have no binding effect on the company if it had been given. The power that was added by the President to his first receipt for bonds, did not purport to go further than to authorize a confession of judgment for any sum for which the company might be liable, under any law of this State or any order theretofore made by the county court. It leaves the question of liability to be determined according to law, and as

Digitized by Google

by law there can be no liability for this "interest," the power given can have no effect. The recital in it, that the company under the statutes and in pursuance of the order, "covenants to pay the interest of said bonds," is not of itself such a covenant; and in point of fact, no such covenant had been made by any action of the company in the premises.

As to the third part of the condition, it is certainly not a condition precedent of such a nature that, without a compliance, the county would never become a stockholder and a member of the company. The laws authorized the court to make the subscription; the court ordered it to be made, and it was made, and the stock paid up in conformity to law, and the county thereby became a stockholder, absolutely. So much of the order as was lawful was valid and effective; the illegal conditions only were void. This principle is sustained by the case of the *Pittsburg & S. R. Co.* v. *Biggar*, (34 Penn. 455.) These conditions were repugnant to the fixed terms and essential nature of the contract of subscription, and they cannot be enforced against the contract itself. *Thigpen* v. *Miss. Cen. R. Co.*, (32 Miss. 348.) The county court was bound to know that these "terms and conditions" were against law; they were never actually concurred in by authority of the company, and this provision of the order that a formal acceptance of them should be filed with the court, before the subscription should be binding, cannot be allowed to invalidate the subscription actually made, and completed by payment for the stock, according to law, whether they were complied with or not.

I give it, therefore, as my opinion, that the company is not liable to pay this "interest," either to the city or to the county.

Yours, respectfully,
NATHANIEL HOLMES.

EXHIBIT G.

TABLE of Distances from the Towns on the projected lines of Railroads in Iowa, and Northern Missouri, to Chicago, Toledo and New York, and also to St. Louis.

PREPARED BY W. W. MORRIS, ESQ.

TOWNS.	DISTANCE IN MILES TO			
	Chicago.	Toledo...	N. York	St. Louis
DesMoines, via Iowa City to Rock Island 165 miles, Rock Island to Chicago 180 "	345		1,295	
DesMoines, via Oskaloosa to	375		1,325	350
Oskaloosa to	300		1,250	290
Ottumwa to	290		1,240	270
Crossing of North Missouri Railroad and Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, via Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad and Buro Valley Railroad, to		520	1,230	
Crossing of Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, via North Missouri Railroad, to				$167\frac{17}{100}$
Crossing of Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad with North Missouri Railroad, via Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad and Great Western Railroad, to		521	1,231	
St. Joseph, via Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, to		651	1,361	297

Digitized by Google

EXHIBIT H.

OFFICE PHILADELPHIA, WILMINGTON AND BALTIMORE R. R. CO.,
Philadelphia, April 8, 1863.

ISAAC H. STURGEON, Esq.,

President N. Mo. R. R. Co., St. Louis:

DEAR SIR: Your favor of the 4th inst., to President Felton, making inquiries relative to the Burnettizing process adopted by this company, is received. Our works consist of an engine, boiler, air pump, force pump, and iron cylinder, sixty feet long and five feet in diameter, in which the ties and lumber are placed for Burnettizing. Both heads of the cylinder are on hinges, to admit of loading or unloading at either end, or to receive at one end and deliver at the other. A narrow track is laid through the cylinder on which run trucks on which the lumber is loaded, and drawn in and out by steam power. After the cylinder is loaded the heads are closed and strong and closely bolted. The air pump is then used, and a vacuum of 24 to 28 inches is obtained. The liquor, (a solution of chloride of zinc,) is then let into the cylinder from a large tank immediately beneath it, and will, of itself, flow nearly sufficient to fill the cylinder. The force pump is then applied up to a pressure of 125 pounds to the square inch, which is maintained for about two hours. The liquor is then drawn off into the vat beneath, and after a little draining the trucks are drawn out. This whole process requires some six or eight hours' time, though two batches can very well be done in a day, or three in twenty-four hours if necessary. With some the trucks are not used, but loaded and unloaded by hand, but this is a slow process, though a gain in the capacity of the cylinder. With the trucks we Burnettize 200 cross-ties at a batch—the size being large. We also Burnettize all bridge lumber and car stuff, believing it to be a great preservation of the wood, and to some extent, rendering it less combustible. The concentrated solution can be obtained, but we find it more economical to make it, by dissolving zinc in muriatic acid, and diluting it to the proper strength for use. In regard to the advantages of Burnettizing, (which process is generally conceded to be superior to "Kyanizing," or any other mode,) it has now been sufficiently tested both in this country and in England, and it is found that railroad ties thus prepared will last two or three times as long as those not Burnettized, and that many kinds of wood heretofore considered useless for railroad ties, on account of their speedy decay, are made very serviceable by the process. Some persons have apprehended that the fiber of the wood was injured and the strength impaired by the process, but we have made accurate tests of different kinds of wood of both the Burnettized and un-Burnettized, and cannot perceive that the strength of the wood is injured in the least. The wood is hardened by Burnettizing, which is perceptible by cutting it. The process is more effectual upon green or fresh cut timber than upon seasoned, and varies in different kinds of wood, that is, in the quantity of liquor absorbed or required. The cost of Burnettizing, as shown in Mr. Felton's report, includes much extra labor for handling, and in the case of the ties is included one cent each for barking them.

Our works are in charge of a superintendent, who alone knows all the details of the process, but we trust the foregoing will be sufficient to enable you to judge of the utility and value of the process.

Yours, respectfully,

GEORGE E. BENT, *Auditor.*

Digitized by Google

EXHIBIT I.

OFFICE PHILADELPHIA, WILMINGTON AND BALTIMORE R. R. Co.,
Philadelphia, April 23, 1863.

ISAAC H. STURGEON, Esq.,
President N. Mo. R. R. Co., St. Louis:

DEAR SIR: I am in receipt of your favor of the 16th inst., and note your remarks. The Burnettizing works of the road being built before our present national troubles, and before any advance in materials, the first cost was not more than one-half of what it would now be. A new 16 feet tubular boiler, (locomotive style,) a nearly new upright engine, with air pump, force pump, and other geering and machinery, together with the cylinder, weighing about 25,000 pounds, with gun metal heads, altogether cost about $3,500. With the erection of the building and all complete, the cost was not far from $5,000. The cylinder was 5 7-8 cents per pound. We thought of putting in a second one this winter, and found it would cost 10 cents per pound. Our first cost was very low at the time, and we have no doubt the same thing would now cost $10,000. Our works are located at Wilmington, 28 miles from Philadelphia, and the ties are brought upon an average of 50 miles, and after Burnettizing are delivered the length of the road as wanted, (100 miles.) We also run the Delaware road, of about the same length. We shall probably have another cylinder, as we have power enough with which we could do double the work with not much increased expenses. It seems to me that an establishment located about the center of your road could be operated advantageously, provided the ties are in that locality, and it is otherwise suitable.

In naming the probable cost at present of works of the capacity of ours at $10,000, I have reference to new machinery generally. No doubt a good second hand locomotive boiler would do the work, as also a good second hand engine and pumps, of proper size, though new would be much more desirable and reliable. Our building is rough boarded the length of cylinder, and covering all the machinery. The track for the trucks extends about 75 feet from each end of the cylinder, and railroad tracks run each side of the building through the yard. Should you conclude to put up an establishment, it is possible that our superintendent of the works could get it up for you there, or by arranging it here.

Yours, respectfully,

GEORGE E. BENT.

EXHIBIT J.

Comparative Statement of State Aid Received by the Different Railroads.

This road is 170 miles long, and has received $4,850,000 of State aid, or $25,000 to the mile. It had no land grant.

The Pacific road, main line to Kansas, has 189 miles completed, and has received $7,000,000 of State aid, or $37,000 to the mile. In addition, 120,000 acres of land were applicable to its construction.

The Southwest branch of the Pacific road has received $4,300,000 of State aid, and seventy-seven miles completed, or $53,000 to the mile. It has a land grant of near 1,000,000 of acres.

Digitized by Google

The St. Louis and Iron Mountain road has received $3,501,000 and has eighty-seven miles completed, or $40,000 to the mile.

The Hannibal and St. Joseph road has received $3,000,000 of State aid, and has 206 miles of road completed, or $14,500 to the mile. It has a land grant of 600,000 acres.

EXHIBIT K.

Military Contributions.

St. Louis, January 24, 1863.

Mr. I. H. Sturgeon,

Dear Sir: The following persons received the amounts opposite to their names on account of subscription for military purposes.

Respectfully,

D. POWERS, *Auditor.*

1862.			
August 27	Col. Curley, 27th Missouri Volunteers,	$ 500	
September 8	do do do do	500	
			$1,000
August 28	Col. Schadt, 34th Missouri Volunteers,	500	
September 16	do do do do	500	
			1,000
do 3	Col. Fletcher, Missouri Volunteers,		500
do 5	Col. Manter, 32d Missouri Volunteers,	500	
do 22	do do do do	500	
			1,000
do 6	Col. Farrar, 30th Missouri Volunteers,	500	
do 9	do do do do	500	
			1,000
do 30	Col. Fisk, 33d Missouri Volunteers,	....	1,000
do 6	Col. Cornyn, 28th Missouri Volunteers,	....	1,000
do 18	Capt. Orick, St. Charles,	....	200
do	Mr. Cabot, for Band for State Militia,	....	100
do 24	J. P. Clark, of Audrain county,	....	200
October 14	N. B. Coates, Randolph county,	....	200
Jan. 16, 1863	J. H. Robinson, Montgomery county,	....	100
	Total	....	$7,300

EXHIBIT L.

Statement Showing the Dates of Completion of the Road to Certain Points.

On the 25th day of August, 1855, the road was open for business to the town of St. Charles, a distance of nineteen and three quarter miles from the starting point in the city of St. Louis.

On the 27th of August, 1857, it was opened to Warrenton, a distance of fifty-seven and a quarter miles.

On the 26th day of December, 1857, it was opened to Montgomery City, a distance of eighty-one and a half miles.

On the 20th of April, 1858, it was opened to Mexico, a distance of one hundred and seven and a half miles.

On the 11th of October, 1858, it was opened to Sturgeon, a distance of one hundred and twenty-nine and a quarter miles.

Digitized by Google

On the 20th of December, 1858, it was opened to Allen, a distance of one hundred and forty-six miles and a half.

And on the 1st day of February, 1859, it was opened to Macon City, the junction with the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, a distance of one hundred and sixty-nine miles.

Although the rails were laid down so as to enable this company to run a train of cars to these points, it was far from being a completed road to any of the places named. It was greatly deficient in rolling stock of all kinds; in fencing; in ballasting; in depot buildings; in machine shop and car shop buildings; water stations; wood sheds, and many other important improvements required to transact the business offered to it. The surplus earnings of the road have, as fast as they would admit of it, been applied to supplying these deficiencies.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF INSPECTORS OF MISSOURI PENITENTIARY.

OFFICE OF INSPECTORS of MISSOURI PENITENTIARY.
CITY OF JEFFERSON, November 14, 1863.

To the Honorable, the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

GENTLEMEN:—A joint resolution of the General Assembly, approved March 4th, 1863, authorized the undersigned "to employ a competent clerk or clerks to examine the books and accounts of the Penitentiary during the term of W. A. Currey, as Factor; and that said Inspectors be, and are hereby authorized to settle with said W. A. Currey and report to the General Assembly the result of said settlement."

In obedience to said resolution, the undersigned employed Mr. W. B. Starke and Mr. W. G. McCarty, two very competent clerks, to make a full examination of the books of the Penitentiary, during the term of Mr. Currey as Factor. These gentlemen, after a very thorough examination, made their report to us, on the 9th day of September. This report was subsequently approved by the Inspectors, and by them ordered to be spread upon the books of the Penitentiary. That report was also submitted by us to Mr. Currey, and his approval of its correctness endorsed on the report. By this report, it will be seen that Mr. Currey, on the 10th day of September last, was still indebted to the Institution, on his account as Factor, in the sum of one hundred and ninety-four dollars and fifty-five cents.

It will be further observed from an examination of the report submitted to us by the clerks, that the great item of error, as the same appeared on the books, at the date of our regular report to your body, was the charge against Mr. Currey of $5,141 88 in Government vouchers, which the undersigned were satisfied, by proof, was the individual property of Mr. Currey. These vouchers were improperly charged against him, and he now has the proper credit therefor.

zed by Google

We append hereto the report made to us, with the endorsement of our own, and Mr. Currey, of its correctness, and ask that it may be taken as a part thereof.

AIKMAN WELCH,
WM. S. MOSELEY,
G. C. BINGHAM,
Inspectors.

To the Inspectors of the Missouri Penitentiary:

GENTLEMEN:—In compliance with your request, the undersigned have examined the books and accounts of the Penitentiary during the term of Wm. A. Currey as Factor, and beg leave to submit the following statement:

Upon examination of the books, and vouchers submitted to us at the commencement of our duties, we found some errors existing in the cash account of said Currey as Factor, which we proceeded to correct, and herewith present you with a statement of said account, as corrected by us; these corrections were based upon vouchers filed in the office of the clerk of the Institution.

The Factor stood charged with moneys and other debits received by him, the sum of	$27,160 87
He was also credited by moneys paid out for various purposes	21,714 51
Balance due by Currey, as appeared at that time on the books	$5,446 36
Pending our examination, Dr. Currey caused himself to be charged with sundry sums, received whilst acting as Factor and not before entered on the books, amounting to	$3,514 10
	$8,960 46
He also produces vouchers for sundry sums of money, paid out by him as Factor, and not before entered, amounting to	$1,849 87
Balance due by Dr. Currey	$7,110 59

We will remark that amongst the items charged to Dr. Currey in the above statements, as will more fully appear by reference to the debit side of his cash account herewith presented and marked "A," are sundry vouchers against the Government, amounting to $9,983 53. These vouchers were charged to Dr. Currey upon the statement of Messrs. Cloney, Crawford & Co., that they had received and sold for account of Wm. A. Currey, Factor of the Missouri Penitentiary, certain vouchers, amounting to that sum. The clerk charged them accordingly to Dr. Currey, not knowing that Dr. Currey claimed that some of these vouchers were his individual property.

Dr. Currey now claims that $5,141 88 of these vouchers were his private property, and should not have been so charged to him as Factor, in proof of which he has produced to us the statement of Messrs. Cloney, Crawford & Co., herewith presented marked "No. 2," setting forth the names of the persons to whom these vouchers were issued, and the amount of each.

For a more satisfactory explanation of which we refer you to Messrs.

Digitized by Google

Cloney, Crawford & Co.'s statements marked 1 and 2, designating those sold on account of Wm. A. Currey, repeating the fact that all of these vouchers had been charged to Currey as Factor by virtue of a former statement of Messrs. Cloney, Crawford & Co., which made no discrimination in the matter, but simply stated that they were received and sold for account of Wm. A. Currey, Factor. We repeat this, for the reason that out of this transaction has grown nearly the whole difficulty in the settlement of Dr. Currey's account. Had Messrs. Cloney, Crawford & Co.'s first statement set forth that a certain amount of these vouchers were the private property of Dr. Currey, we doubt not the Clerk would have so entered them.

If the Inspectors shall be of opinion that these vouchers are properly individual vouchers, Dr. Currey will be entitled to a credit therefor, namely, $5,141 88, and also for the sum of $122 15, the discount of one of these vouchers, it being a "committee claim of T. L. Price, Treasurer of the Jefferson City Land Co.," as per Cloney, Crawford & Co.'s statement, the discount upon all the other vouchers having been credited on the books.

There are also charged to Dr. Currey sundry warrants of the City of Jefferson, amounting with interest to the sum of $1,323 48, and sundry notes against individuals amounting, with interest, to $329 09, which he alleges have not been collected (with the exception of one warrant for one hundred dollars) and are still in his possession, and which he desires to return and receive a credit therefor.

By your instructions, we give below a statement of Dr. Currey's account, allowing him a credit for the following items, to wit:

Amount of Government Vouchers improperly charged to him	$5,141 88
Discount on Price's Land Co. Vouchers	122 15
Warrants with interest on the City of Jefferson, turned over to us by Dr. Currey	1,324 54
Notes against sundry individuals turned over to us by Dr Currey	329 09
Total	$6,917 66
This sum deducted from $7,110 59 the amount found due by Dr. Currey as above set forth, leaves a balance due by him of	192 93
Add to this the interest of $100, from the 2d of January to 10th April, 1863 on exchange of a city warrant say	1 62
Makes the balance due by Dr. Currey, after deducting all the credits passed upon by the Inspectors	$ 194 55

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

WM. G. McCARTY,
W. B. STARKE.

September 9th, 1863.

Examined, found to be correct, and approved by us and ordered to be entered on the boooks of the Missouri Penitentiary.

WM. S. MOSELEY,
AIKMAN WELCH,
Inspectors Mo. Penitentiary.

September, 10th, 1863.

I have examined the above report, and find the same to be a correct statement of my account.

WM. A. CURREY.

September 10th, 1863.

Digitized by Google

MISSOURI PENITENTIARY, November 16th, 1863.

Received of W. A. Currey, late Factor Missouri Penitentiary, one hundred and ninety-four dollars and fifty-five cents. Balance due on his account as shown by report of the Commissioners and approved by Inspectors.

J. H. BENNETT,
Factor.

Wm. A. Currey, late Factor of Missouri Penitentiary, has produced the receipt of the present Factor, having paid in full all balances due the State by him.

WM. S. MOSELEY,
G. C. BINGHAM,
Inspectors Mo. Penitentiary.

Digitized by Google

MEMORIAL OF WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION.

To the Honorable, the Senate and House of Representatives of the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

The undersigned, members of the Western Sanitary Commission at St. Louis, respectfully represent:

That since the rebellion began they have been acting under the order of the Secretary of War, in care of the sick and wounded, and to do whatever humanity requires for soldiers in camp and hospital, and that in this work they have expended in money and supplies to the value of a *million and a quarter* of dollars. A great part of the labor has been done gratuitously, and the total expenses of distribution and agencies have been less than one and a half per cent.

No part of the fund has come from the General Government, and at least three-fourths of the whole has been contributed by individuals in the Eastern States. From the State of Missouri, through Governor Gamble, they have received the sum of $50,000 in Defense Warrants, and they have expended for Missouri troops, as their books show, the sum of $113,000, being an excess of $63,000.

They do not ask to be reimbursed for this excess of expenditure, but in their future action they urgently need large pecuniary assistance. By changes in the progress of the war, the Missouri regiments are widely scattered, and the expense in providing for them by the proper sanitary supplies is unavoidably increased. It will be necessary to keep agents in the field to look after them and to prevent their being neglected. By their courage and endurance of hardship, they are not only earning laurels for themselves, but are reflecting glory upon their State, which ought to be proud of them and ready to prove her gratitude, by a liberal supply of all their reasonable demands.

The undersigned, therefore, respectfully petition that the sum of $25,000 be appropriated in such manner, and through such official channels, as in your wisdom may be directed, to the "Western Sanitary Commission," for the use of the Missouri troops in camp and hospital. And your petitioners will devote themselves, as heretofore, to the faithful performance of the work committed to their charge in the service of the State and nation.

JAMES E. YEATMAN,
GEORGE PARTRIDGE,
C. S. GREELEY,
J. B. JOHNSON,
W. G. ELIOT.

By order:

J. G. FORMAN, *Secretary.*

ST. LOUIS, December 28, 1863.

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS.

IN SENATE,

The following resolutions were adopted on the 17th of November, 1863

Resolved, That the Committee on Ways and Means be instructed to inquire into and report to this body, at their earliest convenience,

1st. What amount of commutation fees have been paid into the Treasury under the provisions of an act entitled, "An act to provide the means for the payment and support of the Enrolled Militia forces of the State of Missouri," approved March 9th, 1863.

2d. The amount of commutation assessed and not paid in; and

3d. What amount of money will be derived, under said act, from all other sources.

SENATE CHAMBER, *November* 19, 1863.

Mr. PRESIDENT: The Committee of Ways and Means, to whom was referred the following resolutions, to-wit:

"*Resolved*, That the Committee on Ways and Means be instructed to inquire into and report to this body at their earliest convenience,

"1st. What amount of commutation fees have been paid into the Treasury under the provisions of an act entitled, "An act to provide the means for the payment and support of the Enrolled Militia forces of the State of Missouri," approved March 9, 1863.

"2d. The amount of commutation assessed and not paid in; and

"3d. What amount of money will be derived, under said act, from all other sources."

Respectfully submit the following report, as the result of their inquiries:

1st. There has been paid into the Treasury, on account of the commutation tax, and placed to the credit of the "Union Military Fund," $318,-[illegible] 71.

Warrants drawn on this fund have been paid,
amounting to..... $,28491 00 bal. $290,305 71

Digitized by Google

Leaving a balance of two hundred and ninety thousand three hundred and five 71-100 dollars, of which $56,208 00 is in "Union Military Bonds."

2d. The amount of commutation, not yet paid in, so far as the returns in the Auditor's office, to date, shown, is $809,682 92.

3d. In reply to the last inquiry we annex, as a part of this report, a detailed statement, furnished by the Auditor, showing the amount of the Military tax and commutation by counties, so far as the same have been returned to his office. Thirty-seven counties have, as yet, made no returns. Three, Benton, Cedar and Macon, are on file, but imperfect, and are not included in this estimate. Seventy-two counties show the following aggregates:

Total Military fund derived from commutation tax for 1863	$1,128,479 63
Total Military fund from taxation	431,925 22
Making, in all	$1,560,404 85
Of this amount there has been collected and paid into the Treasury	318,796 71
Balance to be collected is	$1,241,608 14

The Auditor estimates that twenty-five per cent. will be a reasonable amount to deduct from the gross charges—exclusive of commissions to the Collectors. If this opinion be correct, there will be realized, on the above uncollected balance,

The sum of	$931,206 11
Already collected, as above	318,796 71
Making the sum of	$1,250,002 82
Deducting warrants drawn against said fund, and paid	28,491 00
Leaving to the credit of the fund	$1,221,511 82

The sum of twelve hundred and twenty-one thousand five hundred and eleven 82-100 dollars may be reasonably expected to be realized from the taxes of 1863, under said act, for the redemption of the "Union Military Bonds."

S. B. KELLOGG, *Chairman.*

Digitized by Google

TAX LIST 1863. MILITARY FUND AND COMMUTATION.

COUNTIES.	Tax List Military Fund.	Commutation.
Adair	$ 4,104 80	$13,207 67
Andrew	8,089 10	19,065 81
Atchison	3,836 19	9,159 00
Audrain	7,018 03	21,574 39
Barry	.....	.....
Barton	.....	.....
Bates	.....	.....
Benton	.....	.....
Bollinger	.....	.....
Boone	12,679 18	46,145 65
Buchanan	16,092 17	57,457 03
Butler	.....	.....
Caldwell	.....	7,223 49
Callaway	.....	.....
Camden	2,088 14	1,775 49
Cape Girardeau	.....	5,188 93
Carroll	5,815 18	16,298 28
Carter	.....	.....
Cass	3,848 00	.....
Cedar	.....	.....
Chariton	.....	25,784 16
Christian	.....	545 40
Clark	8,118 05	18,140 00
Clay	.....	.....
Clinton	5,135 74	22,357 49
Cole	.....	.....
Cooper	11,132 60	.....
Crawford	.....	1,548 33
Daviess	5,788 43	13,135 94
De Kalb	3,125 81	9,797 45
Dent	.....	.....
Douglas	.....	.....
Dunklin	.....	.....
Franklin	.....	.....
Gasconade	.....	5,585 51
Gentry	3,574 83	12,463 31
Greene	.....	7,386 00
Grundy	3,101 06	9,456 15
Harrison	4,581 83	10,143 09
Henry	.....	.....
Hickory	.....	4,603 13
Holt	.....	16,415 15
Howard	8,986 21	29,284 90
Iron	2,624 87	9,566 48
Jackson	.....	.....
Jasper	.....	.....
Jefferson	.....	5,177 35
Johnson	.....	.....
Knox	.....	7,208 77
Laclede	.....	3,202 04
Lafayette	14,794 75	29,613 64
Lawrence	.....	1,071 19
Lewis	.....	16,455 25

Digitized by Google

TAX LISTS 1863, *MILITARY FUND AND COMMUTATION*—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	Tax List Military Fund.	Commutation.
Lincoln	$	$32,141 95
Crawford	.....	2,622 30
Dade	.....	222 50
McDonald	.....	.....
Macon	.....	.....
Madison	2,641 55	3,814 34
Maries	.....	2,716 70
Marion	11,468 88	64,546 30
Mercer	4,593 03	7,935 30
Miller	.....	.....
Mississippi	.....	12,280 00
Moniteau	.....	11,164 40
Monroe	7,941 47	36,545 80
Montgomery	.....	19,400 86
Morgan	6,285 77	10,981 00
New Madrid	.....	.....
Newton	.....	.....
Nodaway	4,928 80	10,974 46
Oregon	.....	.....
Osage	.....	1,640 53
Ozark	.....	.....
Pemiscot	.....	.....
Perry	4,827 51	4,873 57
Pettis	.....	.....
Phelps	.....	6,684 90
Pike	14,025 10	24,778 47
Platte	.....	30,051 38
Polk	.....	2,299 00
Linn	4,166 55	19,371 23
Livingston	4,225 76	18,642 27
St. Clair	.....	5,093 62
St. Francois	.....	6,788 42
Ste. Genevieve	.....	15,846 11
St. Louis	164,104 73	154,337 58
Saline	9,428 92	10,421 30
Schuyler	2,771 78	11,060 92
Scotland	.....	6,909 80
Scott	.....	.....
Shannon	.....	.....
Shelby	6,059 04	16,236 18
Stoddard	.....	.....
Stone	.....	.....
Sullivan	4,005 25	9,553 17
Taney	.....	.....
Texas	.....	.....
Vernon	.....	.....
Warren	4,645 68	10,980 18
Washington	.....	2,983 90
Wayne	.....	.....
Webster	.....	.....
Worth	.....	3,123 34
Wright	.....	.....
Pulaski	.....	.....
Putnam	.....	4,184 15
Ralls	7,096 11	18,535 66
Randolph	8,028 25	15,323 69
Ray	10,024 61	36,821 12
Reynolds	.....	.....
Ripley	.....	.....
St. Charles	14,123 46	30,089 93

Total Military Fund derived from Taxation ..... $ 431,925 22
Total Military Fund derived from Commutation Tax 1,128,479 63

$1,560,404 85

Digitized by Google

MEMORIALS.

MEMORIAL IN THE CASE OF AMELIE VON BEHMEN.

To the Honorable, General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

The undersigned would respectfully represent that, on the 8th day of March, 1862, he was appointed guardian of Amelie VonBehmen at her request, she being a minor over the age of fourteen years, and letters of guardianship of that date were issued to him by the Probate Court of St. Louis county, and herewith attached: that Frederick VonBehmen, the father of the said Amelie, died in the month of October, 1856, and Adolph Kehr of the city of St. Louis was appointed administrator of his estate, and made his final settlement of administration at the March term, 1860, of the said Probate Court, and subsequently, on the 9th day of September, 1863, paid into the State Treasury the sum of one thousand and forty-six dollars and twelve cents, being the balance in his hands as administrator at the date of his final settlement. That the wife of the said Von Behmen, and the mother of the said Amelie, died previous to October, 1856, whereby the said Amelie and her sister Jane, the only children by that marriage, were left orphans and without any means of support. That the said Amelie, since the death of her father, has been entirely supported and educated by her grandmother, (the mother of her father,) who lives in Germany.

Your petitioner further states that Jane, the other daughter of the said VonBehmen, if alive, is now somewhere in the Indian Country, and in an uneducated and uncivilized state, as she was left there by her father, who was an Indian trader, and has not for years been heard of by any of his friends.

That VonBehmen, before his death, brought the said Amelie to St. Louis, and left her here with his friend, where she has ever since remained, and where she has received her support and education..

Your petitioner further states, he has heard, that said VonBehmen left three half-breed children, who, if still alive, are among the Indians on the plains, and are in an uneducated and uncivilized state; but it is not known that said VonBehmen ever recognized these last named children as his legitimate offspring, nor have they ever been known or recognized as such by any of his relatives or friends.

That the said Amelie and Jane were the only children recognized and made known by him as his legitimate children.

That the money now in the State Treasury is the only estate left by the said VonBehmen, and the said Amelie is entirely without the means

Digitized by Google

of support except from the charity of her friends. That on account of the uncertainty of the heirship of the half-breed children referred to, and the inability of your petitioner to make the requisite proof of the number of heirs entitled to inherit, the Probate Court of St. Louis county could not grant the usual certificate in such cases required.

Your petitioner, therefore, presents herewith the affidavit of two respectable and well known citizens of St. Louis, (Robert Barth and Julius Hutawa,) as to the heirship of the said Amelie, and prays your honorable body to pass an act for the relief of the said Amelie, authorizing the proper officer to pay over to your petitioner, as the guardian of the said Amelie, for her maintenance and support, the one-half of the amount now in the State Treasury paid over from her father's estate. And your petitioner will ever pray.

RUDOLPH MACKWITZ.

St. Louis, November 10, 1863.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

At a term of the Probate Court, begun and held at the city of St. Louis, within and for the county of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, on the first Monday, being the third day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, are present William F. Ferguson, Esq., Judge of said Court, Peter A. Feldman, Clerk, and Peter Wegman, Esq., Marshal of the county of St. Louis. The court adjourned from day to day, until Saturday, 8th of March, 1862.

Saturday, 8th March, 1862, court met pursuant to adjournment, present, same judge.

RUDOLPH MACKWITZ, GUARDIAN OF AMELIE VONBEHMEN. } *Guardian chosen.*

Amelie VonBehmen appears and states that she is aged fourteen years, two months, and moves the court to be permitted to make choice of a guardian, which she is allowed to do; on which she choses Rudolph Mackwitz, who is approved of and appointed guardian of the person and estate of said minor, and the court order that he enter into bond in the sum of four hundred dollars, with sufficient security, conditioned according to law, whereupon he accepts such guardianship, and offers Francis Saler as his security, who is approved of by the court, and the bond required is executed and filed.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

I, Peter A. Feldman, Clerk of the Probate Court of the county of St. Louis, certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the appointment of Rudolph Mackwitz, guardian of Amelie VonBehmen, a minor, as the same now remains of record in the office of the Judge of Probate of the county of Saint Louis.

Digitized by Google

In testimony whereof, I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the Probate Court of the county of St. Louis, at office in said [L. S.] county, this twenty-seventh day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two.

PETER A. FELDMAN, *Clerk.*

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Robert Barth and Julius Hutawa, both of the city of St. Louis, in the county and State aforesaid, being severally sworn upon their respective oaths, state that they were each acquainted with the late Frederick Von Behmen in his life time, that the said VonBehman died in the month of October, A. D. 1856, (his wife having died previous to that date,) leaving two children, Amelie, now about fifteen years old, and Jane, now about thirteen years old. That said Amelie, since the death of her father, has been supported by her grandmother, the mother of said VonBehmen, who resides in Germany; that the only estate left by the said Frederick Von Behmen, known to these affiants, was administered upon by Adolphus Kehr, of the county and State aforesaid. That the said Amelie Von Behmen is now under the guardianship of Rudolph Mackwitz, Esq., of the city of St. Louis, and furthermore, that they, these affiants, do not know where the said Jane VonBehman now is, or whether she is still living.

ROBERT BARTH.
JULIUS HUTAWA.

[L. S.] Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8th day of October, A. D. 1863.

WILLIAM LORBE, *Notary Public.*

MEMORIAL OF JAMES McKENZIE.

To the Honorable, the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Missouri, in Legislature assembled:

The memorial and petition of James McKenzie, of St. Louis, respectfully showeth:

That, whereas the State of Missouri abounds with immense deposits of minerals of every kind—iron, coal, lead, tin, copper, cobalt, zinc, nickel, &c. The iron and the lead greatly predominating, being practically inexhaustible.

That, although these minerals have been worked these hundred years past, it has only been superficially. And with regard to the lead, in an irregular manner, the operations, except in two or three instances, having been confined throughout the State, to the surface of the ground.

That, even this has, of late, been seriously interrupted—the labor heretofore applied to the mines, having been needed for more vital and national purposes; and the mines are now, in many places, abandoned, in

Digitized by Google

others, nearly so—only few men working where hundreds might well and profitably find employment. Not only so, but the established iron-works, foundries, rolling-mills, brick-yards, and other public and important works, so essential to the public security and wealth, are impeded in their operations—being all short-handed.

These things have engaged the particular attention of your memorialist of late, for this special reason, because the wages earned per week

By puddlers,	in England,	is $7 to $8,	and in Missouri,	$20.		
" moulders	"	do	" $7 to $8,	"	do	$18 to $20.
" carpenters	"	do	" $4½ to $5,	"	do	$18 to $20
" quarrymen	"	do	" $3 to $4,	"	do	$15.
" colliers	"	do	" $4½ to $5,	"	do	$18 to $25.
" miners	"	do	" $4 to $5,	"	do	$18 to $25.
" able-bodied laborers			" $2½ to $3,	"	do	$15 to $18.

The above is a fair average of the scale of wages in England, with the whole of which your memorialist is well acquainted.

Now, this is too great a contrast to exist, between the condition of the people in the old country, and of those living in the State of Missouri. And your memorialist is of opinion, that if the plain facts of the case are only brought to the knowledge of the British workmen, they would soon equalize it themselves, and the great want of labor in Missouri, be in a great measure provided for.

Another want of especial importance to Missouri is capital.

Lead mines, through all the southeastern, and southwestern part of the State, with veins of lead running down into the limestone, have been abandoned, either on account of water, or want of capital to carry on systematic mining, although, in no case, but one, has any mine been worked to a depth where lead is usually sought for and found, in England.

Iron mountains, and iron banks, with richest ore, of a quality unknown in England, are lying untouched, though there is here one of the best and most permanent markets in the world, for its productions.

Coal basins, china clays, fire clays and glass sand, exist here in abundance, and of infinite value, whilst the raw material of the three latter products is being regularly imported here from Europe, at great cost, exceeding from three to six times the amount for which they can be produced here in Missouri.

On the other hand, there is a profusion of capital in England, obtaining but a low rate of interest, and no lack of enterprising spirit, which may be directed to Missouri, if the value and low price of these mineral and agricultural lands were but clearly placed before English capitalists, and this practically concerns nearly every county in the State, and is worth special attention.

Because, as labor is brought here, and capital invested, as works progress, and trade expands, as population increases and lines of communication are opened up, the value of all timber and agricultural, as well as mineral lands, will everywhere go up, and all will benefit by the change.

Your memorialist therefore, respectfully prays your Honorable House, to grant an appropriation of $1000 per annum, for which your memorialist will specially devote himself to the procuring of labor and capital from England.

1st. By compiling information upon the resources and necessities of the State, so far as it concerns the great want of labor and capital.

Digitized by Google

2nd. By circulating that information in England, in a manner suitable for the working classes, and the capitalist, respectively.

3rd. By making special provision for supplying emigrants with this information at the ports of departure in England, Ireland and Scotland, and for meeting them in New York, and despatching them to Missouri.

And your memorialist, as in duty bound, will ever pray, that peace and prosperity may long reign in Missouri.

JAMES McKENZIE.

St. Louis, Nov. 14, 1863.

MEMORIAL OF WILLIAM BAKER.

To the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Missouri:

The undersigned would respectfully memorialize your honorable body in behalf of and for the relief of my daughter, Emeline E., who is and has been for several years afflicted with insanity and lunacy.

The young lady is now in the twenty-fourth year of her age, and has been afflicted with this dreadful malady for ten years, and grows worse as she advances in age.

Under great disadvantages and the most adverse circumstances, your petitioner has provided for and kept her in his family up to the present time. But with a large and dependent family, ten in number, with the loss of health, with bodily infirmities, incapacitating him for manual labor all through life, together with the lack of means, he is unable longer to bear a burden, which to be appreciated must be experienced, and afford to her such provision and protection as her unfortunate condition and humanity require. The feelings and sympathies of a parent have prompted him to refrain from asking for relief until the demands and necessities of her condition and that of his family absolutely require it.

During the sitting of your honorable body last winter arrangements were made preparatory to the re-opening of the State Lunatic Asylum for the reception of patients. In accordance with this step the County Court of this (Laclede) county, at its May term of the present year, made an order to have her removed to said institution for admittance, as may be seen from an accompanying paper. On its being opened, however, notice was given that no persons would be received as inmates to the Asylum, except those whose insanity was of such recent occurrence as might promise relief from medical treatment; consequently the subject of this memorial was and is debarred from the advantages and sharing the benefits of the institution.

Your petitioner therefore prays that such action be taken by your body as will insure the admittance of said lunatic as an inmate of the State Lunatic Asylum.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WM. BAKER.

Lebanon, Dec. 1, 1863.

Digitized by Google

MEMORIAL OF LEWIS H. CALLAWAY AND MARGARET J. CALLAWAY.

To the Honorable, General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

Your petitioner, Lewis H. Callaway of Warren county, State of Missouri, respectfully represents that some five years since he intermarried with his present wife, then Margaret J. Dilts, who was the mother, by a former husband, of two daughters, named Frances Bennet Dilts and Lillian Estelle Dilts, aged now respectively about eleven and nine years. Since his said marriage your petitioner has cared for, maintained and educated his said two stepdaughters, in as kindly and parental a manner as if they had been his own children, and now expects and is willing, to rear, educate and maintain them hereafter as heretofore. But he desires them to assume and bear his name, and this being done, he is willing to adopt them and make them his heirs in the same manner as if they were his own children; and the said Margaret J. Callaway, wife of your petitioner and mother of said children, joins in this petition, and she and your petitioner together, ask your honorable body to pass an act changing the names of said Frances Bennett Dilts and Lillian Estelle Dilts to Frances Bennett Callaway and Lillian Estelle Callaway, respectively, and making them legally the adopted children and legal heirs of your petitioner, Lewis H. Callaway. The said stepdaughters of your petitioner desire the change of their names, as evidenced by their letter accompanying this petition.

And your petitioners will ever pray, &c.

LEWIS H. CALLAWAY,
MARGARET J. CALLAWAY.

Dec. 1st, 1863.

MEMORIAL OF J. DONALDSON.

The undersigned humbly represents to the Legislature of Missouri, that in the summer of 1861, he was residing in Santa Fe, in the Territory of New Mexico, and that, on or about the month of June, 1861, he transmitted, by letter, to his agent, Mr. A. T. Hall, of Boston, Mass., for collection, the coupon, due July 1, 1862, for thirty dollars, of bond 1482, issued by the State of Missouri to the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad. That, in its transit by mail from Santa Fe to Boston, said coupon was lost, and has never been recovered. That, no doubt, it has been destroyed, and will never be presented for payment. The undersigned still owns the said bond, and, under these circumstances, petitions that the State Treasurer be authorized and directed to issue a duplicate of said coupon, in such manner as will protect the State from loss, should the first ever be recovered and presented for payment. And in duty bound, he will ever pray.

J. DONALDSON.

Pittsburgh, Pa., February 21, 1863.

Digitized by Google

MEMORIAL TO CONGRESS,

IN RELATION TO THE HOMESTEAD BILL.

To the Honorable, the Congress of the United States:

Your memorialists, the General Assembly of the State of Missouri, would respectfully represent, that there are still, in the State of Missouri, a large amount of public lands, subject to entry at the minimum price, and also a large amount of the odd sections near our railroad lines, at two dollars and fifty cents per acre, all of which is subject to entry, under the Homestead Act. Your memorialists would further represent, that the most of these lands are situate in sections of this State remote from the local land offices, and that the affidavits required under the said Homestead Act are required, by said act, to be made before the register of land office, thereby subjecting citizens who wish to avail themselves of the benefit of said act to very heavy and onerous expenses, in locating the said lands as homesteads, in compelling them to travel hundreds of miles to the land office, in order to make the proper affidavit before the register of the land office. Your memorialists would therefore respectfully ask, that said Homestead Act be so amended and modified, that such affidavits may be made before any person, properly qualified by the laws of this State, to administer oaths for general purposes, and, when properly certified, to have the same effect as when made before the register of the land office. All of which is respectfully submitted.

And that the Governor cause a copy of this memorial to be forwarded to each of our Senators and Representatives in Congress, immediately after the passage thereof.

MEMORIAL OF CITIZENS OF JACKSON COUNTY,

TO CHANGE COUNTY SEAT.

KANSAS CITY, MO., November 25, 1863.

We, the undersigned citizens of Jackson county, Missouri, respectfully petition the General Assembly of the State of Missouri, now assembled, to change the county seat of Jackson county from Independence to Kansas City, for the following reasons:

1st. The public records have been for the past two years, and are now, in great danger of destruction from guerrillas on the one hand, and unauthorized persons, known as jay-hawkers, on the other, which would not be the case here.

2nd. Nearly all the public business, now done at Independence, is transacted by citizens of Kansas City and the vicinity, and for their convenience and safety, the records and the courts should be, at least temporarily, removed from Independence.

3rd. The road leading to Independence from Kansas City is, and has been, for two years past, infested with guerrillas and bushwhackers, which fact has prevented and now prevents many persons, having important business with the county officers and the courts, to postpone, if not to abandon it altogether, as military escorts, without which no one is safe on these roads, cannot be had without great trouble.

Digitized by Google

By granting the petition, you will greatly favor the transaction of public business, preserve valuable records and papers from probable destruction, and do no injustice to any party.

F DWIGHT THACHER,
C. F. SMITH,
(And others.)

MEMORIAL FROM CITIZENS OF JACKSON COUNTY,

ASKING RELIEF FROM ASSESSMENT OF TAXES.

To the Honorable, the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Missouri, in Legislature assembled:

Your memorialists respectfully ask, that by act of your honorable body, the county of Jackson be released from the assessment of taxes for the last three years, for the following reasons:

1st. That by reason of the general devastation of said county, the people have no means to pay the taxes.

2nd. That by reason of Order No. 11, of Gen. Ewing's Headquarters, the most of the people of said county have had to remove from their homes, and their stock has been stolen, and their houses have, by fire, been destroyed, whether by design or accident, is not known to us.

3rd. That, owing to the want of means in the hands of land owners to pay their taxes, the people are at the mercy of "land sharks" of other States, who come here to get possession of the people's land in their absence, and hold the same, at least until the slow process of ejectment may drive them away.

4th. That this county will no longer be inhabited by loyal Missourians, if these taxes are forced upon us.

All of which we are ready to maintain and prove. And we say, that the same cicumstances apply to Cass and Bates counties.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

SAMUEL D. LUCAS,
REUBEN WALLACE,
(And 65 others.)

MEMORIAL OF CITIZENS OF CASS COUNTY.

To the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

Your memorialists, citizens of Cass county, would most respectfully represent, that owing to the guerrilla warfare in the State they have been, under Order No. 11, District of the Border, issued by Brig. Gen. Thomas E. Ewing, Jr., August, 1863, required to abandon their homes and confine their residence to two stations in the county, namely, Harrisonville and Pleasant Hill. They further most respectfully represent, that they necessarily had to abandon their farms and the larger portion of their property, and that many being unable to procure shelter at the stations have been under the necessity of leaving the county at a great sacrifice. They fur-

Digitized by Google

ther say, that a majority of their farms have been burned in consequence of having been abandoned, and a large amount of their crops and stock strayed or driven off, being thus a total loss to the owners; that being under the necessity of abandoning their homes and property, many of them are in destitute circumstances and will have to look to the government for assistance.

They further most respectfully represent, that there is not sufficient personal property in all the county, all sold, to pay the taxes assessed against it.

They would further most respectfully say, that while they do not complain, believing that owing to the peculiar and unfortunate situation of the border, they are under the necessity of living together in communities, they yet believe in view of their destitution, losses and almost depopulated condition of the county, that they ought to be released from the burthen of aiding in the support of the revenue of the State, wherefore they most respectfully ask to be relieved from the taxes for the years 1862 and 1863.

And your memorialists will ever pray, &c.

JOHN CHRISTIAN,
JAMES WARREN,
(And fifty-two others.)

MEMORIAL OF THE COUNTY COURT OF ST. CHARLES COUNTY.

To the Honorable, the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

The County Court of St. Charles county, in the State of Missouri, would respectfully represent to your honorable body now in session, that they have subscribed and paid to the capital stock of the North Missouri Railroad Company, one hundred thousand dollars, and the citizens of our county, in their individual capacity, have subscribed and paid thirty thousand dollars to the same. We have therefore, a deep interest in the welfare of this railroad. It is one of the great arteries which give life and vigor to our State. The fact that we have made these subscriptions and paid the amount of money above mentioned, is sufficient evidence of the interest we feel in its welfare. We subscribed this amount with the understanding that the North Missouri Railroad would be extended to the State of Iowa, and we therefore desire that your honorable body would pursue such a liberal policy towards this road as to enable the N. M. R. R. Co. to make the extension. We have no hesitancy in saying that we are entirely and utterly opposed to the sell-out-policy advocated by some of the members of your honorable body. All the railroads in the State, since the commencement of the rebellion, have labored under great difficulties and have been subject to great losses; therefore we do not consider it just, under the circumstances, to deprive our citizens of their stock, which they have purchased in good faith, and for which they have given a good consideration.

The Missouri Valley road is also a road of great importance to the people of our State, and which, if completed, would develop to a much greater extent, a rich region of country, and would greatly conduce to the interest and benefit of the metropolis of our State. In consideration of the foregoing, we hereby memorialize your honorable body, to veto every mea-

Digitized by Google

sure proposing to sell out the railroads of our State, but on the other hand to pursue a liberal and statesmanlike policy which will be calculated to enable the different railroads of our State to accomplish the object had in view at the time the companies were incorporated. We desire the resources of our State developed with reference to the interests of our State. Missouri will eventually occupy a very important position in our country as a State; her wealth in lands and minerals is yet unappreciated. The completion of our railroads is the most speedy method, in our opinion, by which the resources of our State would be developed.

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

Given under hands this 1st day of December, 1863.

S. S. WATSON, *Presiding Justice.*

Attest:

JNO. K. MCDEARMON, Clerk.

MEMORIAL OF THE COUNTY COURT OF AUDRAIN COUNTY.

To the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

The County Court within and for the county of Audrain, in the State aforesaid, would respectfully represent to your honorable body, that they deem a speedy completion of the North Missouri Railroad to the Iowa State line and the Missouri Valley Road, as a matter of the greatest importance to the interest and prosperity of the people of the State. It would be superfluous on our part to argue with you the necessity for the construction of both these roads with as little delay as possible, as well as the completion of the Pacific Road to the western boundary of our State.

We respectfully beg for your action and assistance to the directors of the roads mentioned, by such enactments as will enable these gentlemen to finish the roads and prevent them from being sold.

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

J. B. MORRIS, *President J. A. C. C.*
B. D. RITCHEE, *J. A. C. C.*
NORMAN LACKLAND, *J. A. C. C.*

Mexico, Missouri, Dec. 3, 1863.

MEMORIAL OF THE COUNTY COURT OF JACKSON COUNTY.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } IN THE JACKSON COUNTY COURT,
COUNTY OF JACKSON. } DECEMBER TERM, A. D. 1863.

Be it remembered that at the term aforesaid of said court, and on the second day of said term, amongst others, the following proceedings were had and made, viz:

Digitized by Google

To the Legislature of the State of Missouri:

The County Court of Jackson county would represent to your honorable body, that no part of the State and county taxes for the years 1862 and 1863 has been paid by the people of Jackson county, nor has the taxable property of the county been assessed for those years.

The reasons which have operated to produce these delays, have grown out of the disturbed condition of the border counties, and especially this county, for it seems that for the last two years this county has been "headquarters" for all the guerrillas of Missouri, and the marauders of Kansas.

This condition of things produced an entire suspension of law and order in the county, and resulted in relieving the county of most of its personal property, and the destruction of hundreds of valuable farm houses by the torch of the destructionist.

During those days of devastation the county assessor could not assess the property, nor the collector collect taxes, and this continued until Order No. 11, issued by General Ewing on the 25th of August, A. D. 1863, swept the county of its people and their property, outside of the military posts, and Jackson county is now without a people, and filled with rich farms, without farmers to till the soil.

In view of the present ruined condition of our county, and the impossibility of making correct assessment for the year of 1864, we would ask the Legislature to relieve this county from the payment of State taxes for the years 1862 and 1863, and grant our county assessor further time in which to make his assessments and return his books for the current revenue year, and the County Court further time in which to hold a court of appeals from assessments; and the collector further time in which to make collections and return his delinquent lists; and in the future, with the blessings of peace, old Jackson hopes to enter afresh upon an honorable rivalry for wealth and high political position among her sister counties in Missouri. And the court doth order that the clerk of this court make out and certify a copy of this memorial and forward the same to our representatives at Jefferson City, with the request that they present the same to the Legislature, and that they are requested to press the passage of laws giving the relief thus prayed for.

I, John R. Swearingen, Clerk of the County Court within and for the county and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full, true and perfect copy of the original order or memorial to the State Legislature by the Jackson County Court, as the same is of record in my office.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said court at the office in the city of Independence, this 11th day of December, A. D. 1863.

JOHN R. SWEARINGEN, *Clerk.*

Digitized by Google

MEMORIAL OF THE CITIZENS OF CHARITON COUNTY.

WHEREAS, A proposition has been introduced into the Legislature of Missouri to sell the Railroads of the State, except the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road, for the purpose of reimbursing the State the sums of money heretofore granted them for their construction, and being opposed to all such schemes, we, the people of Chariton county, do resolve as follows:

1st. That our Representative and Senator be instructed to oppose any and all sell-out policy.

2d. That the same be instructed to use their best endeavors to have the present or some other judicious bill for the completion of the railroad system of Missouri passed into law.

3d. That we are more than ever convinced of the great utility of railroads since the great advantages afforded the Federal Government over its enemies in the contest that has resulted in peace to our State, and we are of opinion that if the road to Iowa and the Missouri Valley Road had been completed, we would have long since been reaping the harvest that has so recently dawned upon us.

4th. That the large amount of stock subscribed by individuals, and swamp lands subscribed by the County Court, will be in danger of being lost to the people and the county by the sale of the North Missouri Road.

5th. That these resolutions be presented to each House of the General Assembly by our Representative and Senator.

It was then moved that a copy of the proceedings of the meeting be forwarded to the *Central City* and *Brunswicker* for publication, with the request that the papers throughout the State favorable to the railroad enterprise be requested to copy, which was unanimously adopted.

JNO. F. CUNNINGHAM, *Chm.*

JNO. M. DAVIS, *Sec'y.*

CONDITION OF THE MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF ST. LOUIS.

To the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

As required by the charter of the above company we present to the Legislature the following statement:

Cash on hand	$ 4,451 30	
Bills Receivable	124,797 46	
Individual Debtors	13,501 30	
United States 5-20 Bonds	30,000 00	
Stock, all paid in,	.....	$150,000 00
Individual creditors	.....	445 00
Profit	.....	22,305 06
	$172,750 06	$172,750 06

D. HOUGH, *Prest.*

December 1st, 1863.

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL

OF THE

STATE OF MISSOURI.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REPORT.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December 31, 1863.*

HAMILTON R. GAMBLE,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Militia of Missouri.

GOVERNOR: In compliance with the law of the United States and of this State, I have the honor to transmit to you herewith, my annual report of the condition and operations of Missouri troops, for the year 1863, both of those who are volunteers in the service of the United States, and the Militia of the State, either in or out of active service.

The closing month of the third year of the stupendous war in which we are still engaged, and which was so needlessly forced upon us by evil and designing men, finds the State of Missouri in a more peaceful and quiet condition than has been experienced at any time since its commencement.

The shock of the contest which was precipitated upon our State, almost the first of any other, and which was so nobly met by the loyalists of Missouri, has passed away, and the triumphant arms of the defenders of the Republic have forced the enemies of liberty to quit our borders, and they are now seeking battle fields far remote from that State which the traitors desired should experience all of its horrors and devastations.

The accomplishment of this glorious result is due, probably, more to the efforts put forth by the loyal people of Missouri, than to any other cause; for, without their bravery and patriotism, and without their willingness to submit to any and all sacrifices, rather than prove false to the trust which was imposed upon them by the founders of our Republic and State, the war in Missouri might now be at its height, instead of so near its conclusion.

It has been my desire and aim, ever since you called me from the field, in March last, to my present position, to gather from every possible source such data and information as would make the records of my office complete, so that at the end of this year, a nearly perfect history, in which the doings of all our Missouri soldiers, from the commencement of the struggle to the present time, could be recited and presented to you. For the absence of a loyal State government at its beginning, and the irregular manner of the formation of Missouri Volunteers by the United States authorities, who

Digitized by Google

were necessarily compelled to act in such an emergency, created much confusion, which could be remedied by time and patience.

The reports of my predecessor, Colonel Harding, for 1861, and of my immediate predecessor, Colonel Wood, for 1862, gave to you mostly information of a general character, and they were prevented from offering as much in detail as they would have desired, for the reasons which I have before stated.

I may be pardoned, therefore, I hope, if I should embrace in the resume which I propose to submit, many particulars which have never before been officially presented, and which should properly belong to the reports of former years.

The earliest organization of troops in Missouri to suppress the rebellion, was made under the call of the President for 75,000 men, which was issued April 15, 1861, and which call was denounced by the then Governor as "illegal, unconstitutional, revolutionary, diabolical," etc., and was made by Captain Nathaniel Lyon, United States Army, (afterwards Brigadier General of Volunteers,) who then commanded the United States Arsenal, at this place. It was formed, during those trying months of April, May and June, 1861, under the most adverse circumstances.

Long before this, however, the loyal men of St. Louis had foreseen the evil consequences of the secession feeling, which was developed in the Presidential election in November, 1860, and as early as the beginning of the year 1861, they adopted measures to thwart the diabolical plans of the leaders of the secession movement at the South, which were then already beginning to be carried out through their friends and sympathizers in this State.

Through the influence and exertions of Mr. F. P. Blair, Jr., and other leading Union men of this city, who saw and anticipated the storm which was about to burst upon us, arms were procured, and the nucleus of various military organizations was made, solely upon a defensive idea, and all the while hoping that extreme measures might be averted. Subsequent events, however, showed the wisdom and sagacity of their foresight, developing as they did the strength of the counter organization, which was all this while rapidly increasing in our very midst.

As a consequence, when the call of the President, to which I have before alluded, was promulgated, the rapid formation of loyal troops in the vicinity of St. Louis, is not to be wondered at.

Captain Lyon had many difficulties to contend with, and the organization of the force was necessarily somewhat imperfect and irregular, but the capture by him, with the few Regulars, and those hastily formed Regiments of loyal Missourians under his command, of that nest of treason and manufactory of rebels, "Camp Jackson," upon the 10th of May, 1861, has long since been recorded as an important item of the history of the early struggles of our Government, and the frustration of the designs of the rebel State Government resulting therefrom, has since shown the necessity of the formation of a loyal military force, and the good that was thereby accomplished. For, while it is well known that many good, loyal men, were innocently made prisoners at the capture of that camp, still the object for which the camp was made, was shortly afterwards fully and clearly ascertained, and the subtlety of its plans for their entanglement discovered.

The report of my predecessor, Colonel Harding, for 1861, from which

Digitized by Google

the following quotation is made, gives in a few words, a proper idea of the early formation of this force:

"Early in May, authority was obtained to enroll and arm the loyal citizens of St. Louis as a 'Reserve Corps,' the numbers so enrolled not to be more that sufficient to make the whole number of Volunteers and Reserve Corps amount to ten thousand. This limit was not strictly adhered to. On the 7th, 8th and 11th days of May, five Regiments of Reserve Corps, numbering four thousand seven hundred and seventy-four officers and men, were mustered.

"A Brigade morning report of the 1st of June shows the strength of the whole force then under the command of General Lyon, to have been as follows:

First Regiment Volunteers, Colonel F. P. Blair	1,220
Second Regiment Volunteers, Colonel H. Bœrnstein	1,128
Third Regiment Volunteers, Colonel Fr. Sigel	1,103
Fourth Regiment Volunteers, Colonel N. Schitner	1,027
Fifth Regiment Volunteers, Colonel C. E. Salomon	926
Battalion of Artillery, Major Backoff	253
Pioneer Company, Captain Vœrster	120
First Regiment U. S. R. C., Colonel H. Almstedt	1,195
Second Regiment U. S. R. C., Colonel H. Kallman	736
Third Regiment U. S. R. C., Colonel John McNeil	839
Fourth Regiment U. S. R. C., Colonel B. Gratz Brown	1,169
Fifth Regiment U. S. R. C., Colonel Stifle	1,014
	10,730

"The whole of this force was raised in St. Louis, and it is due to our German fellow-citizens to say, that they furnished at least four-fifths of it. The whole of it was actively and usefully employed in the field and in garrison, until discharged or remustered into the three years service.

"In June, 1861, the Government of the United States sent to the Arsenal, for distribution among the 'loyal inhabitants of Missouri,' ten thousand stand of arms and sets of accouterments. These were placed in the hands of the so-called 'Home Guards' in different parts of the State. No accurate account can be given of the 'Home Guards.' To the great majority of them, these arms were given for the purpose of enabling them to protect their own homes and neighborhoods. They expected neither pay nor subsistence from the Government, and made no reports to its authorities. They have been of great service to the State and to the Union cause, and have exhibited much *gallantry when brought in contact with the enemy.*"

I have used every endeavor to procure copies of the rolls of all of these Companies, Battalions and Regiments of three months Volunteers, Reserve Corps and Home Guards organizations, together with such memoranda of their history and movements as was possible to obtain; the result thereof will be found embodied in the roster which is hereto appended under its appropriate head.

In securing this important part of the records of my office, I am greatly indebted to the courtesy shown me by the members of the "Claim Commission for Home Guard service in Missouri," which was in session in the city during the past summer, for owing to their kindness, I have now upon file the rolls of over two hundred Companies of Missourians, who entered the Home Guard service about that period, all of which have been passed upon by that Commission as having a valid claim upon the Government for services rendered in that critical hour of her need.

Quite a large proportion of these organizations, as will be seen by a reference to their roster and history, before mentioned, were authorized and formed by directions of General Fremont, the successor of General Lyon in command of this Department.

During the time pending between the departure of General Lyon from St. Louis for the field, in June, and the assumption of the command of the Department by General Fremont, in July, the loyal men of Missouri were

Digitized by Google

as active as they subsequently were during the administration of the latter, in the recruiting and preparing for service the local force which is before alluded to, as well as the perfecting of the organizations which were then being made of Volunteers for the United States service, "for the term of three years or during the war."

I desire, therefore in this connection to call your attention to the paper herewith annexed marked "A," as embracing a statement from the present records of my office, showing the roster, strength and history, as far as I am now able to present of the three months Volunteers United States Reserve Corps who were organized for that period, and of the different Regiments, Battalions and Companies of Home Guards, which Missouri furnished to the Government at that time; it is perhaps imperfect, but the very character of the circumstances which surrounded our loyal people at such a crisis, will readily account for any such imperfection. From the compiled memoranda which is attached to each roster, a reasonable idea can be formed of the amount of good which was rendered, the difficulties with which they were surrounded, and the sacrifices which were made by the Union men of Missouri in all parts of the State.

The condition of the State about this time (August, 1861,) was truly deplorable. General Lyon killed, and his heroic little army driven back to Rolla, leaving a large number of its wounded in the hands of the enemy. General Fremont, so lately come into the charge of the Department, of the wants of which he knew so little, found himself called upon for troops to defend threatened points not only in the valley of the Mississippi, but upon the Potomac. The general uprising of the enemies of the Government throughout the State, resulting from the defeat of Lyon, who used all the appliances usually put forth by desperate men to intimidate those who were of more moderate views, produced a reign of terror, of the extent of which only those who witnessed it can well appreciate.

At this juncture of affairs, the new State Government was formed, and your Excellency was appointed its head.

Shortly after the assumption by your Excellency of your present position, to which you were called by the people of the State, in convention assembled, you issued the following proclamation, calling upon the militia to organize for the purpose of maintaining the power of the Federal Government, and the newly organized loyal State Government:

GOVERNOR'S PROCLAMATION.

"The powers of the civil authorities being insufficient to protect the lives and property of the citizens of the State, I, Hamilton R Gamble, Governor of the State of Missouri, do hereby call into the active service of the State, forty-two thousand men of the Militia of the State, assigning six thousand as the quota for each Military District, which is the same as a Congressional District. The force thus called into the service will be, as far as possible, a volunteer force, and will consist of ten thousand Cavalry, and thirty-two thousand Infantry. If the number volunteering should exceed this requisition, the excess will be held as a reserve corps. If there should be a deficiency, it may become necessary to resort to a draft. The Adjutant General will issue to the Division Inspectors of the several Military Districts, the order necessary to carry this requisition into effect. The force called out will be for six months, unless peace in the State be sooner restored. Arms will be furnished as rapidly as they can be had.

"Given under my hand and the seal of the State, at Jefferson City, this twenty-fourth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and sixty-one.

H. R. GAMBLE.

"By the Governor:

M. OLIVER,

Secretary of State."

Digitized by Google

And in compliance therewith the following General Orders were issued from this office:

"HEADQUARTERS, JEFFERSON CITY,
August 24, 1861.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 1.

"Inspectors of Divisions will immediately give notice of the times and places when and where they will attend in their respective Districts to muster Volunteers into the service of the State under the proclamation of the Governor of this date. The force to be raised is six thousand in each Military District, to consist of fifteen hundred Cavalry and four thousand five hundred Infantry. The Inspectors will cause elections for officers of Companies to be held, and elect on returns to be made to these Headquarters immediately upon mustering Companies into service. The Company officers will proceed to elect the field officers of Regiments as soon as possible. There has been published a synopsis of the law for the organization of Companies, Battalions, Regiments, Brigades and Divisions, which will be followed in the organization here ordered. If the Inspectors are unable to attend at all the places appointed for mustering the forces, they will give immediate notice to these Headquarters, in order that officers may be assigned to discharge the duty.

"By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

G. R. SMITH,
Adjutant General."

"HEADQUARTERS, JEFFERSON CITY, MO.,
August 30, 1861.

"No. 2.
EXPLANATORY ORDER.

"When any regiment is organized and the officers commissioned under the State law, and desires to volunteer into service of the United States for three years or during the war, the Commanding Officer will notify the Adjutant General, and a Mustering Officer of the United States will be detailed by the proper officer of the United States service to muster the regiment into service. This will extend to fifteen Regiments. The troop organized under the call of the Governor which do not enter the service of the United States will co-operate with the Federal Government in establishing peace in the State.

"By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

GEO. R. SMITH,
Adjutant General."

The people of the State whose feelings were in unison with yours responded promptly to this call by the ready formation of a large force, which has since been known as the "Six Months Militia," and hereto annexed will be found, in paper marked "B," a complete roster and statement of the strength of this force. The most of the "Six Months Militia," it will be discovered, were mustered out of service prior to the expiration of their term of service. Here, then, commenced the first regular organization of a loyal militia force under the new State government, and it may also be said that here is the beginning of the records of my office, for, as would be naturally expected, the rebel State government carried along with it in its flight southward everything pertaining to the Adjutant General's Department which related to previous State military organizations.

A glance at the roster and memoranda above referred to will show that much good service was rendered by this "Six Months Militia" in the vari-

Digitized by Google

ous localities where they were formed. The force was almost entirely made up from the citizens of the interior of the State, who enrolled themselves into companies for the defense of their homes and families, giving more thought to the pressing demand of the hour than to any particular mode of organization. The service performed by these men was varied and difficult, being principally engaged in scouring their counties in search of rebel camps and rendezvous, and in acting as scouts and guides to the various bodies of volunteers then in the State; still the service was willingly performed, notwithstanding the almost utter inability of the new State government to provide for their wants, or to give them any promise of remuneration by which they could expect to support their families during the approaching winter.

The State Convention, which was called together by you, at its October session in 1861, passed a bill authorizing the issue of "Defense Warrants" in a sum not to exceed one million of dollars, for the purpose of providing for and supporting this force which you had called into service, said warrants being receivable for all taxes due the State. These warrants were promptly issued (or only a portion of the amount authorized) and although subject to a heavy discount, still they afforded much relief to those who were entitled to receive them. The reports of the Paymaster General and of the Quartermaster General will show how and in what manner these warrants were expended.

MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

The result of the visit of your Excellency to Washington shortly after the adjournment of the Convention, in the latter part of October, whither you had repaired for the purpose of effecting an arrangement with the General Government by which a force of the State Militia could be properly put in the field at its expense, was soon made manifest by the publication of General Orders, No. 96, War Department, series of 1861, which was as follows:

"WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, *November* 7, 1861.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 96.

"Authority to raise a force of State Militia, to serve during the war, is granted, by direction of the President, to the Governor of Missouri. This force is to co-operate with the troops in the service of the United States in repelling the invasion of the State of Missouri, and in suppressing rebellion therein. It is to be held in camp and in the field, drilled, disciplined and governed according to the regulations of the United States army, and subject to the articles of war. But it is not to be ordered out of the State of Missouri, except for the immediate defense of the State.

"The State forces thus organized will be, during such time as they shall be actually engaged as an embodied military force in active service, armed, equipped, clothed, subsisted, transported and paid by the United States, in accordance with the regulations of the United States army and such orders as may from time to time be issued from the War Department, and in no other manner, and they shall be considered disbanded from the service of the United States whenever the President may so direct.

"In connection with this force the Governor is authorized to appoint the following officers, who will be recognized and paid by the United States, to wit: One Major General, to command the whole of the State forces brought into service, who shall be the same person appointed by the President to command the United States Military Department of the West, and shall retain his commission as Major General of the State forces only during his command of the said Department; one Adjutant General, one Inspector General and one Quartermaster General, each with the rank and pay of a Colonel of Cavalry; three

Digitized by Google

Aides-de-Camp to the Governor, each with the rank and pay of a Colonel of Infantry; Brigadier Generals, at the rate of one to a Brigade of not less than four regiments; and Division, Brigade and Regimental Staff Officers not to exceed in numbers those provided for in the organization prescribed by the act approved July 22, 1861, for the 'employment of Volunteers,' nor to be more highly compensated by the United States, whatever their nominal rank in the State service, than officers performing the same duties under that act.

"The field officers of a Regiment to be, one Colonel, one Lieutenant Colonel and one Major; and the officers of a Company to be, one Captain, one First and one Second Lieutenant.

"When officers of the said State forces shall act in conjunction with the officers of the United States army of the same grade, the latter shall command the combined force.

"All disbursement of money made to these troops, or in consequence of their employment by the United States, shall be made by disbursing officers of the United States army, assigned by the War Department, or specially appointed by the President for that purpose, who will make their requisitions upon the different supply departments in the same manner for the Missouri State forces as similar requisitions are made for other Volunteer troops in the service of the United States.

"The Secretary of War will cause additional regulations that may be necessary for the purpose of promoting economy, insuring regularity of returns and protecting the United States from fraudulent practices, to be adopted and published for the government of the said State forces, and the same will be obeyed and observed by all in office under the authority of the State of Missouri.

"By Order:

JULIUS P. GARESCHE,

Assistant Adjutant General."

This order was predicated upon the following agreement, made between yourself and the President, and which I believe has never before been published:

"EXECUTIVE MANSION,
WASHINGTON CITY, *November* 5, 1861.

"The Governor of the State of Missouri, acting under the direction of the convention of the State, proposes to the Government of the United States, that he will raise a military force to serve within the State as Militia during the war there, to co-operate with the troops in the service of the United States in repelling the invasion of that State and suppressing rebellion therein; the said State Militia to be embodied and to be held in the camp and in the field, drilled, disciplined, and governed according to the army regulations and subject to the articles of war; the said State Militia not to be ordered out of the State, except for the immediate defense of the State of Missouri; but to co-operate with the troops in the service of the United States in military operation within the State or necessary to its defense. And when officers of the State Militia act with officers in the service of the United States of the same grade, the officers of the United State service shall command the combined force. The State Militia to be armed, equipped, clothed, subsisted, transported and paid by the United States, during such time as they shall be actually engaged, as an embodied military force in service in accordance with regulations of the United States army, or General Orders as issued from time to time. In order that the treasury of the United States may not be burdened with the pay of unnecessary officers, the Governor proposes, that although the State law requires him to appoint upon the General Staff, an Adjutant General, a Commissary General and Inspector General, a Quartermaster General, a Paymaster General and a Surgeon General, each with the rank of Colonel of Cavalry, yet he proposes that the Government of the United States pay only the Adjutant General, the Quartermaster General and Inspector General, their services being necessary in the relations which would exist between the State Militia and the United States. The Governor further proposes, that while he is allowed by the State law to appoint Aides-de-Camp to the Governor at his discretion with the rank of Colonel, three only shall be reported to the United States for payment. He also proposes that the State Militia shall be commanded by a single Major General, and by such number of Brigadier Generals as shall allow one for a Brigade of not less than four Regiments, and that no greater number of Staff officers shall be appointed for Regimental, Brigade and Division duties than is provided for in the act of Congress of the 22d of July, 1861, and that whatever be the rank of such officers as fixed by the law of the State, the compensation that they shall receive from the United States shall only be that which belongs to the rank given by said act of Congress to officers in the United States service performing the same duties. The field officers of a Regiment in the State Militia are one Colonel, one Lieutenant Colonel, one Major, and the Company officers are a Captain, a First Lieutenant and a Second Lieutenant.

"The Governor proposes that as the money to be disbursed is the money of the United States, such Staff officers in the service of the United States as may be necessary to act as

Digitized by Google

disbursing officers for the State Militia shall be assigned by the War Department for that duty, or if such cannot be spared from their present duty, he will appoint such persons disbursing officers for the State Militia as the President of the United States may designate, such regulations as may be required, in the judgment of the President, to insure regularity of returns and to protect the United States from any fraudulent practices, shall be observed and obeyed by all in office in the State Militia.

"The above propositions are accepted on the part of the United States, and the Secretary of War is directed to make the necessary orders upon the Ordnance, Quartermaster, Commissary, Pay and Medical Departments, to carry this agreement into effect. He will cause the necessary Staff Officers in the United States service to be detailed for duty in connection with the Missouri State Militia, and will order them to make the necessary provision in their respective offices for fulfilling this agreement, all requisitions upon the differoffices of the United States under this agreement, to be made in substance, in the same mode for the Missouri State Militia as similar requisitions are made for troops in the service of the United States, and the Secretary of War will cause any additional regulations that may be necessary to insure regularity and economy in carrying this agreement into effect, to be adopted and communicated to the Governor of Missouri, for the government of the Missouri State Militia.

"INDORSEMENT OF THE PRESIDENT.

"This plan approved, with the modification that the Governor stipulates that when he commissions a Major General of Militia, it shall be the same person at the time in command of the United States Department of the West; and in case the United States shall change such Commander of the Department, he, the Governor, will revoke the State commission given to the person relieved, and give one to the person substituted to the United States command of said Department.

A. LINCOLN.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, *December 20th*, 1861.

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

"Official:

ALEXANDER LOWRY,
Capt. and A. A. Adjt. Gen'l of Missouri."

November 6, 1861.

I find upon record the following letter which your Excellency wrote to a gentleman residing at that time in Washington, who was formerly a resident of Missouri, and who was conversant with the internal affairs of this State:

"WASHINGTON, *November* 7, 1861.

"SIR: I have made an arrangement with the President for arming, equipping, clothing, subsisting, transporting and paying troops to be raised in Missouri as Missouri State Militia, and a General Order will issue to the different Departments of the United States service to carry the arrangement into effect. I appoint you to act as agent of the State to make arrangements with the officers of the United States, in the different Departments of the military service, to carry out the arrangement with all possible dispatch, as the safety of the State and the interest of the United States requires the utmost diligence in carrying it into effect.

H. R. GAMBLE,
Governor of Missouri.

CHARLES GIBSON, Esq."

Immediately upon the promulgation of General Order, No. 96, from the War Department, the following order was issued from these Headquarters:

Digitized by Google

"HEADQUARTERS, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA,
ST. LOUIS, *November* 25, 1861.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 1.

"An arrangement having been made between the Governor of Missouri and the Government of the United States, under which troops to be raised as Missouri State Militia, to serve in the State during the war, are to be armed, equipped, clothed, subsisted, transported and paid by the United States during the time they are embodied as a military force, to be held in camp and in the field, drilled and disciplined, according to the regulations of the army of the United States and to be subject to the articles of war, the following General Order has been issued from the War Department, and is herewith published for the information and guidance of all concerned."

* * * * * * * * * *

(General Order No. 96, War Department, series 1861, as above.)

* * * * * * * * * *

"This arrangement has been made in order to secure to the troops raised for the purpose of suppressing insurrection in, and repelling invasion of the State of Missouri, the same compensation as that received by the United States Volunteers.

"To the end that the State Militia may be placed as nearly as possible, upon the same footing with the United States Volunteers, the organization will be made as follows, viz:

"Each Regiment shall have one Colonel, one Lieutenant Colonel, one Major, one Adjutant, (a Lieutenant,) one Quartermaster, (a Lieutenant,) one Surgeon, and one Assistant Surgeon, one Sergeant Major, one Quartermaster Sergeant, one Commissary Sergeant, and two principal Musicians: and shall be composed of ten Companies, each Company to consist of one Captain, one First Lieutenant, one second Lieutenant, one first sergeant, four sergeants, eight corporals, two musicians, one wagoner, and from sixty-four to eighty-two privates.

"This force to be organized into Brigades of not less than four Regiments each; each Brigade to have one Brigadier General, two Aides-de-Camp, one Assistant Adjutant General, with the rank of Captain, one Surgeon, one Assistant Quartermaster, and one Commissary of Subsistence—(Captains.)

"The Company officers are to be elected by their respective Companies, and the Field and Staff officers appointed by the Governor

"The troops already organized under the call of the Executive of the State can have the benefits of the arrangement made with the Government of the United States by increasing the numbers in Companies and Regiments to the requirements of the arrangement, and being mustered into service for the war, according to its terms, their officers having the rank they now hold.

"Major General Henry W. Halleck, of the United States Army, has been appointed and commissioned Major General of the Missouri State Militia.

H. R. GAMBLE,
Governor of Missouri."

"HEADQUARTERS, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA,
ST. LOUIS, *November* 27, 1861.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 1.

"Brigadier General John M. Schofield, of the United States Volunteers, having been appointed and commissioned Brigadier General of the Missouri State Militia, is hereby placed in command of all the Militia of the State.

H. W. HALLECK,
Major General Missouri State Militia."

The organization of this force of Missouri State Militia, under the terms of the above order, was commenced then in the month of December, 1861, surrounded with very many difficulties, and under the most trying circumstances.

Digitized by Google

The loyal men of Saint Louis who had, at the outset, so promptly rallied to the support of the Government, by the formation of a force of a local and temporary character, now that the immediate danger of any attack upon their city had passed, were mustered out of service, and had, in a great measure, returned to their ordinary avocations and civil pursuits. But this was not the case throughout the State, for nearly every locality, of the interior, was more or less threatened by the enemy. It seemed as though all the arms bearing portion of the male population of the State had either joined their fortunes with the rebel Governor Jackson, or enlisted in the Federal service for three years, or else, driven from their homes, had sought refuge in other States, where life and property was more secure.

The various organizations of Home Guards throughout the State had either been disbanded by orders from competent authority, or else, finding that there was no prospect, either immediate or remote, of obtaining any pay from the General Government for their services, had *relieved themselves from duty*, for the purpose of providing for their families, in such localities as were nominally within the lines of loyal troops, and where the danger appeared to be not too imminent.

With a very large proportion of our State in undisputed possession of the rebel forces, and the whole of it more or less subject to the influence of either its partisans or their sympathizers, the "Six Months Militia," poorly clad, poorly armed, poorly fed, and prospectively to be paid with a currency which, although it was the best the State could offer, was subject to a heavy discount, and even to this day it lacks ten per cent. of being at par with the national currency, were becoming disheartened, and very naturally viewed with distrust and suspicion any proposition from the State authorities that looked to a permanent organization.

Major General Halleck, then commanding this Department, who was, by virtue of the agreement, "*ex-officio*," to be the Major General Commanding the force when it was raised, assigned the command thereof, and the detail of its organization to Brigadier General J. M. Schofield, who had then been lately promoted for meritorious services rendered in this Department.

General Schofield addressed himself with a will to the difficult task which was set before him. I can speak personally and knowingly (while serving, at that time, with him in a subordinate capacity,) of the many obstacles which he was required to surmount, and the labor which he expended, in the formation of a force, so difficult to be raised, and with such scanty material.

The efforts which were put forth by your Excellency, however, assisted by the exertions in detail made by the officer above referred to, were finally successful to a degree, which, for a time, was by no means anticipated.

The result of these combined labors will be seen upon an examination of the accompanying paper, which I have the honor to append herewith marked "C," in which it is shown that fourteen Regiments (minimum) of Cavalry, and two Battalions and one Regiment of Infantry, besides other unattached Companies, were enlisted, organized, equipped and put into the field prior to the first of June, having an aggregate of over 13,000 men.

The paper alluded to embraces a complete roster of each organization, and a condensed history of its movements up to the present time, as complete as can be obtained from the records of my office.

Digitized by Google

The recruiting expenses of the organization and embodiment of this force, under a literal construction of the agreement above referred to, and of General Orders No. 96, would necessarily have to be borne by the State, inasmuch as the order expressly states that.

* * * * * * * *

"The State force thus organized will be, during such time as they shall be actually engaged as an embodied military force in active service, armed, equipped, clothed, subsisted, transported and paid by the United States in accordance with the Regulations of the United States Army, and such orders as may, from time to time, be issued from the War Department, and in no other manner," etc.

* * * * * * * *

A few of the claims of this character have been paid, but they were only such as were made out properly and in due form, in accordance with regulations governing the recruiting service in the United States Army. Quite a large number, in fact the great majority of them, are improperly made out, and although no doubt justly due, should be passed upon by some competent authority before being liquidated.

The amount is by no means great, as will be seen by a statement which I have prepared and submitted to your Excellency, the aggregates of which are as follows:

Transportation	$962 55
Subsistence	2,201 81
Forage	1,727 97
Rent	902 76
Damages	157 85
Services	3,601 14
Blacksmith	338 15
Medical	583 16
	$10,475 39

In all ten thousand four hundred and seventy-five dollars and thirty-nine cents, which have, up to this time, been filed in this office.

The claims for services are of course, in most instances, entirely irregular, but the claims for other items are no doubt mostly just, and should be paid. However, as some legislative action is evidently necessary in order that a proper liquidation may be made, I respectfully request that your Excellency will call the attention of the General Assembly to this subject, at their present session.

MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

During all the time which is above referred to, as embracing the inception and formation of the Missouri State Militia, the work of recruiting for the United States Volunteer service was briskly carried on, and the rapid completion, one after the other, of Regiments, Battalions and Batteries was made.

The officers of all the Regiments which were raised in Missouri were, as soon as the machinery of the State Government was properly put in operation, commissioned by your Excellency in due form, and a history of each command inasmuch as it related to its State, commenced. Up to that time these officers had all been acting under appointment from United States officers, or else had simply been mustered into their respective grades without any proper commissions.

Owing to the refusal of the Government to accept all the men who of-

Digitized by Google

fered their services in the loyal States, at the beginning of the war, large numbers of persons came to Missouri to enlist, and in some instances nearly whole Regiments were mustered into service and denominated Missouri Regiments, while their members were, a large majority of them, residents of other States.

As a result, upon the application, either of the Governors of their States, or of the members of the organizations themselves, the following Regiments were transferred to other States and lost their history as Missouri troops:

The 9th Missouri Infantry was made the 59th Illinois Infantry;

The 13th Missouri Infantry was made the 22d Ohio Infantry;

The 14th Missouri Infantry (or Western Sharpshooters) was made the 66th Illinois Infantry;

And Schwartz's Battery transferred to 2d Illinois Artillery.

These are all the transfers of organizations that have been made to other States, although in some of the present Regiments of Missouri Volunteers a majority of the men have come from other States than Missouri, but in nearly all such the number from the different States has been so equally divided that they have preferred to retain their original designation rather than lose their history as Missouri Regiments. They have felt, and still feel, a pride in being called Missourians, for they can say, with truth, that *no Missouri Regiment has yet been disgraced.*

I have the honor to submit to your Excellency the accompanying paper marked "D," which, in addition to the roster, which it presents, of every Missouri Volunteer Regiment, notwithstanding the changes which may have been made by transfer, consolidation or otherwise, embraces in addition thereto, as full and particular a history of the doings of each organization since its formation, as can be procured from the records of my office. I have preferred to adopt this form of report, as in the other classes of troops, for each Company, Battalion or Regiment will hereafter be considered as an unit, and a more easy reference can be had to its movements, its roster of officers, and all matters of interest connected with it, by such a compilation.

The number and strength of the Missouri Volunteers, which had been raised up to this time (June, 1862,) will be found hereinafter stated in the report which I made to the Adjutant General of the army in June, 1863, exclusive of the transfers above referred to. Under the call of the President dated July 2d, 1862, for 300,000 volunteers, seven Regiments of Infantry and three Regiments of Cavalry were raised, as will be seen by the paper to which I have just alluded, and since then, other organizations of Missouri Volunteers have been formed, as will be hereafter shown in this report.

ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

As the summer of 1862 advanced, the rebels throughout the State, elated by the temporary successes of their friends, became bolder, and clung with desperation to the idea that there was yet some prospect of re-establishing by force of arms the traitor Governor Jackson and his State Government. To accomplish this, a thorough system of organization was commenced, which was set on foot and was rapidly being formed, by men who had returned from Price's army through our lines, men of influence and

Digitized by Google

former respectability in the different localities where they had resided before the rebellion.

The withdrawal from either portion of the State, for purposes of concentration, any considerable number of United States troops, was the signal for the immediate formation of guerrilla bands, larger or smaller, in proportion to the locality, which, headed by the persons to whom I have just referred, commenced a systematic plan of murder, robbery and outrage upon the Union men in every neighborhood. It was also ascertained from reliable sources, that on or about the first of September a general uprising of the secessionists was to take place. The extent to which the secessionists relied upon this movement, and the faith which they still had in its success, may be illustrated in one instance alone. Col. Coffee, with 500 men from the rebel army, came into the State from the Southwest in the month of July, avoiding our outposts, and no sooner had he reached the central part of the State, than in the short space of ten days, his numbers were increased to near *six thousand*, and it was only with great loss upon our side, that he was finally beaten and driven back beyond the lines of our forces.

Under all these circumstances, it became evident that some vigorous measures must be adopted by which these bands of bushwhackers and guerrillas should be destroyed. Prompted by this view, upon the 22d of July, the following order was issued by your Excellency to General Schofield, then commanding all the troops within the State:

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *July* 22, 1863.

"SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 101.

"The existence of numerous bands of guerrillas in different parts of the State, who are engaged in robbing and murdering peaceable citizens for no other cause than that such citizens are loyal to the Government under which they have always lived, renders it necessary that the most stringent measures be adopted to punish all such crimes and to destroy such bands.

"Brigadier General John M. Schofield, in command of the Missouri State Militia, is hereby authorized to organize the entire Militia of the State into Companies, Regiments and Brigades, and to order into active service such portions of the force thus organized, as he may judge necessary for the purpose of putting down all marauders and defending the peaceable citizens of the State.

H. R. GAMBLE,
Governor of the State of Missouri."

And in accordance therewith, the following order was immediately published by General Schofield:

"HEADQUARTERS, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *July* 22, 1862.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 19.

"An immediate organization of all the Militia of Missouri is hereby ordered, for the purpose of exterminating the guerrillas that infest the State.

"Every able bodied man capable of bearing arms, and subject to military duty, is hereby ordered to repair, without delay, to the nearest Military Post, and report for duty, to the commanding officer. Every man will bring with him whatever arms he may have or can procure, and a good horse, if he has one.

"All arms and ammunition, of whatsoever kinds and wherever found, not in the hands of the loyal Militia, will be taken possession of by the latter, and used for the public do-

Digitized by Google

fense. Those who have no arms, and cannot procure them in the above manner, will be supplied as quickly as possible by the Ordnance Department.

"The militia men who shall assemble at any post, will be immediately enrolled and organized into Companies, elect their officers, and be sworn into service, in accordance with the Militia laws of the State, under the immediate superintendence of the Commanding Officer of the Post.

"The Militia thus organized will be governed by the articles of war and Army Regulations, and will be subject to do duty under the orders of the Commanding Officer of the Post where they are enrolled, or such other officers of the United States troops or Missouri Militia, regularly mustered into service, as may be assigned to their command.

"Commanding Officers will report from day to day, by telegraph when practicable, the progress of enrollment at their P sts, and the number of arms required.

"Six days after the date of this order are allowed for every man fit for military duty to report to the Commanding Officer of the nearest Military Post, and be enrolled. All persons so enrolled will be regarded as belonging to the active Militia of the State, until further orders.

"The Commanding Officer of a Post, or any higher commander, is authorized to give furloughs to such men of this Militia force as cannot be absent from their ordinary business without serious detriment, or such as are not needed for present services. Such leaves of absence will in no case be for a longer period than ten days, and may be revoked at any time, or renewed at their expiration, at the discretion of the officer granting them.

"The same strict discipline and obedience to orders will be enforced among the Militia in service under this order, as among other troops, and Commanding Officers will be held strictly responsible for all unauthorized acts of the men.

"The enrollment and organization of the Militia of St. Louis will be under the general direction of Col. Lewis Merrill, Commanding St. Louis Division, who will establish rendezvous, appoint enrolling officers and make such regulations as he shall deem necessary.

"By order of Brigadier General SCHOFIELD:

C. W. MARSH,

Assistant Adjutant General."

The loyal men of Missouri responded to this order with an alacrity and promptitude which can be safely said has never been equaled in this war, or any other. In every county, organizations were immediately formed, armed with such weapons as could be procured from the country, and which would temporarily answer, until better ones could be obtained.

This was the death blow to the plans and the hopes of the secessionists. Their conspiracy was discovered, and their designs checkmated. As rapidly as possible, arms, equipments and ammunition were procured from the United States Arsenal and other sources, and shipped to every point that was threatened, and the Union men of nearly every county in the State commenced with a will the execution of the terms of these orders.

Upon my return at this time from a tour in the central portion of the State, I remember the representations which I made to your Excellency, of the condition of affairs in the localities which I had visited. Everywhere I was met by the Union men who knew me, and there was but one request, "*give us arms and the authority*, and our county shall soon be ridden of rebels and guerrillas."

As an evidence of the promptitude with which the enrollment was conducted, and the formation of an effective force perfected, in the city and county of St. Louis alone, (a locality not at all threatened by the enemy, and where any immediate danger was not then apparent,) in the short space of thirty days over twenty regiments were formed, having an aggregate of upwards of 17,000 men, and upon one single occasion, your Excellency had the pleasure of reviewing a column of these troops 15,000 strong.

The Enrolled Militia, then so suddenly called into active service in every portion of the State, soon gained the mastery over the secession

Digitized by Google

element in our midst, and it is to be hoped that it was the last time that such extreme measures may become necessary.

The strength of the Federal and State Government was fully tested and the problem of the safety of the withdrawal of United States troops from our borders, and the ability of the State to suddenly recover from its disturbed and warlike condition, and to take care of itself, fully solved.

The report of my predecessor for 1862, shows that up to December, 1862, seventy Regiments of Enrolled Missouri Militia had been formed, besides quite a number of unattached Companies.

I have the honor to transmit herewith paper marked "E," which contains a roster of the Regiments of Enrolled Militia as they at present exist, and showing all changes which have transpired in each organization since its formation.

While reporting the history of this force, it is perhaps proper that I should present a brief statement containing the record of its doings into the present year.

Very shortly after the annual report above alluded to was made, (15th December last,) Brigadier General O. Guitar was ordered to take command of his Regiment in the field, and was relieved from the command of the 9th Military District by Brigadier General T. J. Bartholow. On the 8th of January Brigadier General John McNeil was relieved from the command of the 8th Military District, and subsequently General Guitar was assigned to the command of the 7th Military District, and Brigadier General McCormick to that of the 3d District. The work of the perfection of the organization of the Enrolled Militia was in the mean time continually going on, and the consolidation of Companies into Battalions and Regiments as rapidly as possible.

Regiments and parts of Regiments were ordered into active service and relieved at various times throughout the State, whenever the emergency required it, and life and property, either from bands of guerrillas, or an invasion of the enemy in force, became unsafe in any locality.

In doing this a sound discretion was used so as not to involve the State in too great an expense for their payment. The Legislature, at its last session, determined that the State must devise some means for the payment of her Militia, and accordingly a bill was passed directing the issue of the "Union Military Bonds" for that purpose especially. In order that an idea may be formed of the probable amount of service which had been rendered, the following order was issued:

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *January* 6, 1863.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 2.

"Commanding officers of Regiments and Battalions of Enrolled Militia are hereby ordered to forward immediately to the Adjutant General of Missouri a detailed report, showing the number of men in their respective commands who have been in actual service, specifying the name of each man and the number of days he was performing duty. Also stating whether such service was rendered mounted or on foot, and designating those who furnished their own horses.

"The report must be accompanied by the order upon which the men were called into service.

"By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General."

Digitized by Google

In compliance therewith a form of roll was filled up by most of the Regiments, which, although it would not answer to make payments upon, still furnished a fair amount of the information desired. Other rolls were subsequently gotten up at this office, in proper form, upon which the Militia have since been paid.

Upon the 13th of January the following special order was issued from these Headquarters:

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOUR, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *January* 13, 1863.

"SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 4.

"I.... Provision having been made by the United States authorities for the supply of subsistence and forage to the Enrolled Militia of Missouri, when in active service, you are therefore ordered to suspend at once all assessments made within the limits of your command for the support of the Enrolled Militia.

"II.... The Enrolled Missouri Militia, when in actual service by order of competent authority, will draw their supplies from the nearest United States Post.

"By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General."

This order was predicated upon the following order from Department Headquarters:

"HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,
ST. LOUIS, MO., *January* 9, 1863.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 4.

"Pursuant to authority of the Secretary of War, the Enrolled Missouri Militia will be entitled to draw forage and subsistence, and to be furnished transportation, when in actual service, upon requisitions properly approved by the United States Officer Commanding the District in which they may be serving. But such Militia will, in no case, be considered in actual service except when called out by the Governor of the State, or a Commander of a District, and only while they are retain d in service by such Commander.

"By order of Major General CURTIS:

H. Z. CURTIS,
Assistant Adjutant General."

Early in February the 8th and 9th Military Districts were consolidated into one District, and other changes made, and Brigadier General Bartholow assigned to the command of the 8th District by the order below:

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *January* 23, 1863.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 4.

"I.... The following changes in the Military Districts of Missouri are hereby announced for the information of all concerned:

"1st. The Eighth and Ninth Dis ricts, composed of the counties of Putnam, Schuyler, Scotland, Clark, Sullivan, Ada r, Knox, Lewis, Linn, Macon, Shelby, Marion, Randolph, Howard, Monroe, Ralls, Aud ain, Pike, Boone, Callaway, Montgomery, Lincoln, Warren

Digitized by Google

and St. Charles are hereby united, and with the county of Chariton, heretofore belonging to the Sixth District, will hereafter form the Eighth Military District of Missouri, to be commanded by Brigadier General Thos. J. Bartholow, Headquarters at Glasgow.

"2d. The Seventh Military District will hereafter be composed of the counties heretofore forming the District, namely: Atchison, Nodaway, Worth, Harrison, Mercer, Grundy, Livingston, Daviess, Gentry, DeKalb, Andrew, Holt and Buchanan, and of the following counties of the Sixth District: Carroll, Caldwell, Ray, Clinton, Clay and Platte, and will be commanded by Brigadier General O. Guitar, Headquarters at St. Joseph.

"3d. The counties of Jackson, Lafayette and Saline, heretofore belonging to the Sixth, are attached to the Fifth Military District, said District to be commanded by Brigadier General Richard C. Vaughan, Headquarters at Sedalia.

"II.... Commanding officers of Regiments and Battalions, within the above Districts, will immediately report to their respective District Commander.

"By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General."

During the month of January the Enrolled Militia in active service were continually engaged in skirmishes and fights with small bands of guerrillas and bushwhackers, in all of which they invariably routed the enemy whenever a fight could be gotten out of them, or a stand was made.

The heaviest engagement in which the enemy was in any considerable force, was at the battle of Springfield upon the eighth of that month, and the gallant part taken by the Enrolled Missouri Militia, under the command of Brigadier General Holland, in the defense of that point against the attack of the greatly outnumbering forces of the rebels, under Marmaduke, forms a bright page in the history of our State troops.

I herewith append the official report of General Holland relating thereto:

"HEADQUARTERS, FOURTH DISTRICT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA,
SPRINGFIELD, *January* 11, 1863.

"COLONEL: I have the honor to submit the following report: On the evening of the 7th inst Brigadier General E. B. Brown, Commanding Southwest District Missouri, received intelligence from a scouting party composed of detachments of 14th Missouri State Militia and 73d Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, under command of Captain Burch, that a large force of the enemy, said to be 6,000 strong, under command of General Marmaduke, were moving on Lawrence Mills, Taney county, from Dubuque, Arkansas, with the intention of attacking this place, to capture the depot of arms and stores, and to destroy all communication with the Army of the Frontier and St. Louis.

"Immediate orders were dispatched by me to Colonel Johnson, 26th Regiment, Colonel Sheppard, 72d Regiment, and Colonel Boyd, 74th Regiment, Enrolled Missouri Militia, to call in all their furloughed men and concentrate them immediately at this Post, also to detached Companies in Lawrence and Dade counties.

"In the course of the night information was received confirming the report of the enemy's advance. At day light on the 8th the troops stationed at Ozark arrived, reporting the enemy had arrived, and burned their Post, and by 10 o'clock, A. M., our pickets were attacked, and he appeared on the edge of the prairie southeast of town.

"The enemy at once planted his battery and commenced firing upon the town and Fort No. 4, commanding the approach from the South, while the Cavalry, consisting of detachments of the 3[illegible]h and 14th Missouri State Militia, were formed on the left of the Fort, charged on the enemy's right.

"General Brown formed his line of battle with detachments of Cavalry on the left, southeast of town, a detachment of the 18th Iowa Infantry on their right. Fort No. 4 mounted two guns, garrisoned with Company "C," Colonel Boyd's 74th Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, Captain Phillips and convalescent soldiers, commanded by Lieutenant Hoffman, of 1st Missouri Artillery, connected with the Army of the Frontier, and a brick College, enclosed on three side with Palisades, used for a Military Prison, being the centre. Colonel Sheppard's Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia Infantry to the right of the College, flanked on his right by detachments of Cavalry, with Fort No. 1 about one-half mile to the rear, being the extreme right, which was garrisoned by the 18th Iowa Infantry and citizens.

Digitized by Google

"The skirmishing with Cavalry on our left, with Artillery firing, continued with but trifling loss until 2 o'clock, P. M., when the enemy extended his left and advanced his right and whole line towards Fort No. 4; after some sharp fighting he was repulsed from the Fort, but succeeding in capturing one piece of Artillery, which, in charge of a small detachment of the 18th Iowa, was advanced too far to the front, the horses being killed and the men compelled to retire with heavy loss. Upon the repulse from Fort No. 4, the enemy combined his attack upon our right wing, composed of Colonel Sheppard's Regiment, when the hardest and most decisive fighting of the day took place.

"This Regiment maintained its ground against overwhelming numbers for more than an hour, of the enemy's whole infantry, assisted by three pieces of artillery. The two guns from Fort No. 4 played upon the enemy during the latter part of the time with considerable effect. Colonel Sheppard was compelled to fall back in the direction of Fort No. 1, taking advantage of the scattered houses, to continue the fight as they retired. After falling back some three hundred yards, they were rallied, and made a spirited charge upon the enemy, driving them back south of the Fayetteville Road, being assisted on their left by a detachment of Iowa troops under Colonel B Crabb.

"The enemy succeeded in gaining possession of the College Buildings, a strong position, enabling their sharp-shooters to check our further advance, until night closed the contest.

"Late in the day, Major A. C. Graves, of my staff, Brigade Commissary, who was acting as Aide-de-Camp, was mortally wounded, shot by a musket ball in the left breast; Lieutenant D. J. McCrosky, 72d Regiment, E. M. M., killed; Major John Hornbeak, wounded in the arm; Lieut. W. F. Lane, Company E, 72d Regiment, E. M. M., leg broken; Sergeants Burling and Campbell, killed; and Sergeant Rainey mortally wounded. Annexed I hand statement of killed, wounded and missing in my command.

"I take pleasure in reporting the valuable aid afforded me by members of my staff on the field—Majors Sheppard, Bishop, Graves and Clark; also volunteer aid, Lieut. Mathis, of the 8th Missouri Cavalry Volunteers. I am proud to report the bravery of my command, being raw troops, who have been greatly maligned by enemies of the Union and some politicans of the State; and can assure the Commander-in-Chief of their readiness to defend the Constitution and support the Government of the United States and this State, not only with words, but by the sacrifice of their lives, as they have so abundantly proved by their conduct on the now still more memorable day, the 8th of January.

"Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

O. B. HOLLAND,
Brigadier General Commanding 4th District, E. M. M."

In this engagement the killed and wounded of the Enrolled Missouri Militia, amounted to a total of fifty-four.

The high appreciation of the indispensable services rendered by the Militia, was suitably acknowledged by General Brown in his official report to Department Headquarters, and the bravery which was shown by them, testified how worthy they were of the trust which was confided to them in their organizatien and equipment.

About this time numerous smaller engagements were of almost daily occurrence throughout the State, a full description of which in each instance can hardly be expected. I quote the following extract from Colonel Lindsay's (68th Regiment, E. M. M.,) report of a dash which was made by him upon the town of Bloomfield, Southeast Missouri, early in February last, while that place was held by the enemy in comparatively large force:

"HEADQUARTERS, 68TH REGIMENT, E. M. M.,
IRONTON, *February* 2, 1863.

"ADJUTANT GENERAL WM. D. WOOD:

* * * * * * * * * * *

"Under this state of affairs, in pursuance of General Gray's order, I left this place about 7 o'clock, P. M., of that day, and reached Patterson at half-past 5 o'clock, A. M., next day; I went through with fifty men.

"The next day I received a dispatch from General Carr, directing me to scout the country southeast of Patterson; accordingly, on the 23d, I traveled up the St. Francis

Digitized by Google

river fifteen miles, to a ford where I could make a crossing, which I did after great difficulty, without accident. I remained one day on Cedar Creek making preparations, and on the morning of the 25th started with one hundred and forty men, parts of Companies A, B, D, H and K, making a forced march day and night through rain and swamps, capturing pickets fourteen miles out, as I went and hove in sight of Bloomfield at 10 o'clock, P. M., January 27th, charged upon the town, yelling and whooping like hyenas, driving the enemy, which were quartered there from their post house, capturing 52 of them, 70 head of horses, many saddles and bridles, and about 100 stand of arms. There was no casualty on the part of my command, no one being hurt, and only slight on the part of the enemy, three or four only being wounded. The firing was all done on the run, the enemy fleeing and we pursuing, with three shots only from my artillery, which gave them a terrible scare, so sudden and unexpected was my advent into the town. The captured guns I loaded upon a wagon and attempted to bring away, but the mud and water was so deep, it mired down, and I was compelled to burn the guns and wagon on the spot. The prisoners I turned over to the Provost Marshal here; and the horses, all that were suitable, I mounted the Militia upon; several of them, however, mired in the swamps, and were left, and others got away, leaving the net number after arriving here, fifty-three head.

"Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
JAMES LINDSAY,
Colonel Commanding."

Brigadier General E. A. Carr, at that time commanding the District of St. Louis, acknowledged the services rendered by the Enrolled Militia, at this time, as will be seen by the following order, issued shortly after the engagement above referred to:

"HEADQUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT,
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, *February* 2, 1863.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 4.

"The Brigadier General Commanding the District, has heard with pleasure of the affair of the 27th ultimo, in which Colonel Lindsay, 68th Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, with about two hundred and fifty (250) of his men, and two (2) small pieces of artillery, provided at private expense, dashed into the town of Bloomfield, Missouri, capturing a large number of the enemy, with their horses, equipments, arms and stores, thus completely routing and breaking up the troublesome band of guerrillas, which have for a long time infested that neighborhood.

"The officers and men of the 68th Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, engaged in this affair, have the thanks of the Brigadier General Commanding, and he hopes their example when the occasion requires, will be emulated, not only by the Enrolled Missouri Militia, but by all the troops in his command.

"By order of Brigadier General CARR:

R. M. ELLIOTT,
Lieutenant and A. D. C."

Early in February it became evident that the crisis which called for the general arming of the people of the State, had measurably passed away, in consequence of the successes which had attended their efforts all over the State, and it was decided upon by your Excellency to commence the organization in the various military districts of a picked force of men, to be detailed from the different regiments for a more permanent service, and to consist of those who could the most easily be spared from their ordinary avocations, having but few, if any others, dependent upon their labor for support.

The justice of this plan was apparent, and the effectiveness of the force was thereby greatly increased, for, although the number of men in service was, in the aggregate, fewer, still that loss would be more than counterbalanced by the degree of discipline, which could be obtained in a

Digitized by Google

permanent organization (so to speak) commanded by judiciously selected officers.

The regiments organized under this plan were denominated Provisional Regiments, and were ordered to be composed of details from each Regiment in proportion to its strength, or in some instances, by voluntary enlistments, at the option and according to the judgment of the Generals Commanding Districts, or as they found the most practicable.

The following form of letter was sent to each of the Generals aforesaid, whenever such Regiments were ordered to be formed, modified in some instances as to the number both of Regiments and Companies composing them:

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 3, 1863.

"GENERAL: By direction of the Commander-in-Chief, you are instructed to detail from the organized force of Enrolled Militia within the Eighth Military District, for active service, twenty-four mounted companies of approved loyalty and efficiency, to be provisionally commanded as follows:

"1st. Each Company will consist of eighty non-commissioned officers and privates, with one Captain, one First and one Second Lieutenant.

"For this special service you will divide this force into two commands of twelve Companies, each command divided into three Battalions of four Companies each, and will assign to each command one Colonel, one Lieutenant Colonel, three Majors, one Adjutant, one Quartermaster, (who will act as Commissary,) one Surgeon and two Assistant Surgeons, and for this purpose you will detail from the Regiments of your District, two Colonels, two Lieutenant Colonels, six Majors, two Adjutants, two Quartermasters, two Surgeons and four Assistant Surgeons, whom you know to be reliable and efficient officers, for this duty. For the purpose of regularity in reports, returns, &c., these commands will be known respectively as the 1st and 2d Provisional Regiments of the Eighth Military District, Enrolled Missouri Militia.

"As soon as these details are effected, you will cause a consolidated report to be forwarded to the Adjutant General, giving the names of all commissioned officers, their rank, and from what Regiments of Enrolled Militia assigned, with the total of non-commissioned officers and privates. Duplicate muster rolls will be made of each Company, showing the letter by which it is designated, as also duplicate field and staff rolls, one of each of which will be forwarded to the Adjutant General at the same time with the consolidated report.

"As it is designed that this force shall be kept in active service continuously as long as their services may be required, you will direct that periodical musters be made in the manner prescribed by army regulations.

"These commands, while in active service, will be governed by the rules and regulations of the United States Army and the Articles of War, contained in revised Army Regulations, and as the design of this force is to repress any attempt at insurrection, and to prevent any combinations for rebellion against the Government, and to maintain *the laws of the State*, you are enjoined to hold every officer to a rigid accountability in regard to his immediate command, and suppress at once, and with a strong hand, any attempts at marauding, plundering or insubordination of any kind.

"Immediately upon these details being completed, you will make the necessary requisitions for clothing and camp equipage upon the Quartermaster General, who will be instructed to fill the requisitions upon the approval of the Governor.

"For the necessary supply of arms, you will issue the arms heretofore issued to the troops of your District, so far as the same may be required, taking care, as far as possible, to arm each battalion with the same calibre.

"It is deemed unnecessary to go further into details, as these will suggest themselves in the process of completing the commands.

"Great confidence is reposed by His Excellency in the energy and fidelity of the General Commanding, in carrying out these instructions promptly, and much good will result from a hearty co-operation of the officers and men detailed for this duty.

"Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General of Missouri.

"To Brigadier General TH. J. BARTHOLOW,
Commanding 8th Military District, E. M. M., Glasgow, Missouri."

Digitized by Google

The result of these instructions was the formation at different subsequent times, as it appeared necessary, of the following number of Provisional Regiments:

In the 8th	Military	District,	two	Regiments	of	12	Companies	each.
In the 7th	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"
In the 5th	"	"	one	"	"	12	"	"
In the 4th	"	"	two	"	"	8*	"	"
In the 3d	"	"	one	"	"	12	"	"
In the 2d	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"
In the 1st	"	"	"	"	"	8†	"	"

In all, nine Regiments that have been in service. Some delay was of course experienced in the completion of these Regiments, from the very fact of the detailed character of their formation. However, the object of their organization was soon made manifest by the relieving from service, very shortly thereafter, of nearly all of the old force then on duty, whenever it was at all practicable or safe for a reduction to be made.

As an evidence of the good service which was rendered at this time by the Enrolled Militia, I deem it appropriate to make the following extract from a letter written to your Excellency by General Curtis, then Commanding this Department, in January last:

"HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,
ST. LOUIS, *January* 4, 1863.

"GOVERNOR: I have yours of the 29th ultimo in regard to relying upon the Enrolled Militia and proposing a conference on the subject.

"The demand for troops below has induced me to send out almost every thing, so there is only Merrill's Regiment of United States troops remaining north of the river. This is only partially armed. We must therefore rely mainly upon the Enrolled Militia.

"If the matter be prudently managed I have no fears. The Enrolled Militia are every where, and act, therefore, as sentinels in each neighborhood.

"Hindman's complete rout must disable him, so he is not likely to come again with a large force. The only trouble will be the return of rebel deserters to their homes in Missouri. To prevent new organizations of bands from this debris of the rebel forces, I hope the Provost Marshal organization, aided by the Enrolled Militia, will keep watch and ward over every portion of the country.

"By arresting these returning rebels, and either confining them or placing them under heavy bonds, signed by their neighbors and relations, I hope we may prevent mischief.

* * * * * * * * * * *

"I have the honor to be, Governor,
Your obedient servant,
S. R. CURTIS,
Major General.

"His Excellency, Governor H. R. GAMBLE,
Jefferson City, Mo."

It had become evident about this time that there was danger of the rebel sympathizers in some portions of the State forming themselves into companies under the orders before referred to, and assembling under the guise and protection of the loyal militia, concocting and perfecting their treasonable plans.

To prevent this, the following order was issued:

---

* Afterwards increased to twelve Companies each.

† This Regiment, however, was disbanded before going to the field.

Digitized by Google

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 19, 1863.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 7.

"The orders heretofore issued for the enrollment of the Militia of this State did not contemplate the enrolling of disloyal persons, and their organizations into Companies indiscriminately with loyal citizens. It was specially required that all disloyal men should be enrolled as such, but their organizations into Companies was strictly forbidden. Some Enrolling Officers, however, allowed disloyal organizations to be perfected, either through neglect or disobedience of orders, and others are still in progress of organization.

"For the purpose, therefore, of separating disloyalists from Union men, and in order that proper measures of precaution may be taken to prevent the arming of such as cannot be trusted, it is hereby ordered that all Commandants of Regiments and Battalions of Enrolled Militia report to the Adjutant General of the State immediately on the receipt of this order, such Companies of their commands of which all or any considerable proportion of the men have been enrolled as disloyal, or are known to be so.

"All officers are strictly enjoined to see that no further organizations of this kind are made, and will report to their immediate Commanders any which may be in progress of organization.

"By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General."

The desired result was accomplished upon the publication of this order, and the organization of disloyal men into Companies was prevented.

The Commutation bill which was passed by the Legislature at its last session, by the terms of which any person liable to perform military service could obtain exemption by the payment of thirty dollars, and one per cent. upon his taxable property, interfered greatly with the efficiency of the Enrolled Missouri Militia; so much so that it was found necessary to issue the following order, preventing the paying out by any persons after they were detailed for active service by competent authority:

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *April* 23, 1863.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 14.

* * * * * * * * * * *

"II.... The section in the act of the General Assembly, approved March 3d, 1863, which allows of exemptions from Militia duty, upon payment of a commutation tax, is not to be so construed as to allow of an exemption to any person who may be detailed for active service in the Provisional Regiments, unless the payment of the tax shall be made before the person shall be detailed for service. All persons, therefore, who are liable to detail, and who desire to obtain exemptions, must comply with the law by making the payment immediately.

"By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

JOHN B. GRAY,
Adjutant General."

The Generals in command of Districts were directed to recommend suitable officers from among their commands for appointment as Commissaries of Exemptions in every county of the State; as fast as possible these appointments were made, and officers of as low a grade as possible were detailed upon that duty, so that unnecessary expense to the State, in the shape of pay, might be avoided.

As these officers reported direct to the Auditor of the State, the amount

Digitized by Google

of the assessments which they made, the report of the Auditor will furnish all necessary data concerning the practical results of their service.

Pending the appointment of these officers, however, and in order that the spirit of the law might be carried out, and that no complaint of delay could be well founded, General Orders, No. 11, were issued, as follows:

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, ST. LOUIS, *April* 9, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 11.

"I... For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of an act of the Legislature, entitled 'an act to provide the means for the payment and support of the Enrolled Militia forces of the State of Missouri,' approved March 9th, 1863, it is ordered: That any person liable to do military duty, under the laws of this State, and who has refused heretofore, or shall hereafter refuse to render such military service for any cause, shall pay to the collector of his county, the sum of thirty dollars, together with one per cent. upon the assessed value of his property, and shall obtain from the said collector triplicate receipts therefor, one to be delivered to the Colonel of his Regiment, one to be forwarded to the Auditor of Public Accounts, and the other to be retained by the person himself; such person shall be, by order of the Colonel, exempted from militia duty for the year during which such payment is made.

"II.... The mode of payment of the commutation tax, authorized by the foregoing paragraph, is allowed because there must necessarily be a delay in the designation of officers to act as Commissaries of Exemptions throughout the State. When such officers are designated in the several counties, the Colonel of each Regiment of Enrolled Militia will immediately deliver to the Commissary of Exemptions, of the proper county, the receipts of the collector which may have been returned to such Colonel, and the Commissary will include the name of all persons who shall have filed such receipts in the rolls of exemption, which are to be delivered to the collector.

"By order of the Commander in Chief:

JOHN B. GRAY,
Adjutant General."

I submit also General Orders, No. 19, which was issued in June, in which the duties of Commissaries of Exemptions were more clearly defined, and some constructions were put upon the law as to the classes of persons who should be assessed, as well as those who should be exempt; and also fixing a time before which exemption certificates must be obtained, for it became obvious that great numbers of persons who were really liable to do duty were avoiding the same, by one plea or another.

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, ST. LOUIS, *June* 22, 1863.

"GENERAL ORDERS, No. 19.

"I.... The Commissaries of Exemptions who have been appointed for the various counties in the State, will be furnished immediately from these Headquarters, with blank rolls, prepared in due form; upon which, in compliance with the existing law, they are required to place the names of 'all persons who have refused, or may hereafter refuse, for any cause, to perform military service.' For purposes of convenience these names will be classed in the following order:

"FIRST. All persons who, in compliance with General Orders, No. 11, from these Headquarters, (dated April 9, 1863,) have voluntarily procured exemption tax receipts from the collector of their county, and which, agreeably to that order, have been delivered to the Commissary by the Colonel of the Regiment.

"SECOND. All persons who have at any time heretofore enrolled as *disloyal, southern sympathizers, or in any other term expressive of a desire to evade military service in support of the Government*, while orders were in force preventing the organization of disloyal men into companies and regiments.

Digitized by Google

"THIRD. All persons between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, liable to military service under existing orders, who shall have failed to present themselves for enrollment and assignment to companies, on or before the 1st *day of September next*. And for this purpose, the attention of Colonels of Regiments, and Commanding Officers of Districts, is especially directed to existing orders regarding exemptions, and they are particularly instructed to see that no abuses arise from unnecessary negligence or ignorance of orders upon their part, and to this end they are required to have this order properly promulgated within the limits of their respective commands.

"II.... Commissaries of Exemptions are hereby instructed to complete the assessment rolls of their respective counties for the year 1863, within five days after the 1st day of September next, and to turn over said rolls in compliance with the law above referred to, within five days thereafter, to the collector of their county, taking his receipt therefor in due form. They are furthermore required to prepare a duplicate copy of said rolls, which shall be duly certified by them as correct, and which shall contain a duplicate receipt from the collector, which copy they shall forward direct to the State Auditor at Jefferson City, within the time aforesaid.

"III.... Instances have been reported to these Headquarters where Commissaries of Exemptions have charged fees for the performance of their duties. In all cases where this has been done, the moneys so collected must be immediately refunded, or the officer guilty of such impropriety will be promptly placed in arrest under charges for violation of civil law.

"Commissaries of Exemptions are in no wise authorized to collect the commutation tax provided for by the law, and all such officers as have, through ignorance, committed that irregularity, are instructed to properly account for the moneys so collected to the county collector, taking his receipt therefor, designating the persons from whom received, or they will be subjected to arrest and severe punishment.

"IV.... Colonels of Regiments shall issue certificates of exemption from militia service to any and all of the classes of persons aforementioned, upon the exhibition to said Colonels of the collector's receipt for the commutation tax in lieu of military service for the year in which such tax is paid.

"V.... The following list of persons exempt from active military service, in accordance with existing orders, is republished for the information of all concerned. Judges, Justices, and Clerks of Courts of Record, Sheriffs, Coroners and Constables, Secretary of State, Auditors, Treasurers, and Registers of Lands and their clerks, postmasters, mail carriers, mail agents, engine drivers, conductors, brakemen and watchmen in actual service upon railroads, millers, keepers of ferries, keepers of jails and other prisons, officers of the penitentiary, practising physicians, priest and preachers of any religious denomination, when regularly ordained, instructors and pupils in schools established by law, persons employed in the steam fire department of any city or town, all State, county and city Assessors, and such deputies in the office of the clerks of the several courts, as may be certified by the respective judges thereof to be actually necessary to the transaction of business.

"By order of the Commander in Chief:

JOHN B. GRAY,
Adjutant General."

Paper "E," which I have the honor to submit herewith, gives a correct roster of the different organizations of Enrolled Missouri Militia. The people of the State of Missouri have reason to be proud of it, for it can be said by them without vanity, that no State in the Union has ever accomplished the same results under like embarrassing circumstances.

It is perhaps proper to note here, that in addition to the issue of subsistence and forage to the Enrolled Militia by the United States, while they were in active service, the issue of clothing, camp and garrison equipage was also authorized, as will be seen by the following communication:

Digitized by Google

"HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,
ST. LOUIS, *June* 3, 1863.

"GOVERNOR H. R. GAMBLE,

Saint Louis, Mo:

"The following dispatch has just been received, and is respectfully forwarded for your information:

"The Secretary of War authorizes the issue of clothing, camp and garrison equipage to militia in active service, and under your command, and to remain in active service so long as Department Commander shall require them.

(Signed.) H. W. HALLECK,
General in Chief.

"I am, Governor, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. M. SCHOFIELD,
Major General."

The Enrolled Militia in active service had already been placed under the command of General Schofield, as will be seen by the following order:

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
SAINT LOUIS, *May* 29, 1863.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 17.

"The command of the Enrolled Militia now in actual service within the State, including the Provisional Regiments, is conferred upon Major General John M. Schofield, Commanding the Department of the Missouri.

"By order of the Commander in Chief:

ALEXANDER LOWRY,
Capt. and A. A. Adj't General."

But it is perhaps proper here to return to the Missouri Volunteers and Missouri State Militia.

At the commencement of the year the only Volunteer Regiment then organizing was the Eleventh Missouri Cavalry, which has only quite lately been completed, as a Regiment, although portions of it have been in the field during the whole of the past summer.

Recruiting for the volunteer service, in this State, as well as in all the other States, appeared to become more and more difficult. The enthusiasm which characterized the responses of the people of the different States to the first calls of the President, and which the authorities at Washington lacked the foresight to take advantage of, in refusing to accept large numbers of men that were offered, had in a measure died out. The increased prices of labor, the expansion of the currency, and the consequent enhanced value of all species of property which skilled labor could produce; the sufferings and privations needlessly experienced by our brave men in the field, owing to the incompetency and incapacity of their officers, who had been perhaps elected by these same men because of their popularity; all these influences were at work to retard rather than stimulate enlistments.

Almost the only recruits that could be obtained were for Cavalry or Artillery Regiments, and although recruiting offices were established in

Digitized by Google

many portions of the State for a number of our Infantry Regiments in the field, the desire to *ride* rather than walk, among such of our people as were willing to volunteer, was plainly manifested.

Authority to raise an additional Infantry Regiment was obtained from the Secretary of War, and was given to Col. C. H. Howland, a member of the Legislature from St. Louis, but neither he, nor two others, to whom the same authority has since been given, could make any progress, worthy of note, in the recruiting of the Regiment.

Had the apathy which attended the volunteering for the United States service not been so general throughout the loyal States at this time, and confined to Missouri, one would naturally seek for other causes than I have named above, but in nearly every section of the country the same fact was noticeable, and in some of the States no new three years regiments were forming.

The history of the recruitment, organization and movements of the 11th Cavalry will be found attached to its roster under its appropriate head.

With but two or three exceptions, the monthly returns of all regiments of Missouri Volunteers are forwarded promptly to this office. In fact so regularly have they been received, that for the past three months I have been able to make up and forward to the Adjutant General at Washington a complete consolidated return of every month, showing the aggregate strength of every Company and Regiment in the United States service from Missouri.

With a view to improving the records of my office, in August last I forwarded a circular to each of the Volunteer and Missouri State Militia Regiments, accompanied by a complete set of "*Descriptive Books*," in blank, requesting the commanding officers thereof to cause them to be carefully filled up and returned to me by the earliest possible date.

My request was in most instances cheerfully and readily complied with, and the consequence is that I have now upon file the description of (with the exception of a few Companies) and history of nearly every man who has entered the United States service in Missouri regiments. This part of the record which I have obtained is invaluable even now, but how much more so will it be years hence when it can be taken as official evidence in the preparation of claims in the civil courts, and what is still better, the ability to answer the thousand questions that are even now being daily put to this office by anxious friends to ascertain the whereabouts or fate of those whom they love that have been in the service. In addition thereto I have requested that commanders of regiments furnish me quarterly with "*returns of men joined Company*" and "*lists of casualties*," upon blanks which I have furnished them, which, as soon as received, are posted into the "Descriptive Books," and thus every man can be readily accounted for.

Early in the month of August I sent, by the permission of your Excellency, a staff officer to the headquarters of the different adjoining States for the purpose of ascertaining, if possible, the number of Missourians who had enlisted into Regiments from other States, with a view to procuring due credit upon any draft which might subsequently be made.

From the Adjutant General's office of the State of Illinois only was I able to procure any information of a satisfactory character. The records

Digitized by Google

of that office are undoubtedly the most complete of any in the country, at least so far as I have been able to discover.

It was found that 1176 citizens of Missouri had enlisted in Illinois regiments, but I have learned lately from the Adjutant General that a inspection, together with such returns as have since been received, the number will probably be somewhat increased.* Col. Easton, Inspector General of the State, is now at Springfield engaged in that duty.

The Adjutant General's report of the State of Iowa shows that up to the beginning of this year (and very few, if any, have since enlisted from this State) upwards of four hundred (472) citizens of Missouri have entered their regiments.

No information whatever could be procured either from the States of Ohio or Indiana, but the muster rolls of the 22d Ohio Infantry (formerly the 13th Missouri Infantry) show that nearly three hundred (300) Missourians were enlisted in that regiment.

†The Adjutant General of Kansas was like the last two, entirely unable to answer any of my questions. He, however, seeing the importance of a well regulated office, at once determined to make every possible improvement therein. He visited St. Louis for the purpose of procuring the necessary books, blanks, etc., and I am just now in receipt of a dispatch from Mr. Schuyler, of my office, who went to Topeka several days since, in which he states that the Descriptive Books of a number of Kansas Regments have been received, so that the number of Missourians in five or six Regiments can at least be ascertained.

The first Regiment of Nebraska Infantry has in it, according to a cerfied muster roll kindly furnished me by Col. Livingston, ninety men from Missouri.

Until accurate returns can be had from Kansas it will be impossible to give the exact estimate required, for there is good reason to believe that Missouri has furnished from her border counties to Kansas Regiments, both black and white, from four to five thousand men.

On the other hand, the descriptive rolls and the muster-in rolls of my office show, upon a careful and thorough examination, that about six thousand men (6032) have volunteered from Illinois into Missouri Regiments. The work of examination has just been completed, and I have certified the above number to the Adjutant General of that State to that effect.

This matter of obtaining correctly the number of men for which Missouri should be credited has been the more difficult to do from the fact that ever since the war commenced numerous Regiments from other States have been stationed within our State, sometimes more and sometimes less, and it is of course reasonable to presume that, actuated by a proper desire to keep their ranks full, they have spared no effort to recruit as many men as possible during their stay. Hundreds of our people have, without doubt, volunteered into the United States service in this manner, and as the offices of the Adjutant Generals of other States (with the exception of Illinois) have but very little record of their regiments beyond their muster-in rolls, made before leaving their States, I can see no plan by which an

*Number since ascertained to be (1659) sixteen hundred and fifty-nine.

†Three hundred and ninety-one (391) found in these regiments.

Digitized by Google

accurate estimate of their number can be ascertained prior to the adoption of the present mode of muster by the War Department.

I have, however, prepared the accompanying paper, marked "F," which I respectfully submit as presenting in a tabular form, as correctly as possible now to make out, a statement showing the number of men who have volunteered from each county of Missouri into the three years service, whether into Regiments from Missouri or other States.

In answer to a letter from the War Department, dated June 2d, inquiring the number of men which Missouri had furnished for the three year service, the following reply was made. I embrace it in this report because it gives a proper estimate of the force as the records of the office at that time furnished.

Digitized by Google

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *June* 15, 1863.

"SIR: In accordance with the desire expressed by your communication of 2d inst., I have the honor to submit the following statement respecting the troops furnished by this State for the United States service:

1st. The number of Regiments, Battalions, Independent Companies, organized up to July 2, 1862, were:

ARM OF SERVICE.	COMMANDER.	STRENGTH	REMARKS.
2d Infantry.	Colonel F. Schaefer	861	
3d "	Lt. Col. Bishoff	543	
6th "	Col. P. E. Bland	850	
7th "	" J. D. Stevenson	900	
8th "	" M. L. Smith	1,018	
9th "	" J. C. Kelton	890	Transferred to Illinois.
10th "	" G. R. Todd	837	
11th "	" J. B. Plummer	808	
12th "	" P. A. Osterhaus	757	
13th "	" C. J. Wright	886	Transferred to Ohio.
15th "	" F. J. Joliat	752	
17th "	" P. Hassendeubel	743	
18th "	" W. J. Morgan	963	
19th "	Lt. Col. Shepard	301	Consolidated with 3d.
21st "	Col. D. Moore	767	
22d "	" J. D. Foster	560	Distributed to other Regiments.
23d "	" J. T. Tindall	753	
24th "	" S. H. Boyd	664	
25th "	" E. Peabody	900	
26th "	" G. B. Boomer	811	
27th "	" J. D. Eads	329	Mustered out.
Benton Cadets,	Lt. Col. Marshall	467	Mustered out.
Fremont Lt Gd.	.....	36	Mustered out.
Engineer Reg't,	Col. J. W. Bissell	1,085	
Osage Rifles,	Capt. J. K. Kidd	103	Mustered out.
Sap'rs & Min'rs,	" J. D. Voerster	75	Attached to 5th Infantry.
Pioneer Comp'ny	" A. Gerster	106	do do do
Birge's Sh'rpshts	" Birge	852	Subsequently 14th Infantry.
Phelps' Reg't,	" J. S. Phelps,	727	Mustered out.
	Total Infantry	19,344	
1st Artillery,	Col. F. P. Blair, Jr	583	
2d "	" Almstedt	1,612	
Backoff's Batt'ry	Capt. Backoff	289	Disbanded.
Buell's "	" Buel	144	
Schuckel's "	" Schuckels	125	Disbanded.
Schwartz's "	" Schwartz	89	do
Mann's "	" Mann	92	Attached to 1st Artillery.
Pfeninghausen's,	" Pfeninghausen	121	
	Total Artillery	3,055	
1st Cavalry,	Col. C. A. Ellis	1,000	
3d "	" J. M. Glover	708	
4th "	" G. E. Waring, Jr	975	
Merrill's Horse,	" L. Merrill	857	
Black Hawk,	" Bishof	675	Attached to 7th Cavalry
Stewart's Cav.,	" R. Stewart	327	Mustered out.
Hawkins' "	Capt. Hawkins	90	Attached to 6th Cavalry.
Irish Dragoons,	" Naughton	73	Disbanded.
Stewart's Cav.,	" W. Stewart	86	Transferred to Iowa.
Hollan Horse,	Major H. Hollan	521	Attached to 5th Cavalry.
Benton Hussars,	Lt. Col. Van Deutch	515	do do do
	Total Cavalry	5,887	

Digitized by Google

ARM OF SERVICE.	COMMANDER.	STRENGTH	REMARKS.
1st Reserve C'rps	Col. Rombauer	950	Mustered out of service.
2d " "	" Kallman	891	do do do
3d " "	" Fritz	611	do do do
4th " "	Lt. Col. Herder	361	Attached to 4th Infantry.
5th " "	Col. Stifel	507	Subsequently called 5th.
	Capt. Deitrich	94	Mustered out of service.
St. Charles H. G.	—— Hundhausen	370	Attached to 4th Infantry.
	Total R. C., Infantry	3,784	
	Total to 1st Jan., 1862	32,070	

"The above named force after the musters out of certain Corps, the transfer of others to other States and the consolidation of others, and taking into consideration the loss by casualties and the gain by recruiting stood, on July 2d, 1862, as follows:

ARM OF SERVICE.	COMMANDER.	STRENGTH.	REMARKS.
2nd Infantry.	Colonel F. Schaefer	720	
3d "	" I. F. Shepard	695	Formerly 3d and 19th Regiments.
4th "	" Hundhausen	540	" 4th R. Crs & St. Chas H. Guards.
5th "	" Poten	330	" 5th Reserve Corps.
6th "	" P. E. Bland	685	
7th "	" Stevenson	670	
8th "	" G. A. Smith	790	
10th "	" S. A. Holmes	1,011	
11th "	" Mower	700	
12th "	" Wangelin	650	
14th "	" P. E. Burke	630	Formerly Birge's S Shooters, subsequently transf'd to Ill., July 2d.
15th "	" J. Conrad	603	
17th "	" Hassendeubel	624	
18th "	" Miller	490	
21st "	" D. Moore	730	
23d "	" Robinson	387	
24th "	" S. H. Boyd	615	
25th "	" Harding	620	
26th "	" Boomer	660	
	Total Infantry	12,150	
1st Artillery.	Colonel Lathrop	760	
2d "	" Almstedt	1290	
1 Company.	Captain Landgraeber	[illegible]	
1 "	" Schwartz	90	
	Total Artillery	2,232	
1st Cavalry.	Colonel J. F. Ritter	602	
3d "	" J. M. Glover	830	
4th "	" G. E. Waring jr	480	
6th "	" Clark Wright	620	
7th "	" D. Huston Jr.	1,053	
Merrill's Horse.	" Lewis Merrill	780	
5th Cavalry.	.....	610	
	Total Cavalry	4,975	
Engineer Reg't.	Colonel J. W. Bissell	835	
		20,192	

Digitized by Google

"In addition to the Volunteers precedingly stated, there were raised for United States service within the State under General Order No. 96, War Department, series 1861, 13,500 men, which were reduced on July 2d, 1862, as follows, in order to conform to the act of Congress, limiting the same to 10,000:

ARM OF SERVICE.	COMMANDER.	STRENGTH.	REMARKS.
1st Infantry.	Colonel John B Gray....	770	
	Total Infantry.....	770	
1st Cavalry.	Colonel J. McFerran	920	
2d "	" John McNeil....	670	
3d "	" Walter King....	895	
4th "	" G. H. Hall.....	770	
5th "	" W. R. Pennick..	830	
6th "	" E.C. Catherwood	710	
7th "	" J. F. Phillips....	675	
8th "	" J. W. McClurg..	874	
9th "	" Odon Guitar	670	
10th "	" Edwin Smart....	710	
11th "	" H. L. Lipscomb.	620	
12th "	Lt. Col. B. F. Lazear....	651	
13th "	Colonel A .Sigel.....	692	
14th "	" J. M. Richardson	696	
	Total Cavalry.....	11,153	
1st Artillery.	Captain H. B. Johnson..	90	
2d "	" Waschman.....	81	
	Total Artillery.....	171	

Total to 2nd July, 1862, 11,324 men, which has been since reduced to the required number.

"2d. Under the call of July 2d, 1862, for 300,000 Volunteers, the following Regiments were formed and are now in active service:

ARM OF SERVICE.	COMMANDER.	STRENGTH.	REMARKS.
27th Infantry.	Colonel Thos Curley.....	849	
29th "	" J. S. Cavender ..	836	
30th "	" B. G. Farrar....	858	
31st "	" T. C. Fletcher...	861	
32d "	" F. H. Manter...	849	
33d "	" Wm. A. Pile....	857	
34th "	" S. A. Foster	831	
	Total Infantry.....	5,941	
4th Cavalry.	Colonel W. F. Geiger...	1,046	
10th "	" Conyn.....	1,140	
	Total Cavalry	2,186	
	Men.....	8,127	

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Originally recruited and organized Missouri Volunteers	32,070
" " " " Missouri State Militia	13,500
	45,570
Estimated proportion of new recruits 5 per cent	2,278
Recruited to July 2d, 1862	47,848
Recruited under call for 300,000 Volunteers	8,127
Estimated proportion of new recruits, 5 per cent	406
Total recruited	56,381
In the Field by latest returns, Missouri Volunteers	24,468
" " " " " Missouri State Militia	8,900
Total active force in the Field	33,368

"3d. Under General Orders No. 94, series 1862, no troops were raised in this State, but an enrollment of the Militia of the State, had been previously ordered, July 22d, 1862, which numbered on January 1st, 1863, 52,056 men, of which some 10,000 have done effectual service as a local force for the maintenance of order and suppression of guerrillas.

"I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN B. GRAY,
Adjutant General of Missouri.

"To Col. THOMAS M. VINCENT,
Assistant Adjutant General, U. S. A."

Since the above was written, the 11th Missouri Cavalry has been completed and the 12th Missouri Cavalry (now in process of organization) has at present, at the regimental rendezvous, Benton Barracks, six Companies mustered in, and a number of recruits in different portions of the State, which will probably swell the aggregate to 800 enlisted men. Lieutenant Colonel Oliver Wells, who has the charge of the recruitment of this Regiment, is straining every nerve for the completion of it, and deserves much credit for his industry, tact and perseverance.

The liberal bounties authorized to be paid to recruits who should enlist in old regiments, was announced by the promulgation of the following order:

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *October* 27, 1863.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 28.

"I. Authority by telegraph having been this day received from the War Department, by the Governor of the State, to offer a bounty and premium of $302 to such new recruits, and of $402 to veterans, as may volunteer in those Missouri Regiments in the United States service, whose term shall expire either in 1864 or 1865, it is hereby announced for the information of all concerned.

"II. The bounty above mentioned will be paid by instalments as the term of service progresses, in such sums and at such times as shall be hereafter announced, when full particulars are received by mail.

"III. As Missouri must furnish its quota of troops under the President's late call for 300,000 men, it is important that all recruiting within the limits of the State should be confined to Missouri Regiments only, and to this end, recruiting for Regiments of other States

Digitized by Google

is *strictly forbidden*, and all persons engaged in such undertakings, *are hereby warned that any recruits which they may obtain will be taken from them, and placed in Missouri Regiments*, and they themselves will be arrested and punished for violation of this order.

"By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

JOHN B GRAY,
Adjutant General."

The last call of the President for 300,000 additional Volunteers, which was in October last, was duly announced in General Orders from these Headquarters, and the detail of the plan of its recruitment explained as follows:

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *November* 16, 1863.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 31.

"I.... Under the call of the President of the United States, dated October 17, 1863, for three hundred thousand Volunteers to fill the various Companies and Regiments now in the field, the quota assigned to Missouri, as decided by the War Department, is between thirteen and fourteen thousand men, and unless this quota shall be raised by voluntary enlistments before the 5th of January next, a draft will be made upon the State, or the Districts thereof, for such deficiency as shall then exist.

"II.... With a view to the encouragement of volunteering by such persons as are deterred therefrom by pecuniary consideration, the Government offers the liberal bounties (as indicated in General Orders No. 28, current series, from these Headquarters) of $302 to *new recruits*, and $402 to *veteran volunteers*, or such men as have been honorably discharged after not less than nine months' service, and can now pass the necessary physical examination.

"III.... For the information of all concerned, the following extract is published from the letter of the War Department to the various District Provost Marshals of the State, dated October 24th, 1863, as it fully explains the mode and times of payment of the increased bounties now offered:

"To every new recruit who is a *veteran volunteer*, as defined in General Orders No. 191, of June 25th, 1863, for recruiting *veteran volunteers*, one month's pay in advance and a bounty and premium amounting to $402 shall be paid as follows:

1. At the general rendezvous, and before leaving the same to join his Regiment or Company, the veteran volunteer recruit will be paid one month's pay in advance	$13 00
First installment of bounty	60 00
Premium	2 00
Total pay before leaving general rendezvous	$75 00

"(This will be paid in cash or checks for transmittal, in whole or part, as the man may desire.)

2. At the first regular pay day, or two months after muster in, an additional installment of bounty will be paid	$50 00
Making payment and bounty then received	76 00

3. At the first regular pay day after six months' service he shall, in addition to his pay, be paid an additional installment of bounty	$50 00

4. At the first regular pay day after the end of the first year's service, in addition to his pay, an additional installment of bounty will be paid	$50 00

Digitized by Google

5. At the first regular pay day after eighteen months' service, in addition to his pay, an additional installment of bounty will be paid	$50 00
6. At the first regular pay day after two years' service, in addition to his pay, an additional installment of bounty will be paid	$50 00
7. At the first regular pay day after two and a half years' service, in addition to his pay, an additional installment of bounty will be paid	$50 00
8. At the expiration of three years' service, or to any soldier who may be honorably discharged after two years' service, the remainder of the bounty will be paid	$40 00

"To all other recruits, not veterans, accepted and enlisted as herein required, one month's pay in advance, and in addition a bounty and premium amounting to $302, shall be paid as follows:

1. At the general rendezvous, and before leaving the same to join his Regiment or Company, the recruit, accepted under this authority, will be paid one month's pay in advance	$13 00
First installment of bounty	60 00
Premium	2 00
Total before leaving general rendezvous	$75 00

("To be paid in cash or checks for transmittal, in whole or in part, as the recruit may desire.)

2. At the first regular pay day, or two months after muster in, an additional installment of bounty will be paid, $40—making pay and bounty then received	$66 00
3. At the first regular pay day after six months' service, in addition to his pay, he shall be paid an additional installment of bounty	$40 00
4. At the first regular pay day after the end of the first year's service, in addition to his pay, an additional installment of bounty will be paid	$40 00
5. At the first regular pay day after eighteen months' service, in addition to his pay, an additional installment of bounty will be paid	$40 00
6. At the first regular pay day after two years' service, in addition to his pay, an additional installment of bounty will be paid	$40 00
7. At the expiration of three years' service, or to any soldier who may be honorably discharged after two years' service, the remainder of the bounty will be paid	$40 00

Digitized by Google

"If the Government shall not require these troops for the full period of three years, and they shall be mustered honorably out of the service before the expiration of their term of enlistment, they shall receive, upon being mustered out, the whole amount of bounty remaining unpaid, the same as if the full term had been served. The legal heirs of recruits, *who die in service*, shall be entitled to receive the whole bounty remaining unpaid at the time of the soldier's death.

"Thus it will be observed that the first installment of bounty and premium to new recruits is made the same as that paid to veterans, viz: $75, total payment upon muster into service; and all men enlisted under this order will be permitted to select their Regiments, which, however, must be *old Regiments in the field*. Each recruit will be paid the one month's advanced pay allowed by act of Congress, approved July 21, 1862, immediately upon his arrival at the general rendezvous, Benton Barracks.

"IV.... By late orders from the War Department, Colonel E. B. Alexander, 10th Infantry, United States Army, Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General for Missouri, Headquarters at St. Louis, is made the General Superintendent of recruiting service for the State, and through him and the District Provost Marshals all musters and disbursement will now be made, and under his directions liberal premiums are authorized to be paid to such persons, not in the military service, as shall arrest deserters and procure recruits.

"V.... The Generals commanding the different Departments where Missouri troops are now serving, have, in compliance with a request from these Headquarters, directed that details of suitable recruiting parties from each Missouri Regiment shall be immediately made, who shall proceed without delay to this State, for the purpose of increasing and hastening enlistments under this call and co-operating with the District Provost Marshals aforementioned.

"VI.... The 12th Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, which is now organizing and which is nearly complete, is the only new Regiment which is authorized to be raised, and hereafter no more new organizations will be allowed until the old Regiments are filled up.

"VII.... As the time for action is short, the greatest activity is necessary for a compliance with the demand of the Government, before the day prescribed for the commencement of the draft, and to this end the Commander-in-Chief earnestly calls upon the various civil officers of the counties, cities and towns of the State, upon all persons of influence and means, and upon all good citizens of the State, who desire to see the integrity of our Government maintained, and the triumph of the National arms, and the honor and credit of Missouri upheld, to unite with him in this work, by the use of their official and personal influence, by the giving liberally of their means to raise funds for the support of the families of such as may volunteer, by the holding of public meetings in their respective localities, and by the adoption of every vigorous measure which shall excite and stimulate the public interest in the cause, thereby gladdening the hearts of the brave men of our Regiments now in the field, with the promise of the speedy filling up of their thinned ranks, and the sustaining of that glorious reputation so nobly won by the patriot soldiers from Missouri.

"VIII.... The patriotism of the people of Missouri has heretofore met every call made upon her by the Government of the United States without any resort to a draft, and it is now confidently expected that the demand for additional soldiers, who are at once to participate in the glory of our old Regiments, will be promptly met by the voluntary enlistment of the whole number of men required by the Government, so that our State shall be freed from the necessity of any compulsory proceedings to answer the demand now made upon her.

"By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

JOHN B. GRAY,
Adjutant General."

And at the same time, with a view to procuring as large a number of veteran volunteers as possible, from our Regiments in the field, prior to the time set for the proposed draft, I prepared the following circular, embodying all orders upon the subject, and sent it, with a number of enlistment papers, to each commanding officer of Regiments of Volunteers:

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *November*, 1863.

"CIRCULAR:

"SIR: The late orders from the War Department offer great pecuniary advantages to such men of our old Regiments whose term of service expires in less than one year, as shall re-enlist as veterans.

"It is the desire of the General Government to keep up, as far as possible, our old Regimental organizations, and to prevent the formation of new ones, while the strength of the old Regiments exists mostly upon paper.

"With this view I would call your attention to the following copies of General Orders from the War Department, relating to the re-enlistment of veteran volunteers, which I have caused to be embodied in this circular for your information, and for that of the men of your command.

Digitized by Google

"WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, *June* 25, 1863.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 191.

FOR RECRUITING VETERAN VOLUNTEERS.

"In order to increase the armies now in the field, volunteer infantry, cavalry and artillery may be enlisted at any time within ninety days from this date, in the respective States, under the regulations hereinafter mentioned. The volunteers so enlisted, and such of the three years troops now in the field, as may re-enlist in accordance with the provisions of this order, will constitute a force to be designated 'veteran volunteers.' The regulations for enlisting this force, are as follows:

"I.... The period of service for the enlistments and re-enlistments above mentioned, shall be for three years or during the war.

"II.... All able-bodied men between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, who have heretofore been enlisted, and have served for not less than nine months, and can pass the examination required by the mustering regulations of the United States, may be enlisted under this order as veteran volunteers, in accordance with the provisions hereinafter set forth.

"III.... Every volunteer enlisted and mustered as a veteran, under this order, shall be entitled to receive from the United States one month's pay in advance, and a bounty and premium of four hundred and two ($402) dollars, to be paid as follows:

1. Upon being mustered into service, he shall be paid one month's pay in advance	$13 00
First installment of bounty	25 00
Premium	20 00
Total payment on muster	$40 00
2. At the first regular pay day, or two months after muster in, an additional installment of bounty will be paid	$50 00
3. At the first regular pay day, after six months' service, he shall be paid an additional installment of bounty	$50 00
4. At the first regular pay day, after the end of the first year's service, an additional installment of bounty will be paid	$50 00
5. At the first regular pay day, after eighteen months' service, an additional installment of bounty will be paid	$50 00
6. At the first regular pay day, after two years' service, an additional installment of bounty will be paid	$50 00
7. At the first regular pay day, after two and a half years' service, an additional installment of bounty will be paid	$50 00
8. At the expiration of three years' service, the remainder of the bounty will be paid	$75 00

Digitized by Google

"IV.... If the Government shall not require these troops for the full period of three years, and they shall be mustered honorably out of service before the expiration of their term of enlistment, they shall receive, upon being mustered out, the whole amount of bounty remaining unpaid, the same as if the full term had been served. The legal heirs of volunteers *who die in service*, shall be entitled to receive the whole bounty remaining unpaid at the time of the soldier's death.

"V.... Veteran volunteers enlisted under this order, will be permitted at their option to enter old regiments now in the field; but their service will continue for the full term of their own enlistment, notwithstanding the expiration of the term for which the regiment was originally enlisted. New organizations will be officered only by persons who have been in service, and have shown themselves properly qualified for command; as a badge of honorable distinction, 'service chevrons' will be furnished by the War Department, to be worn by the veteran volunteers.

"VI.... Officers of Regiments, whose terms have expired, will be authorized, on proper application, and approval of their respective Governors, to raise Companies and Regiments within the period of sixty days; and if the Company or Regiment authorized to be raised shall be filled up and mustered into service within the said period of sixty days, the officers may be recommissioned of the date of their original commissions, and for the time engaged in recruiting, they will be entitled to receive the pay belonging to their rank.

"VII.... Volunteers or Militia, now in service, whose term of service will expire within ninety days, and who shall then have been in service at least nine months, shall be entitled to the aforesaid bounty and premium of $402, provided they re-enlist before the expiration of their present term, for three years or the war; and said bounty and premium shall be paid in the manner herein provided for other troops re-entering the service. The new term will commence from date of re-enlistment.

"VIII.... *After the expiration of ninety days from this date*, volunteers serving in three years organizations, who may enlist for three years or the war, shall be entitled to the aforesaid bounty and premium of $402, to be paid in the manner herein provided for other troops re-entering the service. The new term will commence from date of re-enlistment.*

"IX.... Officers in service, whose Regiments or Companies may re-enlist, in accordance with the provisions of this order, before the expiration of their present term, shall have their commissions continued so as to preserve their date of rank as fixed by their original muster into United States service.

"X.... As soon after the expiration of their original term of enlistment as the exigencies of the service will permit, a furlough of thirty days will be granted to men who may re-enlist in accordance with the provisions of this order.

"XI.... Volunteers enlisted under this order, will be credited as three years men in the quotas of their respective States. Instructions for the appointment of recruiting officers and for enlisting veteran volunteers will be immediately issued to the Governors of States.

"By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General."

"WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, *July* 14, 1863.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 216.

"I.... All able-bodied men, between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, who have heretofore been enlisted, and have served for not less than nine months, have been honorably discharged, and can pass the examination required by the Mustering Regulations of the United States, may be enlisted in any Regiment they choose, new or old; and when mustered into the United States service, will be entitled to all the benefits provided by General Orders, No. 191, for recruiting 'veteran volunteers.'

"A Regiment, Battalion or Company, shall bear the title of 'Veteran' only in case at least one-half its numbers, at the time of muster into United States service, are 'veteran volunteers.'

"II.... The benefits provided by General Orders, No. 191, for veteran volunteers, will be extended to men who re-enlisted prior to the promulgation of that order, provided they have fulfilled the conditions therein set forth.

"By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General."

---

*Amended. See subsequent orders.

Digitized by Google

"WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, *September* 11, 1863.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 305.

"Paragraph VIII of General Orders, No. 191, from this office, relative to recruiting veteran volunteers, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"After the expiration of ninety days from this date, (June 25,) volunteers serving in three years organizations, who may re-enlist for three years or the war, in the Companies or Regiments to which they now belong, *and who may have, at the date of re-enlistment, less than one year to serve*, shall be entitled to the aforesaid bounty and premium of $402, to be paid in the manner herein provided for other troops re-entering the service. The new term will commence from date of re-enlistment.

"By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General."

"WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, *September* 28, 1863.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 324.

"I.... The time for enlisting veteran volunteers under the provisions of General Orders, No. 191, current series, from this office, is hereby extended to December 1, 1863. This extension will not be considered as securing rank and pay to officers after August 25, the limit fixed in paragraph VI of the said order.

"II.... Under paragraph III of the aforesaid order, the first installment of bounty (section 1) is hereby increased to $60, thus making the '*total payment on muster*,' $75; and the '*remainder of the bounty*' (section 8) at the expiration of three years' service is reduced to $40.

"By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General."

"WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, *October* 19, 1863.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 345.

"The one hundred dollars bounty, due at the expiration of enlistment, will be paid by Paymasters to veteran volunteers re-enlisting, upon the usual discharge papers from their first enlistment.

"By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General."

"WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, *November* 6, 1863.

"GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 359.

"I.... To carry out the provisions of paragraphs 8 and 9, General Orders, No. 191, current series from this office, in reference to volunteers who may come within the limit for re-enlistment as veteran volunteers, as fixed by General Orders, No. 305, current series, the following regulations are established:

Digitized by Google

"MUSTERS OUT OF SERVICE.

"1. The muster out or discharge of all men who may re-enlist, and their re-enlistments and consequent remusters, will be under the immediate supervision and direction of the Commissaries and Assistant Commissaries of Musters for the respective armies and departments. *The said officers will make all musters out of and remusters into the service.*

"2. All men who desire to take advantage of the benefits of the veteran volunteer order by re-enlisting under it, will be regularly mustered out of service, on the prescribed muster-out rolls. The discharges prescribed by paragraph 79, Mustering Regulations, will be furnished in all cases. A remark will be made on the muster-out rolls, over the signature of the Commissary or Assistant Commissary of musters, as follows: Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment as a veteran volunteer, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 191, series 1863, from the War Department.

"RE-ENLISTMENTS AND REMUSTERS.

"3. Simultaneously with the muster out and discharge, but of the date next following it, the veteran volunteers will be formally remustered into the United States service, for '*three years or during the war.*' This will be done on the prescribed muster-in rolls. (Muster and descriptive roll of recruits.) These rolls will be made out from the re-enlistments and descriptive lists of the men. (See section 4 of this paragraph.) The following remark will be made on the muster-in rolls, over the signature of the Commissary or Assistant Commissary of Musters: 'Re-mustered as Veteran Volunteers, under General Orders, 191, War Department, series 1863.'

"4. Regimental Commanders, under the direction of Commanders of Brigades, will select and appoint a recruiting officer for their respective commands, and charge him with the re-enlistment of the veterans thereof. The re-enlistments will be made in duplicate, and on the blank for 'Volunteer Enlistment.' A descriptive roll of the men will be made out at the same time. The duplicate re-enlistments and descriptive roll will be forwarded, or taken, by the recruiting officer, to the Commissary or Assistant Commissary of Musters, who may be in charge of the musters for the organization to which the men belong. The mustering officer will countersign the re-enlistment papers, and file the descriptive roll with the records of his office. One copy of the re-enlistment will be delivered by the Mustering Officer to the Paymaster to assist him in the examination and verification of the accounts; this copy will be forwarded with the said accounts to the proper accounting officer of the Treasury. The second copy of the re-enlistment will be returned by the mustering officer to the Regimental Commander, and by him forwarded to the Adjutant General of the army with the monthly recruiting return required by par. 919, Army Regulations, from Superintendents of Regimental Recruiting Service.

"PAYMENTS.

"5. The Pay Department of the Army is hereby charged with all payments, (final dues under original enlistments, advanced pay, bounties and premiums) of the volunteers discharged and remustered as directed in this order. The final payment, under the original enlistments, will be made on the muster-out rolls.

"The amount of the 'total payments on muster,' (remuster,) par. II, G. O. 324, A. G. O., current series, will be made under the rules set forth in General Orders, No. 163. *The consolidated receipt rolls, referred to in the said order, will be certified to by the Commissary or Assistant Commissary of Musters, charged with the remuster of the Veteran Volunteers into service.* The payments on discharge, on those due on remuster, will be made at the same time, and in full, immediately after the men are re-mustered into the service.

"II. Commanders of armies and Departments are hereby charged with the faithful execution of this order, and will issue such instructions under it as in their opinion will best secure the object in view. Troops to be discharged and remustered as veterans will be reported by the proper Commanders, through Army or Department Headquarters, to the Paymaster General. The reports will be made at a date such as will avoid delay in the payments being made.

"By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General."

"Upon examination of the above orders, you will observe that every man of your Regiment or Company, who re-enlists as a veteran, will be entitled, upon his next pay day, or soon thereafter, a sum not less than ($201) two hundred and one dollars, viz:

Digitized by Google

Bounty upon discharge	$100 00
Advance bounty and premium	75 00
Pay due, at least two months	26 00
	$201 00

"In addition to this, par. X, of General Order 191, provides that 'as soon after the expiration of their original term of enlistment, as the exigencies of the service will permit, *a furlough of thirty days* will be granted to men who may re-enlist, in accordance with the provisions of this order.'

"With a desire to encourage and expedite recruiting in your command, under the above orders, I address you this circular, and have caused to be forwarded to you, by to-day's mail, blank enlistment papers sufficient for the enlistment of two hundred (200) men, and will readily furnish you with an additional number should you so request.

"In order that I may know approximately the number of men who shall avail themselves of the advantages offered for re-enlistment before the time set for the approaching draft, I have the honor to request that you will officially advise me, upon the *24th day of December*, of the number that have been actually enlisted, or mustered in, upon that date, so that by the 5th of January next I can make an exact estimate of the total enlisted for which the State should be accredited. Hoping that you will give this matter your immediate and earnest attention, for the good of the service, and credit of the State,

"I have the honor to remain, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN B. GRAY,
Adjutant General of Missouri.

"To Colonel ——
Com'g —— Reg't Missouri Vols."]

THE MISSOURI STATE MILITIA FORCE REDUCED.

The resolution of Congress which confirmed the agreement between your Excellency and the President, in reference to the raising of the "Missouri State Militia," provided that the force should not exceed 10,000 men, and as the number which was enlisted prior to June 1862, had exceeded that amount by some 3,000, and as the only reduction during that year, had been such as are incident to the ordinary casualties of the service, and the muster-out of a portion of the 11th Cavalry, M. S. M., upon its consolidation with the 2d, and a portion of the 1st and 2d Battalions. And furthermore, as orders from the War Department had been issued requiring that all Cavalry Regiments should consist of twelve Companies, it became necessary that a plan of consolidation should be adopted in conformity thereto.

With this view the following order was issued, and with the exception of so much of it as refers to the breaking up and distribution of the 5th Regiment, and the transfer of Capt. Burris' Company, was carried into effect:

"Headquarters, State of Missouri, Adjutant General's Office,
St. Louis, *February* 2, 1863.

"General Orders,
No. 5.

"I.... In compliance with an act of Congress, 'approved July 17, 1862,' and General Orders, No. 126, series 1862, from the War Department, the following consolidation of the Regiments composing the Missouri State Militia, organized under General Orders, No. 96, War Department, series 1861, are announced for the information of all concerned:

"1st. The Third Regiment of Cavalry, M. S. M., is hereby broken up, and (10) Companies belonging to the same, be attached and distributed as follows:

"Four Companies to be attached and one Company to be distributed among the Sixth Cavalry, M. S. M.

Digitized by Google

"Four Companies to be attached and one Company to be distributed among the Seventh Cavalry, M. S. M.

"2d. The Fifth Regiment of Cavalry, M. S. M., is hereby broken up, and the (10) Companies belonging to the same, will be attached and distributed as follows:

"Three Companies to be attached and two Companies to be distributed among the First Cavalry, M. S. M.

"Four Companies to be attached and one Company to be distributed among the Ninth Cavalry, M. S. M.

"3d. The Twelfth Regiment of Cavalry, M. S. M., is hereby broken up, and the (8) Companies belonging to the same will be attached and distributed as follows:

"Three Companies to be attached to the Tenth Cavalry, M S. M.

"Three Companies to be attached and two Companies to be distributed among the Thirteenth Cavalry, M. S. M.

"4th. The Fourteenth Regiment of Cavalry, M. S. M., is hereby broken up, and the (8) Companies belonging to the same will be attached and distributed as follows:

"Two Companies to be attached and two Companies to be distributed among the Fourth Cavalry, M. S. M.

"Two Companies to be attached and two Companies to be distributed among the Eighth Cavalry, M. S. M.

"5th. Captain Milton Burris, Commanding Company 'I,' (Infantry,) heretofore attached to the First Cavalry, M. S. M., will report in person, with his command, to Colonel John B. Gray, Commanding the First Infantry, M. S. M., at Pilot Knob, Mo.

"6th. The Company of Cavalry, M. S. M., known as the 'Schofield Hussars,' commanded by Captain Napoleon Westerberg, is hereby attached to the Thirteenth Regiment of Cavalry, M. S. M., as Company 'I,' and Captain Westerberg, will report, without delay, to Colonel Albert Sigel, Commanding said Regiment, at Waynesville, for duty.

"II.... Special Orders will hereafter be issued from these Headquarters, designating the particular companies which are to be attached, and those which will be broken up, and the men distributed among the regiments indicated above.

"III.... All officers made supernumerary by these orders of consolidation, will be mustered out of service, to take effect from the date of the actual breaking up of the commands to which they respectively belong, excepting those who may be appointed to vacancies in the consolidated regiments. All Government property in possession of such officers will be turned over by them to the nearest United States Post Quartermasters.

"IV.... The Regiments heretofore designated as the Tenth and Thirteenth Cavalry, M. S. M., will hereafter be known, respectively, as the Third and Fifth Regiments of Cavalry, M. S. M.

"By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General."

The Fifth Regiment, Colonel Penick, was subsequently mustered out of service, as was also the remainder of the Second Battalion; thus the force was reduced to the limit mentioned above.

In consequence of the withdrawal from the State of large numbers of United States Volunteers, this force now was necessarily scattered more than ever; the majority of it, however, was operating in the most threatened part of the State, viz: the Southwest. After the battle of Prairie Grove, and the defeat of the rebel forces in that engagement, a portion of the regiments in that locality were withdrawn to the central portion of the State, where they have since been mostly stationed, being distributed so that nearly every county has one or more companies within its limits.

In a subsequent part of this report, I will present the present actual strength of this force.

It can be said with truth, that in every instance where the Missouri State Militia have met the enemy, they have fought like veterans. At no time have they disgraced their State, and whenever they have been called upon to go beyond its borders, they have done so readily and eagerly, more especially if the prospect of a fight was immediate; as for example, one instance may be noted, when the Sixth Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, Colonel Catherwood commanding, with a portion of the Eighth, during the past summer, marched to Fort Gibson, to join General Blunt, and crossing the Arkansas river, pursued the rebels to Red River, Arkan-

Digitized by Google

sas, when it returned with him to Fort Smith, and thence to Springfield, making a forced march, with scarcely any supplies, of seven hundred miles. Even now some of its Companies are on duty at some of the most remote outposts of the Kansas frontier.

But, as a general thing, the Missouri State Militia have found work enough to do within the boundaries which the terms of their enlistment prescribed. Since their formation there has been no fight or skirmish of any importance, in which they have not participated; the fights of Kirksville, Moore's Mill, Lone Jack, Springfield, Hartsville, Cape Girardeau and scores of others in which they have been engaged, bear witness to their bravery and endurance.

In the late raid made by the rebel Shelby into this State, almost the only troops that could come up with him, and which finally routed him and drove him from our borders, were the class of which I am now writing.

To give even a condensed report of all their movements and actions would require more time than I have now at my disposal.

I will submit in this connection, however, the report of an engagement of a very spirited character which occurred only a few days since, as a sample of the efficiency of this class of troops:

"HEADQUARTERS, THIRD MISSOURI STATE MILITIA, CAVALRY,
PILOT KNOB, MISSOURI, *December* 30, 1863.

"Col. R. J. WOODSON,
Commanding Post, Pilot Knob, Missouri:

"SIR: In compliance with your orders of the 23d inst., I left Pilot Knob in command of two hundred (200) men, about 10 o'clock, A. M., December 23d, 1863, arriving at Patterson at 9 o'clock, P. M. Left there at daylight the 24th, and encamped at Long's at 9 o'clock, P. M., having traveled thirty-five (35) miles, marched again at 3 o'clock, A. M., 25th inst., passed through Doniphan taking a southwesterly direction towards the Arkansas line. Eight miles from Doniphan I captured two pickets; two miles further, I captured one other post, and still two miles further, I came upon a rolling picket or patrol, and run them off of the road, and compelling him to lead us to the camp of Reeves. Arriving at the camp, I divided my men into two columns, and charged upon them with my whole force. The enemy fired one round, threw down their arms and fled, with the exception of thirty or thirty-five, and they were riddled with bullets or pierced through with the sabre almost instantly.

"The enemy lost in killed about thirty; wounded mortally, three; slightly, two; total killed and wounded, thirty-five; prisoners captured, 112. Horses, besides those of Company C., seventy-five; also, all their arms, ammunition and camp equipage.

"No means of transportation, I was compelled to destroy the bigger portion of the arms and all the tents and other camp equipage.

"On the morning of the 26th, I started for Pilot Knob, arriving here about 4 o'clock, P. M., on the 29th December, 1863.

"I cannot speak in too high terms of praise of the officers and men under my command.

"There was no loss on our side in killed or wounded.

JAMES WILSON,
Commanding Third Cavalry, Missouri State Militia."

The record of each regiment, in detail, will be found embodied in the "Historical Memoranda" which is appended to its roster in paper marked "C," herewith annexed.

Every effort has been made by your Excellency, by the prompt discharge of such men as were worthless, and unfit for service, and the recruiting of useful men in their places, and by the prompt dismissal from commission of such officers as were incompetent, or who were shown to be unworthy of the positions which they held, to keep up the authorized "ten thousand" Missouri State Militia to a state of efficiency, which would be alike creditable and economical.

In this you have succeeded, for it is safe to assert, that when the his-

Digitized by Google

tory of this war is written, it will disclose the fact, that no similar number of men has been supported by the General Government, with as little needless expense, as little waste of material, and by whom the same, or as desirable results have been accomplished, as the Missouri State Militia.

Its inception and organization was a wise measure, and History will give its author due credit therefor.

The peaceful condition of the State, as compared with that of any time previous since the beginning of the war, induced your Excellency, within the last month, to write to Major General Schofield, Commanding this Department, proposing that such men of the Missouri State Militia, as desired, should be permitted to re-enlist as veterans into the United States service under the terms of existing orders from the War Department. This proposition was based upon the fact that these men possessed all the qualifications, such as discipline, knowledge of drill, experience in field service, battle and marches, as was contemplated and desired in the organization of a veteran force, and also because it was deemed safe by your Excellency, that a further reduction of the force proper could now be made.

The following letter was a short time since received by Major General Schofield in reply thereto, and at the same time a copy sent to this office:

"WAR DEPARTMENT, PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *December* 22, 1863.

"Major General J. M. SCHOFIELD,
United States Volunteers, Commanding Department of the Mo., St. Louis, Mo.

"GENERAL: I have respectfully to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst., in reference to the re-enlistment of Veteran Volunteers of the Missouri State Militia.

"In reply I have to inform you that the permission of the Department is hereby given to re-enlist the said troops into the Volunteer service of the United States, but without any conditions as to time of reorganization or place of service; this must be distinctly understood.

"The regulations governing the re-enlistment of other troops as Veterans, will be applicable to the force in question.

"I am, General,
Very respectfully, your obedient servant,
I. B. FRY,
Provost Marshal General."

"Official copy respectfully furnished for the information of His Excellency, the Governor of Missouri.

THOMAS M. VINCENT,
Assistant Adjutant General."

Immediately upon the reception of telegraphic information of the character of this decision, I telegraphed to the Commanding Officers of each Regiment of Missouri State Militia its nature, and directed them to use all expedition in securing re-enlistments, for by act of Congress, the payment of the bounty and premium of 402 dollars was made to cease upon the 5th of January next.

As yet I have received no official advice of the extent of the enlistments which have been made, but in consequence of the restriction above referred to, there is not much reason to expect a large number, from the fact that only a small portion of the force will have served for two years previous to that date. It is sincerely to be hoped, that Congress will reconsider its action in this respect, and permit re-enlistments to be made among troops in the field, as heretofore provided for by orders from the War Department.

Digitized by Google

THE ENROLLMENT AND PROSPECTIVE DRAFT IN MISSOURI.

Under the provisions of the laws of Congress, approved March 3d, 1863, Boards of Enrollment in each Congressional District, were appointed early in the summer, and the work of enrollment commenced in most portions of the State. In some of the Sub-Districts, as would be naturally expected, difficulties, almost insurmountable, were met with. The following paper, received in the latter part of November, shows the results of the enrollment up to that time:

"PROGRESS OF ENROLLMENT IN MISSOURI, NOVEMBER 20, 1863.

"*First District*—Capt. C. D. Coleman, Provost Marshal; N. McDonald, Commissioner; Julian Bates, Surgeon. Ready for draft. First class, 19,794, second class, 10,206, total, 30,000

"*Second District*—Capt. C. C. Manwaring, Provost Marshal; Wm. Taussig, Commissioner; L. D. Morse, Surgeon. Ready for draft. First class, 13,235, second class, 6,998, total, 20,233.

"*Third District*—Capt. O. W. Noell, Provost Marshal; Joseph A. Greason, Commissioner; James R. McCormick, Surgeon. Fourteen Sub-Districts complete; fourth, nearly completed; Second, being enrolled without much opposition; fifth, progress slow; third, no reports have been received. Total number of Sub-Districts, twenty-eight.—

"This District is the most backward of any in the State; expect to be ready for the draft early in January, 1864.

"*Fourth District*—Captain W. F. Bodenhamer, Provost Marshal; Commissioner resigned; N. B. Hocker, Surgeon. Enrollment complete, progressing with the consolidation.

"*Fifth District*—Captain A. C. Marvin, Provost Marshal; A. S. O'Bannon, Commissioner; Bernard Bruns, Surgeon. Ready for draft. First class, 6,757, second class, 3,181, total, 9,938.

"*Sixth District*—Captain A. Comingo, Provost Marshal; R. W. Finlay, Commissioner; F. Cooley, Surgeon. Counties all completely enrolled with the exception of Jackson and Lafayette, which counties are nearly completed. Will be ready for the draft January 1st, 1864.

"*Seventh District*—Captain Wm. Fowler, Provost Marshal; A. C. Miller, Commissioner; Wm. Bertram, Surgeon. Ready for the draft. First class, 9,725, second class, 4,491, total, 14,216. In service March 3d, 1863, first class, 2,665, second class, 399, total, 17,280.

"*Eighth District*—Captain J. F. Benjamin, Provost Marshal; J. N. Lewis, Commissioner; Z. T. Knight, Surgeon. Ready for the draft. First class, 9,117, second class, 4,231, total number, 13,348.

"*Ninth District*—Wm. F. Switzler, Provost Marshal; Wm. B. Adams, Commissioner; Stephen J. Reynolds, Surgeon. Will be ready for the draft January 1st, 1864.

"I am, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
E. B. ALEXANDER,
Colonel U. S. A., and Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General of Missouri.

"To His Excellency, HAMILTON R. GAMBLE,
Governor of Missouri."

In answer to an inquiry from this office, the following letter was received from the War Department with its enclosure as written below:

"WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *November* 12, 1863.

"HIS EXCELLENCY,
The Governor of Missouri, St. Louis, Missouri:

"SIR: I have the honor to enclose herewith an exhibit showing the number of troops furnished by your State to include October 7th, 1863, the date of the exhibit.

"I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
THOMAS M. VINCENT,
Assistant Adjutant General."

Digitized by Google

MISSOURI.

THREE YEARS.

Due under call of 1861	31,544
Under call of 1862	17,269
Excess	7,208
	56,021

NINE MONTHS.

Quota	17,269

FURNISHED UNDER CALL OF 1861—THREE YEARS.

ARM OF SERVICE.	STRENGTH
Twenty Regiments of Infantry	12,729
Two Regiments of United States Reserve Corps	1,879
1st United States Reserve Corps Battalion	505
Benton Cadets	442
Three Companies Mississippi Marine Brigade	153
One Regiment Engineers	256
Two Regiments Artillery	2,582
Two Batteries Artillery	231
Seven Regiments Cavalry	6,742
Irish Dragoons	482
Stewart's Battalion Cavalry	316
One Company Mounted Rifles	100
Recruits	3,486
Under the call of 1862.	
Mississippi Marine Brigade	806
Nine Regiments of Infantry	7,771
Two Battalions Missouri State Militia	871
One Regiment " " "	869
Lawrence County " " "	397
Ten Regiments Cavalry Missouri State Militia	10,956
One Battery of Artillery	91
Cass County Home Guard	425
Two Regiments Cavalry	2,089
Recruits	1,438
One Battalion Mississippi Marine Brigade Cavalry	407
	56,021

SIX MONTHS.

ARM OF SERVICE.	STRENGTH
27th Missouri Volunteers	1,108
Phelps Regiments	794
11th Missouri Cavalry	813
	2,715

Digitized by Google

ARM OF SERVICE.	STRENGTH
Polk County Home Guards for twelve months	199

NINE MONTHS.

Furnished	.....
Deficiency	17,269
	17,269

"The above statement is made from the muster-in and muster-for-pay rolls on file in this office.

"WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
October 7, 1863.

(Signed) THOMAS M. VINCENT,
Assistant Adjutant General."

Digitized by Google

THREE YEARS.

ARM OF SERVICE.	STRENGTH
2d Regiment Infantry, 1861	865
3d " " "	434
4th " " "	767
5th " " "	756
6th " " "	873
7th " " "	889
8th " " "	996
9th " " "	8
10th " " "	67
11th " " "	773
12th " " "	637
13th " " "	415
14th " " "	193
15th " " "	676
17th " " "	788
18th " " "	845
19th " " "	286
23d " " "	819
24th " " "	796
25th " " "	844
1st United States Reserve Corps, 1861	998
2d " " " "	881
1st " " " Battalion, 1861	505
Benton Cadets, 1861	442
Two Companies Mississippi Marine Brigade, 1861	153
One Regiment Engineers, 1861	256
1st " Cavalry, 1861	978
2d " " "	755
3d " " "	1,214
4th " " "	841
5th " " "	817
6th " " "	1,139
7th " " "	998
Irish Dragoons, 1861	482
Stewart's Battalion, 1861	316
One Company Mounted Rifles, 1861	100
1st Regiment Artillery, 1861	1,093
2d " " "	1,489
Langraeber's Battery, "	104
Henninghausen's Battery, 1861	127
21st Regiment Infantry, 1862	950
22d " " "	885
23d " " "	794
24th " " "	845
30th " " "	862
31st " " "	872
32d " " "	863
34d " " "	861
35th " " "	839
Mississippi Marine Brigade, 1st Infantry, 1862	806
1st Regiment Missouri State Militia, 1862	869
1st Battalion " " " "	343
2d " " " " "	528
Lawrence County " " " "	397
Cass County Home Guard, 1862	425

Digitized by Google

THREE YEARS—*Continued.*

ARM OF SERVICE.	STRENGTH
1st Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia, 1862	1,067
2d " " " " " "	1,009
3d " " " " " "	1,064
4th " " " " " "	1,234
5th " " " " " "	1,305
6th " " " " " "	1,139
7th " " " " " "	1,200
8th " " " " " "	1,314
9th " " " " " "	820
5th " " " " " "	794
8th " " 1862	990
9th " " "	1,099
One Battalion Cavalry Mississippi Marine Brigade, 1862	407
One Battery Missouri State Militia, 1862	91
	51,097

There are, as may well be supposed, some inaccuracies in the above exhibit, although some organizations are included of which there is no record in this office, but this is easily accounted for when it is considered that the United States authorities here have, in some instances, entirely ignored the existence of this office in their organization of troops. As a whole I consider it a fair estimate of the total number of men furnished by Missouri for the term of three years, including those who have volunteered into the Regiments of other States, although it will be observed that scarcely any mention is made of the numerous regiments of Home Guards and three months troops which were raised at the beginning of the war, and which, all of them, were in service not less than three months. It would seem as though some measures should be adopted by which the State could have credit at any rate for the time served by this class of troops, thus: twelve of these three months men would be an offset for one three years man.

The six months Militia, although undoubtedly performing as much service for the United States as any other force, still as it was purely a State organization it can hardly be expected that the General Government would be willing to include them in its credits.

The same may perhaps be said of the Enrolled Militia, except the Provisional Regiments for the nature of their service was irregular, and in but few instances continuous.

A glance at the above exhibit from the Adjutant General will show that under the call for nine months troops, which was announced by orders from the President, August 4, 1862, the quota assigned to Missouri was 17,269, upon which none were furnished by her.

As a fair set off against this quota, it seems to me but just that the services of over two hundred companies of Home Guards, all of which were organized by the United States authorities, and were exclusively under their control, and of the nine Provisional Regiments of Enrolled Militia, who were alike under the control of the General Commanding the Department, should be credited, to say nothing of the excess which appears in favor of the State upon the exhibit above, as furnished under the calls of 1861 and 1862, of 7,208 three years men.

Digitized by Google

As yet the only official information of the quota which is assigned to Missouri to furnish under the last call comes through the Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General for Missouri, and is contained in the following letter of instructions to him, a copy of which he has kindly furnished this office:

"WAR DEPARTMENT, PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *November* 7, 1863.

"Colonel E. B. ALEXANDER,
10th *Infantry, U. S. A., A. A. Provost Marshal General Missouri, St. Louis:*

"SIR: The quota of Missouri under the call for three hundred thousand Volunteers, by the President's proclamation of October 17, is assigned as follows:

DISTRICT.	NO.
First District	2,629
Second "	1,877
Third "	1,502
Fourth "	658
Fifth "	954
Sixth "	1,718
Seventh "	1,374
Eighth "	1,302
Ninth "	1,502
Total	13,516

"This is the proportion of the three hundred thousand men which Missouri should furnish, according to the number of men of the 1st class enrolled in that State, without regard to the quota which would be assigned under the present draft.

"It will be understood that this assignment is based upon the actual returns of the First, Second, Fourth, Fifth, Seventh and Eighth Districts, and upon returns for the Sixth District, and that the enrollment in the Third and Ninth Districts is assumed to be the average enrollment of the other Districts of the State.

"When a full and complete recapitulation of the three Districts so computed shall have reached this office, quotas may be assigned to them.

"In the meantime quotas as above set down may be acted upon in pursuance of the telegram of the 5th inst. from this office.

"I am, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed) JAMES B. FRY,
Provost Marshal General."

"True copy:
(Signed) CHAS. F. JOHNSON,
Lieut. Colonel 16th Regiment, I. C."

Agreeably to the request of the Adjutant General of the army, in which quarterly returns were desired of the number of men enlisted in each quarter, the following statement was forwarded, showing the total mustered in from June 15th (date of my last statement hereinbefore mentioned) to September 30th, the end of the last quarter:

Digitized by Google

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 23, 1863.

"SIR: I had the honor to address you, on 15th of June last, with statement concerning the troops furnished by this State for the United States service to that date. I have now the pleasure to furnish you with the following statement of enlistments from the date of said statement to 30th September last:

REGIMENT.	NO.
2d Infantry	
3d do	
6th do	2
7th do	1
8th do	
10th do	
11th do	1
12th do	
15th do	
17th do	
18th do	28
21st do	5
23d do	56
24th do	7
25th do	30
26th do	26
27th do	
29th do	
30th do	
31st do	
32d do	
33d do	
35th do	
Total enlistments of Infantry	156
1st Artillery	38
2d do	108
Total enlistments in Artillery	146
1st Company of Artillery consolidated with 2d Regiment of Artillery.	
2d do transferred to Illinois.	
1st Cavalry	16
3d do	8
4th do	46
6th do	11
7th do	13
8th do	3
Merrill Horse	14
10th Cavalry	9
11th do	1,110
12th do	196
Total enlistments in Cavalry	1,426
Total enlistments in Volunteers from 15th June to 30th September	1,728

Digitized by Google

"The 11th Cavalry was not included in the statement of 15th June last, being then in process of organization. Eleven Companies were mustered previous to September 30th; the 12th Company has been mustered in since that date, and is not included in the above statement. The Regiment has been turned over to the United States.

"The 12th Cavalry is in rapid course of formation and will be completed at an early date. The number here given includes only those mustered into service. There are now about 600 men in rendezvous at Benton Barracks.

"MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

REGIMENTS.	NO.
1st Infantry	39
1st Cavalry	152
2d do	33
3d do	68
4th do	85
5th do	69
6th do	71
7th do	154
8th do	10
9th do	290
Enlistments in Cavalry, M. S. M	932
Total enlistments in Missouri State Militia	971

"RECAPITULATION.

REGIMENTS.	NO.
Enlistment of Volunteers	1,728
" Missouri State Militia	971
Total enlistments from 15th June to 30th September, 1863	2,699

"I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN B. GRAY,
Adjutant General of Missouri.

"To Col. THOMAS M. VINCENT,
Assistant Adjutant General, U. S. A., Washington City."

The following exhibit shows the number of men which have been mustered into the United States service in Missouri Regiments from the date of the President's Proclamation, (October 17th, last,) calling for 300,000 additional troops, up to the present time:

Digitized by

"ENLISTMENTS IN MISSOURI REGIMENTS,

From October 17, 1863, to December 31, 1863, under the President's call for 300,000 Volunteers.

REGIMENT.	NO.
2d Infantry Volunteers	18
3d do do	1
6th do do	
7th do do	2
8th do do	1
10th do do	1
11th do do	
12th do do	8
15th do do	6
17th do do	7
18th do do	3
21st do do	10
23d do do	3
24th do do	7
25th do do	2
26th do do	14
27th do do	
29th do do	
30th do do	8
31st do do	
32d do do	
33d do do	2
35th do do	3
Total	96
1st Cavalry Volunteers	28
2d do do	
3d do do	3
4th do do	15
6th do do	
7th do do	35
8th do do	1
10th do do	29
11th do do	77
12th do do	166
Total	354
1st Artillery	18
2d do	383
Total	401
Engineer Regiment Volunteers	1
Total	1
1st Infantry, Missouri State Militia	3
Total	3

Digitized by Google

"ENLISTMENTS IN MISSOURI REGIMENTS.—CONTINUED.

REGIMENTS.	NO.
1st Cavalry, Missouri State Militia	
2d do do do do	6
3d do do do do	46
4th do do do do	
5th do do do do	4
6th do do do do	1
7th do do do do	12
8th do do do do	
9th do do do do	38
Total	107
1st Light Battery, Missouri State Militia	
1st Iowa Infantry, African descent	435
1st Missouri Infantry, African descent	992
2d do do do do Companies "A" to "D," inclusive	357
Total	1,784

"RECAPITULATION.

REGIMENTS.	NO.
Infantry Regiments Missouri Volunteers	96
Cavalry do do do	354
Artillery do do do	401
Engineer do do do	1
Infantry do Missouri State Militia	3
Cavalry do do do do	107
Infantry do African descent	1,349
do do Iowa, African descent	435
Total	2,746

The following exhibit shows the number of men which have been mustered into the United States service from Mi-souri as procured from muster-in rolls received at my office since the 30th September, the date of my last report to the War Department. It is taken from my return for the quarter ending this day.

I am unofficially advised of quite a large number of enlistments, which as yet cannot be included in an official exhibit.

Digitized by Google

THE ENLISTMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

REGIMENT.	No.
2nd Infantry Volunteers	18
3d " "	1
6th " "	0
7th " "	2
8th " "	1
10th " "	1
11th " "	1
12th " "	8
15th " "	6
17th " "	7
18th " "	5
21st " "	12
23d " "	4
24th " "	8
25th " "	3
26th " "	14
27th " "	0
29th " "	0
30th " "	8
31st " "	0
32d " "	0
33d " "	2
35th " "	3
	104
1st Cavalry Volunteers	38
2d " "	0
3d " "	36
4th " "	19
6th " "	4
7th " "	40
8th " "	4
10th " "	29
11th " "	93
12th " "	331
	594
1st Artillery Volunteers	20
2d " "	407
	427
Engineers Volunteers	1
	1
1st Infantry M. S. M	9
1st Cavalry M. S. M.	4
2d " "	8
3d " "	55
4th " "	21
5th " "	7
6th " "	4
7th " "	23
8th " "	0
9th " "	46
	168

Digitized by Google

REGIMENT.	No.
1st Infantry, African Descent	992
2d " " "	357
	1,349
1st Iowa Infantry, African Descent	435
	1,784

RECAPITULATION.

Infantry, African Descent	1,784
Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, (including Engineer Regiment)	105
Cavalry " "	594
Artillery " "	427
Infantry, Missouri State Militia	9
Cavalry " " "	168
Total	3,087

The above statement embraces, it will be remembered, only those who have been actually *mustered into service*, as appears by the muster-in rolls here received up to this date.

It would not be safe to make an official estimate predicated upon any other basis, but there is every reason to believe that a large number have been *enlisted* in addition thereto, who have not as yet been mustered in, or if mustered in, the rolls have not as yet reached these Headquarters. More particularly is this true in reference to the *enlistment of veterans*, among our Regiments now in the field, as for example, I am officially advised of the enlistment as such of 200 men in the 23d Regiment Infantry Missouri Volunteers, now at McMinnsville, Tennessee; of 500 men in the 1st Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, and also of the enlistment of about 100 men in Welker's Battery of the 1st Artillery, and of other Batteries and Regiments a goodly number; still the great distance which at present separates us, prevents the prompt reception of any official evidence of muster.

It will be observed by your Excellency that I have included in the above statement not only those who properly belong to the Militia of the State, but also those who have been mustered into the United States service as

COLORED TROOPS.

The enlistment and organization of this class of our people into an useful force, in a Military point of view, has as yet hardly commenced, judging from the rapidity which has thus far attended its formation; but under a judicious system of recruitment, there can be no doubt of its success as a war measure, and of the many advantages that will result to the State therefrom.

At present I have only the rolls of the 1st Iowa African Descent, 1st Missouri African Descent, and five (5) Companies of the 2d Missouri African Descent, on file in my office.

The 3d Arkansas African Descent, which was formed in this city, as well as the two Regiments of the same class which have been organized in

Digitized by Google

Kansas, have up to this time failed to furnish me with copies of their rolls, although nearly all the men which compose them are from Missouri.

In addition to the above, I am unofficially advised that Companies of persons of color have been formed in Illinois, at points directly across the Mississippi, which were entirely from this State, and which have gone to Eastern States for the purpose of proper organization and muster.

General Schofield, commanding the Department, has promised me, as well as Colonel Pile (who has had the charge of the organization of colored troops in this State) that my office shall be furnished with copies of the muster-in rolls of all the first named Regiments, and I doubt not they will soon be received.

These colored men will all undoubtedly be credited to the State as a part of its quota, under the decision of the Provost Marshal General, expressed in his letter to the Quartermaster General of Massachusetts, dated October 26, 1863, a copy of which has been kindly furnished this office by Colonel E. B. Alexander, A. A. Provost Marshal General of Missouri.

From the latest returns which have been received at these Headquarters, the subjoined statement of *the number of men which Missouri has now in the field*, has been compiled.

Digitized by Google

MISSOURI TROOPS NOW IN THE FIELD.

REGIMENT.	HEADQUARTERS.	DATE.	Aggregate.
2d Infantry Missouri Volunteers.	Chattanooga, Tenn	November 1st.	557
3d " "	Bridgeport, Ala	December 1st.	458
6th " "	Vicksburg, Miss	November 1st.	542
7th " "	Vicksburg, Miss	December 1st.	535
8th " "	Bridgeport, Ala	November 1st.	564
10th " "	Chattanooga, Tenn	December 1st.	546
11th " "	Lagrange, Tenn	"	549
12th " "	Bridgeport, Ala	"	562
15th " "	Chattanooga, Tenn	November 1st.	497
17th " "	Bridgeport, Ala	December 1st.	392
18th " "	Rienzville, Miss	November 1st.	678
21st " "	Memphis, Tenn	December 1st.	637
23d " "	McMinnsville, Tenn	"	831
24th " "	Union City, Tenn 3 Companies not reported	"	419
25th " "	New Madrid, Mo	"	577
26th " "	Chattanooga, Tenn	"	440
27th " "	Bridgeport, Ala	"	453
29th " "	Vicksburg, Miss	September 1st.	476
30th " "	Young's Point, La	April 1st	636
31st " "	Bridgeport, Ala	December 1st.	378
32d " "	Corinth, Miss	October 1st	327
33d " "	Helena, Ark	December 1st.	555
35th " "	Helena, Ark	November 1st.	509
Engineer Regiment Missouri Vol's.	Corinth, Miss	December 1st.	807
1st Cavalry Missouri Volunteers,	Benton Barracks	November 1st	953
2d " " (Merrill Horse)	Brownsville, Ark	December 1st.	943
3d " "	Jacksonport Ark	"	1,040
4th " "	Union City, Tenn	"	934
6th " "	Pilot Knob, Mo 8 Companies not reported	"	371
7th " "	Little Rock, Ark	"	752
8th " "	Austin, Ark	"	822
10th " "	Vicksburg, Miss	November 1st.	821
11th " "	Benton Barracks, Mo	"	1,018
1st Artillery Missouri Volunteers,	Memphis, Tenn 3 Companies not reported	Dec'r. 1st.	865
2d " "	St. Louis, Mo	"	690
Add for 3 Comp's Inf. not reported say			150
" 8 " Cav. " say			720
" 3 " Art. " say			280
Total Volunteers			23,184
1st Infantry Missouri State Militia,	Pilot Knob, Mo	December 1st.	749
1st Cavalry Missouri State Militia.	Warrensburg Mo	"	1,021
2d " "	Cape Girardeau, Mo	"	965
3d " "	Pilot Knob, Mo	"	927
4th " "	Tipton, Mo	November 1st.	987
5th " "	Rolla, Mo	December 1st.	1,109
6th " "	Springfield, Mo	"	1,035
7th " "	Sedalia, Mo	"	978
8th " "	Lebanon, Mo	November 1st.	1,106
9th " "	Macon, Mo	"	944
1st Missouri State Militia Battery,	Sedalia, Mo	December 1st.	74
Total Missouri State Militia			9,896

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Volunteers	23,184
Missouri State Militia	9,896
Total force in the Field by latest returns	33,080

Thirty-three thousand and eighty men.

In addition thereto, the 6th and 7th Provisional Regiments of Enrolled Militia still remain in service in Southwest Missouri, having an aggregate, by the latest returns, of 2,067 men, and one Battalion of four Companies of the 1st Provisional Regiment in North Missouri, having about 300 men, as follows:

6th Provisional Regiment, E. M. M., November return, aggregate	985
7th " " " " "	1,082
1st Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment " "	295
Total in service	2,362

Twenty-three hundred and sixty-two men.

Thus it will be seen that Missouri has now in the field, after nearly three years of war, an aggregate force of over *thirty-five thousand men.*

This estimate does not, of course, include new Regiments, both black and white, now organizing, whose strength may be safely set down as three thousand, already mustered in.

THE STATE MILITIA LAW.

The Militia law of the State which is at present in force, viz: "the ordinance of the Convention," which was adopted October 17, 1861, is in many respects very imperfect, and not at all adapted to the needs of an active military force, from the fact that it lacks many of the details which should be provided for in the organization of a well arranged Militia system. Perhaps one of the greatest sources of trouble and difficulty that has been experienced by your Excellency in the administration of the affairs of the Militia of the State, has arisen from the fact, that so many instructions were necessarily to be given upon points which, in a carefully framed law, would need no explanation.

It is most desirable, therefore, that the Legislature should devise measures for the passage of a Militia law at an early day, which shall be practical in its nature, and which shall provide for the deficiencies which experience has found to exist in the present establishment.

I am of the opinion that a law which is based entirely upon the *volunteer system*, and which, while it offers proper inducements to such as volunteer, shall provide for a just system of taxation upon those who do not, and thereby create a fund for its support, would, at the present time, be the most acceptable to the people, and would answer all prospective purposes.

THE EXEMPTION LAW.

A properly organized and effective Militia force cannot exist while the

Digitized by Google

law which was approved March 9, 1863, known as the "Exemption Law," remains in operation.

The fact that any man can escape military service by the payment of $30 per annum, if he has no property, and in addition thereto, one per cent. upon his taxable property, if he is possessed of any, together with the fact, that unless extreme measures are adopted, the man without property can escape both service and commutation, has shown that, unless some additional legislation is had upon the subject, either whereby a failure to make prompt payment of the tax when properly assessed, as soon as called upon, shall be considered and punished as a misdemeanor, or else a repeal of the entire law, and provision made for the redemption of the bonds which have been issued by another mode of taxation, any attempt to put in force a Militia law which shall be practical and successful, will be futile and ridiculous.

Thus under the present workings of the law, an able-bodied citizen of the State refuses to perform Militia service, which, by the Constitution and laws, he honestly owes; he has no property; how can he be made to pay the commutation? He laughs at the law and snaps his finger at any attempt to enforce it.

Again, the law as it stands at present, is subversive of, and strikes at the very foundation of all military discipline: for example, a man may enter a Company voluntarily, prompted by praiseworthy and patriotic motives; he serves as long as it pleases him to serve, until finally, when pay day is just over, or he becomes homesick, and would like to quit the service, or his Commanding officer orders him to perform some duty which does not altogether please him, he coolly presents his receipt for his commutation in lieu of military service, and he is therefore freed from any claim which the State may have upon him for Militia duty for that year.

It is apparent then, that while this law is in existence, no system of reports and returns can be established by which the reliable strength of the Militia is to be known, and without such system there is no properly organized force.

NUMBER OF ENROLLED MILITIA IN SERVICE.

I have the honor to submit herewith, paper marked "G," which embraces a statement of the whole number of Enrolled Militia (with a few exceptions) which have been actually in service since the organization of that force, and to whom payments have been, or are now being made by the State.

For purposes of easy reference to the different papers herewith submitted, I make the following:

RECAPITULATION.

Paper "A" presents the roster and history of Home Guards, three months volunteers and Reserve Corps troops.

Paper "B" embodies the roster and history of six months Militia.

Paper "C" gives the roster and history of Missouri State Militia Regiments, etc.

Paper "D" shows the roster and history of all three years organizations of United States Volunteers.

Digitized by Google

Paper "E" embraces complete roster of all Enrolled Militia organizations.

Paper "F" states the number of men who have volunteered into the United States service from each county of the State, for three years or during the war.

Paper "G" exhibits the number of Enrolled Missouri Militia who have been in active service.

In this report, I have endeavored to give to your Excellency, as far as possible, an accurate account of the doings of Missouri troops up to the present time. It may possibly contain errors, as it has been hastily written, and compiled in hours outside of those which were necessarily devoted to the ordinary current business of my office, but I believe it to be as correct as is possible under the circumstances.

Quite a considerable amount of the memoranda attached to the roster of each Regiment has been, at my request, furnished by officers of the respective regiments, who have been accessible to me, while here upon some detached service of some character or other, or upon furlough; thus much data is given which could not otherwise have been obtained but for their kindness.

I desire to herein express my acknowledgment of the valuable services which have been rendered to me, ever since my assuming the charge of this office, by my able and efficient assistant, Captain Alexander Lowry; for, to his faithful and unremitting labors and systematic business tact, as well as his uniform urbanity of manners, and gentlemanly deportment towards those whose business has brought them here, more than perhaps to any other cause I can ascribe the present well arranged condition of my Department.

To Colonel A. R. Easton, Inspector General of Missouri; Colonel E. Anson More, Quartermaster General of Missouri; Colonel J. T. Hodgen, Surgeon General; Colonel C. P. E. Johnson, Paymaster General; and Lieutenant Colonel Melville Sawyer, Deputy Paymaster General, (upon whom the payment of the entire Enrolled Militia has devolved,) as well as to the officers of your immediate personal staff, I am anxious that all due credit should be given. They have each and all of them rendered me valuable assistance at times, and the relations of the Staff, have, at all times, been of the most pleasant, amicable and agreeable character.

The clerks who have comprised the clerical force of my office, (varying in number at different times from five to seven,) have always proven themselves faithful, competent and trustworthy, and as such, I desire to commend them to the favor of your Excellency.

In conclusion, allow me to express the hope, a hope in which all loyal and patriotic hearts in Missouri must unite, that the next year, the commencement of which is about to dawn upon us, will witness the overthrow of the rebellion, the restoration of peace, the beginning of a reunited Government and Republic, founded upon those great principles of liberty and justice, which were given to us by the wisdom of our forefathers, under which we have so long and so happily lived as a nation, and which a band of desperate traitors have so vainly attempted to destroy.

With the highest respect,

I subscribe myself,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

JOHN B. GRAY,

Adjutant General of Missouri.

Digitized by Google

Paper A.

ROSTER AND HISTORY

OF

THREE MONTHS VOLUNTEERS,

RESERVE CORPS AND HOME GUARDS.

Accompanying Adjutant General's Report for 1863.

1st REGIMENT OF MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

THREE MONTHS SERVICE.—Not Commissioned.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.
Frank P. Blair,	Colonel	April 20, 1861.
George L. Andrews,	Lieut. Co onel.	"
John M. Schofield,	Major	"
Henry Hescock,	Adjutant	"
Herbert M. Draper,	Quar. Master	"
Florence Cornyn,	Surgeon	"
Wm. Simon	Ass't Surgeon	"
COMPANY "A."		
Rufus Saxton,	Captain	April 20, 1861.
Wm. A. Gordon,	1st Lieutenant	"
Ernest W. Decker,	2d Lieutenant	"
COMPANY "B."		
M. L. Lothrop,	Captain	April 20, 1861.
Benj'n Taunatte,	1st Lieutenant	"
John L. Mallteal	2d Lieutenant	"
COMPANY "C."		
G. Harry Stone,	Captain	April 20, 1861.
—— Marshall,	1st Lieutenant	"
John H. Tiemeyer	2d Lieutenant	"

Digitized by Google

1ST REGIMENT OF MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.
COMPANY "D."		
Chas. Anderson,	Captain.	April 20, 1861.
Stillman O. Fish,	1st Lieutenant.	"
Fulton H. Johnson.	2d Lieutenant.	"
COMPANY "E."		
Robert B. Beck,	Captain.	April 20, 1861.
John McFall,	1st Lieutenant.	"
Wm. D. Bowen.	2d Lieutenant.	"
COMPANY "F."		
Carey Gratz,	Captain.	April 20, 1861.
Wm. T. Stewart,	1st Lieutenant.	"
George Meyers.	2d Lieutenant.	"
COMPANY "G."		
John S. Cavender,	Captain.	April 20, 1861.
Fred. Welker,	1st Lieutenant.	"
Chas. S. Sheldon	2d Lieutenant.	"
COMPANY "H."		
Theo. Yates,	Captain.	April 20, 1861.
Francis H. Manter,	1st Lieutenant.	"
Thos. Haynes.	2d Lieutenant.	"
COMPANY "I."		
Madison Miller,	Captain.	April 20, 1861.
David Murphy,	1st Lieutenant.	"
James Mar.	2d Lieutenant.	"
COMPANY "K."		
Patrick E. Burke,	Captain.	April 20, 1861.
E. W. Weber,	1st Lieutenant.	"
Edward Madison.	2d Lieutenant.	"

REMARKS.

The first Company of this Regiment was organized at the first call of the President in the spring of 1861. C. F. Larned, Esq., was the first man to drill and organize the company. A second and third company was soon filled up and ready for service. These three companies were made up almost entirely of German Turners of St. Louis. General Harney, at this time in command at St. Louis, refused to accept them into the United States service, he having no orders on the subject. After several ineffectual attempts to be admitted into the St. Louis Arsenal, the companies resolved to offer their services to the Governor of Illinois. On making their intentions known to Hon. Frank P. Blair, Jr., he at once, in conjunction with Captain Lyon and Lieutenant John M. Schofield, (now General,) consulted the companies and promised to admit and arm them at the earliest possible moment. Accordingly on the morning of April 22d, 1861, these three companies were the first volunteers to enter St. Louis Arsenal, and were commanded as follows:

"A," Captain Rufus Saxton, U. S. A.
"B," Captain Warren L. Lothrop, U. S. A.
"C," Captain G. Harry Stone, U. S. A.

During the following few days several other companies entered the Arsenal, and on the evening of the 27th at the meeting of the officers, Hon. F. P. Blair, Jr., was unanimously elected Colonel, Geo. L. Andrews, Lieutenant Colonel, and J. M. Schofield, Major.

The Regiment, on its organization, numbered 1,020 men. On the 27th of April a detachment of the Regiment, under Captain Harry Stone, was placed on board the steamer "City

Digitized by Google

of Alton," and had the charge of the safe removal of a large quantity of arms and ammunition to Springfield, Illinois, to arm Illinois troops.

On the 10th of May the whole Regiment participated in the capture of "Camp Jackson," acting as a guard to the prisoners until they were paroled.

On the 10th of June, the Regiment still having over a month of its original three months enlistment to serve, was reorganized into a three years or during the war Regiment, and on the 1st of September following, into an Artillery Regiment.

The history, under its three years organization, will be found under the proper heads.

HEADQUARTERS, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, STATE OF MISSOURI,
ST. LOUIS, *January* 12, 1864.

2ND REGIMENT OF MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

THREE MONTHS SERVICE.

No official papers concerning this Regiment have been filed in the office of the Adjutant General of Missouri.

Digitized by Google

3D REGIMENT OF MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

THREE MONTHS SERVICE.—NOT COMMISSIONED.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Francis Sigel	Colonel	April 22, 1861	Discharged	August, 1861.
Albert Auslein	Lieut. Colonel	"	"	"
Henry Bishoff	Major	"	"	"
Gustav Hemricks	Adjutant	"	"	"
Sebastian Eugert	Quartermaster	"	"	"
Fred. Haussler	Surgeon	"	"	"
Chas. Ludwig	Asst't Surgeon	"	"	"
COMPANY "A." (RIFLES.)				
Judes, Joseph	Captain	April 22, 1861	Discharged	August, 1861.
Helmle, Leopold	1st Lieutenant	"	"	
Koemer, Wm	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	
COMPANY "A."				
Cramer, John F	Captain	April 22, 1861	Discharged	September 3, 1861.
Osterhorn, Wm	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Weistney, Charles	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "B." (RIFLES.)				
Teis, Henry	Captain	April 22. 1861	Discharged	September 2, 1861.
Fries, Joseph	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Steven, Peter	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "B."				
Conrad, Joseph	Captain	April 22, 1861.		
Mettmann, Wm	1st Lieutenant	"		
Dambde, Geo	2d Lieutenant.	"		
COMPANY "C."				
Hartmann, Jacob	Captain	April 24, 1861	Discharged	September 2, 1861.
Bishoff, Henry	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Heckenlauer, L	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "D."				
Hackman, August	Captain	April 25, 1861	Discharged	August 12, 1861.
Danner, Liberath	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Sehl, Stephan	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "E."				
Schaerff, Charles	2d Lieutenant.	April 27, 1861	Discharged	September 3, 1861.
COMPANY "F."				
Gollmer, Hug L	Captain	June 11, 1861	Discharged	September 3, 1861.
Busche, Aug. Wm	1st Lieutenant	April 30, 1861	"	"

Digitized by Google

3D REGIMENT MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
COMPANY "G."				
Dengler, Adolf	Captain	April 28, 1861	Discharged.	September 4, 1861.
Hoenny, Charles	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Krebe, Edward	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "H."				
Geo. D. Friedlein	Captain	May 2, 1861	Discharged.	September 4, 1861.
Geo. Marshall	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "I."				
Mannhardt, Chas H	Captain	April 27, 1861	Discharged.	August 27, 1861.
Klostermann, H	1st Lieutenant	March 13, 1861.	"	"
Briesner, Joseph	2d Lieutenant.	March 3, 1861	"	"
COMPANY "K."				
Theo. Menmann	Captain	May 5, 1861	Discharged.	August 30, 1861.
Theo. Henck	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Geo. Schuster	2d Lieutenant	"	"	"

REMARKS.

The following is a history of the doings of this Regiment:

Company "B." Rifles. This Company was organized by Henry Ties, Captain, on the 22d day of April, 1861, at St. Louis, Missouri, marched with the Regiment on the 13th day of June, 1861, over Rolla, Springfield, Mt. Vernon, Neosho and stopped at Carthage, July 5th, 1861, engaged in battle of Carthage July 5, 1861, and retreated from there the same day to Springfield; engaged in battle of Wilson's Creek, August 10th, 1861, from whence the Company retreated with Regiment to Rolla, and left from there August 25th, 1861, arrived in St. Louis, August 25th, 1861.

Company "C." This Company was formed by Captain Jacob Hartmann, in St. Louis, and mustered into the service April 24th. 1861, at St. Louis Arsenal, on the 10th of May. The Company marched to Camp Jackson, was engaged in taking it, and returned to the Arsenal, the next day, June 12th, 1861, started for the Southwest of Missouri, by way of Pacific Railroad to Rolla, under command of General Sigel, was in the battle of Carthage, July 5th, where the Company lost one killed, was engaged in the battle of Wilson's Creek, August 10th, 1861, when the Company lost five men, retreated back to Rolla, and arrived at St. Louis Arsenal, August 25th, 1861, to be mustered out and reorganized.

Company "E." This Company was organized by Captain John E. Strodtmann, April 7, 1861, at St. Louis Arsenal, took an active part in the Camp Jackson affair May 10, 1861. Left St. Louis June 12, 1861, for the Southwest of Missouri, under Command of General Sigel; arrived in Springfield June 23, 1861, after having been in battle at Carthage, Missouri July 5th returned to Springfield, Missouri, where the largest part of the Company left with a detachment of Major Bischoff for St. Louis, Missouri, July 25, 1861, to be mustered out of service; the remainder participated, under Command of General Lyon, in the battles at Dug Spring, August 1, Wilson's Creek, August 10, 1861, returned to St. Louis, and are camping at present at the Arsenal Park.

Company "F." This Company was organized April 30, 1861, by C. Blandowsky, and sworn in to service in the St. Louis Arsenal. Started for Camp Jackson May 10, and returned to the Arsenal on the 11th; left it on the 14th for Camp Lyon, where it was stationed until May 30, when it went back to the Arsenal and remained there until June 12th, when it started for Rolla the same day; from Rolla the Company marched with the Regiment to Springfield, Missouri, where it arrived June 24. Marched two days afterwards to Neosho, and arrived there June 30, started for Carthage July 4, and took an active part in the engagement near that place on the 5th; retreated with our forces to Mt. Vernon, arrived there on the 7th, started for Springfield on the 10th, arrived there on next day, and remained there acting as Town Guard until August 9, on which day it started with the Regiment to Wilson's Creek, took part in the battle there next day, and retreated with the rest of the Regiment to Springfield, and from there to Rolla, where it encamped for seven days, and started then for

Digitized by Google

St. Louis on the 25th of August, where it arrived the same evening and went into camp there.

Company "G." This Company was organized by Captain Deugler, started from St. Louis, May 10, for Camp Jackson, and returned on the 11th to the Arsenal, left it again on the 14th for Rock Spring Station, where it remained till May 30; on this day the Company left this station and was again quartered in the Arsenal, where it remained until the 13th of June, when it started for Rolla; from Rolla it took up its march in a southwestern direction, passed through Waynesville on the 18th, and through Lebanon on the 21st June, arrived in Springfield on the 24th June; from this place it marched with the Regiment to Mt. Vernon, where we arrived on the 26th June, from there the Company was detached to Oregon on extra duty, and joined the Regiment again at Neosho June 30, where we rested for two days. On the 2d July we were ordered to march again, arrived at Carthage July 4, and engaged in battle after a four miles' march on the 5th July; retreated to Sarcoxie and returned to Mt. Vernon on the 7th, started from here to Springfield on the 10th, where we arrived next day; here we were quartered till the 9th of August, when we marched towards the enemy's camp at Wilson's Creek with the whole Army, took part in the engagement, and after our defeat retreated to Springfield; left this place the next day for Rolla, and after a few days' stay here returned to St. Louis August 25th, 1861.

Company "H." This Company was organized by Captain Judest, started from St. Louis, May 10, for Camp Jackson, returned on the 11th to the Arsenal, left it again for Rock Spring Station on the 14th, from whence it removed to Three Mile Station, where it remained until May 30; on this day the Company left the latter station and was again posted in the Arsenal, where it remained until June 13, when it started for Rolla; from Rolla it took up the march in a southwestern direction, arrived at Waynesville on June 18, having joined the Regiment the day before, the march was resumed on the 19th, when it found the Regiment, on June 21st, at Lebanon and Mt. Vernon, where it arrived on the 26th, arrived in Neosho after a march of four days, started on the 4th of July, with Company "I," and two pieces of Artillery as detachment, to Cedar Creek, from whence the Company went on a scouting excursion to Grand Falls and five miles below on the Texas road; next day returned to Grand Falls and went to Carthage; on the 5th joined our troops and engaged in the battle, retreated to Sarcoxie, and returned to Mt. Vernon on the 7th July, started from there to Springfield on the 10th, and arrived next day, and were stationed there until 1st of August, when it moved with the Regiment forward on the Texas road, and came back to Springfield on the 4th; from thence it went, on the 9th, to Wilson's Creek with the whole Army, took part in the battle the next day, and retreated with the rest of our forces to Springfield; left Springfield, with the whole Army, the next day for Rolla, where it remained seven days, and left on the 25th of August for St. Louis, and arrived there the same day.

Company "I." This Company was organized by Captain Manhardt, and sworn in for three months' service on the 3d of May, 1861; the Company was engaged at Camp Jackson, St. Louis, Missouri, May 10, 1861; marched out for Southwest Missouri June 13, 1861; engaged in battle at Carthage July 5, 1861, marched back to Springfield, arrived there July 10, 1861; engaged in a scouting party on the Texas road August 2, 1861; engaged in battle at Wilson's Creek August 10, 1861; marched back from Springfield to St. Louis, where we arrived August 19, 1861.

Company "K." This Company was organized May 5th, 1861; marched to Camp Jackson May 10, 1861; the Company marched for Springfield, Missouri, via Rolla, Missouri, June 13, 1861, arrived there June 23d; marched to Carthage, Missouri, June 25, was present and acting in the battle near Carthage July 5, 1861; marched back to Springfield, Missouri, arrived there July 10, 1861, camped there until the 1st of August, 1861; marched to Dug Spring, Missouri, that date, and returned to Springfield, Missouri, August 5, 1861; marched for Wilson's Creek August 9, 1861, was in the battle near that place August 10, 1861; left Springfield, Missouri, for Rolla, Missouri, August 11, 1861, and arrived there August 17, 1861; camped near Rolla until the 25th day of August, 1861, arriving here by railroad in the evening of that day; camped at present in the Arsenal Park.

Digitized by Google

4TH REGIMENT MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

THREE MONTHS SERVICE.—NOT COMMISSIONED.

NAME.	RANK.
Rich. Schittner	Colonel.
A. Hammer	Lieut. Colonel.
F. Niggeman	Major.
S. Homburg	Adjutant.
Charles Grison	Quartermaster.
Dr. Beck	Surgeon.
A. Koesch	Assistant Surgeon.
COMPANY "A."	
Geo. Dahmer	Captain.
COMPANY "B."	
Geo. Rehman	Captain.
COMPANY "C."	
Fred. Schuddig	Captain.
COMPANY "D."	
Geo. Hasfurther	Captain.
COMPANY "E."	
Theo. Fishback	Captain.
COMPANY "F."	
Geo. Berg	Captain.
COMPANY "G."	
Chas. Deuing	Captain.
COMPANY "H."	
Phil. Frank	Captain.
COMPANY "I."	
J. Hubbel	Captain.
COMPANY "K."	
Louis Rohrer	Captain.
COMPANY "L."	
—— Henry	Captain.
COMPANY "M."	
—— Weber	Captain.

Digitized by Google

REMARKS.

Out of a body of patriots, called the Black Jaeger, and organized under Major Schittner in January, 1861, for the maintenance of the Constitutional Government of the United States, and for the protection of the St. Louis Arsenal in particular, the 4th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, for the three months service, mostly recruited, encamped, and were sworn in on the Arsenal grounds on the 22d and 23d days of April, 1861. The Regiment consisted of ten companies, (each full number,) and one Rifle Battalion of two companies; total, twelve companies with over 1,000 men, under the command of Colonel N. Schittner. After being encamped in the Arsenal a short time, General N. Lyon, on the 10th day of May, issued the order to march on Camp Jackson, where the 4th Regiment occupied the east front; and after the surrender of the Camp, the Regiment, in connection with the 3d Regiment, held possession of the same, till camp equipage and all the captured articles were removed to the St Louis Arsenal.

On the 21st day of May, soon after the translocation of the 1st Battalion to Jefferson Barracks, an order from General Lyon was issued for the whole Regiment, with the exception of the Rifle Battalion, (said Battalion was detached for guard duty, under Major Bell, along the Pacific Railroad,) to go to Bird's Point, Missouri, where it had to report to General Prentiss at Cairo, under whose command the Regiment was placed.

There intrenchments were made, and after taking possession of the Fulton and Cairo Railroad, and other successful scouts in neighboring counties, the Regiment was ordered to Cairo, Illinois, by General Prentiss, where it encamped, till orders from General Lyon called it back to St. Louis, where upon its arrival, another order was issued to go to Fulton, Callaway county, Missouri; and immediately after, the Regiment went by the way of the Pacific Railroad, to encounter General Harrison's forces, which withdrew on the arrival of our troops, and the Regiment was ordered back, and returned to St. Louis by the Pacific Railroad, when it was mustered out of service on the 30th day of July, 1861.

(Signed.)

N. SCHITTNER, *Colonel.*

Digitized by Google

5TH REGIMENT MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

THREE MONTHS SERVICE.—NOT COMMISSIONED.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Charles E. Solomon	Colonel	May 4, 1861	Discharged	August 26, 1861.
Chris. D. Wolff	Lieut. Colonel.	May 3, 1861	"	"
F. W. Cronenbold	Major	May 18, 1861	"	"
Edward C. Franklin	Surgeon	May 7, 1861	"	"
Samuel H. Melcher	Asst't Surgeon	"	"	"
William Gerlach	Adjutant	May 4, 1861	"	"
Beur'd Meisner	Quartermaster	"	"	"
"A." (No COMPANY.)				
COMPANY "B."				
Louis Gottschalk	Captain	May 3, 1861	Discharged	August 26, 1861.
Emil Wachter	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
William Beng	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "C."				
Fred. Solomon	Captain	May 4, 1861	Discharged	August 24, 1861.
William Kassak	1st Lieutenant	April 27, 1861	"	"
Otto Venn	2d Lieutenant.	May 3, 1861	"	"
COMPANY "D."				
Charles Mehl	Captain	May 3, 1861	Discharged	August 26, 1861.
Gustave Leibold	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Christopher Stork	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "E."				
Charles Stephany	Captain	May 13, 1861	Discharged	August 23, 1861.
James Ballhaus	1st Lieutenant	May 4, 1861	"	"
Julius Nehrig	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "F."				
Alfred Arnaud	Captain	May 13, 1861	Discharged	August 27, 1861.
Rudolph Schneider	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Emilie Thomas	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "G."				
Charles E. Stark	Captain	April 22, 1861	Discharged	August 26, 1861.
Nicholas Fuster	1st Lieutenant	May 9, 1861	"	"
Charles Weiss	2d Lieutenant.	May 1, 1861	"	"
COMPANY "H."				
William J. Chester	Captain	April 28, 1861	Discharged	August 27, 1861.
John Coleman	1st Lieutenant	May 8, 1861	"	"
Samuel Morris	2d Lieutenant.	May 15, 1861	"	"

Digitized by Google

4TH REGIMENT MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
COMPANY "I."				
Charles P. Meisner...	Captain.....	May 14, 1861...	Discharged.....	August 26, 1861.
Adam G. Bauer.....	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Joseph Spiegelhalter..	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "K."				
Samuel A. Hagg.....	Captain.....	May 10, 1861...	Discharged.....	August 26, 1861.
William S. Boyd.....	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
William H. Thompson	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"

REMARKS.

This Regiment was organized and mustered for three months service, May 18, 1861, left St. Louis Arsenal June 16, for Springfield, Greene county, Missouri, where we arrived June 27, with nine Companies, one company having been left at Lebanon; leaving two more Companies at Springfield, we took up our march for Neosho, from thence to Carthage; were engaged in the battle ot Dry Forks, ten miles north of Carthage, on July 5, and returned to Springfield on August 1, took part with seven Companies in an expedition in connection with General Lyon's command on the Fayetteville, Arkansas, Road, and returned to Springfield August 5; August 10, were engaged with nine companies at the battle of Wilson's Creek, twelve miles southwest of Springfield; August 11, left Springfield and retreated to Rolla; from thence returned to St. Louis, where we arrived August 18, 1861.

Digitized by Google

1st REGIMENT OF UNITED STATES RESERVE CORPS.

THREE MONTHS SERVICE.—Not Commissioned.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR	DATE.
Henry Almstedt	Colonel	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 20, 1861.
Robert J. Rombauer	Lieut. Colonel	"	"	"
Philip J. Brimmer	Major	"	"	"
Emil Seeman	Surgeon	"	"	"
John Heinhack	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"
Wm. Waldschmil	Adjutant	"	"	"
Aug. Luessler	Quartermaster	"	"	"
COMPANY "A." (Cavalry.)				
Jacob Melter	Captain	May 19, 1861	Discharged	August 26, 1861.
John Traber	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Chas. Wegmann	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "A."				
Jacob Horn	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 20, 1861.
Emil Mark	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Wm. Waldschmidt	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "B."				
Rod'k E. Rombauer	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 20, 1861.
Theodore Eckerle	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Isaac Baer	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "C."				
Theod. Hilderbrandt	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 20, 1861.
Jas. H. Vodoarka	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
George Ost	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "D."				
Leenhard Weindel	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 20, 1861.
Fred W. Henkels	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Peter Schardin	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "E."				
Geo. Rothweiler	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 20, 1861.
Lorens Liebermann	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Gustav Garrell	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "F."				
William Balz	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 20, 1861.
Geo. Reinhardt	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Jacob Reinhardt	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"

gitized by Google

1st REGIMENT OF UNITED STATES RESERVE CORPS.—Continued.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR	DATE.
COMPANY "G."				
Chas. Hartig	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 20, 1861.
Arnold P. Roetter	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Geo. Clemens	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "H."				
Joseph Schubert	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 20, 1861.
Casper Kochler	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
COMPANY "I."				
Herman T. Hasse	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 20, 1861.
Clemens Gutgesell	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Fred. Krenning	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "K."				
William Hahn	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 20, 1861.
Henry Delus	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Joseph Witzel	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "L."				
Wm. Prolerman	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 20, 1861.
Jacob Rischoff	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
August Leupler	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "M."				
August Eichele	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 20, 1861.
Chas. B. Gutzahr	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Her. Lantenscklayer	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"

REMARKS.

The following is a history of the doings of this Regiment:

Company "A," Cavalry, served as mounted orderlies to Brigadier General Lyon from the 11th June, 1861, to the 16th of August, at the battles of Boonville, Carthage and Wilson's Creek, where one man and four horses were lost. The remainder, as orderlies at the different Headquarters at St. Louis, July 14, 1861, forty-two men, the Captain commanding were ordered to march with the 4th Regiment Missouri Volunteers to Fulton, Missouri. July 18, marching from Montgomery, Missouri, to Mexico, Missouri, the Company engaged a body of rebels who made charge from the surrounding brush and several times drove them back with loss. 2d Lieut. A. Pages killed, one man wounded and three horses lost. July 21, returned to St. Louis. August 1st, twenty-six men, Captain commanding, were ordered to Cairo, Illinois, where they encamped until August 18, when their time of service expired and the Company was ordered back to St. Louis.

Company "A." This Company took part in the capture of the Missouri State Militia at Camp Jackson, May 10, 1861. The first Regiment, commanded by Colonel H. Almstedt, then serving as Reserve of General Lyon's Brigade, June 20, 1861. This Company marched with the major part of 1st Regiment United States Reserve Corps, Col. Almstedt commanding, from St. Louis to Jefferson City, Missouri; was quartered there, and returned to St. Louis June 24, 1861. July 30, 1861, this Company, by train of Pacific Railroad, marched from St. Louis to Rolla, Missouri. Three other Companies were stationed along the Railroad line at such places as needed protection. August 4, 1861, Company "A" was ordered to Cuba City, Missouri, where it encamped until August 10, when ordered to St. Louis, arriving there August 10, 1861, at quarters

Company "B." This Company took part in the capture of the Missouri State Militia at Camp Jackson, on the 10th of May, 1861, 1st Regiment, United States Reserve Corps, commanded by Col. Almstedt, then serving as reserve to Gen. Lyon's Brigade. This Company marched to the Arsenal June 14, 1861, and June 20, 1861, the Company marched with the major part of the 1st Regiment United States Reserve Corps, Col. H. Almstedt com-

Digitized by Google

manding, from St. Louis, Missouri, to Jefferson City, Missouri, where it garrisoned, and returned to St. Louis, Missouri, June 24, 1861. On the 29th July, 1861, this Company with a part of the 1st Regiment United States Reserve Corps, Lieut. Col. Rombauer commanding, marched to Bird's Point, Missouri, on board the W. B. Graham, and encamped there till August 13, 1861, when the Regiment on order embarked on board the Steamboat Louisiana for St. Louis, Missouri, where it arrived August 14, 1861.

Company "C." On the 10th of May, 1861, this Company took part in the capture of the Missouri State Militia at Camp Jackson June 14th the entire Company was stationed at the St. Louis Arsenal, remaining there until June 20, on which day it marched with the Regiment to Jefferson City; at that place it remained stationed until June 22, on which day it returned to St. Louis on Steamboat J. C. Swon, arriving June 23, 2 o'clock, P. M. July 29 the Company left with J. C. Fremont's fleet for Bird's Point, being part of detachment of 1st and 2d Regiments United States Reserve Corps, commanded by Lieut. Col. Rombauer. August 12 the Company embarked again at Bird's Point with a detachment, upon order, on the Louisiana for St. Louis, where it arrived August 14, at 4 A. M.

Company "D." This Company took part in the capture of the State Militia of Missouri, under command of Colonel Almstedt, at Camp Jackson, the 1st Regiment United States Reserve Corps, serving as reserve of the Brigade under command of Gen. Lyon. The Company marched to the Arsenal June 14, 1861, and on the 20th day of June, 1861, with the Regiment to Jefferson City, Missouri, where stationed until June 24, when the Regiment returned to St. Louis, Missouri, to the former quarters. On the 29th July, 1861, Company marched with a part of the 1st Regiment United States Reserve Corps, Lieut. Col. Rombauer commanding the same, to Bird's Point, Missouri, on board of the Steamboat Graham: encamped at that place until August 13, when the Regiment, on order, embarked on board of the Steamboat Louisiana for St. Louis, Missouri, where it arrived August 14, 1861.

Company "E." This Company took part in the capture of the Missouri State Militia at Camp Jackson, May 10, 1861, the 1st Regiment United States Reserve Corps, being reserve of Gen. Lyon's Brigade. The principal part of this Company was ordered with the Regiment under command of Col. Almstedt to Jefferson City, June 20, 1861, where it was stationed until June 22, when ordered back to St. Louis, and arrived there June 23 at quarters, the balance of the Company doing guard duty at St. Louis.

Company "F." This Company took part in the capture of the Missouri State Militia at Camp Jackson on May 10, 1861, 1st Regiment United States Reserve Corps, commanded by Col. H. Almstedt, then serving as reserve to Gen. Lyon's Brigade. On June 20 this Company marched with the principal part of the 1st Regiment United States Reserve Corps, Col. H. Almstedt commanding, from St. Louis to Jefferson City, Missouri, where it garrisoned, and returned to St. Louis, Missouri, June 24, 1861. On July 30 this Company by train of Southwest Branch Pacific Railroad, marched from St. Louis to Rolla, Missouri, joining in an expedition of part of the 1st Regiment United States Reserve Corps, under command of Col. H. Almstedt, to protect places and bridges along that line; the Company remained in camp at Rolla, Missouri, until 3d August, when it marched to Cuba City and Bomber Station, where it remained encamped until August 10, 1861, returning to St. Louis, Missouri, on same day. This Company took active part in several scouting parties, without result, however, worth mentioning.

Company "G." This Company took part in the capture of the Missouri State Militia, under command of Col. H Almstedt, at Camp Jackson, May 10, 1861, serving as reserve of Gen. Lyon's Brigade; marched to Jefferson City, Missouri, June 20, 1861; stationed there until the 24th, then returned to St. Louis, Missouri, where stationed until July 29, 1861, when two-thirds of the Company marched to Bird's Point, Missouri, under command of Lieut. Col. Rombauer, where the Company was encamped until August 12, when it embarked on the Steamboat Louisiana and arrived at St. Louis, August 14th, 1861, the remaining third of the Company left St. Louis, Mo., for Rolla, August 1, 1861; and was stationed at the bridges between Rolla and Franklin, Missouri, until August 10, 1861, when they again returned to St. Louis, Missouri.

Company "H." This Company took part in the capture of the Missouri State Militia at Camp Jackson, May 10, 1861, 1st Regiment United States Reserve Corps, commanded by Col. H. Almstedt, then serving as reserve of Gen. N. Lyon's Brigade. On the 29th July, 1861, this Company marched with the major part of the 1st Regiment United States Reserve Corps, under command of Lieut. Col. Rombauer, to Bird's Point, Missouri, where it remained in camp until August 13, 1861, when they returned to St. Louis, Missouri, on board the Steamer Louisiana, arriving on the 14th of August, 1861.

Company "I." This Company took part in the capture of Camp Jackson. Has been principally stationed at Jacques' Garden. On the 4th of July, with two other Companies, were on duty at Uhrig's Cave for protection of that part of the city. Twenty-one men of the Company were detached to Lieut. Col. Rombauer's expedition to Bird's Point. From the 1st to the 10th of August the Company, with another Company, has been doing all the guard duty at Jacques' Garden, one part of the Regiment being at Bird's Point, the other part in an expedition to Rolla.

Company "K." This Company took part in the capture of the Missouri State Militia, under command of Col. Almstedt, at Camp Jackson, the 1st Regiment United States Re-

Digitized by Google

serve Corps, serving as reserve of the Brigade under command of Gen. N. Lyon. June 20, 1861, this Company marched with the Regiment to Jefferson City, Missouri, where stationed until June 24, when the Regiment returned to St. Louis, Missouri, to the former quarters. On July 29, 1861, the Company marched with a part of the 1st Regiment United States Reserve Corps, Col. Rombauer commanding, to Bird's Point, on board of the "Graham;" encamped at that place until August 13, when the Regiment embarked on board of the Louisiana for St. Louis, Missouri, where it arrived August 14, 1861.

Company "L." On July 30, 1861, this Company marched with a detachment of the 1st Regiment United StatesReserve Corps, under command of Col. H. Almstedt, by train of the Southwest Branch of the Pacific Railroad to Rolla, Missouri, where it was encamped until the 5th August, when it marched to Bourbon Station, Missouri, going into camp again. On a scouting party from said place this Company captured three rebels and seized their arms and ammunition; these prisoners were subsequently released on making oath not to serve against the United States in this war. On the 7th August this Company marched to Cuba City, Missouri, where it remained in camp until August 10, 1861, when it returned with the remainder of the detachment to St. Louis, Missouri.

Company "M." This Company took part in the capture of the Missouri State Militia at Camp Jackson, under command of Col. H. Almstedt, May 10, 1861, serving as reserve of Gen. Lyon's Brigade; marched to Jefferson City, Missouri, June 20, 1861; there stationed until the 24th, when returned to St. Louis, Missouri, where stationed until July 29, 1861, when the Company marched to Bird's Point, Missouri, under command of Lieut. Col. Rombauer, where the Company was encamped until August 12, when it embarked on the Steamboat Louisiana and arrived at St. Louis, Missouri, August 14, 1861.

Digitized by Google

2D REGIMENT OF UNITED STATES RESERVE CORPS.

THREE MONTHS SERVICE—NOT COMMISSIONED.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Herman Kallmann	Colonel	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 16, 1861.
John T. Fiala	Lt. Colonel	"	"	"
Julius Rapp	Major	"	"	"
Ant'y Zeitinger	Adjutant	"	"	"
Chas. W. Gottschalk	Qr. Master	"	"	"
F. C. Castelhun	Surgeon	May 26, 1861	"	"
Chas. Sprinzig	Asst. Surgeon.	May 7, 1861	"	"
Hy. L. Rathsen	Major	"	"	"
COMPANY "A."				
Bern. Essroger	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 16, 1861.
Herman Bleck	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Leon'd Swanziger	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "B."				
Edmund Wurpel	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 16, 1861.
Jos. Gerwiner	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Franz Shiwdler	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "C."				
Fred. Mueller	1st Lieutenant	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 16, 1861.
Fred. Cratz	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "D."				
F. M. Wolke	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 16, 1861.
Bernh. Klein	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Fred. Gottschalk	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "E."				
Laies Felix	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 16, 1861.
Ploser Christian	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Michel Philip	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "F."				
Theo. Boethelt	Captain	May 7, 1861	Discharged	August 16, 1861.
Alex. Windmiller	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Ant'y Ochosky	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "G."				
Her. Zakrzewski	Captain	May 18, 1861	Discharged	August 16, 1861.
Ger. Bensberg	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Herman Moll	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "H."				
Chas. Goerisck	Captain	May 20, 1861	Discharged	August 16, 1861.
Chas. Hoppe	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
John Hensack	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"

Digitized by Google

2D REGIMENT UNITED STATES RESERVE CORPS—CONTINUED.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
COMPANY "I."				
Jacob Reseck	Captain	May 8, 1861.	Discharged.	August 16, 1861.
John Ruedi	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Aug't Frohuhaeser	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"

REMARKS.

This Regiment was formed and mustered into service about May 7, 1861, and was at the capture of Camp Jackson, May 10, 1861, and then occupied for some time prominent places in the city of St Louis to be ready for any emergency. June 16, a detachment was sent under Colonel Kallmann, to guard the bridges on the North Missouri Railroad. On July 23, a detachment was sent under Lt. Col. Rombauer to Bird's Point, and returned August 14. Also a detachment was formed under Col. Kallmann, whose destination was to guard the bridges on the St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad.

Digitized by Google

3D REGIMENT OF UNITED STATES RESERVE CORPS.

THREE MONTHS SERVICE—NOT COMMISSIONED.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
John McNeil	Colonel	May 8, 1861	Discharged	August 17, 1861.
Charles A. Fritz	Lt. Colonel	"	"	"
Calvin W. Marsh	Major	"	"	"
Samuel P. Simpson	Adjutant	"	"	"
Geo. E. Leighton	Qr. Master	"	"	"
William Arthur	Com'y	May 28, 1861	"	"
Ellery P. Smith	Surgeon	May 8, 1861	"	"
Edmund Boemer	Ass't Surgeon.	"	"	"
COMPANY "A."				
Chas. W. Smith	Captain	May 8, 1861	Discharged	August 18, 1861.
Hy. Rubert Serot	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Fred'k Leser	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Fred. Holst	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Geo. Haran, sen	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Hy. Wigaud	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "B."				
Chas. Albert Warner	Captain	May 8, 1861	Discharged	August 17, 1861.
Unknown			"	
"			"	
COMPANY "C."				
Tony Niederwiser	Captain	May 8, 1861	Discharged	August 18, 1861.
Hy. P. Fabricius	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
William Hirt	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "D."				
Merritt W. Griswold	Captain	June 8, 1861	Discharged	August 17, 1861.
Wm. M. Wherry	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Chas. P. Johnson	2d Lieu enant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "E."				
Wm. A. Hequembourg.	Captain	May 8, 1861	Discharged	August 18, 1861.
Felix Coste	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Carl Adol Fritsch	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "F."				
Philip T. Wiegel	Captain	May 8, 1861	D scharged	August 17, 1861.
John C. Blech.	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Max Korner.	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "G."				
Geo. Dominick	Captain	May 8, 1861	Discharged	August 18, 1861.
Chas. Moeller	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Sam'l P. Simpson	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"

Digitized by Google

3D REGIMENT OF UNITED STATES RESERVE CORPS—CONTINUED.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
COMPANY "H."				
Henry Lischer.....	Captain.....	May 8, 1861...	Discharged....	August 17, 1861.
Theo. Kalb.....	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Adolph Knipper.....	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"
COMPANY "I."				
Rob't Hundhausen....	Captain.....	May 8, 1861...	Discharged....	August 18, 1861.
Louis Duestrou.....	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
J. Conrad Meyer.....	2d Lieutenant,	"	"	"
COMPANY "K."				
George A. Rowley....	Captain.....	May 8, 1861...	Discharged....	August 18, 1861.
Edw'd J Clark.....	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Geo. E. Leighton.....	2d Lieutenant.	"	"	"

REMARKS.

The Third Regiment was organized in the city of St. Louis, at Turners' Hall, early in 1861, and upon the first suspicion that the political controversy of the period would have to be decided in the arena of arms, numbers of loyal citizens assembled at this Hall, for the purpose of preparing themselves in military exercises to meet the issue in Missouri. The result was the organization of a regiment which retained Turners' Hall as its headquarters during a considerable period of the service.

John McNeil, afterwards Colonel, Chas. A. Fritz, afterwards Lieut. Colonel, with others of the Field, Staff and Company Officers, were active in these preparations. The Regiment was mustered into service on the 8th of May, 1861, by Captain (afterwards Brigadier General) Nathaniel Lyon, who personally administered the oath at the St. Louis Arsenal; on that day the Regiment, nearly 1200 strong, received its arms. The accoutrements and clothing were obtained by the officers pledging their individual credit.

On the 10th of May, 1861, this Regiment was engaged with others in the capture of Camp Jackson, a treasonable camp, in command of Brigadier General Frost, of the State forces. The popular excitement incident to this capture, and the frequency of hostile demonstrations in the city, detained the Regiment in St. Louis, where it was engaged in daily duty until about the 1st of July, when a battalion of three companies, under Captain (now General) Sweeny, U. S A., were sent to Southwest Missouri. On the 16th of July, the remaining seven companies were ordered to North Missouri to disperse a rebel force under General Tom Harris.

An action occurred between this portion of the Regiment, numbering about 400 men, and the force of General Harris, numbering about 1000, on the 17th July, 1861, about four miles south of Fulton, Missouri. The action was severe, but resulted in the defeat of the rebels, with large loss, and its dispersion to such an extent that it could not be reorganized. The Regiment lost fifteen wounded, of whom one died. The Regiment entered Fulton after the action, with but little serious opposition. It was soon afterwards ordered to St. Louis, where it remained until the expiration of its period of service.

This Regiment numbered among its officers and men, many who have since acquired distinction in the service. A considerable number both of officers and privates now hold positions as general field or company officers in the regular or volunteer service, and several have given up their lives on the field of battle.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *January* 12, 1864.

4TH REGIMENT OF UNITED STATES RESERVE CORPS.

THREE MONTHS SERVICE.

No official papers concerning this Regiment have been filed in the office of the Adjutant General of Missouri.

5TH REGIMENT OF UNITED STATES RESERVE CORPS.

THREE MONTHS SERVICE.—NOT COMMISSIONED.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Chas. G. Stifel	Colonel	May 11, 1861	Discharged	September 3, 1861.
Robert White	Lieut. Colonel	"	"	"
John J. Fisher	Major	"	"	"
John K. Cummings	Adjutant	"	"	"
John B. Mears	Quartermaster	"	"	"
Adal't. Gemmer	Surgeon	"	"	"
Rudolph Docher	Chaplain	"	"	"
Wm. Drechsler	Ass't Surgeon	"	"	"
COMPANY "A."				
Steinmann, E. H	Captain	May 11, 1861	Discharged	August 31, 1861.
Wilke, Henry	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Grassmer, Otto	2d Lieutenant	"	"	"
COMPANY "B."				
Krusch, Julius	Captain	May 11, 1861	Discharged	August 31, 1861.
Dieterich, George	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Forthmauer, Fred	2d Lieutenant	"	"	"
COMPANY "C."				
Thorwald, Aug	Captain	May 11, 1861	Discharged	August 31, 1861.
Schuk, Herman	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Weingastner, Bern'd	2d Lieutenant	"	"	"
COMPANY "D."				
Herd, Wm. S	Captain	May 11, 1861	Discharged	August 31, 1861.
Tallman, Joseph	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Robinson, Wm. S	2d Lieutenant	"	"	"
COMPANY "E."				
Wedekind, Fred	Cap'ain	May 11, 1861	Discharged	August 31, 1861.
Gutberlet, John	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Bartk, Fred	2d Lieutenant	"	"	"

Digitized by Google

5TH REGIMENT OF UNITED STATES RESERVE CORPS.—CONTINUED.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
COMPANY "F."				
John N. Herder	Captain	May 11, 1861	Discharged	August 31, 1861.
Fred Kreuter	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Fred. Lubbering	2d Lieutenant	"	"	"
COMPANY "G."				
Lorbe, William	Captain	May 11, 1861	Discharged	August 31, 1861.
Mester, Henry	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Pollmann, Fred	2d Lieutenant	"	"	"
COMPANY "H."				
Koch, Chas. F	Captain	May 11, 1861	Discharged	August 31, 1861.
Knoch, Gus	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Staunch, Jno. B	2d Lieutenant	"	"	"
COMPANY "I."				
Schoenbeck, Chas	Captain	May 11, 1861	Discharged	August 31, 1861.
Beck, Chas	1st Lieutenant	"	"	" 11,
Miller, Conrad	2d Lieutenant	"	"	" 11,
COMPANY "K."				
Tannehill, Jas. B	Captain	May 11, 1861	Discharged	August 31, 1861.
Wolff Nic. F	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"
Reeger, Philip H	2d Lieutenant	"	"	"

REMARKS.

This Regiment was mustered into service by Captain N. Lyon, United States Army, May 11, 1861; returning from the Arsenal same day were attacked and fired upon by a mob, corner of 5 h and Walnut streets, killing four men, returned fire, result unknown; did guard duty and drilled at Barracks till June 15, when Companies "A," "D" and "K" volunteered to go to Jefferson City, suppressed insurrection of th prisoners in the Penitentiary, acted as escort on Steamboat to take Government stores up and down the river; went to Boonville in charge of stores for General Lyon, the balance of our Regiment joined us there, were ordered to Lexington; left Boonville July 5th, visited river towns, escorted Lafayette county Home Guards from Waverly to Cassel, 25 miles; hoisted flag at Brunswick, talked conciliatory to citizens along the river, arrived at Lexington July 9th, did good service, organized Home Guards, punished by imprisonment many of the most rabid rebel leaders, took 5 ridden cannon and about 500 packages of powder, routed many gangs of rebels who were committing depredations on Union men; a detachment was fired on at Blue Mills when on expedition destroying boats to prevent the rebels from crossing the river, killing one and wounded twelve on our side; built strong intrenchments around the camp at Lexington; went to Leavenworth City for reinforcements, got a good Company, then left them and two Companies from Lafayette county and one from Shanghae in the fort with plenty of arms, ammunition, 2 cannons and 2 mortars; left Lexington to return on the 16th; were attacked from bluffs at various points between Glasgow and Boon ille, returned the fire, landed once after the first attack and found one prisoner and three killed; we had one killed and seven wounded. Arrived in St. Louis on the 19th, returned prisoners and all contraband property to United States Arsenal at St. Louis. June 26th, Lightner, while prisoner on steamboat "White Cloud," at Lexington, Mo., was shot dead by sentinel (Henry Hovel, Company "A,") whilst attacking him trying to escape.

Digitized by Google

STONE COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel Asa G. Smith	Died, April 8, 1863.
Surgeon Philip M. Slaughter	
Quartermaster John Quigley	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain Zachariah Henson	
1st Lieutenant Wm. Webster	Aggregate strength, 81.
2d Lieutenant L. D. Bohn	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain Claiborn Woods	Resigned July 20, 1861.
1st Lieut. William A. Carr	Aggregate strength, 125.
2d Lieut John H. Moore	
WM. KINDLE'S COMPANY.	
Captain William Kindle	Resigned September 25, 1861.
1st Lieut. Cyrus W. Worrns	Aggregate strength, 77.
2d Lieut. H. H. Hambree	
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Charles Gallaway	Aggregate strength, 110.
1st Lieut. Matison Walker	
COMPANY "E."	
Captain Clemell Davis	Taken prisoner and killed, September 10, 1861.
1st Lieut. James A. Milton	Aggregate strength, 57.
COMPANY "F."	
Captain John A. Lee	
1st Lieut James Lee	Aggregate strength, 84.
2d Lieut. O. D. Halbert	
2d Lieut. P. A. Moles	

The above Companies of Stone County Home Guards were organized in May, 1861, and services accepted by General Lyon, then Commanding Department of Missouri, or of the West, June 5th, 1861, and continued in service and performed duty in the counties of Stone and Barry until the 19th day of July, 1861.

Digitized by Google

GASCONADE COUNTY BATTALION.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Lieut. Colonel Julius Handhausen.	
Assistant Surgeon John Feldman.	
Quartermaster Hermann Schlender	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain C. C. Manwaring.....	
1st Lieut. John Guttman.....	Aggregate strength, 84.
2d Lieut. Charles P. Stribley.....	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain Constance Rich.....	
1st Lieut. Henry German.....	Aggregate strength, 98.
2d Lieut. August Hammel.....	
COMPANY "C."	
Captain Julius Backmeister.....	
1st Lieut. Thomas Clarg.....	Aggregate strength, 100.
2d Lieut. Ernst Lange.....	
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Bernhard Stochlin.....	
1st Lieut. August Liebmann.....	Aggregate strength, 91.
2d Lieut. John Alleman.....	
COMPANY "E."	
Captain Frederick Pehde.....	
1st Lieut. B. Mendmiller.....	Aggregate strength, 97.
2d Lieut. George Eppler.....	

This Battalion was organized in June, 1861, and services accepted by General Lyon, and performed duty in guarding bridges on the Pacific Railroad, and escorting provision trains from Hermann to Montgomery City, Missouri, and participated in an expedition from Miller's Landing to Georgetown, in Franklin county, Missouri.

Digitized by Google

GENTRY COUNTY HOME GUARDS BRIGADE.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel Manlove Cranor	
Lieut. Colonel Elias Parrott	
Major James I. Young	
Adjutant I. M. Sullivan	
Quartermaster Geo. W. Needles	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain James Stockton	
1st Lieut. Charles Whitescarber	Aggregate strength, 141.
2d Lieut. Alex. R. Stockton	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain I. M. Hagans	
1st. Lieut. Abner Clark	Aggregate strength, 37.
2d Lieut. G. M. Kisden	
CAPT. PRITCHARD'S COM'Y.	
Captain Levi Pritchard	Aggregate strength, 25.
COMPANY "D."	
Captain James W. Curry	
1st Lieut. Joseph Margason	Aggregate strength, 61.
2d Lieut. John A. Finch	
COMPANY "E."	
Captain Elias Parrott	Promoted Lieutenant Colonel August 24th, 1861.
1st Lieut. Jacob Taylor	Aggregate strength, 75.
2d Lieut. Henry Walker	
COMPANY "F."	
Captain Thomas Smith	
1st Lieut. William Sherrard	Aggregate strength, 68.
2d Lieut. Milton Harmon	
COMPANY "G."	
Captain Henry A. Fox	
1st Lieut. Henry B. Rust	Aggregate strength, 53.
2d Lieut. Johnston Hoggler	
CAPT. SHOEMAKER'S CO.	
Captain Wm. B. Shoemaker	
1st. Lieut. H. M. Cramer	Aggregate strength, 70.
2d Lieut. Wm. McCurry	

The above Companies were accepted into service by General John Pope, Commanding in Nor hern Missouri, and were engaged in scouting and performing guard duty along the line of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, and also participated in the battle of Blue Mills, and performing duty in the counties of DeKalb, Clinton, Caldwell, Buchanan, Genry, Worth, Clay, Andrew and Platte, from August to October, 1861.

Digitized by Google

BOONVILLE COUNTY BATTALION.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Major Joseph A. Eppstein	
Assistant Surgeon Emil Haas	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain John B. Kaiser	
1st Lieut. Charles Koch	Aggregate strength, 121.
2d Lieut. Joseph Holzman	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain Charles Birhle	
1st Lieut. Joseph Weber	Aggregate strength, 101.
2d Lieut. John Fessler	
CAPT. BECKER'S COMPANY.	
Captain F. W. Becker	Captured at Lexington, Missouri, September 21st, 1861.
1st Lieut. Claus Muxfelds	" " " " "
2d Lieut. Charles Basewith	" " " " "
	Aggregate strength, 94.
1st Lieut. Peter Ostermayer	Aggregate strength, 33.

By special orders of Major General John C. Fremont, dated August 12th, 1861, Captain Eppstein was authorized to organize a Battalion, with one mounted Company; on account of urgent necessity the above half Company was organized on the 20th of September, 1861, most of the men being transferred from Companies "A" and "B," and rendered important service in furnishing guides, escorts, carrying dispatches, scouting, etc. In September the rebel Colonel Brown, of Saline county, made an attack upon Boonville with a force of about 1,600 strong, but was successfully repulsed after one hour and a half hard fighting, with a loss of 100 killed and wounded, including five officers, of whom the most prominent was Colonel and Captain Brown. Company "B" lost one killed and a few wounded. Two days after the battle Colonel Worthington ordered the Battalion to the Saline Bridge on picket duty; returned to Boonville September 22d, and served on guard and picket duty, and escorting trains.

Digitized by Google

GREENE AND CHRISTIAN COUNTIES HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel John S. Phelps	
Lieut. Colonel Marcus Boyd	
Major S. H. Boyd	
Adjutant Robert J. McElhany	
Quartermaster Henry Shepard	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain John A. Lee	Aggregate strength, 58.
1st Lieutenant Jason T. Fielden	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain William Vaughn	
1st Lieutenant Isaac W. Faugtt	Aggregate strength, 73.
2d Lieutenant Geo. M. Keltner	
COMPANY "C."	
Captain I. T. Abernathy	
1st Lieutenant Hugh Boyd	Aggregate strength, 75
2d Lieutenant Wm. Cliborne	
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Chas. T. Dunright	
1st Lieutenant Wm. H. Kershuer	Aggregate strength, 90.
2d Lieutenant Walter A. Gaul	
COMPANY "E."	
Captain Samuel D. Nelson	
1st Lieutenant Elisha Hampton	Aggregate strength, 82.
2d Lieutenant Jacob Burkhart	
COMPANY "F."	
Captain Harvey Stevens	Died while on scout, June 25, 1861.
1st Lieutenant Lorenzo L. Frazier	
2d Lieutenant William H. Paine	Aggregate strength, 73.
COMPANY "G."	
Captain T. C. Piper	Resigned July 30, 1861.
Captain J. A. Mack, Senior	
1st Lieutenant T. V. Massey	Aggregate strength, 56.
2d Lieutenant T. B. Gibson	
Capt. GALLOWAY'S COMP'Y.	
Captain Jesse Galloway	Killed September 29, 1861.
1st Lieutenant Francis M. Gibson	
2d Lieutenant James Oliver	Aggregate strength, 95.

Digitized by Google

GREENE AND CHRISTIAN COUNTIES HOME GUARDS—Continued.

NAME.	REMARKS.
COMPANY "I."	
Captain Thomas W. Allved	
1st Lieutenant Wm. B. House	Aggregate strength, 157.
2d Lieutenant T. B. Adamson	
COMPANY "K."	
Captain John W. Gattly	Resigned July 8, 1861.
1st Lieutenant H. G. Mullings	Aggregate strength, 125.
2d Lieutenant J. S. Roberson	
COMPANY "L."	
Captain William H. McAdams	
1st Lieutenant David C. Allen	Aggregate strength, 75.
2d Lieutenant S. B. Rainey	
COMPANY "M."	
Captain Sampson P. Banis	
1st Lieutenant Pleasant A. Hart	Aggregate strength, 101.
2d Lieutenant Stephen L. Wiles	
3d Lieutenant Henry Sullivan	
COMPANY "N."	
Captain Dan'l L. Mallecoat	
1st Lieutenant George W. Cooper	Aggregate strength, 62.
2d Lieutenant Francis L. Miligan	

This Regiment was organized in June, 1861, and services accepted by General Lyon, and performed various duties in Greene and Christian and adjoining counties. A portion of the Regiment was ordered to Springfield, Missouri, for picket and scout duty, while other portions participated in the battle of Wilson's Creek, and continued in service until the 17th day of August, 1861, when the Regiment was disbanded.

Digitized by Google

ST. CHARLES COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel Arnold Krekel	
Major F. W. Gatsweder	
Quartermaster Edward F. Gut	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain Jacob New	
1st Lieutenant Henry Damann	Aggregate strength, 114.
2d Lieutenant Richard Vogt	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain Stephen Jeude	
1st Lieutenant Adam Schweizer	Aggregate strength, 67.
2d Lieutenant Frederick Lotte	
COMPANY "D."	
Captain John Fuchs	
1st Lieutenant John Holtman	Aggregate strength, 92.
2d Lieut. Herman Weinshagen	
COMPANY "E."	
Captain Henry Schemmer	
1st Lieutenant Jobst Paso	Aggregate strength, 83.
2d Lieutenant Herman Schemmer	
COMPANY "F."	
Captain Henry Stratman	
1st Lieutenant Chas Schlootman	Aggregate strength, 100.
2nd Lieutenant Caspar Deiman	
COMPANY "G."	
Captain Charles Lumber	
1st Lieutenant Lisfer Nicklaus	Aggregate strength, 189.
2d Lieutenant Roth Nicklaus	
COMPANY "H."	
Captain Moritz Neustaetter	
1st Lieutenant Franz Ruster	Aggregate strength, 118.
2d Lieutenant Joseph Boecker	
COMPANY "I."	
Captain Rob't. Bailey, Jr.	
1st Lieut. Mathew Zimmermann	Aggregate strength, 103.
2d Lieutenant John F. Dirkee	

Digitized by Google

ST. CHARLES COUNTY HOME GUARDS.—CONTINUED.

NAME.	REMARKS.
COMPANY "K."	
Captain Henry Windmuler.....	
1st Lieutenant Herman Wilke	Aggregate strength, 101.
2d Lieutenant Jobst Brocker.....	
COMPANY "M."	
Captain John D. Holrah.....	
1st Lieutenant Frederick Wolf...	Aggregate strength, 97.
2d Lieutenant J. C. Kuhlhoff.....	
COMPANY "N."	
Captain Gustave Heven.....	
1st Lieutenant Gottfri d Muke...	Aggregate strength, 83.
2d Lieutenant Henry Denker.....	
COMPANY "O."	
Captain Franz Martin.....	
1st Lieutenant Herman Kuhlman.	Aggregate strength, 140.
2d Lieutenant Franz Kaferkamp.	

This Regiment was organized and accepted into the service by General Lyon, July, 1861, and continued until August, 1861.

Digitized by Google

WEBSTER COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel Noah H. Hampton	
Lieut. Colonel R. W. Fryan.....	
Major A. M. Ellison	
Major Henry Moore.....	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain Franklin Smith.....	
1st Lieutenant J. H. Greenbee....	Aggregate strength, 106.
2d Lieutenant Wm. Sloedge.....	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain Thomas C. Bragg.....	
1st Lieutenant J. M. E. Williams.	Aggregate strength, 127.
2d Lieutenant William M. Miller.	
COMPANY "C."	
Captain B. L. Butts.....	
1st Lieutenant James L. Rush....	Aggregate strength, 99.
2d Lieutenant Thomas Wisbey...	
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Richard Haynes	
1st Lieutenant G. W Sherton....	Aggregate strength, 107.
2d Lieutenant William Andrews.	
COMPANY "E."	
Captain William H. Bryan.....	
1st Lieutenant Jas. R. Vanzant..	
2d Lieutenant Abraham J. Bryant	Aggregate strength, 95.
2d Lieutenant Wm. H. Watts....	
COMPANY "F."	
Captain Wm F. Bodenhamer	
1st Lieutenant John S. Colby.....	Aggregate strength, 105.
2d Lieutenant Jefferson Davis....	
COMPANY "G."	
Captain Joseph McMahon.....	
1st Lieutenant Jas. M. Chasleen..	Aggregate strength, 108.
2d Lieutenant Geo. L. Childress..	

This Regiment was organized in July, 1861, by authority issued by General Lyon, commanding Department of Missouri, dated June 10th, 1861, and continued in service from July, 1861, until the 18th day of August, 1861, and was stationed at Springfield, Missouri, and other points, when the same was disbanded.

Digitized by Google

DALLAS COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel Wm. B. Edwards	
Lieutenant Colonel Eliazer Hovey	
Major John R. Kelso	
Adjutant Z. S. Slavins	
Quartermaster Peter Bennot	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain Thomas Franklin	
1st Lieutenant Geo. W. Brownfield	Aggregate strength, 72.
2nd Lieutenant Joseph Engle	
COMPANY "C."	
Captain Jason Lemons	
1st Lieutenant Wm. Gammon	Aggregate strength, 71.
2d Lieutenant Rob't. D. Reynolds	
COMPANY "F."	
Captain Mathew Pare	
1st Lieutenant Robert McGlason	Aggregate strength, 115.
2d Lieutenant David T. Rogers	
COMPANY "G."	
Captain Joseph C. Eldridge	
1st Lieutenant Milton Burch	Aggregate strength, 101.
2d Lieutenant Jas. B. Hoover	

This detachment was organized and accepted into service by authority of General Lyon, June, 1861, and performed duty at Springfield, Missouri, and also in the counties of Dallas, Polk, Greene, Laclede, Pulaski, Phelps and Hickory, until August, 1861, when it was disbanded.

Digitized by Google

PACIFIC BATTALION.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Major William C. Inks	
Ass't Surgeon Gustavus Stricker	
Quartermaster George King	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain Charles Bender	Aggregate strength, 55.
1st Lieut. George Bund	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain Robert C. Allen	Aggregate strength, 43.
1st Lieut. Daniel N. Keeler	
2d Lieut. Fred. Wengler	
COMPANY "C."	
Captain Adolphus Stricker	
1st Lieut. Louis Krenger	
1st Lieut. Fred. Stienes	Aggregate strength, 44.
2d Lieut. Haliebal Gutman	
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Christian Idel	
1st Lieut. Gust. Hausgen	Aggregate strength, 74.
2d Lieut. August Stevermagel	
COMPANY "E."	
Captain William Haaz	
1st Lieut. Charles T. Grube	Aggregate strength, 40.
2d Lieut. Emanuel Scheiedelig	
COMPANY "F."	
Captain William Stoesberg	
1st Lieut. Rinhardt Frecker, Sr.,	Aggregate strength, 57.
2d Lieut. Charles Hillebrand	

This Battalion was, by authority of General Lyon, organized and accepted into service June, 1861, and continued on duty guarding various bridges of the Pacific Railroad, and the Southwest Branch of said road in St. Louis and Franklin counties, until September 17, 1861.

Digitized by Google

HARRISON COUNTY HOME GUARD REGIMENT.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel Henry O. Nevill	
Lieut. Colonel George Burris	
Major John W. Carbolt	
Adjutant John A. Page	
Commissary John B. Brown	
Surgeon H. J. Skinner	
Ass't Surgeon R. H. Vandervoat	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain James M. Nevill	
1st Lieut. Wm. H. Hilman	Aggregate strength, 69.
2d Lieut. O. P. Graham	
COMPANY "C."	
Captain Horace Fitch	
1st Lieut. Leander G. Jones	Aggregate strength, 69.
2d Lieut. John C. Anderson	
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Stephen C. Allen	
1st Lieut. James H. Linch	Aggregate strength, 47.
2d Lieut. John A. Page	
COMPANY "E."	
Captain Henry Howe	
1st Lieut. Daniel D. Boyce	Aggregate strength, 31.
2d Lieut. William Martin	
COMPANY "F."	
Captain John Prathers	
2d Lieut. Jacob Ross	Aggregate strength, 26.
COMPANY "I."	
Captain America Bunch	
1st Lieut. Isaac Edson	Aggregate strength, 31.
2d Lieut. David Williams	
COMPANY "K."	
Captain Asbury J. Allen	
1st Lieut. David Goucher	Aggregate strength, 39.

This Regiment was organized by Henry O. Nevill, at the solicitation of Colonel Manlove Cranor, Sept. 3, 1861, and rendered service in the counties of Harrison, Gentry, Andrew and Buchanan, until the 23d day of September, and was mounted and called a Cavalry Regiment.

Digitized by Google

SCOTT COUNTY BATTALION.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Major Daniel Abby	
Adjutant Celestine Grogian	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain John Ourth	
1st Lieut. Francis Henring	Aggregate strength, 94.
2d Lieut. Balthazer Henring	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain Constantine Grogian	
1st Lieut. George Metz	Aggregate strength, 87.
2d Lieut. David Holden	
COMPANY "C."	
Captain James Daniels	
1st Lieut. Celestine Grogian	Adjutant of Battalion.
2d Lieut. Mathias Lackey	Aggregate strength, 99.
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Frank Klefman	
1st Lieut. Daniel Ruble	Aggregate strength, 53.
2d Lieut Lewis Nicht	

This Battalion was organized by Daniel Abby, by authority received from General Lyon, and performed duty from May to August, 1861.

Digitized by Google

NODAWAY COUNTY HOME GUARD.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel Wm. J. W. Bickett.....	
Lieut. Colonel John H. Davis....	
Major B. F. Farrance.....	
Surgeon Perry H. Talbot.....	
Ass't Surgeon James W. Morgan.	
Adjutant Sylvester M. Penfield...	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain Josiah Coleman.....	
1st Lieut. James S. Bainum.....	Aggregate strength, 106.
2d Lieut. Thomas D. Wallace....	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain Emanuel Davis.....	
1st Lieut. G. L. Mockel.....	Aggregate strength, 48.
2d Lieut. Thomas Forrence.....	
COMPANY "C."	
Captain John G. Allen.....	
1st Lieut. William Swinford.....	Resigned August 28, 1861.
2d Lieut. Thomas S. Wright.....	Aggregate strength, 80.
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Samuel Robinson.....	
1st Lieut. James D. Godfrith.....	Aggregate strength, 69.
2d Lieut. George Lucas.....	
COMPANY "G."	
Captain Amos Hallsa.....	
1st Lieut. James T. Bonham.....	Aggregate strength, 67.
2d Lieut Emanuel Davis.....	
COMPANY "H."	
Captain Moses Stingley.....	
1st Lieut. Amos B. Bentley.....	Aggregate strength, 49.
2d Lieut. Alexander Bierd.....	
COMPANY "I."	
Captain John Ham.....	
1st Lieut. Wm. McLaughlin.....	Aggregate strength, 41.
2d Lieut. Justin Packard.....	

This Regiment was organized in July, 1861, and accepted into the service by General John Pope, and performed active service, in driving the rebel Jeff. Patton from the country, and also in scouting in the counties of Nodaway, Andrew, Worth, Gentry and Buchanan, until August, 1861.

Digitized by Google

LAWRENCE COUNTY HOME GUARD REGIMENT.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel James C. Martin	
Lieut. Colonel John A. Fillee	
Major William F. Roper	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain Samuel W. Elliott	
1st Lieut. James H. Colby	Aggregate strength, 74.
2d Lieut. James Gullet	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain James Burrow	Resigned June 28, 1861,
1st Lieut. Abram C. David on	
1st Lieut. Nathan V. McNatt	
2d Lieut. Elisha Browning	Aggregate strength, 110.
2d Lieut. Jacob Reyker	
COMPANY "C."	
Captain John J. Spilman	
1st Lieut. Simon Privitt	Aggregate strength, 57.
2d Lieut. H. C. Mayhen	
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Squire Jennings	
1st Lieut. Marquis D. L. McCall	Aggregate strength, 63.
2d Lieut. William Hagarty	
COMPANY "E."	
Captain John M. Filler	
1st Lieut. John D. Allen	
2d Lieut. Theophilus Wilkinson	Aggregate strength, 84.
COMPANY "F."	
Captain William F. Roper	Promoted Major June 21, 1861,
1st Lieut. William D. Gatton	Aggregate strength, 91.
2d Lieut. Brice Henry	

This Regiment was organized May 25, 1861, and was accepted into service by then Colonel Franz Sigel, June 16, 1861, and continued in active service until the 10th day of August, 1861, when the Regiment was disbanded with the exception of a few Companies, which continued in service until September; the service consisted in scouting and guarding trains and Posts.

Digitized by Google

OSAGE COUNTY BATTALION HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Major Chesley Glover	
Adjutant J. K. Kidd	Resigned July 27, 1861.
Adjutant Robert C. Crowell	" September 11, 1861.
Quartermaster John W. Glover	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain John Harris	Resigned August 30, 1861.
1st Lieut. D. A. Waters	Aggregate strength, 119.
2d Lieut. Wm. E. Lewis	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain C. A. Flower	Resigned August 5, 1861.
1st Lieut. John F. F. Koops	Aggregate strength, 92.
2d Lieut. James S. Laughlin	
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Josias McKnight	
1st Lieut. James T. Berry	Aggregate strength, 77.
2d Lieut. David Hopkins	
COMPANY "E."	
Captain Henry S. Ellsworth	Resigned September 8, 1861.
Captain James McLaughlin	
1st Lieut. Robert C. Crowell	Transferred to Staff, July 27, 1861.
1st Lieut. John McLaughlin	
2d Lieut. John R. Pfenger	Resigned August 24, 1861.
2d Lieut. John H. Weiss	Aggregate strength, 87.
COMPANY "F."	
Captain Felix Bonnot	
1st Lieut. Simpson J. Sutton	
2d Lieut. Bernard B. Docho	Resigned August 22, 1861.
2d Lieut. William J. Robinson	Aggregate strength, 99.
COMPANY "G."	
Captain John P. Schmitz	
1st Lieut. Peter J. Piel	Aggregate strength, 62.
2d Lieut. Jesse Dresser	

The above Battalion was organized June 27, 1861, by authority of General Lyon, and service consisted in guarding the Pacific Railroad and Telegraph lines, scouting on the Missouri river, destroying rebel crafts, preventing rebels from crossing to join Price, and doing guard and picket duty at Jefferson City, during the session of State Convention, until the 21st day of July, 1861, when the Battalion was disbanded.

Digitized by Google

COLE COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel Allen P Richardson	
Lieut. Colonel Lewis Bergau	
Major Thomas J. Babcock	
Adjutant James S. Patton	
Quartermaster James F. Baker	
Surgeon Bernard Bruns	
Assistant Surgeon L. Heichlinger.	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain John Peasner	
1st Lieut. John Walde	Aggregate strength, 85.
2d Lieut. August Roggenbach	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain William H. Luck	
1st Lieut. Herman L. Bruns	Aggregate strength, 83.
2d Lieut. Henry C. McCullough	
COMPANY "C."	
Captain Lorenzo McKinney	
1st Lieut. Bernard Wegman	Aggregate strength, 80.
2d Lieut. Laurens Schermer	
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Nicholas DeWyl	
1st Lieut. John Beck	Aggregate strength, 74.
2d Lieut. G. Bassman	
COMPANY "E."	
Captain James W. Legg	
1st Lieut. Thomas Terry	Aggregate strength, 94.
2d Lieut. S. H. Legg	
COMPANY "F."	
Captain Francis L. Sanning	
1st Lieut. William Behrendzen	Aggregate strength, 89.
2d Lieut. Paul Heesler	
COMPANY "G."	
Captain Theron M. Rice	
1st Lieut. Charles Graser	Aggregate strength, 89.
2d Lieut. William H. Mengel	
COMPANY "H."	
Captain Joseph Hopkins	
1st Lieut. Isaac Snorgrass	Aggregate strength, 84.
2d Lieut. F. C. Beeker	

Digitized by Google

COLE COUNTY HOME GUARDS.—Continued.

NAME.	REMARKS.
COMPANY "I."	
Captain Daniel Rice.....	
1st Lieut. Phillius S. Whitaker...	Aggregate strength, 84.
2d Lieut. Charles M. Ward.....	
COMPANY "K."	
Captain Andrew J. Hart.....	
1st Lieut. Thomas J. Hart.....	Aggregate strength, 51.
2d Lieut. Samuel B. Richardson..	
COMPANY "L."	
Captain J. J P. Johnson.....	
1st Lieut. Henry B Hartley.....	Aggregate strength, 50.
2d Lieut. Marcus DeGroat.....	

This Regiment was organized by Allen P. Richardson upon authority received from General Lyon, dated June 11, 1861, upon which eleven (11) Companies were organized, two (2) of which ("I" and "L") were mounted, which were immediately after organizing (which was respectively between the 17th of June and 1st of July, 1861,) placed upon duty. Company "L" was organized August 25, 1861. The Infantry Companies were ordered to Jefferson City, Missouri, and the duty performed consisted of Post, fatigue, guard and scouting in Callaway, Miller, Moniteau and Osage counties. On the 3d of September, 1861, the Infantry Companies were ordered to Osage Bridge, where they remained until October 1, 1861, when the Regiment was disbanded by order of General Fremont.

Digitized by Google

OSAGE COUNTY REGIMENT AND HICKORY BATTALION COMPANY.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel Joseph W. McClurg	
Lieut. Colonel John Pound	
Major Austin J. Picket	
Quartermaster M. W. Johnson	
Surgeon Samuel L. Bolton	
Assistant Surgeon John Heinback.	
Chaplain David A. Wilson	
COMPANY "A," OSAGE COUNTY REGIMENT.	
1st Lieut. Henry C. Bollinger	Aggregate strength, 96.
2d Lieut. Pinkston G. Ash	
COMPANY "A," HICKORY COUNTY BATTALION.	
Captain John Cosgrove	
1st Lieut. Wm. W Jenkins	Aggregate strength, 101.
2d Lieut. Michael McDade	
CO. "A," OSAGE COUNTY AND HICKORY COUNTY BATTALION.	
Captain Josephus McVay	
1st Lieut. John Esther	Aggregate strength, 85.
2d Lieut. Abraham Worley	
1ST CO. "B," OSAGE COUNTY REGIMENT.	
Captain Claiborne McPheters	
1st Lieut Henry H. Breashears	Aggregate strength, 99.
2d Lieut. John R. Gammon	
2D CO. "B," OSAGE COUNTY REGIMENT.	
Captain James D. Hurst	
1st Lieut. Hardin C. Williams	Aggregate strength, 96.
2d Lieut. Austin J. Pickett	
CO. "B," HICKORY COUNTY BATTALION.	
Captain Joseph McKee	
1st Lieut. Peter Wilson	Aggregate strength, 83.
2d Lieut. Thomas Cline	

Digitized by Google

OSAGE COUNTY REGIMENT AND HICKORY BATTALION COMPANY—Cont'd.

NAME.	REMARKS.
1st COMPANY "C," OSAGE COUNTY REGIMENT.	
Captain R. G. Chitwood.....	
1st Lieut. J. H. Waldron.....	Aggregate strength, 93.
2d Lieut. Wm. T. Chitwood.....	
2d COMPANY "C," OSAGE COUNTY REGIMENT.	
Captain James W. Taylor.....	
1st Lieut. Christopher C. Owen..	Aggregate strength, 114.
2d Lieut. William W. Owen.....	
COMPANY "D," HICKORY COUNTY BATTALION.	
Captain L. Lindsay.....	
1st Lieut. James Babitt.....	Aggregate strength, 106.
2d Lieut. Aaron Darby.....	
COMPANY "D," OSAGE COUNTY REGIMENT.	
Captain Benjamin Jeffries.....	
1st Lieut. William Hawkins.....	Aggregate strength, 95.
2d Lieut. Andrew S. Ulman.....	
COMPANY "E," HICKORY COUNTY BATTALION.	
Captain John Hatfield.....	
1st Lieut. John Davis.....	Aggregate strength, 102.
2d Lieut. Callaway Harris.....	
COMPANY "E," OSAGE COUNTY REGIMENT.	
Captain Charles D. Martin.....	
1st Lieut. James McMillen.....	Aggregate strength, 94.
2d Lieut. Zebedee Spearman.....	
COMPANY "F," OSAGE COUNTY REGIMENT.	
Captain Wm. N. Harrison.....	
1st Lieut. George Grasam.....	Aggregate strength, 102.
2d Lieut. Ezra Green.....	
COMPANY "G," OSAGE COUNTY REGIMENT.	
Captain Wm. A. Bradshaw.....	
1st Lieut. Felix Jefferies.....	Aggregate strength, 76.
2d Lieut. Daniel Shipman.....	
COMPANY "H," OSAGE COUNTY REGIMENT.	
Captain Jacob Capps.....	
1st Lieut. Silas Capps.....	Aggregate strength, 114.
2d Lieut. Wm. W. Miller.....	

Digitized by Google

OSAGE COUNTY REGIMENT AND HICKORY BATTALION COMPANY—Cont'd.

NAME.	REMARKS.
COMPANY "I," OSAGE COUNTY REGIMENT.	
Captain James Wilson	Died, October 14, 1861, at Jefferson City.
1st Lieut Richard D. Mays	Aggregate strength, 98.
2d Lieut. Alfred G. Garrison	
COMPANY "K," OSAGE COUNTY REGIMENT.	
Captain John W. Canady	
1st Lieut. Hugh Snelling	Aggregate strength, 95.
2d Lieut. Samuel W. Salsman	

The above Regiment was organized by authority of Major General John C. Fremont, and Companies formed in June, July and August, 1861, and performed duty in Camden, Miller, Hickory, Benton and Cole counties, preventing the organization of rebel companies, and captured powder distributed by agents of Governor C. F. Jackson, until about the 15th of August; active service was rendered at Jefferson City and in the field until December, 1861, when the same was disbanded.

Digitized by Google

KNOX COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
COMPANY "A."	
Captain Charles Yust.....	Aggregate strength, 80.
1st Lieutenant Philip Wolf.....	
2d Lieutenant Frederick Graff....	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain Thomas J. Choran.....	Aggregate strength, 79
1st Lieutenant Emil Levy.....	
2d Lieutenant Wm. C. Grimes...	
COMPANY "C."	
Captain Elias V. Wilson.....	Aggregate strength, 108.
1st Lieutenant Joseph H. Cell....	
2d Lieutenant Tobias McQuoid...	
Bat. 2d Lieutenant James A. Reed	
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Felix Scott.....	Aggregate strength, 95.
1st Lieutenant James Shumaker..	
2d Lieutenant Peter Orr.....	
COMPANY "E."	
Captain John F. Grigsby.....	Aggregate strength, 103.
1st Lieutenant Frederick Leeser..	
2d Lieutenant William Rash.....	
COMPANY "G."	
Captain Nicholas W. Morrow....	Aggregate strength, 64.
1st Lieutenant Jacob Bennington.	
2d Lieut. Cunningham Wilford....	
COMPANY "H."	
Captain Benj. F Northcutt.....	Aggregate strength, 98.
1st Lieutenant Robt. McMillen...	
2d Lieutenant A M Hutchinson.	

This Regiment was organized in July, 1861, by authority of General Lyon, and engaged in scouting expeditions through the counties of Marion, Lewis, Clark, Scotland, Knox, Shelby, Monroe, Macon, Adair and Schuyler.

Company "E" was ordered to LaGrange, by Gen. Prentiss.

A portion of the Regiment participated in the battle of Clappsford, August 14th, 1861, The Regiment was disbanded October, 1861.

Digitized by Google

BENTON COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel Henry Imhauser	
Adjutant Channel Townsley	
Quartermaster Henry Mitchel	
Surgeon Henry Powell	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain A. H. D. Cook	
1st Lieutenant William Hartman	Aggregate strength, 94.
2d Lieutenant Louis Deringer	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain Herman Feldman	
1st Lieutenant Wm. Kaustemer	Killed at Cole Camp battle, June 19, 1861.
2d Lieutenant Frederick Fieldman	Aggregate strength, 102.
COMPANY "C."	
Captain Frederick Nolting	
1st Lieutenant August Ochrke	Aggregate strength, 96.
2d Lieutenant Henry Passe	
2d Lieutenant Card Brige	
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Henry Grotheer	
1st Lieutenant Card Aldag	Aggregate strength, 94.
2d Lieutenant Claris Haase	
2d Lieutenant John Ethoff	
COMPANY "E."	
Captain John H. Miller	Wounded at Cole Camp, June 19, 1861.
1st Lieutenant John F. Bahronberg	" " "
2d Lieutenant Frederick Fisher	Aggregate strength, 94.
2d Lieutenant John Mannald	
COMPANY "F."	
Captain Carl Bruch	Killed at Cole Camp, June 19th, 1861.
1st Lieutenant John M. Fisher	Promoted to Captain, June 21, 1861.
2d Lieutenant Henry Imhauser	" Colonel, July 21, 1861.
2d Lieutenant Jacob Simon	Aggregate strength, 122.

This Regiment was organized by authority of General Lyon on or about the 13th of June, 1861, and continued in service until September 13, 1861, and participated in the battle of Cole Camp, June 19, 1861, in which it lost a large number in killed, wounded and prisoners.

Digitized by Google

BROOKFIELD HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
COMPANY "A." (INDEPENDENT.)	
Captain Watson E. Crandall.....	
1st Lieutenant Norman S. Hamlin	Appointed Surgeon 18th Infantry Vols., August 6, 1861.
2d Lieutenant Hiram Black.....	Aggregate strength, 87.

This company was organized at Brookfield, Missouri, June, 1861, by authority of General Lyon, then commanding Department of Missouri. On the evening of the organization a dispatch was received from Major Hunt, of the Marion Battalion, to march to Chariton river bridge to protect the same. An attempt was made by 100 rebels to burn the bridge, but were repulsed with loss of two (2) killed. Upon being relieved, they returned to Brookfield and protected railroad buildings and property at that place. Company disbanded August, 1861.

MONITEAU COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT.	
Captain John F. Patthoff.....	
1st Lieut. William Bockencamp..	Aggregate strength, 62.
2d Lieut. John H. Sening.....	

The above company was organized by General Lyon in June, 1861, performing duty at Jefferson City, California and Tipton, and was disbanded in August, 1861.

POTOSI COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
COMPANY "A." (INDEPENDENT.)	
Captain George R. French.....	
1st Lieutenant Irvin K. Walker..	Resigned August 24, 1861.
2d Lieutenant Thos. H. Macklird.	Aggregate strength, 75.

This company was organized by authority of General Lyon in July, and disbanded September, 1861. Performed service guarding bridges on the Iron Mountain Railroad. Sustained an attack of ninety rebels at the Post of Potosi; after a sharp contest the enemy fled, leaving two men on the field, taking their wounded with them.

Digitized by Google

STONE PRAIRIE HOME GUARDS.

BARRY COUNTY.

NAME.	REMARKS.
Captain John Sexton	Left the company August 6, 1861.
1st Lieutenant Uriah P. Johnson	
2d Lieutenant Samuel R. Paurell	Aggregate strength, 43.

This company was organized in Barry county, Missouri, June, 1861, by authority of Colonel Phelps, and approved of by General Sigel, and the duty performed consisted in scouting and watching the movements of the enemy, until August, 1861, when it was disbanded.

DE SOTO HOME GUARDS.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

NAME.	REMARKS.
Captain Allen Cook	
1st Lieutenant Christian Elrodt	Ordered to St. Louis, in the 2d Regiment, July 12, 1861.
2d Lieutenant Wm. Hendrickson	Promoted 1st Lieutenant, July 13, 1861.
2d Lieutenant Wm. Haverstick	" 2d " "
	Aggregate strength, 85

This company was organized in Jefferson county, Missouri, by authority of General Lyon, in June, 1861, and entered upon duty immediately in guarding bridges on the Iron Mountain Railroad, and performed duty of similar character in Washington county, until September, 1861, when the same was disbanded.

LEXINGTON COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
Captain Frederick R. Neet	Taken prisoner September 20, 1861.
1st Lieutenant Heal Bohanan	" " "
2d Lieutenant Charles M. Neet	Aggregate strength, 74.

This company was organized at Lexington, Missouri, August 12, 1861, by authority of General Lyon, and remained on duty at that place until it was surrendered to the rebels under command of General Sterling Price, Sept. 20th, 1861. The privates and non commissioned officers were released, September 22, 1861, on taking the oath, and the commissioned officers were released on parole October 18, 1861. The whole company was mustered out at St. Louis, Missouri, October 22, 1861.

Digitized by Google

CAPE GIRARDEAU COMPANY BATTALION HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Major George H. Cramer.....	
Adjutant Jacob H. Burrough.....	
Qr-master Nicholas DeHluger....	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain John M. Cluley.....	
1st Lieutenant Geo. C. Thileruns.	Aggregate strength, 77.
2d Lieutenant Nicholas Wichtrich.	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain Wm. J. Stevenson.....	
1st Lieutenant Otto Burhrman....	Aggregate strength, 79.
2d Lieutenant Bernard Carroll....	
COMPANY "C."	
Captain Michael Dittlinger.....	
1st Lieut. Nathaniel C. Harrison..	Aggregate strength, 82.
2d Lieut. James McWilliams.....	
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Arnold Beck.....	
1st Lieutenant Hugo Ermerts....	Aggregate strength, 85.
2d Lieutenant Wm. J. Arnold	

The above Battalion was organized by George H. Cramer, upon authority of Generals Fremont and Lyon, June, 1861, and performed service in the town and county of Cape Girardeau until September, 1861.

PETTIS COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY, (MOUNTED.)	
Captain John P. Thatcher.....	
1st Lieutenant Jacob Yaukee....	Aggregate strength, 92.
2d Lieutenant James M. Bohon...	

This Company was organized by authority of General Lyon, June, 1861, and performed duty in Pettis and adjoining counties until August, 1861, when the same was disbanded.

Digitized by Google

GASCONADE COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

BATTALION 2D.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel James A. Matthews	
Quartermaster Louis Duckgraep.	
Surgeon N. G. Mathews.....	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain Elijah McDaniel.....	
1st Lieut. Thos. B. Matthews....	Aggregate strength, 72.
2d Lieut. George W. Sherrill....	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain Preston H. Collier.....	
1st Lieut. Joseph Perryman.....	
2d Lieut. Burgess A. Matthew....	Transferred to Company "D," July 27, 1861.
2d Lieut. Daniel Turner.....	Aggregate strength, 130.
COMPANY.	
Captain	The roll of Captain John B. Cooper's Company, referred to in affidavit on Field and Staff roll, is not on file.
1st Lieut	
2d Lieut	
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Andrew J. Hurlbert.....	Aggregate strength, 64.
1st Lieut. James McDaniel.....	A large portion of this Company was transferred from that of Capt. Collier, by order of Col. J. A. Matthews.
2d Lieut. Joseph P. Brown.....	

This Battalion was organized in June by authority received from General Lyon, and engaged in scouting and guarding bridges on the Pacific Railroad, and continued to perform duties of various kinds up to September, 1861, when it disbanded, all the men enlisting in the State Militia.

Digitized by Google

OZARK COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
CAPT. MARTINDALE'S CO.*	
Captain W. F. Martindale	
1st Lieut. W. Rutherford	Aggregate strength, 78.
2d Lieut. John Adams	
CAPT. STONE'S IND. CO.† (MOUNTED.)	
Captain Thos. B S. Stone	
1st Lieut. James J. Holt	Aggregat strength, 132.
2d Lieut John W. Merritt	

* Organized by authority of General Lyon, June, 1861, and continued in service until October, 1861, when it was disbanded.

† This Company was organized by authority of General Sweeney, July, 1861, and acted as scouts on the State road from Springfield, Missouri, to Jacksonport, Arkansas, and disbanded at Rolla, Missouri, in October, 1861.

MARION COUNTY BATTALION.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Major Josiah Hunt	
Surgeon H. D. Taff	
Adjutant Geo. H. Nettleton	
Quartermaster J. C. Swan	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain Joseph Loomis	
1st Lieut. Isaac Otis	Aggregate strength, 101.
2d Lieut. Geo. H. Nettleton	Acting Adjutant.
COMPANY "B."	
Captain Louis Souther	
1st Lieut. Timy. D. McGillienddy.	Aggregate strength, 102.
2d Lieut. Levi A. Hall	
COMPANY.	
Captain	
1st Lieut.	
2d Lieut	

This Battalion was organized in June, 1861, by authority of General Lyon, and performed duty in guarding Government stores at Hannibal, and guarding railroad bridges, up to September, 1861, when it was disbanded.

The affidavit of Major Hunt, on file with Field and Staff Rolls, shows that three full Companies were organized, but "A" and "B" are on file.

Digitized by Google

CLINTON COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY. (MOUNTED.)	
Captain Hugh L. W. Rogers	
1st Lieut. Thomas J. Shinn	Aggregate strength, 66.
2d Lieut. John Douglas	

This Company was organized by Hugh L. W. Rogers, and called into service by Lieut. Col. Tuttle (now Genl. Tuttle) of the 2d Iowa Infantry, on the 14th day of June, 1861, and afterwards, on the 14th of September, 1861, service recognized by Gen. John Pope, and performed duty at intervals up to November, 1861, when it was mustered out.

LEWIS COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY.	
Captain Robert McCollum	
1st Lieut. Isaac McCollum	Aggregate strength, 41.
2d Lieut. George W. Minor	

This Company was organized and accepted into service by authority of General Hardin, June, 1861. The Company was stationed at St. Catharine, and on the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad guarding bridges until the 16th day of July, 1861, when it was disbanded.

ADAIR COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY.	
Captain William H. Bolander	
1st Lieut. Othenial Bacus	Aggregate strength, 99.
2d Lieut. James Wright	

This Company was organized in August, 1861, and performed duty under Colonel Scott of the 3d Iowa, and afterwards under orders of General Hurlburt guarding fords on the Chariton river, the town of Hartford, Putnam county, and mail routes until October, 1861, when it was disbanded.

Digitized by Google

SHIBLEY'S POINT HOME GUARDS.

ADAIR COUNTY.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY.	
Captain Jacob R. Cook	
1st Lieutenant Samuel Shibley	Aggregate strength, 68.
2d do W. H. H. Marine	

This Company was organized by authority of Gen. Lyon, June, 1861, and performed duty in Adair, Schuyler and adjoining counties until September, 1861, when the Company was disbanded.

SHAWNEETOWN HOME GUARDS.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY.	
Captain James Ewing	
1st Lieutenant E. D. Skinner	Aggregate strength, 84.
2d do Daniel Castor	

This Company was organized July, 1861, and engaged in scouting and dispersing rebel bands which had and were forming in Schuyler cou ty. This with other Companies reinforced Colonel Scott, of the 3d Iowa, at Kirksville, Missouri, and continued to do duty until about the 1st September, 1861.

The affidavit does not show by whose authority the above Company was organized, or by whom accepted, other than Col. Scott.

Digitized by Google

PHELPS COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

MARIES COUNTY.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY.	
Captain William Wenzel.....	
1st Lieutenant Wm. Ammerman..	Aggregate strength, 60.
2d do George Weissler...	

This Company was organized by authority of Col. Wyman, commanding Post at Rolla, June, 1861, and by direction of Col. Wyman scouted the counties adjoining Rolla.

Affidavit does not show when the Company was disbanded.

PHELPS COUNTY.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY.	
Captain John W. Bennight.....	Wounded at Bennight's Mills.
1st Lieutenant John L. Chandler.	do do do
2d do A. J. Stuart.....	Aggregate strength, 63.

This Company was organized July, 1861, and ordered into service by Col Wyman, commanding Post of Rolla, which service consisted in scouting Phelps and adjoining counties; had an engagement with the rebels under Col. Freeman, at Bennight's Mills, in which the Company had several killed and a number wounded, and continued in service up to the 20th day of September, 1861, when it was disbanded.

Digitized by Google

PIKE COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel George W. Anderson....	
Lieut. Colonel B. F. Lazear.....	
Major John D. Edwards....	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain George W. Anderson....	Promoted Colonel July 17, 1861.
1st Lieutenant George L. Herring.	do Captain July 19, 1861.
2d do Ernest ———.....	do 1st Lieutenant, July 19, 1861.
3d do John M. Milroy...	Aggregate strength, 142.
COMPANY "B."	
Captain Jesse E. Hardin.....	
1st Lieutenant Richard M. Penn.	Aggregate strength, 97.
2d do Wm. E. Hardin...	
COMPANY "C."	
Captain Bazil F. Lazear.....	Promoted Lieut. Colonel July 17, 1861.
1st Lieutenant Chris. N. Wills...	Joined State Militia September 2, 1861.
2d do Jas. H. Kellogg..	do do do do do
3d do John B. Draper...	Aggregate strength, 56.
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Wm. G. Douglass.....	Aggregate strength, 58.
1st Lieutenant Jeremiah H. Melroy	Joined Missouri State Militia September 3, 1861.
2d do John S. Brimer....	do do do do do do
3d do John M. Johnson..	do do do do do do
COMPANY "E."	
Captain Stephen H. Keith.....	
1st Lieutenant George W. Balk..	Aggregate strength, 76.
2d do Joseph W. Butler.	
COMPANY "F."	
Captain Robert McElroy.....	
1st Lieutenant John McLeod.....	Aggregate strength, 57.
COMPANY "G."	
Captain Flavius J. Collis.....	
1st Lieutenant Theron Ives, Jr..	Aggregate strength, 92.
2d do Fr's A. Bratcher..	

Companies of this Regiment were formed in May, June and July. The Regiment was organized in July, 1861, by Col. Woodson, under authority of General Lyon, but which authority was not recognized by General Fremont, as appears from affidavits of officers of different Companies of said Regiment on file.

Companies "A" and "B" performed guard and picket duty in Pike, Lincoln and Montgomery counties.

Digitized by Google

Company "C" did guard and picket duty at Ashley and Louisiana.

Company "D" was organized at Bowling Green, where it performed duty and where the Company was disbanded; a large portion joined the Missouri State Militia.

Company "G" organized in May and was engaged in scouting and guarding posts in Pike and Audrain counties, and the Company, in September, 1861, when the Regiment disbanded, joined the Missouri State Militia, six months service.

CALDWELL COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY.	
Captain Moses L. James	
1st Lieutenant John G. Quinn	Aggregate strength, 56.
2d do Isaac N. Hermog	

This Company was organized in June, 1861, by authority of Col. Peabody, 25th Missouri Regiment, which was afterwards recognized by Generals Hurlburt and Pope, and did duty under their orders guarding the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, and participated in what is known as the Blue Mills battle, in which it lost several men, and on the 24th day of September, 1861, was regularly mustered into the six months service.

SULLIVAN COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY. (MOUNTED.)	
Captain James W. Cooper	
1st Lieutenant Morris Martin	Aggregate strength, 63.
2d do Jonathan Davis	

This Company was organized in June, 1861, and performed active duty by order of General Hurlburt in the counties of Sullivan, Adair and Macon until September, 1861.

Digitized by Google

SULLIVAN COUNTY HOME GUARDS.—CONTINUED.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY.	
Captain Wm. S. Meals.....	
1st Lieutenant Asle Jones.....	Aggregate strength, 72.
2d do J. C. Hill.....	

This Company was organized in June, 1861, by authority of Gen. Hurlburt, and performed duty till September, 1861.

CLINTON COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY.	
Captain Wm. A. Edgar.....	
1st Lieutenant James Cozier.....	Aggregate strength, 91.
2d do Fr's Chamberlain.	

This Company was organized by authority of Gen. Lyon June, 1861, and the duty performed by said Company consisted of scouting, guarding bridges on the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad and government property, till September, 1861, when it was disbanded.

GREENE COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY.	
Captain Colby B. Holland.....	
1st Lieutenant Charles Sheppard.	Aggregate strength, 89.
2d do Rich. B. Coleman.	

This Company was organized by authority of Gen. Sweeney, and was employed as scouts and escorts by order of Gen. Lyon, and remained in service and performed duty for the space of three months, when the same was mustered out by Col. John B. Wyman, 13th Illinois Infantry.

Digitized by Google

SHELBY COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY.	
Captain Joseph H. Forman.....	
1st Lieut. Robert Eaton.....	Aggregate strength, 70.
2d Lieut. Solomon Miller.....	

This Company had an irregular organization as early as May, 1861, and were sworn in on the 23d day of July, 1861, by Richard W. Strachan, United States Marshal of Missouri, under authority of General Hurlburt, under whose orders the Company continued to do duty until the 23d day of August, 1861, when it was di-banded. The duty performed consisted of Camp duty, guarding stores of the United States in the City of Hannibal, and being transported over the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad. The Company, with few exceptions, joined Regiments in the United States service.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY.	
Captain Peter Sutliff.....	
1st Lieut. A. C. Stone.....	Aggregate strength, 67.
2d Lieut. James W. Anderson....	

This Company was organized in June, 1861, and did active duty scouting in Livingston, Carroll, Caldwell, Ray and Daviess counties. The Company was disbanded by order of General John Pope; the affidavit however does not state at what date.

Digitized by Google

DOUGLAS COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY.	
Captain John S. Upshaw.....	
1st Lieut. William Alsup.....	Aggregate strength, 77.
2d Lieut. Robert Hicks.....	

The above Company was organized in July, 1861, and immediately reported to Colonel Boyd, then Commanding at Springfield, who ordered the Company to prevent rebel organizations in Douglas county, and disarm those that were disloyal, and performed duty in adjoining counties from that date until the 13th day of October, 1861, when it joined Colonel Phelps' Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

CARONDELET HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
COMPANY "A." (INDEPENDENT COMPANY.)	
Captain Henry Nagel.....	
1st Lieut. A. A. Blumenthal, Jr..	Aggregate strength, 127.
2d Lieut. William B. Putnam.....	

This Company was organized in June, 1861, by authority of General Lyon.

PILOT KNOB HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY.	
Captain Ferdinand Schwartz.....	
1st Lieut. John Schwart.....	Aggregate strength, 99.
2d Lieut. Charles Corbie.....	

This Company was organized in June, 1861, by written authority of General Lyon, directed to Ferdinand Schwartz, and immediately entered upon duty at Pilot Knob, under Command of Colonel Bland, 6th Regiment Missouri Volunteers. July, 1861, the Company was ordered on duty guarding bridges on the Iron Mountain Railroad, where it remained until October, 1861, when it was disbanded by order of Colonel Carlin, Commanding Post at Pilot Knob.

Digitized by Google

ADAIR COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY. (MOUNTED.)	
Captain James E. Gordon.....	
1st Lieut. Robert Moore.....	Aggregate strength, 57.
2d Lieut. Ottis P. Miller.....	

This Company was formed in May, 1861. In July, 1861, this Company joined a detachment of the 3d Iowa Infantry, under Lieut. Colonel Scott, who was in pursuit of a rebel force under Green, and being without Cavalry, called upon this Company, and remained under the Command of Colonel Scott until after the battle of Blue Mills, in which the Company took part, when it returned with said detachment to Hudson, where it remained till October, 1861, when it was disbanded by order of the War Department. Service was performed in Adair, Shelby, Monroe, Mercer, Marion, Linn, Livingston, Caldwell, Clinton and Clay counties.

PUTNAM COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY.	
Captain William H. Bogle.....	
1st Lieut Oliver P. Magee.....	Aggregate strength, 59.
2d Lieut. Jacob W. Pickerhaugh..	

This Company was organized August, 1861, and performed duty under orders of General Hurlburt, by reinforcing Colonel Scott, of the 3d Iowa Infantry, at Kirksville. It was stationed for a time at what is known as Seplies' Ford, and continued in service in the counties of Putnam, Sullivan, Adair and Schuyler until October, 1861, when it was disbanded.

NAME.	REMARKS.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY.	
Captain Sylvester S. Collins.....	
1st Lieut. Seth Greggs.....	Aggregate strength, 58.
2d Lieut. David G. Maize.....	

This Company was formed May, 1861, and performed duty in Putnam and Schuyler counties, disarming and breaking up rebel organizations.

Digitized by Google

15TH REGIMENT UNITED STATES RESERVE CORPS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel Jance W. Johnson	
Lieut. Col. Thos. W. Cunningham	Absented himself without leave, August 8, 1861, and remained.
Major Irvin Wright	
Surgeon Perry B. Larimore	
Assistant Surgeon H. C. Dunham.	Absented himself without leave, August 11, 1861, so remained.
Adjutant D. D. Stocton	
Quartermaster Henry McCabe	
COMPANY "A." (MOUNTED RIFLE.)	
Captain Richard W. Menefee	
1st Lieut. James J. Akard	Aggregate strength, 85.
2d Lieut. John H. Wakefield	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain Reuben Lunceford	Captured at Lexington, September 20, 1861.
1st Lieut. John Caldwell	" " " "
2d Lieut. William Hall	Aggregate strength, 109.
2d Lieut. Thomas M. Davison	Captured at Lexington, September 20, 1861.
COMPANY "C."	
Captain Thomas A. Peters	
1st Lieut. John W. White	Aggregate strength, 65.
2d Lieut. Edward W. Wilson	Captured at Lexington, September 20, 1861.
COMPANY "D."	
Captain John W. Wakefield	
1st Lieut. Joseph McBroom	Aggregate strength, 59.
2d Lieut. William J. Williams	

This Regiment was organized in Polk county, June, 1861, by authority of General Lyon. A portion of the Companies performed guard duty at Jefferson City and on the Railroad. Fifteen men were detached from Company "C," under Colonel Marshall, as scouts from Jefferson City to Lexington, Missouri, and were captured when the place was surrendered to Sterling Price, September 20, 1861. The Regiment disbanded December, 1861.

Digitized by Google

FREMONT RANGERS HOME GUARDS.

DIFFERENT INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF THIS NAME.

NAME.	REMARKS.
CAPT. WALKER'S COMPANY.	
Captain Tivis B. Walker	Aggregate strength, 89.
1st Lieut. Nathan W. Leckie	
2d Lieut. William Buchanan	
CAPT. SWITZLER'S COMP'Y.	
Captain T. A. Switzler	Aggregate strength, 138.
1st Lieut. J. H. Paynter	
2d Lieut. Thomas Stockstill	
CAPT. BUDD'S COMPANY.	
Captain William J. Budd	Aggregate strength, 99.
1st Lieut. Lyman C. Littlefield	
2d Lieut. Charles Frank	
CAPT. HARRIS' COMPANY.	
Captain William P. Harris	Aggregate strength, 167.
1st Lieut. David B. Kearney	
2d Lieut. Henry Pake	
CAPT. EDDLEMON'S COMP'Y.	
Captain Michael S. Eddlemon	Aggregate strength, 59.
1st Lieut. Samuel G. Medwell	
2d Lieut. Samuel W. Whylark	

These Companies were organized August, 1861, by authority of Major General John C. Fremont, and performed duty at Cape Girardeau, Rolla and Springfield, Missouri, and other points. Captain Switzler's Company participated in the battle of Wilson's Creek. The Companies were disbanded December 18, 1861.

Digitized by Google

SAPPERS AND MINERS HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
COMPANY "A." (INDEPENDENT COMPANY.)	
Captain J. D. Wolster	
1st Lieut. ———	
2d Lieut. ———	First class, 153; second class, 80. Aggregate strength, 233.

This Company was organized in May, 1861, by authority of General Lyon, Commanding Department of the West. The Company consisted of two classes, mechanics and laborers, and the duty performed was part in the city of St. Louis and at the Arsenal grounds, building batteries. stables, and buidings, &c At Boonville, built fortifications and repaired roads, and ferrying troops across Gravois and Osage rivers Built a masked battery at Ironton, and repaired roads from Rolla to Springfield, and continued in such service until August, 1861.

SAPPERS AND MINERS HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
COMPANY "H." (INDEPENDENT COMPANY.)	
Captain Anton Gerster	
1st Lieut. John Keirs	Aggregate strength, 55.
2d Lieut. Thomas F. Haskell	
COMPANY "K." (INDEPENDENT COMPANY.)	
Captain Edward Kranswick	
1st Lieut. Peter Scharden	Aggregate strength, 53.
2d Lieut. Martin German	

This Company was organized August, 1861, by authority of General Fremont, and performed duty under his instructions from that date until September, 1862, when it was mustered out by order of the War Department. Was on duty at Jefferson City, Missouri, preparing the ground for the fortifications of that place, and while on the march from Jefferson City to Springfield, Missouri, was engaged in repairing roads and constructing bridges. At Springfield they built five large ovens for the use of the army, and built fortifications on the Wilson's Creek road, under the direction of General Sigel; also built a bridge across the Gasconade river, and ferry boat.

Digitized by Google

14TH REGIMENT MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF.	
Colonel Robert White	
Lieut. Colonel R. H. Graham	
Major J. F. Tyler	
Surgeon F. Cooley	
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Richard Reidgell	
1st Lieut. Richard Brown	Aggregate strength, 72.
2d Lieut. Thomas Rogers	
COMPANY "E."	
Captain Henry Emde	
1st Lieut. Charles Rippin	Aggregate strength, 56.
2d Lieut. Henry Fette	

Companies of this Regiment were organized in July and August, 1861, and immediately entered upon duty at Lexington, Missouri, where they remained until Septemper 20, 1861, where they were captured The officers and men were subsequently paroled, and were discharged at St. Louis on the 19th day of October, 1861. There is another Company spoken of in affidavit on Staff roll, but the above are the only ones on file.

Digitized by Google

FRANKLIN COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF. (Roll not on file.)	
COMPANY "A."	
Captain Francis Wilhelm.....	
1st Lieut. George Bergner.....	Aggregate strength, 77.
2d Lieut. August Klein.....	
COMPANY "B."	
Captain A. W. Maupin.....	
1st Lieut. J. B. Maupin.....	Aggregate strength, 101.
2d Lieut. Moricht Jumfield.....	
COMPANY "C."	
Captain George C. Kuster.....	
1st Lieut. Wm. G. Dudley.....	Aggregate strength, 67.
2d Lieut. Samuel Calaway.....	
COMPANY "D."	
Captain Adolphus Frick.....	
1st Lieut. Augustus Spinner.....	Aggregate strength, 84.
2d Lieut. Christopher Dieckman.	
COMPANY "E."	
Captain George F. Kunzle.....	
1st. Lieut. Josias Allen.....	Aggregate strength, 81.
2d Lieut. Joshua B. Wolf.....	
COMPANY "F."	
Captain Wiley C. Wiseman.....	
1st Lieut. William Harry.....	Aggregate strength, 86.
2d Lieut. James Crews.....	

This Regiment was organized June, 1861, by authority of General Lyon, and the duty performed by the several Companies consisted of guarding railroad bridges in Franklin county, until September, 1861, when the Regiment was disbanded.

Digitized by Google

JOHNSON COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
FIELD AND STAFF	
Colonel James D. Eads	
Lieut. Colonel Benj. W. Grover	Died October 30, 1861, of wounds received at Lexington, Missouri, September 19, 1861.
Surgeon Logan Clark	
Chaplain Robert A. Foster	
Adjutant Samuel K. Hall	
Qr'master Lieut. Marcus A. Gavit	
Qr'master Capt. John J. Welchany	
CAPT. McCLUNEY'S IND. CO.	
Captain John P. McCluney	
1st Lieut. John Jameson	Killed in service, August 17, 1861.
2d Lieut. Daniel Harrison	Aggregate strength, 75.

The affidavit of Colonel Eads, on Field and Staff Rolls, shows this Regiment to consist of eleven (11) Companies, but the above is the only Company Roll on file. The Company of Captain McCluney was organized June, 1861. On the evening of June 24, 1861, said Company was ordered by General Lyon to Lexington, Missouri, and afterwards went into camp at Camp Lyon, in Johnson county Missouri. The duty performed by the Company consisted of camp, scouting, guarding posts, &c., in Johnson, Pettis, Lafayette, and adjoining counties. It also participated in the battle of Lexington, Missouri, and was disbanded September, 1861. Colonel Knaas certifies on the Company Roll, that this Company formed part of the Regiment commanded by him, (Johnson County Home Guards.) No Rolls of such a Regiment on file.

CASS COUNTY HOME GUARDS.

NAME.	REMARKS.
CAPT. THOMAS' IND. CO.	
Captain Aaron Thomas	Killed at Independence, 1862.
1st Lieut. Samuel Jackson	
2d Lieut. George Hume	Aggregate strength, 76.

This Company was organized July, and disbanded September, 1861, and performed duty under orders of General Fremont. Acted as an escort to a train from Kansas City to Springfield for General Lyon, when it was again ordered to Kansas City, and on their march met the enemy in force at Jonesville, and had skirmishes the whole route.

Digitized by Google

Paper B.

ROSTER AND HISTORY

OF

SIX MONTHS MISSOURI MILITIA.

Accompanying Adjutant General's Report for 1863.

KIMBALL'S REGIMENT.

SIX MONTHS MEN.

DATE FROM.	NAME.	RANK.	TO DATE FROM	REMARKS.
Nov. 28, 1861	T T. Kimball	Colonel	Nov. 28, 1861	Mustered out April 2d, 1862.
"	Douglass Dale	Lieut. Col.	"	"
"	G. W. Kelly	Major	"	"
"	A. A. Flemming	Major	"	Resigned.
"	A. R. Konklin	Adjutant	"	Mustered out April 2d, 1862.
"	A. C. Miller	Qrmaster	"	"
"	Dr.— Talbut	Surgeon	"	"
"	W. I. W. Bickett	Asst. Sur	"	Mustered out April 2d, 1862.
	COMPANY "A."			
Nov. 28, 1861	Samuel A. Smith	Captain	Nov. 28, 1861	Mustered out April 2d, 1863.
"	James Blake	1st Lieut	"	"
"	I. M. Seabold	2d Lieut	"	"
	(77 Men.)			
	COMPANY "B."			
Nov. 28, 1861	Charles A. Bates	Captain	Nov. 28, 1861	Mustered out April 2d, 1863.
"	Calvin Allen	1st Lieut	"	"
"	James Statts	2d Lieut	"	"
	(53 Men.)			
	COMPANY "C."			
Nov. 28, 1861	U. P. Hobson	Captain	Nov. 28, 1861	Mustered out April 3d, 1862.
"	John H. Hobson	1st Lieut	"	"
"	Jos. H. Park	2d Lieut	"	"
	(77 Men.)			

Digitized by Google

KIMBALL'S REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

DATE FROM.	NAME.	RANK.	TO DATE FROM	REMARKS.
	COMPANY "D."			
Nov. 28, 1861	Josiah Coleman	Captain	Nov. 28, 1861	Mustered out April 2d, 1862.
"	Stephen R. Ray	1st Lieut	"	"
"	Jas. S. Barnum	2d Lieut	"	"
	(50 Men.)			
	COMPANY "E."			
Nov. 28, 1861	Emanuel Davis	Captain	Nov. 28, 1861	Mustered out April 2d, 1862.
"	A. P. Manhouse	1st Lieut	"	"
"	Harlow P. Dow	2d Lieut	"	"
	(72 Men.)			
	COMPANY "F."			
Nov. 28, 1861	Alfred Walter	Captain	Nov. 28, 1861	Mustered out April 2d, 1862.
"	W. C. LeFever	1st Lieut	"	Resigned March 18th, 1862.
"	James Hurt	2d Lieut	"	Mustered out April 2d, 1862.
	(66 Men.)			
	COMPANY "G."			
Nov. 28, 1861	William Swinford.	Captain	Nov. 28, 1861	Discharged by G. C. M. Mar. '62
"	John C. Allen	1st Lieut	"	Mustered out April 2d, 1862.
"	B. Wright	2d Lieut	"	"
	(45 Men.)			
	COMPANY "H."			
Nov. 28, 1861	B. F. Torrence	Captain	Nov. 28, 1861	Mustered out April 2d, 1862.
"	J. W. Morgan	1st Lieut	"	"
"	G. L. Moechel	2d Lieut	"	"
	(45 Men.)			
	COMPANY "I."			
Nov. 28, 1861	Richard Markland	Captain	Nov. 28, 1861	Mustered out April 2d, 1862.
"	Robert L. Kelly	1st Lieut	"	"
"	E. C. Markland	2d Lieut	"	"
	(54 Men)			

Total officers, 35; enlisted, 551: aggregate, 586.

This command, numbering nine companies, was known as "Kimball's Regiment," and its organization was begun in September, 1861, but was not completed until October 2d, when the men were mustered into service at Saint Joseph, Missouri. The command being generally composed of the citizens of Northwest Missouri, was selected on this account by the Commanding General of the District for the duty of scouts, and this Regiment was engaged in this service during almost the entire time of their enlistment. Early in the spring the entire Regiment marched to St. Joseph, where they remained in camp until April 2d, 1862, at which date they were honorably discharged from the service.

Digitized by Google

DULLMEYER'S BATTALION—13TH REGIMENT.

SIX MONTHS MILITIA.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
James A. Matthews	Colonel	Sept. 8, 1861	Resigned November 26, 1861.
W. Q. Dullmeyer	Lieut. Colonel	"	Mustered out, date unknown.
John B. Cooper	Major	"	" "
W. W. Clarke	Adjutant	Sept. 12, 1861	" "
L. Dierkegraefe	Quartermaster	Sept. 8, 1861	" "
James L. Kierman	Surgeon	Dec. 4, 1861	" "
W. Everard	Asst. Surgeon	Dec. 14, 1861	" "
COMPANY "A"			
William Meyer	Captain	Sept. 7, 1861	Mustered out, date unknown.
Thomas McKinney	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
Henry Buck olz (52 Men.)	2d Lieutenant	"	" "
COMPANY "B."			
Elijah McDaniel	Captain	Sept. 10, 1861	Mustered out, date unknown.
George M. Shmell	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
James P. Shokley (57 Men.)	2d Lieutenant	"	" "
COMPANY "C."			
P. H. Collier	Captain	Sept. 9, 1861	Mustered out, date unknown.
James Perryman	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
B. A. Mathews (74 Men.)	2d Lieutenant	"	" "
COMPANY "D."			
U. I. Hurlbut	Captain	Sept. 7, 1861	Mustered out, date unknown.
James McDaniel	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
Joseph P. Brown (78 Men.)	2d Lieutenant	"	" "
COMPANY "E."			
William Ousley	Captain	Sept. 7, 1861	Mustered out, date unknown.
William Leach	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
Egideon Fechter (42 Men.)	2d Lieutenant	"	" "
COMPANY "F."			
Thos. B. Mathews	Captain	Sept. 12, 1861	Mustered out, date unknown.
Fritz Hain	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
William D ebolt (58 Men.)	2d Lieutenant	"	" "

Digitized by Google

DULLMEYER'S BATTALION.—Continued.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
COMPANY "G."			
W. J. Williams	Captain	Sept. 9, 1861	Mustered out, date unknown.
J. B. Mathews	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
M. S. Brans n	2d Lieutenant	"	Resigned December 7, 1861.
(60 Men.)			
COMPANY "H."			
W. K. Meyers	Captain	Sept. 12, 1861	Mustered out, date unknown.
Harry Berger	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
H. Heidbrink	2d Lieutenant	"	" "
(62 Men.)			
COMPANY "I."			
Henry W. Burnett	Captain	Sept. 14, 1861	Mustered out, date unknown.
Sam'l Miller	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
Thomas B. Mathews	2d Lieutenant	"	" "
(48 Men.)			

Aggregate, 570 men.

The Third Regiment Six Months Militia, or as it was commonly known, Dullmeyer's Battalion, was mustered into service at Camp Matthews, Gasconade county, Missouri, and numbered nine Companies. Having remained in camp for some time, the command marched to Chamois, Missouri, during the latter part of October, and made that place the base from which numerous scouts were sent out who scoured the country in search of rebels, but encountered no serious opposition.

About the middle of December, 1861, the command broke camp at Chamois and proceeded to Franklin, Missouri, where they went into camp, and spent the remainder of their term of enlistment in doing guard duty. The actual dates of the entry and withdrawal of this Regiment cannot now be ascertained with exactness; it is known, however, that this command was mustered into service about the middle of September, 1861, and relieved during the first part of February, 1862.

Digitized by Google

SIMPSON'S 4TH REGIMENT.

SIX MONTHS MEN.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
Samuel P. Simpson	Colonel	Oct. 10, 1861	Mustered out, February 25, 1862.
Joseph C. Killian	Lieut. Colonel	"	" " "
Thomas E. Uvell	Major	"	" " "
James A. Greason	Adjutant	"	" " "
John C. McBride	Quartermaster	Oct. 1, 1861	" " "
John H. Simpson	Commissary	Oct. 10, 1861	" " "
Patrick Gilroy	Surgeon	"	" " "
COMPANY "A."			
Michael Dinkel	Captain	Sept. 14, 1861	Mustered out, February 25, 1862.
Thomas E. Noell	1st Lieutenant	"	Promoted to Adjutant, Sept. 16, '61.
John C. Ochs	1st Lieutenant	Sept. 16, 1861	Mustered out, February 25, 1862.
John A. Gramp	2d Lieutenant	" 14, 1861	" " "
(66 Men.)			
COMPANY "B."			
James Johnson	Captain	Sept. 14, 1861	Mustered out, February 25, 1862.
Levi C. Whybark	1st Lieutenant	Oct. 10, 1861	" " "
Saml. W. Whybark	2d Lieutenant	"	" " "
(62 Men.)			
COMPANY "C."			
James W. Nations	Captain	Sept. 17, 1861	Mustered out, February 25, 1862.
Henry Johnson	1st Lieutenant	"	" " "
Leander Coffman	2d Lieutenant	"	" " "
(60 Men.)			
COMPANY "D."			
Thomas Stone	Captain	Sept. 28, 1861	Mustered out, February 25, 1862.
Jacob S. Needham	1st Lieutenant	"	" " "
William J. Bowman	2d Lieutenant	"	" " "
(59 Men.)			
COMPANY "E."			
John S. Reid	Captain	Oct. 10, 1861	Mustered out, February 25, 1862.
Charles F. Bruihl	1st Lieutenant	"	" " "
William Gusieke	2d Lieutenant	"	" " "
(76 Men.)			
COMPANY "F."			
George W. King	Captain	Oct. 11, 1861	Mustered out, February 25, 1862.
David E. Underwood	1st Lieutenant	"	" " "
John A. Cowan	2d Lieutenant	"	" " "
(32 Men.)			

Digitized by Google

SIMPSON'S 4TH REGIMENT—CONTINUED.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
COMPANY "G."			
Charles A. Weber	Captain	Oct. 14, 1861	Mustered out, February 25, 1862.
Adolph Facke	1st Lieutenant	"	" " "
Jacob Geslach	2d Lieutenant	"	" " "
(45 Men.)			
COMPANY "H."			
Philip Wagner	Captain	Nov. 5, 1861	Mustered out, February 25, 1862.
James W Nations	1st Lieutenant	"	" " "
R. B. Conrad	2d Lieutenant	"	" " "
(43 Men.)			
BAT. COMPANY.*			
R. M. Brewer	Captain	Sept. 10, 1861	Mustered out, February 25, 1862.
Timothy Brewer	1st Lieutenant	"	" " "
Felix Layton	2d Lieutenant	"	" " "
(102 Men.)			
C. J. Fenwick	Captain	Oct. 2, 1861	Mustered out, February 25, 1862.
John N. Erwin	1st Lieutenant	"	" " "
F. Charvaux	2d Lieutenant	"	" " "
(52 Men.)			

* These companies were attached as Battalion Cavalry Companies.

Total officers, 37; enlisted, 602: aggregate, 639.

The 4th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri State Militia, or as it was commonly called, "Simpson's Regiment," comprised eight companies of Infantry and two companies of Cavalry, and was organized and mustered into service at Perryville, Mo., October 10, 1861. After being organized the Regiment went immediately into camp, and from time to time sent out numerous scouting parties through Southeast Missouri, and thereby accomplished much good. The command finally broke camp and marched to Pilot Knob, where it remained for some time engaged in guard duty, and marched from thence to Ironton, Missouri, where it was mustered out February 25, 1862.

Digitized by Google

FAGG'S (5TH) REGIMENT.

SIX MONTHS MEN.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
T. J. C. Fagg	Colonel	Sept. 4, 1861	Mustered out Feb. 5, 1862.
J. D. Edwards	Lieut. Colonel	"	"
B. F. Lazear	Major	"	"
R. A. Campbell	Adjutant	"	"
J. K. Shaw	Quartermaster	"	"
Frank Suda	Commissary	"	"
Edward McCune	Surgeon	"	"
John Johnston	Judge Advocate	"	"
COMPANY "A."			
John J. Mitchell	Captain		Mustered out Feb. 5, 1862.
William H. Crane	1st Lieutenant		"
James A. McPike	2d Lieutenant		"
(62 Men.)			
COMPANY "B."			
Jesse E. Hardin	Captain	Sept. 2, 1861	Mustered out Feb. 5, 1862.
W. P. Richardson	1st Lieutenant	"	"
W. E. Hardin	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(90 Men.)			
COMPANY "C."			
Ernest Woracek	Captain	Sept. 3, 1861	Mustered out Feb. 5, 1862.
James H. Kellogg	1st Lieutenant	"	"
William P. Fisher	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(85 Men.)			
COMPANY "D."			
William G. Douglass	Captain	Sept. 3, 1861	Mustered out Feb. 5, 1862.
J. H. Milroy	1st Lieutenant	"	"
John M. Johnson	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(85 Men.)			
COMPANY "E."			
James Reed	Captain	Sept. 3, 1861	Mustered out Feb. 5, 1862.
Willis G. Finley	1st Lieutenant	"	"
Milton Sanford	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(84 Men.)			
COMPANY "F."			
Edwin Smart	Captain	Sept. 3, 1861	Mustered out Feb. 5, 1862.
S. A. C. Bartlett	1st Lieutenant	"	"
Jesse M Gentry	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(82 Men.)			

Digitized by Google

FAGG'S (5TH) REGIMENT.—CONTINUED.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
COMPANY "G"			
J. F. L. Jacoby.....	Captain	Sept. 7, 1861..	Mustered out Feb. 5, 1862.
M. D. Murray.....	1st Lieutenant..	"	"
Benjamin Henton...	2d Lieutenant...	"	"
COMPANY "H."			
Robert McElroy....	Captain	Sept. 2, 1861..	Mustered out Feb. 5, 1862.
Samuel C. Scottan..	1st Lieutenant..	"	"
James J. Peay.....	2d Lieutenant...	"	"
(80 Men.)			
COMPANY "I."			
Jerome E. Roberts..	Captain	Sept. 6, 1861..	Mustered out Feb. 5, 1862.
Lee Middleton.....	1st Lieutenant..	"	"
James M. Roberts...	2d Lieutenant...	"	"
(75 Men.)			
COMPANY "K."			
E. P. Johnson.....	Captain	Sept. 2, 1861..	Mustered out Feb. 5, 1862.
John B. Leggett....	1st Lieutenant..	"	"
Clinton D. Riggs....	2d Lieutenant...	"	"
(56 Men.)			
Joel F. Rice*.....	Captain	Sept. 4, 1861..	Mustered out Feb. 5, 1862.
Hiram A. Rice.....	1st Lieutenant..	"	"
William Donda.....	2d Lieutenant...	"	"

*Attached as Artillery Company.

Total officers, 40; enlisted, 820: aggregate, 860.

This Regiment, known as "Fagg's," or the 5th Missouri State Militia, was organized and mustered into service during September, 1861, at Louisiana, Missouri, under the supervision of its commanding officer. The command then went into camp and spent some time in drilling. Afterwards the Regiment was engaged partly in doing guard duty at Troy, Louisiana, Wellsville, Ashley and Bowling Green, and often scouting the country in pursuit of the numerous bodies of rebels who were then infesting that section of country. During the month of January, 1862, the command rendezvoused at Louisiana, where it remained in camp until mustered out, February 5, 1862.

Digitized by Google

CRANOR'S REGIMENT.

SIX MONTHS MEN.

NAME.	RANK.	TO DATE FROM.	REMARKS.
Manlove Cranor	Colonel	October 1, 1861	Mustered out, Feb. 13, '62, at St. Joe.
Elias Parrott	Lieut. Colonel	"	" " "
James W. Curry	Major	Oct. 23, 1861	" " "
Joseph H. Little	Adjutant	Oct. 19, 1861	" " "
David Bonham	Quartermaster	Oct. 15, 1861	" " "
Rufus Brown	Commissary	Nov. 1, 1861	" " "
Byron D. Osborn	Surgeon	Sept. 19, 1861	" " "
J. J. Young	Ass't Surgeon	Oct. 24, 1861	" " "
B. J. Needles	Chaplain	Nov. 2, 1861	" " "
COMPANY "A."			
W. B. Shoemaker	Captain	Sept. 19, 1861	Mustered out, Feb. 13, '62, at St. Joe.
W. L. Hardesty	1st Lieutenant	"	" " "
Wm. McCurry	2d Lieutenant	"	" " "
(37 Men.)			
COMPANY "B."			
Levi Pritchard	Captain	Oct. 3, 1861	Mustered out, Feb 13, '62, at St. Joe.
Joseph H. Little	1st Lieutenant	"	" " "
David Bonham	2d Lieutenant	"	" " "
(37 Men.)			
COMPANY "C."			
Henry A. Fox	Captain	Oct. 3, 1861	Mustered out, Feb. 13, '62, at St. Joe.
Henry B. Rust	1st Lieutenant	Sept. 19, 1861	" " "
Joker Roy	2d Lieutenant	"	" " "
(57 Men.)			
COMPANY "D."			
David Ponts	Captain	Oct. 17, 1861	Mustered out, Feb. 13, '62, at St. Joe.
John F. Mason	1st Lieutenant	"	" " "
John D. Phillips	2d Lieutenant	"	" " "
(39 Men.)			
COMPANY "E."			
Matthew Buhl	Captain	Sept. 29, 1861	Mustered out, Feb. 13, '62, at St. Joe.
Harvey M. Cranor	1st Lieutenant	Sept. 19, 1861	" " "
John W. Boner	2d Lieutenant	Sept. 30, 1861	" " "
(44 Men.)			
COMPANY "F."			
Irvin D. Stapp	Captain	Oct. 15, 1861	Mustered out, Feb. 13, '62, at St. Joe.
George W. Needles	1st Lieutenant	"	" " "
James E. Munger	2d Lieutenant	"	" " "
(41 Men.)			

Digitized by Google

CRANOR'S REGIMENT.—Continued.

NAME.	RANK.	TO DATE FROM.	REMARKS.
COMPANY "G."			
Joseph Marguson	Captain	Oct. 10, 1861	Mustered out, Feb. 13, '62, at St. Joe.
John Finch	1st Lieutenant	"	" " "
Adam S. Miller	2d Lieutenant	"	" " "
(37 Men.)			
COMPANY "H."			
James Caster	Captain	Oct. 23, 1861	Mustered out, Feb. 13, '62, at St. Joe.
Edward Gideon	1st Lieutenant	"	" " "
John W. Barkley	2d Lieutenant	Oct. 3, 1861	" " "
(36 Men.)			
COMPANY "I."			
John Flick	Captain	Oct. 17, 1861	Mustered out, Feb. 13, '62, at St. Joe.
Samuel Moor	1st Lieutenant	"	" " "
Thomas I. Hindman.	2d Lieutenant	"	" " "
(37 Men.)			

Total officers, 36; total enlisted, 369: aggregate, 405.

This Regiment was an Infantry organization, and was some times known as the 6th Missouri State Militia; it was organized under the immediate supervision of its Commanding officer in Gentry county, Missouri, about the first of October, 1861. The intimate acquaintance of the men with the Northwest section of the State at once suggested itself to their District Commander, and was made the reason of their being detailed for duty as scouts and skirmishers for the various bodies of Volunteers then encamped in that vicinity. The command remained in the discharge of this duty during almost the entire term of their service, being occasionally engaged with the enemy in skirmishes, etc., until February, 1862, when they were ordered to Saint Joseph, where they were honorably discharged from the service on the 13th of the same month.

Digitized by Google

RICHARDSON'S REGIMENT.

SIX MONTHS MILITIA.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
A. P. Richardson	Colonel	Oct. 1, 1861	Mustered out December 18, 1861.
Louis Bergau	Lieut. Colonel	"	"
John F. Baker	Quartermaster	"	Dismissed 18th November, 1861.
Thomas J. Hart	Quartermaster	Oct. 18, 1861	Detailed from Hart's Company "K."
COMPANY "A."			
Charles B. Maus	Captain	Oct. 1, 1861	Mustered out December 18, 1861.
R. Buffington	1st Lieutenant	"	"
.....	2d Lieutenant	"	"
COMPANY "I."			
Daniel Rice	Captain	Oct. 1, 1861	Mustered out December 18, 1861.
P. S. Whittaker	1st Lieutenant	"	"
Charles W. Ward	2d Lieutenant	"	"
COMPANY "K."			
A. J. Hart	Captain	Oct. 1, 1861	Mustered out December 18, 1861.
Thos. J. Hart	1st Lieutenant	"	"
S. B. Richardson	2d Lieutenant	"	"

Total officers, 14; total enlisted, 288: aggregate, 302.

This Regiment was never mustered into service until December 18, 1861, when the command was mustered for payment, and originally consisted of four Companies of Infantry, one Compay having been consolidated. The command entered into service on the 1st of October, 1861, and from that time until the 18th of December, were engaged principally in guarding the Pacific Railroad Bridges, and made two scouts into the surrounding counties under Brigadier General Prentiss. The Regiment finally returned to Jefferson City, when it was mustered out, December 18, 1861.

Digitized by Google

ALBIN'S BATTALION.

SIX MONTHS MILITIA.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
W. M. Albin	Major	Sept. 19, 1861.	Mustered out Feb. 13, 1862.
John M. Sullivan	Adjutant	"	"
Thomas Evans	Commissary	"	"
COMPANY "A."			
James Stockton	Captain	Sept. 19, 1861.	Mustered out Feb. 13, 1862.
Phillip Huggins	1st Lieutenant	"	"
Alex. R. Stockton	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(48 Men.)			
COMPANY "B."			
Horace Hunter	Captain	Sept. 19, 1861.	Mustered out Feb. 13, 1862.
Jackson Dye	1st Lieutenant	"	"
Isaac Phillips	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(54 Men.)			
COMPANY "C."			
Henry B. Rust	Captain	Sept. 19, 1861.	Mustered out Feb. 13, 1862.
Edwin N. Storms	1st Lieutenant	"	"
John Ray	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(43 Men.)			

Total officers, 12; total enlisted, 146: aggregate, 158.

This Battalion was known as the "First," and was composed of three Companies of Infantry, which were mustered in to service at St. Joseph, on the 19th of September, 1861, and from that time were engaged in guard duty, and scouting in Gentry, Worth, DeKalb, Buchanan and Andrew counties, and were attached as scouts to General Prentiss' river expedition. The Battalion was never in any general engagement, but had many skirmishes with the enemy, killing a number, and taking more than two hundred prisoners. About the first of February the command returned to St. Joseph, where it was mustered out on the 13th of the same month.

Digitized by Google

COX'S BATTALION.

SIX MONTHS MILITIA.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
S. P. Cox	Major		Mustered out March 14, 1862.
George W. Braser	Surgeon		"
John Gibson	Commissary		"
John Bellinger	Quartermaster		"
COMPANY "A."			
W. H. Folmsbee	Captain	Sept. 11, 1861.	Mustered out March 14, 1862.
Jno. T. Godbrake	1st Lieutenant	"	"
John W. Gibson	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(79 Men.)			
COMPANY "B."			
Joseph H. McGhee	Captain	Sept. 18, 1861.	Mustered out March 14, 1862.
Meredith Morris	1st Lieutenant	"	"
Wilson McLane	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(103 Men.)			
COMPANY "C."			
Wm. Brumfield	Captain	Oct. 1, 1861	Mustered out March 14, 1862.
W. F. Flint	1st Lieutenant	"	"
W. S. Brown	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(62 Men.)			

Total officers, 13; total enlisted, 244: aggregate, 257.

This Battalion, known as the "Second," was mustered into service at Cameron, Missouri, and during its term of service was engaged in scouting in the counties of Clinton, DeKalb, Caldwell and Davis, and rendered most efficient service. In the spring of 1862, it marched to Gallatin, Missouri, where it remained until March 14, when mustered out.

Digitized by Google

THOMPSON'S BATTALION.*

SIX MONTHS MEN.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
P. A. Thompson	Major	Nov. 9, 1861	Mustered out, February 11, 1862.
Thos. B. Biggers	Quartermaster	"	" "
John Lewis	Surgeon	"	" "
COMPANY "A."			
George Steck	Captain	.....	Mustered out, February 11, 1862.
Dan. A. Colvin	1st Lieutenant	.....	" "
Charles Fanning	2d Lieutenant	.....	" "
(76 Men.)			
COMPANY "B."			
John A. Morton	Captain	.....	Mustered out, February 11, 1862.
James H. Lahue	1st Lieutenant	.....	" "
James Bowman	2d Lieutenant	.....	" "
(62 Men.)			
COMPANY "C."			
Edward N. Roberts	Captain	.....	Mustered out, February 11, 1862.
Charles Bolt	1st Lieutenant	.....	" "
Albert Pridmore	2d Lieutenant	.....	" "
(58 Men.)			

*Irregularly commissioned and mustered in.

Aggregate 208.

This Battalion, the 4th, were engaged from the date of their muster in, (November 9th, 1861,) at Rockport, Missouri, in guard duty and scouting in the counties of Holt and Atchison, until about the 1st of February, 1862, when they marched to St. Joseph, where they remained until February 11, when the Battalion was mustered out of service.

JOSEPH'S BATTALION.

SIX MONTHS MILITIA.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
Peter A. Joseph	Major	Sept. 24, 1861	Mustered out, February 11, 1862.
R. B. Sinville	Adjutant	"	" "
Geo. W. H. Landon	Surgeon	"	" "
W. M. Sherwood	Quartermaster	"	" "
Samuel Rosenblatt	Commissary	"	" "
COMPANY "A."			
John Pinger	Captain	Sept. 24, 1861	Mustered out, February 11, 1862.
John Watson	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
Henry Kelling	2d Lieutenant	"	" "
(64 Men.)			
COMPANY "B."			
Wm. Drumhiller	Captain	Sept. 24, 1861	Mustered out, February 11, 1862.
Elezier S. Castle	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
Aaron Weddle	2d Lieutenant	"	" "
(84 Men.)			
COMPANY "C."			
.....	Captain	Sept. 24, 1861	Mustered out, February 11, 1862.
Alex McLarer	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
Frederick Downey	2d Lieutenant	"	" "
(64 Men.)			
COMPANY "D."			
D. H. David	Captain	Oct. 26, 1861	Mustered out, February 11, 1862.
Christian Cook	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
Thurston Chase	2d Lieutenant	"	" "
(54 Men.)			

Total officers, 16; enlisted men, 269: aggregate, 285.

This Battalion, commonly known as the "Third," was composed of four Companies of Infantry, and was organized at St. Joseph, about the 25th of October, 1861, and continued in service until February 11, 1862, when it was mustered out at the same place.

The records, on file, of this Battalion are very imperfect, so much so as to render it impossible to arrive at any information concerning its history. It may be presumed, however, that, like other similar organizations, it was engaged in scouting and guard duty in the Northwestern portion of the State.

Digitized by Google

GRUNDY COUNTY BATTALION.*

SIX MONTHS MEN.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
Walter King	Lieut. Colonel	Oct. 14, 1861	Mustered out at Chillicothe.
.....	Major	.....	
James Cooper	Surgeon	Oct. 14, 1861	" "
W. W. Hubbell	Adjutant	"	" "
Jewett Norris	Quartermaster	"	" "
James H. Creighton	Captain	Oct. 8, 1861	Mustered out at Chillicothe.
Franklin Froman	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
Perry Froman	2d Lieutenant	"	" "
(54 Men.)			
Sam'l. M. Haycraft	Captain	Sept. 21, 1861	Mustered out at Chillicothe.
Henry V. Statt	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
William Dunlap	2d Lieutenant	"	" "
(47 Men.)			
F. L. Winters	Captain	Oct. 21, 1861	Mustered out at Chillicothe.
William Bucker	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
Samuel J. Warner	2d Lieutenant	"	" "
(65 Men.)			
Martin B. Garvin	Captain	Sept. 21, 1861	Mustered out at Chillicothe.
P. H. Yaukee	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
W. W. Hubbell	2d Lieutenant	"	" "
(47 Men.)			
F. A. Norton	Captain	Sept. 21, 1861	Mustered out at Chillicothe.
George Loughead	1st Lieutenant	"	" "
James Martin	2d Lieutenant	"	" "
(49 Men.)			

*The Companies of this Regiment were not lettered.

Aggregate officers and men, 269.

The several Companies of this command were mustered into service, and the Battalion organization completed at Trenton, Grundy county, Missouri, about the 20th of October, 1861. During the first portion of their service, the Battalion had no general rendezvous, the men residing at their homes and meeting for drill twice or three times a week. About the middle of November, 1861, the command started out to break up sundry secession encampments, some of the companies acting in the meanwhile as scouts and skirmishers for the various Volunteer Regiments then in the neighborhood. Afterwards the command marched to Chillicothe, Missouri, where they were encamped until mustered out. When mustered out, the strength of the Battalion was 269 men, rank and file.

Digitized by Google

BURRIS' BATTALION.

SIX MONTHS MILITIA.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
George Burris	Major	Oct. 14, 1861	Mustered out March 14, 1862.
R. H. Vanderwest	Surgeon	"	"
Thomas Allen	Adjutant	"	"
COMPANY "A."			
J. H. Smith	Captain	Oct. 14, 1861	Mustered out March 14, 1862.
David Shumate	1st Lieutenant	"	"
D. S. Miller	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(47 Men.)			
COMPANY "B."			
James M. Neville	Captain	Oct. 14, 1861	Mustered out March 14, 1862.
A. Y. Graham	1st Lieutenant	"	"
Samuel Alexander	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(52 Men.)			
COMPANY "C."			
Henry Howe	Captain	Oct. 14, 1861	Mustered out March 14, 1862.
John Prater	1st Lieutenant	"	"
W. E. Springer	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(46 Men.)			

Total officers, 12; enlisted, 147: aggregate, 159.

This command, the 6th Battalion of Infantry, comprising three Companies, was mustered into service at Bethany, Missouri, October 14, 1861, and was discharged at Gallatin, Missouri, March 14, 1862. Beyond these facts nothing further is known of its history.

Digitized by Google

HARRISON COUNTY BATTALION.

SIX MONTHS MILITIA.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
J. W. Casebo't	Major	Oct. 5, 1861	Mustered out March 14, 1862.
John W. Anderson	Adjutant	"	"
John A. Page	Quartermaster	"	"
John B. Brown	Commissary	"	"
U. S. Kunier	Surgeon	"	"
COMPANY "A."			
Stephen C. Allen	Captain	Sept. 30, 1861	Mustered out March 14, 1862.
A. J. Allen	1st Lieutenant	"	"
J. H. Lynch	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(58 Men.)			
COMPANY "B."			
Horace Fitch	Captain	Oct. 5, 1861	Mustered out March 14, 1862.
P. P. Jones	1st Lieutenant	"	"
D. C. Moore	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(62 Men.)			

Aggregate, 122.

This command, the 7th Battalion, was mustered into service at Gallatin, Missouri, October 5, 1861, and remained in service until March 14, 1862, when it was mustered out at the same place. No record of its service is known to exist.

Digitized by Google

JAMES' BATTALION.

SIX MONTHS MILITIA.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
Moses L. James	Major	Oct. 2, 1861	Mustered out March 13, 1862.
Isaac N. Henry	Adjutant	"	"
Hiram J. Chapman	Commissary	"	"
John Deal	Surgeon	"	"
G. G. Hildreth	Quarter-master	"	"
COMPANY "A."			
M. L. Streeter	Captain	Sept. 24, 1861	Mustered out March 13, 1862.
Samuel E. Miner	1st Lieutenant	"	"
William Plumb	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(61 Men.)			
COMPANY "B."			
Joseph H. Clark	Captain	Sept. 25, 1861	Mustered out March 13, 1862.
Henry M Walker	1st Lieutenant	Oct. 2, 1861	"
O. C. Sinclair	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(58 Men.)			
COMPANY "C."			
George W Murphy	Captain	Oct. 2, 1861	Mustered out March 13, 1862.
Archibald Groom	1st Lieutenant	"	"
Samuel J Fink	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(54 Men.)			

Total officers, 14; enlisted, 176: aggregate, 190.

This Battalion was mustered into service October 2, 1861, at Cameron, and their term of service was principally consumed in scouting through the counties of Clinton, DeKalb, Caldwell and Davi ss, and frequently were engaged with the enemy in skirmishes until the 13th of March, when they were mustered out at Cameron, Missouri.

Digitized by Google

MERCER COUNTY BATTALION.

SIX MONTHS MEN.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
Jonas J. Clark	Lt. Colonel	October 1, 1861	Mustered out March 19, 1862.
Adam O. Nigh	Major	"	"
Henry Shook	Surgeon	"	"
Joel H. Shelley	Adjutant	"	"
Thomas J. Reed	Quartermaster	"	"
David M. King	Asst. Surgeon.	"	"
COMPANY "A."			
Isaiah Gayman	Captain	September 25, 1861.	Mustered out March 19, 1862.
James Nichols	1st Lieutenant	"	"
Sanford Atwood	2d Lieutenant.	"	"
(62 Men.)			
COMPANY "B."			
R. P. Loveland	Captain	September 29, 1861.	Mustered out March 19, 1862.
Thos J. Reed	1st Lieutenant	"	"
John J. Williams	2d Lieutenant.	"	"
(37 Men.)			
COMPANY "C."			
Isaac Smalley	Captain	October 1, 1861	Mustered out March 19, 1862.
Joel L. Brownlee	1st Lieutenant	"	"
Jos. A. Kennedy	2d Lieutenant.	"	"
(37 Men.)			
COMPANY "D."			
John D. Randall	Captain	September 29, 1861.	Mustered out March 19, 1862.
James Dykes	1st Lieutenant	"	"
William Dyes	2d Lieutenant.	"	"
(39 Men.)			
COMPANY "E."			
Jacob Bune	Captain	October 1, 1861	Mustered out March 19, 1862.
James C. Peterson	1st Lieutenant	"	"
Charles Scott	2d Lieutenant.	"	"
COMPANY "F."			
Elisha Vanderpool	Captain	October 2, 1861	Mustered out March 19, 1862.
Adam O. Nigh	1st Lieutenant	"	"
Thomas Ballew	2d Lieutenant.	"	"
COMPANY "G."			
Eli Bruner	Captain	September 29, 1861	Mustered out March 19, 1862.
William Finkham	1st Lieutenant	"	"
Pleasant Henry	2d Lieutenant.	"	"
(39 Men.)			

Digitized by Google

MERCER COUNTY BATTALION—CONTINUED.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
COMPANY "H."			
James Bradley.....	Captain.....	October 1, 1861....	Mustered out March 19, 1862.
Jacob R. Robbins...	1st Lieutenant	"	"
James L. Woods.....	2d Lieutenant	"	"
(42 Men.)			

Total officers, 30; enlisted, 358: aggregate, 388.

Beyond the facts of their muster in at Utica, Mo., September 19, 1861, and of their muster out at Princeton, Mo., March 19, 1862, no record of the history of this Battalion is on file.

WASHINGTON COUNTY BATTALION.

SIX MONTHS MILITIA.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
F. B. Elmer.....	Lieut. Colonel	Sept. 19, 1861..	Mustered out January 8, 1862.
COMPANY "A."			
P. R. Vanfrank.....	Captain.....	Sept. 19, 1861..	Mustered out January 8, 1862.
Saml. E. Turner....	1st Lieutenant	"	"
William Plumb.....	2d Lieutenant.	"	"
(88 Men.)			
COMPANY "B."			
S. L. Page.....	Captain.....	Sept. 19, 1861..	Mustered out January 8, 1862.
H. N. Cook.....	1st Lieutenant	"	"
Isaac Benning.....	2d Lieutenant.	"	"
(83 Men.)			
COMPANY "C."			
H. M. Hulser.....	Captain.....	Sept. 19, 1861..	Mustered out January 8, 1862.
Charles Maclay.....	1st Lieutenant	"	"
Gardner Henning....	2d Lieutenant.	"	"
(73 Men.)			
COMPANY "D."			
Oscar Dover.....	Captain.....	Sept. 19, 1861..	Mustered out January 8, 1862.
—— Dugan.....	1st Lieutenant	"	"
—— Williams.....	2d Lieutenant.	"	"
T. D. Castleman*...	Captain.....	Sept. 19, 1861..	Mustered out January 8, 1862.
Samuel Weast.....	1st Lieutenant	"	"
Eli Vincent.....	2d Lieutenant.	"	"
(52 Men.)			

*Attached as a Cavalry Company.

Total officers, 16; enlisted, 364: aggregate, 380.

Digitized by Google

This Battalion of four companies of Infantry and one company of Cavalry was organized and mustered into service at Potosi, Missouri, on the 19th of September, 1861, and was engaged in guard duty and scouting in Southeast Missouri. The command was never in any general engagement but had frequent skirmishes with the enemy, and captured a number of prisoners. During the latter part of January, 1862, the Battalion marched to Hillsboro, Mo., where it remained until mustered out of service.

INDEPENDENT COMPANIES.

SIX MONTHS MILITIA.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
Lindsay Murdock	Captain	.....	
George W. Hummell	1st Lieutenant	.....	
Henry Pope	2d Lieutenant	.....	

This company of 88 men rank and file, was organized about the 1st day of September, 1861, but was not mustered into service until some time afterwards. The company was engaged principally in the Southeast portion of the State as scouts, and was often engaged in skirmishing with the enemy, but was never in any general engagement.

TURLEY'S COMPANY.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
Jesse J. Turley	Captain	September 23, 1861.	
H. W. Smiley	1st Lieutenant	"	
.....	2d Lieutenant	.....	

This company of 74 men was organized September 23, 1861, and acted as scouts in connection with the United States forces, in the vicinity of Otterville, Missouri, having frequent skirmishes with the enemy and making a number of captures, both of prisoners and horses, until the latter part of December, 1861, when mustered out.

WAYNE COUNTY CAVALRY.

NAME.	RANK.	RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
P. L. Powers	Captain	October 12, 1861	
I. M. Williamson	1st Lieutenant	"	
E. P. Settle	2d Lieutenant.	"	

This company numbered 61 men, and was mustered into service at Arcadia, Missouri, October 12, 1861, and from that time to the 20th February, 1862, when mustered out, was engaged in scouts and skirmishes in the Southeast portion of the State.

Digitized by Google

Paper C.

ROSTER AND HISTORY

OF REGIMENTS, &c.,

MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

Accompanying Adjutant General's Report for 1863.

FIRST INFANTRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
May 13, '62	John B Gray.....	Col ..	Mrch 1, '62.	App'd Adjt Gen of Mo.	Mrch 19, '63
Mrch 25, '63	John F. Tyler.....	"	Mrch 18, '63		
May 13, '62	John F. Tyler	Lt Col	April 11, '62.	Promoted to Colonel...	Mrch 18, '63
April 9, 1863	John N. Herder	"	April 9, '63.		
May 13, '62	John N. Herder	Major	April 14, '62	Promoted to Lt. Col...	April 9, '63
Aprl 9, '63.	Charles Biehle.....	"	April 9, '63.		
June 7, '62.	William Eylers	Adjt..	June 3, '62..	Resigned	Dec. 19, '62
Jan. 10, '63	G. D. O. Kellman...	"	Jan. 10, '63		
May 15, '62	George H. Steward..	Q. M	May 15, '62.	Resigned	Dec. 12, '62
Dec. 29, '62	G. R. Spannagel....	"	Dec. 13, '62		
May 17, '62	Thomas McMartin..	Surg'n	May 12, '62	Resigned	June 30, '62
July 3, '62.	Charles H. Hughes.	"	July 1, '62..		
Mrch 24, '62	Charles H. Hughes.	Ast Su	Mrch 24, '62	Promoted to Surgeon ..	July 1, '62
July 28, '62.	H. W. Jones.....	"	July 28, '62.	Resigned.....	Feb. 11, '63
Sept. 25, '62	Frederick R. Phelps.	"	Sept. 25, '62	"	Nov. 23, '62
Dec. 8, '62.	William A. Wilcox.	"	Dec. 6, '62.	Pro to Sur 4 Cav Mo Vol	Oct. 16, '63
Mrch 3, '63.	Allen M. Lee.....	"	Mrch 3, '63.	Resigned.....	June 20, '63
	....	Chap.			
	COMPANY "A."				
Feb. 10, '62	George H. Eversole	Capt.	Dec. 20, '61	Resigned	May 20, '63
Mrch 26, '62	Charles C. Byrne...	"	Mrch 15, '62		
Feb. 10, '62	Hugh McEnna	1st Lt.	Dec. 20, '61.	Dis'd by S. O. 73 series.	1862
Mrch 26, '62	Andrew J. Hughes..	"	Feb. 9, '62.	Pro Capt co A 12 cav vol	Dec. 15, '63
Feb. 10, '62	Wm. A Sleeder.....	2d Lt.	Dec. 20, '61	Dis'd by S. O. 73 series.	1862
Mrch 26, '62	Benjamin E. Fish...		Mrch 15, '62		

FIRST INFANTRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "B."				
Mrch 28, '62	Frank J. Lubbering	Capt	Mrch 24, '62		
"	Frederick Kreuter	1st Lt.	"		
"	Wolard Schmermann	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
April 28, '62	David W. Rosenstein	Capt.	April 1, '62.		
"	Albert N. Guisson	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Duisbar	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
April 11, '62	Patrick F. Lonergan	Capt.	April 8, '62.		
"	John F. L Jacoby	1st Lt.	"	App Ajt 10cav Mo. S.M.	May 24, '62
July 7, '62	Isaac H. Sisson	"	July 5, '62.	Dis by G O 104 Dep Mo	Sept. 30, '63
April 11, '62	Isaac H. Sisson	2d Lt.	April 8, '62.	Promoted to 1st Lieut...	July 5, '52
July 7, '62	James C. Booth	"	July 5, '62.	Resigned	April 2, '63
June 4, '63	James H. Dawson	"	June 1, '63.		
	COMPANY "E."				
April 18, '62	Charles A. Meyer	Capt.	April 11, '62	Resigned	Nov. 28, '63
"	G. R. Spannagel	1st Lt.	"	App. and com. Q. M.	Dec. 13, '62
June 19, '63	Henry Kelling	"	Jan. 8, '63.		
April 18, 62.	Robert Mars	2d Lt.	April 11, '62	Resigned	May 14, '63
May 28, '63.	Philip Hoehn	"	May 25, '63		
	COMPANY "F."				
April 28, '62	John Dietrich	Capt.	April 11, '62		
"	Frank Blucker	1st Lt	"		
"	Henry Dietrich	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
April 28, '62	James D. Walters	Capt.	April 14, '62	Tr to 13 cav M. S. M.	May 19, '62
Feb. 10, '62	Charles Biehle	"	Dec. 21, '61	Promoted to Major	April 9, '63
April 15, '63	Joseph Weber	"	April 13, '63		
April 28, '62	Thomas Thomas	1st Lt.	April 14, '62		
Feb. 10, '62	Joseph Weber	"	Dec. 21, '61	Promoted to Captain	April 13, '63
April 15, '63	John Fessler	"	April 13, '63		
April 28, '62	John W. Garratt	2d Lt.	April 14, '62		
Feb. 10, '62	John Fessler	"	Dec. 21, '61	Promoted to 1st Lieut	April 13, '63
April 15, '63	Lewis Jerger	"	April 13, '63		
	COMPANY "H."				
April 28, '62	Josiah C. Smith	Capt.	April 14, '62	Tr to 13 cav, M. S. M.	May 19, '62
April 18, '62	John A. Veith	"	April 12, '62	Cashd by G.O. Dept Mo	1862
Aug. 18, '62	John F. W. Dette	"	Aug. 16, '62		
April 28, '62	William A. Lord	1st Lt.	April 14, '62	Tr. to 13 cav M. S. M.	May 19, '62
April 18, '62	John F. W. Dette	"	Feb. 25, '62	Promoted to Captain	Aug. 16, '62
Aug. 18, '62	John G. Broemser	"	Aug. 16, '62		
April 28, '62	Francis M. Avey	2d Lt.	April 14, '62		
April 18, '62	John G. Broemser	"	Mrch 17, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut	Aug. 16, '62
Aug. 18, '62	Felix Dontreville	"	Aug. 16, '62		

Digitized by Google

FIRST INFANTRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
April 26, '62	George P. Covert...	Capt.	April 16, '62	Com. revok'd by S O. 71	May 28, '62
June 25, '62.	John R. Compton...	"	June 25, '62.	Resigned.....	Sept. 10, '62
Oct 7, '62..	John A. Payne.....	"	Oct. 1, '62..		
April 26, '62	John A. Payne.....	1st Lt.	April 16, '62.	Promoted Captain.....	Oct. 1, '62
Oct. 7, '62.	Wm. W. Burris....	"	Oct. 1, '62..		
April 26, '62	John R. Compton...	2d Lt.	April 16, '62.	Promoted Captain.....	June 25, '62
June 25, '62	Wm. W. Burris.....	"	June 25, '62.	Promoted to 1st Lieut..	Oct. 1, '62
Oct 7, '62..	Alex. S. Pilcher....	"	Oct. 1, '62..		
	COMPANY "K."				
May 13, '62	John Rapp.....	Capt.	May 10, '62.		
"	Ferd. Wagenfurhr..	1st Lt.	"	Resigned.....	Dec. 12, '62
Jan. 8, '63	Alex. Schrader.....	"	Dec. 31, '62		
May 13, '62	Alex. Schrader.....	2d Lt.	May 10, '62.	Promoted to 1st Lieut..	Dec. 31, '62
Jan. 8, '63.	August Hoffbauer..	"	Dec. 31, '62		

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was formed by the concentration of the various Infantry Companies of Missouri State Militia, which had been raised in St. Louis and other portions of the State, upon the 13th of May, 1862.

It was retained in St. Louis performing prison guard, Provost guard, and other duty until early in October, 1862, when it was sent to Pilot Knob, Missouri, with a view to participating in the then expected expedition to Little Rock.

Subsequently, however, all but two companies, C and I, were placed upon bridge guard duty along the line of the Iron Mountain Railroad, in the performance of which service the Regiment has, with but few intervals, been cont nuously employed ever since. It still remains guarding that Railroad, and a portion of the Pacific Railroad.

The two Companies above referred to, participated in an expedition into Arkansas, which was sent out from Patterson to Pocahontas, Arkansas, in the month of November, 1862, the results of which expedition were trifling and un mportant.

The following are the orders relating to this Regiment:

Headquarters, State of Missouri, Adjutant General's Office,
St. Louis, *May* 13, 1862.

General Orders,
No. 19.

I....The following Regimental organization of the Missouri State Militia has been perfected, viz:

The First Regiment of Infantry, Missouri State Militia, composed of the following companies:

Company A, Captain George H. Eversole.
Company B, Captain F. Lubbering.
Compaay C, Captain David W. Rosenstein.
Company D, Captain Patrick F. Lonergan.
Company E, Captain Charles A. Meyer.
Company F, Captain John Dietrich.
Company G, Captain James D. Walters.
Company H, Captain Josiah C. Smith.
Company I, Captain George P. Covert.
Company K, Captain John Rapp.

II....The following Field Officers of the First Regiment of Infantry, Missouri State Militia, have been appointed:

John B. Gray, to be Colonel from March 1, 1862.
John F. Tyler, to be Lieutenant Colonel from April 11, 1862.
John N. Herder, to be Major from April 14, 1862.

Digitized by Google

III.... Colonel John B. Gray, Commanding the First Regiment of Infantry, Missouri State Militia, will report for orders to Brigadier General John M. Schofield, Headquarters St. Louis Misouri.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
SAINT LOUIS, *May* 28, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 70.

I.... The Company of Infantry, Missouri State Militia, known heretofore as Company A, First Infantry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby broken up, to take effect May 31, 1862, and the Colonel Commanding will distribute the effective men among the remaining Companies of his Regiment and the Cavalry command of Captain Westerberg; such men as are unfitted for active duty will be mustered out of service.

II.... Unattached Company of Infantry, Missouri State Militia, Captain Charles C. Byrne, stationed heretofore at Saint Joseph, Missouri, is hereby attached to the First Regiment of Infantry, Missouri State Militia, as Company A.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *May* 14, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 21.

* * * * * * * * * * *

I.... Companies G and H, of the First Regiment of Infantry, Missouri State Militia, Colonel John B. Gray Commanding, are hereby transferred to the Thirteenth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, and the unattached Companies of Infantry, Captains Charles Biehle and John A. Veith, are assigned to the First Regiment of Infantry, Missouri State Militia, as Companies G and H.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

FIRST CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
April 9, '62	Jas. McFerran	Col	Mar. 31, '62		
Feb. 24, '62	Alex M. Woolfolk	Lt Col	Feb. 24, '62	Resigned	Mar 25 '63
April 6, '63	Bazel F. Lazear	"	Sept. 13, '62		
April 9, '62	Samuel P. Cox	Major	Mar. 12, '62	Resigned	Jan. 26, '63
May 15, '62	Alex W. Mullins	"	May 15, '62		
Mar. 26, '63	J. H. McGhee	"	Mar. 26, '63	Resigned	Nov. 17, '63
Sept. 22, '62	Thomas Doyle	Adj't	July 30, '62		
Oct. 14, '62	Patrick S. Kenney	Q. M.	Oct. 14, '62		
Oct. 4, '62	Lewellyn Davis	Com'y	Oct. 4. 1862		
April 11, '62	Byron E. Osborne	Surg'n	April 11, '62	Resigned	Oct. 5, 1863
Oct. 16, '63	John W. Trader	"	Oct. 16, '63		
April 4, '62	John W. Trader	Ast Su	April 4, '62	Promoted to Surgeon	Oct. 16, '63
Nov. 7, '63	Jefferson G. Hart	"	Nov. 7, '63		
May 24, '62	John W. Hopkins	Chap	May 24, '62		
	COMPANY "A."				
Feb. 10, '62	J. H. McGhee	Capt	Feb. 3, 1862	Promoted to Major	Mar. 26, '63
April 10, '63	Meredith Morris	"	Apr. 3, 1863		
Feb. 10, '62	Meredith Morris	1st Lt	Feb 3, 1862	Promoted to Captain	April 3, '63
April 10, '63	Benton Miller	"	Apr. 3, 1863		
Feb. 10, '62	McLain Wilson	2d Lt	Feb. 3, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Feb. 10, '62	Wm. H. Folmsbee	Capt	Feb. 5, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 23, '63
Nov. 9, '63	Stephen N. Gaskill	"	Nov. 4, 1863		
Feb. 10, '62	John T. Goodbrake	1st Lt	Feb. 5, 1862		
"	Joshua Rhodes	2d Lt	"	Dism'd for incompetency	Dec. 21, '63
	COMPANY "C."				
Feb. 24, '62	Oliver P. Phillips	Capt	Jan. 4, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 20, '62
Oct. 13, '62	Andrew Jackson	"	Oct. 4, 1862		
Feb. 24, '62	John Creek	1st Lt	Jan. 4, 1862	Dismissed by S. O. 187	Oct. 8, '63
Nov. 4, '63	James E. Couch	"	Oct. 27, '63		
Feb. 24, '62	James E. Couch	2d Lt	Jan. 4, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut	Oct. 27, '63
Nov. 4, '63	Joseph B. Dudley	"	Oct. 27, '62		
	COMPANY "D."				
Feb. 24, '62	Wm. A. Shelton	Capt	Feb. 15, '62	Resigned	Sept. 10, '62
Oct. 25, '62	John Wyckoff	"	Oct. 18, '62		
Feb. 24, '62	John Wyckoff	1st Lt	Feb. 3, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Oct. 18, '62
Oct. 25, '62	Mathew T. Stein	"	Oct. 18, '62	Resigned	Dec. 30, '63
Feb. 24, '62	Thomas M. Shelton	2d Lt	Feb. 3, 1862	Died	April 17, '62
May 10, '62	Wm. H. Neighbors	"	May 5, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 22, '62
May 14, '63	James Daily	"	May 2, 1863		
	COMPANY "E."				
Mar. 26, '62	Joseph H. Little	Capt	Mar. 22, '62		
"	Wm. L. Handesty	1st Lt	"		
"	Cyrus A. Hulet	2d Lt	"	Resigned	Nov. 3, 1862
Dec. 6, '62	Wm. T. Madden	"	Dec. 3, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 31, '63
Nov. 9, '63	Frank Barkley	"	Nov. 3, 1863		

Digitized by Google

FIRST CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "F."				
Mar. 25, '62	Henry Wilkerson	Capt	Mar. 12, '62	Resigned	Feb. 14, '63
Feb. 27, '63	James B. More	"	Feb. 24, '63		
Mar. 25, '62	John D. Mullens	1st Lt	Mar. 12, '62		
"	David C. Woodruff	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Mar. 27, '62	John Ballinger	Capt	Mar. 16, '62		
"	Patrick S. Kenney	1st Lt	"	App'd Regt'l Quarterm'r	Oct. 14, '62
Dec. 6, '62	Wm. Kessinger	"	Oct. 18, '62		
Mar 27, '62	David Groomer	2d Lt	Mar. 16, '62		
	COMPANY "H."				
April 4, '62	Christ'r. C. Harvey	Capt	Mar. 31, '62	Died at Lexington, Mo	Nov. 22, '62
Dec. 6, '62	William Meredith	"	Dec. 3, '62		
April 4, '62	William Meredith	1st Lt	Mar. 3, '62	Promoted to Captain	Dec. 3, 1862
Dec 6, '62	Stephen M. Williams	"	Dec. 3, '62		
April 4, '62	Stephen M. Williams	2d Lt	Mar. 31, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut	Dec. 3, 1862
Dec. 6, '62	James E. Teel	"	Dec. 3, '62		
	COMPANY "I."				
April 10, '62	Milton Burris	Capt	April 3, '62		
"	Jehue H. Smith	1st Lt	Feb. 26, '62		
"	Daniel Shumate	2d Lt	April 3, '63		
	COMPANY "K."				
April 10, '62	Henry F. Perry	Capt	April 8, '62		
"	Ambrose D. Christy	1st Lt	"	Resigned	April 17, '63
May 14, '63	Benj. F. Johnson	"	May 2, '63		
April 10, '62	Jacob B. McClure	2d Lt	April 8, '62	Resigned	April 10, '63
May 4, '63	James M. Chastion	"	April 26, '63	Resigned	Nov. 25, '62
	COMPANY "L."				
May 15, '62	Horace B. Johnson	Capt	Mar. 15, '62		
Mar. 27, '63	N. Thomas Rogers	1st Lt	Mar. 20, '63		
May 4, '63	Barnabas Daley	2d Lt	April 15, '63	Dismissed by S. O. 202	Oct. 31, '63
Nov. 10, '63	Anslen Kelly	"	Nov. 5, '63	" for incompetency	Dec. 8, '63
	COMPANY "M."				
Aug. 5, '63	William V. McGee	Capt	July 7, '63	Dism'd for incompetency	Oct. 28, '63
Dec. 23, '63	James D. Eads	"	Dec. 19, '63		
Aug. 5, '63	Seymour E. Cobb	1st Lt	July 7, '63		
"	Pleasant M. Scott	2d Lt	"		
Mar. 31, '63	G. W. Thompson 1Lt	B Adj	Mar. 31, '62	Resigned	Sept. 12, '62
April 9, '62	Thomas Doyle, 1st Lt	"	April 9, '62	Mustered out	July 29, '62

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA.

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA,
WARRENSBURG, MISSOURI, *December* 24, 1863.

Colonel JOHN B. GRAY, *Adjutant General of Missouri:*

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of yours of the 18th inst. just come to hand. I regret I did not receive it sooner, but hasten to answer, hoping it may reach you in time for your report.

The 1st Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, was organized on the ninth day of April, 1862, and was recruited in the months of January, February and March previous, in the following counties of Missouri: Companies A, B, G, in Davies county; Company C in Sullivan county; Company D in Putnam county; Company E in Gentry county; Company F in Linn county; Company H in DeKalb county; Company I in Harrison county; Company K in Grundy county; Company L was attached in May last, and was recruited in Buchanan and Andrew counties in 1862, and Company M was recruited in July last, mainly from Worth and Gentry counties.

On the 27th of July, 1862, one hundred and eighty men of the 1st Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, under command of Lieutenant Colonel A. M. Woolfolk, in Chariton county, attacked and dispersed eighty *rebels*, under Captain Cash, several rebels were killed and wounded; the 1st Regiment had one man wounded.

On the fith of August, 1862, about twenty men of the Regiment, under command of Lieutenant Goodbrake, Company B, 1st Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, and some Enrolled Militia, numbering in all about forty men, had an engagement with Davis' and Kirk's guerrillas, numbering eighty-five men, near Diamond, in Daviess county, Missouri, and dispersed them. In this engagement five of the 1st Regiment were severely wounded; several guerrillas were killed and a number wounded.

On the second day of July, 1862, Adjutant Thomas Doyle, with fifteen men of the 1st Regiment, and about sixty men of the Enrolled Missouri Militia, went in pursuit of Merrick and Ballou's guerrillas in Carroll county, Missouri, numbering about three hundred; an engagement was had, and thirteen rebels killed and the remainder dispersed; one man of the 1st Regiment was wounded.

One hundred and twenty men of the 1st Regimeut were with Colonel McNeil in the pursuit of Porter in North Missouri, in 1862, and took part in the battles of Newark and Kirksville.

Two hundred and twenty-five men of the 1st Regiment took part in the battle of Panther Creek, on the eighth of August, 1862, under command of Lieutenant Colonel Woolfolk.

About five hundred men of the 1st Regiment, under command of Colonel James McFerran, had a skirmish with Porter's rebels at Walnut Creek, Adair county, Missouri. On the ninth of August, 1862, and on the same day, fought Porter's forces at See's Ford, on the Chariton River, in which engagement the 1st Regiment had one man killed and ten wounded.

In these several engagements, on the eighth and ninth, the rebels lost in killed and wounded about seventy men.

On the twelfth and thirteenth of August, 1862, about six hundred of the 1st Regiment, under command of Colonel McFerran, was in pursuit of Poindexter's guerrillas, in the counties of Linn and Livingston, Missouri, of whose force about twenty men were killed and one hundred and fifty taken prisoners. The 1st Regiment did not sustain any loss.

On the seventeenth of August, 1862, the Regiment took up its line of march to Lexington, Missouri, and on the evening of the 19th, crossed the Missouri river.

Early in September, 1862, one hundred and eighty men of the 1st Regiment, under command of Major Mullins, chased Quantrel with one hundred and fifty-five guerrillas three days and nights through Lafayette and Jackson counties, dispersing his force.

On or about the fifteenth of October, 1862, two hundred and twenty-five men of the 1st Regiment, under command of Lieutenant Colonel Woolfolk, drove Cockerill's guerrillas, numbering about five hundred men, from the county of Lafayette, through Johnson county to Grand River, in Henry county, Missouri, skirmishing most of the time, killing eight guerrillas. The 1st Regiment sustained no loss.

During the fall and winter the Headquarters of the Regiment remained at Lexington; four Companies, under Lieutenant Colonel Woolfolk, were stationed at Sedalia, from November until the first of April.

During the fall and winter the 1st Regiment was constantly engaged in scouting and skirmishing with guerrillas in the counties near the post of Lexington, Missouri. In March, 1863, the Headquarters of the 1st Regiment was moved to Independence, and in April to Harrisonville; on the tenth day of May to Warrensburg, and on the third day of June to Lexington, where it remained till the first of October, when it was removed again to this place, where it remains at present.

On the fifteenth of April, 1863, in Lafayette county, Missouri, about forty men of the 1st Regiment, under command of Lieutenant Colonel King, 4th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, killed six guerrillas without sustaining any loss; also on the same day, in Cass county, Missouri, eight men of the 1st Regiment encountered eight bushwhackers, wounded

Digitized by Google

two, and rescued a citizen whom they were about to hang. On the tenth day of June, forty men of the 1st Regiment surprised thirty guerrillas in St. Clair county, Missouri, killing two and wounding several, and captured a boy. On the sixteenth day of June, 1863, fifty men, under command of Lieutenant J. H. Smith, surprised and killed four guerrillas in Lafayette county, Missouri.

In July, 1863, one hundred men of the 1st Regiment, under command of Major A. W. Mullins, attacked Marchbank's guerrillas, numbering sixty men, in Bates county, Missouri, killing two and wounding a number, capturing and burning their camp and garrison equipage, and then pursued them, skirmishing about three miles, when the guerrillas dispersed.

On the twenty-ninth day of June, 1863, the rebel Colonel Parker, with four men, attacked four men of the 1st Regiment, when a fight ensued, in which Parker was killed and his Adjutant wounded; the men of the 1st Regiment sustained no injury. In July, 1863, one hundred men of the 1st Regiment, under command of Major A. W. Mullins, attacked Marchbank's guerrillas, numbering eighty men, in Vernon county, Missouri, on the prairie, where a running fight took place, lasting for six hours, over sixteen miles, killing two and wounding several; the 1st Regiment had one man severely wounded.

On the second day of August, one hundred men of the 1st Regiment, under Major A. W. Mullins, attacked Marchbank's guerrillas, numbering eighty-five men; a fight ensued and ended in dispersing the guerrillas, killing one; the 1st Regiment had one man killed. On the tenth day of August, 1863, two hundred and thirty men of the 1st Regiment attacked Teague's guerrillas, numbering about forty men, in Cass county, Missouri, killing three; the 1st Regiment sustained no loss.

From the first of August to the first of October, 1863, the different detachments of the 1st Regiment were constantly skirmishing with the different bands of guerrillas infesting this and adjoining counties, under the command of Quantrel, Marchbank and others, killing a large number of guerrillas in the different skirmishes. On the twenty-ninth day of July, about one hundred guerrillas, under Blount and Graves, attacked Captain Peery and ten men, acting as Paymaster escort in Lafayette county, and were repulsed; the 1st Regiment had one man killed in the fight, the rebels had several wounded.

On the twenty-second day of August, 1863, two hundred and fifty men of the 1st Regiment, under Lieutenant Colonel B. F. Lazear, and fifty men of the 5th Regiment Provisional Enrolled Missouri Militia, under command of Colonel Neil, attacked Quantrel, with two hundred and eighty guerrillas, on their return from the Lawrence raid, and repulsed them; the fight lasted until night, a number of the guerrillas were killed and wounded; the pursuit continued for four days and ended in the entire dispersion of Quantrel's force; the 1st Regiment had one man killed and several wounded in the several engagements and pursuit, while Quantrel had a number of killed and wounded in his retreat. In October, 1863, six hundred and fifty men of the 1st Regiment, under command of Lieutenant Colonel Lazear, participated in the pursuit of Shelby's rebels, and were in the engagement at Dug Ford, in Cooper county, and Marshall, in Saline county, and pursued them through Saline, Lafayette and Johnson counties, as they retreated from the State.

The constant and persistent efforts of the 1st Regiment compelled Quantrel, with about three hundred and fifty men, on the second day of October, 1863, to begin his retreat from the State at the same time that Shelby was entering it nearly on the same line that Quantrel went out. Since the repulsion of the guerrillas the order and discipline of the 1st Regiment has secured peace and quiet to localities occupied by them.

The foregoing, hastily prepared, gives but an imperfect view of the operations of the 1st Regiment, and wholly omits numerous marches and skirmishes in which detachments have been almost constantly engaged since July, 1862.

Hoping that this statement may answer your purpose, and that due allowance will be made on account of its hasty preparation,

I am, General, very respectfully, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JAMES McFERRAN,

Colonel 1st Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

The following are the orders relating to this Regiment:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *March* 26, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 8.

I.... The following Battalion organizations of the Missouri State Militia have been perfected, viz:

The First Battalion, Lieutenant Colonel Alex. M. Woolfolk, commanding, who ranks from February 24, 1862, composed of the following Companies, viz:

Company A, Captain J. H. McGhee.
Company B, Captain Wm. H. Folmsbee.

Company C, Captain Oliver P. Phillips.
Company D, Captain Wm. A. Shelton.
Company E, Captain Joseph H. Little.
Company F, Captain Henry Wilkerson.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, Jr.,
Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *April* 9, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 12.

I.... The following Regimental organization of the Missouri State Militia has been perfected, viz:

The First Regiment Cavalry, composed of the First Battalion heretofore organized, and
Company G, Captain John Ballinger, and
Company H, Captain Christopher C. Harvey.

* * * * * * * * * * *

II.... The following Field and Staff Officers of the First Regiment Cavalry, have been appointed:

James McFerran, to be Colonel from March 31, 1862.
Alex. M Woolfolk, to be Lieutenant Colonel from February 24, 1862, (the date of his rank, as determined by General Orders, No. 8, current series.)
Samuel F. Cox, to be Major from March 12, 1862.
George W. Thompson, to be 1st Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant from March 31, 1862.
Thomas Doyle, to be 1st Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant from April 9, 1862.

* * * * * * * * * * *

III.... The Commanding Officer of the First Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, will at once report to his District Commander, and will cause duly certified muster-in rolls of the Field and Staff to be forwarded to the office of the Adjutant General.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, Jr.
Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *May* 28, 1862.

GENERAR ORDERS,
No 23.

* * * * * * * * * * *

V.... The unattached Companies of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, stationed at Hamilton, Missouri, and known as Captains Burris and Peery's Companies, are hereby assigned to the First Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, Colonel James McFerran commanding, as Companies I and K.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 2, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 5.

I.... In compliance with an act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, and General Orders, No. 125, series 1862, from the War Department, the following consolidation of the

Digitized by Google

Regiments composing the Missouri State Militia, organized under General Orders, No. 96, War Department, series 1861, are announced for the information of all concerned:

* * * * * * * * * * *

2d. The Fifth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby broken up, and the (10) Companies belonging to the same will be attached and distributed as follows:

Three Companies to be attached, and two Companies to be distributed among the First Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 4, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 13.

* * * * * * * * * * *

II.... Companies B, C and E of the Fifth, are hereby attached to the First Cavalry, Missouri State Militia as Companies I, L and M, respectively; Companies A and D of the Fifth, are broken up, and the men will be distributed among the different Companies of the First, in such proportion as the Colonel thereof shall deem will best promote the interests of the service.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *March* 13, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 38.

I.... In view of the interests of the public service, so much of General Orders, No. 5, current series, from these Headquarters, as directs the breaking up of the Fifth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby rescinded, and said Regiment will be mustered out of service.

* * * * * * * * * * *

II.... Colonel James McFerran, commanding the First Cavalry, and Colonel Odon Guitar, commanding the Ninth Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, are hereby authorized to recruit their Regiments to the minimum number required by law.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *March* 28, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 55.

* * * * * * * * * * *

V.... Paragraph I of Special Orders No. 18, (present series) from these Headquarters, consolidating Captain H. B. Johnson's Company of Cavalry, with the Light Artillery Company, commanded by Captain Albert Waschman, is hereby revoked, and said Company of Cavalry is hereby attached to the First Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, as Company L. Captain Johnson will report by letter, without delay, to Colonel James McFerran, commanding the First Cavalry, at Lexington, Missouri.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

JOHN B. GRAY,
Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

SECOND CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
April 9, '62	John McNeil	Col	Dec. 7, '61	Resigned	May 13, '63
May 26, '63	J. B. Rogers	"	May 26, '63		
April 9, '62	James H. Crane	Lt Col	Mrch 24, '62	Mustered out	Sept. 2, '62
Jan. 3, '63	John F. Benjamin	"	Sept. 2, '62	Resigned	June 3, '63
July 20, '63	Hiram M. Hiller	"	June 4, '63		
April 24, '62	George F. Pledge	Major	April 24, '62	Resigned	Sept. 16, '62
May 8, '62	J. B. Rogers	"	May 7, '62	Promoted to Colonel	May 26, '63
"	J. B. Dodson	"	May 8, '62	Resigned	Oct. 7, '63
June 23, '62	Michael A. Stearns	"	June 19, '62	"	Aug. 25, '62
Dec. 8, '62	Hiram M. Hiller	"	Dec. 8, '62	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	June 4, '63
June 20, '63	Josephus Robbins	"	June 20, '63		
July 20, '63	Fred. R. Poole	"	June 21, '63	Resigned	Oct. 24, '63
Oct. 26, '63	Dennis C. McKay	"	Oct. 26, '63		
Dec. 24, '62	Fred. R. Poole	Adj't.	Dec. 24, '62	Promoted to Major	June 21, '63
July 20, '63	James C. Thomson	"	June 4, '63		
Dec. 8, '62	Hiram M. Hiller	Q. M.	Oct. 1, '62	Promoted to Major	Dec. 8, '62
"	Ziba Bennett	"	Dec. 8, '62		
Dec. 15, '62	William Carson	Com'y	Oct. 6, '62	Resigned	May 4, '63
June 4, '63	W. R. P. Seaman	"	June 4, '63		
April 22, '62	Noah Lyon	Surg'n	April 22, '62	Resigned	Sept. 29, '62
July 14, '63	Ed. C. Dickinson	"	May 18, '62		
Jan. 24, '62	A. G. Priest	A. Sur	Jan. 24, '62	Resigned	June 9, '62
June 20, '62	C. T. Rumnel	"	June 20, '62		
March 2, '63	A. W. Leffingwell	"	Mrch 2, '63	Com. vac'd by Sp'l ord 140	July 18, '63
Sept. 11, '63	Duncan McDowell	"	Sept. 11, '63		
Oct. 17, '62	W. N. Wood	Chap.	Oct. 17, '62		
	COMPANY "A."				
Dec. 31, '61	William Dawson	Capt.	Dec. 4, '61	Resigned	June 9, '62
July 15, '62	James S. Best	"	July 12, '62	Mustered out	Oct. 1, '62
Dec. 31, '62	William Dawson	"	Nov. 1, '62		
Dec. 31, '61	Elon G. Rathbone	1st Lt.	Dec. 4, '61		
"	Hiram Washburne	2d Lt.	"	Mustered out	Oct. 1, '62
Feb. 10, '62	William Buskirk	"	Jan. 21, '62	Resigned	Oct. 7, '63
Dec. 4, '63	Harrison H. Byrne	"	Nov. 25, '63		
	COMPANY "B."				
Feb. 10, '62	Daniel R. Turk	Capt.	Dec. 4, '61	Mustered out	Oct. 1, '62
Dec. 31, '62	James W. Edwards	"	Nov. 1, '62		
Feb. 10, '62	Daniel Roberts	1st Lt.	Dec. 20, '61	Mustered out	Oct. 1, '62
Dec. 31, '62	Wm. P. Owens	"	Nov. 1, '62		
Feb. 10, '62	Wm. Buskirk	2d Lt.	Jan. 21, '62	Assigned to Company A.	
Dec. 31, '62	John M. Hiller	"	Nov. 1, '62		
	COMPANY "C."				
Feb. 24, '62	Thad. S. Wescott	Capt.	Jan. 1, '62	Resigned	June 6, '62
April 8, '62	P. D. McClenihan	"	Mrch 10, '62		
Feb. 24, '62	Johnson Kindle	1st Lt.	Jan. 1, '62	Died at Lancaster, Mo.	Mrch 26, '62
Dec. 31, '62	George R. Hurn	"	Nov. 1, '62	Resigned	June 5, '63
June 16, '63	William Law	"	June 13, '63		
Feb. 24, '62	Jackson Morrow	2d Lt.	Jan. 1, '62	Mustered out	Oct. 1, '62
Dec. 31, '62	William Law	"	Nov. 1, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	June 13, '63
June 16, '63	James G. West	"	June 13, '63		

Digitized by Google

SECOND CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "D."				
Mrch 20, '62	Cicero A. Lewis	Capt.	Jan. 9, '62.	Mustered out	Oct. 1, '62
Dec. 31, '62	Samuel Spangler	"	Nov. 1, '62.	Resigned	Mrch 28, '63
April 7, '63	Griffith Byron	"	April 4, '63		
Mrch 20, '62	Wm. Hiller	1st Lt.	Jan. 9, '62.	Mustered out	Sept. 27, '62
April 8, '62	Griffith Byron	"	Jan. 21, '62	Promoted to Captain	April 4, '63
April 7, '63	Thomas Moore	"	April 4, '63		
Mrch 20, '62	George R. Hurn	2d Lt.	Jan. 9, '62.	Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. C.	Nov. 1, '62
April 8, '62	Thomas Moore	"	Jan. 21, '62	" 1st Lieut	April 4, '63
April 7, '63	Alfred Miller	"	April 4, '63		
	COMPANY "E."				
April 8, '62	P. D. McClenihan	Capt.	Mrch 10, '62	Assigned as Capt. Co. C.	
April 15, '62	Henry Clay Gen'ry	"	April 10, '62		
April 8, '62	Charles R. Rogers	1st Lt.	Mrch 10, '62	Mustered out	Oct. 1, '62
Dec. 31, '62	Lutzen Buckley	"	Nov. 1, '62.		
April 8, '62	Wm. P. Owens	2d Lt.	Mrch 10, '62	Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. B.	Nov. 1, '62
Dec. 31, '62	Lewis O. DuBois	"	Nov. 1, '62.		
	COMPANY "F."				
April 8, '62	Samuel Spangler	Capt.	Jan. 21, '62	Resigned	July 14, '62
Sept. 8, '63	Dennis C. McCay	"	May 19, '62	Promoted to Major	Oct. 26, '63
Dec. 4, '63	Fred. R. Vincent	"	Nov. 24, '63		
April 8, '62	Griffith Byron	1st Lt.	Jan. 21, '62	Assign'd as 1st Lt. Co. D	
June 27, '62	Isaac S. Ralston	"	May 26, '62	Resigned	April 25, '63
May 14, '63	David M. Kinter	"	May 8, '63.	"	July 28, '63
Sept. 4, '63	Fred. R. Vincent	"	Aug. 31, '63	Promoted to Captain	Nov. 24, '63
April 8, '62	Thomas Moore	2d Lt.	Jan. 21, '62	Assigned as 2d Lt. Co. D.	
Dec. 31, '62	David M. Kinter	"	Oct. 12, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut	May 8, '63
May 14, '63	James W. Craig	"	May 8, '63.	Resigned	Sept. 18, '63
	COMPANY "G."				
April 8, '62	Wm. S. Hathaway	Capt.	Mrch 1, '62	Mustered out	Oct. 1, '62
Mrch 31, '62	Josephus Robbins	"	Mrch 27, '62	Promoted to Major	June 20, '63
April 8, '62	Henry A. Silsbey	1st Lt.	Mrch 1, '62	Resigned	July 14, '62
July 26, '62	T. D. Compton	"	July 26, '62	Mustered out	Oct. 1, '62
Dec. 31, '62	Alex. McFarlane	"	Nov. 1, '62	"	Dec. 31, '62
Feb. 5, '63	Joel C. Hill	"	Jan. 1, '63.		
April 8, '62	T. D. Compton	2d Lt.	Feb. 27, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut	July 26, '62
July 26, '62	George Hanslow	"	July 26, '62	Mustered out	Oct. 1, '62
Dec. 31, '62	Joel C Hill	"	Nov. 1, '62.	Promoted to 1st Lieut	Jan. 1, '63
Feb. 5, '63	James Walker	"	Jan. 8, '63.	Resigned	Oct. 13, '63
	COMPANY "H."				
April 8, '62	Jacob S. Bennington	Capt.	Feb. 7, '62.	Mustered out	Oct. 1, '62
Dec. 31, '62	Richard M. Hulse	"	Nov. 1, '62.		
April 8, '62	Lloyd Reese	1st Lt.	Feb. 15, '62	Mustered out	Oct. 1, '62
Mrch 11, '62	Samuel M Wilson	"	Jan. 27, '62		
April 8, '62	Wm. B. Moody	2d Lt.	Feb. 16, '62	Mustered out	Oct. 1, '62
Aug. 4, '62	Phins. W. Wood	"	July 29, '62	Resigned	Feb. 19, '63
	COMPANY "I."				
Aug. 18, '62	Albert G. Priest	Capt.	Aug. 13, '62	Resigned	July 28, '63
Aug. 15, '63	Alex. R. Graham	"	Aug. 11, '63	"	Nov. 3, '63
Dec. 4, '63	James A. Ewing	"	Nov. 25, '63		
Feb. 10, '62	Wm. J. Holliday	1st Lt.	Jan. 16, '62	Resigned	June 13, '63
Aug. 15, '63	James A. Ewing	"	Aug. 11, '63	Promoted to Captain	Nov. 25, '63
Dec. 4, '63	Robert C. Calvert	"	Nov. 25, '63		
Feb. 10, '62	John Donahue	2d Lt.	Jan. 16, '62	Re-commissioned	July 13, '63
July 13, '63	John Donahue	"	"	Resigned	Oct. 7, '63

Digitized by Google

SECOND CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "K."				
April 25, '62	Louis Sells	Capt.	April 18, '62		
"	J. A. Reed	1st Lt.	Mrch 6, '62		
Dec. 31, '62	Joseph H. Cell	2d Lt.	Nov. 1, '62.		
	COMPANY "L."				
April 22, '62	Jacob Gilstrap	Capt.	April 19, '62	Resigned	April 4, '63
April 14, '63	Amos P. Wright	"	April 10, '63		
Sept. 30, '62	John C. Carothers	1st Lt.	Sept. 30, '62	Resigned	Nov. 24, '62
Dec. 31, '62	Amos P. Wright	"	Nov. 25, '62	Promoted to Captain	April 10, '63
May 14, '63	Wm. H. Smith	"	May 8, '63.		
Mrch 18, '62	Robert Moore	2d Lt.	Feb. 25, '62	Resigned	April 25, '63
May 14, '63	John A. Rice	"	May 8, '63.		
	COMPANY "M."				
Aug. 6, '62	Samuel Shibley	Capt.	Aug. 4, '62.		
Dec. 31, '62	Franklin Freeman	1st Lt.	Nov. 1, '62.	Resigned	Oct. 12, '63
Dec. 11, '63	Lambden E. Irwin	"	Nov. 25, '63		
Dec. 31, '62	Lambden E. Irwin	2d Lt.	Nov. 1, '62.	Promoted to 1st Lieut	Nov. 25, '63
Dec. 11, '63	Harvey H. Toney	"	Nov. 25, '63		
June 18, '62	H. M. Hiller, 1st Lt.	&B Ad	June 12, '62	Promoted to Quarterm'er	Oct. 1, '62
April 26, '62	M. A. Stearns, "	"	April 26, '62	" Major	June 19, '62
June 25, '62	A. McFarlane, "	"	June 25, '62	Mustered out	Oct. 30, '62

MEMORANDA.

Headquarters, 2d Cavalry, Missouri State Militia,
Cape Girardeau, Missouri, *December* 22, 1863.

Colonel John B. Gray, *Adjutant General of Missouri:*

In answer to your inquiry I have the honor to state that the 2d Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, was organized by the consolidation of the original 2d and 11th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia. Of the history of the original 2d I know but little previous to the consolidation, not having served with them, and no record having been left in this office by my predecessor. The original 11th was enlisted in Northeast Missouri early in 1862, and was formed into a Regiment about the 15th of June, 1862. Immediately after they took the field against the rebel forces in Northeast Missouri, in the pursuit of the forces of Porter, McCullough and others, they marched almost constantly; about the 1st July, 1862, the 2d Battalion of the 11th, of which I had the Command, engaged the force of Porter at Cherry Grove, Schuyler county, Missouri, killing and wounding a large number, taking many prisoners, horses, arms, and completely routing him. The pursuit of this force was unremitting until the 2d Battalion again brought his Regiment to battle on the 18th July, 1862, and after a severe and bloody contest of about two hours duration, in which both forces lost heavily, again succeeded in routing him, and compelling him to leave his dead and wounded, and those of Merrill's Horse, which he then held, having repulsed part of that Regiment in an attack made by Merrill's Horse on the same day and on the same ground; one-half of the Battalion engaged under my Command were either killed or wounded. Several minor affairs occurred in which the 11th were uniformly victorious, extending up to the time Porter, with 3,200 men, was brought to battle at Kirksville, Missouri, on the 6th of August, after a long and rapid pursuit; this action was decisive, the slaughter of the rebel force was fatal to them, and nearly all were captured, killed and dispersed; the 11th then held various points in the Northeast of Missouri, and scouting parties were constantly in pursuit of the rebel bands then infesting that portion of the State, frequently routing and dispersing them. On the 1st of October, 1862, they were consolidated with the original 2d Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, forming the 2d Cavalry, Missouri State Militia under Colonel John McNeil; on the 6th day of January, 1863, the Regiment marched from Palmyra, Missouri, over bad roads, in dead of winter, to Southeast Missouri, and took Post at Bloomfield, Missouri, on the 21st

Digitized by Google

of April, 1863; the advance of a large force of rebels, under Marmaduke, surprised an outpost at Chalk Bluffs, consisting of Company H, 2d Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, and captured about half of that Company and all their horses, arms and camp and garrison equipage. After this disaster, Marmaduke's advance compelled the abandonment of the Post of Bloomfield, and the Regiment fell back to Cape Girardeau, Missouri, which Post was attacked by Marmaduke's whole force on the 26th April; he was repulsed with severe loss; in this repulse and in the pursuit of his beaten force the 2d Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, bore a conspicuous part. Since that time the Regiment has been employed in scouting Southeast Missouri, and guarding the border of the State from invasion.

In one of which expeditions they captured the notorious rebel General Thompson and his Staff and force.

They have nearly exterminated the guerrilla bands infesting Southeast Missouri.

On the first of the present month a detachment of the 2d Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, compelled an invading force, 500 strong, under the Command of Major Crandal, to retreat from the State in disorder.

They now are guarding the border; few Regiments have marched as much, or protected a larger extent of our State from depredations, or have done more towards punishing the disturbers of the public peace and protecting loyal citizens.

The aggregate strength of the Regiment at this time is 975, the condition and discipline of the soldiers are excellent, and they are ready to follow their standard where it may be sent.

I am, Colonel,
Very respectfully,
J. B. ROGERS,
Colonel Commanding.

The following are the Orders relating to this Regiment:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *March* 20, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 8.

I.... The following Battalion organizations of the Missouri State Militia have been perfected, viz:

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Seventh Battalion, Lieutenant Colonel James H. Crane, Commanding, who ranks from March 24, 1862, composed of the following Companies, viz:

Company A, Captain Wm. Dawson.
Company B, Captain Daniel R. Turk.
Company C, Captain Thad. S Wescott.
Company D, Captain Cicero A. Lewis.

II.... The Commanding Officer of the Battalion above recognized will report for orders to the Commander of the District in which they are posted, immediately, and in future, all official communications from them, requiring the action of these Headquarters, or of the General Commanding the Militia, must be transmitted through the Headquarters of the District Commander.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, JR.,
Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *April* 9, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 12.

I.... The following Regimental organizations of the Missouri State Militia have been perfected, viz:

The Second Regiment Cavalry, composed of the Seventh Battalion heretofore organized, and

Company E, Captain Perry D. McClenahan.
Company F, Captain Samuel Spangler.

Digitized by Google

Company G, Captain William S. Hathaway.
Company H, Captain Jacob S. Bennington.

* * * * * * * * * * *

II.... The following Field and Staff Officers of the Second Regiment Cavalry have been appointed:

John McNeil, to be Colonel from December 7, 1861.
James H. Crane, to be Lieutenant Colonel from March 24, 1862, (the date of his rank, as determined by General Orders No. 8, current series.)
William A. Cravens, to be First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant from April 9, 1862.
Thomas R. Wilson, to be First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant from April 9, 1862.

III.... The Commanding Officers of the Second Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, will at once report for duty to their District Commander, and will cause duly certified muster-in rolls of the Field and Staff to be forwarded to the office of the Adjutant General.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, Jr.,
Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *September* 2, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 151.

I.... The Second and Eleventh Regiments of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, are hereby consolidated, and will hereafter be designated as the Second Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, to take effect from September 1, 1862.

II.... The following Field Officers are appointed to the Second Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia:

John McNeil, to be Colonel.
John P. Benjamin, to be Lieutenant Colonel, to rank from September 1, 1862.
John B. Rogers, to be Major.
J. B. Dodson, to be Major.

III.... Colonel McNeil will proceed at once to organize the Regiment. He will assign the Staff and Company Officers to duty, and report the same without delay to these Headquarters, that Officers thus assigned may receive Commissions.

IV.... All Commissioned Officers, who are not assigned to duty by Colonel McNeil, are hereby mustered out of service from the date of this consolidation.

V.... Colonel McNeil will distribute the men of the Command to such Companies as in his opinion will best promote the interest of the service. He will make a detailed report of his action to these Headquarters.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
ST. LOUIS, *November* 4, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 198.

I.... Colonel John McNeil, Commanding the Second Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby authorized to muster out of service such non-commissioned officers and privates as are, from physical disability or other causes, unable to perform military duty, the muster out to date from November 1, 1862.

II.... Immediately upon the muster out Colonel McNeil will transmit to the Inspector General of Missouri the muster out rolls in triplicate, and furnish each man with a descriptive roll to enable him to draw his pay.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

THIRD CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.*

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
1862.					
April 24....	Walter King.....	Col ..	April 24, '62	Mustered out.....	Feb. 15, '63
March 14..	John H. Shanklin..	Lt. Col	Mrch 14, '62	Resigned.....	May 22, '62
May 13....	Henry O. Nevill....	"	May 13, '62	Mustered out.....	Feb. 15, '63
March 21..	Henry O. Nevill....	Major	Mrch 21, '62	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	May 13, '62
June 12....	Abraham Allen.....	"	June 12, '62	Mustered out.....	Feb. 15, '63
May 5.....	William Jackson...	"	May 2, '62		
November 3.	Francis A. Niebuhr.	1 L&A	Oct. 18, '62	Mustered out.....	Feb. 15, '63
May 1.....	Anson A. McElhany	1 Q.M	May 1, '62	Tr. to Co. "K," 2d Lt..	
	.....	Com..			
May 17....	Aurelius T. Bartlett	Sur'gn	May 7, '62	Mustered out.....	Feb. 15, '63
April 24.....	Aurelius T. Bartlett	Ast Su	April 21, '62	Promoted to Surgeon...	May 15, '62
May 17....	A. W. Leffingwell..	"	May 7, '62	Mustered out.....	Feb. 15, '63
	.....	Chap.			
	COMPANY "A."				
February 10	Andrew Elliott.....	Capt.	Dec. 17, '61	Resigned.....	Sept. 15, '62
October 1..	George D. McGhee.	"	Sept. 24, '61	Transferred to new 6th	
February 10	Joseph H. Jackson..	1st Lt.	Dec. 17, '61	" "	
"	Arthur T. Parker...	2d Lt.	"	" "	
	COMPANY "B."				
February 10	Abraham Allen.....	Capt.	Jan. 11, '62	Promoted to Major....	June 12, '62
August 8...	Eli Hughes.....	"	July 1, '62	Transferred to new 6th.	
February 10	Eli Hughes.....	1st Lt.	Jan. 11, '62	Promoted to Captain...	July 1, '62
August 8...	Riley B. Riggs.....	"	July 1, '62	Transferred to new 6th.	
February 10	Riley B. Riggs.....	2d Lt.	Jan. 11, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	July 1, '62
August 8...	William N. Perkins.	"	July 1, '62	Transferred to new 6th.	
	COMPANY "C."				
February 27	Josiah Goodson.....	Capt.	Jan. 26, '62	Died.....	
April 3....	J. E. Mayo.....	"	Mrch 29, '62	Transferred to new 6th.	
February 27	Daniel Hoover.....	1st Lt.	Jan. 26, '62	Resigned.....	Sept. 23, '62
November 3	William Howell....	"	Sept. 26, '62	Transferred to new 6th.	
February 27	Robert Crockett....	2d Lt.	Jan. 31, '62	" "	
	COMPANY "D."				
March 18..	Austin A. King, Jr..	Capt.	Mrch 7, '62	Mustered out.....	Mrch 4, '63
"	Jas. F. B. Campbell.	1st Lt.	Feb. 20, '62	Died.....	Aug. 14, '62
November 3	Lyon S. Francis....	"	Sept. 17, '62	Mustered out.....	Mrch 4, '63
March 18..	Edward Hankey....	2d Lt.	Mrch 1, '62	Ord'd to be mustered out	
	COMPANY "E."				
April 23...	Charles B. McAfee.	Capt.	April 4, '62	Transferred to new 6th.	
"	Lafayette Cornwell.	1st Lt.	"	Resigned.....	May 12, '62
May 17....	Wm. C. Frazee.....	"	May 14, '62	"	Sept. 23, '62
November 3	Stephen S. Clark...	"	Sept. 24, '62	Transferred to new 6th.	
April 23...	William H. Burns..	2d Lt.	April 4, '62	Resigned.....	Sept. 27, '62
November 3	Thomas Perkins....	"	Oct. 5, '62	Transferred to new 6th.	

* Broken up by Special Orders, No. 12, February 4, 1863.

Digitized by Google

THIRD CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "F."				
1862.					
April 23...	Squire Ballew.....	Capt.	April 4, '62	Transferred to new 7th.	
"	George T. Prichard.	1st Lt.	"	" "	
"	George T. Hamlin..	2d Lt.	"	" "	
	COMPANY "G."				
April 23...	Hiram J. Hanley...	Capt.	April 4, '62	Died at Cassville.....	July 24, '62
August 8...	William B. Ballew..	"	July 28, '62	Transferred to new 7th.	
April 23...	William B. Ballew..	1st Lt.	Mrch 17, '62	Promoted to Captain...	July 28, '62
August 8...	Elisha Horn.....	"	July 28, '62	Transferred to new 7th.	
April 23...	Isaac N. Clark.....	2d Lt.	April 4, '62	Resigned.....	Aug. 12, '62
November 3	Wm. D. Wilson....	"	Aug. 13, '62	Transferred to new 7th.	
	COMPANY "H."				
April 23...	Murline C. Henslee.	Capt.	April 5, '62	Transferred to new 7th.	
"	Howard J. Moore..	1st Lt.	"	Resigned.....	Nov. 18, '62
December 2	William Argo.....	"	Nov. 27, '62	Transferred to new 7th.	
April 23...	Robert Moore.....	2d Lt.	April 5, '62	Resigned.....	June 30, '62
July 9.....	Joshua L. Morris...	"	July 1, '62	"	Nov. 18, '62
December 2	Aaron McIntosh....	"	Nov. 27, '62	Transferred to new 7th.	
	COMPANY "I."				
April 23...	Martin B. Garvin...	Capt.	April 12, '62	Resigned.....	July 28, '62
August 8...	James S. Estes.....	"	July 31, '62	Mustered out.....	Feb. 18, '63
April 23...	James S. Estes.....	1st Lt.	Mrch 17, '62	Promoted to Captain...	July 31, '62
August 8..	Cyrus Ramage.....	"	July 31, '62	Mustered out.....	Feb. 15, '63
April 23...	David Lowry.....	2d Lt.	Mrch 27, '62	Resigned.....	Nov. 24, '62
December 2	Calvin Gilham.....	"	Nov. 28, '62	Mustered out.....	Feb. 15, '63
	COMPANY "K."				
April 23...	James McMurtry...	Capt.	April 12, '62	Transferred to new 7th.	
"	Charles Holsinger..	1st Lt.	Mrch 18, '62	" "	
"	Anson A. McElhany	2d Lt.	April 12, '62	" "	
May 5.....	Wm. P. Cook. 1st Lt	B Adjt	April 24, '62	Resigned.....	July 10, '62
"	W. W. Hubbell 1st Lt	"	May 5, '62	Mustered out.....	Sept. 23, '62

MEMORANDA.

The 3d Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, was organized in April, 1862, and like the other Regiments of the Missouri State Militia, formed under General Orders, No. 96, War Department, series 1861, was a useful and effective force. There are no Regimental Reports of its doings on file; but it may be said that in the various engagements with the enemy within the State, it took an important part. Having been broken up under General Orders, No. 5, current series, from this office, its subsequent history will be found identified with the 6th and 7th Cavalry, to which its Companies were assigned.

The following are the orders concerning the Regiment:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *April* 24, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 13.

I.... The following Regimental organization of the Missouri State Militia has been perfected:

Digitized by Google

The 3d Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, to be composed of the 3d Battalion, heretofore organized; and,

Company E, Captain Charles B. McAfee.
Company F, Captain Squire Bellow.
Company G, Captain Hiram J. Stanley.
Company H, Captain Murline C. Henslee.
Company I, Captain Martin B. Garvin.
Company K, Captain James McMurtry.

II...The following Field Officers of the 3d Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, have been appointed:

Walter King, to be Colonel from April 24, 1862.
John H. Shanklin, to be Lieut. Colonel from March 7, 1862.
Henry O. Nevill, to be Major from April 5, 1862.

III....The Commanding officer of the 3d Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, will at once report for duty to his District Commander.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 2, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No 5.

In compliance with an act of Congress "approved July 17, 1862," and General Orders, No. 126, series 1862, from the War Department, the following consolidation of the Regiments composing the Missouri State Militia, organized under General Orders, No. 96, War Department, series 1861, are announced for the information of all concerned:

1st. The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby broken up, and the (10) Companies belonging to the same, will be attached and distributed as follows:

Four Companies to be attached and one Company to be distributed among the 6th Cavalry, M. S. M. Four Companies to be attached, and one Company to be distributed among the 7th Cavalry, M. S. M.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 4, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 12.

* * * * * * * * * * *

II....Companies A, B, C and E of the 3d, are hereby attached to the 6th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, as Companies I, K, L and M, respectively. Company D, of the 3d, is broken up, and the men will be distributed among the different Companies of the 6th, in such proportion as the Colonel thereof shall deem will best promote the interests of the service.

* * * * * * * * * * *

V....Companies F, G, H and K of the 3d, are hereby attached to the 7th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, as Companies I, K, L and M, respectively. Company I, of the 3d, is broken up, and the men will be distributed among the different Companies of the 7th, in such proportion as the Colonel thereof shall deem will best promote the interests of the service.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

THIRD CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.*

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
May 8, '62	Edwin Smart	Col.	May 5, '62	Resigned	May 23, '63
May 25, '63	Richard G. Woodson	"	May 21, '63		
May 8, '62	Frederick Morsey	Lt Col	May 5, '62	Resigned	May 23, '63
June 8, '63	James O. Broadhead	"	June 8, '63		
May 8, '62	Richard G. Woodson	Major	May 5, '62	Promoted to Colonel	May 21, '63
June 14, '62	Henry L. McConnell	"	May 16, '62	Resigned	July 3, 1863
July 11, '63	James Wilson	"	June 20, '63		
Mrch 25, '63	H. M. Mathews	"	Mrch 18, '63		
Oct. 21, '62	Henry C. Campbell	Adjt.	Oct. 21, '62		
May 18, '63	John F. L. Jacoby	Q. M.	May 18, '63		
Feb. 6, '63	H. R. Woodruff	Com.	Feb. 6, '63		
May 17, '62	William L. Short	Surg'n	April 22, '62		
Mrch 6, '62	William L. Short	Ast Su	Mrch 6, '62	Promoted to Surgeon	April 22, '62
Mrch 17, '62	H. E Jones	"	April 22, '62	Resigned	Feb. 27, 1863
April 11, '63	James Hollister	"	April 11, '63		
		Chap.			
	COMPANY "A."				
Mrch 5, '63	William L. J. Owens	Capt.	Feb. 1, '62	Resigned	Feb. 4, 1863
Feb. 13, 63	Abijah Johns	"	Feb. 10, '63		
Mrch 5, '62	James H. Reninger	1st Lt	Feb. 1, '62	Resigned	April 25, '62
May 15, '62	Abijah Johns	"	April 29, '62	Promoted to Captain	Feb. 10, 1863
Feb. 13, '63	Henry Sladek	"	Feb. 10, '63		
Mrch 5, '62	Andrew Wilkerson	2d Lt.	Feb. 1, '62	Resigned	June 4, 1863
	COMPANY "B."				
Mrch 21, '62	Herman M. Roosa	Capt.	Feb. 22, '62		
"	George W. Long	1st Lt	"		
"	George Ames	2d Lt.	Mrch 13, '62	Resigned	April 3, 1863
April 14, '63	George W. Cary	"	April 11, '62		
	COMPANY "C."				
Mrch 28, '62	S. A. C. Bartlett	Capt.	Mrch 22, '62		
"	Henry C. Campbell	1st Lt	"	Appointed Bat. Adj't	May 24, '62
June 2, '62	John W. Hendrick	"	May 30, '62		
Mrch 28, '62	John W. Hendrick	2d Lt.	Mrch 22, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut	May 30, '62
June 2, '62	Lafayette Praul	"	May 30, '62		
	COMPANY "D."				
Mrch 28, '62	Robert McElroy	Capt.	Mrch 25, '62		
"	James W. Bradley	1st Lt	"		
"	James A. Blain	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
April 11, '62	George L. Herring	Capt.	April 8, '62		
"	Sherwood M. Keeton	1st Lt	"	Resigned	May 7, 1862
May 15, '62	James M. Roberts	"	May 9, '62		
April 11, '62	Jefferson A. Mayhill	2d Lt.	April 8, '62		

*Formerly 10th Cavalry.

Digitized by Google

THIRD CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "F."				
Feb. 10, '62	J. W. McFadden	Capt.	Jan. 7, '62		
"	Samuel W. Hopkins	1st Lt	"		
"	Frederick Hackriel	2d Lt.	"	Command vacated	Nov. 13, '63
	COMPANY "G."				
Feb. 17, '62	Richard Wormack	Capt.	Feb. 15, '62	Resigned	April 24, '62
May 5, '62	James Wilson	"	May 3, '62	Promoted to Major	June 20, '63
July 30, '63	Charles W. Rush	"	July 27, '63		
Feb. 17, '62	John M. Reeds	1st Lt	Dec. 23, '61		
"	Isaac W. Cannon	2d Lt.	Feb. 15, '62	Resigned	May 6, 1862
May 10, '62	Charles W. Rush	"	May 10, '62	Promoted to Captain	July 30, '63
July 30, '63	Elbert May	"	July 28, '63		
	COMPANY "H."				
April 29, '62	Charles S. Ramsey	Capt.	April 25, '62	Resigned	Feb. 27, 1863
Mrch 5, '63	Henry B. Milkes	"	Mrch 3, '63		
April 29, '62	Hance Miller	1st Lt	April 8, '62	Resigned	Jan. 9, 1863
Jan. 23, '63	Henry B. Milkes	"	Jan. 16, '63	Promoted to Captain	Mrch 3, 1863
Mrch 5, '63	James Copp	"	Mrch 3, '63		
April 29, '62	Thomas Hess	2d Lt.	April 25, '62	Resigned	Jan. 7, 1863
Jan. 23, '63	James Copp	"	Jan. 16, '63	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Mrch 3, 1863
Mrch 5, '63	George W. Caton	"	Mrch 3, '63		
	COMPANY "I."				
June 13, '62	Hiram A. Rice	Capt.	June 6, '62		
"	Hugh M. Bradley	1st Lt	"		
"	Warren C. Shattuck	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Aug. 20, '62	George W. Hammel	Capt.	Aug. 14, '62		
"	Erich Pope	1st Lt	"		
"	William M. Broner	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "L."				
Jan. 24, '62	William Leeper	Capt.	Jan. 23, '62		
Jan. 2, '63	Samuel R. Kelly	1st Lt	Dec. 10, '62		
Jan. 24, '62	Charles W. Purcell	2d Lt.	Jan. 23, '62	Resigned	Feb. 19, '63
Mrch 18, '63	Hamlet Clark	"	Mrch 15, '63	Command vacated	Sept. 1, 1863
	COMPANY "M."				
May 13, '62	William J. Hunter	Capt.	May 8, '62		
"	Thomas H. Macklind	1st Lt	"		
"	Jesse Corwin	2d Lt.	"		
May 24, '62	Henry C. Campbell	1st Lt	May 19, '62	Mustered out	Oct. 20, 1862
"	John F. L. Jacoby	"	"	"	July 29, 1862

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA.

HEADQUARTERS, 3D MISSOURI STATE MILITIA CAVALRY,
PILOT KNOB, MISSOURI, *December* 19, 1863.

Colonel JOHN B. GRAY, *Adjutant General of Missouri*:

SIR: In compliance with your request I submit the following report of the history of battles, marches, &c., of the 3d Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia:

The 3d (10th) Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, was organized on the 5th day of May, 1862, at Louisiana, Pike county, Missouri, composed of five Companies recruited at Louisiana, and three from Warrenton, recruited principally under the superintendence of Lieut. Colonel Morsey, with 740, aggregate, and commanded by Colonel Edwin Smart. For two months it was engaged principally in guarding the line of the North Missouri Railroad, with its Headquarters at Louisiana, Missouri. As soon as the rebel Porter commenced organizing his forces in Northeast Missouri the Regiment was placed in the field, and continued there constantly until the following November. A part of the command was in the first engagement with Porter, the latter part of July, on Salt River, Monroe county, Missouri, in connection with the 3d Iowa Cavalry, Major Caldwell in command. It was next engaged with Porter's forces a few days after at Moore's Mill, in Callaway county, Missouri, Colonel O. Guitar commanding. It then went in pursuit of these forces through Northeast Missouri to the Iowa line, and one Company was in the engagement at Kirksville, Missouri, Colonel John McNeil commanding. After this, the rebel forces being dispersed, was engaged in pursuing and capturing them, having frequent skirmishes with Porter's, Poindexter's, Cobb's, and other guerrilla parties which so infested that region during the fall of 1862.

On the 18th October it engaged and successfully dispersed a large force of these guerrillas near the Avonix Church, in Callaway county, Missouri, who were attempting to cross the Missouri river and get South. This was the breaking up of the campaign of that fall. During the time many rebels, horses, &c., were captured and many were surrendered to the command.

On the 10th day of December the Regiment took up its march to Jefferson City, thence to Rolla, where it remained but a short time, when it was ordered to Pilot Knob, Missouri, at which place it arrived on the 28th day of December, 1862. It remained there until the middle of March, 1863, during which time it was engaged in guarding the Post and escorting trains to General Davidson's command, then in Southeast Missouri. In March, it marched to Patterson, Missouri. Then, on the 20th day of April, 1863, it was attacked by Marmaduke's command of 8,000 men, and being so outnumbered, and no Artillery, it was forced to fall back on Pilot Knob, which it did in order, losing in killed and wounded only about thirty men. This engagement lasted from 12 o'clock, M., until sundown. It then joined the forces of General Vandever and pursued Marmaduke out of the State, being in all the engagements from Jackson to Chalk Bluff. Since this time it has been continually in the field, having many skirmishes with guerrillas in Southeast Missouri and Arkansas.

In August last it made a raid into Arkansas which succeeded in the capture of General Jeff. Thompson and Staff.

In October it was again (under the command of Major Wilson) in that State, and captured a Company of sixty men, with their officers, at Evening Shade. At the same time another portion of it, under Captain Leeper, entered the State at a different point and had a skirmish with rebel force under Reeves, a notorious guerrilla leader. The Regiment has just taken winter quarters, with Headquarters at Pilot Knob, and its Companies occupy several other Posts in Southeast Missouri.

I am, Colonel, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
R. G. WOODSON,
Colonel 3d Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

The following are the orders relating to this Regiment.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *May* 8, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 18.

I.... The following Regimental organizations of the Missouri State Militia have been perfected, viz:

The Tenth Regiment of Cavalry, composed of the Tenth Battalion of Cavalry, heretofore organized, and the following Companies, viz:

Company F, Captain James W. McFaden.

Digitized by Google

Company G, Captain James Wilson.
Company H, Captain Charles S. Ramsey.

II.... The following Field Officers of the Tenth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, have been appointed:

Edwin Smart, to be Colonel from May 5, 1862.
Frederick Morsey, to be Lieutenant Colonel from May 5, 1862.
Richard G. Woodson, to be Major from May 5, 1862.

* * * * * * * * *

V.... Colonel Edwin Smart, commanding the Tenth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, will report by letter for orders to Brigadier General John M. Schofield, Headquarters, St. Louis, Missouri.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 2, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 5.

* * * * * * * * *

IV.... The Regiment heretofore designated as the Tenth Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, will hereafter be known as the Third Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 4, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 14.

I.... In conformity with General Orders, No. 5, current series from these Headquarters, consolidating the Regiments of Missouri State Militia, the Commanding Officers of Companies A, B and H of the Twelfth Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, together with their commands, will report in person to Colonel Edwin Smart, commanding the Third Cavalry, Missouri State Militia (late the Tenth) at Pilot Knob, and will hereafter be known as Companies K, L and M of said Regiment.

* * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

FOURTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
April 28, '62	George H Hall	Col.	April 28, '62		
"	William M. Albin	Lt Col	"	Mustered out	Mar. 25, '63
Mar. 18, '63	Walter King	"	Mar. 11, '63		
April 28, '62	George W. Kelly	Major	April 28, '62		
"	Douglas Dale	"	"		
April 3, '63	Joseph R. Robinson	"	Mar. 23, '62		
Oct. 7, 1862	Joseph R. Robinson	Adj't	July 30, '62	Promoted to Major	Mar. 23, '62
April 9, '63	W. C. Lefevre	"	April 4, '63		
April 3, '63	David Bonham, Jr	Q. M	April 3, '63		
Oct. 24, 1862	William D. Bryan	Com'y	Oct. 13, '62		
May 17, '62	D. V. Whitney	Surg'n	April 28, '62	Resigned	June 15, '63
June 24, '63	J. H. Shoot	"	June 24, '63		
Mar. 5, 1862	D. V. Whitney	A. S'n	Mar. 5, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon	April 28, '62
May 14, '62	J. H. Shoot	"	May 14, '62	" " "	June 24, '63
April 22, '62	William C. Day	"	Mar. 24, '62		
May 10, '62	William R. Trapp	Chap	May 10, '62		
	COMPANY "A."				
Feb. 28, '62	Burton H. Phelps	Capt	Dec. 24, '61	Resigned	June 1, '62
June 23, '62	R. F. Cunningham	"	June 17, '61	Died	Oct. 11, 1862
Nov. 3, 1862	Alvah R. Conklin	"	Oct. 18, '62		
Feb. 28, '62	John T. Kerr	1st Lt.	Dec. 13, '61		
"	Benj. P. Holland	2d Lt	Jan. 28, '62	Resigned	June 1, 1862
June 23, '62	Ephraim Davis	"	June 17, '62		
	COMPANY "B."				
April 9, '62	Wm. S. Cameron	Capt	Mar. 23, '62	Resigned	Oct. 31, '63
Nov. 16, '63	William D. Blair	"	Nov. 6, 1863		
April 9, '62	Martin C. Noland	1st Lt.	Mar. 23, '62	Resigned	June 10, '62
July 3, 1862	Alvah R. Conklin	"	June 24, '62	Pro'ted to Capt. Co. 'A.'	
Nov. 3, 1862	William D. Blair	"	Oct. 18, '62	Promoted to Captain	Nov. 6, 1863
Nov. 16, '63	Wm. L. Offutt	"	Nov. 6, 1863		
April 9, '62	Calvin Vembever	2d Lt	Mar. 23, '62	Resigned	June 1, 1862
June 23, '62	Alvah R. Conklin	"	June 18, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut	June 24, '62
July 3, 1862	William H. Hart	"	June 24, '62	Resigned	Oct. 30, '62
Dec. 8, 1862	Golden Meek	"	Nov. 6, 1862	"	Feb 19, '63
Mar. 23, '63	Wm. McClelland	"	Mar. 15, '63		
	COMPANY "C."				
April 9, '62	Emanuel Davis	Capt	April 3, '62	Resigned	Sept. 13, '62
Dec. 6, 1862	Wilson L. Parker	"	Sept. 24, '62		
April 9, '62	James H. Brown	1st Lt.	April 3, '62		
"	Wilson L. Parker	2d Lt	"	Promoted to Captain	Sept. 24, '62
Dec. 6, 1862	Harlin P. Dow	"	Sept. 24, '62		
	COMPANY "D."				
April 9, '62	Levi Pritchard	Capt	April 3, '62		
"	David Bonham, Jr	1st Lt.	"	Promoted to Quarterm'r	April 3, 1863
May 10, '63	Walter B. Hamilton	"	May 7, 1863		
April 9, '62	Asa Wagman	2d Lt	April 3, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 30, '62
Nov. 25, '62	William Cranor	"	Nov. 6, 1862		

Digitized by Google

FOURTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
April 18, '62	Joseph Parke	Capt.	April 5, '62		
"	Wm. M. Maddox	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Aug. 16, '62
Sept. 4, '62	Franklin Swop	"	Aug. 29, '62		
April 18, '62	Edgar D. Fennow	2d Lt.	April 5, '62	Resigned	Aug. 12, '62
Sept. 4, 1862	Columbus Dale	"	Aug. 29, '62		
	COMPANY "F."				
April 18, '62	Alfred Walters	Capt.	April 10, '62		
"	W. C. Levfevre	1st Lt.	"	Com. Adjutant	April 4, '63
April 17, '63	Robert P. Ruley	"	April 14, '63		
April 18, '62	Warner B. Davis	2d Lt.	April 10, '62		
	COMPANY "G."				
April 26, '62	Leonard T. McConn	Capt.	April 16, '62	Resigned	July 28, '62
Aug. 4, 1862	James M. Donnell	"	July 30, '62	"	Dec. 6, 1862
Jan. 9, 1863	A. B. Van Sickler	"	Dec 12, '62		
April 28, '62	A. B. Van Sickler	1st Lt.	April 16, '62	Promoted to Captain	Dec. 12, '62
Jan. 9, 1863	Newton H. Hester	"	Dec. 12, '62		
April 26, '62	Wilson Benner	2d Lt.	April 16, '62	Resigned	Nov 12, '62
Dec. 22, '62	James M. Gavin	"	Dec. 15, '62		
	COMPANY "H."				
April 26, '62	Elisha T. Howard	Capt.	April 18, '62	Died	Sept. 6, '62
Dec. 6, 1862	Ephraim D. Bowen	"	Sept. 10, '62	Resigned	Dec. 31, '62
Jan. 28, '63	Michael Ryan	"	Jan. 13, '63		
April 26, '62	Michael Ryan	1st Lt.	April 18, '62	Promoted to Captain	Jan. 13, '63
Jan. 28, '63	C. J. Messeiner	"	Jan. 13, '63		
April 26, '62	Ephraim D. Bowen	2d Lt.	April 18, '62	Promoted to Captain	Sept. 10, '62
Dec. 6, 1862	Charles W. Skelton	"	Sept. 10, '62		
	COMPANY "I."				
Feb. 10, 1862	Daniel Rice	Capt.	Jan. 16, '62		
"	Marcus Degroat	1st Lt.	"		
"	P. S. Whitaker	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
May 22, '62	George L. Mochel	Capt.	May 14, '62	Resigned	Sept. 1, 1862
Dec. 6, 1862	Hannibal B. Davis	"	Sept. 10, '62		
May 22, '62	James W. Morgan	1st Lt	May 14, '62	Resigned	Sept. 16, '63
Oct. 27, '63	R. C. Anderson	"	Oct. 1, 1863		
May 22, '62	Andrew J. Wray	2d Lt.	May 14, '62	Resigned	Feb. 19, '63
Mar. 23, '63	R. C. Anderson	"	Mar. 15, '63	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Oct. 1, 1863
Oct. 27, '63	Albert C. Ringo	"	Oct. 1, '63		
	COMPANY "L."				
Oct. 28, '62	Abraham Worley	Capt.	Sept. 12, '62		
"	Robert Stephens	1st Lt.	"		
Feb. 10, '62	Peter Wilson	2d Lt.	June 24, '62	Resigned	July 25, '63
Sept. 25, '63	Robert G. Houston	"	Sept. 21, '63		
	COMPANY "M."				
April 28, '62	Samuel A. Flagg	Capt.	Mar. 29, '62	Resigned	July 18, '63
Sept. 4, '62	Lafay. M. Rountree	"	Aug. 24, '63		
April 28, '62	John Cross	1st Lt.	Mar. 29, '62		
"	Reuben P. Mooney	2d Lt.	"		
Mar. 27, '62	Jos K. Robinson, 1 Lt	B Ajt	Mar. 27, '62	Mustered out	July 29, '62
Mar. 6, '62	David Bonham "	"	Mar. 6, 1862	" "	"

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA.

HEADQUARTERS, 4TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA,
TIPTON, MISSOURI, *December* 20, 1863.

Colonel JOHN B. GRAY, *Adjutant General of Missouri:*

COLONEL: I received yours of the 18th instant, this evening, for reply I will state that the Fourth Regiment of Cavalry was organized, with eight companies, April 28, 1862. Two more companies were added to the organization June 7, 1862, and two more companies were added February 22, 1863. At its organization I was commissioned as Colonel, William M. Albin as Lieutenant Colonel, George W. Kelly as Senior Major, Douglas Dale as Junior Major, and Lieutenants Joseph K. Robinson and David Bonham, Jr., as Battalion Adjutants. In September, 1862, Lieutenants Robinson and Bonham were mustered out of service in obedience to law, and Lieutenant Joseph K. Robinson was mustered in as Regimental Adjutent. In March, 1863, Lieutenant Colonel William M. Albin was mustered out of service, and Lieutenant Colonel Walter King was mustered in as Lieutenant Colonel; also Lieutenant Joseph K. Robinson, Regimental Adjutant, was promoted to Major, and Lieutenant William C. Lefevre was appointed Regimental Adjutant.

Dr. D. V. Whitney was Surgeon from time of organization, and Dr. James H. Shoot Assistant Surgeon.

The companies composing the 4th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, have never been together, and have served but a few weeks in the same District. In May, 1862, the different companies composing the 4th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, were ordered to assemble at Kansas City, Missouri, to receive the equipments and transportation necessary to equip the Regiment for the field, and when equipped, the regiment marched to Southwest Missouri, and was reported for duty to Brigadier General E. B. Brown. About the eighth of August, 1862, the Regiment marched from Springfield, Missouri, in pursuit of Coffee, and his band of raiders. On the morning of the 12th of August, 1862, the Regiment, under command of Major Kelly, together with a section of the Battery of Company F, 1st Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, under Lieutenant Mattie, encountered Coffee, near Stockton, and defeated him, killing thirteen of his men and capturing thirty-six prisoners. Major Dale was wounded severely in the right wrist, which was our only casualty. Major Kelly pursued Coffee over twenty miles, being joined by Major Montgomery, 6th Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, while pursuing the enemy.

By order of Major Montgomery, the whole command moved to Greenfield, and in a day or two afterwards, the Regiment with other troops under the general command of Colonel Clark Wright, 6th Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, marched from Greenfield after Coffee and others by whom Coffee had in the meantime been joined, and pursued Coffee out of the State. The Regiment returned to Mount Vernon, Missouri, about the first of September, 1862, having been out on the march constantly since the 8th of August, 1862, till that time, and on but five days' rations of hard bread and salt, without transportation or change of clothes.

On the 30th of September, 1862, the regiment with others composing General Brown's Brigade, marched under my command to Newtonia, and succeeded in covering the retreat of General Solomon from his ill conceived attack or demonstration against the rebel forces at that point. On the 3d of October, 1862, being then a part of General Totten's Division of the Army of the Frontier, we marched with that army through its compaign till November 10, 1862, having been the advance of that army into Arkansas, and the rear of that army upon its withdrawal. On the 8th of January, 1863, we were at the battle of Springfield and went with the forces under Colonel Cloud in the pursuit of the rebel forces in their retreat therefrom. The regiment was active in bringing Shelby's raiders to a battle and in the pursuit. They were at the battle at Marshall, Missouri. We have been in so many skirmishes that it is difficult to narrate them. We went into Huntsville, Arkansas, and had a skirmish with a superior force of the enemy, driving them from the town. We were first to enter Fayetteville in October, 1862, having skirmished for five miles before entering the town with the enemy, and in almost numberless other cases. We have never been surprised; we have surprised the enemy, at one place on Horse Creek, in Dade county, Missouri, killing eight of the enemy, and capturing one hundred horses and camp and garrison equipage of the enemy. It would take up too much space to name all of the skirmishes we have been in.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEORGE H. HALL,
Colonel 4th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

Digitized by Google

The following are the orders relating to the Regiment:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *April* 28, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 14.

I.... The following Regimental organization of the Missouri State Militia has been perfected, viz:

The Fourth Regiment of Cavalry, composed of the Eighth Battalion heretofore organized, and

Company E, Captain Joseph Parker.
Company F, Captain Alfred Walters.
Company G, Captain Leonard T. McConn.
Company H, Captain Elisha T. Howard.

II.... The following Field Officers of the Fourth Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, have been appointed, viz:

George H. Hall, to be Colonel from April 28, 1862.
William M. Albin, to be Lieutenant Colonel from April 28, 1862.
George W. Kelly, to be First Major from April 28, 1862.
Douglas Dale, to be Second Major from April 29, 1862.

III.... The Commanding Officer of the Fourth Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, will at once report for duty to his District Commander.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD.
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 2, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 5.

I.... In compliance with an act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, and General Orders, No. 126, series 1862, from the War Department, the following consolidation of the Regiments, composing the Missouri State Militia, organized under General Orders, No. 96, War Department, series 1861, are announced for the information of all concerned.

* * * * * * * * *

4th. The Fourteenth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby broken up, and the (8) companies belonging to the same will be attached and distributed as follows:

Two companies to be attached, and two companies to be distributed, among the Fourth Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

* * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 4, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 15.

* * * * * * * * *

II.... Companies A and D, of the Fourteenth, are hereby attached to the Fourth Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, as Companies L and M, respectively. Companies B and C, of the Fourteenth, are broken up, and the men will be distributed among the different companies of the Fourth, in such proportion as the Colonel thereof shall deem will best promote the interest of the service.

* * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

FIFTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
1862.			1862.		
May 1	William R. Penick	Col.	April 29		
"	Philip A. Thompson	Lt Col	"		
"	William Drumhiller	Major	"		
"	Thomas B. Biggers	"	April 30		
October 14	Lyman W. Densmore	Adj't.	July 30		
	.....	Q. M.			
October 13	Josiah C. Spring	Com'y	October 2		
May 16	Joel H. Warren	Surg'n	May 16		
February 19	Henry Douglass	A. Sur	February 19	Trans'd to 12th M. S. M.	
June 20	Henry Frasse	"	June 20		
July 30	Joseph H. Hopkins	Chap.	July 30		
	COMPANY "A."				
April 9	William Drumhiller	Capt.	March 8	Promoted to Major	April 29, '62
May 16	John G. Woods	"	May 10	Resigned	Sept. 15, '62
Sept. 30	David E. Shannon	"	Sept. 18		
April 9	John G. Woods	1st Lt.	March 8	Promoted to Captain	May 10, '62
May 16	Morgan E. Jerman	"	May 10	Resigned	Sept. 15, '62
Sept. 30	Charles W. Leach	"	Sept. 18		
April 9	William Castle	2d Lt.	March 8	Resigned	Sept. 15, '62
Sept. 30	Washington Bennett	"	Sept. 18		
	COMPANY "B."				
April 11	Daniel H. David	Capt.	March 21		
"	Benjamin T. Henry	1st Lt.	"		
"	William H. Bixby	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
April 3	Joseph H. Richards	Capt.	March 22		
"	Don Alfonso Colvin	1st Lt.	"		
"	John W. Enoch	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
April 10	Geo. W. Fitzpatrick	Capt.	March 29	Resigned	Sept. 25, '62
October 13	John S. Minick	"	October 4		
April 10	John S. Minick	1st Lt.	March 29	Promoted to Captain	Oct. 4, '62
October 13	Henry S. Hill	"	October 4		
April 10	Henry S. Hill	2d Lt.	March 29	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Oct. 4, '62
October 13	Geo. W. Farbrother	"	October 4		
	COMPANY "E."				
April 26	George Wakerlen	Capt.	March 24		
"	Nicolous Schlopp	1st Lt.	"		
"	Herman Springer	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Jan. 9, '63
	COMPANY "F."				
April 15	John B. VanZant	Capt.	March 30		
"	Edward N. Roberts	1st Lt.	February 24		
"	Theron W. Crandall	2d Lt.	March 30		

Digitized by Google

FIFTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
1862.			1862.		
April 30	Robert G. Hubbard	Capt.	April 2		
"	William F. Miller	1st Lt.	"	Died	Sept. 13, '62
October 13	Henry Ogle	"	Sept. 22		
April 30	Joseph Penney	2d Lt.	April 2	Promoted to Brig. Q. M.	May 17, '62
June 19	Henry Ogle	"	May 26	" 1st Lieut	
October 13	John B. Magers	"	Sept. 22		
	COMPANY "H."				
April 25	John Pinger	Capt.	April 8		
"	Peter Lanenger	1st Lt.	"		
"	George W. Weber	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
April 29	William McCarty	Capt.	April 17	Resigned	Sept. 25, '62
October 14	Luther Tillotson	"	October 4		
April 29	John W. Coughlin	1st Lt.	April 17		
"	Peter Simpson	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Sept. 25, '62
October 14	Thomas M. Wilson	"	October 4		
	COMPANY "K."				
May 28	J. D. M. Thompson	Capt.	May 12		
"	Frederick Dony	1st Lt.	April 4		
"	George D. Toble	2d Lt.	May 12		
May 1	L. Densmore 1st Lt.	& B Ad	April 29	Mustered out	July 29, '62
"	William Fowler "	"	"	"	"

MEMORANDA.

The orders which will be found below explain the organization and final disposition of the 5th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

The Regiment being now out of service, it has been found impracticable to obtain a detailed account of its engagements with the enemy; but, in common with the other Regiments of the Missouri State Militia, it was employed for the defense of the State against the insurgent bands, which, under the name of guerrillas, and after the fashion of the roaming plunderers of decadent nations, were let loose by he insurgent leaders, to devastate a State which they failed to drag into the abyss of the so-called "Southern Confederacy."

The following are the orders relating to the Regiment:

Headquarters, State of Missouri, Adjutant General's Office,
St. Louis, *May* 1, 1862.

General Orders,
No. 15.

I.... The following Regimental organizations of the Missouri State Militia have been perfected, viz:

The 5th Regiment Cavalry, composed of the 9th Battalion, heretofore organized; and

Company E, Captain George Wakerlen.
Company F, Captain John B. Vansant.
Company G, Captain Robert G. Hubbard.
Company H, Captain John Pinger.
Company I, Captain William McCarty.

Digitized by Google

II.... The following Field and Staff Officers of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, have been appointed, viz:

William R. Penick, to be Colonel from April 29, 1862.
Philip A. Thompson, to be Lieutenant Colonel from April 29, 1862.
William Drumhiller, to be Major from April 29, 1862.
Thomas B. Biggers, to be Major from April 30, 1862.
Lyman W. Densmore, to be 1st Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant from April 29, 1862.
William Fowler, to be 1st Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster from April 29, 1862.

VII.... Colonel William R. Penick, Commanding 5th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, will report for duty to Brigadier General Ben. Loan.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 2, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 5.

I.... In compliance with an act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, and General Orders, No. 126, series 1862, from the War Department, the following consolidation of the Regiments composing the Missouri State Militia, organized under General Orders, No. 96, War Department, series 1861, are announced for the information of all concerned.

* * * * * * * * *

2d. The 5th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby broken up, and the (10) Companies belonging to the same, will be attached and distributed as follows:

Three Companies to be attached, and two Companies to be distributed among the 1st Cavalry, Missouri State Militia. Four Companies to be attached, and one Company to be distributed among the 9th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 4, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 13.

* * * * * * * * * * *

II.... Companies B, C and E, of the 5th, are hereby attached to the 1st Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, as Companies I, L and M, respectively. Companies A and D, of the 5th, are broken up, and the men will be distributed among the different Companies of the 1st, in such proportion as the Colonel thereof shall deem will best promote the interests of the service.

* * * * * * * * * * *

V.... Companies F, G, H and K, of the 5th, are hereby attached to the 9th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, as Companies I, K, L and M, respectively. Company I, of the 5th, is broken up, and the men will be distributed among the different Companies of the 9th, in such proportion as the Colonel thereof shall deem will best promote the interests of the service.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *March* 13, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 38.

I.... In view of the interest of the public service, so much of General Orders, No. 5, current series, from these Headquarters, as directs the breaking up of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby rescinded, and said Regiment will be mustered out of service.

Immediately upon receipt of this order, the Commanding Officer of the 5th Cavalry will assemble his command at Independence, Missouri, and there turn over the arms and all public property to the United States Post Quartermaster; he will then proceed with his Regiment to St. Joseph, Missouri, where it will be mustered out of service, reporting his arrival by telegraph to these Headquarters.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

FIFTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.*

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
May 19, '62	Albert Sigel	Col	May 19, '62		
"	Joseph A. Eppstein	Lt Col	Mrch 24, '62		
"	Haveland Tompkins	Major	May 19, '62	Resigned	July 29, '62
Sept. 1, '62	John B. Kaiser	"	Aug. 26, '62		
Dec. 2, '63	Waldemar Fischer	"	Nov. 1, '62		
Mrch 18, '63	George E. Leighton	"	Mrch 11, '63	Resigned	April 20, '63
April 28, '63	Oliver P. Newberry	"	April 28, '63		
Sept. 22, '62	William C. Kerr	Adjt	Aug. 2, '62	Com. 1st Lt. Co. B	May 17, 1863
July 30, '63	Henry W. Werth	"	July 30, '63		
Nov. 9, '63	Louis Bergau	Q. M.	Nov. 9, '63		
July 30, '63	Louis Rugen	Com.	July 30, '63		
May 20, '62	John Fetzer	Surg	May 19, '62		
Mrch 14, '62	John Fetzer	Ast Su	Mrch 14, '62	Promoted to Surgeon	May 19, 1862
May 20, '62	Alexander Fekete	"	May 19, '62		
July 14, '63	John H. Williams	"	July 9, '63		
	.....	Chap.			
	COMPANY "A."				
Feb. 10, '62	John B. Kaiser	Capt	Dec. 21, '61	Promoted to Major	Aug. 26, '62
Dec. 26, '62	George Muller	"	Dec. 21, '62		
Feb. 10, '62	John T. Rotert	1st Lt	Dec. 21, '61	Dismissed for dis. of or.	Dec. 18, '63
"	George Muller	2d Lt	"	Promoted to Captain	Dec. 21, '62
Dec. 26, '62	John Sanger	"	Dec. 21, '62		
	COMPANY "B."				
Feb. 10, '62	Richard Murphy	Capt	Feb. 4, '62		
"	John M. Ellington	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Aug. 11, '62
Aug. 29, '62	Joseph M. Reed	"	Aug. 16, '62	"	Mrch 24, '63
May 25, '63	William C. Kerr	"	May 17, '63		
Feb. 10, '62	Elijah Shumaker	2d Lt	Feb. 4, '62	Resigned	June 24, '62
Aug. 9, '62	Thomas P. Wright	"	Aug. 7, '62		
	COMPANY "C."				
April 5, '62	Peter Ostermeyer	Capt	Mrch 21, '62	Dismissed	Oct. 1, 1863
Oct. 9, '63	August Benz	"	Oct. 4, '63		
April 5, '62	Charles Koch	1st Lt	Mrch 21, '62	Resigned	Sept. 16, '63
Oct. 9, '63	Cord Ringer	"	Oct. 4, '63		
April 5, '62	August Benz	2d Lt	Mrch 21, '62	Promoted to Captain	Oct. 4, 1863
Oct. 9, '63	Robert Fisher	"	Oct. 14, '63		
	COMPANY "D."				
April 9, '62	Charles M. Ward	Capt	April 1, '62	Resigned	Oct. 13, 1862
Dec. 29, '62	Sam'l B. Richardson	"	Dec. 16, '62	"	Oct. 21, 1863
April 9, '62	Benjamin F. Locke	1st Lt	April 1, '62	"	Sept. 25, '62
May 14, '63	William C. Bangs	"	May 10, '62		
April 9, '62	Carroll Nevill	2d Lt	April 1, '62	Resigned	Sept. 27, '62
May 14, '63	Henry W. Worth	"	May 10, '63	Promoted to Adjutant	July 30, '63
Sept. 8, '63	Samuel A. Redman	"	Aug. 6, '63	Died at Huston, Mo	Sept. 26, '63
Nov. 3, '63	Samuel A. Franklin	"	Oct. 30, '63		

*Formerly 13th.

Digitized by Google

FIFTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
April 10, '62	Charles B. Maus	Capt.	April 7, '62		
"	Henry B. Hartley	1st Lt	April 17, '62	Resigned	May 14, '63
June 22, '63	W. Bates	"	June 6, '63		
April 18, '62	Riley Buffington	2d Lt.	April 17, '62	Died	May 7, 1862
May 16, '62	Charles F. Burger	"	May 14, '62	Resigned	Feb. 23, '63
May 15, '63	Jay R. Mason	"	May 11, '63	Com. vacated for incom.	Dec. 4, 1863
Dec. 23, '63	Julius Baushausen	"	Dec. 9, 1863		
	COMPANY "F."				
April 21, '62	Joseph B. Reavis	Capt.	April 13, '62	Resigned	Sept. 29, '62
Jan. 8, '63	Henry B. Brown	"	Jan. 5, 1863		
April 21, '62	Henry B. Brown	1st Lt	Mrch 24, '62	Promoted to Captain	Jan. 5, 1863
Jan. 8, '63	Alfred Muntzell	"	Jan. 5, 1863		
April 21, '62	Alfred Muntzell	2d Lt.	April 13, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Jan. 5, 1863
Jan. 8, '63	Louis M. Reed	"	Jan. 5, 1863		
	COMPANY "G."				
April 28, '62	James D. Walters	Capt.	April 14, '62	Resigned	May 29, '63
June 13, '62	Thomas Thomas	"	June 8, 1862		
April 28, '62	Thomas Thomas	1st Lt	April 14, '62	Promoted to Captain	June 8, 1863
June 13, '63	John Bracher	"	June 8, 1863		
April 28, '62	John W. Garrett	2d Lt.	April 14, '62	Resigned	July 15, '62
July 30, '62	John Bracher	"	July 27, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	June 8, 1863
July 6, '62	Adam Hellerich	"	June 8, 1863		
	COMPANY "H."				
April 28, '62	Josiah C. Smith	Capt.	April 14, '62	Resigned	Dec. 26, '63
"	William A. Lord	1st Lt	"	"	Aug. 14, '62
Aug. 22, '62	Francis M. Avey	"	Aug. 9, 1862		
April 28, '62	Francis M. Avey	2d Lt.	April 14, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Aug. 19, '62
Sept. 9, '62	Charles C. Troyford	"	Aug. 6, 1862		
	COMPANY "I."				
April 13, '62	E.G.E.N Westerberg	Capt.	April 9, 1862	Died at St. Louis, Mo.	May 21, '63
July 11, '63	Charles Schnell	"	July 11, 1863		
Sept. 9, '63	Charles Schnell	1st Lt	April 9, 1863	Promoted to Captain	July 10, '63
Nov. 3, '63	William L. Boyd	"	Oct. 31, 1863		
April 13, '62	William L. Boyd	2d Lt.	April 9, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Oct. 31, 1863
Nov. 10, '63	George W. Keene	"	Nov. 5, 1863		
	COMPANY "K."				
Feb. 27, '62	William Flentz	Capt.	Feb. 20, 1862		
"	Henry Wolfero	1st Lt	"		
"	Lewis Stortz	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "L."				
Mrch 28, '62	Peter Hagan	Capt.	Mrch 26, '62		
"	Ferdin'nd Cherveaux	1st Lt	"		
"	Thomas Going	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

FIFTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "M."				
Mrch 29, '62	Levi C. Wybark	Capt	Mrch 26, '62		
"	M. S. Edleman	1st Lt	"		
"	Samuel G. Bedwell	2d Lt	"		
June 16, '62	Paul Wolf	1st Lt B. Adj	Feb. 15, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 1, 1862
Aug. 4, '62	William C. Kerr	" "	Aug. 2, 1862	Mustered out	Aug. 2, 1862
June 30, '62	Francis Reichert	" "	June 30, '62	"	Sept. 20, '62

MEMORANDA.

The first Battalion of this Regiment was organized at Boonville, Missouri, March 24, 1862, and recognized as the 6th Battalion, Missouri State Militia, commanded by Lieut. Colonel Joseph A. Eppstein. March 7, 1862, Companies A and B were sent to Lafayette county by order of Brigadier General Totten, commanding Central District of Missouri, Headquarters at Jefferson City, where they were doing duty under command of Col. Stevenson, 7th Missouri Volunteers, then commanding at Lexington. The other two Companies were on duty in the counties of Cooper, Moniteau, Saline and Howard, scouting and dispersing guerrillas and rebel enrolling officers.

May 19, 1862, Companies D, E, G and H were assigned to the Regiment, making a Regiment of eight Companies, which was then organized at Boonville, Missouri, as the 13th Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, Colonel Albert Sigel commanding, when Companies A, B, C, F, G and H were assigned, by order of Brigadier General Schofield, commanding Department of the Missouri, to duty in Rolla District, then commanded by Col. S. H. Boyd, with Regimental Headquarters at Waynesville, Missouri. Companies A, B, C and F started from Boonville, June 1, 1862, by way of California, Tuscumbia, to Waynesville, distance one hundred miles, where they arrived June 7, 1862, under command of Col. Albert Sigel. Companies G and H started from St. Louis, May 24, 1862, under command of Major Tompkins, and moved by rail to Rolla, where they arrived same day, and were retained on duty till the 13th July, 1862, when they marched to Waynesville under orders to join the Regiment.

The four Companies stationed at Waynesville have been continually scouting and escorting in the counties of Pulaski, Miller, Phelps, Texas, Wright and Laclede, and had continually to contend with guerrillas and recruiting parties for the rebel army, and had several engagements with them, one on Little Piney, near Licking, where a camp of guerrillas was surprised and routed by a scouting party under command of Lieut. Colonel J. A. Eppstein the night of the 7th of June, 1862, with the loss on the rebel side of several killed and wounded, and the capture of their camp and camp equipage. No casualties on our side.

October 18, 1862, parts of Companies A, B and C, under command of Colonel Sigel, fell in eight miles west of Waynesville, near California house, with Porter's rebel command, who were making their way South from North Missouri, and engaged them in a running fight in which seventeen to twenty of the enemy were killed and many more wounded, and captured quite a number of horses, arms and equipments, which were turned over to the Government. Casualties on our side two men wounded.

In January, 1863, at the time Marmaduke made his raid on Springfield, the Regiment was ordered out to intercept him; arrived at Hartsville one day after he had been driven out of that place, and went in pursuit and returned by way of Houston to Waynesville; were out eight days.

February, 1863, the alarm being given that Marmaduke was to attack Houston, Lieut. Colonel Eppstein was ordered out with four Companies to meet him southeast of Houston. On arriving at the place of the reported whereabouts of Marmaduke no enemy was to be found within fifty miles of said place, whereupon the Battalion returned to Waynesville.

February 12, 1863, General Orders No. 5, Adjutant General's Office, State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 2, 1863, was received, changing the number of the Regiment from the 13th Missouri State Militia Cavalry to be the 5th Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, the former 5th, commanded by Colonel Penick, having been mustered out, and assigning the 3d Battalion, composed of Company I, Schofield Hussars, Independent Company, and five Companies of the 12th Missouri State Militia, viz., Company D to be Company K, Company E to be Company G, and Company F to be Company M, and Companies C and G to be distributed in other Companies of the 5th Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

Digitized by Google

On General Davis assuming command of Rolla District the following assignments were made by him of the Regiment: Companies B, F and G, under command of Major Kaiser, were sent to Houston; Companies C and D, under command of Captain Ostermeyer, to Salem; Companies A, E and H remained at Waynesville, under command of Major Fischer, and Companies I, K, L and M, under command of Lieut. Colonel Eppstein, at Rolla, Missouri. Colonel Albert Sigel being detailed on Military Commision duty at St. Louis since April 1, 1863, and Regimental Headquarters having been moved from Waynesville to Rolla. The command assigned in this way has been doing a large amount of scouting, especially around the outposts of Salem, Houston and Waynesville.

September 13, 1863, eighty men of Companies C and M charged on Col. Freeman's rebel command, numbering 300 men, near Salem, Missouri, completely routing the enemy, killing fifteen and wounding many. Casualties on our side three men wounded, two horses killed and ten wounded

The Regiment is well supplied with camp and garrison equipage, in good order; has all the transportation allowed by orders and regulations to a Cavalry Regiment, in good order. Hospital accommodations, such as is allowed for a Regiment in the field, but which is found in many instances insufficient and poorly. Medicines are furnished according to the Medical supply tables, which are measured out so scantily that the supply is not sufficient for the period for which these issues are made. The Regiment has been free from any contagious diseases. The health of the Regiment in general has been good since the organization of the Regiment. The increase of the Regiment since last consolidation is larger than the decrease by desertion and discharge for disability. The aggregate of the Regiment at present is 1,109. The Regiment is well mounted; condition of the horses is as good as any mounted Regiment in this Department. The Regiment has marched on an average since in service 200 miles a month. The arms of the Regiment are rather indifferent and of too many kinds. Eight Companies have originally been armed with Austrian Rifles, which is in my estimation a poor arm for a Cavalryman in pursuit of guerrillas and bushwhackers. We have 633 Austrian Rifles in the Regiment, 633 Revolvers, 320 Sabres, 25 Pistol Carbines, 202 pairs of Holster Pistols, and 50 Cavalry Musketoons. As the Regiment has proven to be one of the best disciplined and effective in the field in this Department, and as the arms with which the Regiment is now equipped are kept in first rate order, the Regiment is justly entitled to be uniformly armed with No. 1 Cavalry arms, and I would therefore draw the attention of the Commanding General to this fact. To give a minute account of many midnight marches, the numberless exciting chases after guerrillas and bushwhackers, and the fatigues and hardships undergone by the different Companies of the Regiment, would be impossible at present, as it would fill an octavo volume.

The following are the orders relating to the Regiment:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
SAINT LOUIS, *May* 19, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 21.

I.... The following Regimental organization of the Missouri State Militia has been perfected, viz:

The Thirteenth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, composed of the following Companies, viz:

Company A, Captain John B. Kaiser.
Company B, Captain Richard Murphy.
Company C, Captain Peter Ostermeyer.
Company D, Captain Charles M. Ward.
Company E, Captain Charles B. Maus.
Company F, Captain Joseph B. Reavis.
Company G, Captain James D. Walters.
Company H, Captain Josiah C. Smith.

II.... Companies G and H of the First Regiment of Infantry, Missouri State Militia, Colonel John B. Gray commanding, are hereby transferred to the Thirteenth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

III.... The following Field and Staff Officers of the Thirteenth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, have been appointed, viz:

Albert Sigel, to be Colonel from May 19, 1862.
Joseph A. Eppstein, to be Lieut. Colonel from March 24, 1862.
Haveland Tompkins, to be Major from May 19, 1862.
Paul Wolf, to be 1st Lieut. and Regimental Adjutant from 15th February, 1862.
John Fetzer, to be Surgeon from May 19, 1862.
D. Fekete, to be Assistant Surgeon from May 19, 1862.

IV.... Colonel Albert Sigel, commanding the Thirteenth Regiment of Cavalry, Mis-

Digitized by Google

souri State Militia, will report for orders to Brigadier General James Totten, Headquarters, Jefferson City, Missouri.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *Feb.* 2, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 5.

I.... In compliance with an act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, and General Orders No. 126, series 1862, from the War Department, the following consolidation of the Regiments composing the Missouri State Militia, organized under General Orders No. 96, War Department, series 1861, are announced for the information of all concerned.

* * * * * * * * * * *

6. The Company of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, known as the "Schofield Hussars," commanded by Captain Napoleon Westerberg, is hereby attached to the Thirteenth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, as Company I, and Captain Westerberg will report without delay to Colonel Albert Sigel, commanding said Regiment, at Waynesville, for duty.

* * * * * * * * * * *

IV.... The Regiment heretofore designated as the Thirteenth Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, will hereafter be known as the Fifth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

SIXTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
May 2, '62	E. C. Catherwood	Col	April 30, '62		
"	Chas. W. Canfield	Lt Col	"	Resigned	June 1, 1862
May 25, '63	Samuel H. Melcher	"	May 25, '63		
May 2, '62	M. Lee James	Major	April 30, '62	Resigned	Oct. 13, 1862
June 14, '62	Samuel B. Shaw	"	May 1, '62	Resigned	April 30, '63
Feb. 27, '63	Abra am Allen	"	Feb. 16, '63		
Mrch 18, '63	Austin A. King, Jr	"	Mrch 11, '63		
Sept. 25, '63	William Plumb	"	Sept. 25, '63		
Dec. 15, '62	H. D. Hubbard	Adj	Dec. 1, '62		
Nov. 15, '62	A. T. Bauble	Q. M.	Sept. 17, '62		
Dec. 8, '62	F. W. Selles	Com	Dec. 1, '62		
Dec. 21, '62	B. F. Hughes	Surg'n	May 14, '62	Resigned	Oct. 3, 1862
Oct. 14, '62	J. F. W. Clawges	"	Oct. 14, '62		
Mrch 13, '62	J. F. W. Clawges	Ast Sr	Mrch 13, '62	Promoted to Surgeon	Oct. 4, 1862
June 19, '62	W. H. H. Cundiff	"	June 19, '62		
April 14, '63	Charles L. Carter	"	April 14, '63	Resigned	Oct. 14, 1863
		Chap.			
	COMPANY "A."				
Mrch 20, '62	Joseph H. Clark	Capt	Feb. 27, '62	Resigned	May 9, 1862
July 18, '62	James Dundin	"	May 31, '62		
Mrch 20, '62	James Dundin	1st Lt.	Feb. 27 '62	Promoted to Captain	May 31, '62
July 18, '62	William Miller	"	May 31, '62	Resigned	July 19, '62
Oct. 31, '62	James N. Stoffel	"	Oct. 29, '62		
Mrch 20, '62	Timothy Middough	2d Lt.	Feb. 6, '62		
	COMPANY "B."				
Mrch 10, '62	William Plumb	Capt	Mrch 1, '62	Promoted to Major	Sept. 25 '63
"	Isaac Cook	1st Lt.	"		
"	William Logan	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Mrch 10, '62	E. D. Johnson	Capt	Mrch 5. '62	Dismissed	Aug. 16, '62
Oct. 13, '62	J. G. Quinn	"	Sept. 16, '62		
Mrch 10, '62	James Mylar	1st Lt.	Mrch 5, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 25, '62
Oct. 13, '62	Daniel Campbell	"	Sept. 16, '62		
Mrch 10, '62	Thomas J. Skinn	2d Lt.	Mrch 5, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Mrch 26, '62	William F. Kelso	Capt	Mrch 22, '62	Resigned	July 3, 1862
July 14, '62	Samuel Turner	"	July 7, 1862		
Mrch 26, '62	Henry F. Barbee	1st Lt.	Feb. 22, 1862		
"	James F. Baker	2d Lt.	Mrch 22, '62	Resigned	Dec. 23, '62
Nov. 10, '63	P. L. Von Webber	"	July 19 '63		
	COMPANY "E."				
Mrch 31, '62	Geo. W. Murphy	Capt	Mrch 28, '62		
"	Calvin S. Moore	1st Lt.	"		
"	James M. Murphy	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

SIXTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "F."				
April 13, '62	C. C. Bassett	Capt.	April 10, '62	Resigned	Mrch 11, '63
Mrch 18, '63	Daniel M. Birch...	"	Mrch 13, '63	Resigned	Nov. 3, 1863
Nov. 23, '63	D. C. McMichael...	"	Nov. 10, '63		
April 13, '62	Daniel M. Birch....	1st Lt.	April 10, '62	Promoted to Captain....	Mrch 13, '63
Mrch 18, '63	D. C. McMichael..	"	Mrch 13, '63.	Promoted to Captain...	Nov. 10, 63
Nov. 23, '63	Charles Finley.....	"	Nov. 10, '63.		
April 13, '62	Charles Finley.....	2d Lt.	April 10, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut..	Nov. 10, '63
	COMPANY "G."				
April 23, '62	John A Page.....	Capt.	April 21, '62		
"	William Newby.....	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	July 27, '63
Dec. 14, '63	Delivan Hannas....	"	Nov. 23, '63.		
April 23, '62	James C. Baker	2d Lt.	April 21, '62	Com. vacated	July 21, '63
April 28, '63	David Gondier.....	"	July 26, '63.		
	COMPANY "H."				
April 26, '62	Henry V. Stall	Capt.	April 8, 1862		
"	James Overman....	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Sept. 25, '62
Oct. 4, '62..	J. H. Shelby	"	Oct. 2, 1862.		
April 26, '62	J. H. Shelby.....	2d Lt.	April 8, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut..	Oct. 2, 1862
Dec. 4, '62.	John M. Overman	"	Oct. 2, 1862.		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 1, '62.	George D. McGee..	Capt.	Sept. 24, '62.		
Feb. 10, '62	Joseph H. Jackson..	1st Lt.	Dec. 17, '61.		
"	Arther T. Parker...	2d Lt.	"	Dishon'y discharged...	Dec. 1, 1862
April 18, '63	Robert P. Ballew...	"	Mrch 15, '63		
	COMPANY "K."				
Aug. 8, '62.	Eli Hughes	Capt.	July 1, 1862.		
"	Riley B. Riggs.....	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm. N. Perkins....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "L."				
April 3, '62.	J. E. Mayo	Capt.	Mrch 29, '62		
Nov. 3, '62.	William Howell....	1st Lt.	Sept. 26, '62		
Feb. 27, '62.	Robert Crockett....	2d Lt.	Jan. 31, '62.		
	COMPANY "M."				
April 23, '62	Chas. B. McAfee...	Capt.	April 4, 1862		
Nov. 3, '62.	Stephen S. Clark...	1st Lt.	Sept. 24, '62.		
"	Thomas Perkins....	2d Lt.	Oct. 5, 1862.		
April 21, '62	R. P. Wilcox 1st Lt	B Adjt	April 21, '62	Resigned	June 1, 1862
Aug. 1, 1862	Logan Tompkins "	"	Aug. 1, 1862	Mustered out.....	Sept. 16, '62
May 26, '62	A. T. Baubie "	"	May 26, 1862	" "	Sept. 17, '62

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA.

The Regiments of Missouri State Militia were raised in the year 1862, under the auspices of Governor Hamilton R. Gamble, according to an arrangement made by His Excellency with the Government of the United States. The basis and organization of these troops was announced in General Orders, No. 96, from the War Department, series of 1861, and General Orders, No. 1, from Headquarters, Missouri State Militia, series of 1861. E. C. Catherwood was appointed Mustering Officer and assigned to the recruiting station of Cameron, Missouri, by General Orders, No. 5, Headquarters. State of Missouri, series 1861.

The following Companies were organized and mustered into the service: Company A, Captain Joseph H. Clark, February 27, 1862, at Cameron, Missouri; Company B, Captain William Plumb, March 1st, 1862, at Cameron, Missouri; Company C, Captain E. D. Johnson, Mirable, Missouri, March 15 1862; Company D, Captain W. F. Kelso, March 22, 1862, at Knoxville, Missouri; Company E, Captain G. W. Murphy, March 28, 1862, at Cameron, Missouri; Company F, Captain C. C. Bassett, at Patteburg, Missouri, April 10, 1862; Company G, Captain John A. Page, at Cameron, Missouri, April 21, 1862; Company H, Captain Henry V. Stall, April 23, 1862, at Cameron, Missouri.

The eight Companies were organized into a regiment, and same was announced as the Sixth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, Colonel E. C. Catherwood, April 30, 1862, by order of the Commander-in-Chief; until the completion of the organization, this Regiment served in the Northwest District of Missouri, Commanded by Brigadier General Ben Loan. The 1st Battalion (Companies A, B, C and D,) under command of Major James, was stationed at Liberty, Missouri, May 12, 1862, by order of Brigadier General Ben Loan. June 3d, 1862, the Regiment was ordered by Brigadier General Schofield, Commanding Missouri State Militia, to move immediately to Sedalia, Missouri. The Headquarters with Companies A, B, C, D, E and F, moved upon receipt of the order *via* Richmond and Lexington, arrived at Sedalia June 15, 1862, and reported to Brigadier General James Totten, Commanding the District of Central Missouri, for duty. Companies G and H remained at Cameron, Missouri, to draw transportation and dispose of Quartermaster's stores, which done, they immediately marched and reported at Sedalia, June 21, 1862. The Regiment was stationed at Sedalia during the summer of 1862, performing police and out post duty, escorts, scouts, etc., effectually protecting a section of country with an area of 6,000 square miles. August 12, 1862, Assistant Surgeon J. W. F. Clawges, Sergeant Major W. D. Hubbard, Steward E. T. Dunham and Chief Bugler John S. Dugan, marched with detachment of Companies A, B and E from Sedalia to Lexington, Missouri; from Lexington to Lone Jack, August 15, and participated in the severe action at that place August 16, 1862. Assistant Surgeon Clawges being slightly wounded, Sergeant Major Hubbard slightly wounded, and Steward E. T. Dunham being mortally wounded, resulting in his death September 10, 1862. Brigadier General James G. Totten was relieved from the Command of the Central District of Missouri, August 25, 1862, and Brigadier General Ben Loan was appointed in his stead, and assumed command August 29, 1862.

The Headquarters of the Regiment changed station from Sedalia to Warrensburg August 30, 1862, and again from Warrensburg to Sedalia September 14, 1862, by order of Brigadier General Loan, the Headquarters remaining at Sedalia until the 28th day of October, 1862, when the entire Regiment, except Companies D and E, stationed at Calhoun, was ordered to march to Harrisonville, Missouri. The trains, baggage and Commissary Stores were sent direct to Harrisonville with dismounted and convalescent soldiers as guard, under command of Major S. B. Shaw. The effective troops of the Regiment, under command of Colonel Catherwood, moved *via* Calhoun, Germantown and Pleasant Gap, chasing a force of 500 rebels from the vicinity of Germantown to Pleasant Gap, and thence out of the District at Pleasant Gap; their commissary stores fell into our possession. The troops and the train both arrived at Harrisonville on the evening of November 1st, 1862, the former having marched 150 miles and the latter seventy-five miles. The train sent from Sedalia to transport Commissary Stores to Harrisonville, was ordered to return to Sedalia, November 3d, 1862, with one Lieutenant and twenty-two men of this Regiment as escort. Twelve miles east of Harrisonville, the escort and train were intercepted by Quantrell, with 300 rebel guerrillas, who was attempting to escape from the District of Central Missouri.

The train was burned, four soldiers and six teamsters killed, the Lieutenant and five soldiers taken prisoners, and two soldiers and one teamster wounded; the remainder of the soldiers and teamsters escaped.

The Lieutenant and one of the soldiers taken prisoners afterwards escaped; the remaining four soldiers were shot by Quantrell's men. Information having been received at Harrisonville, that Quantrell was moving in the direction of the train, Colonel Catherwood, with 150 men, went in pursuit, but did not reach the train in time to save it; the Colonel kept up the pursuit, came up with Quantrell at dusk, completely routed him and kept up the pursuit until the evening of the 5th inst, killing six and wounding twenty-five guerrillas. The rebels broke up into small squads and escaped, and our troops returned to Harrisonville. The Regiment marched to Warrensburg, Missouri, November 27, 1862, pursuant to orders received from Brigadier General Loan, and went into winter quarters at that place. The troops were continually kept scouting in every direction, capturing guerrillas and protecting a section of country with an area of 4,000 miles. The consolidation of the Regiments of Missouri State Militia was carried into effect February 4, 1863, by General Orders, No. 5, from Headquarters, State of Missouri. The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Mili-

Digitized by Google

tia, was broken up, and four Companies attached to and one Company distributed among the 6th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia; Companies A, B, C and E of the 3d were attached as Companies I, K, L and M, respectively, of the 6th Cavalry. Company D of the 3d was distributed among Companies 3, I, K, L and M of the 6th. These Companies reported at Regimental Headquarters, Warrensburg, Missouri, February 23d to 28th, 1863. The Regiment remained at Warrensburg under instructions and drill until March 15, 1863, when, by order of Brigadier General Loan, the following distribution of troops was made: the 1st Battalion, under command of Major S. B. Shaw, marched to Linn Creek, Camden county, Missouri; the Headquarters, with Companies E, F, G and H, marched to Warsaw, Missouri. The 3d Battalion, under command of Major Abraham Allen, marched to Osceola, Missouri, May 3, 1863. The distribution of troops was again changed by order of Brigadier General Loan. The Headquarters of the Regiment, with Companies F and H, marched to Boonville, Missouri. The 3d Battalion marched from Osceola to Warsaw. The remaining companies marched to various stations in the District, as hereinafter mentioned, under head of Company history. Brigadier General Loan was relieved from command of the District of Central Missouri, June 9th, 1863, by order of Major General Schofield, and Brigadier General E. B. Brown, United States Volunteers, was appointed in his stead. General Brown assumed command of the District June 13, 1863. The Regiment was transferred from the Central to the Southwestern District of Missouri July 1st, 1863, by Special Orders, No. 177, from Headquarters, Department of the Missouri. The Headquarters and eleven Companies were concentrated at Warsaw, July 20, 1863, at which place the troops were paid by Major W. H. McAlister, Paymaster United States Army.

The 3d Battalion, (Companies I, K, and M) marched immediately to Newtonia, Missouri, pursuant to orders from Major General Schofield. The Headquarters and 1st and 2d Battalion were detained at Warsaw, Missouri, until the 27th day of July, 1863, by the sudden rise of the Osage river, when they marched for Springfield, Missouri, arrived at that Post and reported to Brigadier General John McNeil, Commanding the District of Southwest Missouri, July 31st, 1863. Colonel Catherwood, in command of Companies B, F. G and H, and detachments of Companies A, C, E, and L, marched in pursuit of the rebel Commander Coffee, July 9th, 1863, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 154, Headquarters, District of Southwest Missouri; on the 12th day of August, 1863, this command was attacked at Pineville, Missouri, by Coffee's whole force, numbering 500 men.

The engagement of only a few moments time resulted in the total rout of Coffee, with loss of between sixty and seventy-five killed, wounded and prisoners; we captured all his transportation, ammunition, etc.

From Pineville we marched, by order of General McNeil, to Bentonville, Arkansas; thence to Fort Gibson, Indian Nation; thence to Honey Springs, where it joined the Army of Frontier, under command of Major General Blunt, continued with General Blunt through his entire campaign in Indian Nation and Arkansas, participated in the attack and rout of Generals Steel and Cooper at Perryville, Choctaw Nation, also, battle Back Bone Mountain and capture of Fort Smith; remained at Fort Smith seven days, when by order of Major General Blunt, the command of Colonel Catherwood marched for Springfield, Missouri, where it arrived September 18, 1863, having been out forty-one days, without tents, cooking utensils and change of clothing, having marched over 700 miles. October 4th, 1863, the 3d Battalion of the Regiment, consisting of Companies I, K and M, stationed at Neosho, and under command of Captain C. B. McAfee, was attacked by an overwhelming force of rebels, under Shelby, Coffee and Hunter, estimated from seventeen to twenty-five hundred men, with three pieces of artillery; the Captain had been deceived as to the strength of the enemy, and made preparations for defense. He got his brave little garrison into a large brick house, and gallantly defended themselves for two hours, when the enemy brought up his artillery and began to reduce the house; he was finally compelled to surrender, with loss of all his horses, arms, stores and private effects of officers and men. The garrison was informally paroled on the spot by Shelby, which being decided in violation of the cartel of exchange, the officers and men were returned to duty without exchange; one of the men so returned has since been captured by the enemy and hanged. The horses and pistols lost were the private property of the men, who, besides this severe loss, had just been paid off, which money was also taken from them. Colonel Catherwood being in St. Louis at the time of the surrender, Major King, with all the available force of the Regiment, started in pursuit of the rebels, who advanced towards the Missouri river; he moved as far as Warsaw, where, for some reason, the command remained until Shelby's return, when Major King attacked him at Humansville, capturing one six pounder cannon, killing and wounding several. The rebels' exit was a complete rout. Colonel Catherwood joined the command at Buffalo, the forces being under the immediate command of Brigadier General John McNeil; the pursuit was continued until the enemy crossed the Arkansas river at Clarksville; from thence Colonel Catherwood, with command, returned *via* Fayetteville to Springfield, Missouri, General McNeil going into Fort Smith, the command being thirty-one days in the saddle and marched 550 miles. The second day after the arrival of the command at Springfield, Major King, with 200 men, was ordered to proceed to vicinity of Yellville, Arkansas, in search of rebel command of Brooks and Hunter; although the stock and men were greatly exhausted, he marched 220 miles in ten days. October 23d, Colonel Catherwood, with 500 men of the Regiment, was ordered to march to Oregon county, Missouri, in search of large force of rebels under Freeman, Cranell and others; after a tedious trip of ten days, returned to Springfield December 3d, 1863, having found no force.

Digitized by Google

The Regiment since that time has been extensively employed in escorting trains, etc., guard duty; quite a large number of the officers are on detached service. The Regiment is very poorly armed with Austrian rifles, the drill, discipline and efficiency of the Regiment is very good, the casualties of the command have been pretty heavy, sanitary condition good. The Regiment is now stationed at Springfield, Missouri, under command of Brigadier General J. B. Sanburn.

E. C. CATHERWOOD,
Colonel 6th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

The following are the orders relating to the Regiment:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *May* 1, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 15.

I.... The following Regimental organizations of the Missouri State Militia have been perfected, viz:

* * * * * * * * * * *

III.... The 6th Regiment of Cavalry, composed of the 5th Battalion, heretofore organized, and

Company E, Captain George W. Murphy.
Company F, Captain C. C. Bassett.
Company G, Captain John A. Page.
Company H. Captain Henry V. Stall.

IV.... The following Field Officers of the 6th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, have been appointed, viz:

E. C. Catherwood, to be Colonel from April 30, 1862.
Charles W. Canfield, to be Lieutenant Colonel from April 30, 1862.
M. Lee James, to be Major from April 30. 1862.

* * * * * * * * * * *

VII.... Colonel E. C. Catherwood, Commanding 6th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, will report for duty to Brigadier General Ben Loan.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 2, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 5.

I.... In compliance with an Act of Congress, "approved July, 1862," and General Orders, No. 126, series 1862, from the War Department, the following consolidation of the Regiments composing the Missouri State Militia, organized under General Orders, No. 96, War Department, series 1861, are announced for the information of all concerned.:

1. The 3d Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby broken up, and the (10) Companies belonging to the same will be attached and distributed as follows:

Four Companies to be attached and one Company to be distributed among the 6th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 4, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 12.

* * * * * * * * * * *

I.... Companies A, B, C and E of the 3d, are hereby attached to the 6th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, as Companies I, K, L and M, respectively. Company D of the 3d is broken up, and the men will be distributed among the different Companies of the 6th in such proportion as the Colonel thereof shall deem will best promote the interests of the service.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General

Digitized by Google

SEVENTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
May 1, 1862	John F. Philips	Col.	May 1, 1862		
"	Thos. T. Crittenden	Lt Col	"		
"	Emery S. Foster	Major	"		
July 12, 1862	J. B. Rowland	"	July 12, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 24, '62
Dec. 16, '62	Henry Suess	"	Dec. 16, 1862		
Mar. 27, '63	Thomas W. Houts	"	Feb. 16, 1863		
Dec. 24, '62	Joseph W. Pennock	Adjt.	Dec. 24, 1862		
Oct. 14, 1862	Samuel K. Hall	Q. M.	Oct. 1, 1862		
Nov. 5, 1862	John R. Moore	Comy.	Nov. 5, 1862		
May 17, '62	Charles C. Tibbetts	Surgn.	May 1, 1862	Died at Bloomfield, Mo.	May 19, '62
June 18, '63	T. J. Montgomery	"	June 18, 1863		
Mar. 4, 1862	Charles C. Tibbetts	As. Sn	Mar. 4, 1862	Pro'd to Surg. 6th Cav.	
May 14, '62	Fayette Clapp	"	April 14, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 24, '62
Nov. 14, '62	James L. Edwards	"	Nov. 14, 1862		
April 25, '63	Mills T. Chastain	"	April 25, 1862		
May 15, '62	Robert A. Foster	Chap.	May 15, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Mar. 13, '62	Thomas W. Houts	Capt.	Jan. 11, 1862	Promoted to Major	Feb. 16, '63
April 10, '63	Joseph Peak	"	April 4, 1863		
Mar. 13, '62	John M. Jewell	1st Lt.	Jan. 11, 1862	Dd. of wds. recd. in ac.	Mar. 27, '62
May 5, 1862	Joseph Peak	"	April 7, 1862	Promoted to Captain	April 4, '63
April 10, '63	Allen H. Christian	"	April 4, 1863		
Mar. 13, '63	Allen H. Christian	2d Lt.	Jan. 11, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	April 4, '63
April 10, '63	George P. Chiles	"	April 4, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
April 25, '62	R. L. Ferguson	Capt.	Mar. 24, 1862		
"	Henry Suess	1st Lt.	"	Promoted to Major	Dec. 16, '62
Jan. 16, 1863	Saml. H. McGuire	"	Jan. 6, 1863		
April 25, '62	Geo. W. McGuire	2d Lt.	Mar. 24, 1862	Resigned	July 3, 1862
July 16, 1862	Saml. H. McGuire	"	July 12, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Jan. 6, 1863
Jan. 16, 1863	Ambrose Daly	"	Jan. 6, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
April 26, '62	W. W. Miller	Capt.	April 8, 1862	Mustered out	Dec. 31, '62
Feb. 19, 1863	Hiram C. J. Fewell	"	Feb. 7, 1863	Resigned	Oct. 22, '63
Dec. 17, '63	Wm. P. Baker	"	Dec. 14, 1863		
April 26, '62	John Coalter	1st Lt.	April 8, 1862	Resigned	July 3, 1862
July 16, 1862	Henry T. Dodson	"	July 12, 1862	"	Nov. 18, '62
Dec. 22, '62	Nathaniel J. Bailey	"	Dec. 15, 1862	Died	Dec. 25, '62
Feb. 19, '63	Francis Pharis	"	Feb. 7, 1863		
April 26, '62	H. A. Waltermire	2d Lt.	April 5, 1862	Died	Nov. 9, 1862
Dec. 26, '62	Francis Pharis	"	Dec. 15, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Feb. 7, 1863
Mar. 23, '63	Wm. P. Baker	"	Mar. 16, 1863	Promoted to Captain	Dec. 14, '63
Dec. 17, '63	James L. Couch	"	Dec. 14, 1863		
	COMPANY "D."				
April 13, '62	Jesse J. Turley	Capt.	April 2, 1862	Died	May 18, 1862
May 29, '62	James M. Turley	"	May 23, 1862		
April 13, '62	James M. Turley	1st Lt.	April 2, 1862	Promoted to Captain	May 23, 1862
May 29, '62	George A. White	"	May 23, 1862	Resigned	June 30, '62
July 26, '62	Frederick W. Becker	"	July 19, 1862		
April 13, '62	George A. White	2d Lt.	April 2, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	May 23, 1862
May 29, '62	James Ramy	"	May 23, 1862	Resigned	July 8, 1862
July 26, '62	George N. Heaton	"	July 19, 1862	"	Jan. 7, 1863
April 10, '63	Alexander McGoffie	"	April 4, 1863	"	Aug. 19, '63

Digitized by Google

SEVENTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
April 26, '62	Owen D. Havely	Capt.	April 12, 1862	Died	Oct. 5, 1862
Nov. 18, '62	Abraham Darst	"	Nov. 8, 1862		
April 26, '62	John B. Rowland	1st Lt.	Mar. 16, 1862	Promoted to Major	July 12, 1862
July 26, '62	Abraham Darst	"	July 19, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Nov. 8, 1862
Nov. 18, '62	James H. Crawford	"	Nov. 8, 1862		
April 26, '62	Benj. B. Edwards	2d Lt.	April 12, 1862	Resigned	June 24, 1862
July 26, '62	James S. Carelton	"	July 15, 1862	"	Jan. 7, 1863
Sept. 21, '63	Thos. H. B. Mitchell	"	Sept. 1, 1863		
	COMPANY "F."				
April 25, '62	Benj. H. Wilson	Capt.	April 17, 1862		
"	Rush J. Learning	1st Lt.	"		
"	John S. Crane	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
April 25, '62	Mellville U. Foster	Capt.	April 21, 1862		
"	Richard M. Box	1st Lt.	"	Promd. to Capt. Co. H.	Aug. 24, '63
Dec. 26, '63	Wm. L. Christian	"	Dec. 23, 1863		
April 25, '62	Sandy Lowe	2d Lt.	April 21, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 23, '62
Jan. 12, 1863	David V. Marr	"	Oct. 9, 1862		
	COMPANY "H."				
April 26, '62	Elias Slocum	Capt.	April 21, 1862	Resigned	June 2, 1863
Sept. 2, 1863	Richard M. Box	"	Aug. 24, 1863		
April 26, '62	John Atkisson	1st Lt.	Feb. 3, 1862	Resigned	Nov. 18, 1862
Feb. 19, '63	Gustavus Westheff	"	Feb. 7, 1863		
April 26, '62	Joseph W. Pennock	2d Lt.	April 3, 1862	Promoted to Adjutant	Dec. 24, 1862
May 16, '63	George W. Houts	"	May 9, 1863		
	COMPANY "I."				
April 23, '62	Squire Ballew	Capt.	April 4, 1862		
"	Geo. T. Prichard	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	May 30, 1863
June 22, '63	George W. Calvin	"	June 14, 1863		
April 23, '62	George T. Hamlin	2d Lt.	April 4, 1862		
	COMPANY "K."				
Aug. 8, 1862	Wm. B. Ballew	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
"	Elisha Horn	1st Lt.	"		
Nov. 3, 1862	William D. Wilson	2d Lt.	Aug. 13, 1862		
	COMPANY "L."				
April 23, '62	Murline C. Henslee	Capt.	April 5, 1862		
Dec. 2, 1862	William Argo	1st Lt.	Nov. 27, 1862		
"	Aaron McIntosh	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "M."				
April 23, '62	James McMurtry	Capt.	April 12, 1862	Resigned	April 10, '63
April 29, '63	O. B. Queen	"	April 18, 1863		
April 23, '62	Charles Holtzinger	1st Lt.	Mar. 18, 1862	Resigned	Mar. 3, 1863
Mar. 23, '63	O. B. Queen	"	Mar. 16, 1863	Promoted to Captain	April 18, '63
May 14, '63	Reuben T. Berry	"	May 1, 1863		
April 23, '62	Anson A. McElhany	2d Lt.	April 12, 1862		
May 2, 1862	Saml. K. Hall 1st L.	B. Ajt	May 1, 1862	Mustered out	Oct. 1, 1862
"	A. C. Marvin "	"	"	" "	July 29, 1862

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA.

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA,
SEDALIA, MISSOURI, *December* 21, 1863.

Colonel JOHN B. GRAY, *Adjutant General Missouri:*

SIR: In reply to your communication of the 18th inst., (just received,) I have the honor to report that my Regiment was recruited in Central Missouri, in the winter of 1861 and 1862, under the most adverse circumstances. The whole country was filled with rebel armies and guerrilla bands, and recruiting was carried on at the point of the bayonet, literally having to fight our way into the recruits and to bring them to the recruiting stations at Sedalia and Warrensburg, under strong escort. In Johnson county we had two fierce engagements with Gordon's and Quantrell's bands, in which Major Foster and Captain Foster, of this Regiment, were severely wounded, and Lieutenant Jewell killed.

On the first day of May, 1862, the regimental organization was perfected, as announced in General Orders, No. 15, series 1862, from Headquarters, A. G. O., State of Missouri, and was then stationed at Georgetown, Missouri.

Companies A, D and E were, during the months of July and August, 1862, stationed at Boonville, Missouri, under command of Lieutenant Colonel T. T. Crittenden, and participated in the remarkable and somewhat romantic and adventurous pursuit of the rebel forces under Colonel Poindexter in North Missouri. Company D, under Captain Turly, especially distinguished itself in the engagement at Compton's Ferry, where at a single volley it killed some thirty rebels, crossing Grand river in a ferry boat, and at Switzler's Mills they fought with distinguished valor

The Headquarters of the Regiment were at Syracuse, Missouri, from 1st June to 15th August, 1862. On the 16th day of August, 1862, Major Foster fought 2500 rebels at Lone Jack, with 800 Union soldiers. A part of this Regiment participated, losing one-third of the force engaged, and behaving with a desperate valor almost unparalleled in small engagements. Here Major Foster fell, having been most seriously wounded.

Our entire force marched immediately under my command, with 1500 others, to the relief of Lexington, returning to Sedalia on the 19th August, having marched 125 miles.

From Sedalia, on the night of the 20th August, we marched under General Totten to the relief of Springfield, Missouri; we marched day and night *via* Osceola, reaching Springfield on the 27th August, distance marched one hundred and thirty-five miles.

We remained at Camp Schofield, near Springfield, till night of 21st September, when the regiment marched thirty-five miles to Crane Creek, to watch movements of enemy at Cassville, and check his apprehended advance on Springfield; while there we had several skirmishes with enemy.

On the 13th October marched from Crane Creek, arriving at Cassville on the 14th. Here we joined the Army of the Frontier, the Regiment being in the 2d Brigade, (Colonel Philips, Commanding,) 3d Division, (General Herron, Commanding.) The Regiment participated in all the heavy marches and privations of the Army of the Frontier, and was highly complimented for its good behavior in the battle of McGuires', between Fayetteville and Huntsville, Arkansas, on 28th October.

From Cross Hollows, Arkansas, the Regiment, on the 3d November, 1862, marched *via* Elk Horn Tavern to Newtonia, where it remained, having almost daily skirmish actions with Livingston's guerrillas, until December 11th, when it marched for Elkhorn Tavern, where it arrived on 13th December.

On 8th January, 1863, Captain Houts, Company A, marched with 100 men in the night to Berryville, forty-five miles, surprised camp of guerrillas, killing ten men and losing none.

At 11 o'clock, P. M., on the 11th January, 1863, the Regiment marched to the relief of Springfield, then invested by rebels under Marmaduke, reaching Springfield on night of 12th, having marched 80 miles. From there it marched in pursuit of rebels towards Hartsville, in mid-winter, weather intensely cold, without tents or transportation. Returned to Springfield on 18th January, having marched 100 miles.

On 20th January Regiment moved to Greenfield, Missouri, where its Headquarters remained until 28th May; one Battalion, under Major Suess, being encamped at Linden, Christian county, and one at Carthage, under Lieutenant Colonel Crittenden. On 13th February, five companies of 3d Missouri State Militia were consolidated with this Regiment, making it a twelve company Regiment.

During February, March, April and May, the Regiment had a number of heavy engagements with guerrillas, killing a large number.

On 1st June, Headquarters of Regiment was changed to Newtonia, where 1st and 3d Battalions joined. During June and July this command killed, in several engagements, 70 guerrillas. In June had heavy encounter with Guerilla Chief, Major Livingston.

On 28th July, entire command marched toward Cow Skin Prairie to break up rebel camp under Coffee; failed to find him, returned to camp, distance marched 100 miles.

On 1st of August, 1863, the Regiment was transferred from Southwest District to Central District, Missouri, where it remains to this writing. In August and September, it had

Digitized by Google

several engagements in Lafayette, Johnson and Morgan counties, with bushwhackers, having killed thirty or more, in all.

From 6th October to 18th October, the Regiment was in pursuit, day and night, of rebel forces under General Shelby, and skirmished and fought with his rear guard for four days, until general engagement with him at Marshall, Missouri, on 13th October, in which the Regiment largely participated, driving the enemy from the ground, scattering and dispersing him in much confusion. And on the 14th, this Regiment captured his train and ambulances, and three wagon loads of ammunition. Since which raid the Regiment has been distributed at various stations in Central Missouri.

It is difficult to compute the aggregate distance traveled by the Regiment, much of its marching having been done in detachments. Proximately, I will fix the distance at five thousand miles.

I am, Colonel, with much respect,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN F. PHILIPS,

Colonel 7th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

The following are the orders relating to this Regiment:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *May* 1, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 15.

I.... The following Regimental organizations of the Missouri State Militia have been perfected, viz:

* * * * * * * * * * *

V.... The Seventh Regiment of Cavalry composed of

Company A, Captain Thomas W. Houts.
Company B, Captain Richard L. Ferguson.
Company C, Captain William W. Miller.
Company D, Captain Jesse J. Turley.
Company E, Captain Owen D. Havely.
Company F, Captain Benjamin H. Wilson.
Company G, Captain Melville U. Foster.
Company H, Captain Elias Slocum.

VI.... The following Field and Staff Officers of the Seventh Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, have been appointed, viz:

John F. Philips, to be Colonel from May 1, 1862.
Thomas T. Crittenden, to be Lieutenant Colonel from May 1, 1862.
Emery S. Foster, to be Major from May 1, 1862.
Samuel K. Hall, to be 1st Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant from May 1, 1862.
A. C. Marvin, to be 1st Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster from May 1, 1862.
Charles C. Tebbets, to be Surgeon from May 1, 1862.
B. F. Hughes, to be Assistant Surgeon from May 1, 1862.

VII.... Colonel John F. Philips, commanding the Seventh Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, will report for duty to Brigadier General James Totten.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 2, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 5.

I.... In compliance with an act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, and General Orders, No. 126, series 1862, from the War Department, the following consolidation of the regiments composing the Missouri State Militia, organized under General Orders, No. 96, War Department, series 1861, are announced for the information of all concerned.

1st. The Third Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby broken up, and the (10) companies belonging to the same will be attached and distributed as follows:

* * * * * * * * * * *

Digitized by Google

Four companies to be attached, and one company to be distributed among the Seventh Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 4, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 12.

* * * * * * * * * * *

V.... Companies F, G, H and K, of the Third are hereby attached to the Seventh Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, as Companies I, K, L and M, respectively. Company I, of the Third, is broken up, and the men will be distributed among the different companies of the Seventh, in such proportion as the Colonel thereof shall deem will best promote the interests of the service.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

EIGHTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
May 2, 1862	J. W. McClurg..	Col ..	May 2, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 22, '62
Mrch 18, 1863	Jos. J. Gravelly..	"	Mrch 11, 1863		
May 2, 1862	Amos Williamson	Lt Col	May 2, 1862	Mustered out..... ..	Mrch 18, '63
Mrch 18, 1863	M. W. Johnson..	"	Mrch 11, 1863	Resigned	Oct. 5, '63
Oct. 19, 1863	Jno. D. Brutsche.	"	Oct. 19, 1863		
May 2, 1862	Edward B Eno..	Major	May 2, 1862		
June 24, 1862	John E. Collins..	"	June 24, 1862	Mustered out.....	April 3, '63
Mrch 18, 1863	John Cosgrove...	"	Mrch 11, 1863		
Sept. 18, 1862	David Hunter....	Adj't.	July 30, 1862	Resigned	May 29, '63
June 11, 1863	Hugh L. Luttrel..	"	June 11, 1863		
Sept. 18, 1862	M. W. Johnson..	Q. M.	July 30, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Col..	Mrch 11, '63
April 10, 1863	G. B. Shubert....	"	April 10, 1863		
"	Thomas E. Gray.	Com'y	"		
May 17, 1862	Ferd. Brother....	Surg'n	May 17, 1862		
Mrch 22, 1862	Ferd. Brother....	A. Sur	Mrch 22, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon..	May 17, '62
June 20, 1862	Henry Frasse....	"	June 20, 1862	Transferred to 5th Cav	June 20, '62
May 21, 1862	John S. Suite.....	"	May 21, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 19, '63
April 21, 1863	Fred. R. Phelps..	"	April 21, 1863	"	Aug. 19, '63
June 17, 1863	Wm. H. Evans..	"	June 17, 1863		
June 21, 1862	David A. Wilson.	Chap.	June 21, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 7, '63
	COMPANY "A"				
Dec. 27, 1861	D. D. Stockton..	Capt.	Dec. 18, 1861	Resigned	April 25, '63
May 16, 1863	James J. Akard..	"	May 9, 1863		
Dec. 27, 1861	James J. Akard..	1st Lt.	Dec. 18, 1861	Promoted to Captain..	May 9, '63
May 16, 1863	T. A. Wakefield.	"	May 9, 1863		
Dec. 27, 1861	Jos. J. Gravelly..	2d Lt.	Dec. 18, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. D	
Mrch 28, 1863	T. A. Wakefield..	"	Mrch 17, 1863	" 1st Lieut...	May 9, '63
May 16, 1863	Wm. O. Mead...	"	May 9, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
Jan. 10, 1862	John Cosgrove...	Capt.	Dec. 29, 1861	Promoted to Major...	Mrch 11, '63
April 9, 1863	John Lindsey....	"	April 4, 1863		
Jan. 10, 1862	Lycurgus Lindsey	1st Lt	Dec. 29, 1861		
"	Wm. W. Owens.	2d Lt.	"	Prom'd to Capt. Co. F.	
Jan. 5, 1862	John Lindsey....	"	Mrch 31, 1862	" Captain....	April 4, '63
April 9, 1863	Wm. R. Raines..	"	April 4, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
April 10, 1862	Benj. J. Smith...	Capt.	Mrch 3, 1862	Resigned	July 29, '62
Aug. 14, 1862	Wm. C. Haman..	"	Aug. 7, 1862		
April 10, 1862	Carroll Pitts.....	1st Lt.	Mrch 2, 1862		
Sept. 11, 1862	G. A. M. Solomon	"	Sept. 8, 1862		
April 10, 1862	James C Brown.	2d Lt.	Mrch 2, 1862	Resigned	July 3, '62
Aug. 14, 1862	P. Richardson...	"	Aug. 7, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
May 2, 1862	Jos J. Gravelly..	Capt.	Mrch 1, 1862	Promoted to Colonel..	Mrch 11, '63
April 7, 1863	John T. Wilson..	"	April 1, 1863		
May 2, 1862	D. H. Connaway.	1st Lt.	Mrch 1, 1862	Resigned	Nov. 26, '62
Dec. 22, 1862	John P. Tracy...	"	Dec. 14, 1862		
May 2, 1862	Henry McCabe..	2d Lt.	Mrch 1, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. E.	Sept. 9, '62
Sept 17, 1862	Henry J. Eaton..	"	Sept. 10, 1862		

Digitized by Google

EIGHTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
April 8, 1862	R. W. Menifee...	Capt.	Mrch 27, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 20, '62
Sept. 12, 1862	Henry McCabe..	"	Sept. 9, 1862		
April 8, 1862	Thos. A. Peters..	1st Lt.	Mrch 13, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 23, '62
Oct. 3, 1862	David E. Keeling	"	Sept 29, 1862		
April 8, 1862	John Baird.....	2d Lt.	Mrch 27, 1862	Died	Mrch 21, '63
April 9, 1863	John W. Goldston	"	April 3, 1863		
	COMPANY "F."				
April 21, 1862	R. H. Melton....	Capt.	April 1, 1862	App'd Com'y 4th Brig.	May 7, '62
May 26, 1862	Wm. W. Owens..	"	May 21, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 17, '62
Nov. 11, 1862	Christ. C. Owens.	"	Oct. 25, 1862		
April 21, 1862	Philip A. Parker.	1st Lt.	April 1, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 5, '62
Jan. 19, 1862	William F. Cook.	"	Jan. 3, 1863		
April 21, 1862	William Kidwell.	2d Lt.	April 1, 1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
April 19, 1862	R. C. Chittwood.	Capt.	April 14, 1862		
"	W. T. Chittwood.	1st Lt.	Mrch 12, 1862		
"	D. E. Murphy...	2d Lt.	April 14, 1862		
	COMPANY "H."				
April 19, 1862	Henry D. Moore.	Capt.	April 14, 1862		
"	Malcolm Hunter.	1st Lt.	Mrch 24, 1862		
"	John R. Foster...	2d Lt.	April 14, 1862		
	COMPANY "I."				
May 2, 1862	Benj. A. Reeder..	Capt.	April 24, 1862	Resigned	May 27, '63
April 24, 1863	Jacob Cossairt...	"	April 8, 1863		
May 2, 1862	William S. Gibbs.	1st Lt.	Mrch 17, 1862		
"	Ethan Baxton...	2d Lt.	April 24, 1862		
	COMPANY "K."				
May 13, 1862	Julius Glade	Capt.	May 6, 1862		
"	H. L. Mitchell...	1st Lt.	"	Dismissed	Oct. 20, '62
May 22, 1863	Henry Grotheer..	"	Feb. 23, 1863		
May 13, 1862	Henry Grotheer..	2d Lt.	May 6, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Feb. 23, '63
May 22, 1863	J. F. Feldman....	"	Feb. 23, 1863		
	COMPANY "L."				
May 19, 1862	Martin Breeden..	Capt.	April 13, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 10, '63
May 14, 1863	Ozias Ruark....	"	Mrch 24, 1863		
May 19, 1862	Wm. A. Allison..	1st Lt.	April 1, 1862		
"	Stokely Etter....	2d Lt.	April 13, 1862		
	COMPANY "M."				
April 28, 1862	Melton Birch....	Capt.	April 19, 1862		
"	John R. Kelso...	1st Lt.	April 9, 1862		
Mrch 12, 1863	John Smith.....	2d Lt.	Feb. 24, 1863		
May 2, 1862	J. E. Collins, 1st L	& B Ad	May 2, 1862	Promoted to Major...	June 24, '62
"	M. W. Johnson "	"	Feb. 8, 1862	Mustered out.....	July 29, '62
June 25, 1862	David Hunter, "	"	June 25, 1862	"	"

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA.

Want of proper Regimental reports compels the brief remark that this Regiment, like all those raised under General Orders No. 96, War Department, series 1861, has done the State effectual service. Whenever it has met the enemy it has driven him before it, and is now in the field ready for any emergency. Reference is made to the following orders concerning the formation of the Regiment:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *May* 2, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No 16.

I.... The following Regimental organization of the Missouri State Militia has been perfected, viz:

The Eighth Regiment of Cavalry, composed of the Second Battalion, heretofore organized, and

Company E, Captain Richard W. Menifee.
Company F, Captain Richard H. Melton.
Company G, Captain Richard C. Chittwood.
Company H, Captain Henry D. Moore.

II.... The following Field and Staff Officers of the Eighth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, have been appointed, viz:

J. W. McClurg, to be Colonel from May 2, 1862.
Amos Williamson, to be Lieutenant Colonel from May 2, 1862.
Edward B. Eno, to be Major from May 2, 1862.
John Collins, to be 1st Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant from May 2, 1862.
Marshall W. Johnson, to be 1st Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster from February 8, 1862.

III.... Colonel J. W McClurg, Commanding the Eighth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, will report, by letter, to Brigadier General James Totten, Headquarters, Jefferson City, Missouri, for orders, and will cause duly certified muster-in rolls of the Field and Staff to be forwarded to the office of the Adjutant General.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Colonel and A. D. C. Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 2, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 5.

I.... In compliance with an act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, and General Orders No. 120, series 1862, from the War Department, the following consolidation of the Regiments composing the Missouri State Militia, organized under General Orders No. 96, War Department, series 1861, are announced for the information of all concerned:

* * * * * * * * * * *

4th. The Fourteenth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby broken up, and the eight Companies belonging to the same will be attached and distributed as follows:

* * * * * * * * * * *

Two Companies to be attached, and two Companies to be distributed among the Eighth Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 4, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 15.

* * * * * * * * * * *

V.... Companies G and H, of the Fourteenth Cavalry, are hereby attached to Eighth Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, as Companies L and M, respectively. Compan E and F, of the Fourteenth, are broken up, and the men will be distributed among the ferent Companies of the Eighth in such proportion as the Colonel thereof shall deem best promote the interests of the service.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

NINTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
May 6, 1862	Odon Guitar	Col	May 3, 1862	Prom to B. G. M. S. M	June 27, '63
July 13, 1863	John F. Williams	"	July 1, 1863		
May 6, 1862	John F. Williams	Lt Col	May 3, 1862	Promoted to Colonel	July 1, '63
July 13, 1863	Dan. M. Draper	"	July 1, 1863		
May 6, 1862	Dan. M. Draper	Major	May 3, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Col	July 1, '63
July 13, 1863	Samuel H. Garth	"	July 1, 1863		
June 4, 1863	Reeves Leonard	"	June 4, 1863		
Feb. 8, 1862	Nich. D. Randall	Adj't	Feb. 8, 1862	Mustered out	June 1, '63
Oct. 7, 1862	L. T. Hayman	"	July 30, 1862		
March 7, 1862	W. B. Kemper	Q. M.	Feb. 20, 1862	Elec'd 1st Lt Co. "F."	
Nov. 17, 1862	W. B Kemper	"	Nov. 17, 1862	" " "K."	July 10, '63
July 18, 1863	W. H. Feagans	"	July 10, 1863		
Oct. 17, 1862	W. B. Seely	Com	Oct. 13, 1862		
Feb. 28, 1862	Joseph D. Smith	Surg'n	Feb. 28, 1862		
Mrch 12, 1862	B. F. Hughes	Ast Su	Mrch 12, 1862	Prom to Sur'gn 7th Cav	May 14, '63
June 19, 1862	August B. Castle	"	June 19, 1862		
Feb. 10, 1863	Chs. F. Goodrich	"	Feb. 10, 1863		
July 17, 1862	Philer K. Dibble	Chap	July 17, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Feb. 17, 1862	Reeves Leonard	Capt	Feb. 12, 1862	Promoted to Major	June 4, '63
Sept. 10, 1863	Edward K. Smith	"	Aug. 29, 1863		
Feb. 17, 1862	Joseph M. Street	1st Lt	Feb. 12, 1862		
"	Thomas B. Ross	2d Lt	"	Resigned	Feb. 19, '63
March 6, 1863	Job Williams	"	March 4, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
April 7, 1862	Samuel A. Garth	Capt	Feb. 17, 1862	Promoted to Major	July 1, '63
August 4, 1863	James A. Adams	"	July 1, 1863		
April 7, 1862	James A. Adams	1st Lt	Feb. 17, 1862	Promoted to Captain	July 1, '63
August 4, 1863	John C. Wilcox	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
April 7, 1862	Joseph G. Jamison	2d Lt	Feb. 19, 1862		
	COMPANY "C."				
Feb. 28, 1862	Dan. M. Draper	Capt	Feb. 21, 1862	Promoted to Major	May 3, '63
June 10, 1862	J. D. McFarlane	"	June 8, 1862		
Feb. 28, 1862	J. D. McFarlane	1st Lt	Nov. 14, 1861	Promoted to Captain	June 8, '63
June 10, 1862	James G. Beggs	"	June 8, 1862	Died	April 4, '63
May 25, 1863	J. O. Newlee	"	April 27, 1863		
Feb. 28, 1862	James G Beggs	2d Lt	Feb. 12, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut	June 8, '63
June 10, 1862	J. O. Newlee	"	June 10, 1862	" "	April 27, '63
May 25, 1863	George J. Smith	"	April 27, 1863		
	COMPANY "D."				
May 6, 1862	Benjamin Sharp	Capt	April 19, 1862		
"	Wm. McIlwrath	1st Lt	Mrch 18, 1862		
"	John McLanahan	2d Lt	April 19, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 14, '63

Digitized by Google

NINTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
May 6, 1862	Albert Brackman	Capt.	April 22, 1862		
"	Julius Pinhard	1st Lt	"	Killed by guerrillas	Sept. 26, '62
Nov. 10, 1862	Charles Boller	"	Nov. 2, 1862		
May 6, 1862	Charles Boller	2d Lt.	April 22, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Nov. 2, '62
Nov. 10, 1862	Charles Albrecht	"	Nov. 2, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
May 6, 1862	Henry N. Cook	Capt.	April 22, 1862		
"	Theodore Brooks	1st Lt	Mrch 11, 1862	Died	May 8, '62
June 16, 1862	Wm. B Kemper	"	June 4, 1862	Promoted to Q. M	Nov. 17, '62
Dec 6, 1862	M. H. Harris	"	Nov. 30, 1862		
May 6, 1862	M. H. Harris	2d Lt.	April 22, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Nov. 30, '62
Dec. 6, 1862	Winfield S. Wood.	"	Nov. 30, 1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
May 6, 1862	Thomas B. Reed	Capt.	April 22, 1862		
"	James McKinsey	1st Lt	Mrch 13, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 14, '63
July 13, 1863	Thomas Gannon	"	June 24, 1863		
May 6, 1862	John V. Dunn	2d Lt.	April 22, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 23, '63
Feb. 11, 1863	Thomas Gannon	"	Feb. 7, 1863	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	June 24, '63
July 13, 1863	Fieldon J. Riley	"	June 24, 1863		
	COMPANY "H."				
May 6, 1862	Henry S. Glaze	Capt.	April 28, 1862		
"	T. A. H. Smith	1st Lt	Mrch 18, 1862		
"	James R. Donohoe	2d Lt.	April 28, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 12, '63
Nov. 23, 1863	Monk Lehman	"	Nov 9, 1863		
	COMPANY "I."				
July 14, 1863	Sheldon S. Eaton	Capt.	July 9, 1863		
"	A. R. McFarlane	1st Lt	"		
"	Benj. Thompson	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Aug. 12, 1863	Wm. B. Kemper	Capt.	Aug. 6, 1863		
July 18, 1863	Wm. B. Kemper	1st Lt	July 10, 1863	Promoted to Captain	Aug. 6, '63
Aug. 12, 1863	T. J. Hawkins	"	Aug. 6, 1863		
"	Carey H. Gordon	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "L."				
Nov. 21, 1863	T. L Campbell	Capt.	Nov. 18, 1863		
Aug. 7, 1863	T. L. Campbell	1st Lt	June 16, 1863	Promoted to Captain	Nov. 18, '63
Nov. 21, 1863	Edward E. Sharp	"	Nov. 18, 1863		
"	John D. Campbell	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "M."				
Sept. 14, 1863	Samuel A. Hunter	Capt.	Sept. 10, 1863		
Sept. 3, 1863	Samuel A. Hunter	1st Lt	Aug. 29, 1863	Promoted to Captain	Sept. 10, '63
Sept. 14, 1863	James B. Decker	"	Sept. 10, 1863		
"	D. R. B. Harlin	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

NINTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
June 27, 1862	Thos. Ward 1st Lt	& BAd	May 27, 1862	Mustered out	July 29, '62
August 7, 1862	L. T. Hayman "	"	July 20, 1862	"	Sept. 26, '62

MEMORANDA.

The people of Missouri have received from this Regiment, wherever it has gone, sure protection, and none among the Missouri State Militia has a juster claim to their regard. No Regimental reports are on file concerning its engagements with the enemy.

It is in good discipline, and wi l be heard from effectually whenever emergency requires.

Attention is called to the following orders respecting the Regimental organization :

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *May* 6, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 17.

I.... The following Regimental organization of the Missouri State Militia has been perfected, viz :

The 9th Regiment of Cavalry, composed of the following companies :

Company A, Captain Reeves Leonard.
Company B, Captain Samuel A. Garth.
Company C, Captain Daniel M. Draper.
Company D, Captain Benjamin Sharp.
Company E, Captain Albert Brackman.
Company F, Captain Henry N. Cook.
Company G, Captain Thomas B. Reed.
Company H, Captain Henry S. Glaze.

II.... The following Field and Staff Officers of the 9th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, have been appointed :

Odon Guitar, to be Colonel from May 3, 1862.
John F. William*, to be Lieutenant Colonel from May 3, 1862.
D niel M. Draper, to be Major from May 3, 1862.
William B. Kemper, to be 1st Lieutenant and Regimen al Quartermaster from February 20, 1862.
Joseph D. Smith. to be Regimental Surgeon from May 3, 1862.

III.... Colonel Odon Guitar, Commanding the 9th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, will report by letter to Brigadier General John M. Schofield, Headquarters, St. Louis, Missouri, for orders, and will cause duly certified muster-in Rolls of the Field and Staff to be forwarded to the office of the Adjutant General.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief :

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 2, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 5.

I.... In compliance with an act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, and General Orders, No. 126, series 1862, from the War Department, the following consolidation of the Regiments composing the M ssouri State Militia, organized under General Orders, No. 96, War Department, series 1861, is announced for the information of all concerned.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Digitized by Google

2d. The 5th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby broken up, and the (10) Companies belonging to the same will be attached and distributed as follows:

* * * * * * * * * * *

Four Companies to be attached, and one Company to be distributed among the 9th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 4, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 13.

* * * * * * * * * * *

V.... Companies F, G, H and K, of the 5th, are hereby attached to the 9th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, as Companies I, K, L and M, respectively. Company I, of the 5th, is broken up, and the men will be distributed among the different Companies of the 9th, in such proportion as the Colonel thereof shall deem will best promote the interests of the service.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD.
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

ELEVENTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
			1862		1862.
May 8, 1862	H. S. Lipscomb	Col	May 6	Com. vacated	July 18.
"	Abner L. Gilstrap	Lt Col	March 5	Mustered out	
"	John F. Benjamin	Major	May 6	Appointd Lt. Col. 2d Cav	September 2
"	John B. Rogers	"	May 7	Appointed Major 2d Cav	"
"	J. B. Dodson	"	May 8	" "	"
May 24, '62	William Carson	Adjt	May 21	Mustered out	"
"	Joseph Cell	"	"	Ass'd as 2dLt. Co K, 2dCav	
May 28, '62	Richard M. Hulse	"	March 24	Promoted to Capt. Co. H.	
May 18, '62	E. C. Dickinson	Surg	May 18	Transferred to 2d Cavalry	
May 17, '62	E. C. Still	Ast Su	March 8	Mustered out	October 1.
	COMPANY "A."				
Feb 10, '62	John F. Benjamin	Capt	January 16	Promoted to Major	May 6.
June 3, 1862	James M. Collier	"	May 29	Resigned	August 6.
Aug. 18, '62	Albert G. Priest	"	August 13	Ass'd as Capt Co I, 2dCav	
Feb. 10, '62	W. J. Holliday	1st Lt	January 16	Ass'd as 1st Lt Co I, 2dCav	
"	John Donaho	2d Lt	"	Ass'd as 2dLt Co I, 2dCav	
	COMPANY "B."				
Feb, 10, '62	Horace E. York	Capt	January 21	Died	
Aug. 6, 1862	Samuel Shibley	"	August 4	Ass'd as Capt Co M, 2dCav	
Feb, 10, '62	John Scober	1st Lt	January 18	Mustered out	October 1.
"	Samuel Shibley	2d Lt	"	Promoted to Captain	August 4.
	COMPANY "C."				
Mar. 11, '62	Geo. W. Bearnes	Capt	January 21	Mustered out	October 1.
"	Samuel M. Wilson	1st Lt	January 27	Ass'd to 1st Lt Co H, 2dCav	
"	Wm. T. Williamson	2d Lt	January 24	Mustered out	October 1.
	COMPANY "D."				
Mar. 18, '62	Thos. Greenstreet	Capt	January 27	Mustered out	October 1.
"	Abraham Levick	1st Lt	January 21	"	"
"	Robert Moore	2d Lt	February 25	Ass'd as 2dLt Co L, 2dCav	
	COMPANY "E."				
Apr. 2, 1862	Albert B. Cohen	Capt	March 11	Resigned	May 10.
"	Chas. G. Burkley	1st Lt	February 14	Mustered out	October 1.
"	Samuel G. Davies	2d Lt	March 11	Resigned	July 15.
Aug. 4, 1862	Phenias W. Wood	"	July 29	Ass'd as 2dLt Co H, 2dCav	
	COMPANY "F."				
Apr. 3, 1862	Ignitus W. Barnes	Capt	March 24	Resigned	May 10.
May 22, '62	Dennis C. McKay	"	May 19	Ass'd as Capt Co F, 2dCav	
Apr. 3, 1862	Dennis C. McKay	1st Lt	March 24	Promoted to Captain	May 19.
June 27, '62	Isaac S. Rolston	"	May 26	Ass'd as 1st Lt Co F, 2dCav	
Apr. 3, 1862	Isaac S. Rolston	2d Lt	March 24	Promoted to 1st Lieut	May 26.
June 25, '62	William Easly	"	June 3	Mustered out	October 1.

Digitized by Google

ELEVENTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."		1862.		1862.
Mar. 31, '62	Josephus Robbins	Capt	March 27	Ass'd to Co. G, 2d Cav	
"	Joel C. Hill	1st Lt	"	Mustered out	October 10.
"	George W. Mills	2d Lt	"	Resigned	October 13.
	COMPANY "H."				
April 19, '62	J. W. Lampkins	Capt	April 4	Mustered out	October 1.
"	Cyrus S. Brown	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	John C. Carothers	2d Lt	"	"	October 30.
	COMPANY "I."				
Apr. 15, '62	H. Clay Gentry	Capt	April 10	Ass'd as Capt CoE, 2dCav	
"	Lewis O. Dubois	1st Lt	"	Mustered out	October 30.
"	Harvey Smith	2d Lt	"	"	October 1.
	COMPANY "K."				
April 25, '62	Wesley Lair	Capt	April 18	Mustered out	October 1.
"	James A. Reed	1st Lt	March 6	Ass'd as 1stLtCoK,2d Cav	
"	James Wamsley	2d Lt	April 18, '61	Mustered out	September 1
	COMPANY "L."				
Apr. 25, '62	Lewis Sells	Capt	April 18, '62	Ass'd as Capt CoK, 2dCav	
"	Benj. F. Snyder	1st Lt	Feb. 21, '62	Mustered out	October 1.
"	Isaac G. Bohon	2d Lt	April 18, '62	"	"
	COMPANY "M."				
Apr. 22, '62	Jacob Gilstrap	Capt	April 19, '62	Ass'd as Capt CoL, 2dCav	
"	Jobe Dodson	1st Lt	"	Resigned	July 19.
Aug. 4 1862	Early Corborn	"	July 26, '62	Mustered out	Octobrr 1.
Apr. 22, '62	Franklin Freeman	2d Lt	April 19, '62	"	October 30.

MEMORANDA.

Up to the consolidation of this Regiment with the 2d Cavalry, it was an effectual force in the field. The orders which will be found below explain its organization and consolidation.

Headquarters, State of Missouri, Adjutant General's Office,
St. Louis, *May* 8, 1862.

General Orders,
No. 18.

I....The following Regimental organizations of the Missouri State Militia have been perfected, viz:

* * * * * * * * * * *

III....The Eleventh Regiment of Cavalry, composed of the following companies, viz;

Company A, Captain John F. Benjamin.
Company B, Captain Horace E. York.
Company C, Captain George W. Bearns.
Company D, Captain Thomas Greenstreet.
Company E, Captain Albert B. Cohen.
Company F, Captain Ignatius W. Barns.
Company G, Captain Josephus Robbins.
Company H, Captain James W. Lampkin.
Company I, Captain H. Clay Gentry.

Digitized by Google

Company K, Captain Wesley Lair.
Company L, Lewis Sells.
Company M, Captain Jacob Gilstrap.

IV.... The following Field Officers of the Eleventh Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, have been appointed, viz:

H. L. Lipscomb, to be Colonel from May 6, 1862.
A. L. Gilstrap, to be Lieutenant Colonel from March 5, 1862.
John F. Benjamin, to be Major from May 6, 1862.
J. B. Rogers to be Major from May 7, 1862.
J. B. Dodson, to be Major from May 8, 1862.

V.... Colonel H. L. Lipscomb, commanding the Eleventh Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, will report, by letter, for orders to Brigadier General John M. Schofield, Headquarters, St. Louis, Missouri.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *September* 2, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 151.

I.... The Second and Eleventh Regiments of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, are hereby consolidated, and will hereafter be designated as the Second Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, to take effect from September 1, 1862.

II.... The following Field Officers are appointed to the Second Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia:

John McNeil, to be Colonel.
John P. Benjamin, to be Lieutenant Colonel, to rank from September 1, 1862.
John B. Rogers, to be Major.
J. B. Dodson, to be Major.

III.... Colonel McNeil will proceed at once to organize the Regiment; he will assign the Staff and Company Officers to duty, and report the same without delay to these Headquarters, that officers thus assigned may receive commissions.

IV.... All commissioned officers who are not assigned to duty by Colonel McNeil, are hereby mustered out of service, from the date of this consolidation.

V.... Colonel McNeil will distribute the men of the command to such Companies as, in his opinion, will best promote the interest of the service.

He will make a detailed report of his action to these Headquarters.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

TWELFTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
May 14, '62	Albert Jackson	Col	May 14, '62	Commission vacated	Sept. 10, '62
" "	Samuel P. Simpson	Lt Col	April 12, "	Resigned	Sept. 13, "
Sept. 13, '62	Bazel F. Lazear	"	Sept. 13, "	Promoted Lt. Col. 1 Cav.	April 7, '63
May 14, "	Bazel F. Lazear	Major	April 12, "	Promoted to Lt. Col	Sept. 13, "
Sept. 13, "	Frederick W. Reeder	"	Sept. 13, "	Resigned	Feb. 4, "
Aug. 16, "	George E. Leighton	"	April 15, "	"	April 20, "
Oct. 1, "	J. A. Greason	Adj't	July 30, "	Mustered out	Oct. 23, '62
" "	Philip R. Vo	Q. M.	" "	"	Mrch 4, '63
		Com			
May 17, '62	H. M. Mathews	Surg	May 16, '62	Mustered out	Mrch 4, '63
Mrch 1, "	H. M. Mathews	Ast Su	Mrch 1, "	Promoted to Surgeon	May 16, '62
May 20, "	Henry Douglas	"	May 16, "	Mustered out	Mrch 4, '63
		Chap			
	COMPANY "A."				
Feb. 10, '62	Lindsay Murdock	Capt	Dec. 25, '61	Cashiered by G. O. 6, '62	
Aug. 20, "	George W. Hammel	"	Aug. 14, '62		
Feb. 10, "	George W. Hammel	1st Lt.	Dec. 25, '61	Promoted to Captain	Aug. 14, '62
Aug. 20, "	Erich Pape	"	Aug. 14, '62		
Feb. 10, "	Henry Pape	2d Lt.	Dec. 25, '61	Died	Feb. 26, '62
Feb. 27, "	Erich Pape	"	May 22, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut	Aug. 14, "
Aug. 20, "	William M. Broner	"	Aug. 14, "		
	COMPANY "B."				
Jan. 24, '62	William Leeper	Capt	Jan. 23, '62		
" "	Evan Francis	1st Lt.	" "	Resigned	Nov. 13, '62
Jan. 2, 1863	Samuel R. Kelly	"	Dec. 10, "		
Jan. 24, '62	Charles W. Purcell	2d Lt.	Jan. 23, "		
	COMPANY "C."				
Feb. 10, '62	Thomas B. Walker	Capt	Feb. 4, '62	Resigned	July 19, '62
Aug. 16, "	Anthony Arnold	"	Aug. 13, "	Mustered out	April 7, '63
Feb. 10, "	Anthony Arnold	1st Lt.	Feb. 4, "	Promoted to Captain	Aug. 13, '62
Aug. 16, "	Henry Ronner	"	Aug. 13, "	Mustered out	April 7, '63
Feb. 10, "	John McMillian	2d Lt.	Feb. 4, "	"	" "
	COMPANY "D."				
Feb. 27, '62	William Flentz	Capt	Feb. 20, '62		
" "	Henry Wolfers	1st Lt	" "		
" "	Lewis Stortz	2d Lt.	" "		
	COMPANY "E."				
Mrch 28, '62	Peter Hagan	Capt	Mrch 26, '62		
" "	Ferd. Charveau	1st Lt	" "		
" "	Thomas Going	2d Lt.	" "		
	COMPANY "F."				
Mrch 29, '62	Levi C. Wybark	Capt	Mrch 26, '62		
" "	Michel S. Edleman	1st Lt	" "		
" "	Samuel G. Bedwell	2d Lt.	" "		

Digitized by Google

TWELFTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
April 7, '62	Andrew R. Dill	Capt.	Mrch 29, '62	Resigned	July 7, 1862
Oct. 14, "	William C. Bangs	"	July 16, "		
April 7, "	Philip Lutherlin	1st Lt	Mrch 29, "		
" "	John S. Darnell	2d Lt.	" "	Dismissed for inc'mpet'cy	Sept. 1, 1862
Oct. 4, "	Henry W. Worth	"	Sept. 20, "		
	COMPANY "H."				
May 13, '62	William T. Hunter	Capt.	May 8, 1862		
" "	Thos. H. Macklind	1st Lt	" "		
" "	Jesse Corum	2d Lt.	" "		
May 17, '62	J. A. Greason 1st Lt & B Ad		Feb. 24, '62	Mustered out	July 29, '62
" "	P. R. VanFrank "	"	May 17, "	"	" "

MEMORANDA.

During its existence the 12th Cavalry did excellent service. Having been broken up and distributed, by order from this office, of which a copy will be found hereto annexed, its subsequent history is identified with the Regiments to which its members were assigned.

The order for its original organization will also be found annexed.

Headquarters, State of Missouri, Adjutant General's Office,
St. Louis, May 14, 1862.

General Orders,
No. 20.

I.... The following Regimental organization of the Missouri State Militia has been perfected, viz:

The Twelfth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, composed of the Eleventh Battalion of Cavalry, heretofore organized, and the following Companies:

Company G, Captain Andrew R. Dill.
Company H, Captain William T. Hunter.

II.... The following Field and Staff Officers of the Twelfth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, have been appointed:

Albert Jackson, to be Colonel from May 14, 1862.
Samuel P. Simpson, to be Lieut. Colonel from April 12, 1862.
Benjamin F. Lazear, to be Major from April 12, 1862.
H. M. Mathews, to be Regimental Surgeon from May 14, 1862.

III.... Colonel Albert Jackson, commanding the Twelfth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, will report for orders to Brigadier General J. M. Schofield, Headquarters, St. Louis, Missouri.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

Headquarters, State of Missouri, Adjutant General's Office,
St. Louis, February 2, 1863.

General Orders,
No. 5.

I.... In compliance with an act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, and General Orders No. 126, series 1862, from the War Department, the following consolidation of the Regiments composing the Missouri State Militia, organized under General Orders, No. 96, War Department, series 1861, are announced for the information of all concerned.

* * * * * * * * *

Digitized by Google

3. The Twelfth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby broken up, and the (8) Companies belonging to the same will be attached and distributed as follows:

Three Companies to be attached to the Tenth Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

Three Companies to be attached and two Companies to be distributed among the Thirteenth Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

* * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 4, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 14.

I.... In conformity with General Orders, No. 5, current series, from these Headquarters, consolidating the Regiments of Missouri State Militia, the Commanding Officers of Companies A, B and H of the 12th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, together with their commands, will report in person to Colonel Edwin Smart, commanding the Third Cavalry, Missouri State Militia (late the Tenth), at Pilot Knob, and will hereafter be known as Companies K, L and M of said Regiment.

II.... In conformity with General Orders, No. 5, current series, from these Headquarters, consolidating the Regiments of Missouri State Militia, the Commanding Officers of Companies C, D, E, F, and G of the Twelfth Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, together with their Commands, will report in person to Colonel Albert Sigel, Commanding the Fifth (late the Thirteenth) Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, at Waynesville, Missouri.

III.... Companies D, E, and F, of the Twelfth, are hereby attached to the Fifth, (late the Thirteenth) Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, as Companies K, L and M, respectively. Companies C and G of the Twelfth, are broken up, and the men will be distributed among the different Companies of the Fifth, in such proportion as the Colonel thereof shall deem will best promote the interests of the service.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

FOURTEENTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
May 28, '62	John M. Richardson	Col	May 26, '62		
" "	John Pound	Lt Col	"	Mustered out	Mar 4, '63
June 7, "	James Sullivan	Major	June 7, "	"	" "
July 14, "	John C. Wilber	"	July 14, "	"	" "
Sept. 29 "	Roland P. Wilcox	Adj't	July 30, "	"	Feb. 24, "
Oct. 2 "	T. W. Moses	Q. M.	Oct. 2, "	Resigned	Dec. 8, '62
Jan. 23 '63	Amos Norton	"	Jan. 1, '63		
		Com'y			
June 4, '62	Andrew F. Ashley	Surg'n	June 4, '62	Resigned	Sept. 23, '62
Oct. 13, '62	L. T. Watson	"	Oct 13, "		
Mar. 18, "	Ed. C. Dickinson	A. Sur	Mrch 18, "	Pro'd to Surgeon 11th Cav	
June 20, "	William C Day	"	June 20, "	App'd Ass't Surg 4th Cav	Mar. 24, '63
July 5, '63	David L. Meyers	Chap	July 5, "		
	COMPANY "A."				
Feb. 10, '62	John M. Richardson	Capt	Jan. 24, '62	Promoted to Colonel	May 26, '62
Oct. 28, "	Abraham Worley	"	Sept. 12, "	Transferred to 4th Cav	
Feb. 10, "	Abraham Worley	1st Lt.	Jan. 24, "	Resigned	July 3, '62
Oct. 28, "	Robert Stephens	"	Sept. 12, "	Transferred to 4th Cav	
Feb. 10, "	Peter Wilson	2d Lt	Jan. 24, "	"	
	COMPANY "B."				
Mar. 24, '62	Francis L. Wiethaup	Capt	Febt 25, '62	Mustered out	Feb. 22, '63
" "	James H. Waldren	1st Lt.	" "	"	" "
" "	George W. Kelly	2d Lt	" "	"	" "
	COMPANY "C."				
April 28, '62	Josiah M. Baird	Capt	Mar. 19, '62	Died	Apr. 15, '62
May 15, "	Wm. H. Hargraves	"	May 8, "	Ordered to be must'd out	
April 28, "	Wm. H. Hargraves	1st Lt.	Mar. 19, "	Promoted to Captain	May 8, '62
May 15, "	David T. J. Colley	"	May 8, "	Ordered to be must'd out	
April 28, "	Levi A. Gibson	2d Lt	Mar. 19, "	"	
	COMPANY "D."				
April 28, '62	Sam. A. Flagg	Capt	Mar. 29, '62	Tranferred to 4th Cav	
" "	John Cross	1st Lt.	" "	"	
" "	Reuben P. Mooney	2d Lt	" "	"	
	COMPANY "E."				
April 28, '62	Stephen H. Julian	Capt	April 1, '62	Ordered to be must'd out	
" "	John W. Leathers	1st Lt.	" "	"	
" "	James F. Ball	2d Lt	" "	"	
	COMPANY "F."				
April 28, '62	J. W. Robertson	Capt	April 8, '62	Resigned	Oct 15, '62
Jan. 29, '63	Madison Day	"	Nov. 23, "	Mustered out	Mar. 5, '63
April 28, "	Harden Coffer	1st Lt	April 8, "	Died	Apr. 25, '62
Oct 10, "	Madison Day	"	July 23, "	Promoted Captain	Nov. 23, '62
Jan. 29, "	John Siles	"	Nov. 23, "	Mustered out	Mar. 5, '63
April 28, '62	John Inman	2d Lt	April 8, "	Resigned	Sept. 2, '62
Jan. 29, '63	Syrenus W. Warren	"	Nov. 23, "	Mustered out	Mar. 5, '63

Digitized by Google

FOURTEENTH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
May 19, '62	Martin Breeden.....	Capt.	April 13, '62	Transferred to 8th Cav..	
" "	Wm. A. Allison	1st Lt	April 1, "	"	
" "	Stockely Etter.....	2d Lt.	April 13, "	"	
	COMPANY "H."				
April 28, '62	Milton Birch.....	Capt.	April 19, '62	Transferred to 8th Cav..	
" "	John R. Kelso.....	1st Lt	April 9, "	"	
" "	Amos Norton.....	2d Lt.	April 19, "	Prom'd to Quartermaster	Jan. 1, '63
May 28, '62	John C. Wilber 1st Lt	B Adj	May 22, '62	Promoted to Major.....	July 14, '62
July 18, "	R. P. Wilcox, 1st Lt	"	July 18, "	Mustered out.....	July 29, "
May 28, "	T. W. Moses, 1st Lt	"	May 26, "	"	Sep. 27, "

MEMORANDA.

Previous to the breaking up of this Regiment, by order from this office, copy of which will be found below, it was active in the pursuit and destruction of the enemy. Its history is mainly identified with the Regiments to which its Companies were assigned.

The following are the orders relating to this Regiment:

Headquarters, State of Missouri, Adjutant General's Office,
St. Louis, *May* 28, 1862.

General Orders,
No. 24.

I.... The following Regimental organization of the Missouri State Militia has been perfected, viz:

The Fourteenth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, composed of the following companies, viz:

Company A. Captain John M. Richardson.
Company B, Captain Francis L. Wiethaup.
Company C, Captain Wm. W. Hargraves.
Company D, Captain Samuel A. Flagg.
Company E, Captain Stephen H. Julian.
Company F, Captain James W. Robertson.
Company G. Captain Martin Breeden.
Company H, Captain Milton Birch

II.... The following Field and Staff Officers of the Fourteenth Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, have been appointed, viz:

John M. Richardson, to be Colonel from May 26, 1862.
John Pound, to be Lieutenant Colonel from May 26, 1862.
John C. Wilber, to be First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant from May 22, 1862.
Theodore W. Moses, to be First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant from May 28, 1862.

III.... Colonel John M. Richardson, commanding the Fourteenth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, will report for orders to Brigadier General E. B. Brown, Headquarters, Springfield, Missouri.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 2, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 5.

I.... In compliance with an act of Congress, approved July 17, 1862, and General Orders, No. 124, series 1862, from the War Department, the following consolidation of the Regiments composing the Missouri State Militia, organized under General Orders, No. 96, War Department, series 1861, are announced for the information of all concerned.

* * * * * * * * * * *

4th. The Fourteenth Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby broken up, and the (8) companies belonging to the same will be attached and distributed as follows:

Two companies to be attached, and two companies to be distributed among the Fourth Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

Two companies to be attached, and two companies to be distributed among the Eighth Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 4, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 15.

* * * * * * * * * * *

II.... Companies A and D of the Fourteenth are hereby attached to the Fourth Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, as Companies L and M, respectively; Companies B and C of the Fourteenth, are hereby broken up, and the men will be distributed among the different Companies of the Fourth, in such proportion as the Colonel thereof shall deem will best promote the interests of the service.

* * * * * * * * *

V.... Companies G and H of the Fourteenth Cavalry, are hereby attached to the Eighth Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, as Companies L and M, respectively; Companies E and F of the Fourteenth are broken up, and the men will be distributed among the different Companies of the Eighth in such proportion as the Colonel thereof shall deem will best promote the interests of the service.

* * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

FIRST BATTALION CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
1862.			1862.		1862.
May 28...	Arnold Krekel.....	Lt Col	March 12..	Mustered out.....	Dec. 2.
	.....	Major			
February 19	Ferdinand Hess.....	Adju't	January 12.	Mustered out.....	Sept. 15.
February 15	John Bruere.....	A. Sur	February 15	"	Dec. 10.
	COMPANY "A."				
January 31.	Henry Windmuller..	Capt.	January 25.	Resigned.....	October 7.
"	Theodore Hegeman.	1st Lt.	"	Mustered out.....	Nov. 23.
"	Charles Growe.....	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "B."				
January 31.	Adolph Hufschmitt.	Capt.	January 14.	Mustered out.....	Dec. 2.
"	George Struben.....	1st Lt.	January 12.	"	October 3.
"	Charles Bruere.....	2d Lt.	January 18.	"	Dec. 2.
	COMPANY "C."				
March 21..	George Muller.....	Capt.	March 12..	Mustered out.....	Nov. 23.
"	Fre'. Graberherst..	1st Lt	February 16	"	"
"	Frederick August...	2d Lt.	March 12..	"	"
	COMPANY "D."				
March 4...	Frederick Heign...	Capt.	January 26.	Resigned.....	Oct. 13.
"	Joseph Linkogel....	1st Lt.	February 10	Mustered out.....	Nov. 23.
"	August Hildebrandt.	2d Lt.	January 26.	"	Dec. 2.

MEMORANDA.

The 1st and 2d Battalions Missouri State Militia, did good service during their existence, and were mustered out by order from this office, copy of which will be found below:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *March* 26, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 8.

I.... The following Battalion organizations of the Missouri, State Militia have been perfected, viz:

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Fourth Battalion, Lieutenant Colonel Arnold Krekel Commanding, who ranks from March 12, 1862, composed of the following Companies, viz:

Company A, Captain Henry Windmuller.
Company B, Captain Adolph Hufschmitt.
Company C, Captain George Muller.
Company D, Captain Frederick Heign.

* * * * * * * * * * *

II.... The Commanding Officers of the Battalions above recognized will report for orders to the Commander of the District in which they are posted, immediately, and in future all

Digitized by Google

official communications from them, requiring the action of these Headquarters, or of the General Commanding the Militia, must be transmitted through the Headquarters of the District Commander.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, Jr.,
Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *May* 28, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 23.

* * * * * * * * * * *

IV.... The Battalion of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, known heretofore as the Fourth Battalion, will be designated hereafter the First Battalion of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D WOOD,
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *November* 11, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 203.

I.... The First Battalion of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby broken up, and the three Companies of Cavalry, namely, A, C and D, belonging thereto, will be mustered out of service.

II.... The Commanding Officer of Company B, Infantry of said Battalion, is hereby ordered to report, with his Command, to the Adjutant General at Saint Louis for further orders.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

W. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 5, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 219.

I.... Captain Adolph Hufschmitt, lately of Company B, First Battalion of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby directed to report, without delay, at these Headquarters, bringing with him all the books, papers, etc., belonging to said Company.

* * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

SECOND BATTALION CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
May 28, 1862	Andrew G. Nugent	Lt Col	April 14, 1862	Resigned	Sep. 15, 1862
"	Frank J. White...	Major	May 28, 1862	"	Jan. 21, 1863
Mar. 27, 1862	John R. Balis.....	Adjt..	Mar. 12, 1862	Mustered out..... ..	Sept. 17, 1863
	....	Surg'n			
June 19, 1862.	Wm. H. H. Cundiff	Ast Su	June 19, 1862.	Transfe'd to 6th Cav.	Sept. 27, 1862
	COMPANY "A."				
April 7, 1862.	William A. Long..	Capt.	Mar. 17, 1862	Died	Aug 19, 1862
Sept. 30, 1862	Reuben Smith.....	"	Sept. 19, 1862	Mustered out.....	Mar. 31, 1863
April 7, 1862.	Reuben Smith.....	1st Lt.	Feb. 17, 1862	Promoted to Capt....	Sep. 19, 1862
Sept. 30, 1862	James H. Long...	"	Sept. 19, 1862	Mustered out.....	Mar. 31, 1863
April 17, 1862	James H. Long...	2d Lt.	Mar. 17, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt..	Sept. 19, 1862
Sept. 30, 1862	William C. Long.	"	Sept. 16, 1862	Mustered out.....	Mar. 31, 1863
	COMPANY "B."				
April 11, 1862	Jacob Axline.....	Capt.	April 5, 1862.	Mustered out.....	Sept. 8, 1862.
"	John E. Moore....	1st Lt.	"	" "	Mar. 31, 1863
"	Emmett Goss.....	2d Lt.	"	" "	"
	COMPANY "C."				
April 28, 1862	Albert J. Briggs..	Capt.	April 14, 1862	Mustered out.....	Mar. 31, 1863
"	Levi S. Copland...	1st Lt.	"	" "	"
"	John P. Thomas...	2d Lt.	"	" " as 1st Lt	"
	COMPANY "D."				
May 6, 1862.	Franklin Cochran.	Capt.	April 14, 1862	Mustered out..... ..	Sept. 8, 1862
"	Jackson Bell.....	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	July 31, 1862
"	Edward Sivan.....	2d Lt.	"	Mustered out..... ..	Sept. 8, 1863
	COMPANY "E."				
May 6, 1862.	Aaron Thomas....	Capt.	April 29, 1862	Killed in action.....	
"	J. L. Herington...	1st Lt.	"	Mustered out	April 2, 1863
"	Peter Labadie.....	2d Lt.	"	" "	"
	COMPANY "F."				
May 19, 1862	Franklin E. Mix..	Capt.	May 5, 1862..	Mustered out..... ..	Mar. 31, 1863
"	Isaac S. Garver...	1st Lt.	April 5, 1862.	" "	"
"	D. B. McMasters.	2d Lt.	May 5, 1862..	D'd at Lexington, Mo	Aug. 26, 1862

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA.

The following are the orders relating to the Second Battalion:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *May* 28, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 23.

I....The following Battalion organization of the Missouri State Militia has been perfected, viz:

Company A, Captain William A. Long.
Company B, Captain Jacob Axline.
Company C, Captain Albert J. Briggs.
Company D, Captain Franklin Cochran.
Company E, Captain Aaron Thomas.
Company F, Captain Franklin E. Mix.

II...The following Field and Staff Officers of the Second Battalion of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, have been appointed, viz:

Andrew G. Nugent, to be Lieut. Colonel from April 14, 1862.
Frank J. White, to be Major from May 28, 1862.
John R. Balis, to be First Lieut. and Battalion Adj't from March 12, 1862.

III....Lieutenant Colonel Andrew G. Nugent, Commanding Second Battalionof Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, will report for orders to Brigadier General James Totten, Head quarters, Jefferson City, Missouri.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Colonel and Acting Adjutant General.

FIRST BATTERY LIGHT ARTILLERY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
June 27, '62	Albert Waschman..	Capt..	June 27, '62	Reduced to 1st Lieut...	May 13, '63
May 13, '63	Charles H. Thurber.	"	May 13, '63		
May 13, '63	Albert Waschman..	1st Lt	May 13, '63		

MEMORANDA.

This Battery, known originally as Waschman's, and latterly as Thurber's, after serving faithfully in the field, is about to be transferred to 2d Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, by desire of the majority of its members.

Digitized by Google

Paper D.

ROSTER AND HISTORICAL MEMORANDA

OF

MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS,

THREE YEARS.

Accompanying Adjutant General's Report for 1863.

1st RESERVE CORPS, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
1862.					1862.
February 6	Robt J. Rombauer	Col	Sept. 12, '61	Mustered out	October 6
"	Philip J. Brunmer	Lt Col	"	"	"
"	Joseph Schubert	Major	Sept. 18, '61	"	September 9
Not com'd	Ferdinand Schuck	Adj't	Sept. 12, '61	Not officially acc'd for	
"	Ferd. Schubardt	"	"	"	
March 14	Bernard Boltzenthal	"	Feb. 9, '62	Resigned	August 5
February 6	Gustav Hammerstein	Q. M.	Sept. 12, '62	Mustered out	October 6
"	W. D. Krebs	Chap	Sept. 18, '61	Not officially acc'd for	
"	Francis Hauck	Surg'n	Sept. 12, '61	Died	February 11
March 14	Charles Ludwig	"	Mrch 12, '62	Mustered out	September 9
Not com'd	Gustave Theen	A. Sur	Sept. 12, '61	Not officially acc'd for	
February 6	Joseph Wolf	"	Feb. 1, '62	Mustered out	March 28
April 22	William Wilcox	"	April 22, '62	"	October 6
	COMPANY "A."				
February 6	John D. Jost	Capt	Aug. 17, '61	Mustered out	September 9
"	John B. Huber	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	Peter Spahn	2d Lt	"	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. B.	February 1
"	Rudolph Buscheburg	"	Aug. 1, '62	Mustered out	September 9
	COMPANY "B."				
Not com'd	Gott. Schimlhaler	Capt	Aug. 26, '61	Not officially acc'd for	
March 14	Emil Mark	"	Feb. 26, '62	Mustered out	April 21
April 21	August Obst	"	Feb. 1, '62	"	September 9
Not com'd	Emil Mark	1st Lt.	Aug. 26, '61	Prom'd to Capt. Co. B	February 26
February 6	August Obst	"	Nov. 24, '61	"	February 1
"	Peter Spahn	"	Feb. 1, '62	Mustered out	September 9
"	August Obst	2d Lt	Aug. 26, '61	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. B	Nov. 24, '61
"	Frederick Stroh	"	Feb. 1, '62	Mustered out	Sept. 9, 1862

Digitized by Google

1st RESERVE CORPS, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—Continued.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "C."				
1862.					1862.
Not com'd..	Augustus Fichler....	Capt.	Sept. 2, '61	Not officially acc'd for.	
February 6.	Bernard Essroger...	"	Jan. 3, '62	Resigned	February 21
May 10....	Francis A. Schmitt..	"	April 21, '62	"	September 3
Not com'd..	H. Loztenschlug...	1st Lt.	Sept. 2, '61	Not officially acc'd for.	
February 6.	Edward Herzog.....	"	Feb. 1, '62	Mustered out.....	October 6
"	Edward Herzog.....	2d Lt.	Sept. 2, '61	"	"
"	Christian Crenelius.	"	Feb. 1, '62	"	September 9
	COMPANY "D."				
February 6.	Charles Schurman...	Capt.	Sept. 2, '61	Mustered out.....	October 6
"	Stephen Freckmann.	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	April 5
"	Adam Huss.....	2d Lt.	"	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. G.	September 9
"	Christian Wolf.....	"	Feb. 1, '62	Resigned	March 5
March 14..	Fred. Christopher...	"	Feb. 14, '62	Mustered out.....	September 9
	COMPANY "E."				
February 6.	John Adam Erb.....	Capt.	Aug. 30, '61	Mustered out.....	October 6
"	Leo Rassieur.....	1st Lt.	Sept. 9, '61	"	April 22
"	Francis Paschuck...	"	April 22, '62	"	September 9
"	Frederick Kunst.....	2d Lt.	Aug. 30, '61	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. F.	January 14
"	Louis Wetteroth....	"	Feb. 1, '62	" Co. G.	April 21
May 10....	Geo. P. Gettlemann.	"	April 12, '62	Mustered out.....	October 6
	COMPANY "F."				
February 6.	William Hahn.....	Capt.	Sept. 4, '61	Resigned	Feb. 13, '63
March 14..	Gustave Garrell.....	"	Feb. 14, '62	Mustered out.....	Oct. 6, 1862
Not com'd..	Henry Delius.....	1st Lt.	Sept. 8, '61	Not officially acc'd for.	
February 6.	Frederick Kunst....	"	Jan. 19, '62	Mustered out.....	October 6
Not com'd..	Henry Battermann..	2d Lt.	Sept. 4, '61	Not officially acc'd for.	
February 6.	Anton Schumacker..	"	Feb. 1, '62	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. D.	April 5
	COMPANY "G."				
February 6.	Theo. Hildebrand...	Capt.	Sept. 2, '61	Mustered out.....	October 6
"	Gustave Garrell.....	1st Lt.	"	Prom'd to Capt. Co. F.	February 14
March 10..	Adam Huss.....	"	Feb. 14, '62	Mustered out.....	September 9
February 6.	John Maag.....	2d Lt.	Sept. 2, '61	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. I.	January 19
"	Francis Feschek....	"	Feb. 1, '61	" Co. E.	April 22
May 10....	Francis Eibler	"	April 22, '62	Mustered out.....	October 6
	COMPANY "H."				
February 6.	Leonhard Meindel...	Capt.	Sept. 2, '61	Mustered out.....	October 6
Not com'd..	Gus. Hammerstein.	1st Lt.	"	Not officially acc'd for.	
February 6.	Francis Schmidt....	"	Sept. 12, '62	Prom'd to Capt. Co. C.	April 21
May 10....	Louis Wetternoth...	"	April 21, '62	Mustered out.....	October 6
February 6.	Francis A. Schmidt.	2d Lt.	Sept. 2, '61	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. H.	Sept. 2, 1861
"	Bernard Boltzenthal.	"	Feb. 1, '62	" Adjutant....	Feb. 9, 1862
February 9.	Christian Wolf.....	"	"	Mustered out.....	September 9
	COMPANY "I."				
February 6.	Bernard Essroger...	Capt.	Sept. 10, '61	Transferred to Co. C..	January 3
"	Jacob Horn.....	"	Sept. 18, '61	Mustered out.....	October 6
Not com'd..	Francis Pollak.....	1st Lt.	Sept. 7, '61	Not officially acc'd for.	
February 6.	John Maag.....	"	Jan. 19, '62	Died	Sept. 26
Not com'd..	Wm. Scherry.....	2d Lt.	Sept. 2, '61	Not officially acc'd for.	
February 6.	Andrew Goetz.....	"	Sept. 18, '61	Mustered out.....	October 6

Digitized by Google

1st RESERVE CORPS, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—Continued.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "K."				
1862.					1862.
February 6	Jacob Horn	Capt.	Sept. 18, '62	Transferred to Co. I	February 6
"	Edward Krumsick	"	Aug. 29, '62	Mustered out	Sept. 12
Not com'd	J. O. Hintz	1st Lt.	Sept. 18, '62	Not officially acc'd for	
February 6	Peter Scharding	"	Aug. 29, '62	Mustered out	Sept. 14
"	Andrew Goetz	2d Lt.	Sept. 14, '61	Transferred to Co. I	February 6
"	Martin Germann	"	Aug. 19, '61	Resigned	August 31

MEMORANDA.

No sooner had the three months service expired than the brave men who mainly composed it, re-enlisted for the war, and among the foremost of them was the First United States Reserve Corps, which did its part in the terrible scenes in the war in the West. Unfortunately the archives of this office furnish no particulars in regard to the engagements in which this Regiment participated, but to this and the other brave Reserve Corps Regiments the people of this State owe much of the security of life and property which they have enjoyed. The Regiment was mustered out of service by order of the General Commanding the Department.

Digitized by Google

2D RESERVE CORPS, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
1862.					
Feb. 20	Herman Kallman	Col.	Aug. 17, '61	Mustered out	Sept. 10, '62
"	Herman Zackyowski	Lt Col	Sept. 18, '61	Resigned	Aug. 31, '62
"	Herman Laces	Major	"	"	Sept. 3, '62
March 11	Louis Schnell	Adj't.	Mar. 8, 1862	Not officially acct'd for	
Feb. 20	Anthony Zutinger	Q. M.	Sept. 18, '61	Mustered out	Sept. 10, '62
"	Charles Spinzig	Surg'n	Sept. 22, '61	"	"
"	John Ernst	A. S'n	Sept. 11, '61	"	"
"	John Will	Chap.	Sept. 22, '61	Resigned	Jan. 15, '62
	COMPANY "A."				
Feb. 20	Gregor Lingg	Capt.	Sept. 20, '61	Resigned	April 14, '62
"	Fritz Gratz	"	April 18, '62	Mustered out	Sept. 3, '62
"	Henry Aullernelly	1st Lt.	Sept. 20, '61	"	"
"	Christian Rolling	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "B."				
Feb. 20	Joseph Simon	Capt.	Sept. 20, '61	Mustered out	Sept. 3, '62
"	Herman Moll	1st Lt.	Aug. 2?, '61	"	"
Feb. 17	Abraham Becker	2d Lt.	Feb. 15, '62	"	"
	COMPANY "C."				
Feb. 20	Edmund Wuerpel	Capt.	Aug. 26, '61	Mustered out	Sept. 3, '62
Feb. 19	George A. Bauer	1st Lt	Feb. 17, '61	"	"
March 18	Frederick W. Reeder	2d Lt.	Mar. 18, '62	Promoted to Major	Sept. 10, '62
	COMPANY "D."				
Feb. 20	Alex. Windmuller	Capt.	Aug. 29, '61	Mustered out	Sept. 3, 1862
"	Fred. Cratz	1st Lt.	"	Promoted to Cap. Co. A	April 18, '62
June 13	Charles Druer	"	May 4, '62	Mustered out	Sept. 3, '62
April 13	Henry Flugel	2d Lt.	April 13, '62	"	"
	COMPANY "E."				
Feb. 20	Christian Elrast	Capt.	Jan. 15, '62	Mustered out	Sept. 3, '62
"	Conrad Wetzel	1st Lt.	Jan. 20, '62	"	"
"	Conrad Wetzel	2d Lt.	Aug 28, '61	Promoted to 1st Lt Co E	Jan. 20, '62
April 12	M. J. Londowski	"	April 10, '62	Mustered out	Sept. 3, '62
	COMPANY "F."				
Feb. 20	Gerhard Brusbury	Capt.	Aug. 28, '61	Mustered out	Sept. 3, '62
"	Philip Kayser	1st Lt.	Aug. 29, '61	"	"
"	William Wendner	2d Lt.	Sept. 2, '61	Resigned	Sept. 2, '61
May 1	Charles Winstney	"	May 1, '62	Mustered out	Sept. 3, '62
	COMPANY "G."				
Feb. 20	Theodore O. Berth	Capt.	Aug. 27, '61	Mustered out	Sept. 3, '62
"	Charles Strassberger	1st Lt.	Sept. 18, '61	Resigned	June 13, '62
"	Charles Frank	2d Lt.	Sept. 7, '61	Mustered out	Sept. 3, '62

Digitized by Google

2D RESERVE CORPS, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
1862.					
Feb. 19....	Herman C. Kettler..	Capt.	Feb. 17, '62	Mustered out.....	Sept. 3, '62
June 28....	Gerhard Burchardt..	1st Lt.	June 14, '62	"	"
April 12....	M. J. Lendowski....	2d Lt.	April 12, '61	Transferred to Co. E..	
June 13....	H. L. Vanbel.....	"	May 31, '62	Mustered out.....	Sept. 3, '62
	COMPANY "I."				
Feb. 20....	John Matter.....	Capt.	Sept. 2, '61.	Mustered out.....	Sept. 3, '62
"	Peter Huffschmidt...	1st Lt.	"	"	"
April 12....	John Rauft.....	2d Lt.	April 12, '62	"	"
	COMPANY "K."				
Feb. 20....	Conrad Grenzeback.	Capt.	Feb. 1, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 3, '62
"	Conrad Grenzeback.	1st Lt.	Sept. 7, '62.	Promoted to Capt. Co K	Feb. 1, 1862
"	Michael Best.....	2d Lt.	Feb. 3, 1862	Mustered out.....	Sept. 3, 1862
"	Gerhard Burchardt..	"	"	Promoted to 1st Lt Co H	June 14, '62
June 28....	Conrad J. Hahn.....	"	June 14, '62	Mustered out.....	Sept 3, 1862

MEMORANDA.

This was another of the patriotic Regiments formed after the three months service from our German population, and it took part in some of the most important events of the war during its existence. It is with the utmost reluctance this office is obliged to close the present report to your Excellency by simply stating the fact of the existence and valuable service of this Regiment, but the absence of detailed information makes it necessary to do so. Too much honor cannot be given to these men for their devotion to the cause of liberty and order.

Digitized by Google

3D RESERVE CORPS, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

NOT COMMSSIONED.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
		1861		1862.
Charles A. Fritz	Colonel	Oct. 27.	Not officially accounted for—decl'd Coloneley 4th Inf. on consolidation	
Charles A. Warner	Lt. Colonel	"	Appointed Major 4th Infantry	Jan. 18
Rob't Handhausen	Major	"	Appointed Colonel 4th Infantry	"
Gustavus Finkelnberg	Adjutant	Sept. 27	Not officially accounted for	
Eugene Alcan	Quarterm.	Sept. 22	Must'd out; recomis'd Capt. 4th In	Sept 4
Edmund Bœner	Surgeon	Sept. 27	Transferred to 4th Infantry	Jan. 18
Francis Steck	As. Surg'n	Sept. 27	Not officially accounted for	
George Fulchmann	Chaplain	"	Transferred to 4th Infantry	Jan. 18
COMPANY "A."				
Charles A. Warner	Captain	August 19	Promoted to Lieutenant Colonel	October 27
Henry Weber	1st Lieut.	"	Mustered out	Feb. 4
Fritz Otto	2d Lieut.	"	" "	"
COMPANY "B."				
John Reudi	Captain	August 27	Mustered out	Feb. 4
Eugene Alcan	1st Lieut.	"	Promoted to Adjutant	Sept. 22
Francis Goetz	2d Lieut.	"	Mustered out	Feb. 4
COMPANY "C."				
Adolph Knipper	Captain	Sept. 16	Transferred to 4th Infantry	Jan. 18
Fred. C. A. Holst	1st Lieut.	"	" "	"
Louis Kradthaff	2d Lieut.	"	" "	"
COMPANY "D."				
Justus C. Meyer	Captain	Sept. 19	Mustered out	Feb. 4
Herman Sleineck	1st Lieut.	"	" "	"
Francis Reickert	2d Lieut.	"	" "	"
COMPANY "E."				
Herman Fischer	Captain	Sept. 16	Mustered out	Feb. 4
Paul Kirth	1st Lieut.	"	" "	"
David Florke	2d Lieut.	"	" "	"
COMPANY "F."				
William Hirt	Captain	October 18	Transferred to 4th Infantry	Jan. 18
Louis Koop	1st Lieut.	"	" "	"
Louis Miller	2d Lieut.	"	" "	"
COMPANY "G."				
Alfred Piquenard	Captain	August 20	Transferred to 4th Infantry	Jan. 18
Louis Hid	1st Lieut.	"	" "	"
Michel Lemoines	2d Lieut.	"	" "	"
(No Company "H.")				
COMPANY "I"				
William Seigler	Captain	Sept. 12	Not officially accounted for	
John Weisert	1st Lieut.	"	" "	
Sebastian Weik	2d Lieut.	"	" "	

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA.

The data furnished to this office concerning the United States Reserve Corps Regiments, Missouri Volunteers, is so meagre as to prevent that minute account of their operations which is desired. Such as has been furnished will be found attached to the proper roster.

In regard to this Regiment it may be remarked, that it was formed from our German population, who, like their countrymen throughout the loyal States, so cheerfully came forward to aid in suppressing the insurrection. It did excellent service on many important occasions, and was consolidated with the Gasconade County Battalion by Special Order, No. 9, January 18, 1862, from this office. The Regiment thus formed, being called the 4th Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, the roster of which will be found under the proper head.

The following is the order of consolidation:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *January* 18, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 9.

I.... The 3d Regiment United State Reserve Corps, Colonel C. A. Fritz, and Lieutenant Colonel Julius Hundhausen's Battalion of United States Reserve Corps, are hereby consolidated, and will be hereafter designated as the 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

II.... Robert Hundhausen is appointed Colonel, in place of C. A. Fritz, who declines; Julius Hunhausen, Lieutenant Colonel. Charles A. Warner, Major; Jerome H. Bacon, Regimental Adjutant; James B. Fitch, Captain of Company A, and Alexander S. Buchanan, Regimental Quartermaster of the 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

III.... Commissions will be issued to the Field and Staff Officers, upon the receipt of their muster roll, and to Company Officers, when copies of their muster-in rolls shall be filed in the office of the Adjutant General.

IV.... Application will be made to Major General Halleck for a military commission to examine the officers of the Regiment, and such as fail to pass a satisfactory examination will be dropped.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, JR.,
Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

4TH RESERVE CORPS, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

NOT COMMISSIONED.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
		186 .		1861.
John H. Herder	Lt. Col	Sept. 12	Mustered out	Jan. 13.
Chas. H. Man hardt	Adjutant	Sept 13	"	"
G. R. Spannaigel	Qr Master	"	"	"
Frederick Roepke	Surgeon	Oct. 26	"	"
COMPANY "A."				
Charles A. Meyer	Captain	Sept. 27	Mustered out	Jan. 13.
Frederick Hass	1st Lieut	Sept. 9	"	"
John D. Merton	2d Lieut	"	"	"
COMPANY "B."				
Frederick Lubbering	Captain	Sept. 12	Mustered out	Jan. 13.
Frederick Kreuter	1st Lieut	"	"	"
Walrad Schurmann	2d Lieut	"	"	"
COMPANY "C."				
Fred. Pohlmann	Captain	Sept. 12	Mustered out	Jan. 13.
Leopold Dingert	1st Lieut	"	"	"
Henry Mester	2d Lieut	"	"	"
COMPANY "D."				
Fred. Wedekind	Captain	Sept. 12	Mustered out	Jan. 13.
Conrad Mueller	1st Lieut	"	"	"
John Collonnes	2d Lieut	"	"	"
COMPANY "E."				
George Adler	Captain	Oct. 1	Mustered out	Jan. 13.
Robert Moss	1st Lieut	"	"	"
Andrew Lepp	2d Lieut	"	"	"
COMPANY "F."				
Julius Glade	Captain	Oct. 18	Mustered out	Jan. 13.
Louis Sogel	1st Lieut	"	"	"
Frederick Fehlman	2d Lieut	"	"	"

MEMORANDA.

This Battalion, like the 3d Reserve Corps, was formed from our German population, and like the other Reserve Corps organizations, did valuable service. In the dark hour of the State, these adopted citizens left their shops, and workhouses, and families, and fearlessly came to its rescue.

In marches and engagements with the enemy, its members spared neither life nor limb, nor health to save the Republic. For their share in the effort, a grateful nation will accord them a noble page in its history, and their descendants will remember with pride the sacrifices of their fathers in the cause of a treason-stricken country.

By the following order the Battalion was mustered out of service:

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS, CAMP OF INSTRUCTION,
BENTON BARRACKS, near St. Louis, *January* 7, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 5.

Pursuant to orders from the Major General Commanding the Department, Captain H. Thrall, Company D, 13th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, is detailed to muster in, so as to cover past services, and also to muster out the 4th United States Reserve Corps Infantry, Commanded by Lieut. Colonel Herder, and will report for such purpose to Lieut. Colonel Herder immediately.

By order of Brigadier General W. T. Sherman:

H. Z. CURTIS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

5TH RESERVE CORPS, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Feb. 17, '62	John Jacob Fisher	Lt Col	Aug. 30, '61	Transferred to 5th Inf.	Mrch 18, '62
Jan. 22, '62	C. F. Koch	Major	Jan. 11, '62.	"	"
"	Adolphus Zabel	Adj	Dec. 21, '61	"	"
"	Fred P. Zeppenfeld	Q. M.	Dec. 28, '61.	"	"
"	Adalbert Gemner	Surg	"	"	"
	COMPANY "A."				
Feb. 17, '62	Wm. H. Moeller	Capt	Aug. 29, '61	Transferred to 5th Inf.	Mrch 18, '62
"	Theodore Becker	1st Lt	Sept. 2, 1861	"	"
"	F. W. Gieselman	2d Lt.	Aug. 29, '61	"	"
	COMPANY "B."				
Feb. 17. '62	Henry Obermuller	Capt	Sept. 14, '61	Transferred to 5th Inf.	Mrch 18, '62
"	Louis Reichald	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	Herman Draege	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "C."				
Feb. 17, '62	Peter Helle	Capt	Sept 9, 1861	Transferred to 5th Inf.	Mrch 18, '62
"	Felix Sproehmle	1st Lt	Sept. 14, '61	"	"
"	H. J. Kleinmann	2d Lt.	Mrch 25, 61	"	"
	COMPANY "D."				
Not com'd	Charles F. Koch	Capt	Sept. 17, '61	Promoted to Major	Jan. 11, '62
Apr 17, '62.	Philip Adolph	"	Mrch 25, '62	Transferred to 5th Inf.	Mrch 18, '62
Feb. 17, '62.	John B. Strausch	1st Lt	Sept. 17, 61.	"	"
"	Wm. Heideman	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "E."				
Feb. 17. '62.	Henry Deubark	Capt	Sept. 20, '61	Transferred to 5th Inf.	Mrch 18, '62
"	Henry Heimberger	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	Conrad Luderig	2d Lt.	Oct. 23, '61.	"	"
	COMPANY "F."				
Feb. 17, '62.	Henry Nagel	Capt	Jan. 6, 1861.	Transferred to 5th Inf.	Mrch 18, '62
"	A. A. Blumenthal	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	Wm. B. Putnam	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "G."				
Feb 17, '62	Fredk Louis Muller	1st Lt	Sept. 11, '61	Transferred to 5th Inf.	Mrch 18, '62

MEMORANDA.

The 5th United States Reserve Corps, Missouri Volunteers, was formed in September, 1861, and during its existence did good service against the insurgent hordes, whenever and wherever found. Sparing no fatigue, but incessantly on the watch for the enemy, whether in his open career, or stealthily, and with murderous foot pursuing that infamous guerrilla system, which it was reserved for the so called Southern Confederacy to introduce upon the free soil of the United States. Honor to these brave men, who in many instances left their homes and families unprovided for, to rally in the defense of their adopted country.

Digitized by Google

The Regiment was consolidated on 18th March with some Independent Companies, and called the 5th Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, as explained by the following order:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *March* 18, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 43.

The Company of Sappers and Miners, Captain J. D. Voerster, the Pioneer Company, Captain A. Gerster and Pioneer Company, Captain Louis Winkelmaier, heretofore unattached, and the 5th Regiment United States Reserve Corps, consisting of seven Companies, are hereby consolidated, and shall be known hereafter as the 5th Regiment Missouri Volunteers.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

GASCONADE COUNTY BATTALION RESERVE CORPS, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

NOT COMMISSIONED.

NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
		1862.		1862.
Julius Hundhausen	Lt. Col	January 7	Appointed Lieut. Col. 4th Infantry	Jan. 18.
George Husmann	Qr Master	"	Transferred to 4th Infantry	"
John Feldmann	Adjutant	"	Appointed Ass't Surg'n 4th Infantry	"
COMPANY "A."				
Charles Manwaring	Captain	January 6	Not officially accounted for	
Christian Strabel	1st Lieut	"	Transferred to 4th Infantry	Jan. 18.
Louis Waechler	2d Lieut	"	" " "	"
COMPANY "B."				
Constance Rick	Captain	January 6	Transferred to 4th Infantry	Jan. 18.
Germann Henry	1st Lieut	"	" " "	"
Charles Rick	2d Lieut	"	" " "	"
COMPANY "C."				
B. Mendmilber	Captain	January 7	Transferred to 4th Infantry	Jan. 18.
Michael Bauer	1st Lieut	"	" " "	"
COMPANY "D."				
Ernest Krech	1st Lieut	January 9	Not officially accounted for	

MEMORANDA.

This Battalion was organized among the Germans of Gasconade county, and during its existence, was usefully engaged against the enemy. Confined by the nature of its organization to service within the State, it acquitted itself on all occasions most honorably.

It was consolidated with the 3d Reserve Corps as the 4th Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, in which, as in its previous organization, it was one of the Regiments known to entertain no idea of compromise with the insurgents.

Its officers and men will share in the regard of the people when peace shall be restored to the whole land, and as one people, we shall send up rejoicing over the defeat of the most formidable and unrighteous insurrection in the annals of the earth's history.

The following is a copy of the order of consolidation:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *January* 18, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 9.

I.... The 3d Regiment of United States Reserve Corps, Colonel C. A. Fritz, and Lieut. Colonel Julius Hundhausen's Battalion of United States Reserve Corps, are hereby consolidated, and will be hereafter designated as the 4th Regiment Missouri Volunteers.

II.... Robert Hundhausen is appointed Colonel in place of C. A. Fritz, who declines; Julius Hundhausen, Lieut. Colonel; Charles A. Warren, Major; Jerome H. Bacon, Regimental Adjutant; James B Fitch, Captain of Company A; and Alexander S. Buchanan, Regimental Quartermaster of the 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

III.... Commissions will be issued to the Field and Staff Officers upon the receipt of this muster roll and to the Company officers, when their muster-in roll shall be filed in the office of the Adjutant General.

IV.... Application will be made to Major General Halleck for a Military Commission to examine the officers of the Regiment, and such as fail to pass a satisfactory examination, will be dropped.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, Jr.,
Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

1st INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
1862.			1861.		1861.
June 27....	Francis P. Blair....	Col..	June 12....	Trans. to 1st Mo. Art.	September 1
"	George L. Andrews..	Lt Col	"	Appointed Capt. U.S.A.	
"	John M. Schofield ..	Major	"	Trans. to 1st Mo. Art.	September 1
"	Henry Hescock.....	Adj't..	"	"	"
"	Herbert M. Draper..	Q. M.	"	Left out in or. 1st Mo Ar	
"	Florence Cornyn....	Surg'n	"	Trans. to 1st Mo. Art.	September 1
Not Com...	William Simon.....	A. Sur	"	Left out in or. 1st Mo Ar	
	COMPANY "A."				
June 27....	William Fuchs.....	Capt.	June 12....	Left out in or. 1st Mo Ar	September 1
"	William A. Gordon..	1st Lt	"	Ap. A D C to Osterhaus	
"	Ernest W. Decker...	2d Lt.	"	Left out in or. 1st Art..	
	COMPANY "B."				
June 27....	Thomas D. Maurice	Capt.	June 12....	Transferred to 1st Art.	September 1
"	Benjamin Tannrath..	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	John L. Matthai....	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "C."				
June 27....	George H. Stone....	Capt.	June 10....	Transferred to 1st Art.	September 1
Not Com...	Geo. A. Finkelnburg	1st Lt	"	Left out in or. 1st Art..	
June 27....	John H. Tiemeyer...	2d Lt.	"	Transferred to 1st Art.	September 1
	COMPANY "D."				
June 27....	Henry Richardson...	Capt.	June 12....	Transferred to 1st Art.	September 1
"	Stillman O. Fish....	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	Fulton H. Johnson..	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "E."				
June 27....	Welson Cole.....	Capt.	June 10....	Transferred to 1st Art.	September 1
"	Joseph Foust.....	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	J. G. W. McMurray.	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "F."				
June 27....	Cary Gratz.....	Capt.	June 11....	Killed bat. Wilson's Ck	August 10.
"	Frank H. Howard...	1st Lt	"	Transferred to 1st Art.	September 1
"	George Meyers.....	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "G."				
June 27....	John S. Cavender...	Capt.	June 11....	Transferred to 1st Art.	September 1
"	Fred. Welker.....	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	Charles S. Sheldon..	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "H."				
Not Com...	Theodore Yates.....	Capt.	June 11....	Appointed 1st Lt U.S.A	September 1
June 27....	Francis H. Manter..	1st Lt	"	Transferred to 1st Art.	"
"	Thomas Hynes.....	2d Lt.	"	"	"

Digitized by Google

1st INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—Continued.

DATE OF COMMISSION	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
1862.			1861.		1861.
June 27....	Madison Miller.....	Capt.	June 10....	Transferred to 1st Art.	September 1
"	David Murphy.....	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	James Marr.....	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "K."				
June 27....	Patrick Burke.....	Capt.	June 11....	Transferred to 1st Art.	September 1
Not Com...	Robert C. Sloo.....	1st Lt	"	Died, retreat fm Wil. C'k	
"	Andrew M. Brown..	2d Lt.	"	Transferred to 1st Art.	September 1

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was organized on June 10th, 1861, by the re-enlistment of the 1st Infantry, three months service, and numbered 900 strong. On the 13th of June commenced the first field campaign, under command of General Lyon. On the 15th the Regiment occupied Jefferson City and displayed the national colors from the State House. On the morning of the 17th landed a few miles below Boonville and in conjunction with Totten's Battery, after a sharp skirmish, defeated the rebel army under command of General Price. Colonel Francis P. Blair commanded the Regiment at this fight. On the 3d of July the Regiment was again on the march in pursuit of Price's army. After a long and exhausting march under a July sun, the command went into camp at Pond Spring, about twelve miles west of Springfield. The left wing of the Regiment, under Captain M. Miller, was sent from this point to Greenfield, about thirty miles distant, which place they captured after a slight skirmish. On the last day of July, General Lyon having determined to attack the enemy, the command at Greenfield were ordered to form a junction with him at or near Dug Spring, which they accomplished in the heat of the summer, over an open prairie, in thirty-three hours, marching sixty miles. In the engagement at Dug Spring the Regiment took an active part, driving the enemy beyond McCullock's store and occupying their camps. On the following day General Lyon ordered the entire command back to Springfield. On the evening of the 9th of August the Regiment was again on the march, it having been determined to attack the enemy, who were then at Wilson's Creek. The part taken by the 1st Missouri Infantry in this bloody battle is too well known to require a description. Thrown to the front at an early hour on the morning of the 10th, they opened the fight by driving in the enemy's pickets, and were only checked in their tide of success when they found themselves confronted with a rebel Brigade and Battery of Artillery. Here occurred one of the most sanguinary fights of the war. For upwards of an hour the Regiment, alone and unsupported, held at bay five times its number, without losing an inch of ground. Here the gallant Captain Cary Gratz fell while nobly leading his men; the noble Cavender was borne from the field seriously wounded; the heroic Cole shared the same fate. Early in the engagement Lieut. Colonel Andrews received a slight wound and was taken to the rear, consequently the Regiment was without a field officer, and was fought by the line officers, each Captain keeping his Company in line. The determined nature of the battle can best be understood from the fact that *the Regiment lost nearly one-half of its entire strength in killed, wounded and missing.* At the close of this campaign the Regiment was ordered to St. Louis, and on the 1st of September reorganized as the 1st Regiment Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, under which head will be found its subsequent history to close of 1863.

Digitized by Google

2D INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 24, '61	Frederick Schaefer	Col	Aug. 1, '61	K'd in bat. Murfreesb'o.	Dec. 31, '62
Jan. 19, '63	Bernard Laibold	"	Jan. 8, '63		
Dec. 24, '61	Bernard Laibold	Lt Col	Aug. 1, '61	Promoted to Colonel	Jan. 8, '63
Jan. 23, '63	Francis Ehrler	"	Jan. 9, '63	Dismissed	Aug. 8, '63
Sept. 22, '63	Arnold Beck	"	Aug. 9, '63		
Dec. 24, '61	Julius Windsbecker	Major	Aug. 1, '61	Resigned	Mrch 19, '62
June 25, '62	Francis Ehrler	"	Mrch 19, '62	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	Jan. 9, '63
Jan. 23, '63	Arnold Beck	"	Jan. 10, '63	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	Aug. 9, '63
Oct. 16, '63	Matthias Kraemer	"	Aug. 10, '63		
Dec. 24, '61	Frederick Jaensch	Adj't.	Aug. 1, '61	Resigned	Apr. 15, '62
June 25, '62	Charles Fuelle	"	April 24, '62	Promoted to Capt. Co C	Feb. 16, '63
Mrch 23, '63	Henry Busing	"	Feb. 17, '63		
Dec. 24, '61	Philip W. Schmidt	Q. M.	Aug. 1, '61	Prm'd Cpt & A Q M Vol	Oct. 5, '62
Dec. 29, '62	Robert King	"	Nov. 1, '62		
Dec. 24, '61	Richard Victer	Surg'n	Aug. 1, '61	Discharged	Mrch 3, '62
Sept. 22, '62	Charles Spinzig	"	Sep. 22, '62		
Dec. 24, '61	George Bang	A. Sur	Aug. 1, '61	Resigned	Sept. 2, '62
Oct. 4, '63	Gustave Stegemann	"	Oct. 4, '62		
	COMPANY "A."				
Dec. 24, '61	Franz Kohr	Capt.	Aug. 10, '61	Resigned	Mar 6, '62
June 25, '62	Matthias Kraemer	"	Apr. 15, '62	Promoted to Major	Feb. 10, '63
Dec. 29, '62	Adolph Loehr	1st Lt.	Dec. 20, '62		
Dec. 24, '61	Henry F. Deitz	2d Lt.	Aug. 10, '61	Prm'd to 1st Lieut. Co F	May 3, '62
June 25, '62	William Strumpf	"	May 3, '62	Prm'd to 1st Lieut. Co K	June 10, '62
July 15, '62	Leopold Kunth	"	May 3, '62		
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 24, '61	Christian Burkhardt	Capt.	June 24, '61	Resigned	Mar. 19, '62
June 25, '62	Carroll H. Bernard	"	Mar 19, '62		
Dec. 24, '61	Jacob Zibelin	1st Lt.	June 24, '61	Prm'd to Capt. Co. K	Jan. 11, '62
June 25, '62	Matthias Kraemer	"	Jan'y 12, '62	Prm'd to Capt. Co. A	April 15, '62
July 6, '62	Robert Kunz	"	Apr 15, '62	Ap'td Regimental Q. M	Nov. 1, '62
Dec 29, '62	Henry Haverkamp	"	Dec. 20, '62		
Dec. 24, '61	Charles Gichler	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, '61	Resigned	May 16, '62
June 25, '62	Henry Haverkamp	"	May 17, '62	Prm'td to 1st Lieut Co B	Dec. 20, '62
Dec. 29, '62	Christian Hoffmeister	"	Dec. 21, '62		
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 24, '61	Arnold Beck	Capt.	July 28, '61	Promoted to Major	Jan. 10, '63
Feb. 16, '63	Charles Fuelle	"	Jan. 11, '63		
Dec. 24, '61	Carroll A. Bernard	1st Lt.	July 28, '61	Prm'td to Capt. Co. B.	Mar. 19, '62
June 25, '62	Christopher Geissler	"	Mar 19, '62	Prm'td to Capt. Co. K.	Sept. 1, '62
Nov. 19, '62	William Aulbach	"	Sept. 1, '62		
Dec. 24, '61	William Bader	2d Lt.	July 28, '61	Resigned	Mar. 28, '62
June 25, '62	John Claude	"	Mar 28, '62	Prm'td to 1st Lieut Co D	May 16, '62
"	Leopold Arndt	"	May 16, '62	Prm'td to 1st Lieut Co H	July 10, '63
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 24, '61	Henry Landfried	Capt.	Aug. 1, '61		
"	August Guentzel	1st Lt	Aug. 1, '61	Resigned	Jan. 27, '62
June 25, '62	John Claude	"	May 16, '62		
Dec. 24, '61	John Klein	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, '61	Resigned	Jan. 4, '62
May 12, '62	G. A. Rotter	"	May 12, '62		

Digitized by Google

8D INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 24, '61	Th. Trauernicht	Capt.	Aug. 1, '61	*Mustered out	Feb. 28, '62
May 24, '62	Louis Bergan	"	May 24, '62	"	July 13, '62
Dec. 24, '61	Th. Trauernicht	"	Aug. 1. '61		
"	Clemens Landgraeber	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, '61	Pr Cap Ind.bt'ry Mo vol	Sept. 20, '62
Oct. 14, '62	J. S. Fullerton	"	Oct. 14, '62	Pr to Cpt and A A G vol	April 22, '63
Aug. 31, '63	Michael V. Sheridan	"	Aug. 31, 63		
Dec. 24, '61	Charles Knappe	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, '61	Resigned	April 6, '62
June 25, '62	Louis Raum	"	Apr. 15, '62	"	Dec. 23, '62
Feb. 27, '63	Henry Black	"	Feb. 18, '63		
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 24, '61	Francis Erhler	Capt.	Aug. 1, '61	Promoted to Major	Mar. 19, '62
June 25, '62	Herman Hartman	"	Mar. 19, '62		
Dec. 24, '61	August Zerman	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, '62	Resigned	May 2, '62
June 25, '62	Henry F. Deitz	"	May 3, '62	Prm'td to Capt. Co. G.	June 24, '62
July 15, '62	Mamlius Karl	"	May 4, '62	Resigned	July 25, '63
Aug. 18, '63	William Kreuger	"	May 7, '63		
Dec. 24, '61	Matthias Kraemer	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, '61	Prom to 1st Lieut Co. B	Jan. 12, '62
June 25, '62	Julius Hunicke	"	Jan. 12, '62	Prom to 1st Lieut Co. H	Mar. 19, '62
July 15, '62	William Zawadill	"	June 9, '62	Resigned	Sept. 29, '63
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 24, '61	Charles W. Doer	Capt.	June 24, '61	Resigned	April 23, '62
July 7, '62	Henry F. Deitz	"	June 24, '62	Pr to Major 15th Mo In	Dec. 8, '62
Dec. 29, '62	P. U. Schmidt	"	Dec. 8, '62		
Dec. 24, '61	Philip Wild	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, '61	Died at St. Louis, Mo.	Sept. 9, '61
Dec. 29, '62	Charles Schoerckel	"	Dec. 9, '62		
Dec. 24, '61	Edmund Dorsey	2d Lt.	June 24, '61	Resigned	Mar. 13, '62
June 25, '62	Charles Fuelle	"	Mar. 14, '62	Prom to 1st Lieut Co. H	Apr. 1, 1862
"	Charles Schoerckel	"	Apr. 1, '62	Prom to 1st Lieut Co. G	Dec. 9, 1862
Dec. 29, '62	Christian Heydtmann	"	Dec. 10, '62	Resigned	Oct. 29, 1863
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 24, '61	Walter Hoope	Capt.	Aug. 1, '61	Kil'd in battle Perryville	Oct. 8, 1862
Nov. 19, '62	William Stoecker	"	Oct. 9, '62	Resigned	July 8, 1863
Aug. 18, '63	Julius Hunicke	"	July 9, '63	Resigned	Oct. 7, 1863
Dec. 24, '61	Herman Hartman	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, '61	Prm'td to Capt. Co. F.	Mar 19, 1862
June 25, '62	Julius Hunicke	"	Mar 19, '62	Prm'td to Capt. Co. H.	July 9, 1863
Aug. 18, '63	Leopold Arndt	"	July 10, '63		
Dec. 24, '61	Charles Deghle	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, '61	Prm'td to Capt. Co. I.	May 4, 1862
July 15, '62	Julius Neudorf	"	May 4, '62	Prom to 1st Lieut. Co. I	Feb. 17, 1863
Mrch 23, '63	John Murphy	"	Feb. 17, '63		
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 24, '61	William Siefort	Capt.	Aug. 12, '61	Resigned	May 23, '62
July 15, '62	Charles Deghle	"	May 4, '62	Kil'd bat. Chickamauga	Sept. 20, '63
Nov. 16, '63	Jacob Zieblin	"	Mar. 16, '63		
Dec. 24, '61	Nio Sand	1st Lt.	Aug. 10, '61	Resigned	Dec. 19, 1862
July 7, '62	William Stoecker	"	June 24, '62	Prm'td to Capt. Co. H.	Oct. 9, 1862
Nov. 19, '62	Henry Busing	"	Oct. 10, '62	App'd Reg'tal Adjutant	Feb. 17, 1863
Nov. 23, '63	Julius Neudorf	"	Feb. 17, '63		
Dec. 24, '61	Henry Loffel	2d Lt.	Aug. 10, '61	Resigned	Jan. 8, 1862
June 25, '62	Adolph Lohr	"	Mar. 19, '62	Prom to 1st Lieut Co. A	Dec. 20, 1862
Dec. 29, '62	Gottfried Hauser	"	Dec. 21, '62	Resigned	May 2, 1863
May 29, '63	William Krenger	"	May 7, '63	Prom to 1st Lieut Co. F	Aug. 1, 1863

* Muster out revoked July 1, 1862.

Digitized by Google

2D INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "K"				
Dec. 24, '61	Fred Louis Weber	Capt.	Aug. 1, '61	Resigned	Jan. 8, 1862
June 25, '62	Jacob Zieblin	"	Jan. 11, '62	"	Aug. 31, 1862
Mrch 19, '62	Christopher Geissler	"	Sept. 1, '62		
Dec. 24, '61	Charles Miller	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, '61	Resigned	Jan. 18, '62
June 25, '62	William Stumpf	"	June 10, '62		
Dec. 24, '61	Frederick Jaensch	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, '61	Resigned	Apr. 15, '62
June 25, '62	Henry Busing	"	Apr. 15, '62	Prm'td to 1st Lieut Co I	Oct. 10, 1862
Nov. 19, '62	Ferdinand Hahn	"	June 10, '62	Resigned	July 25, 1863

Aggregate strength of the Regiment, by latest return, 557.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was completed and mustered into service at Saint Louis, Missouri, on 10th September, 1861, with a total aggregate of 865, officers and enlisted men, and marched soon after for Southwest Missouri; was engaged in the battle of Pea Ridge, Arkansas; marched afterwards to Batesville; from thence back to Cape Girardeau, Missouri; from Cape Girardeau it proceeded to Corinth and Rienzi, Mississippi; and in September, 1862, again marched northward, passing through Columbus, Kentucky, to Cincinnati, Ohio; thence to Louisville, Kentucky, where, after a brief repose, it was ordered to Nashville, Tennessee, and accordingly marched for that destination on October 1, 1862; on its way being engaged in the fight at Perryville, and in several skirmishes with the enemy's pickets, and arrived at Nashville in the latter part of November, where it remained until 26th December following; when ordered to Murfreesboro, arriving in time to take part in the great battle at that place. It was subsequently engaged in the battle of Chickamauga, and still later in the battle of Chattanooga.

No Regiment of Missouri troops has borne itself more honorably. It has been in the advance in all the engagements and marches referred to, and the bravery and perseverance of these now veterans has been beyond praise.

At foot hereof will be found such official reports as have been received of the actions of this Regiment:

HEADQUARTERS, 2D INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS,
CAMP BRADLEY, AT STONE RIVER, SOUTH OF MURFREESBORO, TENN.,
January 10, 1863.

SIR: I have the honor to hereby most respectfully transmit to you a Report, inasmuch the 2d Infantry Regiment of Missouri Volunteers was concerned in the battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tennessee, on the 31st ult.

We received marching orders on the 24th of December, when in camp near Mill Creek, seven miles south of Nashville. All the wagons, with tents and other baggage, should, as soon as the troops commenced to move, be brought back inside of the fortifications of Nashville. This order was rescinded, when we were ready to march, so far as to remain in camp, to wait until further orders, and not to pitch any tents. On the 25th of December, early in the morning, the Regiment had to go on picket, and on the same evening our outposts repulsed an attack made by the enemy. At 2 o'clock, on the morning of the 26th, we received orders to fall in with our Brigade as soon as it would reach the picket line, and to march towards Nolansville. The whole army did move at daylight, and drove in the enemy's pickets from Mill Creek, towards Nolansville, where a considerable force of the enemy made a stand, but his position was taken in the afternoon by Davis' excellent Division. On the 29th, at nightfall, we arrived about six miles before Murfreesboro. Our Cavalry met the enemy, he being in heavy force.

On the 30th day of December the 2d Missouri Volunteers was in reserve, and the whole army moving on to Murfreesboro, a distance of about three miles. Fast fighting in front, especially on the right wing. The 2d Brigade, 3d Division, of which we are a part, had to support Captain Hescock's Battery G, 1st Missouri Artillery, drawn up in line of battle on the right of the Nolansville and Murfreesboro turnpike. At night fall we received an order to advance into an open wood in a right oblique direction for bivouac. On the morning of the 31st December, the 2d Missouri Volunteers had to proceed again (at early daybreak) for support to Captain Hescock's Battery. About 8 o'clock, A. M., the enemy

Digitized by Google

advanced upon the extreme right wing of our army, (Davis' and Johnson's Division) with a numberless force, and overpowered, our troops turned about, and the whole extreme right wing created a very critical confusion. By this time the 1st Battalion of the 2d Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, under command of Major Ehrler, was d ployed as skirmishers in front of an open field; the enemy advancing upon our line with heavy force from the woods opposite. The 2d Battalion deployed, and every man of the 2d Infantry Missouri Volunteers was engaged. Several times the rebels were repulsed by our energetic fire, but finally came up so thick that the order was given to fall slowly back to the woods, which movement was executed cool and promptly under a heavy flank fire of a rebel battery. The rebels following up and the two right skirmisher companies H and B of the 2d Mo. Volunteers, were cut off and scattered. The remainder of the regiment marched down to the pike, and at the same time advancing towards Murfreesboro, we were ordered to make a stand on the left of the pike, in an oblique line, on a rather rocky ground, which offered excellent natural breastworks for all our fighting men. They received the advancing rebels with a steady and murderous fire, accompanied by the batteries from the hill in the rear of our line. Here we remained and kept the enemy in check until we were out of ammunition, when another regiment relieved us, and we retired to the cedar woods in our rear. For nearly two painful hours we remained in this dreadful position, then we were marched out into the open air across the other pike to provide our men with ammunition. After a short rest we received orders to proceed forward, and to take position behind the embankment of the Chattanooga railroad, from where we poured a very effective and steady fire upon the desperate enemy. In this position our worthy and gallant Colonel, Frederick Shaefer, was killed in the execution of his duties as our Brigade Commander. He fell a hero—and his fellow officers and his brave soldiers mourn about this heavy loss, as for the country as well as for ourselves. For the second time we were out of ammunition, and Lieutenant Colonel B. Laibold, of the 2d Missouri Volunteers, now in command of the 2d Brigade, 3d Division, ordered the 2d Missouri Volunteers to fall back into reserve and get ammunition. One of the rebel batteries on the railroad playing on ours, did do some more damage to our very defective ranks, killing two and wounding several. At nightfall we were withdrawn to the provision train, and on the morning of New Year's day we had to take our position on the new formed line, which we strengthened by a ravelin made out of fence rails and rocks; since that our skirmishers in front only were engaged with the enemy's out-posts. The houses in front of our line have been burned by order of the General Commanding, and the enemy's sharpshooters lost every hold.

A special denomination of gallant conduct we do not make. All the officers, non-commissioned officers and privates, have done their full duty, and the 2d Infantry Regiment of Missouri Volunteers have preserved and strengthened the good reputation which it already had.

I have the honor to sign,
By order of Major EHRLER,
Commanding 2d Infantry Missouri Volunteers.
CHARLES FUELLE,
First Lieutenant and Adjutant.

To His Excellency, HAMILTON R. GAMBLE,
Governor of the State of Missouri.

HEADQUARTERS, 2D BRIGADE, 3D DIVISION, 20TH ARMY CORPS,
IN TRENCHES BEFORE CHATTANOOGA, TENN.,
September 25, 1863.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit to you a report of the part taken by the troops under my command, in the late engagement on Chickamauga Creek. My Brigade having been during the flank movement of General Rosecrans, on the extreme right of the army, was advanced as far as Alpine, Georgia, when the retrogade movement commenced for the purpose of concentrating the troops in front of the enemy. The fatiguing marches under a broiling sun and through a blinding dust; the exhausting labor to drag our artillery and train again and again over the steep mountains, the necessity to be constantly prepared to repel a dash of the enemy, leaving us no rest whatever, all that could not subdue the gallant spirit of the troops, and their eagerness to meet again the enemy was unabated, when on the 19th of September we reached Chickamauga Creek, where the battle was already raging. My Brigade was not ordered to the front until late in the evening, when the enemy pressed Gen. Davis' Division rather hard, but on arriving the enemy's attack had been already repelled. We remained in line of battle during the night, and a little before daybreak next morning—the gloomy twentieth—we took a position on the extreme right of the army, guarding the Chattanooga road. At half-past eleven o'clock General Sheridan ordered my Brigade to the left of the centre, where General Davis was exposed to the avalanche of the enemy's colums. I took an exceedingly favorable position on the slope of a hill, a position calculated to give General Davis' troops, in case they should have to fall back, a good opportunity to rally again behind me, whilst I, being supported by Artillery, could check the enemy's advance. In that position I hardly remained half an hour, when General Davis' Division fell back in wild disorder, and at that moment I received from Major General McCook the com-

Digitized by Google

mand to abandon my position, and throw my troops against the flying columns. The fatal order was obeyed—with "charged bayonets" my Regiments advanced—General Davis at the time requesting me to stop the flight of his troops—they rush through a small thicket, meet the torrent of flying men and horses, but are not able to stay it. Prevented from firing by the throng of our own men before them, they still hold their position as veterans should, but in a few moments they are exposed to the scathing fire of the enemy's legions in front, and a fire of our own men from the flank. Musketry and grape mowed down over a third of the gallant men, when they being without further support, fell back, attempt to make another stand on the next hill-top, but there too have to give way. The Brigades shortly afterwards rallied, were prepared to advance again, but when about doing so, received orders to retreat to the Chattanooga road. During the evening we advanced again five miles towards our left, ready as ever to meet the enemy, but had no further engagement that night.

I remain sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

BERNARD LAIBOLD,
Colonel 2d Missouri Volunteers, Infantry,
Commanding 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 20th Army Corps.

To Colonel JOHN B. GRAY,
Adjutant General, State of Missouri.

HEADQUARTERS, 2D INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS,
CAMP LYTLE, NEAR CHATTANOOGA, TENN., *October* 7, 1863.

SIR: I have the honor to hereby most respectfully transmit to you a report inasmuch the 2d Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, was concerned, in the battle in front of Chattanooga, Tennessee, September 19th and 20th, 1863. On the 19th, the 2d Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, forming a part of the 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 20th Army Corps, was ordered by Col. B. Laibold, commanding Brigade, into position in the rear of the 3d Brigade, 3d Division, 20th Army Corps, which position, without firing a shot, we maintained until the following morning, September 20th, 1863. The Regiment was then ordered to reinforce a Brigade of our Corps. Having arrived into an open field on the left of General Johnson's Division, line of battle was formed in the rear of the 15th Missouri Volunteers. About fifteen minutes after being formed, the command was given by Colonel B. Laibold, to advance with charge bayonet, and arriving at the edge of the woods, about one thousand yards in front of us, we were received by a terrific fire from the enemy. Suffering very severely, we were obliged to fall back, leaving our dead and wounded on the field in the hands of the enemy. The 2d Missouri being in the rear of the Brigade, had no chance whatsoever to return the fire of the enemy without running the risk of killing our own men. After several fruitless attempts to rally the men I at last succeeded in doing so at a place about one mile from the battle-field, where we formed the remains of the Division. I am sorry to be obliged to acknowledge the loss of two of our regimental flags, which, under the circumstances, could not be avoided, as the bearers and entire color guard were shot down at once, as also several others who attempted to take their places.

A special denomination of gallant conduct I do not make, as I feel confident every one did his duty to the full extent of his abilities.

I am, Colonel, very respectfully,
Your most obedient servant,

ARNOLD BECK,
Major 2d Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, Commanding the Regiment.

To Colonel JOHN B. GRAY,
Adjutant General, State of Missouri.

Digitized by Google

3D INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Feb'y 8, 1862	Isaac F. Shepard	Col	Jan. 18, '62	Ap. Brig. Gen. Vols	Mrch 16, '63
Nov. 28, 1861	Henry Bischoff	Lt Col	"	Died	August, 1862
Sep. 12, 1862	Theodore Meumann	"	Sept. 1, '62		
Feb'y 8, 1862	Joseph Conrad	Major	Jan. 18, '62	Pro. Lt. Col. 15 Mo Inf	May 24, 1862
June 5, 1862	Theodore Meumann	"	May 26, '62	Promoted to Lieut. Col	Sept. 1, 1862
Sep. 12, 1862	W. H. Hequemburg	"	Sept. 1, '62		
Feb'y 8, 1862	A. Watson Webber	Adjt	Jan. 18, '62	Resigned	Aug. 10, 1863
Aug. 31, 1863	Max'n A. F. Haass	"	Aug. 11, '63		
Feb'y 8, '62	Sebastian Fingert	Q. M.	Jan. 18, '62		
Feb'y 8, 1862	George G. Lyon	Surg	"	Resigned	June 19, 1862
Aug. 12, 1862	A. Krumsick	"	July 23, '62	Dismissed	Jan. 24, 1863
Feb'y 23, '63	Henry Osborne	"	Feb. 23, '63		
Feb'y 8, 1862	A. Krumsick	Ast Su	Jan. 18, '62	Promoted to Surgeon	July 23, 1862
Aug. 20, 1862	Howard A. Cooper	"	Aug. 20, '62		
Feb'y 8, 1862	Jacob G. Forman	Chap	Jan. 18, '62	Resigned	May 25, 1863
	COMPANY "A."				
Feb'y 8, 1862	Joseph Indest	Capt	Jan. 18, '62		
"	Leopold Helmle	1st Lt	"		
"	Anthony Roselin	2d Lt	"	Promd. to Capt. Co. K	Mrch 24, 1863
	COMPANY "B."				
Not Com	Henry Zeis	Capt	Sept. 2, '61	Discharged	
Jan'y 3, 1862	Herm'n Klosterman	"	Dec. 30, '61		
Jan'y 28, '62	Fred. E. Schreiner	1st Lt	Jan. 1, '61	Resigned	Feb. 14, 1863
Mar. 24, '63	Henry Sontag	"	March 11, '63		
Not Com	Louis Lang	2d Lt	Sept. 3, '61	Resigned	
Jan. 28, 1862	William Ruge	"	June 19, '61	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. C	Aug. 6, 1862
Oct. 4, 1862	Henry Sontag	"	Aug. 6, '62	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. B	Mrch 11, '63
	COMPANY "C."				
June 5, 1862	Jacob Hartman	Capt	Jan. 18, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 6, 1862
Mar. 24, '63	Fiben F. Cutter	"	Mrch 11, '63		
Not Com	Henry Bishoff	1st Lt	Sept. 3, '61	Resigned	
June 23, 1862	Joseph G. Aumoth	"	June 17, '62	"	Aug. 5, 1862
Oct. 4, 1862	William Ruge	"	Aug. 6, '62	"	Aug. 23, 1863
Oct. 24, 1863	John C. A. Fischer	"	Oct. 24, '63		
June 5, 1862	Joseph G. Aumoth	2d Lt	Jan 18, '62	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. C	June 17, 1862
June 23, 1862	M. A. F. Haass	"	June 17, '62	Promoted to Adjutant	Aug. 11, 1862
	COMPANY "D."				
Not Com	Andrew J. Brown	Capt	Oct. 4, '61	Resigned	
Feb'y 8, 1862	Samuel H. Starr	"	Jan. 18, '62		
Not Com	Horace Hoskins	1st Lt	Oct. 4, '63	Resigned	
Feb'y 8, 1862	Gustave B. Gryden	"	Jan. 18, '62		
"	Robert Mills	2d Lt	"	Resigned	July 14, 1863

Digitized by Google

3D INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
Not Com...	Theodore Meuman	Capt.	Aug. 31, '61	Promoted to Major....	Sept. 1, 1862
June 23, 1862	George Schuster...	"	June 17, '62.		
June 5, 1862	George Schuster...	1st Lt.	Jan. 18, '62.	Prom'd to Capt. Co. E.	Jan. 18, 1862
June 23, 1862	Chas. Steissmeyer.	"	June 17, '62.		
June 5, 1862	Chas. Steissmeyer.	2d Lt.	Jan. 18, '62.	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. E	June 17, 1862
June 23, 1862	Frederick Wolf...	"	June 17, '62.		
	COMPANY "F."				
June 5, 1862	Augustus Hackman	Capt.	Jan. 18, '62.	Resigned	Aug. 11, 1863
Aug. 31, 1863	Otto C. Lademan..	"	Aug. 12, '63.		
Not Com...	Wm. Osterhorn...	1st Lt.	Sept. 3, 1861	Resigned	May 15, 1863
June 23, 1862	Otto Lademann...	"	June 17, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. F.	Aug. 12, 1863
Aug 31, 1863	W. T. Schneeweiss	"	Aug. 13, 1863		
June 5, 1862.	Otto Lademann...	2d Lt.	Jan. 18, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. F	June 17, 1862
June 23, 1862	W. T. Schneeweiss	"	June 17, 1862	"	"
	COMPANY "G."				
Feb'y 8, 1862	Jas. Abercrombie.	Capt.	Jan. 18, 1862	Died	August, 1863
"	John Downey.....	"	Aug. 16, 1862		
"	N. S. Constable...	1st Lt.	Jan. 18, 1862	Ap. Capt. & AQM Vols	Sept. 22, 1862
"	John Downey.....	2d Lt.	"	Prom'd to Capt. Co. G.	Aug. 16, 1862
Sep. 6, 1862.	Robert Cameron..	"	Aug. 16, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 3, 1863
	COMPANY "H."				
Feb'y 8, 1862	W. A. Hequemborg	Capt.	Jan. 18, 1863	Promoted to Major....	Sept. 1, 1862
Sep. 24, 1862	Wm. S. Aken.....	"	Sept. 2, 1862		
Feb'y 8, 1862	Wm. S. Aken.....	1st Lt.	Jan. 18, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. H.	Sept. 2, 1862
Sep. 24, 1862	Eben F. Cutter....	"	Sept. 2, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. C.	Mrch 11, 1863
Feb'y 8, 1862	Eben F. Cutter....	2d Lt.	Jan. 18, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. H	Sept. 2, 1862
Sep. 24, 1862	Henry M. Lowry...	"	Sept. 2, 1862		
	COMPANY "I."				
Feb'y 8, 1862	David B. Greene..	Capt.	Jan. 18, 1862	Killed in battle.....	Jan. 11, 1863
Mar. 24, '63	Edward K. Parris.	"	Jan. 12, 1863		
Feb'y 8, 1862	Edward K. Parris.	1st Lt.	Jan. 18, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. I.	Jan. 12, 1863
Mar. 24, '63	Roger S. Greene...	"	Mrch 11, '63		
Not Com...	James Kay.....	2d Lt.	Sept. 11, '61	Trans to Co H 10 Mo Inf	
Feb'y 8, 1862	Fred. W. Goddard.	"	Jan. 18, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 8, 1862
Sep. 24, 1862	Roger S. Greene...	"	Aug. 9, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. I.	Mrch 11, 1863
	COMPANY "I."				
Feb'y 8, 1862	George Dancde....	Capt.	Jan. 1, 1862.	Resigned	Feb. 24, 1863
Mar. 24, '63	Anthony R selin..	"	Mrch 24, '63		
Not Com...	Stephen Ichle.....	1st Lt.	Aug. 13, 1861	Resigned	
Feb'y 8, 1862	Charles Schaerff..	"	Jan. 18, 1862	"	Feb. 24, 1862
Mar. 17, '62	Philip Medart....	"	Mrch 14, '62		
Feb'y 8, 1862	John C. A Fischer	2d Lt.	Jan. 18, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. C	Oct. 24, 1863

Aggregate strength of the Regiment by the latest return, 493.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was formed by the consolidation of the incomplete 3d and 19th Regiments, under Special Orders, No. 8, January 18, 1862, from this office, and had an aggregate of 816, officers and enlisted men. Four Companies marched soon after for Southwest Mis-

Digitized by Google

souri, and subsequently took part in the battle at Pea Ridge. Two Companies continued at Alton, Illinois, and the remainder at Benton Barracks; these Companies joined the four first named at Cassville, Missouri, in March.

The entire Regiment formed a part of the army which accompanied General Curtis through Arkansas, arriving at Helena in July, where it sustained a severe loss in the death by disease of its lamented Lieut. Colonel, Bischoff. Joining in the expedition up White river, it returned to Helena and remained there until September, when it came up to Ironton, Missouri, moving from thence to Ste Genevieve on the 12th November, and proceeding down the Mississippi it arrived again at Helena, on the 23d same month, where it encamped until 12th December, when it became a part of the Army of the Mississippi and proceeded to Vicksburg. It was distinguished in the battle at Arkansas Post, and took part in all the events of the glorious campaign of General Grant which ended in the capture of Vicksburg. In the course of this campaign the Regiment was effectually engaged in the expedition from Iuka to Tuscumbia, Mississippi. The day following the fall of Vicksburg it joined in the expedition which was engaged in the severe contest at Jackson, Mississippi, and subsequently participated in the career of our victorious army, routing the enemy at Missionary Ridge and Ringgold, and lastly at Lookout Mountain, earning in each of these important actions fresh laurels by its conduct, as heroic as it was successful.

The 3d Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, is interwoven with the glory of the nation in its struggle for its existence against the hordes of disorder and despotism.

The following is a copy of the order of consolidation of the 3d and 19th Regiments:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *January* 18, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 8.

I.... The Battalion of Infantry known as the 3d Regiment Missouri Volunteers, and the Battalion known as the 19th Missouri Volunteers, are hereby consolidated.

II.... Lieut. Colonel Isaac F. Shepard is appointed Colonel of the Regiment thus formed, which will be designated as the 3d Regiment Missouri Volunteers. Lieut. Colonel Henry Bischoff will be the Lieut. Colonel of the Regiment, and Joseph Conrad will be its Major. A. Watson Weber is appointed Regimental Adjutant.

III.... Commissions will be issued to the Field, Staff and Company Officers when the muster rolls shall have been filed in the office of the Adjutant General of the State.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, JR.,
Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

4TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Mrch 19, '62	Robt. Hundhausen	Col ..	Jan. 18, '62	Mustered out.....	
"	Julius Hundhausen	Lt Col	"	"	
"	Charles H. Warren	Major	"	Resigned	Dec. 24, 1862
"	Jerome H Bacon..	Adjt .	"	Mustered out.....	
"	George Husmann..	Q. M.	"	"	
"	Edmund Boerner..	urg .	"	Dis. by G. O. Dept of Mo	Jan. 28, 1862
"	John Feldman....	Ast Su	"	Mustered out.....	
"	Geo. Feutschman..	Chap.	"	"	
	COMPANY "A."				
Mrch 19, '62	Adolph Knipper...	Capt .	Sept. 16, '61	Mustered out.....	
"	C. A. F. Hats....	1st Lt	"	"	
"	Louis Krauthoff...	2d Lt.	"	"	
	COMPANY "B."				
Mrch 19, '62	Michael Bauer....	Capt .	Mrch 15 '62	Mustered out.....	
"	Christian Strabel..	1st Lt	Oct. 10, '61	Resigned.	April 30, '62
May 15, '62	Alexander Lowry.	"	May 15, '62	Pro. to Capt. Co E 27 Inf	Jan. 1, 1863
Mrch 19, '62	Louis Waechter...	2d Lt.	Oct. 10, '61	Resigned	April 30, '62
May 17, '62	Julius Sperleder...	"	Oct. 30, '62	Mustered out.....	
	COMPANY "C."				
Mrch 19, '62	Constance Rick...	Capt .	Oct. 9, 1861	Mustered out.....	
"	Henry German....	1st Lt	"	"	
"	Charles Rick.....	2d Lt.	"	"	
	COMPANY "D."				
Mrch 19, '62	William Hirt.....	Capt .	Oct. 18, 1861	Mustered out.....	
"	Louis Koop.....	1st Lt	"	"	
"	Louis Miller.....	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Nov. 29, '62
	COMPANY "E."				
June 7, 1862	B. Mundwiller....	Capt .	Nov. 5, '61	Mustered out.....	
Mrch 19, '62	Eugene Alcan....	1st Lt	Mrch 19, '62	"	
"	J. J. Stocklin.....	2d Lt.	Feb. 12, '62	"	
	COMPANY "F."				
	....	Capt .			
Mrch 19, '62	Caspar Schubert..	1st Lt	Feb. 10, '62	Resigned	May 4, 1862
May 17, '62	J. C. Meyer.....	"	May 4, 1862	Mustered out.....	
Mrch 19, '62	Frank Emser.....	2d Lt.	Feb. 12, '62	Resigned	Aug. 31, '62
Sept. 16, '62	W. R. McCracken.	"	Sept. 16, '62	Mustered out.....	
	COMPANY "G."				
Aug. 20, '61	A. E. Piquenard..	Capt .	Aug. 20, '62	Mustered out.....	
"	Louis Hild.....	1st Lt.	"	"	
"	M. A. Lemoine....	2d Lt.	"	"	

Aggregate strength of the Regiment at date of muster out, 557.

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was formed by Special Orders, No. 9, series 1862, by the consolidation of the 3d and 4th Battalions Reserve Corps, with an aggregate of 550, officers and enlisted men.

The history of the 3d and 4th Battalions previous to the Regimental organization will be found under the head of Reserve Corps. As a Regiment it was chiefly employed within the State and did valuable service, and was mustered out of service under Special Orders, No. 13, Department of the Missouri.

The following is a copy of the order of consolidation of the 3d and 4th Battalions Reserve Corps, and order for muster out:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *January* 18, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 9.

I.... The 3d Regiment United State Reserve Corps, Colonel C. A. Fritz, and Lieutenant Colonel Julius Hundhausen's Battalion of United States Reserve Corps, are hereby consolidated, and will be hereafter designated as the 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

II.... Robert Hundhausen is appointed Colonel, in place of C. A Fritz, who declines; Julius Hunhausen, Lieutenant Colonel, Charles A. Warner, Major; Jerome H. Bacon, Regimental Adjutant; James B. Fitch, Captain of Company A, and Alexander S. Buchanan, Regimental Quartermaster of the 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

III.... Commissions will be issued to the Field and Staff Officers, upon the receipt of their muster roll, and to Company Officers, when copies of their muster-in rolls shall be filed in the office of the Adjutant General.

IV.... Application will be made to Major General Halleck for a military commission to examine the officers of the Regiment, and such as fail to pass a satisfactory examination will be dropped.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, JR.,
Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,
ST. LOUIS, *January* 14, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 13. (*Extract.*)

II.... The Chief Mustering Officer will cause the 4th Missouri Infantry Volunteers, United States Reserve Corps, to be mustered out of service on the 1st day of February, 1863.

By command of Major General CURTIS:

H. Z. CURTIS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

5TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
1862.					1862.
May 26	August H. Poten	Col	May 26, 1862	Resigned	October 22
October 23	Samuel A. Foster	"	Oct. 23, 1862	Mustered out	Nov. 12.
February 17	John Jacob Fischer	Lt Col	Oct. 30, 1861	Resigned	June 2.
June 19	Emil Stradtman	"	Jan 19, 1862	"	October 22
October 23	James A. Greason	"	Oct. 23, 1862	Mustered out	Dec. 19.
January 22	C. F. Koch	Major	Jan 11, 1862	Resigned	June 13.
June 19	Charles Elliott	"	June 19, 1862	Mustered out	Nov. 22.
January 22	Adolphus Zobel	Adj't	Dec. 21, 1861	"	"
"	Fred. P. Zippenfeld	Q. M.	Dec. 28, 1861	"	"
"	Adalbert Gemmer	Surg'n	"	Resigned	Sept 3.
June 10	Henry Schoenick	Ast Su	June 10, 1863	Trans. to 35th Infantry	Dec. 16.
July 12	William Wilken	Chap	July 1, 1862	Resigned	October 22
	COMPANY "A."				
February 17	Wm. H. Moeller	Capt	Aug. 29, 1861	Mustered out	Nov. 22.
"	Theodore Becker	1st Lt	Sept. 2, 1861	Resigned	May 14.
July 12	Wm. F. Gieselmann	"	May 15, 1862	Died	August 12
Sept. 3	George Frommann	"	Sept. 3, 1862	Mustered out	Nov. 22.
February 17	Wm. F. Gieselmann	2d Lt	Aug 29, 1861	Pro. to 1st Lt Co. "A."	May 15.
July 12	Frederick Schmidt	"	May 15, 1862	Mustered out	Nov. 22.
	COMPANY "B."				
February 17	Henry Obermuller	Capt	Sept. 14, 1861	Resigned	October 22
"	Louis Reichold	1st Lt	"	Mustered out	Nov. 22.
"	Hermann Draege	2d Lt	"	Resigned	ugust 31
Sept. 11	Roger P. Davidson	"	Sept. 11, 1862.	"	Nov. 15.
	COMPANY "C."				
February 17	Peter Holle	Capt	Sept. 9, 1861	Resigned	April 28.
June 18	Bernard Essroger	"	June 18, 1862	Mustered out	Nov. 22.
February 17	Felix Sprohmle	"	Sept. 14, 1862.	Pro. to Capt. Co. "K."	June 22.
July 26	Charles Sarstedt	1st Lt	July 26, 1862	Mustered out	Nov. 22.
February 17	H. J. Kleimann	2d Lt	Nov. 25, 1861	Resigned	October 22
	COMPANY "D."				
April 7	Philip Adolph	Capt	Mrch 25, 1862	Mustered out	Nov. 22.
February 17	John B. Straush	1st Lt	Sept. 17, 1861.	Resigned	July 31.
"	William Heidemann	2d Lt	"	Mustered out	Nov. 22.
	COMPANY "E."				
February 17	Henry Deubark	Capt	Sept. 20, 1861	Mustered out	Nov. 28.
"	Henry Heimberger	1st Lt	"	Resigned	October 22
"	Conrad Ludwig	2d Lt	Oct. 2, 1861	"	"
	COMPANY "F."				
February 17	Henry Nagel	Capt	June 6, 1861	Resigned	June 18.
July 12	Frederick L. Muller	"	June 19, 1862	Mustered out	Nov. 22.
February 17	A. A. Blaumenthal	1st Lt.	June 6, 1861	"	"
"	Wm. B. Putnam	2d Lt	"	"	"

Digitized by Google

5TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
1862.					1862.
February 17	Richard Flack	Capt.	June 17, 1862	Mustered out	Nov. 22.
"	Louis F. Muller	1st Lt.	"	Pro. to Capt. Co. "F."	June 19.
July 28	A. Frumhold	"	July 26, 1862	Mustered out	Nov. 22.
July 12	F. W. Bodungen	2d Lt.	July 9, 1862	Resigned	October 22
	COMPANY "H."				
May 8	Anton Gerster	Capt.	Aug. 10, 1861	Trans. to 27th Infantry	Dec. 18.
"	John Kies	1st Lt.	Aug. 15, 1861	"	"
"	Thomas F. Haskell	2d Lt.	Aug. 25, 1862	"	"
	COMPANY "I."				
April 7	J. D. Voerster	Capt.	Sept. 2, 1861	Resigned	June 17.
Sept. 29	John E. Henseler	"	Sept. 24, 1862	Trans. to 35th Infantry	Dec. 3.
April 10	John E. Henseler	1st Lt.	March 26, 1862	Pro. to Capt. Co. "I."	Sept. 24.
Sept 29	Christian Lochbuler	"	Sept. 24, 1862	Trans. to 35th Infantry	Dec. 3.
April 7	John E. Henseler	2d Lt.	Sept. 11, 1861	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. "I."	March 26.
April 10	Christian Lochbuler	"	March 26, 1862	"	Sept. 24.
Sept. 29	John Kreba	"	Sept. 24, 1862	Trans. to 35th Infantry	Dec. 3.
	COMPANY "K."				
April 7	Louis Winkelmaier	Capt.	Oct. 10, 1861	Cas'd by C. Martial	
July 6	Felix Sprohmle	"	June 22, 1862	Resigned	October 22
October 27	J. B. Reavis	"	Oct. 27, 1862	Trans. to new Co. "A."	December
December 2	George Berg	"	Dec. 2, 1862	Trans. to 27th Infantry	Dec 18.
April 7	Philip Dickendorff	1st Lt.	Sept. 19, 1861	Resigned	July 20.
July 22	Charles C. Allen	"	July 22, 1862	Trans. to 27th Infantry	Dec. 18.
April 7	Jacob Schomle	2d Lt.	Sept. 19, 1861	"	"
	NEW COMPANY "A."				
December 1	J. B. Reavis	Capt.	Dec. 1, 1862	Trans. to 35th Infantry	Dec. 3.
		1st Lt.			
December 1	William H. Miller	2d Lt.	Dec. 1, 1862	Trans. to 35th Infantry	Dec. 3.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was formed by the consolidation of the 5th Reserve Corps, with three unattached Companies, under Special Orders, No. 43, March 18, 1863, from this office. The history of the 5th Reserve Corps up to the date of its formation into the 5th Infantry, will be found under its proper head. The Regiment was chiefly employed within the State, and performed valuable service. The Reserve Corps Companies (A to G) were mustered out under Special Orders, No. 47, series 1862, Department of the Missouri. Company I was transferred to the 35th Infantry, by Special Orders, No. 217, December 3, 1862, from this office, and Companies H and K to 27th Infantry, under Special Orders, No. 228, December 18, 1862, from this office.

An attempt was made to reorganize this Regiment from the mustered out Reserve Corps Companies, and eighty-three men were recruited and formed into Company A, under Special Orders, No. 216, December 3, 1862, from this office. Only a few further enlistments having been effected, this new Company was transferred to 35th Infantry, under Special Orders, No 217, December 3, 1862, from this office, and the unassigned recruits to 32d Infantry, by Special Orders, No. 217, of same date.

The following are copies of the orders concerning this Regiment:

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *March* 18, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 43.

I.... The Company of Sappers and Miners, Captain J. D. Voister; the Pioneer Company, Captain Anton Gerster; and the Pontonier Company, Captain Louis Winkelmaier, heretofore unattached; and the 5th Regiment United States Reserve Corps, consisting of seven Companies, are hereby consolidated, and shall be known hereafter as the 5th Regiment Missouri Volunteers.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
A. D. C., Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 3, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 217.

I.... Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H, of the 35th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, and the two unattached Companies of the 5th Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, namely, A and I, are hereby consolidated as the 35th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers. Companies I and A of the 5th, will hereafter be designated respectively, as Companies I and K of the 35th Missouri Volunteers.

* * * * * * * * * * *

III.... The unassigned recruits of the 5th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, and a sufficient number of the recruits of the 37th Regiment, are assigned to the 32d Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, to complete its organization.

* * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 18, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 228.

I.... The two remaining Companies, namely, H and K, of the 5th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, commanded respectively by Captains Anton Gerster and George Berg, are herby assigned to the 27th Missouri Volunteers, and will hereafter be designated as Companies H and K, of said Regiment.

Captains Gerster and Berg will report, with their commands, to Lieut. Colonel A. Jacobson, at Benton Barracks, without delay.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 3, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 216.

I.... Eighty-three of the unassigned recruits enlisted for the 5th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, are hereby organized as Company A of said Regiment, with J. B. Reavis as Captain, and William H. Miller 2d Lieutenant.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,
ST. LOUIS, *November* 12, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 47.

VIII.... Whereas, authority has been received from the Headquarters of the Army, to muster out of service the Reserve Corps Regiments of Missouri; and whereas, a large portion of the 5th Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, claim to come within the provisions of the Reserve Corps organization, Colonel A. G. Brackett, 9th Illinois Cavalry, will, at an early day, cause an inspection of said Regiment, and thereupon muster out of service as many thereof as properly come under that denomination.

By Command of Major General CURTIS:

N. P. CHIPMAN,
Colonel and Chief of Staff.

Digitized by Google

6TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 26, '62	Peter E. Bland.....	Col...	June 1, 1861	Resigned Commission .	Aug 31, 1862
Sept. 29, '62	Peter E. Bland.....	"	Sept. 29, '62	Dismissed by S. O. 407	Dec. 22, 1862
Feb. 6, 1863	James H. Blood.....	"	Dec. 23, '62		
Dec. 26, '62	James H. Blood.....	Lt Col	June 1, 1861	Promoted to Colonel...	Dec. 23, '62
Mrch 13, '63	Ira Bantell.....	"	Mrch 13, '61		
Dec. 26, '61	Mahlon Weber.....	Major	June 1, 1861	Died	Nov. 9, 1862
Jan. 24, '62	John W. Fletcher...	"	Nov. 9, '61	Resigned	June 6, 1862
June 30, '62	Wm. D. Coleman....	"	June 7, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 2, 1862
Sept. 11, '62	James S. Temple....	"	Sept. 2, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 1, 1863
Feb. 18, '63	Ira Bantell	"	Feb. 2, 1863	Promoted to Lieut. Col.	Mrch 13, '63
Mrch 13, '63	Joseph S. Gage	"	"	Transferred to 29th Inf	Mrch 26, '63
May 26, '63	Bowman H. Peterson	"	Sept. 18, '63		
Dec. 26, '61	George S. Walker...	Surg'n	June 1, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 13, '63
Mrch 18, '63	E. M. Joslin.....	"	Mrch 18, '63		
Dec. 26, '61	E. M. Joslin.....	A Sur.	June 1, 1861	Promoted to Surgeon..	Mrch 18, '63
Mrch 9, '63	Jacob Keller.....	"	Nov. 9, '61		
April 10, '63	W. P. McChesney..	"	April 10, '61		
Dec. 26 '61	Walter C. Gantt....	Adj ..	June 1, 1861	Pro. to Lt. Col. 3d Cav.	Nov. 22, '61
Mrch 5, '62	James P. Needham ..	"	Aug. 8, 1861	Tr. as 1st Lt. to Co. F.	Aug. 8, 1861
"	William S. Jewell...	"	June 17, '61	Resigned	Jan. 21, '63
Feb. 18, '63	William Wolf	"	Feb. 1, 1863		
Dec. 26, '61	John A. Blood.....	Q. M.	June 1, 1861		
"	Samuel Hoffman	Chap.	"	Resigned	Sept. 7, 1862
	COMPANY "A."				
Dec. 26, '61	George A. Schaffer..	Capt .	June 19, '61	Resigned	Jan. 4, 1862
Mrch 5, '62	Frederick A. Bragg.	"	Jan. 4, 1862		
Dec. 26, '61	Henry C. Houts.....	1st Lt.	Jan. 19, '61	Capt'd, shot as a spy ..	
Mrch. 5, '62	George Goodwin....	"	Aug. 25, '61		
Dec. 26, '61	John F. Thompson..	2d Lt.	June 19, '61	Com. revok'd S. O. 15.	
Mrch 5, '62	L. W. Williams.....	"	Sept. 1, 1862	Pro. to Capt. Co. G ...	Feb. 5, 1863
Feb. 18, '63	G. D. Brookman....	"	April 23, '63		
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 26, '61	John W. Fletcher...	Capt .	June 16, '61	Promoted to Major....	Jan. 24, 1862
Mrch 5, '62	Charles C. Fletcher.	"	Nov. 1, '61	Resigned	Feb. 5, 1863
Feb. 18, '63	T. L. Harrington....	"	Feb. 6, 1863		
Dec. 26, '61	Charles C. Fletcher.	1st Lt.	June 16, '61	Promoted to Capt Co. B	Nov. 9, 1861
Mrch 5, '62	T. L. Harrington....	"	Nov. 9, 1861	"	Feb. 6, 1863
Feb. 18, '63	Joseph F. Dutch....	"	Feb. 6, 1863		
Dec. 26, '61	M. Elwood Miller...	2d Lt.	June 16, '61	Tr. to Co. M 1st Art ..	Sept. 4, 1861
Mrch 6, '62	Thomas J. King	"	Nov. 1, 1861	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. G...	Mrch 1, 1862
July 6, 1862	J. G. Romberg.....	"	Mrch 6, 1862	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. I...	Feb. 6, 1863
Feb. 18, '63	Philip H. Snider	"	Feb. 6, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 26, '61	James S. Temple....	Capt .	June 25, '61	Promoted to Major	Sept. 2, 1862
Mrch 5, '62	James Adams.....	"	Mrch 5, '62		
Dec. 26, '61	Lewis M. Habish ...	1st Lt.	June 25, '61	Resigned	Aug. 10, '61
Mrch 5, '62	James Adams.....	"	Nov. 1, '61	Pro. to Capt. Co. C...	Mrch 5, 1862
"	Robert S. Vance	"	Mrch 5, '62	Pro. to Capt. Co. I....	Nov. 14, '62
Dec. 24, '63	George H. Stockman	"	Nov. 15, '62		
Dec. 26, '61	Robert L. Vance....	2d Lt.	June 25, '61	Pro. to Lt. Co. C.....	Mrch 5, '62
Mrch 25, '62	George H. Stockman	"	Oct. 28, '61	"	Nov. 15, '62
Dec. 24, '62	Richard D. Bland...	"	Nov. 16, '62		

Digitized by Google

6TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 26, '61	Joseph S. Gage	Capt.	July 1, 1861	Promoted to Major	Mrch 13, '63
April 25, '63	Julius Pitzman	"	April 15, '63		
Dec. 26, '61	Charles O. Potter	1st Lt.	July 1, 1861	Mus out, recom's'd Co K	Dec. 1, 1862
Nov. 29, '62	Julius Pitzman	"	Nov. 29, '62	Pro. to Capt. Co. B	April 15, '63
April 25, '63	Wm. L. Gordon	"	April 15, '63		
Dec. 26, '61	Wm. Wolf	2d Lt.	July 1, 1861	Promoted to Adjutant	Feb. 1, 1863
Feb. 18, 63	Mark Anthony	"	Feb. 1, 1863		
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 26, '61	Francis P. Rush	Capt.	June 21, '61	Resigned	Jan. 28, '63
Feb. 18, '63	Solomon Males	"	Feb. 3, 1863		
Dec. 26, '61	Solomon Males	1st Lt.	June 21, '61	Pro. to Capt. Co. E	Feb. 3, 1863
Feb. 18, '63	John F. Bailey	"	Feb. 1, 1863		
Dec. 26, '61	Stephen Child	2d Lt.	June 21, '63	Dis. for disability	Nov. 1, 1862
Dec. 16, '62	George W. Bailey	"	Dec. 16, '62		
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 26, '61	Ira Boutell	Capt.	June 17, '61	Promoted to Major	Feb. 2, 1863
Feb. 18, '63	James P. Needham	"	Feb. 4, 1863		
Mrch 5, '62	James P. Needham	1st Lt.	Aug. 8, 1861	Pro. to Capt. Co. F	Feb. 4, 1863
Feb. 18, '63	Edwin R. Messenger	"	Feb. 4, 1863		
Dec. 26, '61	James P. Needham	2d Lt.	Jan. 17, '61	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. F	Aug. 8, 1861
Mrch 5, '62	Edwin R. Messenger	"	June 20, '62	"	Feb. 4, 1863
Feb. 18, '63	David R. Mortimer	"	Feb. 4, 1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 26, '61	George W. Bywater	Capt.	June 17, '61	Resigned	Nov. 1, 1861
Mrch 5, '62	W. S. Hollister	"	Nov. 1, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 1, 1863
Feb. 18, '63	L. W. Williams	"	Feb. 5, 1863		
Dec 26, '61	Wm. S. Hollister	1st Lt	June 17, '61	Pro. to Capt. Co. G	Nov. 1, 1861
Mrch 5, '62	Thomas J. King	"	Nov. 1, 1861	Resigned	June 6, 1862
June 13, '62	Wm. R. Duff	"	June 13, '62	Dis. for disability	Nov. 1, 1862
Feb. 18, '63	Simeon S. Baker	"	Feb. 5, '63	Hon. dis. by S. O. W.D.	Oct. 2, 1863
Dec. 26, '61	Thos. L. Harrington	2d Lt.	June 17, '61	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. B	Nov. 9, 1863
Mrch 5, '62	T. H. Seward	"	June 17, '61	Resigned	Mrch 22, '62
Mrch 23, '62	Charles Johnson	"	Mrch 23, '62	Dismissed	Oct. 30. '62
Feb. 18, '62	John Williams	"	Feb. 5, '63		
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 26, '61	Delos Van Daison	Capt.	June 16, '61		
Dec. 26, '61	Jacob Lyman Perly	1st Lt	"	Pro. to Capt. Co. K	Feb. 7, 1863
Feb. 18, '63	Patrick G. Galvin	"	Feb. 7, '63		
Dec. 26, '61	Patrick G. Galvin	2d Lt.	June 16, '61	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. H	Feb. 7, 1863
Feb. 18, '63	Shelby Tyler	"	Feb. 7, 1863		
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 26, '61	James C. McGinnis	Capt.	June 17, '61	Irregularly dismissed	Sept. 8, 1862
Dec. 24, '62	Robert L. Vance	"	Nov. 24, '62	Died of wn'd rec'd Vicks	Dec. 30, '63
Feb. 18, '63	Daniel O'Ketchison	"	Feb. 6, 1863		
Dec. 26, '61	Frederick A. Bragg	1st Lt	Mrch 25, '61	Pro. to Capt. Co. A	Jan. 4, 1862
Mrch 5, '62	Daniel O'Ketchison	"	Jan. 4, 1862	Pro. to Capt. Co. I	Feb. 6, 1863
Feb. 18, '63	I. G. Romberg	"	Feb. 6, 1863		
Dec 26, '61	Daniel O'Ketchison	2d Lt.	May 25, '61	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. I	Jan. 4, 1862
Aug. 6, '62	John H. Pinney	"	Jan. 4, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 6, 1863
Feb. 18, '63	Herman D. Stevens	"	Feb. 6, 1863		

Digitized by Google

6TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 26, '61	Robert H. Buch	Capt	May 1, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 24, '63
Feb. 18, '63	Jacob Lyman Peerly	"	Feb. 7, 1863	Killed at Memphis	Aug. 5, 1863
Oct. 21, '63	Charles O. Patier	"	Aug. 6. 1863		
Dec. 26, '61	S. H. Voorhees	1st Lt	May 1, 1861	Resigned	Mrch 4, 1862
April 25, '62	Belmont Perkins	"	Mrch 4, '62	Resigned	Mrch 2, 1863
April 13, '63	Charles O. Patier	"	April 13, 63	Pro. to Capt. Co. K	Aug. 6, 1863
Dec. 26, '61	Belmont Perkins	2d Lt	June 14, '61	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. K	Mrch 4, 1863
Feb. 18, '63	Frank Bennett	"	Feb. 7, 1863		

Aggregate strength of Regiment, by latest return, 484.

MEMORANDA.

The 6th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, was raised at Saint Louis, Missouri, in the months of May and June, 1861; on about the 10th of July, it was ordered to Pilot Knob, Missouri; from there it marched to Greenville, Missouri, on a reconnoitering expedition. It returned to Pilot Knob in the month of July, where it remained until the middle of September; from there it proceeded to Jefferson City, Missouri, *via* Saint Louis Arsenal; from there it marched to, and encamped at Tipton, Missouri, where it remained until the march of the noted Fremont expedition to Springfield, Missouri, in October, 1861. It returned to Tipton in the latter part of November; from there it marched to Lamine; thence it proceeded with the command of General Pope to Johnson county, Missouri. It then returned to Lamine Cantonment; thence to Tipton, Missouri, where it remained for a few days only and returned to Lamine again; there it was assigned the duty of guarding the Pacific Railroad from Syracuse to Jefferson City. The Regiment was again assembled at Jefferson City in April; from thence it proceeded *via* Saint Louis to Corinth, Mississippi, where it arrived in time to participate in the engagements and skirmishes at that place in June, 1862.

On its arrival before Corinth, it was attached to General Sherman's Division, which marched from Corinth to LaGrange, Tennessee; from there to Holly Springs, Mississippi, then back to LaGrange. The Division then marched to Moscow, Tennessee, on the eighth of July, 1862; from there it marched to Memphis, Tennessee, where it remained until October. There it was attached to the 15th Army Corps, which marched to Oxford, Mississippi, where it remained a few days and then returned to Memphis, where it embarked for Vicksburg in December, 1862; it took a very prominent part in the assault on Chickasaw Bluffs on the 29th of that month, then it embarked again, and proceeded to Arkansas Post, where the Sixth occupied a conspicuous place, and suffered severely; from there it returned to Vicksburg, and was in all the engagements pertaining to the capture of that important place; thence they marched to Jackson, Mississippi, and after the evacuation of that place by Joe Johnson, they returned to the Big Black, where they encamped for the summer of 1863. In September they marched to Vicksburg, where they embarked for Memphis, Tennessee; there they disembarked and marched across the country to reinforce General Rosencrans, who was at that time at Chattanooga, Tennessee. They arrived there in November, 1863, in time to take an active part in the engagements of Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge, the 24th and 25th of November, 1863. None of the Missouri Regiments have done more honor to the service, nor will any hold a higher place in the history of the war.

Digitized by Google

7TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Feb. 26, '62	John D. Stevenson...	Col..	June 1, '61	Ap'd Brig. Gen. Vols.	April 17, '63
June 29, '63	William S. Oliver...	"	April 17, '63		
Feb. 26, '62	Egbert B. Brown....	Lt Col	June 1, '61	Pro to Brig Gen M S M	May 1, 1862
May 24, 1862	Thomas Curley.....	"	May 24, '62	Pro. to Col. 27th Inf'ry	Jan. 8, 1863
Nov. 6, 1862	William S. Oliver...	"	Nov. 6, '62	Promoted to Colonel...	April 17, '63
July 22, '63	Robert Buchanan...	"	April 14, '62		
Feb. 26, '62	Thomas Curley.....	Major	June 1, '61	Promoted to Lt Colonel	May 24, 1862
June 27, '62	William S. Oliver...	"	June 27, '62	"	Nov. 6, 1862
Nov. 29, '62	Edwin Wakefield....	"	Nov. 29, '62	Resigned	Aug. 1, 1863
Aug. 31, '63	William B. Collins..	"	Aug 31, '62		
Sept. 29, '62	Frederick Whitehead	Adjt.	June 1, '61	Ap'd to Capt & A A G V	May 1, 1863
June 29, '63	Thomas Whelan....	"	May 2, '63.	Pro. to Capt. Co. G...	Aug 27, 1863
Aug. 27, '63	Charles D. Beman..	"	Aug. 27, '63		
Sept. 29, '62	John F. Neville.....	Q. M.	June 1, '61		
"	E. M. Powers.....	Surgn.	"		
"	P. S. O'Reilly.....	As. Sn	"	Dis. by order of M. D.	
Dec. 4, 1862	P. S. O'Reilly.....	"	Dec. 4, '62		
Mrch 9, '63	B. F. Thayer.....	"	Mar. 9, 1863		
	COMPANY "A."				
Not com'd..	William A. Tardby..	Capt.	June 13, '61	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Sept. 29, '62	Henry R. Switzer...	"	Mrch 1, '62		
Not com'd..	Henry R. Switzer...	1st Lt.	June 13, '61	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Oct. 22, '62	John O'Connor.....	"	Oct. 20, '62		
Not com'd..	John O'Neil.....	2d Lt.	June 13, '61	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Sept. 29, '62	John O'Conner.....	"	Mar. 1, '62	Promoted to 1st Lt Co A	Oct. 20, 1862
Oct. 22, '62	John Lamb...	"	Oct. 20, '62	K'ld in bat at Raymond	May 12, 1863
	COMPANY "B."				
Not com'd..	William S. Oliver...	Capt.	June 1, '61	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Oct. 22, '62	James H. Coffee.....	"	Oct. 20, '62		
Not com'd..	Frank A. O'Mara...	1st Lt.	June 1, '61	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Oct. 22, '62	Thomas Whelan....	"	Oct. 20, '62	Promoted to Adjutant..	May 2, 1863
July 22, '63	Robert Porter.....	"	May 3, 1863		
Not com'd..	James F. How.....	2d Lt.	June 1, '61	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Sept. 29, '62	Thomas Whelan....	"	Mrch 1, '62	Promoted to 1st Lt Co B	Oct. 20, 1862
Oct. 22, '62	Robert Porter.....	"	Oct. 20, '62	"	May 3, 1863
	COMPANY "C."				
Not com'd..	James Sullivan.....	Capt.	June 26, '61	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Sept. 29, '62	Monroe Harrison....	"	Mrch 1, '62		
Not com'd..	James H. Steger....	1st Lt.	June 1, '61	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Oct. 22, '62	Samuel McGoffin....	"	Oct. 20, '62		
Not com'd..	Leonard Snell.....	2d Lt.	June 1, '61	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Sept. 29, '62	Samuel McGoffin....	"	Mrch 1, '62	Promoted to 1st Lt Co C	Oct. 20, 1862
Oct. 22, '62	T. D. O'Sullivan....	"	Oct. 20, '62	Died of d'se at L. Prov.	Mar 22, 1863
June 29, '63	Charles W. Tetsell..	"	Mrch 23, '63		

Digitized by Google

7TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 29, '62	Edwin Wakefield	Capt.	June 1, '61	Promoted to Major	Nov. 29, '62
July 12, '63	Thomas H. Oliver	"	Nov. 30, '62		
Not com'd	James Hester	1st Lt.	June 1, '61	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Oct. 22, '62	Thomas Russell	"	Oct. 20, '62	Promoted to Cap. Co. F	Aug. 31, '63
Aug. 31, '63	Robert Menagh	"	Aug. 31, '63		
Not com'd	John B. Mead	2d Lt.	June 1, '61	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Sept. 29, '62	Thomas Russell	"	Mrch 1, '63	Promoted to 1st Lt Co D	Oct. 20, 1862
Oct. 22, '62	A. P. Cindall	"	Oct. 20, '62		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 29, '62	Edward J. Costello	Capt.	June 1, 1861		
"	James H. Coffee	1st Lt.	"	Promoted to Capt Co B	Oct 20, 1862
Oct. 22, '62	Henry W. Chanfrau	"	Oct. 20, '62	Resigned	Dec. 31, 1862
April 28, '63	Henry Smith	"	April 11, '63		
Not com'd	Albert T. Smith	2d Lt.	June 1, 1861	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Sept. 29, '62	Henry W. Chanfrau	"	Mar. 1, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co E	Oct. 20, 1862
Oct. 22, '62	Henry Smith	"	Oct. 20, 1862	" " F	April 11, '63
April 28, '63	Brice P. Munns	"	April 11, '63		
	COMPANY "F."				
Not com'd	Jesse H. Holmes	Capt.	June 1, 1861	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Sept. 29, '62	William B. Collins	"	Nov. 17, '61	Promoted to Major	Aug. 31, '63
Aug. 31, '63	Thomas Russell	"	Aug. 31, '63		
Not com'd	William B. Collins	1st Lt	June 1, 1861	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Sept. 29, '62	Michael A. Doyle	"	Nov. 17, '61	Resigned	April 14, '63
June 29, '63	Dan. McBride	"	April 15, '63	K'ld at seige Vicksburg	June 27, 1863
July 22, '63	George Fonda	"	June 28, '63		
Not com'd	Michael A. Doyle	2d Lt.	June 1, 1861	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Sept. 29, '62	George W. Jennings	"	Mar. 1, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co H	Oct. 20, 1862
Oct. 22, '62	Dan. McBride	"	Oct. 20, '62	" " F	April 15, '63
June 29, '63	William T. Followell	"	June 14, '63		
	COMPANY "G."				
Not com'd	John W. Watts	Capt.	June 1, 1861	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Oct. 22, '62	Alfred J. Judy	"	Oct. 20, '62	Resigned	July 22, 1863
Aug. 27, '63	Thomas Whelan	"	Aug. 27, '63		
Sept. 29, '62	Alfred J. Judy	1st Lt.	June 1, 1861	Promoted to Capt. Co G	Oct. 20, 1862
Oct. 22, '62	Frank F. Gray	"	Oct. 20, '62		
Not com'd	Martin L. Watts	2d Lt.	June 1, 1861	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Sept. 29, '62	Frank F. Gray	"	April 22, '62	Promoted to 1st Lt Co G	Oct. 20, 1862
Oct. 22, '62	Benj. F. Haynes	"	Oct. 21, '62	Killed by explosion of a tug at Vicksburg	May 2, 1863
	COMPANY "H."				
July 18, '62	William J. Hawkins	Capt.	June 26, '61	Resigned	July 4, 1862
Oct. 22, '62	Philip D. Toomer	"	Oct. 20, '62		
Not com'd	Monroe Harrison	1st Lt	May 13, '61	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Sept. 29, '62	Philip D. Toomer	"	Mrch 1, '62	Promoted to Capt Co H	Oct. 20, 1862
Oct. 22, '62	George W. Jennings	"	Oct. 20, '62	Resigned	Dec. 15, 1862
Aug. 12, '63	Bartlett Reames	"	Aug. 12, '63		
Not com'd	Philip D. Toomer	2d Lt.	May 15, '61	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Oct. 22, '62	John W. Burrett	"	Oct. 20, '62	K'ld in bat at Raymond	May 12, 1863

Digitized by Google

7TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Not com'd	Joseph S. C. Rowland	Capt.	June 3, 1861	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Oct. 22, '62	Jay J. Drake	"	Oct. 20, '62		
Not com'd	Andrew Hosmer	1st Lt.	June 3, 1861	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Sept. 29, '62	Thomas H Oliver	"	Mrch 1, '62	Promoted to Capt Co D	Nov. 30, '62
July 22, 1863	John K Aldrich	"	July 1, 1863		
Sept. 13, '62	Jay J. Drake	2d Lt.	June 3, 1863	Promoted to Capt Co I	Oct. 20, 1862
Oct. 22, '62	George Fonda	"	Oct. 20, '62	" to 1st Lt Co F	June 28, 1862
	COMPANY "K."				
Not com'd	George W. Smith	Capt.	June 1, 1861	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Feb. 6, 1862	Robert Buchanan	"	Feb. 1, '62	Promoted to Lt Colonel	April 18, '63
July 22, '63	Joshua W. Bourne	"	April 19, '63		
Sept. 29, '62	Joshua W. Bourne	1st Lt.	Jan. 20, '61	Promoted to Capt Co K	April 19, '63
July 22, '62	Chauncey F. Wilson	"	July 1, 1863		
Not com'd	John B. Rowland	2d Lt.	June 1, 1861	Not offi'ly accounted for	
Sept. 29, '62	John H. Schooley	"	Mrch 1, '62	Resigned	Nov. 27, '62
Feb. 11, '63	Chauncey F. Wilson	"	Jan. 1, '63	Promoted to Capt Co K	July 1, 1863

Aggregate strength of Regiment by latest return, 542.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was organized in the month of June, 1861. On or about the first day of July it was ordered to Boonville, Missouri, arriving there on the 4th day of July. Remaining at said place until the 30th day of August, it was ordered to Rolla, Missouri, *via* Jefferson City and Franklin, Missouri, and occupied the time in drilling and preparing for future service in the field. On the 5th day of October, it was ordered to Syracuse, Missouri, *via* Franklin and Jefferson City, arriving at said place on or about the 10th day of October. On the 21st of October it was ordered to Springfield, Missouri, and was attached to the Division commanded by General McKinstry; arrived at Springfield on or about the 2d day of November, remaining there until the 10th of same month, it was ordered to Sedalia, Missouri, arriving there on or about the 14th day of November, 1861. On or about the 21st of same month, three Companies, H, B and F, were detached from the Regiment, and ordered to march *via* Warrensburg and Pleasant Hill, Missouri, and report to the Commanding Officer at Kansas City. The Regiment remained during the months of December, 1861, and January, 1862, at Otterville, Missouri. On or about the 1st day of February, 1862, it was ordered to Lexington, Missouri, arriving there on or about the 10th day of said month. The detached Companies, H, B and F, rejoined the Regiment at Lexington, Missouri; during its stay at Lexington, detached Companies made expeditions in the country, which proved very successful and beneficial to the cause. On or about the 9th day of May, it was ordered to Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee, arriving there on or about the 14th day of said month. During the stay of the Regiment at this place nothing of importance occurred, the Regiment being detailed as Provost Guards, and doing fatigue duty. On or about the 15th day of August, 1862, it was ordered to Jackson, Tennessee, *via* Bethel, arriving at said place on or about the 20th day of August. During the stay of the Regiment at this place, it was detailed as guards on the railroad and doing post duty. On or about October 10, it engaged the enemy under General Armstrong at Medon Station, repulsing him with some loss; and on the following day, marched to the assistance of General Dennis, at Britton's Lane. It remained at or near Medon Station until the railroad was repaired, when it was ordered to return to Jackson. On or about the 5th of October, 1862, it was ordered to Corinth, Mississippi, coming upon the rear of the rebels in their attack upon that place. It was attached to a Division commanded by General McPherson, and when the rebels retreated, it was in the advance of the forces in following up the retreating columns of the enemy, driving them as far as Ripley, Mississippi, when it was ordered to return to Corinth, and on the following day to Jackson, Tennessee. On or about the 3d day of November, 1862, it was ordered to LaGrange, Tennessee, preparatory to advancing into the interior of Mississippi. On or about the 21st day of November, it was assigned to the 3d Division, commanded by General John A. Logan. It advanced *via* Holly Springs and Oxford, Mississippi, to Water Valley, Mississippi. It was ordered to Memphis, Tennessee, *via* LaGrange, Tennessee, and Mem-

Digitized by Google

phis and Charleston Railroad, arriving at Memphis on or about the 17th day of January, 1863, where it remained until the 21st day of February, 1863. It was ordered to Lake Providence, Louisiana, on or about the 20th day of March; it was compelled to move camp to Berry's Landing, Louisiana, on account of high water. On or about the 10th day of April, 1863, it was ordered to Milliken's Bend, Louisiana, preparatory to the advance upon Vicksburg, Mississippi, and on the 26th day of April, 1863, it started for Brumsburg, Louisiana, sixty miles below Vicksburg, Mississippi, arriving the 30th day of April, and crossed the Mississippi river the same night, being upon the Mississippi shore on the 1st day of May, 1863, and advanced upon Port Gibson, Mississippi, the 1st, and engaged the enemy at Thompson Hills with small loss, one man killed and four wounded, the enemy retreating. It remained on the field, and on the following day followed the enemy, and engaged them at Bayou Pierre. The Regiment being deployed as skirmishers, occupied the rebels' attention until a crossing was effected above. It skirmished with the enemy all day, drawing off at dusk with no loss excepting the wounding of Colonel Oliver quite severely in the foot. It continued to follow the enemy until the 12th day of May, when they made a stand at Raymond, Mississippi, in heavy force. In this engagement the regiment lost severely in killed and wounded, including two officers killed and several wounded; the enemy retreated, leaving their killed and wounded in its hands; on the following day it continued to follow the rebels, arriving at Clinton on the evening of the 13th. On the following morning the Regiment was detailed to destroy the railroad between Clinton and Jackson, Mississippi, which it accomplished, and was ordered into line of battle as support to General Crocker's Division; the rebels were driven from their works, which were occupied by our forces the same day. On the following day it was ordered to Vicksburg, Mississippi, *via* Champion Hills and Black river; arriving at Champion Hills, it was ordered to guard the transportation, but later in the day it was ordered upon the field as a reserve. The enemy retreated, leaving their killed and wounded in our hands, with a great number of prisoners, and immense amount of munitions of war of all kinds, precipitately falling back upon their works at Black River Bridge. On the following morning it continued to follow the enemy, arriving near Vicksburg on the night of the 18th. On the following morning, the 19th, it commenced to advance with its skirmishers thrown out, and on the evening of the same day the rebels were housed in their works; then commenced the siege of the rebel stronghold. On the 22d day of May the Regiment was detailed to lead the advance in the assault of Fort Hill, which they did, with very heavy loss. It remained at Vicksburg until the surrender on the 4th day of July, when the rebels capitulated, and it was ordered to take possession of the works it had endeavored for forty-six days to destroy. It remained at Vicksburg, Mississippi, until the 20th day of August, 1863, when it was ordered to accompany an expedition to Monroe, Louisiana, commanded by General John D. Stevenson, which proved very successful, and it returned to Vicksburg on the 2d of September, with no loss. On the 14th of October, 1863, it joined the expedition commanded by General McPherson, and advanced near Canton, Mississippi, returning *via* Clinton and Champion Hills, Mississippi; this was the last march of the Regiment. It still remains at Jackson, Mississippi.

Like all other Regiments of the same nationality, the Irish 7th has proved itself a fighting Regiment, and is the pride of the State.

Digitized by Google

8TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 26, '61	Morgan L. Smith	Col	July 4, 1861	App'd Brig. Gen. Vols.	
Aug. 8, 1862	Giles A. Smith	"	June 30, '62	"	
Sept. 9, '63	David C. Coleman	"	Sept. 1, 1863		
Dec. 26, '61	James Peckham	Lt Col	July 4, 1861	Resigned (recommiss'd)	Feb. 1, 1862
Mrch 4, '62	James Peckham	"	Mrch 4, 1862	Resigned	June 1, 1862
June 1, '62	Giles A. Smith	"	June 12, 1862	Promoted to Colonel	June 30, '62
Aug. 8, 1862	David C. Coleman	"	June 30, 1862	"	Sept. 1, 1863
Oct. 7, 1863	Dennis T. Kirby	"	Aug. 9, 1863		
Dec. 26, '61	John McDonald	Major	July 4, 1861	Resigned	May 26, '62
July 15, '62	Dennis T. Kirby	"	July 15, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col.	Aug. 9, 1863
Dec. 26, '61	Bowman H. Peterson	Surg'n	July 4, 1861	Mustered out	Mrch 28, '62
May 15, '62	John R. Bailey	"	Mrch 28, '62		
Dec 26, '61	John R Bailey	A. Sur	July 4, 1861	Promoted to Surgeon	Mrch 28, '62
June 18, '62	Trolius Brown	"	Mrch 29, '62		
Nov. 25, '62	Amos L. Flint	"	Nov. 25, '62		
Dec. 26, '61	David Crouch	Chap.	July 4, 1861	Disap'd, drop'd on rolls	
Feb 27, '63	Samuel D. Loughead	"	July 18, 1862	Resigned	July 31, '63
Dec 26, '61	David C. Coleman	Adj't.	July 4, 1861	Promoted to Lieut. Col.	June 30, '62
Aug. 8, 1862	Edwin E. Furber	"	June 30, '62		
Dec. 26, '61	James Hall	Q. M.	July 4, 1861	Resigned	Sept. 1, 1861
May 5, 1862	Frederick B. Clapp	"	Sept. 2, 1861	"	Jan. 21, '63
Mrch 3, '63	Isaac B. Halsey	"	Jan. 21, 1863		
	COMPANY "A"				
Dec. 26, '61	John McDonald	Capt.	June 12, '61	Promoted to Major	July 4, 1861
May 5, 1862	Wm. G. Johnson	"	July 7, 1861	Resigned	May 28, '62
Jan. 31, '63	George W. Crane	"	May 29, '62		
Dec. 26, '61	Wm. G. Johnson	1st Lt.	June 12, '61	Promoted to Capt. Co A	July 7, 1861
May 5, 1862	George W. Crane	"	July 7, 1861	"	May 29, 1862
Jan. 31, '63	Charles Vierheiler	"	May 30, '62	Resigned	June 19, '62
Aug. 19, '63	Ezra W. Cummings	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Dec. 26, '61	George W. Crane	2d Lt.	June 12, '61	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. A.	July 7, 1861
May 5, 1862	Nelson Patterson	"	July 22, '61	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. K.	May 5, 1862
May 28, '62	Isaac B. Halsey	"	May 5, 1862	Promoted to R. Q. M.	Jan. 21, '63
Mrch 3, '63	John Fitzgerald	"	Jan. 21, '63	Red. to ranks by G O. 54, Dept. of the Tenn.	Aug. 30, '63
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 26, '61	William Hill	Capt.	June 12, '61		
"	Edmund R. Otis	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Mrch 25, '62
April 5, '62	Henry C. Moffett	"	Mrch 28, '62	Prom'd to Capt. Co. G.	Sept. 10, '62
Jan. 31, '63	Alonzo S. Sterling	"	Sept. 1, '62		
Dec. 26, '61	Henry C. Moffett	2d Lt.	June 12, '61	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. B.	Mrch 28, '62
April 5, '62	Samuel Boyd	"	Mrch 28, '62	Resigned	Jan. 28, '63
Mrch 3, '63	Edward Perrett	"	Jan. 28, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. I.	May 1, 1863
June 26, '63	Henry W. Green	"	May 1, 1863		

Digitized by Google

8TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 26, '61	Charles McDonald	Capt.	June 13, '61	Ap. Capt & A.A.G. Vols	Dec. 23, '62
Mrch 3, '63	Thomas L. Morgan	"	Feb. 4, 1863		
Dec. 26, '61	G. Fred. Fickhard	1st Lt.	une 13, '61	Disap., drop'd on rolls	
Jan. 15, '62	Harry B. Harris	"	Jan. 15, 1862	Resigned	April 2, '62
May 5, 1862	Wm. D. Murphy	"	April 2, '62	"	June 2, 1862
Jan. 31, '63	Thomas L. Morgan	"	June 3, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. C	Feb. 4, 1863
Mrch 3, '63	William F Sheely	"	Feb. 4, 1863		
Dec. 26, '61	Harry B. Harris	2d Lt.	June 13, '61	Promoted to 1st Lt Co C	Jan. 15, '63
May 5, 1862	Thomas L. Morgan	"	Jan. 15, '62	"	June 3, 1863
Jan. 31, '63	Clifford A. Hand	"	June 4, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 26, '61	Giles A. Smith	Capt.	July 14, '61	Promoted to Lieut. Col.	June 12, '62
Aug. 8, '62	Morgan Potts	"	June 12, '62	Died in hospt'l St Louis.	Feb. 2, 1862
June 26, '63	John B. Cole	"	Feb. 24, '63		
Dec. 26, '61	John W. White	1st Lt.	June 14, '61	Prom'd to Capt. Co. H.	Feb. 15, '62
May 5, 1862	Morgan Potts	"	Feb. 13, '62	" Co. D.	June 12, '62
Aug. 8, 1862	Jacob C. Hill	"	June 12, '62		
Dec. 26, '61	Frederick B. Clapp	2d Lt.	June 14, '61	Promoted to R. Q. M.	Sept. 2, 1861
May 5, 1862	Isaac E. Huff	"	Sept. 2, '61	Resigned	June 2, 1862
Aug. 8, 1862	George Ostrom	"	June 6, 1862		
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 26, '61	Dennis T. Kirby	Capt.	June 25, '61	Promoted to Major	July 15 '62
Aug. 8, 1862	Sidney W. Ainsworth	"	July 15, '62	Resigned	Feb. 3, 1863
Mrch 3, '63	Nelson Patterson	"	Feb. 3, 1862		
Dec. 26, '61	Sidney W. Ainsworth	1st Lt.	June 25, '61	Prom'd to Capt. Co. E.	July 15, '62
Aug. 8, 1862	Louis Lipman	"	July 15, '62	Resigned	Feb. 3, 1863
Mrch 3, '63	W. G. McSpadden	"	Feb. 3, 1863		
Dec. 26, '61	Addison Waredr	2d Lt.	June 4, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. G.	May 27, '62
May 5, 1862	W. G. McSpadden	"	Mrch 27, '62	" Co. E.	Feb. 3, 1863
Mrch 3, '63	Elias Reilnaur	"	Feb. 3, 1863		
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 26, '61	Alex. A. Jameson	Capt.	June 1, 1861		
"	Elias S. Bedford	1st Lt.	"	Dis. by S. O. 146 W Dpt	1863.
June 26, '63	B. W. Musselman	"	Mrch 1, '61		
Dec. 26, '61	Philip H. Murphy	2d Lt.	June 1, 1861	Resigned	April 10, '62
May 5, 1862	B. W. Musselman	"	April 17, '62	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. F	Mrch 1, '63
June 26, '63	William H. Bogart	"	Mrch 1, '63		
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 26, '62	David P. Grier	Capt.	June 20, '61	Prom'd to Col 77 Ill Vols	Sept. 6, 1862
Jan. 31, '63	Henry C. Moffett	"	Sept. 10, '62	Died at Chicago, Ills.	Sept. 11, '63
Dec. 26, '61	Hugh Noell	1st Lt	June 20, '61	Prom'd to Capt. Co. K.	Mrch 27, '62
May 15, '62	Addison Waredr	"	Mrch 27, '62		
Dec. 26, '61	Wm. D. Murphy	2d Lt.	June 20, '61	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. C	April 2, '62
May 5, 1862	Alonzo S. Sterling	"	April 2, '62	" Co. B	Sept. 11, '62
Jan. 31, '63	Ezra W. Cummings	"	Sept. 12, '62	" Co. A	Aug. 1, 1863
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 26, '61	G. B. Swarthaut	Capt.	July 9, 1861	Killed in action	Feb. 15, '62
May 5, 1862	John W. White	"	Feb. 15, '62		
Dec. 26, '61	Charles L. Corwin	1st Lt.	July 9, 1861	Resigned	Mrch 5, '61
Feb. 15, '62	Wm. C. Russell	"	Feb. 15, '62	Ap. Capt & A.A.G. Vols	
Aug. 8, 1862	George W. Baker	"	May 1, 1862		
Dec. 26, '61	George W. Baker	2d Lt.	July 9, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. H	May 1, 1862
Aug. 8, 1862	Edwin A. Ware	"	May 1, 1862	" Co. K	Feb. 3, 1863
Mrch 3, '63	Harry Eno	"	Feb. 3, 1863		

Digitized by Google

8TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	T RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 26, '61	Alexander Hart	Capt.	July 1, 1861	Resigned	April 26, '62
June 26, '63	Wm. H. McGowan	"	May 1, 1863		
Dec. 26, '61	Joseph W. Barr	1st Lt.	July 1, 1861	Resigned	May 12, '62
May 28, '62	Edwin E. Furber	"	May 12, '62	Promoted to Adjutant	June 30, '62
Aug. 8, 1862	Wm. H. McGowan	"	June 30, '62	Prom'd to Capt. Co. I.	May 1, 1863
June 26, '63	Edward Perret	"	May 1, 1863	Died, str. Robt Campb'l	Sept. 22, '63
Dec. 26, '61	Edwin E. Furber	2d Lt.	July 1, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. I.	May 12, '62
May 28, '62	Wm. H. McGowan	"	May 12, '62	" Co. I.	June 30, '62
Aug. 8, 1862	Wm. H. Sheely	"	June 30, '62	" Co. I.	Feb. 4, 1863
Mrch 3, '63	John B. Cole	"	Feb. 4, 1863	" Co. D	Feb. 24, '63
June 26, '63	Samuel H. Holsted	"	Feb. 24, '63		
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 26, '61	Edward M. Seibel	Capt.	June 29, '61	Resigned	Mrch 27, '62
May 5, 1862	Hugh Noell	"	Mrch 27, '62		
Dec. 26, '61	Edward E. Lane	1st Lt.	June 27, '61	Resigned	May 5, 1862
May 28, '62	Nelson Patterson	"	May 5, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. E	Feb. 3, 1863
Mrch 3, '63	Edwin A. Ware	"	Feb. 3, 1863		
Dec. 26, '61	Charles Veirheller	2d Lt.	June 29, '61	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. A	May 30, '62
Jan. 31, '63	Joshua A. Brawner	"	Mrch 31, '62	Red. to ranks by G.O. 54, Dept. of the Tenn.	Aug. 30, '63

Aggregate strength of the Regiment by latest return, 570.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment, known originally as the American Zouaves, was organized in June, 1861. The papers furnished to this office do not afford the particulars necessary to a detailed account of its movements. It has, however, appeared conspicuously in nearly all of the important battles which have taken place in the advance of the national army against the insurrectionary States. It has lost largely in men, and no Regiment has done more honorable service, while it is justly celebrated for its intrepidity. Colonels Morgan L. Smith and Giles A. Smith have become Brigadier Generals. The following is a report of the part taken by the Regiment in the battle of Arkansas Post:

HEADQUARTERS, 8TH MISSOURI INFANTRY,
ARKANSAS POST, ARKANSAS, *January* 13, 1863.

SIR: I have the honor to report the part taken by my Regiment in the action of the 10th and 11th instant before Arkansas Post, Arkansas.

On the morning of the 10th I was ordered by Colonel G. A. Smith, 8th Missouri Infantry, commanding 1st Brigade, to advance my Regiment to the front and occupy the first line of intrenchments, from which the enemy had been driven by the gun boats, and then deploy as skirmishers. Upon reaching this line of intrenchments I deployed Companies B, Captain William Hill, G, Captain Henry C. Moffett, E, Captain Sidney W. Ainsworth, I, Captain Alexander Hart, and D, Captain Morgan Potts, all being in command of Major D. T. Kirby, holding the other Companies in reserve. I was then ordered to advance till we drew a heavy fire from the enemy, in order to ascertain their position. Our line of skirmishers had entered the woods but a short distance before they met with a brisk fire from the enemy, who, from the nature of the ground, possessed every advantage, our skirmishers being compelled to wade through swamps, in which they would sink to their waists, and the ground being covered with heavy dense underbrush. Despite all these disadvantages, the enemy's line was steadily driven back to their second line of intrenchments. Here they made a stubborn but brief resistance, but our skirmishers, supported by the reserve, which was at all times kept within close supporting distance, making a dash upon them they were compelled to retire in such haste as to leave all their camp and garrison equipage, and even the personal effects of officers and men. After entering this second line of intrenchments our line steadily advanced, keeping up a heavy fire upon the retreating enemy until we reached close shelling distance from their main fort, when a heavy artillery fire was opened upon us, the enemy shelling the woods to stop our advance. At this time, finding my line of

Digitized by Google

skirmishers so extended to the right as to leave an interval between my left and the river, I sent forward to Major D. T. Kirby, Company C, 1st Lieut. T. Lee Morgan commanding, to fill this interval. We then again advanced until we reached within two hundred yards of their fort, where I was ordered to halt, I having no support in my immediate vicinity. Here I remained, my line of skirmishers acting as pickets, the enemy keeping up a constant fire upon us with their artillery until after dark, when my reserve was ordered to the rear, the distance of about 300 yards, a Brigade moving up and occupying the ground which the Regiment had gained during the day, our line of skirmishers, however, being kept in position in the extreme front until the next morning, without blankets or fire, suffering severely from the cold. During this day's operations we captured some fifty-six prisoners and a large number of horses, and a quantity of camp and garrison equipage.

On the morning of the 11th I was ordered to move my Regiment to the right and take position in the line of reserves, as the men were completely exhausted from the hard fighting and exposure of the previous day and night, Company F, Captain Alexander A. Jameson commanding, being sent to the extreme front to act as skirmishers. Here we remained until a general advance upon the enemy's works was ordered, when I moved the Regiment forward in line of battle across a large open field, the enemy opening upon us with his artillery, first with shell, and as we came within range, with grape and canister. The advance line having now become fiercely engaged with the enemy's Infantry, who were sheltered by their line of breastworks, I halted the Regiment and held it as a support until a Regiment which was engaged on our right and front commenced falling back and flying before the scathing fire of the enemy. I ordered my Regiment forward at a double quick to take their place, which was done in a most gallant manner. Here the Regiment remained, hotly engaged, until the white flag was displayed from the enemy's works, and the surrender was made.

I cannot find words to express my admiration of the gallant conduct of both officers and men of my command during this engagement. I desire to mention the name of Major Dennis T. Kirby, who, on both days, displayed the most fearless courage and acted with great skill and judgment. I also desire to mention Adjutant Edwin E. Furber, Captain William Hill, commanding Company B, Lieut. T. Lee Morgan, commanding Company C, Captain Morgan Potts, commanding Company D, Captain S. W. Ainsworth, commanding Company E, Captain Alexander A. Jameson, commanding Company F, who had his arm broken by a fall and who remained with his Company throughout the entire engagement, Captain H. C. Moffett, commanding Company G, Lieut. George W. Baker, commanding Company H, Captain Alexander Hart, commanding Company I, Captain Hugh Neill, commanding Company K, and Lieut. E. W. Cummings, commanding Company A; in fact all behaved in such a manner that it would be impossible to make distinctions.

Digitized by Google

9TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 28, '61	John C. Kelton.....	Col ..	Sep. 19, '61	Transferred to Illinois	Mrch 20, '62
"	C. H. Frederick.....	Lt Col	June 17, '61	"	"
"	D. M. McGibbon...	Major	Sep. 18, '61	Resigned	Jan. 1, 1862
Jan. 14, '62	Sidney P. Post	"	Nov. 9, 1861	Transferred to Illinois	Mrch 20, '62
Dec. 28, '61	Sidney P. Post	Adj ..	June 22, '61	Promoted to Major....	Nov. 9, 1862
"	Frederick Brasher..	Q. M.	Sept. 18, '61	Transferred to Illinois	Mrch 20, '62
"	J. D. S. Haslett	Surg .	Sept. 18, '61	"	"
"	H. J. Maynard.....	Ast. S	"	"	"
"	Nathan Shumate....	Chap.	June 17, '61	"	"
	COMPANY "A."				
Dec. 28, '61	Clayton Hale	Capt .	July 17, '61	Transferred to Illinois	Mrch 20, '62
"	Samuel M. Jones....	1st Lt	"	"	"
Jan. 4, 1862	David M. Bailey....	2d Lt.	Dec. 30, '61	"	"
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 28, '61	Frederick E. Paine..	Capt .	July 17, '61	Transferred to Illinois	Mrch 20, '62
"	John H. Johnson....	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	Jerry Weger.....	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 28, '61	B. M. Veatch.....	Capt .	July 10, '61	Transferred to Illinois	Mrch 20, '62
"	George E. Carrie ...	1st Lt	"	"	"
	.....	2d Lt.			
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 28, '61	Wm. R. Renfro.....	Capt .	July 30, '61	Transferred to Illinois	Mrch 20, '62
"	Warren D. Crandall.	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	O. W. Frazier.... ..	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 28, '61	James H. Stookey...	Capt .	Aug. 2, 1861	Transferred to Illinois	Mrch 20, '62
"	Albert H. Stookey ..	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	James H. Knight....	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 28, '61	Silas W. Kelly.....	Capt .	June 24, '61	Transferred to Illinois	Mrch 20, '62
"	John Kelly	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	James H. Maynard..	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 28, '61	Joshua C. Winters ..	Capt .	Aug. 4, 1861	Transferred to Illinois	Mrch 20, '62
"	Joseph S Hackney..	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	Wm. B. Ferguson...	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Dec. 4, 1861
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 28, '61	Houston L. Taylor..	Capt .	Aug. 16, '61	Transferred to Illinois	Mrch 20, '62
"	Albert Anthony.....	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	Hamilton W. Hall..	2d Lt.	"	"	"

Digitized by Google

6TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 28, '61	Alfred W. Ellett	Capt.	Aug. 16, '61	Transferred to Illinois.	Mar 20, '62
"	Charles F. Adams..	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	James A. Beach	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 28, '61	Henry N. Snyder ...	Capt.	July 30, '61	Transferred to Illinois.	Mar 20, '62
"	Abraham J. David..	1st Lt	Aug. 24, '61	"	"
"	Raymond E. Wiswell	2d Lt.	"	"	"

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment, which was completed in September, 1861, performed good service up to the date of its transfer to the State of Illinois by Special Orders, No. 45, series 1862, of which the following is a copy:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *March* 20, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 45.

By the unanimous request of the officers of the command, and the consent of the Governors of Missouri and Illinois, the Regiment of Infantry heretofore known as the 9th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, will hereafter be designated as the 59th Regiment Illinois Volunteers.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
A. D. C., Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

10TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 31, 1861	George R. Todd	Col	Dec. 1, 1861	Discharged	April 9, '62
April 19, '62	Samuel A. Holmes	"	April 9, 1862	Resigned	June 10, '63
July 6, 1863	Francis C. Deimling	"	June 11, 1863		
Not Com'd	George R. Todd	Lt Col	July 14, 1861	Promoted to Colonel	Dec. 1, '61
Dec. 31, 1861	Samuel A. Holmes	"	Dec. 1, 1861	Promoted to Colonel	April 9, '62
April 21, '62	John D. Foster	"	April 21, '62	Resigned	Sept. 3, '62
Oct. 21, 1862	Leonidas Henry	"	Oct. 3, 1862	K'd at Champ. Hills, Miss.	May 16, '63
July 6, 1863	Christian Hoppel	"	May 17, 1863		
Not Com'd	Samuel A. Holmes	Major	Aug. 12, 1861	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	Dec. 1, '61
Dec. 31, 1861	Aaron Brown	"	Dec. 1, 1861	Discharged	April 9, '62
April 19, '62	Leonidas Henry	"	April 9, 1862	Promoted to Lt Colonel	Oct. 3, '62
Oct. 21, 1862	Francis C. Deimling	"	Oct. 3, 1862	Promoted to Colonel	June 11, '63
July 6, 1863	Joseph Walker	"	June 11, 1863		
Dec. 31, 1861	Francis C Deimling	Adj	Aug. 15, 1861	Promoted to Major	Oct. 3, '62
Jan. 27, 1863	John M. Boyd, Jr.	"	Jan. 1, 1863		
Dec 31, 1861	Thorwald Jacobson	Q. M.	Aug. 14, 1861	App'd Capt. and A. C. S.	
Jan. 27, 1863	Wm. A. Kellogg	"	Jan. 1, 1863		
Dec. 31, 1861	Oliver B. Payne	Surg'n	Sept. 10, 1861	Resigned	Sep. 25, '63
Oct. 12, 1863	Philander J. Payne	"	Sept. 26, 1863		
Dec. 31, 1861	Absalom B. Stuart	A. Sur	Aug. 12, 1861		
Mar. 18, 1863	Thomas L. Morgan	"	Mar. 18, 1863		
Dec 31, 1861	George R. Palmer	Chap.	Aug. 2, 1861	Resigned	Aug. 21, '63
	COMPANY "A."				
Dec. 31, 1861	Leonidas Henry	Capt.	Aug. 2, 1861	Promoted to Major	April 9, '62
"	Chas. A. Gilchrist	"	Aug. 17, 1861	App'd Col. 12th La., A. D.	
Oct. 12, 1863	Samuel W. Craft	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Dec. 31, 1861	Joseph Walker	1st Lt.	Aug. 2, 1861	Promoted to Capt. Co. F.	Nov. 1, '63
Jan. 27, 1863	Samuel W. Craft	"	Jan. 1, 1863	Promoted to Capt. Co. A.	Aug. 1, '63
Oct. 12, 1863	Asaph J. Davis	"	Aug. 2, 1863		
Not Com'd	Miles McCabe	2d Lt.	Aug. 2, 1861	Resigned	Nov 26, '61
Dec. 31, 1861	Wm. F. Snyder	"	"	Discharged	April 9, '62
"	Samuel W. Craft	"	Aug. 17, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. A	Jan. 1, '62
Jan. 27, 1863	Asaph J. Davis	"	Jan. 1, 1863	" " Co. A	Aug. 2, '63
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 31, 1861	Wm. F. Bayne	Capt.	Aug. 2, 1861	Resigned	June 24, '63
Aug. 22, 1863	Gilbert D Gray	"	June 25, 1863		
Dec. 31, 1861	James E. Fleming	1st Lt.	Aug. 2, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 20, '63
April 10, '63	Isaac N. Vanhasen	"	April 10, '63		
Dec. 31, 1861	Jerry Randolph	2d Lt.	Aug. 2, 1861	Discharged	April 9, '62
July 1, 1862	John M. Boyd, Jr.	"	June 21, 1862	Promoted to Adjutant	Jan. 1, '63
Jan. 27, 1863	Isaac N. Vanhasen	"	Jan. 2, 1863	Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. B	
April 10, '63	D. McVicker Stuart	"	April 10, '63		
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 31, 1861	Andrew J. Lovell	Capt.	Aug. 6, 1861	Discharged	April 9, '62
April 21, '62	James B. Fitch	"	April 21, '62		
Dec. 31, 1861	John F. Noyes	1st Lt.	Aug. 6, 1861	Discharged	April 9, '62
"	Gerald M. Finlay	"	Aug. 17, '61	Resigned	Dec. 31, '62
Jan. 29, 1863	Alex. S. Buchanan	"	Jan. 1, 1863		
Dec. 31, 1861	Peter Craig Miles	2d Lt.	Aug. 6, 1861	Discharged	April 9, '62
April 20, '62	Alex. S Buchanan	"	April 21, '62	Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. C	Jan. 1, '63
Jan. 29, 1863	Samuel A. Shannon	"	Jan. 2, 1863		

Digitized by Google

10TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 31, 1861	Dav. C. Dougherty	Capt.	Aug. 22, '61		
Not Com'd..	Sam'l McAchanan	1st Lt.	July 25, 1861	Died in Pacific Hospital.	Sept. 5, '61
Dec. 31, 1861	Gilbert D. Gray...	"	Aug. 22, '61	Promoted to Capt. Co. B.	June 25, '63
Oct. 12, 1863	Manus O. Frost...	"	July 1, 1863.		
Not Com'd..	Gilbert D. Gray...	2d Lt.	July 25, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt, Co. D	Aug. 22, '61
Dec. 31, 1861	Albert A. Wilson..	"	Dec. 4, 1861.	Discharged	April 9, '62
July 1, 1862.	Lewis D. Phillips.	"	June 21, 1861		
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 31, 1861	Elihu H. Henry...	Capt.	Aug. 8, 1861	Resigned	Nov. 10, '62
Jan. 27, 1863	Thomas D. Seawell	"	Nov. 10, '62.		
Dec. 31, 1861	Thomas D. Seawell	1st Lt.	Aug. 8, 1861	Promoted to Capt. Co. E.	Nov. 10, '62
Jan. 27, 1863	James B. Logan...	"	Nov. 11, '62.	Promoted to Capt. Co. K.	Aug. 8, '63
Nov. 17, '63	Solomon L. Elwood	"	Aug. 8, 1863		
Dec. 31, 1861	James B. Logan...	2d Lt.	Aug. 8, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. E	Nov. 11, '62
Jan. 27, 1863	Solomon L. Elwood	"	Nov. 12, '62.	Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. E	Aug. 8, '63
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 31, 1861	Andrew C. Todd..	Capt.	Aug 10, 1861	Resigned	Sept. 2, '62
Jan. 27, 1863	Joseph Walker....	"	Jan. 1, 1863.	Promoted to Major.....	June 11, '63
Oct. 12, 1863	Morris Frazer.....	"	July 20, 1863		
Dec. 31, 1861	James Crawford...	1st Lt.	Aug. 10, 1861	Resigned	Nov. 11, '62
Jan. 27, 1863	Morris Frazer.....	"	Jan. 1, 1863.	Promoted to Capt. Co. F.	July 20, '63
Oct. 12, 1863	Russell T Stokes..	"	July 21, 1863		
Dec. 31, 1861	John Stevenson....	2d Lt.	Aug. 10, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 28, '63
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 31, 1861	Wm. A. J. Russell.	Capt.	Aug. 25, 1861	D'd of w'ds rec'd in action	Nov. 25, '62
"	Jas. K. Davidson..	1st Lt.	"	Resig ed	July 22, '63
Oct. 12, 1863	Joseph K. Lloyd..	"	July 22, 1863		
Dec. 31, 1861	Morris Frazer....	2d Lt.	Aug. 25, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. F	Jan. 1, '63
Jan. 27, 1863	Joseph K. Lloyd...	"	Jan. 2, 1863.	" " " G	July 22, '63
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 31, 1861	Jas. F. Dougherty.	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1861	Mustered out.....	July 25, '62
Feb. 20, 1862	Christian Happel..	"	Oct. 15, 1861	Promoted to Lieut. Col..	May 17, '63
O t. 12, 1863	William H. White.	"	July 20, 1861		
Dec. 31, 1861	James Kay.....	1st Lt.	Dec. 4, 1861.	Mustered out.....	July 25, '62
Feb. 21, 1862	Cyrus C. Bemis...	"	Feb 21, 1862	" "	Sept. 4, '62
Jan. 27, 1863	H. H. Meredith...	"	Jan. 1, 1863.	Resigned	July 22, '63
Oct. 12, 1863	Michael Diemar...	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Dec. 31, 1861	Robert P. Todd...	2d Lt.	Dec. 4, 1861.	Discharged	April 9, '62
Feb. 21, 1862	A. H. Baum	"	Feb. 21, 1862	Dismissed by Court Mar.	
Jan. 29, 1863	Michael Diemar...	"	Jan. 1, 1863.	Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. H	Aug. 1, '63
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 31, 1861	Chas. A Gilchrist.	Capt.	Aug. 17, '61	Transferred to Co. A....	Ap'l 22, '62
Feb. 20, 1862	Joel W. Strong....	"	Oct. 15, 1861		
Dec. 31, 1861	Gerald M. Finlay..	1st Lt.	Aug. 17, '61.	Transferred to Co. C....	Ap'l 22, '62
Feb. 20, 1862	Austin Swan.....	"	Oct. 15, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 14, '63
Aug. 22, '63	Wm. B. White....	"	Feb. 24, 1863	Promoted to Capt. Co. H.	July 20, '63
Oct. 12, 1863	John A. Donaldson	"	Oct. 12, 1863		
Dec. 31, 1861	Sam'l W. Craft...	2d Lt.	Aug. 17, '61.	Transferred to Co. A....	Ap'l 22, '63
Feb. 20, 1862	Wm. B. White....	"	Oct. 15, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. I	Feb. 24, '63

Digitized by Google

10TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 31, 1861	Geo. Heppenheimer	Capt.	Sept. 11, '61	Mustered out	Ap'l 19, '62
Feb. 20, 1862	William Forbes	"	Oct. 15, 1861	Resigned	Aug. 7, '63
Mar. 16, 1863	James B. Logan	"	Aug. 8, 1863		
Dec. 31, 1861	Jacob Keller	1st Lt.	Dec. 4, 1861	Mustered out	Ap'l 19, '62
Feb. 20, 1862	Wm. H. Fenner	"	Oct. 15, 1861	Resigned	July 24, '63
Dec. 31, 1861	Charles Wezler	2d Lt.	Dec. 4, 1861	Mustered out	Ap'l 19, '62
Feb. 20, 1862	Henry H. Meredith	"	Oct. 15, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. H	Jan. 1, '63
Jan. 27, 1863	Schuyler Van Tifflin	"	Jan. 2, 1863	Died	Oct. 20, '63

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment rendezvoused at St. Louis Arsenal, August 1, 1861, the following being the first organization of the Field and Staff: Colonel Chester Harding, Jr.; Lieutenant Colonel George R. Todd; Major Samuel A. Holmes; Adjutant Francis C. Deimling; Quartermaster Thorwald Jacobson; Surgeon Oliver B. Payne; Assistant Surgeon A. B. Stuart.

It was immediately placed at posts upon the main line and Southwest Branch of the Pacific Railroad, guarding the same from guerrilla attacks. It was afterwards stationed at Hermann, Missouri, December 1, 1861. Colonel Harding, being appointed Adjutant General of the State of Missouri, resigned the Colonelcy of the Regiment; Lieutenant Colonel Todd was promoted to be Colonel, and Major Holmes to be Lieutenant Colonel. At the same time a Battalion, known as the 21st Missouri Infantry, was consolidated with the Regiment, with A. Brown as Major. December 23, 1861, the Regiment left Hermann and marched through Warren, Callaway, Boone, and Audrain counties, in pursuit of the rebel force engaged in the attack on, and partial destruction of the North Missouri Railroad; and on its return was stationed at Warrenton, Missouri, moving in February, 1862, to High Hill, Missouri, where it remained until April, when it was ordered to Saint Louis, *en route* to Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

At Saint Louis, Colonel Todd and Major Brown having been reported upon adversely by the Military Examining Board, were mustered out of service by order of the Secretary of War. Lieutenant Colonel Samuel A. Holmes was promoted to the Colonelcy and Captain Leonidas Horney, of Company A, to the Majority. At the same time, in pursuance with orders from the Governor of Missouri, three companies of the Battalion, known as the 22d Missouri Volunteers, were consolidated with the Regiment, and their commander, Lieutenant Colonel John D. Foster, appointed Lieutenant Colonel of the 10th Missouri Infantry.

The Regiment remained at Cape Girardeau until April 30, 1862, when, in pursuance with orders from General Schofield, it proceeded by boat to Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee, reported to General Halleck, and by him assigned to the Army of the Mississippi, under General Pope. During the passage of the Tennessee river, the regiment was attacked by guerrillas at Coffee's Landing, Tennessee; the enemy was repulsed with a loss of twenty killed and wounded, the 10th Missouri having two men seriously wounded.

As a part of the 3d Division, Army of the Mississippi, under command of General Schuyler Hamilton, the regiment took part in the siege of Corinth; was in the reserve in the battle of Farmington, May 9, 1862.

On the 29th of May, six companies of the 10th Missouri, with the 17th Iowa Infantry, the whole under the command of Colonel Holmes, made a reconnoissance to the front, at the crossing of the Boonville road and the railroad; finding the enemy in force, a heavy skirmish ensued, in which the 10th Missouri lost thirty-five men killed and wounded, including in the latter Captain E. H. Henry, of Company E, who received so severe a wound as necessitated his resignation.

The army, now under General W. S. Rosecrans, went into summer camp until August 1, when the 3d Division, commanded by General Charles S. Hamilton, moved to Jacinto, Miss., remaining at that post until September 19th, when, with the other Divisions of the Army of the Mississippi, it fought the short but severe battle of Iuka against the enemy, under General Sterling Price; in this engagement the 10th Missouri Infantry had a loss of twenty-five killed and wounded. Returning from the pursuit of the enemy, the Regiment and Division remained at camp near Jacinto, until October 1, when it marched back to Corinth, then threatened by the enemy under Price, Van Dorn and Lovell. The expected battle took place on October 3d and 4th; on the first day the part taken by the Regiment and consequent loss was slight; on the second day, however, it was formed as a reserve to the 2d Brigade,

Digitized by Google

3d Division (to which it belonged,) commanded by Colonel S. A. Holmes, of the 10th Missouri; Lieutenant Colonel John D. Foster having resigned, the Regiment was commanded by Major Horney and Adjutant Deimling. A heavy charge of the enemy forced the Division on the right to retire, at the same time the 6th Wisconsin Battery, in the first line, was taken by the rebels; the 10th Missouri was ordered to charge and retake the Battery with the bayonet. This charge was made in splendid style, the Battery was retaken and the ground on which it was posted held by the Regiment, notwithstanding the repeated attacks of the enemy to repossess it. In this engagement the Regiment lost ninety-five in killed and wounded, including amongst the latter, Major Horney and Captain William Forbes, of Company K. On October 21st, Major Horney was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel and Adjutant Deimling to be Major.

The Division, now under command of General I. F. Quinby, formed part of the army under Major General Grant, in the expedition into Central Mississippi, in November and December, 1862, and upon the destruction of the stores, &c., at Holly Springs, Miss., by Van Dorn, December 20, was ordered with a train of eight hundred wagons, to march to Memphis, Tennessee, for the purpose of procuring supplies. It reached that city December 30. During the winter of 1862 and '63, the 10th Missouri Infantry was posted on the Memphis and Charleston Railroad, at Germantown, and at a point near Memphis, guarding said road from guerrilla attacks.

On March 1, 1863, the Division took transports for Grand Lake, La., and on arriving there was immediately ordered up to the river to take part in the then projected expedition down the Yazoo Pass. During this arduous and dangerous expedition, the Regiment took a prominent part, and arrived at Fort Pemberton after several skirmishes with the enemy, during the passage through the Coldwater and Tallahatchie rivers. The expedition being abandoned, the Regiment returned to the camp near Helena, Arkansas, and soon thereafter took transport for Milliken's Bend, Louisiana.

The Division, about this time, was denominated the 7th Division and assigned to the 17th Army Corps, under Major General McPherson. After remaining a short time at Milliken's Bend, the Regiment and Division commenced the march across the country to take part in the siege and reduction of the rebel Gibraltar, Vicksburg.

On the first of May, it crossed the Mississippi river at Bruinsberg, and marched immediately to support the force then engaged with the enemy near Port Gibson; the battle had terminated before the Division arrived. On the 3d May, the 10th Missouri took part in a skirmish at Forty Hills, in which it supported Battery M, 1st Missouri Light Artillery.

On the 12th of May, the Regiment took part in the battle of Raymond, being first posted in the reserve, and afterwards ordered to extend the line of General J. B. Stevenson's Brigade of General Logan's Division. On the 14th of May, the Regiment was on the right of the first line in the attack upon Jackson, the capital of Mississippi. In this engagement the Brigade, (consisting of the 10th Missouri, the 80th Ohio, and 17th Iowa Infantry,) under command of Colonel Holmes, charged the enemy under a heavy fire of artillery and musketry, for 600 yards, dislodging them from a strong position and taking six pieces of artillery. During the engagement the 10th Missouri had a desperate fight with the 24th South Carolina Regiment, and defeated them with heavy loss. The loss of the 10th Missouri was eighty-five killed and wounded, including among the latter, Lieutenant Biemar, of Company H, and Lieutenant D. McV. Stuart, of Company B.

The Division was, immediately after the battle of Jackson, marched back towards the Big Black river, and at 2 P. M. on May 16th, arrived at the battle of Champion Hills. The 10th Missouri was ordered into the fight at a very critical juncture; the enemy, in force, had charged the centre and was about breaking it, when the Regiment charged with the bayonet. A desperate contest ensued, but the enemy was steadily pressed back and at last broken and forced to retreat, with large loss of killed, wounded and prisoners; one battery and a stand of colors were taken. This part of the battle was fought in General Grant's presence, and at its close he sent his acknowledgments to the Regiment by General M. M. Crocker, the Division Commander. The loss of the Regiment in this battle was forty-three, including Lieutenant Colonel Horney, commanding, who was instantly killed while leading the charge.

The 10th Missouri took part in the assault on the works at Vicksburg, on May 22, and were actively engaged during the siege, which terminated so gloriously by the surrender on July 4, 1863, it being one of the Regiments having the honor of marching into the city on the afternoon of that day.

On July 12, Colonel S. A. Holmes having resigned, Major F. C. Diemling was promoted to be Colonel, Captain Christian Happel, of Company H, to be Lieutenant Colonel, and Captain Joseph Walker, of Company F, to be Major. The Regiment and Division remained as a part of the garrison at Vicksburg until September 12th, when it was ordered to Helena, Arkansas, and thence to Little Rock, to reinforce General Steele. On their arrival at Helena, they met the news of the fall of the capital of Arkansas and proceeded no further until about October 1, when orders were received temporarily transferring the Division to the 15th Army Corps, under General Sherman, to proceed to Chattanooga, Tenn. The Division proceeded by boat to Memphis, thence by rail to Glendale, Mississippi, and from thence to Chattanooga, Tennessee, arriving there on the 22d November.

Preparations were immediately made for the grand contest to acquire the possession of

Digitized by Google

Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge. General Sherman's forces were assigned to the left of the line. At midnight of the 23d, the Corps commenced crossing the Tennessee river at the mouth of Chickamauga creek, and by daylight succeeded in surprising the enemy and obtaining a position at the foot of the Missionary Ridge, and during the day (24th) advanced upon and occupied the northern part of the same. On the 25th the 10th Missouri was posted in the reserve to the front and left of Tunnel Hill, under a heavy artillery fire. The first line having exhausted their ammunition, and being pressed heavily in front and on the flank by Hardee's Corps, was forced back on the first reserve line and then on the second reserve line, consisting of the 10th Missouri and 56th Illinois Regiments. The latter Regiment was compelled to give way, leaving the 10th Missouri alone to check the advancing and exultant enemy, and cover the retreat of the other Regiments. This task was a difficult one, but was nobly performed by the brave Missourians. The enemy were driven with severe loss; the Division was re-formed and the position held until the close of the battle.

The loss in killed and wounded of the 10th Missouri was seventy, among the killed Captain W. A. J. Russell, of Company G, and among the wounded Major Walker, Lieutenants Logan, Lloyd, Elwood, Driscoll and McClurken. The Tenth is now stationed at Bridgeport, Alabama, as a part of the 15th Army Corps, and though greatly reduced in numbers, will be heard from creditably, in any action in which it may be engaged in the future.

The following are copies of orders issued relative to the organization of this Regiment:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *November* 19, 1861.

Lieutenant Colonel George R. Todd, Commanding the 10th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, having reported the present condition and strength of the Regiment to be two Field Officers, nine Regimental Staff Officers, and seven hundred and thirty-six Company Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates, and Colonel Aaron Brown, Commanding 21st Regiment Missouri Volunteers, having reported his Regiment to have but four company officers and one hundred and eighteen men, and but two companies besides in process of formation; both these Regiments being in preparation for the service of the United States, and it being manifest that these Regiments cannot be completely filled in any reasonable time; therefore it is ordered in pursuance of General Orders, No. 78, from the office of the Adjutant General of the United States, that these Regiments, the Tenth and Twenty-first Missouri Volunteers, be consolidated, and that Lieutenant Colonel Todd be the Colonel of the Regiment, Samuel A. Holmes the Lieutenant Colonel, and Aaron Brown the Major of the Regiment thus consolidated, and that said Regiment thus formed be known as the Tenth Regiment of Missouri Volunteers in the United States service, and that the Twenty-first Regiment be dropped from the list of the Regiments from this State in that service.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

G. R. SMITH,
Adjutant General of Missouri.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, *April* 20, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 121.

* * * * * * * * * * *

III.... To complete the organization of the 10th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, by uniting it to a Battalion of the 22d Missouri Volunteers, consisting of four companies, Company K, 10th Missouri Volunteers, numbering less than the minimum, is hereby broken up. The officers of this company will be mustered out of service, and the non-commissioned officers and privates will be transferred to the companies having the fewest men. If no vacancies exist for the non-commissioned officers, in other companies, they will be reduced to the ranks.

By order of Major General HALLECK

J. C. KELTON,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, *April* 22, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 126.

The following order from the Governor of the State of Missouri is published for the information of those concerned:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *April* 21, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 53.

I.... Lieutenant Colonel John D. Foster's Battalion Missouri Volunteers is distributed as follows, viz: Three Companies, (A, B and C,) are consolidated with the 10th Regiment Missouri Volunteers; the fourth Company (D,) is assigned to Colonel Sempronius H. Boyd's Regiment, the 24th Missouri Volunteers, and the commanding officer will report by letter to Colonel J. C. Kelton, Assistant Adjutant General, Department of the Mississippi, for orders.

II.... Lieutenant Colonel John B Foster is appointed Lieutenant Colonel of the 10th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, and will report by letter to Colonel J. C. Kelton, Assistant Adjutant General, Department of the Mississippi, for orders.

III.... Captain Charles A. Gilchrist, of Company I, 10th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, is assigned to the command of Company A, vice Leonidas Horney, promoted to the Majority of the Regiment. First Lieutenant Gerald M. Finlay and second Lieutenant Sam'l W. Crafts, of Company I, 10th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, are assigned to duty, as follows: First Lieutenant Finlay to be First Lieutenant of Company C, and Second Lieutenant Crafts to be second Lieutenant of Company A, 10th Regiment Missouri Volunteers.

IV.... Colonel Samuel A. Holmes will distribute the non-commissioned officers and men of Company I, 10th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, among the first eight companies of the Regiment, filling each, as nearly as possible, to the maximum.

By order of Major General HALLECK:

J. C. KELTON,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,
September 3, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 314.

I.... Paragraph II of Special Orders, No. 186, dated Headquarters, Army of the Mississippi, July 20, 1862, which directs that Company H, 10th Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, be broken up, the men distributed to other companies, and the officers to proceed to Saint Louis to be mustered out of service, is hereby approved.

II.... Paragraph III of Special Orders, No. 121, Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi, April 20, 1862, which directs Company K, 10th Missouri Volunteers, to be broken up, etc., is hereby revoked.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of Major General HALLECK:

S. M. PRESTON,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

11TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 31, '61	Joseph B Plummer	Col	Sept. 25, '61	Ap'd Brig. Gen. Vol	
May 3, 1862	Joseph H. Mower	"	May 3, 1863	"	
May 15, '63	A. J. Weber	"	May 15, '63	Died from wound	June 30, '63
Sept. 25, '63	Wm. L. Barnum	"	July 1, 1862		
Dec. 31, '61	Wm. E. Panabaker	Lt Col	Sept. 3, 1861	Resigned	Sept. 3, 1862
Dec. 15, '62	H. J. Weber	"	Mrch 26, '62	Promoted to Colonel	May 15, '63
May 15, '63	Wm. L. Barnum	"	May 15, '63	"	July 1, 1863
Dec. 31, '61	Benj F. Livingston	Major	Sept 3, 1861	Resigned	April 11, '62
May 2, 1862	A. J. Weber	"	April 21, '62	Promoted to Lt. Col.	Mrch 26, '62
Dec. 24, '62	Eli Bowyer	"	Dec. 8, 1862		
Dec. 31, '61	Chas. H. Brooklings	Adjt	Aug. 19, '61	Died of wound	May 28, '63
Sep. 10, '63	George P. Weber	"	Sept. 10, '63		
Dec. 31, '61	George W. Henry	Q. M.	Aug 6, 1861	Pro. to Capt. Co. D	July 24, '62
Sept. 9, 1862	Abel G. Pickrell	"	July 24, '62		
Dec. 31, '61	Thomas Smith	Surg	Aug. 6, 1861	Resigned	April 14, '62
April 21, '62	M. W Fish	"	April 21, '62		
Dec. 31, '61	Eli Bowyer	Ast Su	Aug. 6, 1861	Promoted to Major	Dec. 8, 1862
May 14, '63	Thomas S. Hawley	"	May 14, '63		
Dec. 31, '61	Joseph Brooks	Chap.	Aug 6, '61	Resigned	April 11, '62
July 5, 1862	Samuel C. Batridge	"	April 12, '62	Resigned	Jan. 7, 1863
	COMPANY "A."				
Dec. 31, '61	Wm. E. Panabaker	Capt	July 20, '61	Pro. to Lt. Colonel	Sept. 3, 1861
"	Cyrenus Ellott	"	Sep 3, 1861	Resigned	Aug. 3, 1863
Nov. 17, '63	Menomen O'Donnell	"	Aug. 4, 1863		
Dec. 31, '61	Menomen O'Donnell	1st Lt	July 20, '61	Pro. to Capt. Co. A	Aug. 4, 1861
Nov. 17, '63	Wm. T. Pickerill	"	Aug. 5, 1863		
Dec. 31, '61	Charles McOer	2d Lt	July 20, '61	Resigned	Oct 2, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Wm. T. Pickerill	"	Nov. 1, 1862	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. A	Aug. 5, 1863
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 31, '61	Andrew J. Weber	Capt	July 20, '61	Promoted to Major	April 21, '62
May 2, 1862	Jesse D. Lloyd	"	April 21, '62		
Dec. 31, '61	Jesse D. Lloyd	1st Lt	July 20, '61	Promoted to Captain	April 21, '62
May 2, 1862	James W. Wilson	"	April 21, '62		
Dec. 31, '61	James W. Wilson	2d Lt	July 20, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut	April 21, '62
May 2, 1862	George P. Weber	"	April 21, 62	Promoted to Adjutant	Sept. 10, '63
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 31, '61	Moses M Warren	Capt	July 20, '61	Resigned	Feb. 4, 1863
Mrch 5, '63	Modesta G. Green	"	Feb. 5, 1863		
Dec 31, '61	Wm. Perce	1st Lt	July 20, '61	Resigned	April 11, '62
May 2, 1862	Modesta G. Green	"	April 21, '62	Pro. to Capt. Co. C	Feb. 5, 1863
May 14, '63	James A. Latt	"	April 17, '63		
Dec 31, '61	Modesta G. Green	2d Lt	July 20, '61	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. C	April 21, '62
May 2, 1862	James A. Latt	"	April 17, '63	"	April 17, '63
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 31, '61	Clark K. Kendoe	Capt	July 8, 1861	Resigned	July 13, '62
Sep. 9, 1862	George W. Henry	"	July 24, '62		
Dec. 31, '61	Clark G. Bently	1st Lt	July 8, 1861	Resigned	
"	J. W. Cowperthwaite	"	Nov. 4, 1861		
"	George W. Henry	2d Lt	July 4, 1861	Promoted to R. Q. M.	Aug. 6, 1861
"	J. W. Cowperthwaite	"	Sept. 8, 1861	Pro to 1st Lt. Co. D.	Nov. 4, 1861
"	Mark D. Sappington	"	Nov. 4, 1861		

Digitized by Google

11TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 31, '61	Benj. F. Livingston	Capt.	July 20, '61	Promoted to Major	Sept. 3, 1861
"	Charles Hollister	"	Sept. 3, 1861	K in act'n near Corinth	Oct. 4, 1862
Oct. 26, '62	Abner B. Bail	"	Oct. 15, '62		
Dec. 31, '61	Abner B. Bail	1st Lt.	July 20, '61	Pro. to Capt. Co. E	Oct. 15, '62
Oct. 26, '62	Jacob Blew	"	Oct. 15, '63		
Dec. 31, '61	Jacob Blew	2d Lt.	July 20, '61	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. E	Oct. 15, '62
Oct. 26, '62	Elmore A. Ridgely	"	Oct. 15, '63		
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 31, '61	Amos Singleton	Capt.	July 25, '61	Died at Iuka, Miss	Sept. 19, '62
Oct. 17, '61	Wm. W. Cleland	"	Sept. 20, '62		
Dec. 31, '61	Wm. W Colelasure	1st Lt.	July 25, '61	Resigned	July 3, 1862
July 15, '62	Wm. W. Cleland	"	July 4, 1862	Pro. to Capt. Co. F	Sept. 20, '62
Oct. 17, '62	John T. Finlay	"	Sept. 20, '62		
Dec. 31, '61	Benj. M McConnell	2d Lt.	July 25, '61	Resigned	Aug. 31, '61
"	Edward Gannon	"	Sep. 1, 1861	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. G	Mrch 21, '62
Mrch 21, '62	Wm. W. Cleland	"	Mrch 22, '62	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. F	July 4, 1862
July 15, '62	John T Finlay	"	July 6, 1862	"	Sept. 20, '62
Oct. 17, '62	Elias W. Weir	"	Sept. 20, '62		
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 31, '61	Wm. A. J. Mieure	Capt.	July 26, '61	Died	Nov. 4, '61
"	Charles M. Carter	"	Nov. 4, 1861		
"	Charles M. Carter	1st Lt.	July 26, '61	Pro. to Capt. Co. G	Nov 4, 1861
Mrch 21 '62	Edward Gannon	"	Mrch 10, '62	Resigned	July 22, '62
Aug. 27, '63	David Bailey	"	Aug. 1, '63		
Dec. 31, '61	Benj. R. Laird	2d Lt.	July 26, '61	Resigned	Nov. 15, '62
Dec. 16, '62	David Bailey	"	Dec. 18, '62	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. G	Aug. 1, 1863
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 31, '61	Thomas T. Dallahan	Capt.	July 20, '61	Resigned	June 17, '62
July 12, '62	Wm. W. Boatwright	"	June 18, '62		
Dec. 31, '61	Wm. W. Boatwright	1st Lt.	July 20, '61	Pro. to Capt. Co. H	June 18, '62
July 12, '62	Lewis H. Gray	"	June 18, '62		
Dec. 31, '61	Harley Kingsbury	2d Lt.	July 20, '61	Resigned	June 25, '62
July 12, '62	Edwin M. Applegate	"	June 26, '62		
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 31, '61	Wm. L. Barrum	Capt.	July 30, '61	Promoted to Lieut. Col.	May 15, '63
Aug. 15, '63	Charles H. Osgood	"	May 16, '63		
Dec. 31, '61	James Hummer	1st Lt.	July 30, '61	Resigned	May 17, '62
June, 7, 1862	Charles H. Osgood	"	May 17, '62	Pro. to Capt. Co. I	May 16, '63
Nov. 21, '63	Charles H. Ethel	"	Nov. 21, '63		
Dec. 31, '61	Charles H. Osgood	2d Lt.	July 30, '61	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. I	May 17, '62
June 7, 1862	John Halhorn	"	May 17, '62	Resigned	July 5, 1863
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 31, '61	Wm. S. Stewart	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1861		
"	Wilson A. Duggins	1st Lt.	Aug, 20, '61	Resigned	June 18, '62
Dec. 31, '62	Charles H. Foster	"	"		
Dec. 31, '61	Charles H. Foster	2d Lt.	"	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. K	June 19, '62
July 7, 1862	Cyrus D Kendall	"	June 19, '62		

Aggregate strength of the Regiment, by latest return, 549.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was raised in the States of Missouri and Illinois, between the middle of June and the first of August, 1861, and organized the first of August, same year, at the

United States Arsenal at Saint Louis, Missouri. It was raised as a Rifle Regiment, for, and at the request of Captain Rufus Saxton, of the Regular Army, who, on being promoted and sent to another Department soon after, did not take command. Captain David Bayles then took command of the Regiment as its Colonel, and on the 6th of August started with it to Cape Girardeau, Missouri, arrived on the 7th and went into camp. On the 28th of the same month, the Regiment was ordered on an expedition to Perryville, Missouri, and was gone about seven days, capturing quite a number of rebels, breaking up several rebel recruiting stations, and marching about seventy-five miles. It went into camp again on its return, and on the 30th of September following, Colonel Plummer succeeded Colonel Bayles in command. On the 18th of October, Colonel Plummer, by order of General Grant, proceeded on an expedition against the rebel General Jeff. Thompson, then moving with his forces toward Ironton, Missouri. The Colonel being in command of the Union forces, the Regiment was commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Wm. E. Panabaker. On the 21st, the rebels were overtaken at Fredericktown, Missouri, and a battle fought; this Regiment losing about ten men in killed and wounded. On the 25th it arrived at its old camp at Cape Girardeau, having marched about ninety miles. On the 30th of November, it marched southwest beyond Whitewater river to make a demonstration in that direction, while the forces at Cairo should make an attack at Belmont, Missouri. On the 5th, it arrived back in camp, having marched about forty miles. Here the Regiment remained holding the Post, and doing scouting duty until the 26th of February, 1862, when it broke up camp and went on transports to Commerce, Missouri, where it was organized into General Pope's Army, and on the 28th started across the country for New Madrid, Missouri, to attack the rebel force there. On the 3d of March, it arrived in the rear of New Madrid, and attacked the rebel works. The attack was kept up until the 6th, when Colonel Plummer was ordered to take this Regiment and three others, with Cavalry and Artillery, and by a circuitous march come upon the river at Pleasant Point, seven miles below the enemy's works, and if possible blockade the river at that point. On the 7th, after a most fatiguing march, the point was made, and by continuous and obstinate fighting with the rebel gun boats, effectually blockaded the river until the surrender of Island No. 10, the Regiment assisting in the capture. It then moved its camp to New Madrid, where it remained until the 13th of April, when it embarked on transports and moved down the river to attack Fort Pillow. General Pope began the attack about the 16th, and on the night of the 18th received orders to reinforce the army at Shiloh, Tennessee. On the morning of the 22d, the Regiment arrived at Shiloh and joined the army there on its movement upon Corinth. On the 4th of May following, Colonel Plummer having been promoted to the rank of Brigadier General, Captain Joseph A. Mower, of the Regular Army, succeeded to the command of the Regiment. On the 9th of May, the Regiment engaged in the battle of Farmington. On the 24th, under command of Colonel Mower, made a charge on some rebel outworks, capturing them, after driving off a large force of the enemy at the point of the bayonet. On the 28th, skirmished in advance of the left wing of the army, and engaged in a severe battle, in which most of the wing engaged. The loss of the Regiment in the siege thus far, was about twenty-five killed and wounded. On the 30th Corinth was evacuated, and the Regiment went in pursuit of the retreating enemy as far as Boonville, Mississippi, forty miles south. On the 13th of June, it returned to Clear Creek, within five miles of Corinth, and went into camp; there remained drilling until the 30th, when it marched beyond Rienzi, Mississippi, and returned July 1st to its camp, and there remained drilling until the 18th of August, when it started eastward for Northern Alabama. At this time the Regiment was complimented by General Rosecrans, then in command of General Pope's Corps, as the finest drilled and disciplined Regiment in his Army. About the 23d of August, the Regiment arrived at Tuscumbia, Alabama, having marched sixty-three miles. On the 2d of September, it marched eighteen miles southward to Russellville, Alabama, on the 3d twelve miles to Frankfort, Alabama, and the 5th arrived at Iuka, Mississippi; marched from there to Barnett's Corner and encamped six days, engaging in several skirmishes with guerrillas. On the 12th and 13th marched back to old camp, on Clear Creek; on night of 14th started upon a reconnoisance to Iuka. On the 16th reconnoitered General Price's whole army; this was done by Colonel Mower, with three Regiments of Infantry, a section of Artillery and two Companies of Cavalry, and was one of the most daring reconnoisances on record. On that night the Union forces returned to Burnsville, and on the 18th marched to Jacinto, to rejoin its Corps under General Rosecrans. On the 19th marched eighteen miles, and the Regiment was thrown into the battle of Iuka one hour before dark that evening, and by the most desperate and bloody fighting, and bayonet charging, maintained its position in front without giving an inch until an hour after dark, and not then; losing seventy-six men in killed and wounded. General Rosecrans complimented the Regiment in Special Orders for its magnificent fighting on this occasion. The Regiment joined in the pursuit of Price's retreating army, and on the 25th of this month, returned and encamped at Rienzi, Mississippi, until the 30th, when it again went to reconnoiter the forces of the enemy It found the enemy marching up the west side of the Hatchie river. The Regiment marched on the northeast side until the 3d of October, when it passed to the front and met the enemy in force, moving upon Corinth, and engaged in all of the battle that day. On the morning of the 4th, it was placed in support of Fort Robinett, for the purpose, as General Stanley said, of making a charge. While the enemy was scaling the Fort, it made a most gallant charge, and with bullets, bayonets and

Digitized by Google

clubbed muskets, repelled the storming forces. The loss of the Regiment in these two days was eighty-six killed and wounded, and General Rosecrans again complimented the Regiment in orders. On the 5th, the Regiment joined in the pursuit of the enemy, and marched forty miles to Ripley, Mississippi, and on the 12th arrived back at Corinth and went into camp On the 2d of November, it started on a march to Grand Junction, where it arrived on the 4th. On the 29th, marched southward, and on the 9th of December arrived at Oxford, Mississippi, eighty-eight miles south of Grand Junction, Tennessee. On the 21st, left Oxford, and passing through Holly Springs on the 25th, without any "Christmas Dinner," arrived at Davis' Mills, five miles from Grand Junction, December 20th. Here the Regiment remained in camp until January 8th, 1863, where it started on a march for Corinth, Mississippi, *via* Bolivar, Tennessee, and arrived at Corinth the 13th. On about the 20th, it started for Germantown, Tennessee, by railroad; arrived on 21st and went into camp, and then engaged in fighting guerrillas and guarding railroad until 10th of February, when it marched fifteen miles to Memphis. On the 13th, embarked on transports for Vicksburg; was detained at Helena for two weeks, and arrived at Young's Point, opposite Vicksburg, April. Camped at Duckport, and engaged in the "New Canal;" continued there until May 2d, when it started with General Sherman's Corps, to which it was then assigned, having been transferred from the 16th Army Corps, and marched to Grand Gulf, crossing on the 6th and taking up its march again on the 7th. On Sunday, the 10th, the Regiment at Rocky Springs, Mississippi; this was the only day's rest from the beginning of movement, until after the surrender of Vicksburg. On the 11th, 12th and 13th it skirmished constantly with the enemy, and on the 14th it marched and skirmished nine miles, through mud, thunder, lightning and rain, and reaching Jackson, Mississippi, engaged in the battle there, and in the evening was assigned the State Capital Grounds by General Sherman for its camp. On the 15th, it was engaged in destroying the rebel property, railroads and cannon, and on the 16th started for Vicksburg. On next day, by a rapid march to Brownsvile Road, headed the rebel General Joe Johnson, who had aimed at Brownsville on his way to reinforce Pemberton's army. On the 18th, marched towards Haine's Bluffs to attack, but the enemy evacuated; marched directly to the front of Vicksburg fortifications On the 22d, it made a charge at the head of General Mower's Brigade, and reached the Fort on Walnut Hills, with a loss of 101 men killed and wounded. The Regiment failed to enter the works, and had to remain in the ditches until night, in order to withdraw, without drawing the concentrated fire of the rebel works, as it had done upon its advance.

This was the only entire Regiment of General Sherman's Corps that reached the Fort, and the only Regiment of that Corps that planted its Regimental Colors on the parapet. The colors were once or twice shot down, but were replaced, and kept there until the Regiment withdrew. On the 25th, the Regiment went with General Blair's expedition to Mechanicsville, forty miles up the Yazoo river, engaged in the skirmish there, and in a few days returned to Haine's Bluff. After remaining there a couple of days, it went on a second expedition up the Yazoo river, and at Satartia encountered the enemy, and by heavy skirmishing drove him to Mechanicsville, and there, after a brisk fight, drove him across the Black river. The Regiment, after a few days, returned to Haine's Bluffs.

This march down the Yazoo valley, was the hottest march of the war. Almost as soon as the Regiment arrived at the Bluffs, it was ordered, with General Mower's Brigade, to Young's Point, to repel the rebel General Taylor's forces, who had already attacked the troops at Milliken's Bend. The Regiment was there in command of Colonel A. J. Weber, who succeeded General Mower, the latter having some time previous been promoted to the rank of Brigadier General. General Mower had, although Colonel of the Regiment, commanded a Brigade from the time of the Iuka battle until this time, and A. J. Weber, under the successive ranks of Major, Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel, had commanded the Regiment most successfully all this time. The Regiment, on arriving at Young's Point, marched immediately to Richmond, Louisiana, with the Union forces, and attacked and vanquished Taylor's forces. For this the Union forces were highly complimented by Major General Grant. On the return of the Regiment, it was stationed with the remainder of the Brigade at the point or "Peninsula" opposite Vicksburg, and there for more than two weeks kept up a constant fire into the very heart of the rebel city, the Enfield muskets easily reaching the rebel gunners on the other side. Here it was that Colonel Weber received the fatal shot from the rebel cannon on the 29th of June.

After the surrender, this Regiment moved to Big Black river railroad bridge, twelve miles to the rear of Vicksburg, and held the outposts on the river until the 14th of October, when it went with the expedition under Major General McPherson out near Canton, Mississippi, and engaged in the severe skirmishes attending that expedition. On returning, it again took charge of the Post at Black River Bridge, and on the 8th of November started for Memphis, Tennessee; arrived on the 12th, and was ordered to LaGrange, Tennessee, where it arrived and went into camp next day. On the 1st of December, it went on a scout after the rebel General Forrest, and was gone two days. On the 21st, it again started with the Brigade after General Forrest, going *via* Corinth, Mississippi and Jackson, Tennessee, and had not returned at last report.

This Regiment, since its organization, has marched 1,700 miles, sailed 1,700 miles, fought eleven battles, innumerable skirmishes, lost in killed and wounded about 350 men, suffered as much, with as little murmuring, as any other Regiment in the service, and always kept its face like flint toward the enemy.

Digitized by Google

12TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 18, 1861	P. J. Osterhaus	Col	July 31, 1861	App'd Brig. Gen. Vols.	
June 21, 1862	Hugo Wangelin	"	June 14, 1862		
Dec. 18, 1861	Otto Schadt	Lt Col	Aug. 10, 1861	App'd Lt. Col. 30th Inf	Oct. 30, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	Jacob Karcher	"	Oct. 2, 1862		
Dec. 18, 1861	Hugo Wangelin	Major	Aug. 10, 1861	Promoted to Colonel	June 14, 1862
June 21, 1862	Jacob Karcher	"	June 14, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Col	Oct. 2, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	Gustavus Lightfoot	"	Oct. 3, 1862	Killed at Vicksburg	May 22, 1863
Aug. 2, 1863	Fred Ledergerber	"	June 1, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	William A. Gordon	Adj	Aug. 10, 1861	App'd A. A Gen. Vol	
July 29, 1862	Jos. A. Ledergerber	"	July 29, 1862	Promoted to Capt. Co I	Dec. 11, 1862
Jan. 5, 1863	Chas. Louis Kaston	"	Dec. 12, 1862	Killed at Vicksburg	"
Dec. 18, 1861	Anthony Sanspeur	Q M	Aug. 15, 1861	Resigned	July 28, 1862
Sept. 24, 1862	Herman F. Mons	"	Sept. 20, '62		
Dec. 18, 1861	Charles Cook	Surg'n	Aug. 10, 1861	Resigned	Sept. 4, 1862
Sept. 13, 1862	L. H. Junghaus	"	Sept. 4, 1862	Dismissed	Sept. 28, 1863
Nov. 16, 1863	Jos. Spiegelhalter	"	Nov. 16, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	William Fritz	Ast Su	Aug 15, 1861	Resigned	Mar. 19, 1862
April 11, 1862	Jos. Spiegelhalter	"	Apr. 11, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon	Nov. 16, 1863
Nov. 16, 1863	Frederick Hohly	"	Nov. 16, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	Albert Kraus	Chap	Aug. 10, '61		
	COMPANY "A."				
Dec. 18, 1861	Jacob Karcher	Capt	Aug. 9, 1861	Promoted to Major	June 14, 1862
July 29, 1862	Christian Andel	"	July 29, 1862	Transferred to Co. H	
May 17, 1862	Albert Affleck	"	Mrch 28 '62		
Dec. 18, 1861	Albert Affleck	1st Lt.	Aug. 9, 1861	Promoted to Capt. Co. A	Mar. 28, 1862
May 17, 1862	Anthony Engelman	"	Mrch 28, '62	Transferred to Co. C	
May 17, 1862	H. Grenzenberg	"	"	Promoted to Capt. Co. B	June 1, 1863
Aug. 22, 1863	John Kauffman	"	June 8, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	Jos. A. Ledergerber	2d Lt.	Aug. 9, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt Co H	Dec. 1, 1861
Mrch 22, '62	Herman Garvins	"	Dec. 1, 1861	" " F	Sept. 20, '62
Oct. 24, 1862	Casemir Audel	"	Sept. 21, '62	" " C	June 7, 1863
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 18, 1861	Fred Ledergerber	Capt	Sept. 1, 1861	Promoted to Major	June 1, 1863
Aug. 22, 1863	H. Grenzenberg	"	June 1, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	Christian Andel	1st Lt.	Aug. 8, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co A	July 29, 1862
July 29, 1862	Chas. Louis Kaston	"	July 29, 1862	Promoted to Adjutant	Jan. 5, 1863
Jan. 5, 1863	William Bechlet	"	Dec. 13, 1862		
Dec. 18, 1861	Anton Engelman	2d Lt.	Aug. 8, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt Co A	Nov. 28, 1862
May 17, 1862	Trolus Tyndale	"	Mrch 25, '62	Resigned	Nov. 6, 1862
Nov. 25, 1862	Charles Thery	"	Nov. 25, 1862	Died	June 2, 1863
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 18, 1861	Herman Bendel	Capt	Sept. 1, 1861	Resigned	Sept. 4, 1862
Sept. 24, 1862	William Muhlmann	"	Sept. 20, 1862	"	Aug. 21, 1863
Dec. 18, 1861	F. Van Bodungen	1st Lt.	Aug. 15, '61	"	Mar. 25, 1862
May 17, 1862	Anthony Engelman	"	Mrch 28, '62	Promoted to Capt Co G	June 2, 1863
April 22, 1863	Casemir Andel	"	June 7, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	Fred Dinklemann	2d Lt.	Aug. 20, 1861	Resigned	Mar. 19, 1862
May 17, 1862	Henry Kircher	"	Mrch 19, '62	Promoted to 1st Lt Co K	Sept. 20, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	F. Dallmyer	"	Sept. 21, '62		

Digitized by Google

12TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 18, 1861	Julius Fauer.....	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1861	Resigned	Mar. 28, 1862
May 17, 1862	Albert Affleck.....	"	Mrch 28, '62	Transferred to Co. A..	
Sept. 24, 1862	Adam Rauft.....	"	Sept. 20, '62		
Dec. 18, 1861	William McKenzie	1st Lt.	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted to Capt Co H	Apr. 28, 1862
May 17, 1862	Charles G. Doerge.	"	April 28, '62		
Dec. 18, 1861	H. Grenzenberg...	2d Lt.	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted to 1st Lt Co A	Mar. 28, '62
May 17, 1862	E. Schierenberg...	"	Mrch 28, '62	Resigned	Dec. 26, 1862
Feb. 13, 1863	Henry Seipel.....	"	Dec. 27, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co I	June 9, 1863
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 18, 1861	Charles Denny....	Capt.	Aug. 15, 1861	Killed in battle Vicksb'g	May 19, 1863
Aug. 22, 1863	Henry Kircher	"	June 4, 1863		
Dec. 31, 1861	John Kaiser	1st Lt	Nov. 16, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co F	Oct. 4, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	William Reinicke..	"	Oct. 5, 1862		
Dec. 18, 1861	Herman Turck....	2d Lt.	Aug. 15, '61	Disch'd for disability..	Aug. 13, '62
Sept. 2, 1862	Herman F. Mons..	"	Aug. 14, '62	Prom'd to 1st L and Q M	Sept. 20, '62
Oct. 7, 1862	Theodore Herman.	"	Sept. 20, '62	Promoted to 1st Lt Co H	June 6, 1862
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 18, 1861	Gustavus Lightfoot	Capt.	Aug. 13, 1861	Promoted to Major....	Oct. 3, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	John Kaiser.....	"	Oct. 4, 1862	App'd Capt & A C S Vols	
Dec. 18, 1861	Adam Rauft.....	1st Lt	Aug. 13, '61	Promoted to Capt Co H	Sept. 20, '62
Sept. 24, 1862	Herman Garvens..	"	Sept. 20, '62		
Dec. 31, 1861	Charles G. Doerge.	2d Lt.	Aug. 13, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt Co D	Apr. 28, 1862
May 17, 1862	Frederick Meyer..	"	April 28, '62	" " G	Dec. 30, 1862
Feb. 13, 1863	George Eggart....	"	Dec. 31, 1862	Killed in battle Vickb'g	May 22, 1862
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 18, 1861	John Mockenhaupt	Capt.	Aug. 14, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 14, 1862
Aug. 22, 1862	Anthony Engleman	"	June 2, 1863		
Not Com'd..	Fred Wallmann...	1st Lt	Aug. 14, 1861	Resigned	
June 20, 1862	Frederick N. Wolf.	"	Nov. 16, '61	"	Dec. 29, 1862
Feb. 13, 1863	Frederick Meyer..	"	Dec. 30, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1863	Chas. Louis Kasten	2d Lt.	Aug. 14, '61	Promoted to 1st Lt Co D	July 29, 1862
July 29, 1862	William Reinicke..	"	July 29, 1862	" " E	Oct. 5, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	John Kauffman....	"	Oct. 6, 1862	" " A	June 8, 1863
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 18, 1861	William Schunhr..	Capt.	Aug. 20, '61	Resigned	Apr. 28, 1862
May 17, 1862	William McKenzie	"	April 28, '62	"	Sept. 7, 1862
Sept. 24, 1862	Adam Rauft.....	"	Sept. 20, '62	Transferred to Co. D..	
July 20, 1862	Christian Andel...	"	July 29, 1862	Killed in battle Vicks'g	May 22, 1863
Aug. 22, 1863	Anthony Steffens..	"	June 3, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	O. Steinberg.....	1st Lt	Aug. 20, '61	Promoted to Capt Co K	Nov. 30, 1861
Mrch 22, '62	Jos. A. Ledergerber	"	Dec. 1, 1861	Promoted to Adjutant..	July 29, 1862
July 29, 1862	Alexander Pfeiffer.	"	July 29, 1862	Drowned in Mississippi	Aug. 10, 1862
Sept. 11, 1862	Anthony Steffens..	"	Aug. 11, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co H	
Aug. 22, 1863	Theodore Harmann	"	June 6, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	A. Schoettler.....	2d Lt.	Aug. 20, 1861	Resigned	Aug. 31, '62
Sept. 16, 1862	Frederick Kessler.	"	Sept. 10, '62	Promoted to 1st Lt Co K	June 5, 1863
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 18, 1861	John Ahlefeld.....	Capt.	Aug. 15, '61	Resigned	Dec. 10, 1862
Jan. 15, 1863	Jos. A. Ledergerber	"	Dec. 11, 1862		
Dec. 18, 1861	Robert Herme.....	1st Lt.	Aug. 15, '61	Disch'd for disability..	Jan. 29, 1863
Aug. 22, 1863	Henry Seipel.....	"	June 9, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	Anton Steffens....	2d Lt.	Aug. 15, '61	Promoted to 1st Lt Co H	Aug. 11, 1862
Sept. 11, '62	Ernst Arp.....	"	Aug. 11, '62	Dismissed	Jan. 8, 1863
Feb. 13, 1863	Edward Neiseck..	"	Jan. 9, 1863		

Digitized by Google

12TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 18, 1861	C. Von Haseler....	Capt.	Aug. 15, '61	Resigned.....	Nov. 30, 1861
Mrch 22, '62	F. O. Steinberg....	"			
Dec. 18, 1861	William Mittman.	1st Lt	Aug. 19, '61	Promoted to Capt Co C	Sep. 20, 1862
Sept. 24, 1862	Henry Kircher....	"	Sept. 20, '62	" " F	June 4, 1863
Aug. 22, 1863	Frederick Kessler..	"	June 5, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	Alexander Pfeiffer.	2d Lt.	Aug. 22, '61	Promoted to 1st Lt Co H	July 29, 1862
July 29, 1862	William Becklet..	"	July 29, 1862	" " B	Dec. 13, 1862
Feb. 13, 1863	Ernst Schmidt.....	"	Dec. 14, 1862		

Aggregate strength of the Regiment by the latest return, 545.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was organized under Colonel P. J. Osterhaus, in St. Louis, Missouri, in August, 1861. It left Saint Louis with the Fremont Expedition, as a part of General Sigel's Division; went to Jefferson City, and from there to Sedalia, where Colonel Osterhaus took command of a Brigade, and Lieutenant Colonel Otto Schadt succeeded him in command of the Regiment. From Sedalia it went to Springfield, from there, October 6th, to Wilson's Creek, returned October 8th to Springfield, and moved into quarters at Rolla.

In January, 1862, the Regiment again left Rolla, with the army under General Curtis, for Springfield, and thence moved to Cassville and Keitsville, Arkansas. About this time, (March 4, 1862) Lieutenant Colonel Schadt returned to St. Louis, under orders, and Major Wangelin took the command of the Regiment, which he has retained ever since.

On the 6th of March, it assisted in the battle at Bentonville, on the 7th at Leetown, and on the 8th at Pea Ridge and Elkhorn Tavern, thence pursuing the enemy, and moving through Southern Missouri and Northern Arkansas, by way of Forsythe and Salem to Batesville, Arkansas; from there to Jacksonport, Augusta, Clarendon and Helena.

It left Helena, September 1, 1862, to go by Ste Genevieve to Pilot Knob, and returned by the same route, in November, to Camp Steele, opposite Helena, and took boats for Yazoo River, December 21, fought the battles of Chickasaw Bayou, and was in the first attack upon Vicksburg, December 28th, 29th and 30th; from thence it returned to Arkansas Post, January 2, 1863, partook in the siege and capture of that place, and returned from there to Young's Point, Louisiana. In February, it took boats for Old Yazoo Pass, and formed part of the expedition against Fort Pemberton, from which it returned in the latter part of April; it moved its camp to Milliken's Bend; from it marched by way of Grand Gulf, as a part of General Grant's Army, upon Vicksburg, took part in the different battles and skirmishes before Vicksburg; was in the assault, May 22, 1863, and until the day of surrender of that place, in the trenches before it.

On the 5th of July, the Regiment marched to Canton, Mississippi, where it was again engaged with the enemy, on July 10th, and afterwards encamped near Black River Bridge. From th re it marched by Memphis, Corinth, &c., to Iuka; advanced to Tuscumbia, being engaged in frequent skirmishes on the way. Received orders to join the United States forces at Chattanooga, when it partook in the battles of Chattanooga, Ringgold and Missionary Ridge, and moved into camp near Bridgeport, Alabama, which latter place it recently left for Decatur.

It is to be regretted that the files of this office furnish no reports of the engagements in which this Regiment has taken part. No Regiment has lost more severely in officers and men, and in the famous charge on the enemy's works at Vicksburg, it met the terrific fire with heroism worthy of all praise. In the late engagement at Lookout Mountain, its brave Commander, Colonel Hugo Wangelin, lost one arm.

Digitized by Google

13TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Aug. 3, '61	Crafts J. Wright	Col.	Aug. 13, 1861	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, 1862
Aug. 5, "	J. F. St. James	Lt Col	Aug. 5, 1861	Killed bat Pittsbrg Ln'g	
May 8, '62	Benj. F. Wright	"	April 30, 1862	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, "
Jan. 18, "	C. W. Anderson	Major	Sept. 20, 1861	Resigned	May 9, "
Aug. 21, '61	Wm. E. Foy	Ad'jt.	Aug. 21, 1861	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, "
Aug. 21, "	William Bradford	Q. M.	Aug. 21, 1861	"	June 17, "
Aug. 21, "	J. B. Bell	Sur'gn	Aug. 21, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 11, "
Feb. 26, '62	Henry E. Foote	"	Feb. 19, 1862	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, "
Sept. 1, '61	Aaron M. Brown	As S'g	Sept. 1, 1861	"	June 17, "
Nov. 5, "	Clement E. Ball	Chap	Nov 5, 1861	Resigned	May 19, "
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 9, '61	John H. Fox	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1861	Resigned	May 6, 1862
Aug. 9, "	Wm. Gorel	1st Lt	Aug. 9, 1861	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, "
Aug. 9, "	J. S. McClintock	2d Lt.	Aug. 9, 1861	"	June 17, "
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 21, '61	Oliver Wood	Capt.	Aug. 2, 1861	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, '62
Sept. 8, "	C. A. Barton	1st Lt	Sept. 1, 1861	Resigned	April 18, "
May 8, '62	Eliphas S. Kessner	"	Apr. 18, 1862	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, "
Sept. 8, '61	John W. Wallace	2d Lt.	Sept. 8, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 8 "
Mar. 6, '62	Eliphas S. Kessner	"	Jan. 8, 1862	Prom to 1st Lieut Co B	April 18, "
	COMPANY "C."				
Aug. 20, '61	Benj. F. Wright	Capt.	Aug. 20, 1861	Promoted to Major	April 30, '62
May 8, '62	Charles W. Miner	"	Apr. 30, 1862	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, "
Aug. 20, '61	Edwin F. Smith	1st Lt	Aug. 20, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 11, "
Feb. 15, '62	David C. Wager	"	Feb. 15, 1862	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, "
Oct. 5, '61	J. S. Delevin	2d Lt.	Oct. 5, 1861	Resigned	March 5, "
May 8, '62	Martin Beem	"	Apr. 30, 1862	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, "
	COMPANY "D."				
Aug. 21, '61	Homer Thrall	Capt.	Aug. 21, 1861	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, '62
Sept. 3, "	George Y. Asher	1st Lt	Sept. 1, 1861	"	June 17, "
Sept. 3, "	A. J. Dunsmore	2d Lt.	Sept. 3, 1861	Resigned	April 18, "
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 24, '61	Peter O. Cain	Capt.	Sept. 24, 1861	Died	June 29, '62
Oct. 1, "	David Shuman	1st Lt	Oct. 1, 1861	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, "
Oct. 1, "	W. E. Lockwood	2d Lt.	Oct. 1, 1861	"	June 17, "
	COMPANY "F."				
Aug. 23, '61	George H. Lemply	Capt.	Aug. 21, 1861	Died	Feb. 19, '62
Feb. 24, '62	Richard Channing	"	Feb. 10, 1862	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, "
Aug. 23, '61	P. W. Frogg	1st Lt	Aug. 23, 1861	Resigned	Dec. 25, 1861
Jan. 14, '62	Richard Channing	"	Jan. 11, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co F	Feb. 10, 1862
Mar. 5, "	Robt. McGregor	"	Feb. 10, 1862	Resigned	Apr. 16, "
Oct. 1, '61	T. T. Rhodes	2d Lt.	Oct. 1, 1861	"	Jan. 19, "
Jan. 28, '62	Robt. McGregor	"	June 26, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lieut	Feb. 10, "
Mar. 5, "	J. P. Campbell	"	Feb. 10, 1862	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, "

Digitized by Google

13TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 6, '61	W. M. Sausman	Capt.	Sept. 6, 1861	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, '62
Jan. 14, '62	Wm. Ambrose	1st Lt	Oct. 16, 1861	"	June 17, "
Oct. 16, '61	Wm. C. Miller	2d Lt.	Oct. 16, 1861	"	June 17, "
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 6, '61	Moses Klein	Capt.	Sept. 6, 1861	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, '62
Oct. 1, "	Jacob Zwidelember	1st Lt.	Oct. 1, 1861	"	June 17, "
Oct. 1, "	Alvis Fischer	2d Lt.	Oct. 1, 1861	"	June 17, "
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 1, '61	A. G. Huile	Capt.	Sept. 8, 1861	Died wn'd r'ed Pitsb'g L	
May 8, '62	John Creagan	Capt.	Apr. 30, 1862	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, '62
Jan. 18, "	James L. Ferris	1st Lt.	Jan. 18, 1862	Resigned	Mar. 16, "
Oct. 1, '61	John Creagan	2d Lt.	Oct. 1, 1862	Promoted to Captain	April 30, "
	COMPANY "K."				
Nov. 4, '61	T. C. Mitchell	Capt.	Nov. 4, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 1, '62
Mar. 5, '62	George R. French	"	Feb. 1, 1862	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, "
Aug. 23, '61	George R. French	1st Lt.	Aug. 23, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co K	Feb. 1, "
Mar. 5, '62	John Birch	"	Feb. 1, 1862	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, "
Oct. 1, '61	John Birch	2d Lt.	Oct. 1, 1861	Prm'td to 1st Lieut Co K	Feb. 1, "
Mar. 5, '62	L. H. Moreland	"	Feb. 1 1862	Transferred to Ohio	June 17, "
Oct. 1, '61	Charles B. Jones	"	Oct. 1, 1861	"	June 17, "

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was formed in August, 1861, and took a prominent and effective part in most of the engagements with the enemy up to its transfer to the State of Ohio, which took place under General Orders, No. 80, from this office, June 17, 1862, of which a copy will be found below. Its history, since that date, is identified with that State, as 22d Ohio Volunteers.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *June* 17, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 80.

In accordance with General Orders No. 18, current series, from the War Department, and instructions from the Adjutant General's office at Washington, the Regiment of Infantry, known heretofore as the Thirteenth Missouri Volunteers, is hereby transferred to the State of Ohio.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

14TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
1862.					1862.
June 18	Patrick E. Burke	Col.	June 18, 1862	Transferred to Illinois	Dec. 29
April 13	Charles W. Smith	Lt Col	April 13, 1862	"	"
"	George Pipe	Major	"	"	"
August 6	William Wilson	Adj't.	April 30, 1862	"	"
August 15	Joseph Payne	Surg'n	Aug. 15, 1862.	"	"
April 13	Edward Vogel	A. S'n	April 13, 1862	"	"
December 15	G. W. Fitch	"	Dec. 15, 1862	"	"
August 6	J. M. Alexander	Chap.	Sept. 17, 1861	"	"
	COMPANY "A."				
August 6	William S. Boyd	Capt.	Sept. 4, 1861	Transferred to Illinois	Dec. 29
"	Frederick Ulrick	1st Lt	Nov. 8, 1861	"	"
"	Austin S. Davidson	2d Lt.	Dec. 3, 1861	"	"
	COMPANY "B."				
August 6	Henry Eads	Capt.	Nov. 13, 1861	Transferred to Illinois	Dec. 29
"	Frank M. Bingham	1st Lt	April 13, 1862	"	"
Sept. 2	George Pipe	"	Sept. 4, 1861	Promoted to Major	April 13
August 6	Sam. B. Brightman	2d Lt.	April 14, 1862	Transferred to Illinois	Dec. 29
	COMPANY "C."				
August 6	Ensign Conklin	Capt.	Sept. 5, 1861	Transferred to Illinois	Dec. 29
Sept. 2	William Wilson	1st Lt.	Oct. 1, 1861	Promoted to Adjutant	August 6
August 15	Robert J. Anderson	2d Lt.	May 1, 1862	Transferred to Illinois	Dec. 29
August 6	Francis Hartzell	"	April 30, 1862	"	"
	COMPANY "D."				
August 6	John Piper	Capt.	Sept. 8, 1861	Resigned	Dec. 31
August 15	Henry A. Shenafelt	1st Lt	Mrch 5, 1862	"	Sept. 25
August 6	George W. Lusk	2d Lt.	June 15, 1862	"	Dec. 31
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 10	A. J. Campbell	Capt.	Sept. 10, 1861	Transferred to Illinois	Dec. 29
August 6	W. H. H. Simpkins	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	John E. Elliott	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Aug. 31
	COMPANY "F."				
August 6	Michael M. Piggott	Capt.	March 5, 1862	Transferred to Illinois	Dec. 29
August 15	Cyrus A. Lenon	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	James Cargell	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "G."				
August 6	B. D. Longstreth	Capt.	April 16, 1862	Transferred to Illinois	Dec. 29
"	Thos. D. Mitchell	1st Lt	"	Promoted to Capt. Co. H	August 4
August 15	Pileman P. Ellis	"	August 4, 1862	Transferred to Illinois	Dec. 29
August 6	Pileman P. Ellis	2d Lt.	April 16, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. G	August 4
August 15	Philip C. Dedrick	"	August 4, 1862	Transferred to Illinois	Dec. 29

Digitized by Google

14TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
1862.					1862.
August 15	Thos. D. Mitchell	Capt.	Aug. 4, 1862	Transferred to Illinois	Dec. 29
July 2	Joseph Sidick	1st Lt	June 11, 1862	"	"
"	William C. Jones	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "I."				
August 6	Jerry N. Hill	Capt.	April 19, 1862	Transferred to Illinois	Dec. 29
"	B. A. Betsford	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Sept. 2
"	John L. Hays	2d Lt.	"	Transferred to Illinois	Dec. 29
	COMPANY "K."				
August 6	George A. Taylor	Capt.	Mrch 14, 1862	Transferred to Illinois	Dec. 29
"	Oliver H. Davis	1st Lt	April 2, 1862	"	"
"	Nicholas M. Park	2d Lt.	June 11, 1862	"	"

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was formed in September, 1861, and called Birge's Sharpshooters or Western Sharpshooters, and performed important service in most of the engagements with the enemy in the fall of 1861, and spring and summer of 1862. On the 14th of April, 1862, it was, by Special Orders, No. 52, from this office, denominated the 14th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers. Captain Patrick E. Burke, formerly of 1s Artillery, having been appointed Colonel on the 18th of June following, proceeded immediately to take command, and soon after furnished this office with the first official papers received from the Regiment, upon the receipt of which most of the officers were commissioned. Under the command of Colonel Burke, this fine Regiment, which had become disorganized, attained a discipline worthy of the highest praise, when by Special Orders, No. 418, War Department, December 29, 1862, it was transferred to Illinois. Its subsequent history being identified with that State, leaves nothing to add but a regret that the want of proper Regimental reports prevents this office from giving a detailed account of some of the actions in which this Regiment has been engaged with so marked a heroism and daring, and further, that it should have been separated, in its national history, from this State.

The following are copies of orders concerning this Regiment:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *April* 14, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 52.

The Regiment heretofore known as Birge's Sharpshooters, will be hereafter designated the Western Sharpshooters—14th Regiment Missouri Volunteers.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, JR.,
Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, *December*, 29, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 418.

(*Extract.*)

30. In accordance with instructions from the War Department, of April 22, 1862, the organization known as the Birge's Sharpshooters, claimed both as an Illinois and Missouri Regiment, will be considered as an Illinois Regiment, and the officers will be commissioned by the Governor of that State. This order will not be to the prejudice of any officer now in the organization who holds a commission from the Governor of Missouri.

By order of the Secretary of War:

L. THOMAS,
Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *January* 26, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 9.

I.... In compliance with Special Orders, No. 418, series 1862, from the War Department, the Regiment heretofore known as the 14th Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, is hereby transferred to the State of Illinois.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

W. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

15TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 24, 1861	Francis J. Joliat	Col	Aug. 10, 1861	Resigned	Nov. 3, 1862
Nov. 20, 1862	Joseph Conrad	"	Nov. 4, 1862		
Dec. 24, 1861	William Jacquin	Lt Col	July 24, 1861	Mustered out	April 7, '62
May 24, 1862	Joseph Conrad	"	May 24, 1862	Promoted to Colonel	Nov. 4, 1862
Nov. 29, 1862	John Weber	"	Nov. 5, 1862		
Dec. 24, 1861	George Laudry	Major	Aug. 1, 1861	Mustered out	Mrch 12, '62
July 1, 1862	John Weber	"	April 1, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Col	Nov. 5, 1862
Dec. 8, 1862	H. F. Deitz	"	Dec. 8, 1862	Resigned	April 17, '63
May 16, 1863	Francis Mahrhardt	"	April 28, 1863		
Dec. 24, 1861	George Hallman	Adj't.	Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned	April 11, '62
April 29, 1862	dolphus Schuster	"	April 11, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. I	Sept. 4, 1862
Dec. 29, 1862	Martin Schroeder	"	Sept. 4, 1862	" Co C	Jan. 1, 1863
Jan. 22, 1863	Frederick Lips	"	Jan. 2, 1863		
Dec. 24, 1861	Charles Perrett	Q. M.	Aug. 1, 1861	Mustered out	June 1, 1862
July 1, 1862	Jacob Gross	"	June 2, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co C	Mrch 24, '63
July 8, 1863	Charles Perrett	"	Mrch 24, 1863	Dismissed	Oct. 22, 1863
Nov. 29, 1863	Adolphus Erdman	"	Nov. 29, 1863		
Dec. 24, 1861	William Steiger	Surg'n	Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned	Sept. 3, 1862
Sept. 27, 1862	John Ernest	"	Sept. 27, 1862	"	Oct. 21, 1863
Nov. 5, 1863	August Roode	"	Nov. 5, 1863		
Dec. 24, 1861	Gallos Reitz	A. Sur	Aug. 1, 1861	Dismissed	Oct. 16, 1862
Sept. 10, 1863	John B. Chaffie	"	Nov. 13, 1862		
Dec. 24, 1861	Edward Keller	Chap.	Sept. 1, 1861	Resigned	Aug. 2, 1863
	COMPANY "A."				
Dec. 24, 1861	Joseph M. Elmer	Capt.	June 18, 1861	Mustered out	June 25, '61
July 29, 1862	Francis Unger	"	July 22, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 25, '63
April 6, 1863	Edward De Barde	"	Mrch 24, 1862	"	Dec. 1, 1863
Dec. 24, 1861	George Ernest	1st Lt.	July 16, 1863	Prom'd to Capt. Co B	June 1, 1862
July 1, 1862	acob Bugg	"	June 1, 1862	Resigned	April 20, '63
May 16, 1863	Adolphus Erdman	"	April 28, 1863	Promoted to R. Q. M	Nov. 29, '63
Dec. 24 1861	Jacob Bugg	2d Lt.	July 16, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co A	June 1, 1862
July 1, 1862	Marco Rigoni	"	June 1, 1862	Mustered out	June 21, '62
Aug. 14, 1862	Adolphus Erdman	"	Aug. 14, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co A	April 28, '63
May 16, 1863	Anton Tanner	"	April 28, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 24, 1861	John Weber	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Prom'd to Major	April 1, 1862
July 1, 1862	George Ernst	"	June 1, 1862		
Dec. 24, 1861	Henry Nelson	1st Lt.	Aug 1, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co K	Jan. 15, '62
Jan. 21, 1862	Francis Unger	"	Jan. 15, 1862	" Co A	July 22, '62
July 29, 1862	Fridolin Rammel	"	July 22, 1862		
Dec. 24, 1861	Frank Unger	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co F	Jan. 15, '62
Jan. 21, 1862	George Albert	"	Jan. 15, 1862	Resigned	June 17, '62
Dec. 29, 1862	Chris. Queinzius	"	Jan. 1, 1863	Kil'd, bat Murfreesb'o	Dec. 31, '62
Jan. 22, 1863	William Eiserman	"	"		

Digitized by Google

15TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 24, 1861	M. Zimmerman	Capt	July 16, 1861	Kil'd,bat Murfreesb'o	Dec. 31, '62
Jan. 22, 1863	Martin Schroeder	"	Jan. 1, 1863	Died	Jan. 19, '63
April 8, 1863	Jacob Gross	"	Mrch 24, 1863	Resigned	May 10, '63
May 27, 1863	John G. Reis	"	May 18, 1863		
Dec. 24, 1861	Frederick Unger	1st Lt	Aug. 2, 1861	Resigned	April 2, '62
April 29, 1862	Jacob Gross	"	April 2, 1862	Promoted to R. Q. M	June 2, 1862
July 1, 1862	Justin Troxler	"	June 2, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 1, 1862
Sept. 19, 1862	George A. Bauer	"	Sept. 19, 1862		
Dec. 24, 1861	Jacob Seeli	2d Lt	July 16, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 27, '62
Jan. 29, 1862	Justin Troxler	"	Jan. 29, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co C	June 2, 1862
July 1, 1862	Frederick Lipps	"	June 2, 1862	Promoted to Adjutant	June 2, 1863
April 8, 1863	Herman Koenig	"	Mrch 24, 1863		
Jan. 22, 1862	Frederick Eckert	"	Jan. 3, 1863	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co F	Mrch 14, '63
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 24, 1861	Jacob Straub	Capt	July 27, 1861	Resigned	June 23, '62
July 21, 1862	Louis Bergan	"	July 21, 1863	"	July 20, '63
Dec. 24, 1861	Gus. Linkelmann	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	"	Dec. 19, '61
Jan. 21, 1862	Martin Schroeder	"	Jan. 15, 1862	Promoted to Adjutant	Sept. 4, 1862
Dec. 29, 1862	John Postel	"	Sept 4, 1862		
Dec. 24, 1861	Martin Schroeder	2d Lt.	Aug. 9, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co D	Jan. 15, '62
Jan. 21, 1862	Victor Vandermale	"	Jan. 15, 1862	Mustered out	May 12, '62
June 1, 1862	Geo. F. Elworth	"	June 1, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 3, 1862
Dec. 15, 1862	John Karche	"	Dec. 15, 1862	"	Aug. 13, '63
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 24, 1861	John Wildberger	Capt	Sept. 11, 1861	Dismissed	Jan. 9, 1862
Jan. 21, 1862	George Isenstein	"	Jan. 15, 1862		
Dec. 24, 1861	Max. Gae on	1st Lt	Aug. 1, 1861	Mustered out	May 12, '62
July 1, 1862	Samuel Rexinger	"	June 1, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co F	April 28, '63
May 16, 1863	John Buerki	"	April 28, 1863		
Dec. 24, 1861	Samuel Rexinger	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co E	June 1, 1862
July 1, 1862	John Postel	"	June 1, 1862	" Co D	Sept. 4, 1862
Dec. 29, 1862	Charles Kellner	"	Sept. 4, 1862	Kil'd,bat Murfreesb'o	Dec. 31, '62
April 8 1863	John Behrens	"	Mrch 30, 1863		
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 24, 1861	Francis Marhardt	Capt	June 26, 1861	Promoted to Major	April 28, '63
May 16, 1863	Samuel Rexinger	"	April 28, 1863		
Dec. 24, 1861	Constantine Aberle	1st Lt	June 26, 1861	Resigned	April 11, '62
July 1, 1862	Edwa d De Barde	"	June 1, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co A	Mrch 24, '63
April 6, 1863	Frederick Eckert	"	Mrch 24, 1863		
Dec. 24, 1861	Zebastien Zahner	2d Lt	Aug. 6, 1861	Dismissed	Jan. 9, 1863
Jan. 24, 1862	Edward De Bar e	"	June 15, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co F	June 1, 1862
July 1, 1862	George Marhardt	"	June 1, 1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 24, 1861	George Birg	Capt	Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned	May 9, 1862
July 15, 1862	George Muller	"	May 10, 1862		
Dec. 24, 1862	Edward Koenig	1st Lt	Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned	April 11, '62
July 1, 1862	George Muller	"	May 1, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co G	May 10, '62
Dec. 1, 1862	H. C. Koerner	"	Dec. 1, 1862	Promoted	
Dec. 24, 1861	George Muller	2d Lt	Aug. 1, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co G	May 1, 1862
July 1, 1862	H. C. Koe ner	"	June 1, 1862	" Co G	Dec 1, 1862
Dec. 29, 1862	John Buerki	"	Dec. 2, 1862	" Co E	April 28, '63
May 16, 1863	C. Bretschneider	"	April 28, 1863		

15TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 24, 1861	John G. Reis	Capt	July 10, 1861	Resigned	May 9, 1862
July 15, 1862	John Brengartner	"	May 10, 1862	"	Mrch 26, '63
April 17, 1863	John Krebs	"	Mrch 27, 1863		
Dec. 24, 1861	Joseph Ebner	1st Lt	July 10, 1861		
Jan. 29, 1862	John Brengartner	"	Jan. 29, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co H	May 10, '62
Jan. 22, 1863	William Hark	"	Jan. 1, 1863		
Dec. 24, 1861	John Brengartner	2d Lt	July 10, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co H	Jan. 29, '62
Jan. 29, 1862	Fred. G. Elwerth	"	Jan. 29, 1862	Transferred to Co. D	
July 1, 1862	Fridolin Ramnel	"	June 1, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co B	July 22, '62
July 31, 1862	William Hark	"	July 31, 1862	" Co H	Jan. 1, 1863
Jan. 22, 1863	George Harr	"	Jan. 2, 1863		
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 24, 1861	Edward Richter	Capt	Aug. 4, 1861	Resigned	July 3, 1862
Dec. 29, 1862	Adolphus Schuster	"	Sept. 4, 1862		
Dec. 24, 1861	George Isenstein	1st Lt	Aug. 15, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co E	Jan. 15, '62
Jan. 21, 1862	Adolphus Schuster	"	Jan. 15, 1862	Promoted to Adjutant	April 29, '62
April 29, 1862	John Krebs	"	April 11, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co H	Mrch 27, '63
April 17, 1863	Max. Gaedon	"	April 17, 1863		
Dec. 24, 1861	Adolphus Schuster	2d Lt	Sept 22, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co I	Jan. 15, '62
Jan. 21, 1862	John Krebs	"	Jan. 15, 1862	"	April 11, '62
April 29, 1862	Joseph Shaer	"	April 11, 1862	Dismissed	Oct. 21, '63
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 24, 1861	John Jecklin	Capt	Sept. 10, 1861	Dismissed	Jan. 9, 1862
Jan. 21, 1862	Henry Nelson	"	Jan. 15, 1862	Resigned	May 3, 1862
July 1, 1862	U. Schwendener	"	June 1, 1862	"	May 29, '63
Dec. 24, 1861	U. Schwendener	1st Lt	Sept. 10, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co K	June 1, 1862
Aug. 20, 1862	N. A. Randall	"	Aug. 20, 1862		
Dec. 24, 1861	Jacob Gross	2d Lt	Sept. 10, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co C	April 2, 1862
April 29, 1862	Jacob Leupp	"	April 2, 1862	Resigned	April 3, 1863
April 17, 1863	Casimir Muri	"	April 4, 1863		

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was formed in August, 1861. The information furnished to this office does not permit that detailed statement of its doings that is desired. It has, however, been in active service continually, and its losses in the many engagements in which it has taken part have been extremely severe both in officers and men. As a part of the Army of the Cumberland, it has been constantly in the front, and in the battles of Murfreesboro, Chicamauga and Missionary Ridge its behavior was heroic. Accompanying this memoranda will be found the reports of the officers commanding the Regiment at Chickamauga and Missionary Ridge.

No Regiment of the patriotic army of the United States is entitled to more honor than the 15 h Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, and in the history of the war it will hold a distinguished place for its devotion, perseverance and undeviating bravery.

HEADQUARTERS, 15TH REGIMENT MISSOURI VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
November 27, 1863.

COLONEL: I have the honor to report the movements of the 15th Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry, during the storming of Missionary Ridge.

The Regiment marched from camp with the Brigade on Monday, November 23d, and received their position on the last line, from which it was removed right and left until November the 25th, when, at about 2 o'clock, P. M., we were ordered into position in the woods fronting Missionary Ridge, again in the (4th) last line of the attacking column. At about 3 o'clock we commenced marching at common time through the woods until we reached the edge of a clam about a mile wide, when double quick was ordered and kept up under a heavy shower of shot and shell until we reached the intrenchments at the foot of the hill;

Digitized by Google

here our line became broken on account of the obstacles, and we struggled up the hill as best we could under such a fire, each man for himself, our officers taking the lead and giving good example to the men. In our ascent, the enemy seeing the determination evinced by our old veterans, charged their cannon with double shot of canister and bags of bullets, which, but for the shelter afforded by stumps and logs, must have swept every man from the hill. Their pieces were only abandoned when we were in actual possession of the intrenchments on the summit of the hill. Our Regiment outstripped nearly all others in the ascent, and I would particularly mention, from personal view, the following men for their brave and gallant behavior: William Willi, Bugler of Company I, who kept continually in front, sounding the bugle to advance; Sergeant Michael Kicks, Company C, color bearer; 1st Sergeant John H. Droste, Company I, Sergeant Henry Frillman, Company K, and Corporal Ulrick Frey, Company E, keeping with the flagmast always in front of the storming column. Our columns were the second ones inside of the intrenchments at the summit of the hill. After reaching the summit of the hill our Colonel, who during the ascent of the hill kept always in front encouraging the men, was wounded while in pursuit of the flying enemy and sent to the rear, at which time I took command of the Regiment and formed in line of battle at the summit of the hill. The troops on our right and left marching forward in line of battle, not knowing where our Brigade was, and no one appearing to give me orders, I concluded to follow their advancing. After marching down the hill we took position on the road in the valley in the rear of General Wagne 's Brigade, which was there engaging the enemy in our front. When the engagement was over, at about 8 o'clock in the evening, I marched my men on top of a hill on our right, where I stacked arms, sending a messenger to find our Brigade and to obtain orders, in accordance with which, when received, we marched back and joined our Brigade on top of Missionary Ridge, where we remained until about 11 o'clock, P. M., when we started in pursuit of the flying enemy.

At about 2 o'clock our army came near the enemy, when firing commenced once more, but it being too dark we rested and remained until daylight, when we followed the enemy to Chickamauga Creek, from which we returned, after taking a great many prisoners, yesterday evening after dark.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

SAMUEL REXINGER,

Captain Company F, Commanding Regiment.

To Colonel JOHN B. GRAY,

Adjutant General of Missouri.

HEADQUARTERS, 15TH REGIMENT MISSOURI INFANTRY,
CAMP AT CHATTANOOGA, *September* 30, 1863.

To HIS EXCELLENCY, H. R. GAMBLE, *Governor of Missouri*:

SIR: I have the honor to report respectfully the movements and active part of this Regiment in the late campaign and battle of Chickamauga, September 19th and 20th, 1863.

After the fall of Chattanooga we marched with the 20th Army Corps, to which this Regiment belongs, through the Valley Head Pass, forty-five miles south of Chattanooga, across Lookout Mountain Range, and arrived on the 11th September at Alpine, a little village about twenty miles east of Rome, Georgia. On the 13th we received orders to fall back to the cross of the army. We had to make the same way over again over the Lookout Mountain. We arrived, September 16th, at McLemon's Cave, where our Corps formed connection with the 14th Army Corps. On the 17th report came in that the enemy was approaching. Our Corps was drawn in line of battle. I was ordered with my Regiment to hold Stevenson's Gap at all circumstances. My Regiment was stationed there until September 18, at 9 o'clock, A. M., when we moved about five miles further on, to McLemon's Cave. Moved again that night, at 10, o'clock, P. M., to Pond Spring, eighteen miles south of Chattanooga, where we arrived at 2 o'clock, A. M., on the 19th. At 9 o'clock, A. M., of the 19th we heard heavy cannonading to our left. The battle had commenced. We left camp at 11 o'clock and marched at double quick to Crawfish Spring, took position about one mile further in the woods, but had to move again at double quick to Gordon's Mill, where we took position in line of battle, my Regiment on the right of Battery G, 1st Missouri Artillery, to support said Battery. Here we laid for an hour, but the firing on the right of our line getting heavier, and two Brigades under General Woods being in confusion, we were moved again at double quick to the battle field, where the 2d and 15th Missouri were drawn up in line of battle at the edge of the timber, on the right of Battery G, 1st Missouri Artillery, under a most appalling fire of the enemy, as a support of the 3d Brigade of our Division. We laid in this position all night in much discomfort, as the cold was very severe and fires were not allowed.

Before daylight next morning, Sept. 20th, the enemy having changed position, we also changed our line. Our Brigade was marched about a mile to the rear and right, General Sheridan's Division holding the extreme right and our Brigade the extreme right of General Sheridan's Division. Companies I and K of my Regiment were thrown out as skirmishers. We held this position until about 12 o'clock, when our Brigade was relieved by the 3d Brigade of our Division. We were marched about half a mile further to the left, took position on a side hill stubble field, in column of Regiments at Company distance, facing a belt of

Digitized by Google

woods at the foot of the hill. We were hardly in position when the enemy, who, after a fruitless attempt to break our left and centre, massed his troops on our right and broke two Brigades to our left. At this critical point we received orders to charge on the enemy with the point of the bayonet. Nobly was the order carried out. The men went in good order in the woods in column of Regiments; wheeling on the march to the right a murderous fire received us. The rebel forces that had been engaged with the Brigades to our right and left closed in on our flanks, keeping up a heavy fire, and still the men did not give way, not until we were nearly surrounded, and the alternative was either to get killed or be taken prisoners; then the men retreated, but still fighting. In going up the hill again the rebels had an excellent opportunity to do us much harm, which they failed not to improve. Their bullets swept the hill from three sides and many of our brave men fell there, or were wounded and taken prisoners. I am in much uncertainty as to the fate of many of my men, as the rebels held the field. Our Division marched that night to Rossville, about ten miles from the battle field, where we arrived about eleven o'clock and encamped there. Monday, the 21st, we were all drawn up in line of battle, our Division again on the extreme right, a renewal of the fight again expected. Monday night the army fell back to Chattanooga, our Brigade forming the rear guard. The retreat was successfully and safely accomplished. We reached Chattanooga at about 6 o'clock in the morning. On Tuesday, the 22d, our Brigade was thrown again to the advance and took position near the Railroad and Turnpike bridge over a creek near its junction with the Tennessee river, at the foot of Lookout Mountain, which formed our right, which position we still hold, my Regiment having daily heavy picket duty to do. The men are all in good spirits; they all know that the enemy failed in accomplishing his object, and are willing and anxious to try the enemy again.

I have the honor to be,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

JOSEPH CONRAD,

Colonel, Commanding 15th Regiment Missouri Infantry.

Digitized by Google

17TH REGIMENT INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 30, '61	F. Hassendeubel ..	Col ..	Aug. 21, 1861	Died w'nds rec at Vic'bg	July 17, '63
Sept. 25, '63	John F. Cramer...	"	July 18, 1863		
Dec. 30, '61	John F. Cramer...	Lt Col	Aug. 22, 1861	Promoted to Colonel...	July 18, '63
"	August H. Paten..	Major	"	Prom to Col 5th Infany	ay 26, '62
June 18, '62	Ferd. Niegeman...	"	June 18, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 10, "
Jan. 5, '63	Francis Romer....	"	Dec. 11, 1862		
Dec. 30, '61	Frederick Leser...	Adj't.	Aug. 13, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 3, '63
Aug. 18, '63	Adol. Rodenbruck.	"	Aug. 18, 1863		
Dec. 30, '61	John Schenk.....	Q. M.	Aug. 12, 1861		
"	Adolph Roesch....	Surg'n	Sept. 3, 1861	Resigned	Dec. 20, '61
Jan. 11, '62	Herman Hubrick..	"	Dec. 20, 1861	"	Mar. 19, '62
July 28, "	J. B. McConnoughy	"	July 23, 1862		
Dec. 30, '61	Herman Hubrick..	Ast Su	Sept. 3, 1861	Promoted to Surgeon...	Dec. 20, '61
Feb. 7, '62	J. B. McConnoughy	"	Jan. 25, 1862	"	July 20, '62
Aug. 1, "	George Halst	"	Aug. 1, 1862	Died	Mrch 23, '63
Nov. 3, "	Andrew Aolam ...	"	Nov. 3, 1862	Discharged	May 5, "
June 29, '63	Chas. Bruckner...	"	June 29, 1863		
Dec. 30, '61	Herman Fehrmann	Chap.	Sept. 13, 1861	Dismissed	Nov. 5 '62
	COMPANY "A."				
Dec. 30, '61	A. W. Bruscha ...	Capt.	Aug. 23, 1861	Resigned	April 21, '62
June 19, '62	Theodore Weller ..	"	May 1, 1862	Died w'nds rec at Vicks	May 20, '63
Dec. 16, '63	J. G. Langgroth ..	"	Dec. 7, 1863		
Dec. 30, '61	Julius Wagner....	1st Lt	Aug. 23, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 6, '62
Jan. 18, '62	Julius Muller	"	Dec. 25, 1861	Prom. to Capt. Co. B	July 1, "
July 28, '62	Robert Lange.....	"	July 1, 1862		
Dec. 30, '61	Julius Muller	2d Lt.	Aug. 23, 1861	Pro. to 1st Lt Co. A...	Dec. 25, '61
Jan. 18, '62	Morris Jacobi.....	"	Dec. 25, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 18, '62
Aug. 11, '62	Theodore G. Knaup	"	Jan. 19, 1862	Prom to 1st Lieut Co E	May 18, "
June 19, '62	Adol. Rodenbruck.	"	May 15, 1862	"	Jan. 1, '63
Feb. 10, '63	Conrad Andres....	"	Jan. 2, 1863	"	Dec. 8, "
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 30, '61	William Andre....	Capt.	Sept. 1, 1861	Resigned	June 22, '62
July 28, '62	Julius Muller	"	July 1, 1862		
Dec. 30, '61	Louis Voss	1st Lt	Sept. 1, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 22, '62
April 11, '62	Wm. Streisguth...	"	Jan. 22, 1862	"	Nov. 5, '62
Feb. 10, '63	J. G Langguth...	"	Jan. 1, 1863	Prom to Capt Co A...	Dec. 7, '63
Dec. 16, '63	Herman A Rallberg	"	Dec. 8, 1863		
Dec. 30, '61	Wm. Streisguth...	2d Lt.	Sept. 12, 1861	Prom to 1st Lieut Co B	Jan. 22, '62
April 11, '62	Louis Darmstetter.	"	Jan. 22, 1862	Prom to 1st Lieut Co G	May 1, "
June 9, '62	J. G. Langguth ...	"	May 15, 1862	Prom to 1st Lieut Co B	Jan. 1, '63
Feb. 10, '63	Andrew Moes	"	Jan. 2, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 30, '61	Francis Romer....	Capt.	Sept. 1, 1861	Promoted to Major....	Dec. 11, '62
Jan 5, '63	Adolph Boettscher	"	Dec. 12, 1862		
Dec. 30, '61	Joseph Fries.....	1st Lt	Sept. 2 1861	Promoted to Capt. Co E	May 1, '62
June 9, '62	Adolph Boettscher	"	May 15, 1862	Prm'd to Capt. Co. C.	Dec. 12, "
Feb. 10, '63	Charles Bruno	"	Jan. 1, 1863	Prm'd to Capt. Co. K.	Dec. 7, '63
Dec. 16, '63	J. T. Mollinkrott..	"	Dec. 8, 1863		
Dec 30, '61	Stephen Sutter....	2d Lt.	Sept. 1, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 10, '62
April 11, '62	Robert Lange.....	"	April 3, 1862	Prm'td to 1st Lieut Co A	July 1, "
July 28, '62	George Moehl	"	July 1, 1862	D'd w'nds Taylor bridge	Nov. 29, '63

Digitized b

17TH REGIMENT INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 30, '61	Fred. Niegemann	Capt.	Aug. 13, 1861	Promoted to Major	June 18, '62
June 18, '62	Paul Morensky	"	June 18, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 7, "
Feb. 10, '63	Louis Darmstaetter	"	Jan. 1, 1863		
Dec. 30, '61	Francis Gulde	1st Lt.	Aug. 13, 1861	Prm'td to Capt. Co. E.	May 1, '62
June 9, '62	Henry Neen	"	May 15, 1862		
Dec. 30, '61	August Boettscher	2d Lt.	Aug. 13, 1861	Prm'td to 1st Lieut Co C	May 15, '62
June 9, '62	Frederick Marlins	"	May 15, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 21, '63
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 30, '61	Wm. Fuchs	Capt.	Aug. 8, 1861	Resigned	Mar. 19, '62
June 9, '62	Joseph Fries	"	May 1, 1862	"	Feb. 16, 1863
Dec. 16, '63	August Escher	"	Dec. 7, 1863		
Dec. 30, '61	Theodore Weller	1st Lt	Aug. 8, 1861	Prm'td to Capt. Co. A.	May 1, 1862
June 9, '62	Theodore G. Knaup	"	May 15, 1862	Died of wounds	Sept. 8, 1862
Nov. 5, '62	J. Montzheimer	"	Nov. 1, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 4, 1862
Feb. 10, '63	Adol. Rodenbruck	"	Jan. 1, 1863	Promoted to Adjutant	Aug. 18, 1863
Dec. 16, '63	Conrad Andres	"	Dec 8, 1863		
Dec. 30, '61	Paul Morensky	2d Lt.	Aug. 8, 1861	Prm'td to 1st Lieut Co I	Dec. 20, 1861
April 11, '62	August Fischer	"	Jan. 19, 1862	Prm'd to 1st Lieut. Co F	May 15, '62
June 9, '62	Herman O Rottberg	"	May 15, 1862	Transferred to Co. E.	
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 30, '61	Charles Booking	Capt.	Aug. 13, 1861	Resigned	Nov. 26, '61
"	Hugo Gollmer	"	Nov. 26, 1862	"	Mar. 19, '62
June 9, '62	Francis Gulde	"	May 1, 1862		
Dec. 30, '61	Charles Zinimer	1st Lt	Oct. 12, 1861	Resigned	Apr. 14, 1862
June 9, '62	August Fischer	"	May 15, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co E	Dec. 7, 1863
Dec. 16, '63	Leonard A. Horn	"	Dec. 8, 1863		
Dec. 30, '61	August Haunitzky	2d Lt.	Oct. 12, 1861	Prm'd to 1st Lieut. Co H	May 15, 1862
June 9, '62	Wm Christ	"	May 15, 1862	Resigned	Aug 21, 1863
"	Herman O Rottberg	"	"	Prom to 1st Lieut Co B	Dec. 8, 1863
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 30, '61	Francis Wilhelm	Capt.	Sept. 25, 1861		
"	Edward Scheller	1st Lt	"	Promoted to Capt Co I	Dec. 20, '61
Mar. 31, '62	John Kaegi	"	"	Promoted to Capt Co H	May 1, 1862
June 9, '62	Louis Darmstaetter	"	May 15, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co D	Jan. 1, 1863
Dec. 16, '63	John A Schaub	"	Dec. 8, 1863		
Dec. 30, '61	August Spinner	2d Lt.	Sept. 15, 1861	Resigned	May 3, 1862
June 9, '62	Charles A. Bruno	"	May 15, 1862	Prom to 1st Lieut Co G	Jan. 1, 1863
Feb. 10, '63	John A. Schaub	"	Jan. 2, 1863	"	Dec. 8, 1863
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 30, '61	Adolph Ehlert	Capt.	Sept. 1. 1861	Resigned	Jan. 26, '62
June 9, '62	John Kaegi	"	May 1, 1862	Dismissed	Dec. 10, '63
Dec. 30, '61	J. M. Manztinger	1st Lt.	Sept. 1, 1861	Died	Dec 25, '61
June 9, '62	August Haunitzky	"	May 15, 1862	Killed at Taylor's Bridge	Nov. 27, '63
Dec. 16, '63	Gustav Wetzlaw	"	Dec. 8, 1863		
Dec. 30, '61	Henry Neen	2d Lt.	Sept. 1, 1861	Prom to 1st Lieut Co D	May 15, '62
June 9, '62	J. T. Mollinkrott	"	May 15, 1862	Prom to 1st Lieut Co C	Dec. 8, 1863

Digitized by Google

17TH REGIMENT INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 30, '61	Charles Reiss	Capt	Sept. 10, 1861	Resigned	Dec. 20, '61
Mar. 31, '62	Ed Schneller	"	Dec. 20, 1861	Trans to Invalid Corps	Sept. 22, '63
Dec. 30, '61	John Kaegi	1st Lt	Sept 12, 1861	Transferred to Co. G.	
Mar. 31, '62	Paul Morintzky	"	Dec. 20, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co D	June 18, '62
June 18, '62	Robert Fischer	"	June 18, 1862		
Dec. 30, '61	John Reinhardt	2d Lt	Sept. 12, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 4, 1862
April 11, '62	Robert Fischer	"	Feb. 4, 1862	Prom to 1st Lieut Co I	June 18, '62
June 18, '62	Julius Uhlenbuth	"	June 18, 1862		
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 30, '62	Adolph Schitt	Capt	Sept 29, 1861	Resigned	Dec. 28, '61
Dec. 16, '63	Charles Bruno	"	Dec. 7, 1863		
Dec. 30, '61	Herman Them	1st Lt.	Sept. 17, 1861	Resigned	May 10, '62
June 9, '62	John H. Peterson	"	May 18, 1862	"	Dec. 29, '62
Dec. 30, '62	Julius Montzheimer	2d Lt	Sept. 3, 1861	Prom to 1st Lieut Co E	Nov. 1, 1862
Nov. 5, '62	Peter Hassendeubel	"	Nov. 1, 1861		

Aggregate strength of Regiment by latest return, 431.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was organized by order of Major General Fremont, in August, 1861, and took a prominent part in the following battles:

Pea Ridge, 6th, 7th and 8th March, 1862; Searcy Landing, Arkansas, 19th May, 1862; Chickasaw Bayou, Mississippi, 28th December, 1862; Arkansas Post, Arkansas, 11th January, 1863; 14 Mile Creek, Mississippi, 12th May, 1863; Jackson, Mississippi, May 14th, 1863; Vicksburg, Mississippi, 22d May, 1863; Canton, Mississippi, 17th July, 1863; Lookout Monntain, November 24th, 1863; Missionary Ridge, November 25th, 1863; Ringgold, Alabama, November 27th, 1863.

The brave Colonel Hassendeubel died of wounds received before Vicksburg, Mississippi.

The Regiment has lost severely in officers and men, and has, on every occasion, proved itself worthy of that distinction it will receive from the pen of the historian, when the present war for the integrity of the nation shall be written,

Digitized by Google

18TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Jan. 28, '62	Madison Miller	Col	Jan. 28, 1862	Recommissioned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Madison Miller	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
Mrch 10, '62	I. V. Pratt	Lt Col	Aug. 17, 1861	Mustered out	
Dec. 4, 1862	Charles S. Sheldon	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
June 19, '62	James A. Price	Major	June 19, 1862	Resigned	July 7, 1862
Oct. 5, 1863	Wm. H. Minter	"	Oct. 5, 1863		
Mrch 10, '62	Wm. A. Edgar	Adjut.	Mrch 10, 1862	Killed at Shiloh	April 6, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Edwin J. Conway	"	Dec. 4, 1862	Ap. 2d Lt 4th U. S. C	
June 7, '62	D A Cudworth	Q. M.	March 1, 1862	Recommissioned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	D. A. Cudworth	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
Mrch 8, '62	Norman S. Hamlin	Surg'n	Aug. 17, 1861	Resigned	Sept. 3, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	S. B. Houts	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
Mrch 12, '62	S. B. Houts	A. Sur	Mrch 12, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon	Dec. 4, 1862
June 24, '63	F. F. Randolph	"	June 24, 1863		
Mrch 10, '62	J. M. Garner	Chap.	Aug. 17, 1861		
	COMPANY "A."				
Mrch 10, '62	Jonas Durman	Capt.	Aug. 8, 1861	Recommissioned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Jonas Durman	"	Dec. 4, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 6, 1863
Sept. 7, 1863	David R. Hudson	"	March 7, 1863		
Mrch 10, '62	John R. Dayton	1st Lt.	Aug. 7, 1861	Killed at Shiloh	April 6, 1862
Not Com.	George M. Morgan	2d Lt.	July 25, 1861	Mustered out	
Mrch 10, '62	Oliver H. Dodge	"	Aug. 11, 1861	Recommissioned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Oliver H. Dodge	"	Dec. 4, 1862	Dropped from Rolls	
	COMPANY "B."				
Mrch 10, '62	Henry P. Stultz	Capt.	Aug. 14, 1861	Recommissioned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Henry P. Stultz	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
Not Com.	Calvin Morris	1st Lt.	June 17, 1861	Mustered out	
Sept. 9, 1862	David R. Hudson	"	Mrch 10, 1862	Recommissioned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	David R. Hudson	"	Dec. 4, 1862	Pro'd to Capt. Co. A	Mrch 7, 1863
Sept. 7, 1863	David W. Pollock	"	March 8, 1863		
Not Com.	John K. Morgan	2d Lt.	June 17, 1861	Mustered out	
Dec. 4, 1862	David W. Pollock	"	Dec. 4, 1862	Pro'd to 1st Lt Co. B.	Mrch 8, 1863
	COMPANY "C."				
Mrch 10, '62	Wm. H. Cooper	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1861	Di'd of w'ds at Shil'h	May 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Edward S. Donnelly	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
Mrch 10, '62	George W. Bywater	1st Lt.	Aug. 9, 1861	Resigned	Sept 25, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	H. Pagin	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
Mrch 10, '62	Henry W. Godfrey	2d Lt.	Aug. 10, 1861	Recommissioned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Henry W. Godfrey	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Mrch 10, '62	George W. Wyckoff	Capt.	Aug. 12, 1861	Recommissioned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	George W. Wyckoff	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
Not Com.	Sylvester S. Collins	1st Lt.	July 27, 1861	Mustered out	
Mrch 10, '62	Joseph R. Stille	"	Aug 6, 1861	Recommissioned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Joseph R. Stille	"	Dec. 4, 1862	Resigned	June 2, 1863
Not Com.	Joseph R. Stille	2d Lt.	July 27, 1861	Pro'd to 1st Lt Co. D	Aug. 6, 1861

Digitized by Google

18TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
Mrch 10, '62	Jacob L. Clark	Capt.	Aug 6, 1861	Di'd of w'ds at Shil'h	May, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Elwood M. Miller	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
Not Com	Jacob R. Ault	1st Lt.	July 27, 1861	Pro'd to Capt. Co. G.	Aug. 13, 1861
Mrch 10, '62	Edward S. Donnelly	"	Mrch 10, 1861	" " C.	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Kenton F. Bremun	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
Not Com	Elihu F. Springer	2d Lt.	Aug. 9, 1861	Transferred to Co. F.	
Mrch 10, '62	John R McAfee	"	Aug. 7, 1861	Pro'd to 1st Lt Co. I.	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Abijah Everest	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Not Com	Francis M. Bell	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Mustered out	
Mrch 10, '62	E. W. Godfrey	"	Aug. 10, 1861	Di'd of w'ds at Shil'h	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Wm. H. Minter	"	Dec. 4, 1862	Promoted to Major	Oct. 5, 1863
Not Com	Harry L. Jefferson	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Mustered out	
Mrch 10, '62	John R. Sharp	"	Aug. 12, 1861	Killed at Shiloh	April 6, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	James B. Coddington	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
Not Com	John M. Poole	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Mustered out	
Mrch 10, '62	Elihu F. Springer	"	Aug. 9, 1861	Deserted	June 14, 1862
Sept. 30, '62	Rollin B. Gray	"	Sept. 30, 1862	Recommissioned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Rollin B. Gray	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
Mrch 10, '62	Jacob R. Ault	Capt.	Aug. 13, 1861	Recommissioned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Jacob R. Ault	"	Dec. 4, 1862	Resigned	April 14, 1863
Sept. 7, 1863	Wm. Hemstreet	"	April 15, 1863		
Not Com	E. W. Godfrey	1st Lt.	June 31, 1861	Pro'd to Capt. Co. F.	Aug. 10, 1861
Mrch 10, '62	John Hawry	"	Aug. 14, 1861	Resigned	Nov 26, 1862
April 8, 1862	Wm. Hemstreet	"	April 2, 1862	Recommissioned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Wm. Hemstreet	"	Dec. 4, 1862	Pro'd to Capt Co. G.	April 15, 1863
Mrch 10, '62	James D. Coddington	2d Lt.	Aug. 6, 1861	" 1st Lt Co. E.	Dec. 4, 1862
	COMPANY "H."				
Mrch 10, '62	Peter R. Dolman	Capt.	Sept. 9, 1861	Recommissioned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Peter R. Dolman	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
Mrch 10, '62	John P. Mikeswell	"	Aug. 15, 1861	Recommissioned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	John P. Mikeswell	"	Dec. 4, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 5, 1863
Not Com	John T. Heisel	1st Lt.	Sept. 9, 1861	Mustered out	
Sept. 9, 1862	Wm. H. Minter	"	Mrch 10, 1862	Pro'd to Capt. Co. F.	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Fred Parkenheimer	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
Mrch 10, '62	Fred Parkenheimer	2d Lt.	Aug. 8, 1861	Pro'd to 1st Lt Co. K.	Dec. 4, 1862
	COMPANY "I."				
Mrch 10, '62	John P. Mikeswell	Capt.	Aug. 15, 1861	Recommissioned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	John P. Mikeswell	"	Dec. 4, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 5, 1863
Mrch 10, '62	Kenton F. Bremen	1st Lt.	Aug. 10, 1861	Pro'd to 1st Lt Co. E.	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	John R. McAfee	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
Mrch 10, '62	Richard F. Fallis	2d Lt.	Aug. 12, 1861	Recommissioned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Richard F. Fallis	"	Dec. 4, 1862		
	COMPANY "K."				
Mrch 10, '62	James A. Price	Capt.	Aug. 10, 1861	Promoted to Major	June 19, 1862
Not Com	Woodson S. Estes	1st Lt.	Jan. 1, 1862	Mustered out	
Sept. 7, 1863	Wm. M. Edgar	"	June 3, 1863		
Not Com	James A. Stultz	2d Lt.	Jan. 17, 1862	Mustered out	
Mrch 10, '62	Orlando B. Douglass	"	Aug. 10, 1861	Des'd af'r bat. Shiloh	April 6, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	Wm. M Edgar	"	Dec. 4, 1862	Pro'd to 1st Lt Co. K.	June 3, 1863

Aggregate strength of Regiment by latest return, 678.

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was formed in August, 1861, and has taken part in many of the most important engagements of the War in the West. The want of Regimental Reports prevents this office from giving that complete statement of its doings which is desired. It has lost largely in officers and men, especially at the battle of Shiloh, but has been steadily recruited, and has now a good aggregate for a Regiment which has been so depleted. A misunderstanding occurred in commissioning the officers, which was settled by recommissioning the Regiment, those of the original officers who were omitted being directed to be honorably mustered out by the annexed order from the War Department.

The Regiment is now in the field prepared to meet the enemy, and will undoubtedly add further honor to that which it has already won in so many actions, and of which, as already expressed, it is to be regretted this office has not the means to recapitulate.

WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *November* 24, 1862.

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. GRANT,

Commanding 13th Army Corps, via Corinth, Mississippi:

GENERAL: I am directed by the Secretary of War to enclose you a copy of a letter to His Excellency, the Governor of Missouri, in which reference is made to two sets of officers for the 18th Missouri Volunteers. So soon as the Governor appoints the new officers for which he has the authority of the War Department, you will please cause the others to be mustered out of service.

A copy of this letter has been furnished His Excellency.

I am, General, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
THOMAS M. VINCENT,
Assistant Adjutant General.

WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *November* 24, 1862.

HIS EXCELLENCY, *the Governor of Missouri, St. Louis, Missouri:*

SIR: I am directed by the Secretary of War to inform you that the set of officers of the 18th Missouri Volunteers, mustered in, but not commissioned, under W. James Morgan, Colonel, and the second set for same organization commissioned by the Lieutenant Governor, will be mustered out of service by instructions which will issue from this office to-day. To fill the vacancies created in the said Regiment you have authority from the Secretary of War to appoint and commission new officers.

I have the honor to be, sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
THOMAS M. VINCENT,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

21st INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
June 17, 1862	D. Moore	Col	Dec. 30, 1861		
Jan. 17, 1862	H. M. Woodyard	Lt Col	Dec. 31, 1861		
"	Barnabas B. King	Major	"	K'ld at Pittsburg Land'g	April 7, 1862
May 27, 1862	Edwin Moore	"	May 27, 1862		
"	Charles C. Tobin	"	Feb. 1, 1862	Died of disease	May 6, 1862
July 9, 1863	James B. Comstock	"	Jan. 1, 1863		
Mrch 25, '62	D. W. Pressell	Q. M.	Nov. 1, 1863		
Dec. 21, 1861	R. H. Wyman	Surg.	Dec. 21, 1861	Mustered out of service	April 23, 1862
May 21, 1862	R. H. Wyman	"	May 21, 1862	Resigned	June 10, 1862
July 26, 1862	J. H. Seaton	"	July 22, 1862	"	June 2, 1863
July 9, 1863	Allen C. Roberts	"	June 3, 1863		
Not com'd	William H. Davis	Ast Su	Nov. 5, 1861	Resigned	
Mrch 25, '62	J H Seaton	"	Mrch 25, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon	July 22, 1862
April 25, '62	W H Knickerbocker	"	April 25, 1863		
June 12, 1863	F. G. Stanley	"	June 12, 1863		
May 20, 1862	John H. Cox	Chap.	April 22, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Mrch 27, '62	Charles Yust	Capt.	July 15, 1861		
"	Henry Menn	1st Lt	"	Resigned	July 12, 1862
July 22, 1862	August Glaeser	"	July 16, 1862		
Mrch 27, '62	Edwin Turner	2d Lt.	July 25, 1861	Resigned	May 1, 1862
May 27, 1862	E. T. Nelson	"	May 1, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Mrch 27, '62	Joseph Story	Capt.	July 2, 1861	Resigned	July 13, 1862
Jan. 3, 1863	Josiah Davis	"	Dec. 29, 1862		
Mrch 27, '62	L. D. Woodruff	1st Lt	July 6, 1861	Resigned	July 13, 1862
Aug. 2, 1862	Richard Rees	"	July 28, 1862		
Mrch 27, '62	Edward Fox	2d Lt.	July 6, 1861	Died	May 19, 1862
Oct. 4, 1862	Jeremy Hall	"	May 20, 1862		
	COMPANY "C."				
Mrch 27, '62	Simon Pearce	Capt.	July 13, 1861		
"	William Lester	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Mrch 29, 1862
May 20, 1862	W. H. Simpson	"	Mar. 19, 1862	"	Aug. 31, 1862
Jan. 5, 1863	T. H. Richardson	"	Dec. 24, 1861		
Mrch 27, '62	T. H. Richardson	2d Lt.	July 13, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt Co C	Dec. 29, 1862
Jan. 5, 1863	James McFall	"	Dec. 30, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Mrch 27, '62	N. W. Murrow	Capt.	July 15, 1861	Resigned	July 12, 1862
Oct. 4, 1862	Henry McGonigle	"	July 13, 1862		
Mrch 27, '62	Henry McGonigle	1st Lt	July 15, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co D	July 13, 1862
Feb. 27, 1863	Joshua Hagle	"	Feb. 24, 1863		
Mrch 27, '62	Louis J. Ainslie	2d Lt.	July 15, 1861	Resigned	Oct. 22, 1862
Jan. 5, 1863	Joshua Hagle	"	Dec. 29, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co D	Feb. 24, 1863
Feb. 27, 1863	C. C. Morrey	"	Feb. 24, 1863		

Digitized by Google

21st INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—Continued.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
Mrch 27, '62	George W. Fulton	Capt	July 15, 1861		
"	T. M. McQuaid	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Dec. 17, 1862
Feb. 24, 1863	James B. Comstock	"	Jan. 1, 1863	Promoted to Adjutant	Jan. 1, 1863
Mrch 27, '62	W. J. Pulius	2d Lt	July 15, 1861	Resigned	April 22, 1862
Aug. 14, 1862	J. B. Comstock	"	Aug. 13, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co D	Jan. 1, 1863
Feb. 24, 1863	E. B. Shafer	"	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Mrch 27, '62	J. T. Parris	Capt	Aug. 20, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 16, 1863
Feb. 23, 1863	A. F. Tracey	"	Jan. 17, 1863		
Mrch 27, '62	A. F. Tracey	1st Lt	July 15, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co F	Jan. 17, 1863
Feb. 23, 1863	F. A. Whittemore	"	Jan. 17, 1863		
Mrch 27, '62	F. A. Whittemore	2d Lt	July 15, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt Co F	Jan. 17, 1863
Feb. 23, 1863	Peter H. Orr	"	Jan. 17, 1863	Killed on picket duty	Oct. 27, 1863
	COMPANY "G."				
Mrch 27, '62	T. H. Roseberg	Capt	June 14, 1861	Resigned	Aug. 31, 1862
Jan. 5, 1863	E. R. Blackburn	"	Dec. 29, 1862		
Mrch 27, '62	E. R. Blackburn	1st Lt	July 12, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co G	Dec. 29, 1862
Jan. 5, 1863	Daniel R. Allen	"	Dec 30, 1862		
Mrch 27, '62	Daniel R Allen	2d Lt	July 12, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt Co G	Dec. 30, 1862
Jan. 5, 1863	Robert R. Harris	"	Dec. 31, 1862		
	COMPANY "H."				
Mrch 27, '62	John H. Cox	Capt	Feb. 1, 1862	Commissioned as Chap	April 22, 1862
May 27, 1862	Charles W. Tracey	"	April 22, 1862		
Mrch 27, '62	P. S. Washburn	1st Lt	June 16, 1861	Resigned	Aug. 31, 1862
Nov. 1, 1861	Logan Tompkins	"	Mrch 19, '62		
Mrch 27, '62	Wm P. Rickey	2d Lt	July 10, 1861	Resigned	April 22, 1862
May 27, 1862	James Smith	"	July 22, 1862		
	COMPANY "L"				
Mrch 27, '62	William Harle	Capt	June 18, 1861	Resigned	July 11, 1862
July 22, 1862	Joseph G. Best	"	July 16, 1862		
Mrch 27, '62	Joseph Oliver	1st Lt	June 18, 1861	Resigned	June 12, 1862
June 18, 1862	Joseph G. Best	"	June 15, 1863	Promoted to Capt. Co. I	July 16, 1862
Jan 5, 1863	George W Steine	"	Dec. 29, 1862		
May 27, 1862	Hudson Rice	2d Lt	June 18, 1861	Resigned	July 22, 1862
Aug. 2, 1862	George W. Steine	"	July 28, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co I	Dec. 29, 1862
Jan. 3, 1863	Cyrenius Russell	"	Dec. 30, 1862		
	COMPANY "I."				
Mrch 27, '62	Frederick Loeser	Capt	July 15, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 7, 1863
Mrch 28, '63	Louis Puster	"	Mrch 6, 1863		
Mrch 27, '63	A. D. Starkweather	1st Lt	July 15, 1861		
Mrch 27, '62	George M. Davis	2d Lt	"	Dischar'd for disability	Dec. 11, 1863

Aggregate strength by latest return, 637.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was organized by the consolidation of two Battalions, which were raised in Northeast Missouri in July, 1861. Copy of the order of consolidation will be found hereto annexed.

The Regiment has shared in numerous engagements, in which the Army of the West has acted so gloriously, and none among the Regiments have acted more gallantly. Unprovided with detailed information of its marches and doings, this office is reluctantly obliged to confine itself to this brief no ice, though desiring to do full justice to the Regiment as one worthy of a full participation in the high character universally accorded to the Missouri Volunteers.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 31, 1861.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 15.

I....The Battalion of Missouri Volun'eers, heretofore known as the 1st Northeast Missouri Regiment, under the command of Colonel D. Moore, and the Battalion of Missouri Volunteers, heretofore known as the 2d Northeast Missouri Regiment, under the command of Colonel H. M. Woodyard, are hereby consolidated into a Regiment, to be hereafter known and designated as the 21st Regiment of Mis ouri Volunteers.

II....Colonel D. Moore is hereby appointed Colonel, and Colonel H. M. Woodyard is hereby appointed Lieut. Colonel of the Regiment thus formed.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, JR.,
Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

22D INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
1862.					
	....	Col..			
February 20	John D. Foster....	Lt Col	Feb. 20, '62	App'd Lt Col 10th Inf'y	Apr. 22, 1862
"	Andrew H. Linden	Major	Oct. 15, 1861	Transferred to 7th Cav	March 14, "
"	Hiram B. Foster..	Adj't..	"	Mustered out of service	March 13, "
"	David S. Hooper..	Q. M.	"	" "	April 7, "
"	Hugh Meredith...	A. Sur	"	Resigned	July 7, 1863
"	James Linden.....	Chap.	"	Mustered out of service	March 24,'62
	COMPANY "A."				
February 20	Nathan A. Winters	Capt.	Oct. 15, 1861	Transferred to 7th Cav	Feb. 25, 1862
"	Bozarth Buerly...	1st Lt	"	" "	" "
"	John Johnston....	2d Lt.	"	" "	" "
	COMPANY "B."				
February 20	Foster R. Hawk..	Capt.	Oct. 15, 1861	Transferred to 7th Cav	Feb. 25, 1862
"	John Allen.....	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Feb. 13, "
"	James Philips.....	2d Lt.	"	Transferred to 7th Cav	Feb. 25, "
	COMPANY "C."				
February 20	Christian Happel..	Capt.	Oct. 15, 1861	Trans'd to 10th Infan'y	Apr. 21, 1862
"	Chas. G. Anderson	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Feb 5, "
February 21	Cyrus C. Bemis...	"	Feb. 21, 1862	Trans'd to 10th Infan'y	Apr 21, "
"	Cyrus C. Bemis...	2d Lt.	Oct. 15, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt Co C	Feb. 21, "
"	A. H. Brown.....	"	Feb. 21, 1862	Trans'd to 10th Infantry	Apr. 21, "
	COMPANY "D."				
February 20	Joel W. Strong....	Capt.	Oct. 15, 1862	Trans'd to 10th Infantry	Apr. 21, 1862
"	Austin Swan.....	1st Lt.	"	" "	" "
"	Wm. B. White....	2d Lt.	"	" "	" "
	COMPANY "D."				
February 20	William Forbes...	Capt.	Oct. 15, 1862	Trans'd to 10th Infantry	Apr. 21, 1862
"	William H. Fenner	1st Lt	"	" "	" "
"	H. H. Meredith...	2d Lt.	"	" "	" "
	COMPANY "E."				
February 20	Lafayette M. Rice	Capt.	Oct 15, 1862	Trans'd to 10th Infantry	Apr. 21, 1862
"	W. W. McCamm n	1st Lt	"	" "	" "
"	E. F. Meigs.....	2d Lt.	"	" "	" "

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment, which was composed of Foster's Battalion and two Independent Companies, after performing some service, was broken up and distributed to other Regiments, by Special Orders, Nos. 31, 38 and 53, series 1862, of which the following are copies:

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 25, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 31.

Company A, Captein N. A. Winters, and Company B, Captain Foster R. Hawks, both mounted and heretofore attached to the 22d Regiment Missouri Volunteers, Colonel J. D. Foster, are hereby transferred to the 7th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, Colonel Daniel Huston, Jr., commanding.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, JR.,
Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *March* 14, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 38.

Major A. H. Linden, late of the 22d Missouri Volunteers, is hereby transferred to the Seventh Regiment Missouri Cavalry, as second Major.

This order to take effect from 25th February, 1862.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
A. D. C., Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *April* 21, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 53.

I.... Lieutenant Colonel John B. Foster's Battalion is distributed as follows, viz: Three Companies (A, B, and C,) are consolidated with the 19th Regiment Missouri Volunteers. The fourth Company (D) is assigned to Colonel Sempronius H. Boyd's Regiment, (21st Missouri Volunteers,) and the Commanding Officer will report by letter to Col. Kelton, Assistant Adjutant General, Department of the Mississippi, for orders.

II.... Lieutenant Colonel John B. Foster is appointed Lieutenant Colonel of the 10th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, and will report by letter to Colonel J. C. Kelton, Assistant Adjutant General, Department of the Mississippi, for orders.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, JR.,
Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

23D INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Jan. 17, 1862	Jacob T. Tindall	Col'n.	Dec. 1, 1861.	Killed in battle Shiloh.	April 6, 1862
June 7, 1862	Wm. P. Robinson.	"	June 7, 1862.		
Not Com'd	Jacob Smith	Lt. Col	Aug. 25, 1861	Resigned	Jan. — 1862
Jan. 25, 1862	Quin Morton	"	Jan. 25, 1862		
"	John McCullough.	Major	Dec. 1, 1861.	Died at Rolla, Mo.	Oct. 7, 1863
Oct. 13, 1863	Jacob A. Trumbo	"	Oct. 13, 1863		
Jan. 25, 1862	Stephen Peery	Adj't.	Dec. 1, 1861.	Resigned	Mch. 1, 1862
Mch. 28, '62	J. P. Martin	"	Mch. 28, '62	Resigned	April 24, 1862
May 14, 1862	George W. Easley.	"	May 14, 1862	Dismissed	Aug. 21, '63
Sept. 8, 1863	Leopold Biddle	"	Sept. 8, 1863		
Jan. 25, 1862	Thornton F. Easley	Q. M.	Dec. 1, 1861.	Resigned	Mch. 4, 1863
April 29, '63	Richard C. Rynx	"	April 29, '63		
Jan. 25, 1862	John B. Ralph	Surg'n	Dec. 1, 1861.	Resigned	Mch. 13, 1863
April 4, 1862	Theod'e J. Blutbart	"	April 4, 1862		
Jan. 25, 1862	Wm. T. Ellegood	A. S'n	Dec. 1, 1861.	Resigned	Mch. 10, 1863
Feb. 16, 1863	Edw'd L. Atkinson	"	Feb. 16, 1863		
Oct. 29, 1863	James F. Ralls	"	Oct. 29, 1863		
Feb. 1, 1862	James M. Oiler	Chap.	Dec. 1, 1861.	Died at St. Louis	Jan. 6, 1863
June 6, 1863	Alfred N. Cave	"	June 5, 1863		
	COMPANY "A."				
Jan. 25, 1862	James T. Dunlap	Capt.	Sept. 22, '61	Resigned	June 27, '63
July 2, 1863.	Lucian Eaton	"	July 2, 1863		
Jan. 25, 1862	Ephraim L. Webb.	1st Lt.	Sept. 22, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 2, 1863
Feb. 23, 1863	Wm. O. Seaman	"	Feb. 3, 1863.		
Jan. 25, 1862	Wm. O. Seamen	2d Lt.	Sept. 22, '61	Pro'd to 1st Lt. Co. A.	Feb. 3, 1863
Feb. 23, 1863	T. C. McNabb	"	Feb. 3, 1863.		
	COMPANY "B."				
Jan. 25, 1862	R. H. Debolt	Capt.	Sept. 22, '61	Resigned	Mar. 4, 1863
July 3, 1863.	J. M. Nash	"	July 3, 1863.		
Jan. 25, 1862	Stephen Peery	1st Lt.	Sept. 22, '61	Promoted	
Feb. 1, 1862	Samuel Rooks	"	Nov. 1, 1861	Resigned	June 20, 1863
June 21, '63	Orrville Moberly	"	June 21, 1863		
Jan. 25, 1862	Samuel Rooks	2d Lt.	Sept. 22, '61	Pro'd to 1st Lt. Co. B.	Nov. 1, 1861
Feb. 1, 1862	Bej'n F. Harding	"	Nov. 1, 1861	Resigned	Nov. 21, 1861
Dec. 22, 1862	Orrville Moberly	"	Dec. 22, 1862	Pro'd to 1st Lt, Co. B.	June 5, 1963
June 21, 1863	Robert A. Collier.	"	June 21, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
June 25, 1862	James A. Trumbo.	Capt.	Sept. 22, '61	Promoted to Major	Oct. 13, 1863
Dec. 17, 1863	James A. Prewer	"	Dec. 17, 1863		
Jan. 25, 1862	John H. Munn	1st Lt.	Sept. 22, '61	Resigned	Feb. 4, 1863
May 8, 1863	Benjamin F. Wyatt	"	May 1, 1863		
Jan. 25, 1862	I. P. Martin	2d Lt.	Sept. 22, '61	Promoted to Adjutant	Mch. 28, 62
Mch. 29, '62	Benjamin F. Wyatt	"	Mch. 29, '62	Pro'd to 1st Lt. Co. C.	May 1, 1863
May 8, 1862	Wm. T. Hughes	"	May 1, 1863.		
	COMPANY "D."				
Jan. 25, 1862	W. P. Robinson	Capt.	Sept. 22, 1861	Promoted to Colonel	June 7, 1862
June 23, 1862	John W. Moore	"	June 19, 1862		
Jan. 25, 1862	John A. Fisher	1st Lt.	Sept. 22, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 12, 1863
Jan. 29, 1863	Henry Sweeten	"	Jan. 13, 1863		
Jan. 25, 1862	Lafay. Cromwell	2d Lt.	Sept. 22, 1861	Resigned	
Feb. 1, 1862	James A. Brewer	"	Nov. 11, '61	Resigned	Jan. 4, 1863
Feb. 6, 1862	Joseph H. Ristine.	"	Jan. 13, 1863		

Digitized by Google

23D INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
Jan. 25, 1862	Arch. Montgomery	Capt.	Sept. 22, 1861	Resigned	Oct. 6, 1862
Dec. 22, 1862	Wm. R. Simms	"	Dec. 22, 1862		
Jan. 25, 1862	Wm. R. Simms	1st Lt.	Sept. 22, 1861	Pro'd to Capt. Co. E	Dec. 22, 1862
Dec. 22, 1862	Spotsw. H. Thomas	"	Dec. 22, 1862	Resigned	July 30, 1863
Aug. 15, 1863	John A. Martin	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Feb. 21, 1862	Geo. W. Brown	2d Lt.	Nov. 1, 1861	Resigned	July 8, 1863
Dec. 17, 1863	John J. Harper	"	Dec. 17, 1863		
	COMPANY "F."				
Jan. 25, 1862	Morris Rice	Capt.	Sept. 21, 1861		
"	T. E. Brawner	1st Lt.	Sept. 22, 1861	Resigned	Dec. 22, 1862
Jan. 22, 1863	N. J. Camp	"	Jan. 1, 1863		
Jan. 25, 1862	N. J. Camp	2d Lt.	Sept. 22, 1861	Pro'd to 1st Lt. Co. F	Jan. 1, 1863
Jan. 22, 1863	Wm. F. Reynolds	"	Jan. 2, 1863		
	COMPANY "G."				
Jan. 25, 1862	Wat'n E. Crandall	Capt.	Jan. 23, 1862		
"	James S. Todd	1st Lt.	"		
"	Web. McCullough	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Jan. 25, 1862	Francis Lisko	Capt.	Sept. 22, 1861	Resigned	Dec. 7, 1861
Feb. 1, 1862	Ebenezer West	"	Dec. 11, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 12, 1863
Jan. 22, 1863	Nathan Nichols	"	Jan. 15, 1863		
Jan. 25, 1862	Thos. B. Mikels	1st Lt.	Sept. 22, 1861	Resigned	Mch. 4, 1863
June 11, 1863	John Slinger	"	June 5, 1863		
Jan. 25, 1862	Ebenezer West	2d Lt.	Sept. 22, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. H.	Dec. 11, 1861
Feb. 1, 1862	Nathan Nichols	"	Dec. 11, 1861	" " "	Jan. 15, 1863
Jan. 22, 1862	Alonzo Chaplin	"	Jan. 16, 1863	Resigned	July 11, 1863
	COMPANY "I."				
Jan. 25, 1862	John Parker	Capt.	Jan. 1, 1862	Resigned	July 8, 1863
Sept. 11, 1862	Marion Cave	"	Sept. 5, 1862		
Jan. 25, 1862	T. H. Hollingworth	1st Lt.	Jan. 1, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 27, 1863
Feb. 11, 1863	Geo. W. Seymore	"	Jan. 28, 1863		
Jan. 25, 1862	Geo. W. Seymore	2d Lt.	Jan. 1, 1862	Pro'd to 1st Lt. Co. I	Jan. 28, 1863
Feb. 11, 1863	Jeremiah M. Nash	"	Jan. 29, 1863	Pro'd to Capt. Co. B	July 3, 1863
	COMPANY "K."				
Jan. 25, 1862	Richard H. Brown	Capt.	Jan. 1, 1862	Pr'd to Maj 12th Cav.	Dec. 29, 1863
Nov. 25, '62	Wm. P. Hurlbut	1st Lt.	April 2, 1862	Died	Nov. — 1862
Dec. 15, 1862	Louis C. Bailey	"	Dec. 15, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 3, 1863
Feb. 11, 1863	Ric'd G. Waters	"	Feb. 6, 1863		
Feb. 1, 1862	George G. Colby	2d Lt.	Jan. 7, 1862	Resigned	Nov. 29, 1862
Dec. 8, 1862	Wm. M. Delano	"	Dec. 8, 1862		

Aggregate strength of Regiment, by latest return, 831.

MEMORANDA.

Recruiting for this Regiment commenced as early as July, 1861, under the direction of Jacob T. Tindall, of Gentry county, (then a member of the Convention,) and Judge Smith, of Linn.

At the time these gentlemen commenced recruiting, they had but little prospect of success; they had no large bounties to offer, no assurance of pay to their men, no clothing,

Digitized by Google

nd their Commissary Department was supplied with little besides corn meal and bacon, athered, in many cases, from the farmers. Indeed the rebellion, at that time, had overhadowed Missouri as it were, with a dark cloud, and no cheering ray of light from the General Government gave promise to the people of this section, that they should have assistnce in their efforts to overcome the almost boundless power acquired by the rebels, and in estoring peace and protection to life and property in North Missouri.

The men who enlisted in the 23d were principally farmers, and many of them owners of and, in the counties of Grundy, Livingston, Linn, Putnam, Mercer, Harrison, Daviess and Carroll, and numbers of them had left their families unprotected in neighborhoods infested with bands of the most unprincipled rebels in the State. They had left their crops of grain ngathered, their accounts unsettled, and in the hands of men whose strongest reasons for oining the rebels was the chance it would give them to repudiate indebtedness to Union men, and rob them of their just dues. In fact, everything these recruits were possessed of, was left to the tender mercies of these hell-born traitors, who, like some foul plague, were preading death and devastation over the State, threatening ruin and death to all who did not join them in carrying out their nefarious designs.

In August, 1861, Jacob T. Tindall did, after much trouble and expense, succeed in getting authority from Major General Fremont, then commanding the Department of the West, o raise a regiment of Missouri volunteers, to serve for three years or during the war, unless ooner discharged. Soon after he had received the desired authority, he did with the utmost ispatch, rendezvous all the men who had been recruited for his regiment, at an encampment near Brookfield, on the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, and had men enough to form (7) even companies by the 1st of September, 1861, at which time he was ordered to Benton Barracks, with the command, where the men were mustered into the service of the United States, clothed, armed and equipped, and put on duty in the city of St. Louis, where they emained until the 15th of October, 1861.

On the 15th of October, 1861, Colonel Tindall received orders to proceed to Macon City, Missouri, at which place the Regiment was stationed until the 1st of November; from Macon City, it went to Chillicothe, Livingston county, Missouri, to relieve Colonel Grosbeck's Regiment of Ohio volunteers, doing duty at that place, in conjunction with the 50th Illinois Infantry. The 23d remained at Chillicothe during the entire winter of 1861, and notwithstanding the losses by death from the effects of measles, (there being over four hundred men belonging to the Regiment sick in hospital with that disease, at one time,) there was men sufficient recruited to organize three companies, thus completing the Regiment by the 31st of December, 1861, when Jacob T. Tindall was mustered in as Colonel, Jacob Smith as Lieutenant Colonel, and John McCollough as Major.

Although there was no battle or glory won by the 23d, during the winter of 1861, there was much good service rendered in preserving the peace and quietness of the surrounding counties, and protecting the lives and property of Union men. During the months of December, 1861, and January, 1862, large numbers of men who had served six months in the rebel army returned by the way of Lexington; many of these men claimed to have returned under General Pope's Proclamation, and demanded protection, although the time mentioned in that proclamation had long before expired. Some of these men were heartily sick of the rebel army, and were anxious to return to their allegiance, but the majority of them banded together, in small squads, for the purpose of recruiting for the rebel army and robbing Union men, and on several occasions the trains on the Hannibal and Saint Joseph Railroad were fired into by these men and much excitement caused in varous places by them.

These men were hunted day and night by small squads of mounted Infantry, mounted on contraband horses, by order of Colonel Tindall, and sent out with guides who knew every path and by-way in the country, and in a very short time many of them were captured or driven South, and the parties who had harbored and fed them severely punished. Indeed a large portion of the men captured by General Davis south of the Missouri river, in December, 1861, were driven South by the squads of men sent out, in all directions from Chillicothe, by Colonel Tindall.

On the 25th of January, 1862, Lieutenant Colonel Jacob Smith resigned his position, for the purpose of accepting a Judgeship, tendered him by His Excellency, the Governor of the State of Missouri, and the vacancy was filled by the appointment of Quin Morton, a man who had distinguished himself in the memorable defense of Lexington, Missouri, and rendered good service to Colonel Mulligan, as a volunteer aid.

In February, 1862, Lieutenant Colonel Quin Morton, in command of four companies of the 23d Missouri Infantry, started on an expedition from Chillicothe to Lexington, Missouri, with the expectation of meeting and dispersing a band of rebels who had committed a number of depredations in the counties of Ray and Carroll. This expedition, although very severe on the men, was almost barren of results, the country having been cleared of rebels by the active operations of several companies of Home Guards, who had spread terror among these roving bands of rebels, whom they had hunted and severely punished on several occasions.

In March, 1862, Colonel Jacob T. Tindall received an order from the Commanding General of this Department, to proceed with his Regiment to Saint Louis, Missouri, and report to the Commanding Officer at Benton Barracks, Missouri. On the arrival of the Regiment at Benton Barracks, Colonel Tindall set to work to re-clothe the men, and exchange the

Digitized by Google

Austrian Rifle, with which the entire Regiment was then armed, for the Springfield Musket, calibre .69. By the end of March, 1862, the Regiment was in fine order, well clothed, well armed and anxious to see active service.

On the 1st of Aprit, 1862, the entire Regiment started for Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee, arriving at that place on the 4th instant. Upon reporting to Major General U. S. Grant, then Commanding the Army of the Tennessee, Colonel Tindall was ordered to report with his Regiment to Brigadier General B. M. Prentiss, Commanding the 6th Division, and in pursuance of said order, he proceeded to disembark, which consumed the greater portion of the next day. On the morning of the 6th, the Regiment, under command of Lieutenant Colonel Quin Morton, left Pittsburg Landing to join the 6th Division, then supposed to be about three miles distant from the Landing. After marching about two miles, a large number of stragglers from the 18th and 25th Missouri Volunteers, were met coming towards the Landing in great disorder, and on being questioned as to the cause, stated that their Regiments had been cut to pieces.

About this time, an officer of Brigadier General Prentiss' Staff rode up to the Commanding Officer of the Regiment and ordered him to prepare his Regiment for action, upon which the Regiment was brought to a halt and the men ordered to unsling their knapsacks. Here they disencumbered themselves of everything except their guns and accoutrements, placing their property in a pile, and with a cheerfulness and alacrity seldom seen, prepared to fight their first battle; this was about nine o'clock on the morning of the 6th of April, 1862, a report of which, by Lieutenant Colonel Quin Morton, will be found at the close of these remarks.

In June, 1862, the Regiment was ordered to Benton Barracks, and continued on duty there and in the city of Saint Louis, until ——— when they were ordered southward to reinforce the Army of the Cumberland.

LEXINGTON, MISSOURI, *December* 1, 1862.

GOVERNOR: I deem it my duty to make a report of the action of the 23d Regiment Missouri Volunteers at Pittsburg Landing on April 6th, 1862. At 7 o'clock, A. M., by order of Colonel J. T. Tindall, I marched the Regiment in the direction of General Prentiss' camp. After marching about two miles, an officer of General Prentiss' Staff ordered us to halt and prepare for action, which was promptly done. As soon as the Regiment was placed in position, the enemy opened fire on us from a battery, at about 400 yards distance, which was continued without intermission for two hours.

We were then ordered to change our position and to engage a large force of the enemy who were pressing upon the centre, which was done. After a severe engagement at the distance of twenty-five or thirty yards, we drove the enemy back, not however without serious loss. We held the position assigned us until four o'clock, P. M., fighting almost without intermission, at which time we were ordered to change our front to meet the enemy, who had outflanked us. Here we fought until five o'clock, driving the enemy back, although they charged us frequently during the time. Again we were compelled to change our position, and soon after this change we were surrounded and fired upon, from front and rear, by two batteries and infantry. Here there was a most terrible shower of shot and shell. We repulsed the enemy in our rear and determined to try and reach the main body of the army, which had fallen back to the river; and in the effort to lead our now broken forces back, the gallant and much lamented Colonel Tindall fell shot through the body, after having done his duty most nobly during the day.

After retiring about two hundred yards, were met by a large force of the enemy, and compelled to surrender at about six o'clock, P. M., after ten (10) hours almost incessant fighting. Officers and men behaved nobly. I feel it my duty to mention the gallant conduct of Major John McCullough, who displayed great coolness and bravery throughout the day. Captains Dunlap, Robinson and Brown, and Adjutant Martin, and Lieutenants Munn and Simms were wounded. Thirty privates were killed, about one hundred and seventy wounded, and three hundred and seventy-five were taken prisoners.

This report would have been made earlier, but being a prisoner until very recently, I have not been in a situation to make it.

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

QUIN MORTON,

Lieutenant Colonel 23d Regiment Missouri Volunteers.

To His Excellency, H. R. GAMBLE,

Governor of Missouri.

Digitized by Google

24TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Jan. 15, 1862	S. H. Boyd	Col	Aug. 2, 1861	Resigned	April 18, 1863
April 20, 1863	James K Mills	"	April 20, 1863		
Nov. 17, 1861	James K. Mills	Lt Col	Aug. 2, 1861	Promoted to Colonel	April 20, 1863
April 21, 1863	Wm. H. Stark	"	April 21, 1863		
Nov. 29, 1861	Eli N. Weston	Major	Aug. 2, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 2, 1863
Jan. 5, 1863	Wm. H. Stark	"	Jan. 5, 1863	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	April 21, 1863
May 2, 1863	Robert W. Fyan	"	May 2, 1863		
Sept. 30, 1862	J. C. S. Colby	Adj	Dec. 5, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 17, 1863
Mrch 9, 1863	Wm. H. McAdams	"	Mrch 5, 1863		
Jan. 15, 1862	Sanford C. Peck	Q. M.	Aug. 2, 1861	Must'd out to accept pro	Mar. 16, 1863
April 21, 1863	J. C. S. Colby	"	April 21, 1863		
Jan. 15, 1862	E. T. Robberson	Surg'n	Sept. 1, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 12, 1862
April 11, 1862	Leander H. Baker	"	April 11, 1862		
Jan. 1, 1862	J. Little	A Sur.	Dec. 23, 1862		
April 3, 1863	Orson H. Crandall	"	April 3, 1863		
Jan. 15, 1862	A. H. Powell	Chap.	Oct. 10, 1861	Resigned	Dec. 12, 1863
	COMPANY "A."				
Jan. 15, 1862	Thomas A. Reed	Capt.	Aug. 5, 1861	Resigned	Mar. 28, 1863
April 20, 1863	John T. Young	"	April 1, 1863		
Jan. 15. 1862	John T. Young	1st Lt.	Aug. 5, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. A.	April 1, 1863
April 20, 1863	J. L. Robberson	"	April 1, 1863		
Jan. 15, 1862	J. L. Robberson	2d Lt.	Aug. 5, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. A.	April 1, 1863
May 8, 1863	Hosea G. Mullings	"	May 4, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
Jan. 15, 1862	Robert W. Fyan	Capt.	Aug. 20, 1861	Promoted to Major	May 2, 1863
May 16, 1863	W. F. Badenhamer	"	May 6, 1863		
Jan. 15, 1863	W. F. Badenhamer	1st Lt.	Aug. 20, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. B.	May 6, 1863
May 16, 1863	Isaac D. Johnson	"	May 6, 1863		
Jan. 15, 1862	J. C. S. Colby	2d Lt.	Aug. 20, 1861	Promoted to Adjutant	Sept. 30, 1862
May 8, 1863	Isaac D. Johnson	"	Jan. 1, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. B.	May 6, 1863
May 16, 1863	Thomas K. Paul	"	May 6, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Aug. 27, 1862	Wm. F. Martindale	Capt.	Aug. 19, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 17, 1863
Mrch 8, 1863	Uriah P. Johnson	"	Mrch 1, 1863		
Aug. 27, 1862	James Denny	1st Lt.	Nov. 1, 1861		
Oct. 21, 1862	J. B. Yarborough	2d Lt.	Jan. 1, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. D.	Mrch 1, 1863
April 7, 1862	Robert C. Hoggins	"	April 2, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Jan. 15, 1862	Wm. Vaughan	Capt.	Aug. 19, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 2, 1863
Mrch 5, 1863	Charles B. Owen	"	Mrch 1, 1863		
"	Charles B. Owen	1st Lt.	Aug. 19, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. D.	Mrch 1, 1863
"	J. B. Yarborough	"	Mrch 1, 1863		
"	J. D. Johnson	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Feb. 20, 1862	L. M. Rice	Capt.	Oct. 15, 1861	Resigned	Oct. 12, 1862
Jan. 27, 1863	W. W. McCamman	"	Oct. 13, 1862		
Feb. 20, 1862	W. W. McCamman	1st Lt.	Oct. 15, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. E.	Oct. 12, 1862
June 27, 1863	Vincent Chalifoux	"	Oct. 14, 1862	Mustered out	Jan. 29, 1863
Oct. 12, 1863	Daniel Driscoll	"	July 1, 1863		
Feb. 20, 1862	B. F. Meiggs	2d Lt.	Oct. 15, 1861	Resigned	May 24, 1862
Jan. 27, 1863	Daniel Driscoll	"	Oct. 15, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. E.	July 1, 1863

Digitized by Google

24TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "F."				
Jan. 15, 1862	S. P. Barris	Capt.	Aug. 20, 1861		
"	Pleasant A. Hart	1st Lt.	"		
"	Henry Sullivan	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Aug. 4, 1862
Sept. 16, 1862	Manley P. Owen	"	Sept. 16, 1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
Not Com'd	J. T. Taliafero	Capt.	Aug. 2, 1861	Not officially acc'd for.	
Oct. 14, 1862	Andrew W. Curry	"	Oct. 12, 1861		
Not Com'd	Daniel Z. Kudy	1st Lt.	Nov. 30, 1861	Not officially acc'd for.	
Oct. 14, 1862	Wm. H. Shadel	"	Oct. 12, 1862		
Not Com'd	Andrew W. Curry	2d Lt.	Nov. 30, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. G.	Oct. 12, 1862
Oct. 6, 1862	Charles Dalrymple	"	Oct. 6, 1862		
	COMPANY "H."				
June 27, 1862	Isaac B. Tyler	Capt.	Sept. 7, 1861	Resigned	June 21, 1862
Oct. 21, 1862	Jerome J. Lyon	"	July 16, 1862		
July 14, 1862	Jerome J. Lyon	1st Lt.	Dec. 1, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. H.	July 16, 1862
Oct. 21, 1862	Samuel L. Fritz	"	July 16, 1862	Died at Helena, Ark.	
Oct. 20, 1862	N. G. Long	"	Oct. 20, 1862		
Oct. 21, 1862	George B. Fuller	2d Lt.	Oct. 9, 1861	Not officially acc'd for.	
"	N. G. Long	"	July 16, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. H.	Oct. 20, 1862
"	Edward H. Bishop	"	Oct. 20, 1862		
	COMPANY "I."				
Jan. 15, 1862	Wm. H. Stark	Capt.	Aug. 22, 1861	Promoted to Major	Jan. 5, 1863
Feb. 19, 1863	Wyatt Harris	"	Feb. 19, 1863		
Not Com'd	Sanford C. Peck	1st Lt.	Aug. 2, 1861	Not officially acc'd for.	
Mar. 20, 1862	Wm. B. Feely	"	Nov. 1, 1861	Resigned	Oct. 16, 1862
Oct. 29, 1862	Wyatt Harris	"	Oct. 18, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. I.	Feb. 19, 1863
Mar. 16, 1863	William Bragg	"	Mar. 12, 1863		
Jan. 15, 1862	Wm. B. Feely	2d Lt.	Sept. 10, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. I.	Nov. 1, 1861
May 20, 1862	Wyatt Harris	"	Jan. 1, 1862	" "	Oct. 18, 1862
Oct. 29, 1863	William Bragg	"	Oct. 18, 1862	" "	Mar. 12, 1863
Mar. 16, 1863	John Slone	"	Mar. 12, 1863		
	COMPANY "K."				
Jan. 15, 1862	James R. Vanzant	Capt.	Aug. 6, 1861		
"	Gerald Walsh	1st Lt.	Sept. 25, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 27, 1862
Jan. 28, 1862	W. H. McAdams	"	Jan. 24, 1862	Promoted to Adjutant	Mrch 5, 1863
Mar. 19, 1863	Spencer B. Wright	"	Mar. 5, 1863		
Jan. 15, 1862	Spencer B. Wright	2d Lt.	Aug 19, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. K.	Mrch 5, 1863
Mar. 19, 1863	James Healy	"	Mrch 5, 1863		

Aggregate strength by latest return, 419.

MEMORANDA.

For want of Regimental Reports this office is, with great reluctance, obliged to confine itself to the remark that, having been organized in August, 1861, the 24th Infantry early entered the field, and has been unceasingly engaged in the important events of the War in the West; proving itself, on all occasions, when it has had an opportunity, worthy of its full share of the honor attributed to the Volunteers of Missouri in the patriotic Army which the exigency of the Nation called forth. If the insurrection is persisted in it will again and again add other blows in the conflict which must inevitably end in the re-establishment of the authority of Liberty and Law among the unfortunate people who, willingly or unwillingly, aided in the attempt to destroy the integrity of the United States.

Digitized by Google

25TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Mrch 24, '62	Everett Peabody ..	Col ..	Sept. 1, 1861	Kld in bat. Pts. landing	April 6, 1862
June 10, 1862	Chester Harding, Jr	"	April 10 '62	Mus out under ord. con.	
Mrch 24, '63	Robert T. Vanhorn	Lt Col	Mrch 22, '62	"	
"	James E. Powell ..	Major	Mrch 24, '62	Kld in bat. Pts. landing	April 6, 1862
May 2, 1862	Fred. C. Nichols ..	"	April 22, '62	Tr. to Engineer Regt ..	Dec. 31, 1863
Mrch 24, '62	Charles W. Gruff ..	Adj ..	June 10, 1861	Died	July 4, 1862
July 16, 1862	Herman Giseke ...	"	July 5, 1862 .	Pro. Cap. Co. L. eng. R	Dec. 31, 1863
Mrch 25, '62	J. D. Henderson ..	Q. M.	Nov. 1, 1861	Mus out under ord .con.	
April 11, '62	John T. Berghoff ..	Surg'n	April 11, '62	Mus out under ord. con.	
April 5, 1862	Julius Brey	A. Sur	April 5, 1862	Dis. for disability	July 23, 1863
Sept. 20, '62	John Q. Eggleston .	"	Sept. 20, '62 .	Mus out under ord. con.	
Mrch 25, '62	L. C. Pace	Chap.	Aug. 12, '61	Resigned	Nov. 1, 1862
	COMPANY "A."				
Mrch 24, '62	Fred. C. Nichols ..	Capt .	May 16, 1861	Promoted to Major	April 25, '62
June 7, 1862	Robt. C. Bradshaw	"	May 16, 1862	Mus out under ord of con	
Mrch 24, '62	Robt. C. Bradshaw	1st Lt.	May 16, 1861	Pro. to Capt. Co. A	May 16, 1862
June 7, 1862 .	Joseph Thompson .	"	May 16, 1862	Pro. to Capt. Co. I	May 3, 1863
May 8, 1863 .	Oscar F. Story	"	May 3, 1863	Pro Cap Co M eng reg.	Dec. 31, 1863
May 24, 1862	Joseph Thompson .	2d Lt.	May 16, 1861	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. A	May 16, 1862
June 7, 1862 .	John McLellan	"	May 16, 1862	Cashiered	Oct. 31, 1862
Jan. 12, 1863	Oscar F. Story	"	Dec. 8, 1862	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. A	May 3, 1863
May 12, 1863	William E. Hight .	"	May 4, 1863	Pro 1st Lt Co M eng reg	Dec. 31, 1863
	COMPANY "B."				
Mrch 24, '62	Joseph Schmitz	Capt .	May 16, 1861		
Mrch 24, '62	Val Korell	1st Lt.	Sept. 27, '61	Resigned	June 21, 1862
Aug. 7, 1862	George W. Shinn ..	"	July 21, 1862	Mus out under ord. con.	
Mrch 24, '62	John J. Bramble ..	2d Lt.	Mrch 24, '62	Transferred to Co. D ..	
Mrch 25, '62	Frederick Klinglow	"	Mrch 25, '62	Resigned	Sept. 7, 1862
Jan. 12, 1863	Louis Grafenstein .	"	Dec. 8, 1862	Died	May 19, 1863
July 2, 1863 .	Wm. K. Lyle	"	July 2, 1863 .	Pro 1st Lt Co L eng re	Dec. 31, 1863
	COMPANY "C."				
Mrch 24, '62	C. A. Wade	Capt .	Mrch 25, '62	Kld in bat Pits. landing	April 6, 1862
June 9, 1862 .	James Dunn	"	May 16, 1862	Tr. to Co. A. Eng. Regt	Dec. 31, 1863
Mrch 24, '62	E. F. Spaulding ...	1st Lt.	Mrch 25, '62	Died	June — 1862
Aug. 7, 1862	George G. Bayne ..	"	Aug. 7, 1862	Tr. to Co. A. Eng. Regt	Dec. 31, 1863
Mrch 24, '62	James Dunn	2d Lt.	July 12, 1861	Pro. to Capt. Co. C ...	July 12, 1861
June 9, 1862 .	Lewis E. Teter	"	May 16, 1862	Cashiered	Mrch 11, '62
Dec. 1, 1862 .	James R. Gray	"	Dec. 1, 1861	Pro 1st Lt Co K. 7 Cav .	April 9, 1863
May 12, 1863	Henry Carlisle	"	May 4, 1863	Mus. out under ord. con	
	COMPANY "D."				
Mrch 24, '62	Emmis C. Thomas .	Capt .	July 25, 1861	Resigned	Dec. 1, 1863
"	Wm. P. H. Norris .	1st Lt	July 26, 1861	Resigned	Sept. 7, 1863
Nov. 27, 1863	L. R. Lancaster ...	"	Nov. 27, 1863	Tr. to Co. A. Eng. Reg	Dec. 31, 1863
Not com	Thomas A. Dunlap	2d Lt.	July 26, 1861	D'd on roll, pris. of war.	
Mrch 25, '62	John J. Bramble ..	"	Mrch 25, '62	Kld. in bat. Pits landing	April 6, 1862
May 2, 1862	Timothy Darby ...	"	April 20, '62	Mus. out under ord. con	

Digitized by Google

25TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
Mrch 24, '62	Simon S. Eveans	Capt	July 22, 1861	Died	Jan. 17, 1863
May 8, 1863	Benj. F. Coleman	"	May 3, 1863	Tr. to Co. G. Eng. Reg	Dec. 31, '63
Mrch 24, '62	Wm. Perkins	1st Lt	July 22, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 23, 1863
May 8, 1863	James Cornell	"	May 3, 1863	Mustered out of service	Dec. 7, 1863
Mrch 24, '62	Alex. C. Mills	2d Lt	July 22, 1861	Resigned	Sept. 3, 1862
Sept. 30, 1862	Patrick K. Donnell	"	Sept. 27, '62	Commission revoked	Oct. 24, 1862
Jan. 12, 1863	John P. Morton	"	Dec. 8, 1862	Pro 1st Lt Co G eng reg	Dec. 31, '63
	COMPANY "F."				
Mrch 24, '62	George B. Hage	Capt	July 25, 1861	App. Col. 113th Illinois	Oct. 2, 1862
Dec. 8, 1862	James B. Hawley	"	Nov. 1, 1862	Mus. out under ord. con	
Mrch 24, '62	James B. Hawley	1st Lt.	July 25, 1861	Pro. to Capt. Co. F	Nov. 1, 1862
Dec. 8, 1862	Benj. F. Buzard	"	Nov. 2, 1862	Pro. to Capt. Co. K	May 3, 1863
Mrch 25, '62	Benj. F. Buzard	2d Lt.	Mrch 25, '62	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. F	Nov. 2, 1862
Jan. 12, 1863	Wm. W. Brown	"	Dec. 8, 1862	Pro 1st Lt Co H eng reg	Dec. 31, 1863
	COMPANY "G."				
Mrch 24, '62	William Millar	Capt	June 21, '61	Mus. out under ord. con	
"	John H. Millar	1st Lt.	July 17, 1861	Resigned	Mrch 14, '63
Aug. 3, 1863	John Murphy	"	July 20, 1863	Tr. to Co L Eng. Regt.	Dec. 31, 1863
Mrch 24, '62	Herman Giseke	2d Lt	June 13, '61	Promoted to Adjutant	July 5, 1862
Sept. 11, 1862	James Cornell	"	Sept. 11, '62	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. E	May 3, 1863
	COMPANY "H."				
Mrch 24, '62	Hamilton Dill	Capt	Aug. 14, '61	Pro. Maj. Eng. Regt	Dec. 31, 1863
"	S. M. Perfield	1st Lt	"	Kld. bat. Pits. landing	April 6, 1862
May 3, 1862	B. J. Coleman	"	April 21, '62	Pro. to Capt. Co. E	May 3, 1862
May 8, 1863	W. J. Hahn	"	May 3, 1863	Mus. out under ord. con	
Mrch 24, '62	Wm. J. Hahn	2d Lt	Dec. 17, '61	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. H	May 3, 1863
May 12, 1863	Addison N. Glenn	"	May 4, 1863	Pro 1st Lt Co M eng reg	Dec. 31, '63
	COMPANY "I."				
Mrch 24, '62	Geo. K. Donnelly	Capt	July 25, 1861	Resigned	July 1, 1862
Sept. 11, 1862	O. P. Newberry	"	Sept. 11, '62	Pro. Maj. 5 Cav. M S M	April 28, '63
May 8, 1863	Joseph Thompson	"	May 3, 1863	Mus. out under ord. con	
Mrch 24, '62	O. P. Newberry	1st Lt.	July 25, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. I	Sept. 11, '62
Jan. 12, 1862	Wm. A. Morton	"	Dec. 8, 1862	Tr. Co. H. Eng. Regt	Dec. 31, '63
Mrch 24. '62	John. W. Singleton	2d Lt	Aug. 6, 1861	Resigned	Mrch 18, '63
May 12, 1863	Marcus Morton	"	May 4, 1863	Mus. out under ord. con	
	COMPANY "K."				
Mrch 24, '62	G. H. Rumbaugh	Capt	Feb. 1, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 2, 1862
Nov. 17, '62	Nathaniel Shutliff	"	Mrch 8, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 23, 1863
May 8, 1863	Benj. F. Buzard	"	May 3, 1863	Tr. Co. H. Eng. Regt	Dec. 31, 1863
Mrch 24, '62	Nathaniel Shutliff	1st Lt.	Feb. 1, 1862	Pro. Capt. Co. K	Nov. 8, 1862
Jan. 12, 1863	Benj. R. Tanner	"	Dec. 8, 1862	Tr. Co. G. Eng. Regt	Dec. 31, 1863
Mrch 25, '62	Henry P. Macloon	2d Lt	Mrch 25, '62	Resigned	Sept. 17, '62
Oct. 6, 1862	Charles W. Noell	"	Oct. 6, 1862	Commission vacated	Mrch 5, '63
May 12, 1863	Gustavus Saltzman	"	May 4, 1863	Tr. Co. G. Eng. Regt	Dec. 31, '63

Aggregate strength, by latest return, 577.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was first organized in June, 1861, at Saint Joseph, Missouri, and was then known as the 13th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers. It was, for the most part, formed from the Home Guard Battalions of Major Peabody, Major Van Horn an

d

Major Berry. The Regiment was employed in guarding a portion of the line of the Hannibal and Saint Joseph Railroad, and upon garrison duty, until it was ordered to Lexington, in the latter part of August. Colonel Mulligan, who commanded at Lexington, surrendered the Post to General Sterling Price, on the 20th of September, 1861, who paroled the officers of the 13th, and released the men upon their oaths. Exchanges were subsequently effected, and the Regiment was reorganized as the 25th, with Everett Peabody as Colonel, Robert T. Van Horn as Lieutenant Colonel, and James E. Powell as Major. In March, 1862, the Regiment was sent to General Grant, at Pittsburg Landing, and was Brigaded in McKean's Brigade, Prentiss' Division. It participated in the battle of Shiloh, losing very heavily in killed and wounded, among the former, were the Colonel and Major. Captain Frederick C. Nichols was subsequently promoted to the Majority, and Chester Harding, Jr., was appointed Colonel.

In the advance upon Corinth, the Regiment was constanly upon picket duty, or engaged in the construction of earthworks. During the summer of 1862, the Regiment constructed a chain of forts south and west of Corinth. It was ordered to Missouri for the purpose of recruiting, in September, 1862, but, on its arrival at Saint Louis, was sent to Pilot Knob; thence to Patterson, where it was assigned to Brigadier General J. W. Davidson, and became part of the Army of Southeast Missouri.

It remained with this army during the winter campaign. Upon returning to Iron Mountain in March, 1863, it was ordered to Saint Joseph, Missouri, and was actively employed by detachments, in clearing the District of Northwest Missouri from bushwhackers until June, when it was sent to New Madrid, where it reconstructed the fortifications, which had been dismantled, and constituted the garrison of the post.

By Special Orders, No. 520, series 1863, War Department, a copy of which is hereto annexed, the Regiment was consolidated with the 1st Regiment of Engineers, Missouri Volunteers.

WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, *November*, 22, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 520.

(*Extract.*)

16. Upon the recommendation of the Governor, and the approval of the Commanding General, Department of the Missouri, the 25th Missouri Volunteers is hereby consolidated with the Engineer Regiment of the West (Bissel's, Missouri Volunteers.)

The combined force will receive a numerical designation from the Governor.

The organization of the consolidated force must confine to that prescribed by General Orders, No. 177, series of 1862, from this office; to this end, all officers in excess of the number therein allowed, will be mustered out and honorably discharged from the service. The details of the consolidation are hereby placed under the direction of the General Commanding the Department of the Missouri, who is charged with the prompt execution of this order, and who will forward a complete return of the said force to this office.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

26TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Jan. 17, 1862	George B. Boomer	Col ..	Dec. 30, 1861	K'd in assault on Vicks'g	May 24 '63
June 13, 1863	Benjamin D. Dean	"	May 28, 1863		
Jan. 17, 1862	John H. Holman..	Lt Col	Dec. 30, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 26,'63
June 22, 1863	John McFall.....	"	Feb. 1, 1863		
Jan. 10, 1862	L. E. Komwezoski	Major	Jan. 8, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 21,'62
Jan. 16, 1863	Charles F. Brown.	"	Nov. 21, 1862	K'd battle Champ'n Hills	May 16,'63
Aug. 10, 1863	Robert C. Crowell	"	June 1, 1863		
Jan. 17, 1862	Abra'm Vanbeuren	Adj ..	Jan. 17, 1862	Resigned	Apr. 26,'62
June 20, 1862	George W. Brown.	"	Apr. 26, 1862		
Feb. 8, 1862	Charles F. Brown.	Q. M.	Jan. 27, 1862	Promoted to Major.....	Nov. 22,'62
Feb. 16, 1863	James T. Berry...	"	Jan. 8, 1863		
Jan. 13, 1862	Jonathan S. Prout.	Surg'n	Jan. 13, 1862		
Jan. 17, 1862	John L. Byron....	A. Sur	Dec. 31, 1861	Resigned	July 31, '63
Feb. 2, 1863	Charles F. Barrett	"	Feb. 2, 1863		
May 26, 1862	Joseph Warren....	Chap.	Apr. 30, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Not Com'd..	John H. Holman..	Capt .	Aug. 30, 1861	Promoted to Lt Colonel..	Dec. 30,'61
Jan. 17, 1862	David Cain.....	"	Dec. 31, 1861	Resigned	June 21,'62
July 5, 1862	Wm. M. Robinson	"	June 22, 1862		
Jan 17, 1862	George W. Allison	1st Lt.	Aug. 30, 1861	Mustered out of service.	Mar. 31,'62
July 15, 1862	Charles P. Carman	"	Apr. 1, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 12,'62
Jan. 16, 1863	Amos W. Fritchey	"	Nov. 22, 1862		
Jan. 17, 1862	Charles P. Carman	2d Lt.	Aug. 30, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. A	Apr. 1, '62
July 15, 1862	James Whitton....	"	Apr. 2, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Not Com'd..	John Welker.....	Capt .	Sept. 17, 1861	K'd battle Champ'n Hills	May 16,'63
June 22, 1862	Ed. H. Stoddard...	"	May 20, 1863		
Jan. 17, 1862	Wm. M. Robinson	1st Lt.	Sept. 17, 1861	Promoted to Capt. Co. A.	June 22,'62
July 5, 1862	Ed. H. Stoddard...	"	June 23, 1862	Promoted to Capt. Co. B.	May 20,'63
Aug. 22, 1863	John W. Peery....	"	May 21, 1863		
Not Com'd..	David Cain.....	2d Lt.	Sept. 17, 1861	Promoted to Capt. Co. A	Dec. 31,'61
Jan. 17, 1862	Ed. H. Stoddard...	"	Dec. 31, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. B	June 23,'62
July 5, 1862.	Wm. A. Wilcox...	"	June 24, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 11,'63
Feb. 10, 1863	John W. Peery....	"	Jan 12, 1863	Promoted to 1st Lt. Co. B	May 21,'63
	COMPANY "C."				
Jan. 17, 1862	D. W. C. Brown..	Capt .	Sept. 15, 1861	Resigned	Apr. 22,'63
June 22, 1863	James M. Dennis..	"	April 25, 1863		
Jan. 17, 1862	Jacob Keller.....	1st Lt.	Sept. 15, 1861	Transferred to 10th Inf'y	
Feb. 19, 1862	G. W. Brown.....	"	Jan. 1, 1862	Promoted to Adjutant....	Apr. 26,'62
July 5, 1862	James M. Dennis..	"	June 26, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co C..	Apr. 25,'63
Aug. 22, 1863	N. M. Holtzinger..	"	Apr. 26, 1863		
Feb. 14, 1862	N. M. Holtzinger.	2d Lt.	Jan. 8, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co C..	Apr. 26,'63
	COMPANY "D."				
Jan. 17, 1862	Lo'zo D. Maynard	Capt .	Sept. 18, 1861	Dismissed	Mar. 12,'63
Aug. 22, 1863	Frank G. Solomon.	"	Mar. 13, 1863		
Jan. 17, 1863	Frank G. Schoener	1st Lt.	Sept. 24, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co D	Mar. 3. '63
Aug. 22, 1863	Henry P. Harding.	"	Mar. 14, 1863		
Jan. 17, 1862	Henry P. Harding.	2d Lt.	Sept. 11, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt. Co D	Mar. 14,'63

Digitized by Google

26TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
May 22, 1862	Robert C. Crowell	Capt	May 29, 1862	Promoted to Major	June 1, '63
Sep. 30, 1863	Robert B. Denny	"	June 2, 1863		
Not Com'd	Robert C. Crowell	1st Lt.	Sept. 10, 1861	Promoted to Captain Co E	Mar. 29,'62
July 5, 1862	Robert B. Denny	"	June 26, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co E	June 2, '63
Sep. 30, 1863	Frederick Zender	"	June 3, 1863		
July 5, 1862	John T. Crowe	2d Lt.	June 26, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co I	June 2, '63
	COMPANY "F."				
Jan. 17, 1862	Benjamin D. Dean	Capt	Dec. 20, 1861	Promoted to Colonel	May 28,'63
June 22, 1863	Wm. L. Wheeler	"	June 1, 1863		
Jan. 17, 1862	Benj. C. Anderson	1st Lt	Oct. 2, 1861	Resigned	Mar. 29,'62
May 26, 1862	Wm. L. Wheeler	"	Mar. 29, 1862	Promoted to Captain Co F	June 1, '63
Aug. 22, 1863	John W. Maupin	"	June 2, 1863		
Jan. 17, 1862	Wm. L. Wheeler	2d Lt.	Nov. 2, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt Co F	Mar. 29,'62
Apr. 26, 1862	E. M. Koninzeski	"	Apr. 26, 1862	Died	June 30,'62
July 23, 1862	John W. Maupin	"	July 18, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co F	June 2, '63
	COMPANY "G."				
Jan. 17, 1862	Thomas M. Rice	Capt	Oct. 4, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 14,'63
Aug. 22, 1863	Charles A. Meyer	"	Feb. 24, 1863		
Jan. 17, 1862	Henry L. Ellsworth	1st Lt	Sept. 10, 1861	Resigned	Sept. 10,'61
July 5, 1862	Charles A. Meyer	"	June 17, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co G	Feb. 24,'63
Jan. 26, 1863	Wm. H. Mongel	"	Jan. 10, 1863		
Jan. 17, 1862	Charles A. Meyer	2d Lt.	Oct. 21, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt Co G	June 17,'62
July 5, 1862	Wm. H. Mongel	"	June 18, 1862	" " "	Jan. 10, '63
Jan. 26, 1863	Thomas Lee	"	Jan. 11, 1863	D'd w's rec'd Champ. Hills	May, 1863
	COMPANY "H."				
Jan. 17, 1862	John F. F. Koops	Capt	Oct. 5, 1861	Resigned	Nov. 19,'62
Jan. 26, 1863	Laurengs Schirma	"	Jan. 8, 1863		
Jan. 17, 1862	Laurengs Schirma	1st Lt.	Nov. 1, 1861	Promoted to Captain Co H	Jan. 8, '63
Jan. 26, 1863	Charles A. Meyer	"	Jan. 9, 1863	" " Co G	Feb. 24,'63
Aug. 22, 1863	Samuel W. Reed	"	Aug. 22, 1863		
Jan. 17, 1862	Wm. L. Morrow	2d Lt.	Oct. 5, 1861	Resigned	Aug. 31,'62
Oct. 26, 1862	George Shepard	"	Oct. 25, 1862		
	COMPANY "I."				
Jan. 17, 1862	John McFall	Capt	Nov. 25, 1861	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	Feb. 1, '63
Aug. 22, 1863	Frank G. Schoener	"	Mar. 13, 1863		
Jan. 17, 1862	Wiley C. Wiseman	1st Lt	Sept. 21, 1861	Died	Nov. 18,'62
June 24, 1863	John T. Crowe	"	Dec. 1, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co I	June 23,'63
Aug. 22, 1863	Ernest A. Self	"	Aug. 22, 1863		
Jan. 17, 1862	Wm. Gilcrease	2d Lt.	Sept. 21, 1861	Resigned	Mar. 29,'62
Apr. 26, 1862	E. M. Koninzeski	"	Apr. 26, 1862	Transferred to Co F	
May 26, 1862	James T. Berry	"	Mar. 29, 1862	Promoted Quartermaster	Jan. 8, '63

Aggregate strength by latest return, 473.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was organized in December, 1861, and soon after joined the expedition under General Pope, against New Madrid, and on the 26th raised its flag over the lower rebel fort. April 9, 1862, the Regiment formed a part of the force that captured the rebel army, (6,500) at Tiptonville. April 22, 1862, reached the vicinity of Corinth, participated in the battle of Farmington, and the final capture of Corinth. September 19, the Regiment fought in the desperate battle of Iuka, and there won a name for firmness and bravery that will never perish; nearly one-third of its effective force were killed and wounded. Soon after

Digitized by Google

followed the two days' battle of Corinth, in which the Regiment particularly distinguished itself. During the year 1863, it was engaged in the battles at Port Gibson, Raymond, Jackson, Champion Hills, Black River, Vicksburg and Missionary Ridge.

At Champion Hill and Missionary Ridge, the battle flag of the 26th waved in the thickest of the fight, and was planted on the works of the enemy.

Few Regiments have suffered so severely in officers and men. The names of Boomer and Brown, Welker and Stoddard, and the other noble ones, have faded from the Regimental Roll, but they have left good deeds behind them, that will preserve their memories in history.

The 26th presents a clear record; there is no defeat that can dim its many victories, and no failure that will tarnish its fair fame: its brave dead are buried upon fifteen battle fields, and its living are ready, at any moment, to do battle in honor of their State and country.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 31, 1861.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 14.

I.... The company and parts of companies of Missouri Volunteers, mustered into the service of the United States, for the term of three years, under the command respectively of L. D. Maynard and 1st Lieuts. R. C. Crowell, H. L. Ellsworth and John F. F. Koops, now stationed at Medora; the three companies mustered into the same service, under the respective commands of John H. Holman, John Welker and D. W. C. Brown, together with the unassigned recruits raised for Holman's Battalion of Sharpshooters, and three companies raised for the 26th Missouri Volunteers, and mustered into the same service, under the respective commands of Captains Wiseman, Dean and Rucker, making an aggregate of eight hundred and twenty Company officers and enlisted men, are hereby consolidated into a Regiment, which will be designated and known as the 26th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

II.... Captain John H. Holman is hereby appointed Lieutenant Colonel, and A. W. Maupin is hereby appointed Major of the 26th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

III.... As soon as the muster rolls of the 26th Regiment Missouri Volunteers shall exhibit the strength thereof to be to the minimum force required for a complete regimental organization, George B. Boomer will be appointed its Colonel.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, JR.,
Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

27TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Jan. 8, 1863	Thomas Curley	Col	Jan. 8, 1863		
Oct., 1862	A. Jacobson	Lt Col	Sept. 27, 1862		
Nov. 13, 1862	James F. How	Major	Nov. 11, 1862		
Aug. 4, 1862	Albert A. Morey	Adjt	Aug. 4, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 16, 1862
Jan. 9, 1863	William H. Hele	"	Jan. 9, 1863	"	Mrch 24, 1863
July 9, 1863	John Wellmeyer	"	Mrch 25, '63		
July 31, 1862	Bryan Foley	Q. M.	July 31, 1862		
Aug. 30, 1862	B. N. Bond	Sur'gn	Aug. 30, 1862		
Sept. 1, 1862	John S. Murphy	Ast Su	Sept. 1, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 12, 1863
Jan. 14, 1863	John Bowman	"	Jan. 14, 1863		
Sept. 10, 1862	Edwin A. Casey	"	Sept. 10, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 12, 1863
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 8, 1862	Cyrus C. Bennis	Capt	Sept. 4, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 2, 1863
Sept. 8, 1862	Fred. M. Shelton	1st Lt.	"	Prom'd to Capt. Co. G.	Feb. 3, 1863
Feb. 10, 1863	John Clumpett	"	Feb. 4, 1863		
Sept. 8, 1862	Thomas Smith	2d Lt	Sept. 4, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co D	Jan. 18, 1863
Jan. 26, 1863	William McFadden	"	Jan. 19, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 19, 1862	Henry Shook	Capt	Sept. 12, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 24, 1862
Jan. 26, 1863	Dennis O'Connor	"	Jan. 17, 1863		
Sept. 19, 1862	Thomas H. Rumble	1st Lt.	April 12, 1862		
"	John Clumpett	2d Lt	Sept. 12, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. A	Feb. 4, 1863
Feb. 24, 1863	Benjamin Harbison	"	Feb. 15, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 24, 1862	David S. Hooper	Capt	Sept. 22, 1863		
"	William E. Ware	1st Lt.	"		
"	Erastus O. Gales	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 7, 1862	William A. Talby	Capt	Sept. 27, 1862		
"	Dennis O'Connor	1st Lt.	"	Prom'd to Capt. Co. B	Jan. 17, 1863
Jan. 26, 1863	Thomas Smith	"	Jan. 18, 1863	Resigned	April 3, 1863
Oct. 7, 1862	Thomas Flint, Jr	2d Lt	Sept. 27, 1862	"	Jan. 9, 1863
Jan. 26, 1863	Edward Foley	"	Jan. 10, 1863	"	Aug. 10, 1863
	COMPANY "E."				
Aug. 18, 1861	Charles Kinsey	Capt	Aug. 18, 1861	Resigned	Dec. 31, 1862
Jan. 1, 1863	Alexander Lowry	"	Jan. 1, 1863		
July 26, 1862	Charles E. Kinsey	1st Lt.	July 23, 1862		
Aug. 18, 1861	John T. Kinsey	2d Lt.	April 18, 1861	Resigned	Nov. 18, '62
Dec. 2, 1862	C. S. Kinsey	"	Dec. 2, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Nov. 22, 1862	James J. Clark	Capt	Nov. 11, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 3, 1863
"	John J. Findley	1st Lt.	"	"	Feb. 25, 1863
"	Martin C. Bonnel	2d Lt.	"		

27TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
Jan. 7, 1863	William P. Hobson	Capt.	Dec. 18, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 24, 1863
Feb. 10, 1863	Fred. M. Shelton	"	Feb. 3, 1863		
Jan. 7, 1862	James Marquis	1st Lt.	Dec. 18, 1862		
"	John Shook	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	April 8, 1863
	COMPANY "H."				
May 8, 1862	Anton Gerster	Capt.	Aug. 10, 1861		
"	John Kies	1st Lt.	Aug. 15, 1861		
"	Thomas F. Haskell	2d Lt.	Aug. 25, 1861		
	COMPANY "I."				
May 7, 1863	Samuel M. Hartley	Capt.	Jan. 7, 1863.	Resigned	Aug. 8, 1863
Jan. 15, 1863	Albert A. Morey	1st Lt.	Jan. 8, 1863.	"	"
Jan. 7, 1863.	Andrew Royal	2d Lt.	Jan. 7, 1863.		
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 2, 1862	George Berg	Capt.	Dec. 2, 1862.	Resigned	Aug. 8, 1863
July 22, 1862	Charles C. Allen	1st Lt.	July 22, 1863	Pro. to Capt Co D 33d Inf	March 1, '63
April 7, 1862	Jacob Schumle	2d Lt.	Sept. 19, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 12, 1863
Jan. 26, 1863	John Wellmeyer	"	Jan. 13, 1863	Promoted to Adjutant	Mrch 25, '63

Aggregate strength by latest return, 494.

MEMORANDA.

Recruiting for this Regiment commenced about August 1, 1862. About the 25th of September four Companies were mustered into the service under command of Lieut. Colonel Jacobson; during the next six weeks two more companies were filled, and Major James F. How was mustered into the Regiment. The organization was completed by the assignment to it of three veteran Companies, which in the 5th and 16th Missouri, had done good service at Donelson, Shiloh and Pea Ridge, and by the muster in of the tenth Company on January 8, 1863, at which time Colonel Thomas Curley was placed in command of the Regiment. The Regiment, which had during its organization been doing duty, first at Chillicothe and afterwards as Provost Guard in St. Louis, was, the day after the completion of its organization, ordered to Rolla, Missouri, to repel an anticipated advance of the enemy from Southwest Missouri. The Regiment was stationed at Rolla until about the 1st of March, 1863, when it was ordered to join the army before Vicksburg, which it did about the 20th of March, and was assigned to the Brigade of General F. P. Blair, in the 1st Division, 15th Army Corps, under command of General W. T. Sherman. Since which time it has shared all the trials, hardships and dangers, and participated in all the triumphs of that glorious Corps.

It formed a part of the celebrated Granville and Deer Creek expedition; it furnished a picked crew (the whole left being ready to go) of eight men and two officers to man a tug to carry provisions past the batteries of Vicksburg to our army below; the tug was blown to pieces by the enemy's shell, and two of the daring men on board killed, and the rest captured. It was in the whole campaign around Vicksburg—in the long and arduous march to that place by way of Grand Gulf and Jackson. It was in that long, weary, brilliant march of Sherman from Corinth to Chattanooga, participating in the fight at Tuscumbia, and holding the advance of Osterhaus' Division during the battle of Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge. In the last battles it captured nearly double its number of prisoners. In all the actions in which it has been engaged, it has borne an honorable part, and in nowise detracted from the established reputation of Missouri troops. Though death and disease have greatly weakened its ranks, the loss of the Regiment in battle has been remarkably small. In the five engagements in which it has been, the loss in killed and wounded does not exceed forty; but one officer has yet fallen in battle, Lieutenant John Wellmeyer, Adjutant of the Regiment, who was mortally wounded in the battle of Lookout Mountain.

Digitized by Google

A better soldier, more efficient officer, and truer friend never lived; his death leaves a void in the Regiment which it will be difficult indeed to fill.

The Regiment is now stationed at Bridgeport, Alabama, and is still in the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 15th Army Corps.

The following is an official report of the part taken by this Regiment in the battle before Chattanooga:

HEADQUARTERS, 27TH MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS,
BRIDGEPORT, ALA., *December* 13, 1863.

SIR: I have the honor to report for the information of His Excellency, the Governor of Missouri, the part taken by the 27th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, under my command, during the engagements of the 24th and 25th of November, before Chattanooga, Tennessee.

On the evening of the 24th, shortly after daylight, Osterhaus' Division, to which the 27th Missouri belongs, marched to the foot of Lookout Mountain, and there met the Division of General Geary, both under the command of General Hooker, to whom was assigned the important duty of capturing Lookout Mountain; Geary's Division on the right and Osterhaus' on the left, the 27th on the right of Osterhaus' Division. We commenced the ascent of the mountain with but little opposition, capturing everything in our path. We swept around the side of the mountain in this way for the distance of two miles, when we came to the enemy's rifle pits, which were captured also, together with two pieces of artillery in the front of General Geary. At this point the enemy fell back into heavy timber, and commenced a rapid fire of musketry, which was kept up on both sides without cessation until 12 o'clock that night. We lay on our arms all night, and when daylight came, it was to find the enemy gone, and the stronghold of Bragg's army in our possession. Soon the stars and stripes were floating from the highest point overlooking Chattanooga. In this engagement the 27th lost two killed and three wounded. It was here Adjutant Wellmeyer was shot in the left lung. In this officer the Regiment has sustained a great loss. Too much praise cannot be bestowed upon him for his bravery as a soldier, and his capacity as an officer. The 27th captured on that day 240 prisoners, including one Major, one Captain, and five Lieutenants. I am proud to say, as every loyal Missourian ought to be, that Missouri has been well represented in the capture of Lookout Mountain on that memorable day. Early on the morning of the 25th we marched down the mountain, Osterhaus' Division in advance, the 27th in front, and moved in the direction of Missionary Ridge. We did not go far when we came to a bridge destroyed by the enemy in their retreat from the mountain. General Osterhaus ordered the 27th to cross on some drift wood and engage the enemy as skirmishers, if we should find him, while himself and General Woods, with the remainder of our Brigade, set to work building the bridge. We then advanced about a mile, when we came to a place called Rossville Gap, the extreme left of Bragg's position on Missionary Ridge. Here the enemy was strongly posted in the Gap with four pieces of Artillery and a strong support of Infantry. We engaged him at once, and in such a manner, as to cause him to open upon us with his artillery, but with little injury to us, his sharpshooters doing all the injury we received. We fought him here two hours or more, pressing him hard all the time until the bridge was finished, when our Division crossed over, but before it got into position, the 27th captured the Gap, driving the enemy in confusion up the hill, with such precipitancy, that he left everything but his artillery in our possession. We pursued him until we came to a fork in the road where his forces had separated—we never saw them afterwards. Here we halted and planted our standard on the top of Missionary Ridge, and on the left and rear of Bragg's army, a most important position, one which enabled the brave and gallant Osterhaus, who was with us at the time, to get in the rear of the enemy's left wing, which was then about to flee in confusion. Our Division having now come up with us, Osterhaus was not long in taking advantage of the position thus gained. We moved forward the distance of a mile and a half, when we encountered and captured the greater part of Clayton's rebel Brigade, with one piece of artillery, our Division suffering but little in this engagement. It was now near night, and the enemy retreating in all directions, broken into small squads. We had all we could do to get the captured together, when night had thrown her dark mantle over one of the most glorious scenes in this war—the rout of the rebel army from Missionary Ridge. The 27th captured at Rossville Gap large quantities of arms, fixed ammunition for Artillery and Infantry, and a large supply of Commissary and Quartermaster's supplies. Later in the day we captured several horses, mules and wagons, one of the wagons loaded with ammunition for Clayton's rebel Brigade, the remainder with baggage, all of which was destroyed. In this day's engagement we lost two killed and six wounded, (one officer, Lieutenant McFadden, slightly,) and two missing. The enemy's loss at the Gap was much greater, he having seven killed and thirty-six wounded. We captured 160 prisoners, including one Surgeon and one Chaplain, making a total of four hundred captured by the 27th during the two day's engagements—one for each man in the Regiment and one hundred and fifty over. I am happy to say, as commanding officer of the 27th Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, that every officer and man

Digitized by Google

honorably sustained the reputation already won by the soldiers of Missouri on many a hard fought battle field.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
THOMAS CURLEY,
Colonel Commanding 27th Missouri Volunteers.

To JOHN B. GRAY,
Adjutant General, State of Missouri.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *October* 13, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 183.

* * * * * * * * * * *

III.... Company A, of the 16th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, Captain Charles Kinsey, Commanding, is hereby attached to the 27th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, and Captain Kinsey will report without delay to Colonel Thomas Curley for duty.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 18, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 228.

I.... The two remaining Companies, namely, H and K, of the 5th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, commanded respectively by Captain Anton Gerster and George Berg, are hereby assigned to the 27th Missouri Volunteers, and will hereafter be designated as Companies H and K of said Regiment.

Captains Gerster and Berg will report with their commands to Lieut. Colonel A. Jacobson, at Benton Barracks, without delay.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

29TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 21, 1862	John S. Cavender	Col.	Oct. 18, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 19, 1863
Mrch 9, 1863	James Peckham	"	Feb. 20, 1863		
Sept. 10, 1862	James Peckham	Lt Col	Sept. 6, 1862	Promoted to Colonel	Feb. 20, 1863
Mrch 19, '63	Thos. H. McVicker	"	Feb. 20, 1863	Resigned	July 31, 1863
Aug. 12, '63	Joseph S. Gage	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Sept. 20, '62	B. W. Peterson	Major	Sept. 18, '62	Trans. to 6th Infantry	
May 26, '63	Joseph S. Gage	"	Mrch 13, '63	Promoted to Lieut. Col	Aug. 1, 1863
Aug. 12, '63	Philip H. Murphy	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
July 25, 1862	Eng Voerster	Adjt	July 25, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 8, 1863
Dec. 17, 1863	David Allen	"	Aug. 9, 1863		
Aug. 2, 1862	E. M. Joel	Q. M.	Aug. 1, 1862	Ap'd Capt. & Q.M. Vols	April 21, '63
Aug. 27, '62	John C. Morgan	Surgn.	Aug. 27, '62		
Sept. 11, '62	John H. Stumberg	As. Sn	Sept. 11, '62		
Sept. 22, '62	Daniel Abbey	"	Sept. 22, '62	Died on str. VonPhul	Jan. 28, 1863
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 8, 1862	Philip H. Murphy	Capt.	Sept. 5, 1862	Promoted to Major	Aug. 1, 1863
Aug. 19, '63	Edmund O'Brien	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Sept. 8, 1862	R. S. Widdecombe	1st Lt.	Sept. 5, 1862	Resigned	July 18, 1863
Dec. 17, 1863	Wm. Henley	"	Oct. 1, 1863		
Sept. 8, 1862	M. G. Whitney	2d Lt.	Sept. 5, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co G	April 15, '63
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 15, 1862	Edmund Garrallity	Capt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Dismissed	Jan. 14, 1863
July 7, 1863	Henry Juste	"	Jan. 15, 1863	D'd of w'ds at Ringgold	Dec. 1, 1862
Sept. 15, 1862	Henry Juste	1st Lt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co B	Jan. 15, 1863
July 7, 1863	Edmund O'Brien	"	Jan. 15, 1863	" Co A	Aug. 1, 1863
Aug. 22, 1863	Joseph S. Rice	"	Aug. 1, 1863	Died	Dec. 16, 1862
Sept. 15, 1862	Edmund O'Brien	2d Lt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co B	Jan. 15, 1863
July 7, 1863	B. Ernard Ulrick	"	Jan. 15, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 15, '62	George D. Dyer	Capt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 13, 1863
July 7, 1863	Nicholas D. Dyer	"	Jan. 14, 1863		
Sept. 15, '62	Martin P. Bundy	1st Lt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 14, 1863
July 7, 1863	Warren E. Peck	"	Feb. 15, 1863		
Sept. 15, '62	Nicholas D. Dyer	2d Lt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co C	Jan. 14, 1863
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 15, '62	Edward Wray	Capt.	Sept. 6, 1862	K'ld at Chickasaw Bl'fs	Dec. 29, 1862
July 7, 1863	Wm. H. Rogers	"	Dec. 30, 1862		
Sept. 15, '62	Wm. B. Murphy	1st Lt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 3, 1862
Oct. 6, 1862	H. A. Rosenbaum	"	Oct. 6, 1862	Died in hos. at Vicksb'g	Jan. 8, 1863
Dec. 17, 1863	Henry Collins	"	Oct. 1, 1863		
Nov. 6, 1862	Wm. H. Rogers	2d Lt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co D	Dec. 30, 1863
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 15, '62	Thos. H. McVicker	Capt.	July 23, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col	Feb. 20, 1863
July 7, 1863	Martin Menne	"	Feb. 21, 1863	D'd of w'ds at Ringgold	Nov. 28, '63
Sept. 15, 1862	J. A. Hughes	1st Lt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 14, 1863
July 7, 1863	Daniel Teteveller	"	Feb. 15, 1863		
Sept. 15, '62	Martin Menne	2d Lt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co E	Feb. 31, 1863

Digitized by Google

29TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	D TE.
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 20, '62	Christian Burkhard	Capt.	Sept. 18, '62		
"	Herman Bader	1st Lt	"		
"	L. F. Kesternard	2d Lt.	April 9, 1863	Resigned	Apr. 8, 1863
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 20, '62	James McGarvey	Capt.	Sept. 18, '62	Resigned	Apr. 14, 1863
July 7, 1863	M. G. Whitney	"	April 15, '63		
Sept. 20, '62	Thomas Rhoades	1st Lt	Sept. 18, '62	Resigned	April 8, 1863
July 7, 1863	Francis M. Taylor	"	Apr. 9, 1863		
Sept. 20, '62	William H. Boon	2d Lt.	Sept. 18, '62	Resigned	Nov. 15, '62
Jan. 19, 1863	Francis M. Taylor	"	Jan. 4, 1863	Promoted to 1st Lt Co G	April 9, 1863
July 7, 1863	R. Ravenscroft	"	April 9, 1863		
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 22, '62	Nathaniel A. Cole	Capt.	Sept. 25, '62	Resigned	Mrch 21, '63
July 7, 1863	Thomas Doak	"	Mar. 22, '63		
Sept. 22, '62	Thomas Doak	1st Lt	Sept. 19, '62	Promoted to Capt Co H	Mrch 22, '63
July 7, 1863	Charles W. Wilson	"	Mrch 22, '63	D'd in hos Bl'k R Br'dge	Sep. 13, 1863
Oct. 9, 1863	Willie H. Gray	"	Sept. 14, '63		
Dec. 3, 1862	Charles W. Wilson	2d Lt.	Nov. 1, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt Co H	Mrch 22, '63
July 7, 1863	Julius Selle	"	Mrch 22, '63	D'd of w'ds at Ringgold	Dec. 12, 1863
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 7, 1862	John L. Consales	Capt.	Sept. 25, '62	Resigned	Mrch 10, '63
July 7, 1863	John P. Hibler	"	Mrch 11, '63		
Oct. 7, 1862	John P. Hibler	1st Lt	Sept. 25, '62	Promoted to 1stLt Co I	Mrch 11, '63
July 7, 1863	John W. Sanders	"	Mrch 11, '63		
Dec. 3, 1862	John W. Sanders	2d Lt.	N v. 1, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co I	Mrch 11, '63
July 7, 1863	Joseph S. Rice	"	Mrch 11, '63	" " B	Aug. 1, 1863
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 27, 1862	Chas. H. Warrens	Capt.	Oct. 18, 1862	Resigned	June 13, 1863
"	Phil. Melinaud	1st Lt	"	"	Feb. 28, 1863
July 7, 1863	Wm. Eichs	"	Mrch 1, 1863		
Oct. 27, 1862	Edmund Burke	2d Lt.	Oct. 18, 1862	D'd at mouth White riv	Mrch 18, '63
Mrch 18, '63	William Eichs	"	Feb. 17, '63	Promoted to 1st Lt Co K	Mrch 1, 1863
July 7, 1863	William Henley	"	June 13, 1863	" " A	Oct. 1, 1863

Aggregate strength by the latest return, 476.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was raised during the months of July, August, September and October, 1862, at different places through the State, the rendezvous being Benton Barracks. On the 12th September, the first five Companies, having been mustered in previously, were ordered to Cape Girardeau, Missouri, and in compliance with that order left the same evening. On the 22d of September three more Companies left for Cape Girardeau; the 30th September one Company left for the same place, and on the 22d of October the last and tenth Company left the Barracks for the Cape. The Regiment having completed its organization was ordered to Patterson, Missouri, to report to Gen. Davidson. It left Cape Girardeau on the 10th of November and arrived at Patterson on the 17th; on the 25th it was ordered back to the Cape, where it arrived on the 20th of November. The 8th of December it left Cape Girardeau on the steamer John Warner, for Helena, Arkansas, where it arrived on the 16th, having been delayed by low water. Disembarked on the Mississippi shore and went into camp. The next day Gen. Blair arrived and it was assigned to his Brigade (1st Brigade, 1st Division, 15th Army Corps). On the 21st of December it left Helena on the steamer L. M. Kennett, bound southward, it forming a part of Sherman's expedition. The expedition ascended the Yazoo river and landed, on the 26th of December, in the vicinity of Johnson's

Digitized by Google

Landing. The 29th, participated in all the movements of the succeeding days, and was one of the Regiments which charged the enemy's works on the 29th of December, losing very heavily.

On the 2d of January it embarked for Arkansas Post, which it reached on the 9th. After the capture of the Post the Regiment once more embarked, and on the 23d of January disembarked at Young's Point, Louisiana. The Regiment remained here doing the usual round of duty until the 1st of April, when it was ordered to Granville, Mississippi, and remained there until the 25th, when it was ordered to Young's Point, and on the 28th of April to Milliken's Bend. The 1st of May the Regiment was ordered to Richmond, Louisiana, and from there to the rear of Vicksburg *via* Grand Gulf, Jackson, &c. It participated in the siege of Vicksburg, and on the morning of the 5th of July got orders to leave for Jackson, Mississippi. It took part in the siege of that place, and in the pursuit of the enemy beyond Brandon, Mississippi. From Jackson it marched to Black River, arriving at that place on the 25th of July. Here the command went into camp until the 22 l of September, when it was ordered to Vicksburg; there it embarked for Memphis, where it arrived on the 27th of September; from there it went by rail to Corinth, Mississippi, and thence marched across the country to Chattanooga, crossing the river at Chickasaw Landing, and participated in the engagement with the enemy near Tuscumbia; reached Lookout Valley in the vicinity of Chattanooga, on the 23d of November. The Pontoon Bridge having been broken, the 1st Division could not cross in time to join the 15th Army Corps, and so were assigned to Hooker's command, and participated in the storming of Lookout Mountain on the 24th, of Missionary Ridge on the 25th and Ringgold, Georgia, on the 27th; at the latter place the 29th lost severely. On the 31st of November it returned to Chattanooga, and on the 2d of December returned to Bridgeport, Alabama, where it is located at present.

Digitized by Google

30TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 31, 1862	B. G. Farrar.....	Col ..	Oct. 30, 1862		
Oct. 3, 1862	John W. Fletcher.	Lt Col	Sept. 25, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 29, 1862
Oct. 31, 1862	Otto Schadt.....	"	Oct. 30, 1862		
"	John W. Fletcher.	Major	"	Resigned	Feb. 18, 1863
Mar. 18, 1863	James S. Farrar...	"	Feb. 19, 1863		
July 24, 1862	John P. Coleman..	Adjt..	July 24, 1862	Pr. to 1st Miss Art. A.D	
"	Amos P. Foster...	Q. M.	"	Promoted to Capt Co G	Feb. 16, 1863
April 22, 1863	R. P. Fendick.....	"	Mar. 15, 1863		
Aug. 22, 1862	W. P. Sargent....	Surg .	Aug. 18, 1862		
July 31, 1862	W. P. Sargent....	Ast Su	July 31, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon...	Aug. 18, 1862
Aug. 19, 1862	James Hill.....	"	Aug. 16, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 3, 1862
April 3, 1863	Robert J. Sloan...	"	April 3, 1863		
Not Com'd..	J. G. Rodgers.....	Chap.	.....	Resigned	July 10, 1863
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 11, 1862	James S. Farrar...	Capt .	Sept. 5, 1862	Promoted to Major....	Feb. 19, 1863
April 7, 1863	Charles W. Smith.	"	Feb. 20, 1863		
Sept. 11, 1862	Charles W. Smith.	1st Lt	Sept. 5, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. A.	Feb. 20, 1863
April 7, 1863	Isaac N. Hickman.	"	Feb. 20, 1863	Resigned	Sept. 29, 1863
Sept. 11, 1862	Isaac N. Hickman.	2d Lt.	Sept. 5, 1862	Prm'td to 1st Lieut Co A	Feb. 20, 1863
April 7, 1863	John H. Barnes...	"	Feb. 20, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 15, 1862	Wm. T. Wilkinson	Capt .	Sept. 9, 1862		
"	George S. Ziegler.	1st Lt	"		
"	C. M. French.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Nov. 28, 1862	J. E. Yancy.....	Capt .	Sept 16, 1862		
Sept. 20, 1862	Wm. Edgar.....	1st Lt	"		
"	Henry J. Rose....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 3, 1862	James T. Organ...	Capt .	Sept. 25, 1862		
"	M. A. Church.....	1st Lt	"		
"	John Cassidy.....	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Dec. 19, 1862
	COMPANY "E."				
Nov. 28, 1862	Robert B. Beck...	Capt .	Sept. 25, 1862		
Oct. 3, 1862	R. R. Hopkins....	1st Lt	"	Pro'd to Capt. Co. H...	Feb. 27, 1863
April 7, 1863	Henry W. Beard..	"	Feb. 28, 1863		
Oct. 3, 1862	Henry W. Beard..	2d Lt.	Sept. 25, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. E.	Feb. 28, 1863
April 7, 1863	Wm. Hodge.....	"	Mrch 1, 1863		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 3, 1862	A. Eplert.....	Capt .	Sept. 29, 1862		
"	R. P. Fendick.....	1st Lt.	Sept. 29, 1863	Promoted to R. Q. M...	Mar. 15, 1863
April 7, 1863	Charles Fernstein.	"	Mar. 16, 1863		
Oct. 3, 1862	Charles Fernstein.	2d Lt.	Sept. 29, 1863	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. F.	Mar. 16, 1863
April 7, 1863	L. A. Schreck.....	"	Mar. 16, 1863		

Digitized by Google

30TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 31, 1862	George A. Munn	Capt.	Oct. 20, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 5, 1862
Feb. 25, 1862	Amos P. Foster	"	Feb. 6, 1863		
Oct. 31, 1862	Daniel Harvey	1st Lt.	Oct. 20, 1862		
"	Joseph H. Porter	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Dec. 19, 1862
Feb. 25, 1863	Wm. J. Lack	"	Feb. 6, 1863		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 31, 1862	Elias Boyd	Capt.	Oct. 23, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 9, 1863
May 9, 1863	R. R. Hopkins	"	Feb. 27, 1863		
Oct. 31, 1862	A. C. Stewart	1st Lt.	Oct. 23, 1862	Resigned	Mar. 20, 1863
April 7, 1863	Timothy Collins	"	Mar. 21, 1863		
Oct. 31, 1862	Timothy Collins	2d Lt.	Oct. 23, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co. H.	Mar. 21, 1863
April 7, 1863	Joseph Paxton	"	Mar. 21, 1863		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 31, 1862	Henry Moller	Capt.	Sept. 9, 1862	Resigned	June 24, 1863
Oct. 23, 1863	Thomas Scully	"	June 25, 1863		
Oct. 31, 1862	Otto Gruger	1st Lt.	Sept. 9, 1862	Died	April 4, 1863
Sept. 2, 1863	Thomas Scully	"	Sept. 2, 1863		
Oct. 31, 1862	Charles Carrillan	2d Lt.	Sept. 7, 1862	Resigned	June 24, 1863
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 31, 1862	Leo Raisseur	Capt.	Oct. 29, 1862		
"	Adam Ofenstein	1st Lt.	"		
"	Fred Brauchy	2d Lt.	"		

Aggregate strength by latest return, 552.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was organized in October, 1862, being consolidated with 34th Infantry, which failed to be organized. It formed a part of Blair's Brigade, and early entered the field, sharing in most of the battles of the campaigns on the Mississippi and in the interior.

The information furnished by this Regiment is so very limited that it is not in the power of this office to give any detailed account of its proceedings, but like all the Missouri Regiments, it has distinguished itself on every occasion by an intrepidity and alacrity worthy of all praise.

The following is a copy of the order of consolidation by which the Regiment was formed:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *October* 29, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 194.

* * * * * * * * * * *

II.... Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H, of the 30th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, and Companies A and B, of the 34th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, both in process of organization, are hereby consolidated as the 30th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers. Companies A and B, of the 34th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, will hereafter be designated as Companies I and K, of the 30th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers.

III.... Bernard G. Farrar is hereby appointed Colonel, Otto Schadt, Lieutenant Colonel, and John W. Fletcher, Major, of the 30th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

31st INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 9, 1862	Thos C. Fletcher..	Col ..	Oct. 7, 1862		
Sept. 16, 1862	Samuel P. Simpson	Lt Col	Aug. 30, 1862		
"	Frederick Jaensch	Major	Sept. 5, 1862		
July 28, 1862	Robert M. Swander	Adj ..	July 18, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co E	Dec. 17, 1862
Apr. 25, 1863	Wm. B. Pratt.....	"	April 25, '63		
July 24, 1862	Wm. H. Barlow...	Q M..	July 24, 1862		
Aug. 28, 1862	Chur'll D. Strother	Surg'n	Aug. 28, '62		
Sept. 4, 1862	Oliver H. P. Stone	Ast Su	Sept. 4, '62	Resigned	Sept. 6, 1863
Sept. 6, 1862	Julius A. Ruge....	"	Sept. 6, 1862		
Sept. 5, 1863	E. H. Hoffmann...	"	Sept. 7, 1863	Commission revoked...	Dec. 18, 1863
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 25, 1862	Oscar Dover.....	Capt.	Aug. 11, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 24, 1863
April 9, 1863	Geo. A. Maguire..	"	Mrch 31. '63		
Oct. 25, 1862	John Reed.....	1st Lt.	Aug. 11, 1862	Promoted to Capt. Co I	Aug. 1, 1863
Aug. 15, 1863	G. F. Hendrickson	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Aug. 25, 1862	John Williams....	2d Lt.	Aug. 11, 1862	Resigned	June 19, 1863
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 8, 1862	Edward E. Allen..	Capt.	Aug. 28, '62		
"	Charles Maclay...	1st Lt	"		
"	Samuel R. Maclay	2d Lt.	"	Promoted to 1stLt Co E	Aug. 10, '63
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 5, 1862	Wm. H. Eveans...	Capt.	Aug. 28, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 10, 1863
Sept. 17, 1863	Wm. H. Judd.....	"	Aug. 11, 1863		
Sept. 5, 1862	Wm. H. Judd.....	1st Lt	Aug. 28, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co C	Aug. 11, 1863
Sept. 17, '63	Franklin D. Heaton	"	Aug. 12, 1863		
Sept. 5, 1862	Henry C. Beckett.	2d Lt.	Aug. 28, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 24, '63
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 8, 1862	And'w A. Harrison	Capt.	Aug. 30, 1862		
"	Isaac M. Davidson	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Dec. 11, 1863
Mrch 25, '63	Jona'n W. Evenden	"	Feb. 1, 1863		
Sept. 8, 1862	James W. Dizmang	2d Lt.	Aug. 30, '62	Died	Jan. 15, 1863
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 8, 1862	G. L. McCreery ..	Capt.	Aug. 30, '62	Resigned.	Dec. 16, 1862
Mar. 23, 1863	Robert M. Swander	"	Dec. 17, 1862	Dismissed	Nov. 24, 1863
Sept. 8, 1862	Wm. Birch.....	1st Lt.	Aug. 30, '62	Promoted to Capt. Co. H	Aug. 9, 1863
Sept. 17, 1863	Samuel R. Maclay	"	Aug. 10, '63		
Sept. 8, 1862	Eugustus Briggs..	2d Lt.	Aug. 30, '62	Resigned	Feb. 10, 1863
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 15, 1862	Egbert O. Hill....	Capt.	Sept. 5, 1862		
"	James McDaniel..	1st Lt.	"	Dismissed	Mrch 5, '63
Sept. 17, 1863	D. H. Middendorf	"	Aug. 21, '63		
Sept. 15, 1862	Wm. R. Vaugh....	2d Lt.	Sept. 1, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 21, 1863

Digitized by Google

31st INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 15, 1862	Wm. Osterhorn···	Capt ·	Sept· 8, 1862		
"	Charles E. Ruge··	1st Lt	"	Resigned ·····	Mrch 12, '63
Apr. 2, 1863	Fred Rudershausen	"	Mrch 16, '63		
Sept. 15, 1862	Adolf Frecke·····	2d Lt·	Sept. 8, 1862	Resigned ·····	Aug. 10, 1863
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 15, 1862	Jas. S. McMurtry·	Capt ·	Sept 10, 1862	Resigned ·····	Aug· 8, 1863
Sept. 17, 1863	Wm. Birch·····	"	Aug· 9, 1863		
Sept. 15, 1862	Henry G. Mabrey·	1st Lt	Sept. 10, 1862	Resigned ·····	Aug. 10, 1863
Oct. 1, 1863	Samuel H. Wright	"	Aug. 11, 1863		
Sept. 15, 1862	Burgan F. Tyler··	2d Lt·	Sept. 10, 1862	Disch'd for disability··	July 8, 1863
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 24, 1862	Edward Hale, Jr··	Capt ·	Sept. 10, 1862	Resigned ·····	June 24, 1863
Aug. 15, 1863	John Reed·····	"	Aug· 1, 1863		
Sept· 24, 1862	Wm. Robinson····	1st Lt	Sept. 10, 1862	K'd battle at Vicksburg	May 22, 1863
Aug. 15, 1863	John Burrowes····	"	August 1, '63		
Sept. 24, 1862	Jackson W. Burgess	2d Lt·	Sept. 10, '62	Resigned ·····	Aug. 21, 1863
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 21, 1862	Francis Doherty··	Capt ·	Oct. 7, 1862		
Oct. 9, 1862	George A. McGuire	1st Lt	Aug. 7, 1862	Promoted to Capt. Co. A	Mar. 31, 1863
Aug. 15, 1863	Roder'k O'Doherty	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Sept. 5, 1862	Wm. P. Singer····	2d Lt·	Sept. 5, 1862		

Aggregate strength of the Regiment by latest return, 396.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was organized in Saint Louis, Missouri, on the 7th of October, 1862. On the 21st of October the Regiment marched towards Patterson, Missouri; at the latter named place, it remained as a part of Davidson's Division, until about the 24th of November, when, by order of Major General Curtis, it marched to Ste Genevieve, via Pilot Knob; about the 1st of December, embarked for Helena, Arkansas; arriving there, an encampment was assigned it on the opposite side of the river, in the State of Mississippi. Here the Regiment remained until the 23d of December, during which time it was joined by the other Regiments composing Blair's Brigade; Colonel Fletcher being the senior officer of the Brigade, was in command until the arrival of General Blair. Lieutenant Colonel Simpson was in command of the Regiment. About the 23d of December, 1862, General Blair arrived and assumed command of the Brigade, which immediately embarked on transports to accompany the expedition against Vicksburg, under Major General Sherman; arriving at Yazoo Landing, on the 26th December, the Regiment disembarked the same evening; on the 27th and 28th, took part in the skirmishing along the base of Chickasaw Bluff; on the morning of the 29th, the order was given to charge the works of the enemy. The 31st occupied the extreme left of the line, and was supported by the 29th Missouri; the charge was made in line of battle about 12, M.; the 31st Missouri crossed the Bayou, and passed the abattis in front of the enemy's works in good order, but was compelled to fall back under a most destructive fire; Colonel Fletcher, Major Jaensch, Captain McMurtry and Captain Doherty, were made prisoners; the loss of the Regiment was 218 killed, wounded and missing. The history of the war does not perhaps present an instance of greater gallantry and heroic bravery than was displayed by the assaulting party on that occasion. Colonel Fletcher being wounded and in the hands of the enemy, the command devolved upon Lieutenant Colonel Simpson.

The Regiment bore a part in the subsequent capture of Arkansas Post, after which it returned to Young's Point, and there engaged in the long and laborous, but fruitless effort to make a canal across the neck of land in front of Vicksburg; here many of the men, from exposure, became sick, and a great many died; the mortality, however, in this Regiment, was not so great as in many others.

Digitized by Google

Early in the spring of 1863, an expedition was sent to Granville, Mississippi, to what is known as the Deer Creek Country, under command of Major General Steele. The 31st Missouri formed a part of that expedition, and returning with the expedition, marched from Milliken's Bend with General Grant's command, *via* Lake Saint Joseph, in Louisiana, to Grand Gulf, and, during the month of May, was with the army in that most brilliant movement of the war which gave the Government the Mississippi river and valley. Port Gibson was taken, the enemy was beaten at Champion Hills, Jackson, the proud capital of Mississippi, was captured, communication was opened by way of Yazoo Landing, and Vicksburg was invested; though acting no prominent part, yet this Regiment was a part of the army accomplishing these results, and contributed its part in a manner always satisfactory to the Commanding General.

In May, 1863, Colonel Fletcher and Major Jaensch were exchanged, and soon after rejoined the Regiment, during the siege of Vicksburg. Colonel Fletcher was soon after seized with one of the diseases incident to the climate, and Lieutenant Colonel Simpson remained in command until after the surrender of Vicksburg.

During the siege this Regiment did good service as sharpshooters, frequently preventing the enemy from using his heavy guns; but few men were killed or wounded during the siege. Among them, however, was 1st Lieutenant Wm. Robinson, a young man of rare accomplishments, and whose death was much regretted; Captain McMurtry was wounded, so was Captains Hill and Osterhorn.

After the surrender of Vicksburg, the Regiment accompanied the expedition, under Maj. General Sherman, against Johnson to Jackson and Brandon, Mississippi; thence returned to Black River, where it remained until about the 21st of September, 1863. After the return of Colonel Fletcher to duty, in July, he was in command of a Brigade, and the command of the Regiment remained with Lieutenant Colonel Simpson.

In September, the R giment moved to Vicksburg, embarked for Memphis, went thence by railroad to Corinth, thence to Iuka, and was on outpost duty for some days, during which time it was engaged in several skirmishes with the enemy. In October, it was with Osterhaus' Division on the march to Tuscumbia, Alabama, and had a part in the numerous skirmishes and fights attending that march. On the second day of November, it crossed the Tennessee river, and took up the line of that long and hurried march, *via* Pulaski, Tennessee, to Chattanooga, arriving at Lookout Mountain on the evening of the 23d of November.

It bore a part in the splendid achievements of Osterhaus' Division, under Major General Hooker, in scaling the mountain side, and in capturing the mountain with the guns of the enemy upon it. On the 25th, it was in the charge on Missionary Ridge, and on the 27th, at Ringgold, was one of the advance Regiments which were forced to fall back for a time before a superior force of the enemy; in these engagements the loss of this Regiment was 30 killed, wounded and missing. Among the wounded was Captain Francis Doherty, commanding Company K, who subsequently died; he was a brave man, and universally esteemed by his brother officers. On the 25th and 27th, Lieutenant Colonel Simpson commanded the Regiment, Colonel Fletcher being, from exhaustion in the ascent of Lookout Mountain and physical weakness, unable to longer lead the Regiment.

Digitized by Google

32D INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 10, 1862	F. H. Manter	Col.	Dec. 9, 1862		
Nov. 19, 1862	H. C. Warmoth	Lt Col	Oct. 20, 1862		
"	Abraham J. Seay	Major	"		
Aug. 12, '62	Joseph P. Newsham	Adj't.	Aug. 12, '62	Resigned	Feb. 9, 1863
Oct. 22, 1862	Charles A. Single	Q. M.	Oct. 22, 1862		
Mrch 21, '63	Thos. J. Watson	Surg'n	Dec. 11, 1863		
Nov. 24, '62	W. A. Hide	A. S'n	Nov. 24, '62	Resigned	June 12, 1863
Dec. 11, '62	Horace Newell	"	Dec. 11, '62		
Dec. 15, '62	James Lester	Chap.	Dec. 15, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Dec. 10, 1862	Leando C. Clifford	Capt	Oct. 18, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 21, '63
"	J. B. Warmoth	1st Lt	"		
"	James Ryan	2d Lt	"	Died on steamer Isabel	Jan. 19, '62
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 15, 1862	Jesse E. Hardin	Capt	Dec. 8, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 11, 1863
"	J. O. Butler	1st Lt	"	Died	May 10, 1863
Aug. 7, 1862	John T. Campbell	"	July 21, 1863		
Dec. 15, 1862	John T. Campbell	2d Lt	Dec. 8, 1862	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. B	July 21, 1863
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 10, 1862	Joe Davis	Capt	Oct. 20, 1862		
"	J. H. McArthur	1st Lt.	"		
"	Caleb S. Stevenson	2d Lt	"	Resigned	Aug. 21, '63
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 10, 1862	Charles C. Bland	Capt	Oct. 18, 1862		
"	A. C. Williams	1st Lt	"	Resigned	June 14, '63
"	Wallace McDonald	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 10, 1862	Nathaniel G. Clark	Capt	Oct. 20, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 21, '63
"	Joseph R. Collins	1st Lt	"		
"	Robert M. Askin	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 10, 1862	Isaac N. Self	Capt	Oct. 18, 1862	Died	Mrch 26, '63
Nov. 29, '62	Andrew B. Truce	1st Lt	Nov. 13, 1862		
Dec. 10, 1862	George L. Clouts	2d Lt	Oct. 18, 1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 10, 1862	Wm. T. House	Capt	Nov. 11, 1862		
"	Richard A. Ingram	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Feb. 14, 1863
Nov. 29, 1862	Wm. T. Shover	2d Lt	Nov. 13, '62	Resigned	Aug. 10, '63
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 10, 1862	T. L. Bayley	Capt	Oct. 20, 1862	Died	Feb. 20, '63
"	Homer Allen	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Dec. 13, '62
Dec. 15, 1862	Prosper P. Parker	"	Dec. 13, 1862		
Dec. 10, 1862	Alfred M. Robbins	2d Lt	Oct. 20, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 3, 1863

Digitized by Google

32D INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 10, 1862	Isa A. Lawrence..	Capt.	Oct. 20, 1862		
"	F. Manche	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Aug. 10, '63
"	Newton W. Wilson	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	June 21, 1863
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 15, 1862	Joseph L. Faul....	Capt.	Dec. 8, 1862	Resigned	July 28, 1863
"	Wm. A. Sluder....	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Feb. 14, 1863
Aug. 15, 1863	P. K. Zimmerman.	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Dec. 15, 1862	H. Brandel	2d Lt.	Dec. 8, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 18, 1863

Aggregate strength of the Regiment, by latest return, 327.

MEMORANDA.

This fine Regiment was one of those assigned to General Blair's Brigade. It was organized in October, 1862, and entered the field at once. It has been, without intermission, in active service in the Army of the Mississippi, and subsequently in the interior, having shown conspicuously in the most important engagements of the successful campaign of the Western Army, in the spring, summer and fall of the present year. This office is unable to furnish any official report from the Regiment, but has pleasure in annexing the following complimentary letter from the brave General Osterhaus respecting it.

The Regiment was formed by the consolidation of the partially formed 32d and 36th Infantry, under order from this office, of which copy will be found below:

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST DIVISION, 15TH ARMY CORPS,
BRIDGEPORT, ALABAMA, *December* 9, 1863.

COLONEL:- Lieutenant Colonel Warmoth leaves to-day for Missouri, on recruiting service for his Regiment, (32d Missouri Infantry.) It affords me great pleasure to state in connection with this organization, that, although reduced in numbers, the Regiment behaved on every occasion most gallantly and bravely. The men, under the control of Colonel Warmoth and Major Seay, are very orderly and well disciplined, and certainly do honor to their State, wherever they are placed. My best wishes accompany the Lieutenant Colonel, for his success in filling up the thinned ranks of the 32d Infantry, Missouri Volunteers.

I am, Colonel,
Your obedient servant,
P. JOS. OSTERHAUS,
Brigadier General Volunteers.

To Colonel JOHN B. GRAY,
Adjutant General, State of Missouri.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *October* 20, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 189.

* * * * * * * * * * *

II.... The 32d and 36th Regiments of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, now organizing at Benton Barracks, under General Orders from the War Department are hereby consolidated, and will hereafter be known as the 32d Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, to be commanded by F. H. Manter as Colonel.

H. C. Warmoth is hereby appointed Lieutenant Colonel of the 32d Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, and will report to Colonel F. H. Manter for duty.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 3, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 217.

* * * * * * * * * * *

III.... The unassigned recruits of the 5th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, and a sufficient number of the recruits of the 36th Regiment, are assigned to the 32d Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, to complete its organization.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General

Digitized by Google

33D INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 6, 1862	Clinton B. Fisk	Col.	Sept. 5, 1862	App'd Brig. Gen. Vols.	Nov. 24, 1862
Dec. 23, 1862	Wm. A. Pile	"	Dec. 23, 1862		
Sept. 6, 1862	Wm. A. Pile	Lt Col	Sept. 5, 1862	Promoted to Colonel	Dec. 23, 1862
Dec. 23, 1862	Wm. A. Heath	"	Dec 23, 1863		
Sept. 6, 1862	Wm. A. Heath	Major	Sept. 5, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	Dec. 23, 1862
May 29, 1863	Geo. W. Vanbeck	"	May 4, 1862		
Aug. 7, 1862	Geo. A. Halloway	Ad'jt.	Aug. 7, 1862	App'd A. A. Gen. Vols.	June 2, 1863
June 15, 1863	Edward S. Day	"	June 15, 1863		
July 30, 1862	Lyman B. Ripley	Q. M.	July 30, 1862		
Aug. 12, 1862	Thomas Smith	Sur'gn	Aug. 12, 1862	Resigned	Nov. 2, 1863
April 15, '63	Aurelius T. Bartlett	"	April 15, '63		
Sept. 4, 1862	Albert R. Sawyer	As S'g	Sept. 4, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 22, 1862
Mar. 5, 1863	Milton Kile	"	Mar. 5, 1863		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 11, '62	Geo. W. Vanbeck	Capt	Aug. 29, 1862	Promoted to Major	May 4, 1863
May 29, 1863	Wm. M. Blake	"	May 4, 1863		
Sept. 11, '62	Thomas M. Gibson	1st Lt	Aug. 29, 1862	Promoted to Capt. Co. E	Oct. 11, 1862
Nov. 4, 1862	Edward S. Day	"	Oct. 12, 1862	Promoted to Adjutant	June 15, 1863
June 15, 1863	Stephen J. Burnett	"	June 15, 1863		
Sept. 11, '62	Stephen J. Burnett	2d Lt	Aug. 29, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. A	June 15, 1863
June 15, 1863	James M. Conner	"	June 15, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 11, '62	John G. Hudson	Capt	Aug. 29, 1862	M'd out to accept pro	Dec. 3, 1863
Nov. 29, 1863	James G. Patton	"	Nov. 29, 1863		
Sept. 11, '62	George H. Rapp	1st Lt	Aug. 29, 1862		
"	Jacob S. Baker	2d Lt	"	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. D	Nov. 17, 1862
May 29, 1863	Adam B. Smith	"	May 4, 1863	D'd of w'ds at Helena	July 4, 1863
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 11, '62	Alex. J. Campbell	Capt	Aug. 30, 1862		
"	Luther P. Eldridge	1st Lt	"		
"	Henry Cochran	2d Lt	"	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. H	May 4, 1863
May 4, 1863	Isaac S. Coe	"	May 4, 1863	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. I	Dec. 23, 1863
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 11, '62	Wm. J. McKee	Capt	Aug. 30, 1862		
"	Philander Draper	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Nov. 17, 1862
Dec. 23, 1862	Jacob S. Baker	"	Nov. 17, 1862		
Sept. 11, '62	Joseph W. Brooks	2d Lt	Aug. 30, 1862	Promoted to Co. G	Nov. 11, 1862
Nov. 25, 1862	Charles L. Draper	"	Nov. 11, 1862		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 11, '62	Finley Golden	Capt	Sept. 1, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 14, 1862
Oct. 21, 1862	Thomas M. Gibson	"	Oct. 11, 1862		
Sept. 11, '62	James G. Patton	1st Lt	Sept. 1, 1862	Promoted to Capt. Co. B	Nov. 29, 1863
"	Robert M. Reed	2d Lt	"	Pro. to 1st Lieut. Co. F	May 4, 1863
May 29, 1863	Frank E. Lambar	"	May 4, 1863		

Digitized by Google

33D INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 11, '62.	Daniel D. Carr	Capt.	Sept. 3, 1863		
"	Wm. M. Blake	1st Lt	" 1862	Pro'd to Capt. Co. A.	May 4, 1863
May 29, 1863	Robert M. Reed	"	May 4, 1863.		
Sept. 11, '62.	Edward S. Day	2d Lt.	Sept. 3, 1862	Pro'd to 1st Lt. Co. A.	Oct. 12, 1862
May 29, 1863	Edgar L. Allen	"	May 4, 1863.		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 11, '62.	James R. Murphy.	Capt.	Sept. 4, 1863	Resigned	Feb. 23, 1863
	Stuart Carkner	"	May 4, 1862.		
Sept. 11, '62.	John A. Seaman	1st Lt	Sept. 4, 1862	Resigned	Nov. 17, 1862
Nov. 25, 1862	Joseph W. Brooks.	"	Nov. 11, 1862	K'd in action at Helena	July 4, 1863
Oct. 1, 1863.	Thomas Rutledge.	"	July 5, 1863.		
Sept. 22, '62.	Moses Reed	2d Lt.	Sept. 4, 1863		
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 11, '62.	G. A. Morenstecker	Capt.	Sept. 5, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 8, 1863
May 29, 1863	Henry Rose	"	May 4, 1863.		
Sept. 11, '62.	Alphon. Stanislaus	1st Lt.	Sept. 5, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 22, 1862
Dec. 23, 1862	Henry Rose	"	Dec. 23, 1862	Pro'd to Capt. Co. H.	May 4, 1863
May 29, 1863	Henry Cochran	"	May 4, 1863		
Sept. 11, '62.	Henry Rose	2d Lt.	Sept. 5, 1862	Pro'd to 1st Lt. Co. H.	Dec. 23, 1862
Dec. 23, 1862	Luke O'Reilly	"	Dec. 23, 1862		
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 11, '62.	Georgia H. Tracy.	Capt.	Sept. 5, 1862		
"	Philip Anderson	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Feb. 13, 1863
April 22, '63	Samuel C. Sloan	"	April 13, 1863	Dismissed	Dec. 2, 1863
Dec. 23, 1863	Isaac S. Cox	"	Dec. 23, 1863		
Sept. 11, '62.	Wm. J. Porter	2d Lt.	Sept. 5, 1862	Resigned	May 25, 1863
	COMPANY "K."				
Sept. 11, '62.	Elias S. Schenck	Capt.	Sept. 5, 1862		
"	Stuart Carkner	1st Lt.	"	Pro'd to Capt. Co. G.	May 4, 1863
May 29, 1863	Henry H. Knowlton	"	May 4, 1863		
Sept. 11, '62.	Henry H. Knowlton	2d Lt.	Sept. 5, 1862	Pro'd to 1st Lt. Co. K.	May 4, 1863

Aggregate strength of Regiment by latest return, 555.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment, which was raised under the direction of Colonel, now Brigadier General Fisk, was the first placed in the field from this State, under the call of the President of 2d July, 1862, for 300,000 volunteers. It has performed valuable service, and on every occasion where it has met the enemy, it has proved itself, in every respect, worthy of the nation's honorable record. In the engagement at Helena, on the 4th July last, its behavior was heroic, being a part of the small force there attacked by a greatly superior force of the insurgents, who were driven off and overwhelmingly defeated. It still remains in garrison at Helena, greatly depleted by disease and losses in action, but ready to enter again the arena of action, should the folly of the leaders of the insurrection force the nation to further terrible sacrifice.

Absence of Regimental Reports prevents a detail of the actions in which it has been engaged.

Digitized by Google

35TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 3, 1862	Samuel A. Foster	Col.	Dec. 3, 1862	Resigned	July, — 1863
"	Thos. F. Kimball	Lt Col	"	Resigned	Dec 19, 1862
Dec. 20, 1862	James A. Greason	"	Dec. 20, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 19, '63
April 20, 1863	Horace Fitch	"	April 2, 1863		
Oct. 2, 1862	Thomas H. Penny	Major	Oct. 2, 1862	Dismissed	June 22, '63
Aug. 2, 1862	Thomas H. Penny	Adju't	Aug. 2, 1862	Promoted to Major	Oct 2, 1862
Dec. 16, 1862	E. T. Hyatt	"	Dec. 16, 1862	Resigned	Oct 8, 1863
Oct. 2, 1862	Jacob T. Child	"	Oct. 2, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. F	Dec 16, 1862
Nov. 10, 1863	Henry C. Murdock	"	Oct. 9, 1863		
Aug. 2, 1862	A. C. Mills	Q. M.	Aug. 2, 1862		
Aug. 30, 1862	Joseph B. Lamb	Surg'n	Aug. 30, 1862		
April 18, 1863	P. C. H Rooney	A. Sur	April 18, 1863	Resigned	July 5, 1863
Dec 26, 1862	Henry Schœnick	"	Dec. 16, 1862		
Dec. 3, 1862	James Schofi ld	Chap.	Dec. 3, 1862	Resigned	Feb 5, 1863
	COMPANY "A."				
Dec. 12, 1862	Horace Fitch	Capt.	Sept 28, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	April 2, 1863
"	James B. Brower	1st Lt.	"		
"	Calvin Tilton	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 12, 1862	A. Scott	Capt.	Sept 30, 1862	Resigned	June 27, '63
"	O. C. Hammond	1st Lt.	"		
"	John A. Finch	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	May 25, '63
July 7, 1863	Louis P. Vance	"	May 26, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 12, 1862	E. Vanderpool	Capt.	Sept 30, 1862		
"	Wm. H. Roberts	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm L. Jerome	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Dec 23, 1862
Dec. 29, 1862	Julius Karnasch	"	Dec. 29, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 12, 1862	Joseph Margason	Capt.	Sept 30, 1862	Resigned	Dec 28, 1863
Mar. 10, 1863	C. C. Allen	"	Mar. 1, 1863		
Dec. 12, 1862	Milton H. David	1st Lt.	Sept 30, 1862		
"	Charles G. Curtis	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Jan 16, 1863
Feb. 12, 1863	Henry C. Murdock	"	Feb. 12, 1863	Pro. to 1st Lt and Adj't	Oct 9, 1863
	COMPANY "E"				
Dec. 12, 1862	R. B. Lundille	Capt.	Sept 30, 1862		
"	D. W. Omons	1st Lt.	"		
"	Wm. J. Cross	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 12, 1862	S. V. Morton	Capt.	Sept 30, 1862	Resigned	Dec 16, 1862
Dec. 16, 1862	Jacob T. Child	"	Dec. 16, 1862	"	Jan 29, 1863
April 20, 1863	Benj P. Holland	"	April 2, 1863		
Dec. 12, 1862	Benj P. Holland	1st Lt.	Sept 30, 1862	Pro. to Capt. Co. F	April 2, 1863
April 20, 1862	Thomas Evans	"	April 2, 1863		
Aug. 8, 1862	Wm P. Hobson	2d Lt.	Aug. 8, 1862	Mustered out	Dec 19, 1862
Dec. 12, 1862	Henry M. Cranor	"	Sept 30, 1862	R signed	Mar 23, 1863
April 20, 1863	Thomas Hall	"	April 2, 1863	Discharged	Aug 18, 1863

Digitized by Google

35TH INFANTRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 12, 1862	David Fouts	Capt.	Sept 30, 1862		
"	A. H. Butler	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Feb 14, 1863
April 20, 1863	David Lamb	"	April 2, 1863	Died	Oct 3, 1863
Dec. 12, 1862	David Lamb	2d Lt.	Sept 30, 1862	Prom to 1st Lieut Co G	April 2, 1863
April 20, 1863	Thomas J. Early	"	April 2, 1863	Discharged	Aug 18, 1863
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 12, 1862	Seril P. Hyde	Capt.	Oct. 29, 1862		
"	Albert L. Thayer	1st Lt.	"		
"	Andrew Dusold	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 29, 1862	John E. Henseler	Capt.	Sept 24, 1862	Resigned	June 7, 1863
July 8, 1863	C. Lochbuler	"	June 8, 1863	Trans to Engineer Reg	
Sept 29, 1862	C. Lochbuler	1st Lt.	Sept 24, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co I	June 8, 1863
"	John Kribs	2d Lt.	"	Mustered out	Sept 24, 1862
June 8, 1863	Henry Henninges	"	June 8, 1863	Trans to Engineer Reg	
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 1, 1862	J. B. Reavis	Capt.	Dec. 1, 1862	Resigned	May 25, 1863
July 7, 1863	Wm. H. Miller	"	May 26, 1863		
Dec. 22, 1862	Wm. H. Miller	1st Lt	Dec. 22, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co K	May 26, 1863
Dec. 17, 1863	James B. Cauper	"	Dec. 17, 1863		
Dec. 1, 1862	Wm. H. Miller	2d Lt.	Dec. 1, 1862	Prom to 1st Lieut Co K	Dec 22, 1862
Jan. 5, 1863	John B. Huber	"	Jan. 5, 1863	Resigned	Mrch 2, 1863
June 1, 1863	John B. Rowland	"	Mar. 3, 1863	Died	Aug 1, 1863

Aggregate strength of the Regiment by latest return, 509.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment formed a part of the Brigade raised under the direction of General Clinton B. Fisk. No reports have been received from the Regiment by which a proper account of its operations can be given. The summary of its movements is as follows:

Left Benton Barracks, Saint Louis, December 22, 1862, arrived at Columbus, Kentucky, December 22, 1862. Left Columbus on January 8, 1863, arrived at Helena, Arkansas, January 10; entered White river January 12; arrived at Duvall's Bluff 16th January; returned to Helena January 23, where it remained in camp until 24th February, when it again left Helena on the Yazoo Pass Expedition. February 24 arrived at Shell Mound; March 11 left Shell Mound and arrived again at Helena on the 8th of April, and have remained in camp at that place since that date, during which time, and on the 4th of July, the battle at that place was fought, in which the 35th took a heroic part.

Digitized by Google

ENGINEER REGIMENT, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
July 11, 1862	Josiah W. Bissell	Col	July 26, 1861	Resigned	June 2, 1862
Oct. 16, 1863	Henry Flad	"	Oct. 16, 1863	Trans'd to new organ'n	
July 11, 1863	Charles E. Adams	Lt Col	Oct. 31, 1861	Resigned	May 25, 1863
July 30, 1863	Henry Flad	"	July 30, 1863	Promoted to Colonel	Oct. 16, 1863
Dec. 1, 1863	William Tweeddale	"	Dec. 1, 1863	Trans'd to new organ'n	
July 21, 1862	M. S. Hasie	Major	Oct. 31, 1861	Resigned	Aug. 31, 1862
Oct. 3, 1862	William Tweeddale	"	Sept. 1, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	Dec. 1, 1863
Dec. 15, 1862	Henry Flad	"	Nov. 17, 1862	"	July 30, 1863
Oct. 9, 1863	Eben M. Hill	"	Aug. 1, 1863	Trans'd to new organ'n	
July 11, 1862	Charles S. Shelton	Surg	Aug. 11, 1863	Resigned	July 30, 1863
Sept. 3, 1863	John C. Book	"	Sept. 3, 1863	Trans'd to new organ'n	
July 11, 1862	Charles Knower	Ast. S	Oct. 1, 1861	"	
	COMPANY "A."				
Jan. 3, 1863	Tunis W. Henion	Capt	Jan. 1, 1861	Resigned	Mrch 26, '62
July 11, 1862	Mahlon Randolph	"	July 2, 1862	Mus out S O D'pt of Mo	Dec. 25, 1863
"	William Hill	1st Lt.	"	Pro. to Capt. Co. F	Sept. 1, 1862
Oct. 21, 1862	John McLaren	"	Oct. 15, 1862	Trans'd to new organ'n	
Nov. 12, 1862	James W. Hooker	"	Nov. 1, 1862	Resigned	July 11, 1863
July 11, 1862	John McLaren	2d Lt	July 1, 1862	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. A	Oct. 15, 1862
Jan. 3, 1862	H. M. Sumner	"	"	Trans'd to new organ'n	
	COMPANY "B."				
Jan 3, 1862	Henry Flad	Capt	July 6, 1861	Promoted to Major	Nov. 17, 1862
Aug. 17, 1862	John E. Murphy	"	Aug. 17, '63	Trans'd to new organ'n	
July 11, 1862	John E. Murphy	1st Lt	July 5, 1862	Pro. to Capt. Co. B	Aug. 17, 1863
Mar. 25, 1863	I. G. Knapper	"	Mrch 25, '63	Resigned	May 29, 1863
Aug. 17, 1863	F. Tunica	"	Aug. 17, '63	Trans'd to new organ'n	
Oct. 20, 1862	Frank Bras	2d Lt	Oct. 15, 1862	"	
	COMPANY "C."				
Jan. 6, 1862	W. G. Patten	Capt	Dec. 30, 1861	Trans'd to new organ'n	
Oct. 20, 1862	Lucien W. Coy	1st Lt	Oct. 16, 1862	"	
Nov. 12, 1862	Joshua Rickets	"	Nov. 12, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 16, 1863
Mrch 14, '63	Daniel G. Parker	"	Feb. 17, 1863	Trans'd to new organ'n	
July 11, 1862	Joshua Rickets	2d Lt	July 5, 1861	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. C	Nov. 12, 1862
Nov. 12, 1862	Josiah H. Bissell	"	Nov. 12, 1861	Resigned	June 29, 1863
Oct. 9, 1863	David Armstrong	"	July 1, 1863	Trans'd to new organ'n	
	COMPANY "D."				
July 11, 1862	Eben M. Hill	Capt	Sept. 10, 1861	Promoted to Major	Aug. 1, 1863
Oct. 9, 1863	Nathan W. Wilcox	"	Aug. 1, 1863	Mus out S O D'pt of Mo	Dec. 25, 1863
July 11, 1862	A. D. Whitcomb	1st Lt	Oct. 17, 1862	Trans'd to new organ'n	
	COMPANY "E."				
July 11, 1862	Augustus Jacobson	Capt	July 1, 1862	Mustered out	Sept. 27, 1862
Oct. 3, 1862	William Hill	"	Sept. 1, 1862	Trans'd to new organ'n	
Jan. 6, 1862	Mahlon Randolph	1st Lt	Dec. 30, 1861	Pro. to Capt. Co. A	July 2, 1862
July 11, 1862	Chas. R. Thompson	"	Nov. 1, 1862	Mustered out	June 9, 1863
Nov. 13, 1862	Haynes E. Hudson	"	July 1, 1862	Trans'd to new organ'n	

Digitized by Google

ENGINEER REGIMENT, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—Continued.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "F."				
July 11, 1862	William Tweeddale	Capt.	Sept. 9, 1861	Promoted to Major	Sept. 1, 1862
Oct. 20, 1862	Thomas W. Bailey	"	Oct. 13, 1862	Trans'd to new organ'n	
July 11, 1862	John D. Rowley	1st Lt.	Sept. 9, 1862	Resigned	July 14, 1862
"	Silas W. Mattis	"	July 4, 1862	Trans'd to new organ'n	
"	Lucien W. Coy	2d Lt.	July 2, 1862	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. C	Oct. 16, 1862
Oct. 20 1862	Robert G. Smith	"	Oct. 16, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 16, 1863
Mrch 14, '63	Alvah R. Prescott	"	Feb. 17, 1863	Trans'd to new organ'n	
	COMPANY "G."				
Aug. 4, 1863	A.G. Hequembourg	Capt.	Oct. 31, 1861	Resigned	July 2, 1862
July 11, 1862	Louis G. Werth	"	July 4, 1862	Mus out S O 355 Dp't Mo	Dec. 25, 1862
"	Nathan W. Wilcox	1st Lt.	July 1, 1862	Pro. to Capt. Co. D	Aug. 1, 1863
Aug. 17, 1863	Anthony Kilp	"	Aug. 17, 1861	Trans'd to new organ'n	
Mrch 31, '63	Charles R. Hasie	2d Lt.	Sept. 20, 1861	Resigned	June 6, 1862
July 11, 1862	Daniel G. Parker	"	July 3, 1862	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. C	Feb. 17, 1863
Dec. 17, 1863	Gustavus Saltzman	"	Dec. 3, 1863	Trans'd to new organ'n	
	COMPANY "H."				
July 11, 1862	Lisbon Ortenbaugh	Capt.	July 3, 1862	Trans'd to new organ'n	
"	John C. Besier	1st Lt.	"	"	
Jan. 6, 1862	William H. Comutt	2d Lt.	Dec. 30, 1861	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. G	July 6, 1862
Oct. 20, 1862	J. S. Cunningham	"	Oct. 17, 1862	Trans'd to new organ'n	
	COMPANY "I."				
July 11, 1862	G. B. Brackett	Capt.	July 5, 1862	Trans'd to new organ'n	
Oct. 25, 1862	Daniel B. Sherwood	1st Lt.	Oct. 17, 1862	Not off'ly accounted for	
Nov 7, 1862	Horace B. Hooker	"	Nov. 17, 1862	Trans'd to new organ'n	
July 11, 1862	Daniel B. Sherwood	2d Lt.	July 4, 1862	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. I	Aug. 17, 1863
Nov. 6, 1862	Horace B. Hooker	"	Oct. 27, 1862	"	Mrch 7, 1862
Nov. 7, 1862	Charles C. Wood	"	Nov. 7, 1862	Mus out S O 355 Dp't Mo	Dec. 25, 1863
	COMPANY "K."				
July 11, 1862	A. J. Merritt	Capt.	Sept. 11, 1861	Mus out S O 355 Dp't Mo	Dec. 25, 1863
"	Thomas W. Bailey	1st Lt.	"	Pro. to Capt. Co. E	Oct. 13, 1862
"	William H. Comutt	"	July 6, 1862	Resigned	June 3, 1863
Nov. 13, 1862	Eli Winegar	"	July 1, 1862	Trans'd to new organ'n	
Oct. 20, 1862	Solomon Goodrich	2d Lt.	Oct. 18, 1862	"	
	COMPANY "L."				
July 8, 1863	C. Lochbiler	Capt.	June 8, 1863	Trans'd to new organ'n	
Oct. 28, 1863	Henry Hennings	1st Lt.	June 9, 1863	Mus out S O 355 Dp't Mo	Dec. 25, 1863
June 8, 1863	Henry Hennings	2d Lt.	June 8, 1863	Pro to 1st Lt. Co. L	June 9, 1863
Oct. 28, 1863	Max Fraude	"	June 10, 1863	Trans'd to new organ'n	

Aggregate strength of the Regiment by latest return, 753.

MEMORANDA.

The Engineer Regiment of the West, Missouri Volunteers, was organized at the St. Louis Arsenal by Colonel J. W. Bissell, who was commissioned for that purpose by Major General Fremont, under authority from the War Department, on the 26th day of July, 1861.

The original Field and Staff were residents of the State of Missouri, with the exception of two, who were from Illinois.

Two Companies of this Regiment were in the early part of August, 1861, sent to Cape Girardeau, Missouri, where a third was shortly after organized. This Battalion, under Major M. S. Hasie, was actively engaged upon the defenses of Cape Girardeau and Bird's

Digitized by Google

Point, Missouri, and upon other kindred duties in that section of the State, until March, 1862, when it formed the Pioneer Corps of General Pope's column, in his advance upon New Madrid. In September, 1861, the Headquarters of the Regiment, with four Companies, proceeded to Central Missouri, under special orders from Major General Halleck, by whom the Regiment was then for the first time recognized as a Pioneer Corps, and placed upon Engineer duty exclusively. During the fall and winter of 1861–62, the Headquarters Battalion (seven companies) remained in Central Missouri constructing bridges and roads, repairing the railroad and its machinery, erecting storehouses, barracks, etc., fitting up hospitals, keeping in repair the Government trains, and in general performing all the duty naturally devolving upon an Engineer Corps. In January, 1862, the Regiment received the first installment of extra duty money, to which it was entitled under Par. 902, Art. 39, Revised United States Army Regulations. This extra pay it afterwards regularly received until the month of November, 1862, when by act of Congress it became in fact, as in name, an Engineer Regiment, and was recognized as such. In March, 1862, the Headquarters Battalion proceeded to New Madrid, Missouri, where it was at once assigned the important duty of reducing Fort Thompson.

To effect this, a siege train of four guns, with the necessary ammunition, etc., was brought from Cairo overland to New Madrid, and placed in position within three hundred yards of the enemy's works, under cover of field works, and ready for action in less than forty-eight hours.

Immediately after the reduction of Fort Thompson and New Madrid, a portion of the Regiment, under Captain Tweeddale, was sent by Colonel Bissell to open a channel for the passage of boats through the backwater and bayous on the right bank of the Mississippi from the foot of Island No. 8 to New Madrid, for the purpose of enabling Major General Pope, who was without river transportation, to cross the river and to attack the enemy's position at Island No. 10, from the rear. The canal, in some places, was cut through solid earth, in others, through a dense and overflowed thicket, and for a great part of the way through the pristine forest, where it became necessary to saw off the trees several feet under water, and then to open a clear channel for the transports. This laborious enterprise was brought to a successful completion in about three weeks from the date of its inception. During this time, a detachment of the Regiment, under command of Lieut. Colonel Adams, was engaged in erecting batteries at various points on the right bank of the river from New Madrid down, for a distance of fifteen miles, thus cutting off from communication with the beleagured Island the rebel gunboat and transport fleet, which upon the fall of New Madrid had dropped down the river.

The evacuation of Island No. 10 and subsequent capture of its garrison being the immediate result of the completion of the canal, and the river being now opened to Fort Pillow, the Regiment was ordered to the latter point to assist in its reduction. Before active operations could be commenced, however, General Pope's army was re-embarked and proceeded to Hamburg, Tennessee, where the Regiment arrived about the 22d day of April, 1862. During the operations resulting in the evacuation of Corinth by the rebels, the Regiment was attached to the left wing of the army under Major General Pope, and was actively engaged in building roads, constructing bridges, and erecting batteries. On May 30, 1862, as soon as the evacuation of Corinth was known, the Engineer Regiment was dispatched after the flying rebels, forming the advance of the column sent in pursuit. Reaching Tuscumbia river, it met the rear guard of the enemy posted in a strong position, but finally succeeded in throwing several bridges over the river. The pursuit being abandoned, the Regiment was sent to Corinth for the purpose of repairing the Mobile and Ohio Railroad. A detachment from different Companies, under Lieutenant William Hill, was then left at Corinth, and at once entered upon the repairs of the machine shop, tracks, etc. It repaired and constructed flat cars, and put the locomotives abandoned and partly destroyed by the enemy into working condition. Company E was employed in the Ordnance Department, having charge of the magazines and the ammunition which had been accumulated for the reduction of Corinth. This Company remained in the same branch of service until it rejo ned the Regiment at LaGrange during the last days of November, 1862. The remaining Companies marched to Bethel and from there to Jackson, leaving Companies and detachments at various points along the railroad, to repair bridges and track. At Jackson Headquarters were established, and remaind there until the Regiment was ordered to participate in General Grant's advance on Grenada, November 2, 1862. While at Jackson, the Regiment rebuilt the railroad bridges over the several forks of Deer Creek and Obion river, built warehouses, cars, water tanks, repaired the telegraph line, fitted up and run saw mills, kept engines and cars in repair, and furnished engineers and firemen for operating the road. On the 3d of October, 1862, all the available force of the Regiment was sent under General McPherson to the support of the garrison at Corinth, and arrived at the latter place in the afternoon of the 4th, just after the last attack of the rebels had been repulsed. A portion of the force was immediately sent out to repair the bridges on the Mobile and Ohio Railroad destroyed by the rebels, while the remainder acted as Pioneer Corps for the column, which, under General Rosecrans, pursued the flying rebels to Ripley. The bridges over the Tuscumbia and Hatchie rivers were rebuilt, and they rejoined the Regiment on the 13th of October. Companies B and M, under Captain Flad, were a few days afterwards sent back to Corinth to assist in strengthening and enlarging the fortifications there, under the direction

Digitized by Google

of Captain Prim, United States Army. They remained there until ordered to join the Regiment in the advance towards Holly Springs in the early part of November. The Regiment then repaired the bridges on the Mississippi Central Railroad from Jackson to Grand Junction, and from Grand Junction to Davis' Mills. While repairing the bridge at Davis' Mills, where a sawmill was put in successful operation, the Regiment received orders to repair the Memphis and Charleston Railroad from Grand Junction to Memphis, and Headquarters of the Regiment were transferred to Moscow, Tennessee. There several miles of track had been destroyed by the tearing up and burning of the ties and twisting and bending of rails. The track was repaired in a few days, and the rebuilding of the bridge over Wolf Creek had been nearly completed, when the Regiment was again ordered to proceed to the Mississippi Central Road, for the purpose of repairing the road towards Grenada as the army advanced. From Grand Junction to Oxford several very large railroad bridges, among others, one over the Tallahatchie river, nearly half a mile long, and a great many smaller ones, were rebuilt. A few bridges near Holly Springs, which had been destroyed at the time that place was captured, had to be repaired a second time, and then the Regiment again proceeded to Moscow, to continue and complete the repairs on the Memphis and Charleston Railroad. On the 28th of December, 1862, the Regiment arrived at Moscow, and on the 2d of January, 1863, the road was opened to Memphis. Three Companies went to Memphis to build side tracks, etc., the others were sent to repair the bridge and trestlework at the Obion river, on the Mobile and Ohio Railroad, which had been destroyed by the rebels under Forrest. One Company was also engaged in building block houses and stockades for the better protection of the bridges on the Mobile and Ohio Railroad. On the 24th of January, 1863, the Regiment was once again brought together at Memphis, Tennessee, where it was engaged in taking up the iron and ties on several miles of the Memphis and Ohio Railroad, and in repairing the India-rubber Pontoon train, until February 12, 1863, when the whole Regiment embarked on the steamers Crescent City and Sam Young for Vicksburg. It arrived at Young's Point on the 24th of February, and at once went to work building roads and bridges, etc., etc., and was next sent to Lake Providence, leaving a small detachment at Young's Point for the purpose of clearing stumps out of the projected canal. After working some days on the thankless job of improving the navigation of Bayou Baxter, the Regiment proceeded to Grand Lake After the necessary reconnoisance had been made, a point near Ashton, Louisana, was selected for the purpose of effecting a passage for the steamers from the Mississippi into Bayou Macon, with the ulterior object of reaching Red river through Bayou Macon. After four days work spent in cutting the levee and in sawing off the trees under water, communication was opened from the Mississippi river into Bayou Macon, and the steamboat Sam Young successfully performed the trip to Bayou Macon and back to the Mississippi. Two Companies of the Regiment, under Major Tweeddale, accompanied General Sherman's expedition into Steele's Bayou. The remaining portion of the Regiment being ordered to Young's Point, built a battery opposite Vicksburg. On the 3d of April, six Companies, under Colonel Bissell, left Young's Point for Memphis, to repair the Memphis and Charleston Railroad from Grand Junction to Corinth, which had been destroyed by the rebels immediately after the evacuation of Corinth.

The four Companies, composing the 1st Battalion, under Major Tweeddale, remained at Young's Point, and participated in all the operations ending in the reduction of Vicksburg. They built roads and bridges and cleared out bayous in the rear of Young's Point, fortified Haines' Bluff, and entered Vicksburg on the 4th of July. Since then, this Battalion has been engaged in remodeling the fortifications at Vicksburg, so as to adapt them to the present size of the garrison.

The 2d Battalion, after arriving at Memphis on the 6th day of April, 1863, proceeded at once to Grand Junction, and from there to Jackson and Columbus, for the purpose of collecting timber, ties, etc., for the construction of the road between Grand Junction and Corinth, repairing the bridges and telegraph line as they advanced. It returned to Grand Junction on the 16th of April. Successively the bridges at Porter's Creek, Muddy, Hatchie and Tuscumbia and many smaller streams, were rebuilt, and the road opened to Corinth on the 20th of June, 1863.

Headquarters of the Regiment were established at Pocahontas, and the summer months were employed in getting out timber and ties, replacing old bridges and trestles, running saw mills, etc. The Battalion also built forts for the protection of the important railroad bridges over the Muddy and Hatchie rivers, and of Pocahontas.

Colonel J. W. Bissell having resigned, Lieut. Colonel Flad assumed command of the Regiment.

On the 26th of August, 1863, the 2d Battalion left Pocahontas for Memphis, but was a few days afterwards ordered back to Pocahontas, where it remained until October 3, actively engaged in the same work as before until October 3. It proceeded to Corinth and commenced the repairs of the Memphis and Charleston Railroad east of Corinth. On the 28th of October it reached Cherokee, after having repaired and rebuilt a great many bridges, among others, the bridge over Bear Creek, which was built by one Company, under Captain Wilcox, constructed in five days, although over three hundred feet in length, and over a stream twelve to fourteen feet deep. General Sherman's army having crossed the Tennessee river, the Battalion was ordered back to Iuka, and finally to Corinth,

Digitized by Google

where it is now engaged in building fortifications adapted to the strength of the present garrison.

The honor of the citizens of Missouri is due to this working Regiment, an emblem, as it is, of the noble spirit of labor, while it glorifies the spirit of war by engaging in it only when the nation is attacked by the treachery of a portion of its citizens, with the design of prostrating it at their feet, or of destroying it if their design cannot be accomplished. Until the prosecution is overcome, this Regiment will do the bidding of the nation.

The following is a copy of the order reorganizing the Regiment:

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 28, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 355.

XV.... In accordance with Special Orders, No. 520, current series, War Department, A. G. O., of November 23, the 25th Missouri Volunteers, and the Regiment of Volunteer Engineers, heretofore known as (Bissell's) Engineer Regiment of the West, are hereby consolidated into a Regiment of Engineers, the numerical designation of which will be fixed by His Excellency, the Governor of the State of Missouri. All officers of the two Regiments rendered supernumerary by the organization as herein announced, will be honorably mustered out of the service, to date from the first day of January, 1864. All officers promoted in the new organization above the positions held by them in their old Regiment, will, upon being duly commissioned by the Governor, be mustered out of the old grade and into the new. The pay as Engineers of that portion of the Regiment which has heretofore been Infantry, will commence on the first day of the ensuing year.

(Here follows the roster which will be found under the head of new organization.)

The appointment of the Regimental Non-commissioned Staff, and the additional non-commissioned officers of Companies, is devolved upon Colonel Flad.

Colonel Flad will, at the earliest practicable moment, furnish these Headquarters with a complete return of the Regiment as consolidated, to be forwarded for the information of the War Department.

By Command of Major General SCHOFIELD:

O. D. GREENE,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

NEW ORGANIZATION,

HENCEFORTH TO BE ENTITLED

1ST REGIMENT ENGINEERS, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.
October 16, 1863	Henry Flad	Colonel	October 16, 1863.
December 11, 1863	William Tweeddale	Lieut. Colonel	December 1, 1863.
May 2, 1862	Frederick C. Nichols	Major	April 22, 1862.
October 9, 1863	Eben M. Hill	"	August 1, 1863.
December 31, 1863	Hamilton Dill	"	December 31, 1863.
September 3, 1863	John C. Book	Surgeon	September 3, 1863.
July 11, 1862	Charles Knower	Asst. Surgeon	October 1, 1861.
December 31, 1862	Alpha Wright	Chaplain	December 31, 1863.
	COMPANY "A."		
June 9, 1862	James Dunn	Captain	May 16, 1862.
August 7, 1862	George G. Bayne	1st Lieutenant	August 7, 1862.
November 27, 1863	L. R. Lancaster	"	November 27, 1863.
December 31, 1863	William Claxton	2d Lieutenant	December 31, 1863.
	COMPANY "B."		
January 6, 1862	William G. Patton	Captain	December 30, 1861.
October 20, 1862	L. W. Coy	1st Lieutenant	October 16, 1862.
March 14, 1863	Daniel G. Parker	"	February 17, 1863.
October 9, 1863	David Armstrong	2d Lieutenant	July 1, 1863.
	COMPANY "C."		
July 11, 1862	G. B. Brackett	Captain	July 5, 1862.
November 7, 1862	H. B. Hooker	1st Lieutenant	November 7, 1862.
November 13, 1862	Eli Winegar	"	July 1, 1862.
October 28, 1863	Max. Fraude	2d Lieutenant	June 10, 1863.
	COMPANY "D."		
July 11, 1862	Lisbon Odenbaugh	Captain	July 8, 1862.
"	John C. Besier	1st Lieutenant	"
December 31, 1863	John S. Cunningham	"	December 31, 1863.
October 20, 1862	Solomon Goodrich	2d Lieutenant	October 18, 1862.
	COMPANY "E."		
July 11, 1862	William Hill	Captain	September 1, 1862.
October 21, 1862	John McLaren	1st Lieutenant	October 15, 1862.
July 16, 1863	H. E. Hudson	"	July 1, 1862.
July 11, 1862	Porter J. Brooks	2d Lieutenant	July 7, 1862.
	COMPANY "F."		
October 20, 1862	Thomas W. Bailey	Captain	October 13, 1862.
July 11, 1862	S. M. Mattis	1st Lieutenant	July 4, 1862.
December 31, 1863	Milton D. Edinger	"	December 31, 1863.
March 14, 1863	Alvah R. Prescott	2d Lieutenant	February 17, 1863.

Digitized by Google

1st REGIMENT ENGINEERS, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.
	COMPANY "G."		
May 8, 1863	B. F. Coleman	Captain	May 3, 1863.
January 12, 1863	B. R. Tanner	1st Lieutenant	December 8, 1862.
December 31, 1863	John P. Morton	"	December 31, 1863.
December 17, 1863	Gustavus Saltzman	2d Lieutenant	May 4, 1863.
	COMPANY "H."		
December 31, 1863	Benjamin F. Buzard	Captain	December 31, 1863.
January 12, 1863	William A. Morton	1st Lieutenant	December 8, 1862.
December 31, 1863	William A. Brown	"	December 31, 1863.
"	James M. Newhart	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "I."		
July 8, 1863	C. Lochbiler	Captain	June 8, 1863.
July 11, 1863	A. D. Whitcomb	1st Lieutenant	October 17, 1862.
August 17, 1863	Anthony Kilp	"	August 17, 1863.
December 31, 1863	Paulus Gast	2d Lieutenant	December 31, 1863.
	COMPANY "K."		
August 17, 1863	John E. Murphy	Captain	August 17, 1863.
"	Fred. Tunica	1st Lieutenant	"
December 31, 1863	H. M. Sumner	"	December 31, 1863.
October 20, 1862	Frank Bras	2d Lieutenant	October 15, 1862.
	COMPANY "L"		
December 31, 1863	H. Giseke	Captain	December 31, 1863.
August 3, 1863	John Murphy	1st Lieutenant	July 20, 1863.
August 31, 1863	William K. Lyle	"	December 31, 1863.
December 31, 1862	S. S. Brown	2d Lieutenant	December 31, 1862.
	COMPANY "M."		
December 31, 1863	O. F. Story	Captain	December 31, 1863.
"	Addison M. Gleim	1st Lieutenant	"
"	W. E. Hight	"	"
"	Stephen Lucas	2d Lieutenant	"

Digitized by Google

1st ARTILLERY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. — 1861	Francis P. Blair	Col	Sept. 1, 1861	Pr'd to Brig. Gen. Vols	
Sept. 26, 1862	John V. Dubois	"	" 1862	Resigned	Oct. 14, 1862
Oct. 21, 1862	Warren L. Lathrop	"	Oct. 21, 1862		
Sept. 1, 1861	James Totten	Lt Col	Sept. 1, 1861	P'd to Bg. Gen. M.S.M.	
Sept. 26, 1862	Warren L. Lathrop	"	Feb. 19, 1862	Promoted to Colonel	Oct. 21, 1862
Oct. 21, 1862	A. M. Powell	"	Oct. 21 "		
Sept. 1, 1861	John V. Dubois	Major	Sept. 1, 1861	Promoted to Colonel	Sept. 1, 1862
"	John M. Schofield	"	"	P'd to Brig. Gen. Vols	
"	Warren L. Lathrop	"	"	Promoted to Lt. Col	Feb. 19, 1862
Sept. 26, 1862	George H. Stone	"	Feb. 19, '62		
"	A. M. Powell	"	Sept. 1, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Col	Oct. 21, 1862
Dec. 16, 1862	Thomas D. Maurice	"	Nov. 21, 1862		
Mch. 19, '63	David Murphy	"	M'ch 19, '63	Resigned	July 19, 1863
Aug. 10, 1863	Nelson Cole	"	Aug. 10, '63	P'd to Lt. Col. 2d Ar'y	Oct. 2, 1863
Oct. 21, 1863	Charles Mann	"	Oct. 21, 1863		
" 22, 1862	Wm. Hill	Surg'n	" 22, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 13, 1863
June 24, "	Joseph Brooks	Chap.	May 7, 1863	Resigned	Nov. 1, 1862
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 26, 1862	Geo. W. Schofield	Capt.	Sept. 1, 1862		
"	Charles Callahan	1st Lt	"		
"	Thomas Mitchell	"	Sept. 2, 1862	D'd before com. recei'd	Aug. 19, 1863
Sept. 23, 1863	Elisha Cole	"	" 23, 1863		
July 9, 1863	Thomas Mitchell	2d Lt.	" 1, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. A	Sept. 2, 1862
Oct. 24, 1863	John B. Shepherd	"	Oct. 24, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 27, 1861	Martin Welfley	Capt.	Aug. 13, 1861		
Feb. 19, 1862	Lawrence Jacoby	1st Lt	Dec. 24, 1861		
"	F. Waizenneger	"	Jan. 22, 1862	Resigned	May 27, 1863
April 10, '63	Adolphus Stauber	"	April 4, 1863		
Feb. 19, 1862	H. Bencke	2d Lt.	Dec. 24, 1861	Resigned	Nov. 23, 1862
April 10, '63	Ferdin'd Wellan y	"	April 4, 1863		
Feb. 19, 1862	Adolphus Stauber	"	Jan. 22, 1862	Prom to 1st Lieut Co B	April 4, 1863
April 10, '63	Andrew Hills	"	April 4, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 27, 1861	Charles Mann	Capt.	July 23, 1861	Promoted to Major	Oct. 21, 1863
Oct. 21, 1863	John L. Matthai	"	Oct 21, 1863		
Dec. 27, 1861	Edw'd Bralzmann	1st Lt	Sept 15, '61	Resigned	Jan. 28, 1863
July 15, 1862	Wendolin Meyer	"	June 25, 1862		
"	Clemens Gaedde	2d Lt.	June 15, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 26, 1862	Henry Richardson	Capt.	Sept. 1, 1861		
"	Byron M. Callender	1st Lt	Jan. 1, 1862		
"	George S Nash	"	April 6, 1862	Mustered out of service	Feb. 9, 1863
"	G. W. Cutler	2d Lt.	Sept. 1, 1861	Promoted to Capt. Co I.	May 22, 1863
Jan. 26, 1863	Frank White	"	Jan. 3, 1861		

Digitized by Google

1st ARTILLERY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—Continued.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 26,1862	Joseph Faust.....	Capt.	Feb. 24, 1862	Commission declined..	M'ch 13,1863
Dec. 15, 1862	Nelson Cole	"	June 10, 1861	Promoted to Major....	Aug. 10,1863
Sept. 15,1863	J. B. Alwater.....	"	Aug. 11, '63		
" 26,1862	John L. Woods, Jr.	1st Lt	Sept. 1, 1861	Resigned	Nov. 15,1863
May 27, 1863	Joseph Foust.....	"	June 26, 1861	Prm'd to Capt. Co. F.	May 20, 1863
Sept. 26, '62	Cyrus L. Edwards.	"	Sept. 1, 1861	Mustered out of service	
April 4, 1863	J. B. Atwater.....	"	April 1, 1863	Prm'd to Capt. Co. E..	Aug. 11,1863
Sept. 26, '62	J. B. Atwater.....	2d Lt.	Sept. 15, '61	Prom to 1st Lieut. Co.E	April 1, 1863
April 30, '63	Abram S. Hoagland	"	April 30, '63		
Sept. 26, '62	Robert Armstrong.	"	Feb. 19, 1862	Mustered out of service	April — 1863
Nov. 17, 1862	Edw'd S. Rowland	"	Nov. 17, "		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 26, '62	David Murphy....	Capt.	Jan. 1, 1863.	Pro'd to Major.....	M'ch 19, '63
May 20, 1863	Joseph Foust.....	"	May 20, 1863		
Sept. 26, '62	John L. Matthaf..	1st Lt	Sept. 1, 1861	Prom. to Capt. Co. C.	Oct. 21, 1863
Nov. 5, 1863	John H. Hogan...	"	Oct. 22, 1863		
Sept. 26, '62	J. S. Marr.....	"	Sept. 2, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. K.	Nov. 22, 1862
June 1, 1863	William Arthur...	"	June 1, 1863		
Sept. 26, '62	William Arthur...	2d Lt.	"	Pro. to 1st Lieut. Co. F	June 1, 1863
June 16, 1863	Louis Dorman....	"	June 16, 1863		
Nov. 17, 1862	Edw'd S. Rowland	"	Nov. 17, 1862	Transferred to Co. E..	June 8, 1863
Aug. 19, 1863	Sigmund Sallmann.	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 26, '62	Henry Hescock...	Capt.	Jan. 25, 1862		
"	R. C. M. Taliafero	1st Lt	Sept. 4, 1861	Killed at Murfreesboro	Dec. 31, 1862
Aug. 31,1863	Lorenzo D. Immell	"	Aug. 31, 1863		
Sept. 26, '62	Gustavus Schuler.	"	Sept. 1, 1862		
"	John H. Hogan...	2d Lt.	Jan. 28, 1862	Transferred to Co. H..	May 4, 1863
Aug. 31,1863	Joseph L. Follett.	"	Aug. 31, 1863		
Mar. 9, 1863	Lorenzo D. Immell	"	Jan. 16, 1863	Prm'td to 1st Lieut CoG	Aug. 31,1863
Sept. 10, '62	Charles Maclay...	"	Mc'h 1, 1862	Mustered out of service	F b. 10, 1863
Feb. 14, 1863	Thomas J. Flam..	"	Feb. 14, 1863	Resigned	April 27, '63
May 12, 1863	John Miller.....	"	April 28, '63		
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 26, '62	Frederick Welker.	Capt.	Sept. 1, 1861		
"	John H. Conant...	1st Lt	Sept. 1, 1862		
"	John O'Connell...	"	"	Transfered to Co. K...	
Mar. 9, 1863	Lorenzo D. Immell	2d Lt.	Jan. 16, 1863	" " G...	May 4, 1863
Sept. 26, '62	John H. Hogan...	"	" 28, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co F.	Oct. 22, 1863
Nov. 9, 1863	Dennis McCarthy.	"	Nov. 19, 1863		
	COMPANY "I."				
Mar. 27,1862	Charles S. Sheldon	Capt.	M'ch 27, '62	Resigned	Aug. 31,1862
Oct. 1, 1862.	Benjamin Tanrath.	"	Sept. 1, 1862		
Dec. 18, 1861	Charles H. Thurber	1st Lt.	Dec. 10, 1861	P'd to Ct.CoArt.M.S.M	May 13, 1863
May 25, 1863	G. W. Cu'ler	"	May 22, '63		
April 26,1862	James Keogh	"	Jan. 12, 1862	Mustered out of service	Feb. 9, 1863
April 3, 1862	T. C. Groshon....	2d Lt.	April 3, 1862	" "	"
April 26, '62	John F. Brummer.	"	" 26, "		

Digitized by Google

1st ARTILLERY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "K."				
Sept. 26, '62	Thomas D. Maurice	Capt.	Sept. 1, 1861	Promoted to Major	M'ch, 21, '62
Jan. 26, 1863	James S. Marr	"	Nov. 22, 1862	Transferred to Co. M	Feb. 15, 1863
Sept. 26, '62	Stillman O. Fish	"	Feb. 19, 1862		
"	Charles Green	1st Lt.	Sept. 1, 1861		
"	John O'Connell	"	" 1862		
"	T. D. Witt	2d Lt.	Feb. 1, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co L	Oct. 22, 1863
Jan. 26, 1863	A. Hockstadtter	"	Jan. 1, 1863		
	COMPANY "L."				
Sept. 26, '62	Frank Backof	Capt.	July 25, 1862	Pro'd to Major 2d Art'y	
Oct. 21, 1863	J. M. McMurray	"	Oct. 21, 1863		
Sept. 26, '62	Joseph Hoffmann	1st Lt.	July 25, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 16, 1863
"	John McMurray	"	Sept. 3, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co L	Oct. 21, 1863
Nov. 5, 1863	T. D. Witt	"	Oct. 22, 1863		
Sept. 26, '62	Charles Sterlin	2d Lt.	July 25, 1862		
	COMPANY "M."				
Sept. 26, '62	Stillman O. Fish	Capt.	Feb. 19, 1862	Transferred to Co. K	Jan. 26, 1863
Jan. 26, 1863	James S. Marr	"	Nov. 22, 1862	Dischar'd for disability	Nov. 18, 1863
Sept. 26, '62	John A. Tiemeyer	1st Lt.	Sept. 1, 1861		
"	John McMurray	"	" 3, "	Transferred to Co .L	Feb. 18, 1863
"	M. E. Miller	2d Lt.	" 4, "		
April 10, '63	Rich'd Mallenkrott	"	April 10, '63	Resigned	Nov. 30, 1863
Feb. 6, 1862	John Steffens	"	Jan. 17, 1863		

Aggregate strength of the Regiment by latest return, 904.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was organized on 1st September, 1861, by the conversion of the 1st Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, into Artillery. The following named were the Field Officers: Colonel, Francis P. Blair; Lieutenant Colonel, James Totten; Major, John M. Schofield; Major, John V. Dubois; Major, Warren Lathrop.

Owing to the imperfect information furnished, no commissions were issued from this office, until the 26th September, 1862, when they were issued to the officers named in the following Special Orders, No. 161, announcing the official organization, which included the Independent Batteries previously known as Mann's, Welfley's, Bird's and Backof's, whose officers had already been commissioned:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *September* 13, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 161.

I.... The organization of the 1st Regiment of Missouri Light Artillery having been completed by the attachment of a sufficient number of Batteries to fill it up to the standard, twelve companies, required by law, the Regimental organization is hereby announced for the information of all concerned:

Colonel, John V. Dubois.
Lieutenant Colonel, Warren L. Lathrop.
1st Major, George H. Stone.
2d Major, Nelson Cole.
3d Major, A. M. Powell.

Digitized by Google

BATTERY A.—Captain, George W. Schofield.
1st Lieutenant, Charles Callahan.
1st Lieutenant, Thomas Mitchell.
BATTERY B.—Captain, Martin Welfley.
1st Lieutenant, Lawrence Jacobi.
1st Lieutenant, F. Wagonneger.
2d Lieutenant, H. Bencke.
2d Lieutenant, A. Stauber.
BATTERY C.—Captain, Charles Mann.
1st Lieutenant, Edward Brotzmann.
1st Lieutenant, Wendolin Meyer.
2d Lieutenant, Clemens Goedde.
BATTERY D.—Captain, Henry Richardson.
1st Lieutenant, Byron M. Callender.
1st Lieutenant, George S. Nash.
BATTERY E.—Captain, Joseph Foust.
1st Lieutenant, John L. Woods, Jr.
1st Lieutenant, Cyrus L. Edwards.
2d Lieutenant, J. B. Atwater.
2d Lieutenant, Robert Armstrong.
BATTERY F.—Captain, David Murphy.
1st Lieutenant, John L. Matthai.
1st Lieutenant, Joseph S. Marr.
2d Lieutenant, William Arthur.
BATTERY G.—Captain, Henry Hescock.
1st Lieutenant, Robert C. M. Talliafero.
1st Lieutenant, Gustavus Schuler.
2d Lieutenant, John H. Hogan.
2d Lieutenant, Charles Maclay.
BATTERY H.—Captain, Frederick Welker.
1st Lieutenant, John H. Conant.
1st Lieutenant, John O'Connell.
BATTERY I.—Captain, Charles S. Sheldon.
1st Lieutenant, Charles H. Thurber.
1st Lieutenant, James Keogh.
2d Lieutenant, T. C. Groshon.
2d Lieutenant, John F. Brummer.
BATTERY K.—Captain, Thomas D. Maurice.
1st Lieutenant, Charles Green.
2d Lieutenant, T. D. Witt.
BATTERY L.—Captain, Frank Backof.
1st Lieutenant, Joseph Hoffman.
2d Lieutenant, Charles Stierlin.
BATTERY M.—Captain, Stillman O. Fish.
1st Lieutenant, John A. Tiemeyer.
1st Lieutenant, John McMurray.
2d Lieutenant, M. E. Miller.

II.... The commanding officer will hereafter transmit a copy of the monthly return of his regiment to this office.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Immediately after its organization, on the 1st September, 1861, the 1st Battalion, consisting of four Batteries, under command of Major Dubois, was sent with the Fremont expedition, and were well quartered, during the winter, at different points on the Pacific Railroad. Battery A, under the immediate command of Major Schofield, was engaged in the battle of Fredericktown, and rendered efficient service.

In the month of January, the 2d Battalion, consisting of Batteries D, H and K, was ordered to report to General Grant, at Cairo. Major John S. Cavender, Commanding, Major Schofield promoted to Brigadier General. At the battle of Fort Donelson, these Batteries won a lasting and undying reputation. At the battle of Shiloh, the Regiment had five batteries engaged, all of which reflected marked credit upon themselves and the State they represented. At New Madrid and Island No. 10, Batteries M and G bore a conspicuous part, and maintained the well earned reputation of the "Old First."

While these Batteries were winning laurels in the Department of the Tennessee, Welfley's Battery, at Pea Ridge, and Murphy's, Cole's and Backof's, at Prairie Grove, were nobly contending for, and winning the honors they so richly merited.

In the advance upon Corinth, the batteries of the First were thundering from one end of the line to the other, making themselves felt at every point. At the battle of Iuka, Pow-

Digitized by Google

ell's and Hescock's Batteries were engaged, and at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862, the 2d Battalion, consisting of Welker's, Stone's, Richardson's and Tanrath's Batteries, under the command of Major Harry Stone, were hotly engaged both days, losing two-thirds of the entire number killed and wounded, in all the Artillery engaged.

The highest compliment that can be paid these Batteries, is an extract from General Van Dorn's official report (rebel.) *"The enemy's Artillery made fearful havoc in our ranks, from the fearful rapidity with which they fired and the accuracy of their aim."* Battery M, (Powell's) was actively engaged on the 4th. At the battle of Helena and Little Rock, Battery K, (Fish's,) sustained its old reputation and won new laurels. During the siege of Vicksburg, Batteries A, B, C, E, F, and M, were engaged and rendered excellent service, being spoken of in the highest terms of commendation in the various official reports.

In the Department of the Cumberland, Hescock's Battery has bravely upheld the reputation of the Regiment, at Stone river, Murfreesboro, Chickamauga and Lookout Mountain. Richardson's Battery, under command of Lieutenant Callender, particularly distinguished itself at Lookout Mountain in the recent brilliant campaign.

In each and all of the various engagements which the Batteries of the Regiment have participated in, they have, both officers and men, won a lasting and honorable reputation.

The fact that the 1st Missouri Artillery has been represented in every fight of any magnitude in the West, is sufficient excuse for not giving a more detailed account of its doings; for the actions of each Battery is a history in itself. There has probably been made more General and Field Officers from this Regiment, than any other one in the United States service, not counting line officers.

The Field Officers of the Regiment, with the exception of Major Mann, recently appointed, are assigned as Chiefs of Artillery, on the following General Officers' Staffs: Colonel W. L. Lathrop, with General Hurlburt; Lieutenant Colonel Powell, with General McPherson; Major Harry Stone, with General Dodge; Major T. D. Maurice, with General McArthur.

The following interesting company report is the only one received at this office, and will show its doings, which is an example of the activity and effectiveness of all the companies of the Regiment:

COLONEL JOHN B. GRAY,

Adjutant General of Missouri:

SIR: I have the honor to report that my late Company, E, 1st Regiment Artillery, was raised in Saint Louis, Missouri, and was originally Company A, of the 5th Regiment Missouri Volunteers. It was transferred, June 1, 1863, to Company E, 1st Missouri Volunteers, commanded by Colonel F. P. Blair. June 15th, the Regiment forming a part of the force under General Lyon, occupied Jefferson City, the rebel force having fled on our approach. June 17th, fought in the battle at Boonville, the Company losing two killed and seventeen wounded. Left Boonville July 3d for Springfield. July 29, 1861, fought the battle of Dug Springs—marched thence to Springfield. On the night of August 9, marched from Springfield to Wilson's Creek, and attacked the enemy at daylight. After fighting eight hours against a force which outnumbered us four to one, we retired in good order from the field; the Company lost ten killed and eighteen wounded in this battle. August 11th, left Springfield, and arrived at Rolla August 17th. Left Rolla August 25th for Saint Louis.

September 1, 1861, the Regiment was re-organized, from Infantry to Artillery, by order from the War Department. Left Saint Louis September 29th, and arrived at Jefferson City October 1st, when we were attached to General McKinstry's Division, under command of General Fremont. Marched from Jefferson City to Syracuse, where we arrived 10th October. October 12th, twenty-eight privates of Company D joined the Company, and by order were afterwards permanently attached. October 14th, left Syracuse for Springfield, at which place General Price was in command of the rebel forces. Returned to Sedalia, November 28; marched from Sedalia to Otterville and from Otterville to Lexington, which place we reached February 11, 1862. Remained at Lexington until June 3, when we left for Sedalia; halted at Sedalia until July 29th, when we moved to Rolla. Left Rolla August 18th, for Sedalia, which place we reached on the 19th. Left Sedalia for Springfield, August 29th, and arrived there September 4th, where we stopped until October 1.

October 4th, the Army of the Frontier, to which we were attached, drove the enemy from Newtonia, and encamped on the spot. October 28th, pursued the rebels to within eight miles of Fayetteville, Arkansas. From this date we were almost constantly on the march until November 21 December 4th, marched for Fayetteville, a distance of 103 miles, which we made in three days. December 7th, took part in the battle of Prairie Grove. In this severely contested fight, we had two men killed and six wounded, one of whom afterwards died; we had also seven horses killed and thirteen wounded.

The Artillery was highly praised by their Commanding General for their courage, coolness and effective fire in this battle. January 2, 1863, marched to Van Buren, on the Arkansas river, and destroyed the enemy's transports and stores; we then took up the line of march for Springfield, arriving there February 15th. Left Springfield for Rolla, and started from Rolla in pursuit of Marmaduke's forces, whom we chased for seven days and drove them across the Saint Francis river. After frequent skirmishes, May 9th, left Cape Giardeau for Saint Louis, where the Battery was newly refitted and repaired.

Digitized by Google

Left Saint Louis for Vicksburg, June 4th, and arrived there June 16th. The Battery was on the extreme left of our lines, and was in action daily until the surrender of the city, July 4th. During the siege, privates Shultz and McGuire were disabled, by the premature discharge of a cannon. Shortly after the surrender, the Battery left Vicksburg, for Port Hudson, Lieutenant Atwater being in command of the Company; left Port Hudson for Carrolton, August 15th, where we went into camp until September 5, when we left for Morganza, 30 miles above Port Hudson. At this place the 3d section of the Battery, under command of Lieutenant Rowland, with some 400 Infantry, were surprised by an overwhelming force of the enemy, and the pieces captured. Gunner Wilson was killed, and private Patterson wounded; Lieutenant Rowland and Sergeants Marshall and Derosia, and nine privates were taken prisoners; we had also 15 horses killed.

This Company took the *first rebel flag* captured in Missouri.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

NELSON COLE,

Lieutenant Colonel 2d Artillery, Missouri Volunteers,

Formerly Commanding Company E, 1st Artillery.

Digitized by Google

2D ARTILLERY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Nov. 28, 1861	Henry Almstedt	Col.	Sept. 19, 1861	Resigned	Aug. 27, '63
"	Jos. Weydemeyer	Lt Col	Oct. 12, 1861	Discharged	Sept. 29, 1863
"	Theodore Wilkins	Major	Nov. 28, 1861	"	"
Feb. 19, 1862	Dominick Urban	"	Feb. 6, 1862		
Nov. 28, '63	Dominick Urban	Adj't.	Nov. 28, 1861	Promoted to Major	Feb. 6, 1862
"	John T. Wetzig	Q. M.	"	Resigned	Dec. 9, 1861
Jan. 7, 1862	Emil Seaman	Surg.	Mrch 11, '61	"	Feb. 10, 1863
May 13, 1863	J. B. Pondrom	"	May 13, 1863	T'd to new organizat'n	
Jan. 7, 1862	John Jacob Schulte	A. Sur	Oct. 5, 1861	Dismissed	Mrch 16, '62
Aug. 29, 1862	J. B. Pondrom	"	Aug. 29, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon	May 13, 1863
July 14, 1863	Wm. C. Enlow	"	July 9, 1863	T'd to new organization	
Nov. 28, 1861	Hugo Krebs	Chap.	Oct. 4, 1861	Resigned	Sept. 16, '63
	COMPANY "A."				
June 5, 1862	Michael Laux	Capt.	Sept. 12, 1861	Mustered out	Sept. 28, 1863
"	Charles Fuist	1st Lt	"	"	Sept. 12, 1863
"	Henry Troll	"	Feb. 25, 1862	T'd to new organization	
"	Wm. Weydemeyer	2d Lt.	Feb. 23, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co L	Mar. 10, '63
Mrch 16, '63	Oswald Roessell	"	Mrch 10, '63	T'd to new organization	
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 17, 1862	John Jacob Sutter	Capt.	Aug. 25, 1862	T'd to new organization	
June 5, 1862	Herman Rogge	1st Lt	Sept 12, 1861	Dismissed	Dec. 14, 1862
Nov. 16, 1863	Wm. P. Barthalin	"	Mrch 10, '63	Mustered out	Sept 23, 1863
Aug. 7, 1863	Frederick Klentz	"	Feb. 23, 1863	"	Sept 12, 1863
July 7, 1862	Chas. Lowenstein	2d Lt.	Feb. 3, 1863	"	"
	COMPANY "C."				
June 5, 1862	Wm. Baltz	Capt.	Sept. 14, 1861	Mustered out	Sept 12, 1863
Mrch 12, '62	Harrison A. Gleim	1st Lt	Mrch 12, '62	T'd to new organization	
June 12, 1862	George Ost	"	Sept. 14, 1861	Resigned	Aug. 17, '62
Mrch 16, '63	Eugene Alcan	"	Feb. 16, 1863	T'd to new organization	
April 30, 1862	William Hoffman	2d Lt.	Apr. 30, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co D	June 20, 1862
July 7, 1862	Charles Schaerff	"	July 3, 1862	" " I	Oct. 17, 1862
Oct. 17, 1862	Julius Hackbarth	"	Aug. 17, 1862	T'd to new organization	
	COMPANY "D."				
June 5, 1862	Martin Lorenz	Capt.	Sept 27, 1861	Resigned	Dec. 30, 1862
Jan. 14, 1863	Chas. P. Weismer	"	Jan. 14, 1863	Dis to accept ap't I'd cps	Aug. 29, 1863
Oct. 19, 1863	Charles Schaerff	"	Sept 29, 1863	T'd to new organization	
Apr. 21, 1862	Emil Stradtman	1st Lt.	Apr. 21, 1862	Prom'd to Lt Col 5th Inf	June 19, 1862
June 5, 1862	Charles Engan	"	May 31, 1862	Resigned	Apr. 7, 1863
July 7, 1862	Wm. Hoffman	"	June 20, 1862	Mustered out	Sept. 12, 1863
"	John Zipp	2d Lt.	June 11, 1862	T'd to new organization	
	COMPANY "E."				
June 5, 1862	Ernest Menche	Capt.	Aug. 17, 1861	Died	Aug. 2, 1862
Oct. 17, 1862	Otto Schwartz	"	Oct. 17, 1862	"	May 31, 1863
June 5, 1862	Charles Leistner	1st Lt	Sept. 27, 1861	Mustered out	Sept. 12, 1863
"	Rudolph Ulrici	"	Sept. 30, 1861	Resigned	July 17, 1863
"	Emile Holzborne	"	Feb. 23, 1862	Mustered out	Sept. 12, 1863
"	Fred Heinrichs	2d Lt.	Sept. 31, 1861	Prom to 1st Lieut Co I	Oct. 17, 1862
Oct. 17, 1862	Wm. P. Bartholin	"	Oct. 17, 1862	" " B	Mar. 10, '63
Mrch 16, '63	Wm. Stender	"	Mrch 10, '63	Mustered out	Sept. 12, 1863

Digitized by Google

2D ARTILLERY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "F."				
June 5, 1862	Henry Duncker	Capt	Oct. 5, 1861	Resigned	May 21, 1863
"	Arnold P. Roetter	1st Lt	"	Mustered out	Sept 12, 1863
"	Bern'd Krainbaum	"	Feb. 23, 1862	Dismissed	Mrch 24, '63
"	Ferd. Feldkamp	2d Lt	"	Mustered out	Sept 12, 1863
	COMPANY "G."				
June 5, 1862	Fred Sikemier	Capt	Sept. 27, 1861	Resigned	Dec. 26, 1862
Jan. 19, 1863	John E. Stradtman	"	Jan. 19, 1863	T'd to new organization	
June 5, 1862	Louis Boedicker	1st Lt.	Feb. 23, 1862	" "	
"	Wm. Reinze	"	"	" "	
"	John J. Sutter	2d Lt	Feb. 21, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co. B	Aug. 25, 1862
	COMPANY "H."				
June 5, 1862	Fred Lohman	Capt	Oct. 3, 1861	Mustered out	Sept. 12, '63
"	Henry Lohman	1st Lt	"	T'd to new organization	
"	John Puff	2d Lt	Oct. 1, 1861	Mustered out	Sept 12, 1863
	COMPANY "I."				
June 5, 1862	Fred W. Fuchs	Capt	Oct 4, 1861	T'd to new organization	
"	George Hauck	1st Lt	Oct. 18, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co K	June 20, 1862
"	Otto Schwarz	"	Feb. 23, 1862	" " E	Oct. 17, 1862
Oct. 17, 1862	Charles Schaerff	"	Oct. 17, 1862	T'd to new organization	
April 19, '62	Richard A. Phelan	2d Lt	Apr. 19, 1862	Resigned	Sept 26, 1862
Dec. 6, 1862	Charles Sarstedt	"	Dec. 6, 1862	Mustered out	Aug. 3, 1863
	COMPANY "K."				
June 5, 1862	Charles Elliott	Capt	Oct. 1, 1861	Prom'd to Maj. 5th Inf	June 19, 1862
July 17, 1862	George Hauck	"	June 20, 1862	Resigned	June 30, 1863
Apr. 22, 1862	Louis Hoffstetter	1st Lt	June 22, 1862	Dismissed	Jan. 28, 1863
June 5, 1862	Charles Pulz	"	Feb. 23, 1862	T'd to new organization	
"	Christian Schaerff	2d Lt	"	Mustered out	Sept. 23, 1863
Oct. 17, 1862	Chas Wm. Howard	"	Aug. 25, 1862	T'd to new organization	
	COMPANY "L."				
Apr. 25, 1862	George Rieman	Capt	Aug. 23, 1861	Dismissed	Aug. 4, 1863
June 5, 1862	Wm. Walschmidt	1st Lt.	Aug. 25, 1861	Resigned	Sept. 22, 1863
"	Herman Heinback	"	Sept. 29, 1861	Died	Aug. 8, 1863
Mrch 16, '63	Wm. Weydemeyer	"	Mrch 10, '63	Mustered out	Sept 12, 1863
May 14, 1862	Rudolph Haessler	2d Lt	May 14, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 21, 1863
June 5, 1862	George Reinhardt	"	"	Died	July 4, 1863
Oct. 14, 1862	Otto L. Wulweber	"	Sept. 26, 1862	Mustered out	Sept 12, 1862
Mrch 16, '63	F. W. Bodungen	"	Mar. 10, 1863	T'd to new organization	
	COMPANY "M."				
June 5, 1862	Gustave Stange	Capt	Aug. 16, 1861	T'd to new organization	
"	Rudolph Poser	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Apr. 4, 1863
"	Henry Elfin	"	Sept. 1, 1861	"	July 14, 1863
June 20, 1862	VanBuren S. Reber	2d Lt	Aug. 22, '61	T'd to new organization	
"	Peter Tinges	"	Feb. 23, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 19, 1863

Aggregate strength of Regiment at date of consolidation, 493.

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was organized in autumn, 1861, and was chiefly employed in garrisoning the forts about the city of St. Louis, with occasional valuable service else-

where. The men composing it were nearly all from our patriotic German population, who, at the breaking out of the war, so generously came forward to aid in saving the State from the vortex of secession. History will give these brave men their just and honorable place for their devotion to the country of their adoption, the United States of America.

By Special Order 219, current series, Department of the Missouri, those who had enlisted previous to 20th November, 1861, were mustered out, and by Special Order No. 266 of same series, it was reorganized, and is now rapidly filling up, and will become a fine Regiment.

The following orders will explain the change in the organization:

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,
ST. LOUIS, *August* 13, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 219.

* * * * * * * * * * *

III.... All non-commissioned officers and privates of the 2d Regiment Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, with the exception hereinafter referred to, who were enlisted before the 20th day of November, 1861, will be mustered out of service, without delay.

All men who are now under punishment by sentence of a General Court Martial or Military Commission, all who have been tried and are awaiting sentence, and certain others against whom grave charges have been preferred, (a list of which men accompanies this order,) will be excepted from this muster-out; all arms and other public property, in possession of Companies or men to be mustered out, will be turned over to the proper Staff Departments. All ordnance property and horses, in possession of Light Company L of this Regiment, will be turned over to the proper Staff Departments. The Commanding Officer of the Regiment and Company Commanders, also the Mustering Officer, will take care to see that the proper stoppages of pay are made out on the muster-out rolls, against all men who have lost, injured or destroyed any public property, or who have been absent without leave.

The 2d Missouri Artillery, Volunteers, will be organized and recruited to its proper maximum, as rapidly as practicable. For this purpose a Military Board will be appointed to examine the qualifications, propriety of conduct and efficiency of all the Commanding Officers of the Regiment, and to consolidate the men remaining in the Regiment after the muster out hereby ordered, into the proper number of full Companies. Upon the report of this Board, the Commanding General will order the muster out of such officers as shall not be found fit for their positions.

The Assistant Commissary of Musters of the District of Saint Louis will make the musters required by this order.

By command of Major General SCHOFIELD:

J. A. CAMPBELL,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,
ST. LOUIS, *August* 25, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 291

* * * * * * * * * * *

V.... The enlisted men belonging to the 2d Missouri Artillery, who were enlisted prior to the 20th of November, 1861, and who are excepted from the muster out authorized by paragraph 3, Special Orders No. 219, from these Headquarters, by reason of having charges preferred against them of a General Court Martial, will be retained in custody by the Commanding Officer of Benton Barracks until further orders.

By command of Major General SCHOFIELD:

J. A. CAMPBELL,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,
ST. LOUIS, *September* 24, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 261.

* * * * * * * * * * *

VI.... The following named officers are hereby detailed as a Board to take into consideration the reorganization of the 2d Missouri Artillery, to wit:

Digitized by Google

Colonel R. R. Livingston, 1st Nebraska Infantry, Lieutenant Colonel John Y. Clopper, Merrill Horse, Major N. Cole, 1st Missouri Artillery.

The Board, after a careful examination into the present condition of the Regiment, particularly as regards the number of commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers and privates, will propose two plans, one for the reorganization and the other for the consolidation of the 2d Artillery.

The report embodying their views will show the number and strength of each Company as it now exists, including the commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers and privates, and the number of field officers still belonging to the Regiment.

If it shall be deemed most advisable, from the investigation, that the number of enlisted men now belonging to Companies M, L and E to form Company E, to be commanded by Capt. Gustave Stange, 1st Lieutenants Frederick Heinrichs and Charles Pulz, and 2d Lieut. V. B. S. Reber. For the purpose of completing the organization, the enlisted men of Companies A and B will be concentrated at Saint Louis, those of Company C at Cape Girardeau, and those of Companies D and E at Little Rock. Captain Charles Schaerff will take charge of those men of Companies D and E, now at Saint Louis or elsewhere, and proceed with them to Little Rock, and report to Brigadier General Davidson. The Regimental Commander will furnish a muster roll, with pay and clothing account of each Company, as now consolidated, to the Company Commanders.

By command of Major General SCHOFIELD:

FRANK ENO,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

2D ARTILLERY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
October 2, 1863	Nelson Cole	Lt Col	Oct. 2, 1863		
October 7, 1863	Frank Backhof	Major	Oct. 7, 1863		
May 13, 1863	J. B. Pondrom	Surg'n	May 13, 1863		
July 14, 1863	Wm. C. Finlaw	A. Sur	July 9, 1863		
	COMPANY "A."				
January 19, 1863	John E. Stradtman	Capt	Jan. 19, 1863		
June 5, 1862	Henry Troll	1st Lt.	Feb. 23, 1863		
October 17, 1862	Julius Hackbarth	2d Lt.	Oct. 17, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
October 17, 1862	John J. Sutter	Capt	Aug. 25, 1862		
March 16, 1863	Eugene Alcan	1st Lt.	Feb. 16, 1863		
"	Oswald A. Roessel	2d Lt.	Mrch 10, '63		
	COMPANY "C."				
June 5, 1862	Fred. W. Fuchs	Capt	Oct. 4, 1861		
"	Wm. Rinne	1st Lt	Feb. 23, 1862		
March 12, 1862	Harrison A. Gleim	"	Mrch 12, '62		
July 7, 1862	John Zepp	2d Lt.	June 11, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
October 19, 1863	Charles Schaerff	Capt	Sept. 29, '63		
June 5, 1862	Louis Boedicker	1st Lt.	Feb. 23, 1862		
"	Henry Lohman	"	Oct. 3, 1861		
March 16, 1863	Fred. W. Bodungen	2d Lt.	Mrch 10, '63		
October 17, 1862	C. Wm. Howard	"	Aug. 25, '62	Dismissed	Mrch 10, '63
	COMPANY "E."				
June 5, 1862	Gustave Stange	Capt	Aug. 16, '61		
October 17, 1862	Fred. Heinrichs	1st Lt	Oct. 17, '62		
June 5, 1862	Charles Pu z	"	Feb. 23, '62		
June 20, 1862	Van Buren S. Reber	2d Lt.	Aug. 22, '63		
	COMPANY "F."				
September 20, 1862	C. Landgraeber	Capt	Sept. 20, '62		
May 2, 1863	Louis Valkner	1st Lt	April 15, '63		
May 2, 1863	George Echte	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
December 31, 1863	Wm. T. Arthur	Capt	Dec. 31, '63		
November 16, 1863	Wm. Jackson	1st Lt	Nov. 16, '63		
	COMPANY "H."				
December 9, 1863	W. C. Montgomery	Capt	Dec. 9, '63		
"	Ephraim Confare	1st Lt.	"		
"	T. W. Montgomery	2d Lt.	"		

Aggregate strength of Regiment, by latest return, 697.

Digitized by Google

1st CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 17, 1861	Calvin A. Ellis	Col	Sept. 6, 1861	Mustered out	April 2, 1862
June 18, 1862	John F. Ritter	"	June 18, 1862		
Dec. 27, 1862	Fred W. Lewis	Lt Col	Sept. 6, 1861	Resigned	Aug. 5, 1862
Dec. 4, 1862	John T. Price	"	Nov. 3, 1862	"	Oct. 2, 1862
Oct. 12, 1863	John J. Joslyn	"	Oct. 12, 1863		
Dec. 17, 1861	J. M. Hubbard	Major	Sept. 6, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 20, 1863
Feb. 28, 1863	Henry Townsley	"	Feb. 28, 1863	"	June 20, 1863
Oct. 26, 1863	A. P. Peabody	"	Oct. 26, 1863		
Dec. 29, 1861	Chas. Barozhof	"	Sept. 6, 1861	Resigned	April 20, 1863
April 27, 1863	Henry J. Stierlin	"	April 27, 1863		
Dec. 27, 1861	John J. Joslyn	"	Sept. 6, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	Oct. 12, 1863
"	Harry Wilde	Adj	Aug. 1, 1861	Deserted	
Feb. 6, 1862	Samuel Caldwell	"	Feb. 3, 1862	Mustered out	May 31, 1862
Oct. 29, 1862	James Fischer	"	Oct. 29, 1862	Resigned	June 22, 1863
July 14, 1863	W. P. Hamilton	"	June 23, 1863		
Dec. 31, 1861	John C. Crane	Q. M.	Sept. 6, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 24, 1862
Oct. 29, 1862	T. J. Golden	"	Oct. 29, 1862		
Jan. 7, 1862	Jas. E. Lynch	Surg'n	Jan. 7, 1862		
Dec. 27, 1861	W. W. Bailey	A Sur.	Sept. 6, 1861		
"	Thos. W. Jones	Chap.	"	Discharged	Sept. 10, 1862
Nov. 7, 1862	James P. Craig	Com'y	Nov. 10, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Dec. 27, 1861	Henry J. Stierlin	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Promoted to Major	April 27, 1863
May 19, 1863	Gustavus Scheyer	"	May 19, 1863		
Dec. 27, 1861	Matthias Zedgedy	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 28, 1862
Feb. 7, 1862	Lewis G. Masson	"	Jan. 25, 1862	Mustered out	April 24, 1862
July 26, 1862	Rufus Campion	"	July 26, 1862		
Dec. 27, 1861	Lewis G. Masson	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. A.	Jan. 25, 1862
Feb. 19, 1862	John S. Ault	"	Feb. 10, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 27, 1861	Charles Clinton	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 9, 1863
Jan. 23, 1863	Elisha S. Williams	"	Jan. 15, 1863	"	July 8, 1863
July 22, 1863	John Baird	"	July 9, 1863	"	
Dec. 27, 1861	Elisha S. Williams	1st Lt.	Aug. 5, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. B.	Jan. 15, 1863
Jan. 23, 1863	John Baird	"	Jan. 16, 1863	" "	July 9, 1863
July 22, 1863	Benj. F. Green	"	June 9, 1863		
Dec. 27, 1861	John Baird	2d Lt.	Aug. 5, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. B.	Jan. 16, 1863
Jan. 23, 1863	Benj. F. Greene	"	Jan. 16, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 27, 1861	Miles Kehoe	Capt.	Sept. 20, 1861		
"	William White	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861		
"	William N. Hicks	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 27, 1861	Albert P. Peabody	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Promoted to Major	Oct. 26, 1863
"	John A. Pratt	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Mrch 6, 1862
Mar 13, 1862	James M. Sprague	"	Mar. 13, 1862		
July 3, 1862	Peter Higgins	"	July 3, 1862	Mustered out	Feb. 27, 1863
Dec. 27, 1861	James M. Sprague	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. D.	Mar 13, 1862
Dec. 31, 1861	Moses P. Early	"	Sept. 20, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 8, 1862
Mar. 13, 1862	Alfred Gurnee	"	Mar. 13, 1862		

Digitized by Google

1st CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—Continued.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 27, 1861	Irving W. Fuller	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Ap. com. Reg. Vol. A. D	
Dec. 28, 1863	A. D. Mills	"	Dec. 28, 1863		
"	Charles S. B. Ellis	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned	Aug. 31, 1862
Sept 24, 1862	R. A. Phelan	"	Sept. 24, 1862		
Dec. 27, 1861	George W. Nash	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned	July 14, 1862
Aug. 26, 1862	A. D. Mills	"	July 14, 1862	Promoted to Co. E.	Dec. 28, 1863
Dec. 28, 1863	Henry Cleim	"	Dec. 28, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 27, 1861	James Clifford	Capt.	Sept. 1, 1861		
"	Charles B. Golden	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	D'd of w'ds rec'd in ac'n	Feb. 15, 1862
July 1, 1862	William Davis	"	June 7, 1862		
Dec. 27, 1861	Cyrus W. Kelly	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Mustered out	June 6, 1862
July 1, 1862	Wm. H. Wright	"	June 7, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 15, 1862	John Cullman	"	Dec. 5, 1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 27, 1861	Lewis Barbour	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1861		
"	James H. Burnett	1st Lt.	"		
"	George W. Moore	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	July 19, 1863
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 27, 1861	Henry Townsley	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Promoted to Major	Sept. 13, 1862
May 19, 1863	George W. Hanna	"	Mrch 1, 1863		
Dec. 27, 1861	George B. Miller	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Killed	April 28, 1862
July 1, 1862	George W. Hanna	"	April 29, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. H.	Mrch 1, 1863
May 19, 1863	Wm. Hoggshead	"	Mrch 1, 1863	Died	Nov. 2, 1863
Nov 19, 1863	C. F. Stapran	"	Nov. 19, 1863		
Dec. 27, 1861	T. J. Brooks	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Mustered out	April 11, 1862
July 1, 1862	Wm. Hoggshead	"	April 12, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. H.	Nov. 1, 1863
May 19, 1863	Michael Shields	"	Mrch 1, 1863		
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 27, 1861	E. W. Wandell	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 21, 1862
Mar. 24, 1862	John M. Adams	"	Feb. 21, 1862		
Dec. 27, 1861	Benj. B. Smith	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 9, 1862
Feb. 15, 1862	John G. Chase	"	Feb. 15, 1862		
Dec. 31, 1861	Enoch S. Cole	2d Lt.	Sept. 6, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 1, 1862
Mar. 22, 1862	Charles J. Byles	"	Mar. 16, 1862	"	June 19, 1862
July 14, 1862	Wm. R. Dower	"	July 14, 1862		
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 31, 1861	N. L. Cruickshanks	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned	April 12, 1863
June 1, 1863	Homer Quick	"	April 13, 1863		
Dec. 31, 1861	Homer Quick	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. K.	April 13, 1863
June 1, 1863	Thos. N. Hodges	"	April 13, 1863		
Dec. 27, 1861	Thos. J. Golden	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Promoted to Quarterm'r	Oct. 29, 1862
Oct. 29, 1862	Thos. N. Hodges	"	Oct. 29, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. K.	April 13, 1863
June 1, 1863	Oliver P. Steele	"	April 13, 1863		
	COMPANY "L."				
Dec. 27, 1861	Charles Fairbanks	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned	May 14, 1862
July 1, 1862	Amos S. Burrowes	"	May 15, 1862		
Dec. 27, 1861	J. M. Woodward	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 1, 1862
May 19, 1862	Mason Howard	"	May 19, 1862	"	May 29, 1862
July 1, 1862	Wm. Adams	"	May 30, 1862		
Dec. 27, 1861	Amos S. Burrowes	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. L.	May 15, 1862
July 1, 1862	David L. Nelson	"	May 15, 1862		

Digitized by Google

1st CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—Continued.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "M."				
Dec. 27, 1861	Richard A. Eddy	Capt	Aug. 1, 1861	Dismissed	
Sept 13, 1862	Valentine Prescott	"	Aug. 27, 1862		
Dec. 27, 1861	Wm. B. Dorsey	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861		
"	Valentine Prewitt	2d Lt.	"	Prom'd to Capt. Co. M.	Aug. 27, 1862
Sept 13, 1862	Jos. Tinker	"	Aug. 27, 1862	Promoted to Adjutant	Oct. 29, 1862
Oct. 29, 1862	Thomas Ralph	"	Oct. 29, 1862		
Mar. 13, 1862	J. M. Sprague	B. Adj	Mar 13, 1862	Transf'd to 1st Lt Co. D	Mar 13, 1862
Aug. 30, 1862	Gustavus Schryer	"	July 22, 1862	Mustered out *	July 29 1862
Dec. 31, 1861	Jason M. Adams	"	Sept. 20, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. I	Feb. 21, 1862
Jan. 2, 1862	James P. Craig	"	Jan. 2, 1862	Mustered out †	Nov. 3, 1862
Dec. 31, 1861	W. R. Dower, B.	Q. M.	Sept. 20, 1861	Mustered out ‡	May 31, 1862
"	Wm. R. Early	"	"	Resigned	Jan. 25, 1862
Jan. 2, 1862	Thos. G. Snelling	"	Jan. 2, 1862	Mustered out	May 31, 1862

* Recommissioned as Captain Company A.
† Recommissioned as 1st Lieutenant.
‡ Recommissioned as 2d Lieutenant Company I.

MEMORANDA.

The organization of the First Missouri Cavalry was commenced under Calvin A. Ellis, (afterwards Colonel,) about the 20th day of July, 1861, by authority from the Secretary of War, and progressed rapidly. That by the 6th day of August, 1861, twelve Companies had been recruited from different parts of the country, and were, on that day, mustered into service as a Regiment at Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, the aggregate strength being about 1,065, rank and file. On the 12th September, 1861, was ordered from Jefferson Barracks to Benton Barracks; and on the 21st September, 1861, though much difficulty had been encountered in the many efforts made to procure clothing, arms and equipments, 500 men embarked for Jefferson City, under command of Colonel A. Ellis, to share the fortunes of General Fremont's Campaign against Price and others, of the Confederate forces; the remaining portion of the Regiment being deficient of clothing, equipments, etc., were detained under command of Lieut. Colonel H. W. Lewis, until the 4th October, 1861, when they marched to St. Charles, Missouri, and embarked from thence to join the Regiment at Jefferson City, arriving there on the 7th inst.; finding the Command of Col. Ellis had gone forward to Tipton, under General Hunter, it became necessary, for the interests of the service, to detain the Command of the Lieut Colonel, in consequence of which it did not leave Jefferson City until the 17th inst., and joined the Regiment on the 19th at Tipton, Missouri. On the 20th the Regiment moved with the body of General Hunter's Division for Springfield, Missouri, *via* Warsaw; reached Springfield about the 26th. The Regiment performed scouting and picket duty until the —th November, 1861, when orders were received from the War Department for the evacuation of Springfield, Missouri. The Regiment was now, by order of General Hunter, detached to different Commands. Companies F, G, K and M, under Colonel Ellis, to Colonel Wyman's Brigade, ordered to Rolla, Missouri. Companies A, C, D and E, under Major Banzhof, to Sedalia, Missouri, as General Hunter's Body Guard. Companies B, H, I and L, under Major J. W. Hubbard, to General Palmer's Brigade, ordered to Otterville, Missouri.

The 1st Battalion, Major Banzhof, marched from Sedalia, Missouri, for Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, in the latter part of November, 1861; while *en route* had a severe skirmish with a large guerrilla force, defeating and driving them with considerable slaughter. The casualties in the Battalion being slight, about fifteen wounded; arrived at Fort Leavenworth in December, 1861, and remained in winter quarters, under instruction, performing garrison, picket and other duty, until May, 1862, when they were ordered to Independence, Missouri, in which section they performed many arduous scouts, frequently meeting roving bands of guerrillas, and portions of Price's force occasionally, successfully defeating and routing them. The Battalion was ordered, in September, 1862, to form a portion of General Heron's Army. Skirmishes and battles, up to December 28, 1862, will number about fifteen. They took part in the battles of Fayetteville, Prairie Grove and Van Buren, Arkansas.

The early part of 1863 found them at Rolla, from whence they were ordered to Pilot Knob, Missouri; from which point, in the month of June, 1863, the Battalion joined Gen-

Digitized by Google

eral Davidson's Cavalry Division, proceeding with it through the Campaign to Little Rock, Arkansas, and was present at the taking of the same.

The 2d Battalion, Major J. M. Hubbard, during its stay in the vicinity of Otterville, performed many arduous scouts and other duties. Major Hubbard and Command particularly distinguished themselves at the engagement with Poindexter at Silver Creek, Randolph county, Missouri, January 8, 1862, completely surprising and routing the enemy, though much superior in number, and capturing all the camp equipage, with many stands of arms, horses, private property, etc. Marching with Brigadier General Jeff. C. Davis' Brigade from the above vicinity, and joined the 3d Battalion at Lebanon, Missouri, February 9, 1862. The 3d Battalion (Major J. J. Joslyn) and the headquarters of the Regiment were attached to Colonel Wyman's Brigade, Rolla, Missouri; and in the month of December, 1861, the 3d Battalion, under Command of Major Joslyn, performed an important scout, driving the notorious Colonel Sam. Freeman beyond the "Currant Hills," into Arkansas. On the 29th December, 1861, the Battalion formed a portion of the Cavalry Expedition which left Rolla under Brigadier General E. A. Carr. On the 1st of January, 1862, this Command was successful in routing Bell's and Long's Companies of rebels, capturing their camp equipments, provisions and stores, also several prisoners, at Stein's Creek, Laclede county, Missouri, under Command of Lieut. Colonel H. W. Lewis. On the 2d inst. marched to the Gasconade river, and continued in that vicinity scouting the country almost daily until the 15th, when the Cavalry Division moved back to Waynesville to cover the movements of the main army from Rolla. On the 26th the Cavalry was ordered to move rapidly forward and seize Lebanon as a base for further operations; the duty devolved upon the 1st Missouri to take the advance, and they entered Lebanon twelve hours before any other troops, driving a Company of rebels, killing the Captain, (Craig,) and wounding several of his men. On the 6th of February the Battalion, with a portion of the "Fremont Hussars," under Command of Lieut. Colonel Lewis, 1st Missouri, was ordered to proceed to Bennett's Mills to reinforce our troops, who were in hourly expectation of being attacked. This Company was pushed forward, on an important reconnoissance, beyond Bolivar, to within four miles of Price's "outposts;" by which movement highly important and definite information was obtained of the position and force of the enemy, and captures of 14 horses, 6 mule teams and wagons, loaded with supplies, several prisoners, and twenty stand of arms, were made. Returned to Lebanon on the 9th February, and united with 2d Battalion, which arrived that day.

Both Battalions moving with General Curtis' Army. On the 10th February the advance upon General Price's forces at Springfield, arriving there on the 13th; skirmishing with Price's rear guard on the 14th and 15th. On the 16th a charge was made on a force of Price's rear guard by Company F, 1st Missouri, Commanded by Lieut. C. B. Golden, who was severely wounded in the leg, which was afterwards amputated, from the effects of which he died on the 4th of April, 1862, at Keatsville, Missouri. Lieut. Golden was a brave, efficient and accomplished officer. On the 17th a brilliant charge was made by the 2d and 3d Battalions, 1st Missouri, at Sugar Creek, Arkansas, pursuing the enemy up a very steep hill, and for three miles beyond, when a close conflict took place, which resulted in the complete rout of them, with heavy losses of killed, wounded and prisoners. Casualties in 1st Missouri 8 killed, 13 wounded, and 25 horses killed. This charge was led by Lieut. Colonel Lewis, supported by Major Hubbard and Major Joslyn. Major Hubbard exhibited extreme intrepidity by riding furiously into the enemy's lines and back amidst a shower of bullets. Pursuit of Price's forces was again renewed on the 19th, and continued to Fayetteville. On the 21st the exhausted condition of men and horses being considered a sufficient cause to relax the spirited efforts taken to crush Price's army, our forces were moved back to convenient camping ground, known as "Camp Halleck," near Cross Hollows.

On the 3d of March the 1st Missouri was ordered to move back to Sugar Creek to select and secure a suitable position in case of attack from the enemy, who had been largely reinforced by the arrival, at Boston Mountains, of the forces of Generals Van Dorn and McIntosh. No definite knowledge of the position or movements of the Confederate troops reached our lines until Tuesday, the 4th March, when it was positively ascertained they were within 25 miles of our advanced camps. General Curtis immediately placed his army in motion for the position above stated, Sugar Creek. The 1st Missouri was here called into requisition to prepare abattis and obstructions to check the impetuous rebels in their advance; all the onerous duties imposed by circumstances on them were performed cheerfully and with alacrity, and called forth general commendation.

At the sound of the first gun, on the morning of the 6th, every man was in his saddle ready for the performance of his duty, but as the attack was confined principally to General Sigel's Division, beginning at Bentonville, Arkansas, from which place he was about to retire to take position with the main army, there being about ten miles to traverse, the movements of that Division occupied the attention of the enemy until dark. Thus the 1st Missouri took no share in that day's operation. Friday, the 7th, saw the 1st Missouri engaged and opposed to a heavy force of McIntosh's and McCullough's troops, and behaved nobly. Saturday, the 8th, found the 1st Missouri again exposed, and received the dawning welcome of the enemy in the midst of their bivouac, (in the shape of several shells,) doing little or no harm. The 1st Missouri was every where during that memorable day. The battle won, many had prepared their minds for a little rest, but not the 1st Missouri, they being ordered to occupy an advanced position as outpost to cover the left flank of the army. On the 9th

Digitized by Google

inst. orders were received for the 1st Missouri to proceed to Bentonville and occupy said town as the advanced post of the army; this duty was very severe from the necessarily large picket required to keep the many roads leading into it secure during the day. At this point the 1st Missouri took over 150 prisoners, and an immense number of arms, chiefly from scattering squads of the enemy's defeated force, who were endeavoring to escape beyond our lines.

On the 12th inst. Colonel C. A. Ellis turned over the Command to Lieut. Colonel F. W. Lewis, by order, he, Colonel Ellis, being ordered to report to St. Louis to General Halleck, Commanding Department, who mustered him summarily out of the service on the 2d April, 1862.

On the 19th March the 1st Missouri started in quest of Stanwaike, the Cherokee rebel Chief, who, with about 1,000 followers, was committing great depredations near the "Indian Nation." The expedition was productive of good results. Five days' hard pursuit broke up their organization completely. Our camp was now, on the 23d, at "Cross Timbers," at which place we remained until the 6th of April, performing, during that time, an important scout to Huntsville, Arkansas, and vicinity. Left Cross Timbers on the 6th for Cassville, Missouri. On the 7th the 2d Battalion (Major Hubbard's) was again detached, being left at Cassville for the protection of our sick and wounded. This Battalion performed much valuable service in that and other sections of Missouri and Arkansas, having severe skirmishes with roving bands of guerrillas, in each of which Major Hubbard and Command distinguished themselves, working always with the resolve never to be defeated. This Battalion united with the 1st Battalion, at Rolla, Missouri, in the early part of January, 1863, and marched with them in all the different changes of position, being present in General Heron's Army at the battles of Fayetteville, Prairie Grove and Van Buren, Arkansas. Major Hubbard was taken prisoner at Prairie Grove.

In June, 1863, the 1st and 2d Battalion joined General Davidson's Cavalry Division at Pilot Knob, Missouri, and participated in the Campaign to Little Rock, Arkansas.

The 3d Battalion, Major Joslyn, moved forward with the army southwest to Forsyth, Arkansas; from thence to Batesville, Arkansas, arriving on the 5th May, 1862; marched to Magness Landing, on White river, and camped until the 19th May. On the 10th May, 1862, Company F, Captain James Clifford, (a gallant, accomplished and meritorious officer,) was detailed as escort to General Jeff. C. Davis, and left with other troops for Tennessee. This Company has done duty as body guard for General G. Granger for a considerable period of their detachment, and partaken in several very severe conflicts, always drawing the highest commendation from the Commanding Generals. This Company is at present, December 28, 1863, on duty at Department Headquarters, St. Louis. The march of the Southwest Army was renewed for the Red river, *en route* to Little Rock, at which point (Little Red river) we arrived on the 21st May. On the 27th, while on important reconnoissance, a severe skirmish took place with a considerable force ambushed in a cane-brake near Searcy, White county, Arkansas, on Big Indian Creek; five of the rebels were killed, and a number wounded. The expedition was commanded by Lieut. Colonel Lewis, 1st Missouri, and the Battalion, 1st Missouri, by Major Joslyn, who was in advance with his Battalion. The whole affair was over before the main column had reached the place of action. Casualties in 1st Missouri, two severely wounded, one mortally. This action was made the special commendation of Major General Curtis in General Orders of the Army Southwest, and Lieut. Colonel Lewis highly complimented. The Command remained in the neighborhood of Red river until the 7th June, 1862, performing some important scouts, when it was ordered back to Batesville, arriving at that point on the 11th inst.; camping until the 24th, when an important reconnoissance was again performed. On the 25th the Command marched for Jacksonport, Arkansas; arrived on the 1st July, 1862. On the 5th the march was resumed for Little Rock, *via* Clarenting, but owing to the failure of receiving supplies, the army was ordered to proceed to Helena, Arkansas, at which place we arrived on the 15th July, 1862, after the most fatiguing march, I believe, of the war. Much suffering was felt through the entire army for want of water, the wells being destroyed whenever it could be accomplished. The roads were obstructed by fallen trees, where the enemy could find time and opportunity for such work. This caused much delay, hard labor and suffering to our troops.

On the 28th of August, 1862, Colonel John F. Ritter reported as Colonel 1st Missouri Cavalry, and assumed Command; a suitable camp had been selected about six miles north of Helena, at which place the Command remained until the month of October, 1862, performing the various necessary duties incident to a field camp. While at this camp the Regiment lost the Lieut. Colonel F. W. Lewis, who resigned in consequence of ill health and other causes, being relieved from duty on the 17th September, 1862. On the 26th September this Command, with portions of the 6th Missouri Cavalry and 4th Iowa Cavalry, under Command of Colonel Ritter, made an important reconnoissance to the White river, clearing the country of the numerous guerrilla bands. In the latter part of October took part in a severe skirmish with the 1st Texas Cavalry, and captured Colonel Gidings, one Captain, two Lieutenants, and fifteen men, together with their arms, horses and equipments. In December took part in an important scout in Mississippi, having a brisk skirmish with a guerrilla force, routing and dispersing them. On the 29th January, 1863, the 3d Battalion embarked for Memphis, Tennessee, at which place they remained until the 30th June, perform-

Digitized by Google

ing many scouts and raids into Mississippi, cutting railroads and telegraph communications.

On the 30th June embarked for St. Louis, arriving on the 3d July. On the 20th July Colonel Ritter was ordered, with the Regimental Staff, to join General Davidson, under whose Command the 1st and 2d Battalion had united, and were *en route* for Little Rock, Arkansas. Colonel Ritter reached Command, near Chalk Bluff, about the 1st August. The Command of the 3d Battalion now devolved on Major J. J. Joslyn, who was ordered to join General Davidson overland, marching as escort to a large supply train for the column. Arrived at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, July 27. On the 1st August again took up the march; on reaching Bloomfield, Missouri, orders were received from Department Headquarters to return to Cape Girardeau, at which place we arrived on the 6th August. 16th the Command was put in motion for Pocahontas, Arkansas, and succeeded, August 22, in capturing General Jeff. Thompson, with other commissioned officers, and about sixty men. Returned to Cape Girardeau on the 27th inst., (September.) Was ordered to Pilot Knob, Missouri, and rendered valuable service in that section of country. October 23d, ordered to Bloomfield, doing duty there until December 14, 1863, when ordered to New Madrid, *via* Cape Girardeau, where they are at present.

Digitized by Google

MERRILL HORSE.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 18, 1861	Lewis Merrill	Col	Aug. 23, 1861		
"	Wm. M. Schaeffer	Lt Col	Nov. 1, 1861	Resigned	Nov. 15, '62
Nov. 17, 1862	Charles B. Hunt	"	Nov. 17, 1862	"	
May 1, 1863	John Y. Clopper	"	May 1, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	Geo. C. Marshall	Major	Sept. 1, 1861	Killed in action	Oct. 15, 1861
"	Charles B. Hunt	"	Nov. 1, 1861	Promoted to Lieut. Col.	Nov. 17, '62
Feb. 10, 1862	John Y. Clopper	"	Feb. 1, 1862	"	May 1, 1862
Nov. 17, 1862	Garrison Harker	"	Nov. 17, 1862		
May 1, 1863	Jabez B Rogers	"	May 1, 1863		
Oct. 1, 1863	Joshua W. Rohr	Adjut.	June 1, 1863		
Nov. 27, 1861	George Merrill	Q. M.	Nov. 17, 1862		
Oct. 24, 1862	R. B. Hughes	Com'y	July 17, 1862	Prm'td to Capt. Co. M	June 30, 1863
Aug. 22, '63	Andrew S. Phelps	"	June 30, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	S. B. Thayer	Surg'n	Sept. 1, 1861	Resigned	Oct. 6, 1862
Nov. 15, 1862	S. B. Thayer	"	Nov. 10, 1862	"	May 25, 1863
June 11, 1863	Henry Douglas	"	June 1, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1862	W H Knickerbocker	A. Sur	Sept. 1, 1861	Resigned	April 19, '63
Mrch 31, '63	Henry Douglas	"	Mrch 31, '62	Promoted to Surgeon	June 1, 1862
June 29, 1863	A. D. Thomas	"	June 29, 1863		
June 30, 1863	J. W. O. Snyder	"	June 30, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	Robert W. Lands	Chap.	Dec. 18, 1861		
	COMPANY "A."				
Dec. 18, 1861	Hiram T. Hale	Capt.	Dec. 11, 1861	Resigned	July 7, 1862
July 11, 1862	Geo M. Houston	"	July 15, 1862		
Dec. 18, 1861	John Y. Clopper	1st Lt.	Sept. 21, 1861	Promoted to Major	Feb. 1, 1862
"	William Barr	"	Sept. 22, 1861	Prm'td to Capt. Co. B.	July 1, 1862
July 1, 1862	Geo. F. Lovejoy	"	July 1, 1862		
Dec. 18, 1861	James B. Tolten	2d Lt.	Dec. 10, 1861	Resigned	April 17, '62
"	John N. Condry	"	Oct. 1, 1861	Prom to 1st Lieut Co D	Oct. 1, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	Andrew S. Phelps	"	Oct. 1, 1862	Promoted to Commiss'y	June 30, 1863
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 18, 1861	Henry McNicoll	Capt.	Sept. 9, 1861	Resigned	June 21, 1862
June 30, 1862	William Barr	"	July 1, 1862	Ap. Capt. & Com of Sub	May 8, 1862
May 1, 1863	Henry K Bennett	"	May 1, 1863	Resigned	Oct. 23, 1863
Dec. 18, 1861	Henry K Bennett	1st Lt.	Nov. 1, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. F.	May 1, 1863
May 1, 1863	Jasper Gregory	"	May 1, 1863		
May 10, 1862	J. M. Armstrong	2d Lt.	May 1, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. G.	May 1, 1863
May 1, 1863	E. M. Wiste	"	May 1, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 18, 1861	Henry Wilson	Capt.	Aug. 6, 1861	Resigned	Oct. 29, 1862
Dec. 20, 1862	William S. Trevor	"	Nov. 15, 1862		
Dec. 18, 1861	William S. Trevor	1st Lt.	Aug. 6, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. C.	Nov. 15, 1862
Dec. 20, 1862	A. A. Piper	"	Nov. 16 1862	Resigned	Feb. 3, 1863
May 1, 1863	G. W. Elwell	"	May 1, 1863		
Dec. 11, 1861	J. A. Ashbury	2d Lt.	Sept. 9, 1861	Resigned	May 31, 1862
July 1, 1862	A. A. Piper	"	July 1, 1862	Prm'td to 1st Lieut CoC	Nov 16, 1862
May 18, 1863	Day O. Crane	"	May 1, 1863	" " Co F	June 1, 1863

Digitized by Google

MERRILL HORSE.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec 18, 1861	J. M. Baird.....	Capt.	Sept. 3, 1861	Killed in action.....	Sept. 6, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	C. W. McLain....	"	Oct. 1, 1862		
Dec. 18, 1861	C. W. McLain....	1st Lt.	Sept. 3, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co D	Oct. 1, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	John M. Condry..	"	Oct. 1, 1862	Resigned	June 26, 1863
Aug. 8, 1863	Charles D. Root..	"	June 27, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	George F. Lovejoy	2d Lt.	Sept. 3, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. A.	July 1, 1862
July 1, 1862	J. W. Rohr.....	"	July 1, 1862	" " Co F..	May 1, 1863
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 18, 1861	Garrison Harker..	Capt.	Sept. 3, 1861	Promoted to Major....	Nov. 17, 1862
Nov. 17, 1862	Wm. N. Norville..	"	Nov. 17, 1862		
Dec. 18, 1861	Wm. N. Norville..	1st Lt.	Sept. 3, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co E	Nov. 17, 1862
Nov. 17, 1862	S. Lee Watson....	"	Nov. 17, 1862		
Dec. 18, 1861	S. W. McCoy.....	2d Lt.	Sept. 3, 1861	Resigned	June 4, 1862
July 1, 1862	S. Lee Watson....	"	July 1, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co E	Nov. 17, 1862
May 1, 1863	Legrand Stillson..	"	May 1, 1863	" " Co. I	June 26, 1863
Aug. 10, 1863	R. M. Meagher...	"	June 27, 1863		
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 18, 1861	Theodore Pierson.	Capt.	Dec. 13, 1861	Resigned	Mrch 4, 1863
Oct. 1, 1863	George H. Rowell.	"	June 1, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	Elijah Hubbard...	1st Lt.	Sept. 3, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co H	May 1, 1863
Oct. 1, 1863	Day O. Crane.....	"	June 1, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	William T. Foster.	2d Lt.	Sept. 3, 1861	Resigned	May 17, 1862
"	G. M. Elwell.....	"	Nov. 1, 1861	Prom to 1st Lieut Co C	May 1, 1863
May 1, 1863	J. H. Keating.....	"	May 1, 1863	" " Co. H	June 1, 1863
Oct. 1, 1863	James S. Taylor..	"	June 1, 1863		
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 18, 1861	A. J. Stewart.....	Capt.	Oct. 31, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 14, 1862
May 10, 1862	R. A. Howard....	"	May 1, 1862		
Dec. 18, 1861	G. M. Houston....	1st Lt.	Sept. 1, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co A..	July 15, 1862
Aug. 23, 1862	George Merrill....	"	Aug. 23, 1862	Promoted to Quart'erm'r	Nov. 17, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	James Peckham...	"	Oct. 1, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 16, 1863
May 1, 1863	J. M Armstrong..	"	May 1, 1863	"	
Dec. 18, 1861	James Peckham...	2d Lt.	Dec. 8, 1861	Pro. to 1st Lieut Co G.	Oct. 1, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	E. P. Kelsay.....	"	Oct. 1, 1862		
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 18, 1861	Jabez B. Rogers...	Cant.	Sept. 9, 1861	Promoted to Major ...	May 1, 1863
May 1, 1863	Elijah Hubbard...	"	May 1, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	Nathan J. Aiken..	1st Lt.	Sept. 9, 1861	Resigned	Mrch 15, '62
May 10, 1862	George H. Rowell.	"	May 1, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. F.	June 1, 1863
Oct. 1, 1863	J. H. Keating.....	"	June 1, 1863		
Dec. 10, 1861	George H. Rowell.	2d Lt.	Sept. 9, 1861	Prm'd to 1st Lieut. Co H	May 1, 1862
May 10, 1862	Jasper Gregory...	"	May 1, 1862	" " Co B	May 1, 1863
May 1, 1863	Thomas Welch....	"	May 1, 1863		
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 18, 1861	James B. Massa..	Capt.	Sept. 9, 1861	Resigned	June 2, 1863
Aug. 8, 1863	John Robinson....	"	June 2., 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	John Robinson....	1st Lt.	Dec. 7, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. I.	
Aug. 10, 1863	Legrand Stillson..	"	June 26, 1863		
July 1, 1862	Lucien B Potter..	2d Lt.	July 1, 1862		

Digitized by Google

MERRILL HORSE.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 18, 1861	William H. Higdon	Capt.	Sept. 6, 1861		
"	Joseph I. Meyers	1st Lt.	"	Killed in action	
Oct. 24, 1862	William H. Wade	"	Oct. 1, 1862		
Dec. 18, 1861	S. W. Bard	2d Lt.	Nov. 1, 1861	Resigned	July 3, 1862
July 11, 1862	William H. Wade	"	July 15, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. K	Oct. 1, 1862
	COMPANY "L."				
May 1, 1863	Alman E. Preston	Capt.	Jan. 1, 1863		
"	E. J. Dickinson	1st Lt	"		
"	Charles D. Root	2d Lt.	"	Prom to 1st Lieut Co D	
	COMPANY "M."				
Aug. 22, 1863	R. B. Hughes	Capt.	June 30, 1863		
May 1, 1863	Joseph T. Tatum	1st Lt	May 1, 1863		
Aug. 22, 1863	A. C. Ewbanks	2d Lt.	June 30, 1863		
Dec. 18, 1861	R. A. Howard	B. Adj	Sept. 21, 1861	Prom'd to Capt. Co. G	
May 10, 1862	James T. Tatum	"	May 1, 1862	Mustered out*	July 17, 1862
"	R. B. Hughes	"	"	Mustered out	"

*Recommissioned as 1st Lieutenant of Company "M."

MEMORANDA.

In August, 1861, Lewis Merrill, Captain 2d Cavalry, United States Army, received authority from General Fremont to organize and concentrate a Cavalry Regiment at Benton Barracks for immediate service in the field. At this particular juncture recruiting for the United States service was of a slow and tedious nature. Other officers had received similar authority and after a severe effort abandoned the project as impracticable. Captain Merrill, with his characteristic determination to succeed in all his endeavors, recruited and enlisted over eight hundred men in less than one month, commenced a system of military instruction and drill as soon as he organized the first squadron, and by dint of hard labor and unceasing efforts succeeded in raising the Regiment to a standard of perfection that now stands in point of drill and discipline among the first in the Cavalry Volunteer service.

In the month of September, 1861, before thoroughly organized and equipped, this Regiment received orders from General Fremont to march to Springfield, Missouri, to assist in the expulsion of the force then invading our State. On arriving at Springfield the enemy were reported to be in force near Wilson's Creek, and the Regiment, Merrill Horse (so styled and named by General Fremont), was selected to make a reconnoisance in that direction and report result the same day. Marching continuously, they went as far as Wilson's Creek and ascertained that the enemy had marched into Arkansas. Returning, they were ordered to Sedalia, Missouri, where they remained about two months, doing effective and valuable service in the way of scouting and dispersing armed bands of guerrillas. In an engagement of this nature the Regiment lost a valuable officer in the death of Major Marshall. In a similar engagement, under command of Major C. B. Hunt, sustained another loss of three men killed and seven wounded, but achieved a victory over the enemy, three times their number.

In January, 1861, the Regiment was ordered into Northeast Missouri and disposed of as follows: Headquarters of the Regiment at Columbia, Colonel Lewis Merrill in command; four Squadrons at Glasgow, Major Hunt in command; two Squadrons at Sturgeon, Major Clopper in command; two at Huntsville, Captain Karker in command. This disposition of the Regiment (made by the Colonel) was so admirably planned and arranged as to prove of incalculable service in ridding that section of the country from a band of guerrillas and marauders that were fast devastating and laying waste that beautiful country. Subject to the orders of the Colonel, each detachment would start on a scout with understanding to meet at a given point, thereby driving the confused bushwhacker to seek shelter for his already forfeited life in some other portion of the State, remote from the Regiment. Major C. B. Hunt's detachment participated in the battle of Silver Creek and acquitted themselves nobly, obtaining favorable mention in the official report. On July 12, 1862, Major John Y. Clopper received telegraphic orders to concentrate detachments of Squadrons A, C, E, F, H and I at Huntsville, and marched out of the district into Scotland and Schuyler counties, and by

Digitized by Google

forced marches to attack and disband an armed force of guerrillas under command of Joe Porter. Rapid marches from thirty-five to forty miles a day, without tents or wagons, through a continuous and drenching rain of six days' duration, brought the enemy to a stand near Memphis, Missouri, on the 18th of July, 1862; secreted and ambushed in a dense undergrowth of timber, their fire was deadly and destructive. With but two hundred men this detachment maintained their ground against seven hundred concealed assassins, and by the timely assistance of Major J. B. Rogers, 9th Missouri State Militia, succeeded in routing them. In this engagement the Regiment sustained a heavy loss; four officers severely wounded, ten privates killed and thirty-one wounded. After burying the dead and providing for the wounded, this detachment again took up the line of pursuit on the trail of the enemy. By unceasing and weary marches drove him into Boone county. On the 26th of July Major Clopper's exhausted horses and worn out men were reinforced by Lieut. Colonel William F. Schaffer, with one hundred of same Regiment. On the 28th inst., when within a few miles of the enemy, they met Colonel Odon Guitar, 9th Missouri State Militia, with one hundred and fifty men, who assumed command of the expedition, when they again attacked and repulsed the enemy after a severe contest. At this time Col. Joe Porter's force numbered fifteen hundred men. On the 29th inst. they were again in the saddle and in full pursuit, driving him northward on almost the same trail he came down. By close pursuit prevented a union of Poindexter's and Porter's forces. On the 3d of August met Col. John McNeil, also in pursuit of our common foe. 5th, constant skirmishing with Porter's rear guard. 6th, brought him to bay in the town of Kirksville, where his men were distributed in houses. A closely contested engagement of two hours and forty minutes' duration, under the able management of Col. John McNeil, decided a complete victory in our favor and a complete rout and disbandonment of the enemy with a loss of not less than five hundred killed and wounded. At this engagement Porter had under his command twenty-six hundred and fifty men, while opposed to them we had but five hundred and a section of the 3d Indiana Battery, which did valuable services in shelling and destroying houses.

Poindexter, with nine hundred men, being cut off from joining Porter, was pursued by Major C. B. Hunt of this Regiment, overtaken, whipped and disbanded. Six weeks' further scouting after small squads of the disbanded forces effectually put a quietus on this extensive horde of guerrillas The Regiment was then concentrated at Sturgeon, Missouri, and again underwent a system of military instruction, and under the direct supervision of the Colonel was taught all the minutiæ pertaining to a Cavalry Regiment. A threatened concentration and outbreak of guerrillas caused this regiment to again divide, with a view of breaking up these bands in their incipiency. Three Squadrons were sent to Paris, Monroe county, four to Palmyra, three to Mexico, and two to Warrenton. By dint of hard labor the object was achieved, and the Regiment again concentrated at Warrenton.

In June, 1863, they received marching orders to go to Pilot Knob to form a part of the Cavalry expedition then organizing under General Davidson for the purpose of attacking Little Rock. Col. Lewis Merrill was assigned to the command of the first Cavalry Brigade. The Regiment participated in all the skirmishing on the march to Little Rock and took a prominent part in the attack on that place.

Digitized by Google

3D CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 17, '61	John M. Glover	Col'n	Sept 4, 1861		
Sept. 17, '62	Walter C. Gantt	Lt.Col	Nov. 22, '61	Resigned	Sept. 4, 1862
Febt. 6, 1863	Robert Carrick	"	Feb. 2, 1863	"	June 26, 1863
July 2, 1863	Thomas G. Black	"	June 27, '62		
Sept. 17, '62	Robert Carrick	Major	Nov. 22, '61	Promoted to Lt. Col	Feb. 2, 1863
Feb. 6, 1863	Albert D. Glover	"	Feb. 3, 1863		
Sept. 17, '62	Henry A. Gallup	"	Dec. 3, 1861		
Aug. 27, '63	John A. Lennon	"	Aug. 1, 1863	Dismissed	July 31, 1863
Feb. 6, 1863	James T. Howland	"	Feb. 3, 1863	Resigned	July 21, 1863
Oct. 7, 1862	Wm. S. Grover	Adj't	Sept. 27, '62		
"	James. C. Agnew	Q. M.	"		
"	Wm. Johnson	Com	"		
Sep. 17, 1862	John L. Taylor	Surg'n	Sept. 10, 1861		
"	Wm. W. Granger	A. S'n	Sept. 17, '62		
"	James Lester	Chap	Sept. 12, '61	Mustered out of service	Dec. 15, '62
Feb. 6, 1863	R. H. McCoy	"	Jan. 26, 1863	Resigned	Oct. 1, 1863
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 17, '62	James T. Howland	Capt	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted to Major	Feb. 2, 1863
Feb. 6, 1863	Benj. T. Triplett	"	Feb. 2, 1863		
Sept. 17, '62	Benj. T. Triplett	1st Lt.	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted to Capt Co A	Feb. 2, 1863
Feb. 6, 1863	Geo. W. Blakeny	"	Feb. 2, 1863		
Sept. 17, '62	Geo. W. Mouldin	2d Lt	Sept. 21, '61	Resigned	Oct. 7, 1862
Oct. 29, 1862	Geo. W. Blakeny	"	Oct. 29, 1862	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. A	Feb. 2, 1863
Feb. 6, 1863	Walter Roberts	"	Feb. 2, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 17, '62	Albert D. Glover	Capt	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted to Major	Feb. 3, 1863
Feb. 6, 1863	John W. Yates	"	Feb. 3, 1863		
Sept. 17, '62	John W. Yates	1st Lt.	Sept. 21, '61	Promoted to Captain	"
Feb. 6, 1863	John J. Agnew	"	Feb 2, 1863		
Sept. 17, '62	John J. Agnew	2d Lt	Sept. 21, '61	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. B	Feb. 3, 1863
Feb. 6, 1863	Henry Hickman	"	Feb. 2, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 17, '62	Thomas G. Black	Capt	Oct. 22, 1861	Promoted to Lt. Col	June 27, '63
July 9, 1863	James Kirkpatrick	"	June 28, '63		
Sept. 17, '62	James Kirkpatrick	1st Lt.	Oct. 22, 1861	Pro. to Capt. Co. C	June 28, '63
July 9, 1863	James C. Miller	"	June 28, 1863		
Sept. 17, '62	James C. Miller	2d Lt	Aug. 2, 1862	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. C	June 28, '63
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 17, '62	John H. Reed	Capt	Nov. 16, 1861		
"	Isaac C. Jewell	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Mrch 27, '63
April 10, '63	David R. Hindman	"	April 6, 1863	"	July 21, 1863
Aug. 27, '63	Norman N. Hill	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Sept. 17, '62	Jacob Snyder	2d Lt	Nov. 16, 1861	Resigned	Nov. 4, 1862
Dec. 16, '62	D. R. Hindman	"	Dec. 16, 1862	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. D	April 6, 1862
April 10, '63	Norman N. Hill	"	April 6, '63	"	Aug. 1, 1863

Digitized by Google

3D CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 17, '62	Geo. D. Bradway	Capt.	Oct. 29, 1861	Kld. in bat. Hartaville	Jan. 11, 1863
Feb. 6, 1863	Young Nelson	"	Feb. 4, 1863		
Sept. 17, '62	Young Nelson	1st Lt.	Sept. 1, 1862	Promoted to Capt. Co. E	Feb. 4, 1863
Feb. 6, 1863	Herbert Reed	"	Feb. 4, 1863	Resigned	Sept. 10, '63
Sept. 17, '62	Young Nelson	2d Lt.	Aug. 30, '61	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. E	Sept. 1, 1862
Oct. 1, 1862	Herbert Reed	"	Sept. 1, 1862	"	Feb. 4, 1863
Feb. 6, 1863	Wm. H. Harding	"	Feb. 4, 1863	Resigned	July 8, 1863
July 22, '63	Chas. M. Coan	"	July 22, 1863		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 17, '62	James Call	Capt.	Dec. 1, 1861	Resigned	June 26, 1863
June 30, '63	Francis M. Wilcox	"	June 27, '63		
Sept. 17, '62	Francis M. Wilcox	1st Lt.	Nov. 8, 1861	Pro. to Capt. Co. F.	June 27, '63
July 9, 1863	Reuben M. Griggs	"	June 28, '63		
Sept. 17, '62	Albert F. Prichett	2d Lt.	Dec. 1, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 29, 1862
Feb. 6, 1863	Reuben M. Griggs	"	Feb. 5, 1863	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. F.	June 28, 1863
July 9, 1863	Isaac Hill	"	June 28, 1863		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 17, '62	Timy. M. Wilcox	Capt.	Aug. 2, 1862		
"	Timy. M. Wilcox	1st Lt.	Dec. 3, 1861	Pro. to Capt. Co. G	Aug. 2, 1862
Oct. 1, 1862	George W. Felt	"	Aug. 3, 1862		
Sept. 17, '62	Jonas Almstead	2d Lt.	Dec. 3, 1861	Resigned	Oct. 19, 1862
Oct. 29, 1862	M. H. Bywater	"	Oct. 29, 1862		
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 17, '62	George S. Avery	Capt.	July 5, 1862		
Oct. 1, 1862	W. C. T. Davidson	1st Lt.	Aug. 2, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 10, '63
May 27, 1863	Wm. P. Haines	"	Mrch 11, '63		
Sept. 17, '62	Wm. P. Haines	2d Lt.	Aug. 2, 1863	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. H	Mrch 11, '63
Mrch 27, '63	Grandison E. Baily	"	Mrch 11, '63		
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 17, '62	John A. Lemon	Capt.	Feb. 5, 1862	Promoted to Major	Aug. 1, 1863
Aug. 27, '63	Corns. V. Jacobs	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Sept. 17, '62	George S. Avery	1st Lt.	Feb. 5, 1862	Pro. to Capt. Co. H	July 5, 1862
Oct. 21, 1862	Alex. H. Lacey	"	Aug. 2, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 27, '63
April 10, '63	Corns. V. Jacobs	"	April 7, 1863	Pro. to Capt. Co. I	Aug. 1, 1863
Aug. 27, '63	Chas. W. Wolfe	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Oct. 21, 1862	Corns. V. Jacobs	2d Lt.	Aug. 2, 1862	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. I	April 7, 1863
April 10, '63	Chas. W. Wolfe	"	April 7, 1863	"	Aug. 1, 1863
	COMPANY "K."				
Sept. 17, '62	Thomas J. Mitchell	Capt.	Mrch 6, 1862		
"	Lewis B. Gaffney	1st Lt.	Aug. 2, 1862		
"	Benj. F. Culp	2d Lt.	Mrch 15, '62	Resigned	Jan. 28, 1863
Feb. 18, '63	James C. White	"	Feb. 5, 1863		
	COMPANY "L."				
Oct. 24, 1862	John Ing	Capt.	Oct. 20, 1862		
"	Philip Honick	1st Lt.	"		
"	Chas. F. Hartman	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "M."				
Nov. 6, 1862	John D. Crabtree	Capt.	Nov. 5, 1862		
"	Frans. Hyatt	1st Lt.	"		
"	James E. Baker	2d Lt.	"	Died	Dec. 31, 1862
Jan. 23, 1863	Chas J. Williams	"	Jan. 13, 1863		

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA.

The 3d Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, has not furnished this office with such information as to give a statement of its marches and engagements.

It is necessary, therefore, to be confined to the general remark, that it has never failed to respond gallantly to the call of the Government, when the enemy has threatened, either in the shape of an army, or in detached bodies of thieves and marauders, under the refined appellation of "guerrillas."

The Regiment deserves well the gratitude of the loyal people of the State of Missouri and of the nation.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 11, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 224.

* * * * * * * * *

III.... Companies G and H of the 9th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, commanded respectively, by Captain John Ing and John T. Crabtree, are hereby attached to the 3d Missouri Cavalry, as Companies L and M of said Regiment, and will report forthwith to Colonel John M. Glover, Headquarters at Rolla, for duty.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:
(Signed.)

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

4TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Mrch 31, '62	G. E. Waring, Jr.	Col ..	Jan. 4, 1862.		
Mrch 21, '62	Rudolph Blome....	Lt Col	Feb. 26, 1862	Resigned	Nov. 14, 1862
Nov. 10, 1862	Gu'v VonHelmrich	"	Oct. 4, 1862		
Mrch 21, '62	Eug. Kilmansigge.	Major	Feb. 16, 1862	Resigned	June 24, 1862
Oct. 27, 1862	Gust M. Ellert....	"	Oct. 23, 1862	"	Feb. 22, 1862
Feb. 25, 1863	Edw. Langen.....	"	Feb. 28, 1863		
Mrch 21, '62	Eminic Mezaras..	"	Feb. 14, 1862	Resigned	July 25, 1862
Nov. 6, 1862	B. C. Ludlow.....	"	Oct. 14, 1862		
Jan. 3, 1862	Gust Heinrichs....	"	Nov. 1, 1861		
Mrch 21, '62	Jas. F. Dwight....	Adj ..	Sept. 25, '61.	P'dCapCoA (T'd CoL)	Feb. 21, 1862
Mrch 19, '62	Hann Hanson.....	"	Nov. 19, 1862		
Mch 21, '62	Jos'yn S. Faulkes	Q. M.	Jan. 1, 1862	Mustered out (recom)	Apr. 15, 1862
Nov. 20, '62	Chas A. Snell.....	Com.	Nov. 20, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 10, 1863
Mrch 17, '63	Emil Schurback...	"	Mrch 11, '63		
Mrch 21, '63	Henry W. Nickols.	Surg'n	Aug. 16, 1861	Resigned	July 24, 1863
Oct. 16, '63	Wm. A. Wilcox...	"	Oct. 16, 1863		
Oct. 27, 1862	Jacob Affolder....	A. Sur	Oct. 21, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Mrch 31, '62	Oscar P. Howe....	Capt.	Sept. 29, 1862		
"	Oscar P. Howe....	1st Lt.	Jan. 4, 1862.	Pro'd to Capt. Co. A...	Sept 29, 1862
Nov. 20, 1862	R. Dammert	"	Nov. 20, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 4, 1863
June 11, 1863	Bernard Ambrust..	"	April 10, '63		
Mrch 31, '62	Jabez H. Bradbury	2d Lt.	Sept. 25, 1861	Pro'd to Capt. Co. F...	Aug. 12, 1862
"	Jno. B. Waring....	"	Jan. 28, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 31, 1862
Sept. 17, '62	R. Dammert	"	Sept. 17, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co A	Nov. 20, 1862
June 11, 1863	Jacob S. Newbrandt	"	April 10, '63		
	COMPANY "B."				
Jan. 3, 1862.	Ernest Pfaff.....	Capt.	Aug. 13, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 9, 1863
Mrch 9, 1863	Theo. W. Heneke.	"	Mrch 4, 1863		
Jan. 3, 1862	John Shipper.....	1st Lt.	Aug. 26, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 30, 1863
Mrch 17, '63	Paul Benda.....	"	Feb. 15, 1863		
July 18, 1862	Paul Benda.....	2d Lt.	June 15, 1862	Pro'd to 1st Lt. Co. B.	June 15, 1862
Mrch 17, '63	George Struckner..	"	Feb. 15, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
May 14, 1862	Louis Vanstenkiste	Capt.	Feb. 26, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 3, 1862
Mrch 31, '62	Gottlieb C. Rose...	"	Jan. 1, 1862		
Mrch 21, '62	Howard Dwight...	1st Lt.	Oct. 4, 1861	Pd toCapCoC td toCoE	Sept. 4, 1862
Mrch 31, '62	Gustav Mig.....	"	Feb. 21, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. E.	
Dec. 15, 1862	Gustav Hussick...	"	Dec. 8, 1862		
Mrch 31, '62	Wm. Rose.....	2d Lt.	Mrch 8, 1862	Resigned	
"	Chas Von Sadon..	"	Jan. 4, 1862.		
	COMPANY "D."				
Mrch 31, '62	Gustavus M. Elbert	Capt.	Sept. 23, 1861	Promoted to Major....	Oct. 27, 1862
Jan. 3, 1862.	Edward Langen...	"	Aug. 13, '61	" "	Feb. 28, 1863
Oct. 24, 1862	Ferdinand Hanson.	"	Sept. 19, 1862		
June 4, 1862.	Theo. W. Heneke.	1st Lt.	"	Promoted to Capt Co B	
Mrch 9, 1863	Ed. DeGrandale..	"	Mrch 4, 1863		

Digitized by Google

4TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
Mrch 21, '62	B. C. Ludlow.....	Capt.	Sept. 23, 1861	Promoted to Major	Oct. 14, 1862
Nov. 4, 1862	Howard Dwight..	"	Sept. 4, 1862	App'd A. A. Gen. Vols	Nov. 25, 1862
Dec. 15, 1862	Gustav Mig.....	"	Dec. 7, 1862		
Mrch 21, '62	Louis Vanstenkiste	1st Lt.	Feb. 1, 1862.	Promoted to Capt Co C	Feb. 25, 1862
Nov. 20, 1862	Charles Lutje.....	"	Nov. 20, 1862	Resigned	
Mrch 17, '63	Rudolph Georgii..	"	Jan. 31, 1863	Promoted to Capt Co A	Nov. 3, 1863
Nov. 3, 1863	Alfred Vezin.....	"	Nov. 3, 1863		
Jan. 3, 1862.	Herman Kemper..	2d Lt.	Aug. 18, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co K	Dec. 7, 1862
Mch. 21, 1862	Edward G. Clowes	"	Sept. 22, 1861	K'd act'n Sugar Creek.	Mar. 7, 1862
Mrch 9, 1863	Louis Knopf.....	"	Feb. 15, 1863		
	COMPANY "F."				
Mrch 31, '62	Theodore Heiden..	Capt.	Jan. 1, 1862.	Resigned	Mrch 28, 1862
Aug. 12, 1862	Jabez H. Bradbury	"	Aug. 12, 1862	"	Sept. 28, 1862
April 19, '62	Chas H. Asmusson	"	April 19, 1862	Ap'd Ast Insp Gen Vol	Oct. 24, 1862
Nov. 3, 1863	Rudolph Georgii..	"	Nov. 3, 1863		
Mrch 31, '62	Chauncey B. Pratt	1st Lt	Oct. 31, 1861	Resigned	July 31, 1862
Sept. 24, '62	Louis Schramm...	"	Sept. 10, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co H	Mrch 4, 1863
Mrch 9, 1863	John Buckheim...	"	Mrch 4, 1863		
Mrch 21, '62	Fred W. Cooper..	2d Lt.	Feb. 1, 1862	Resigned	June 18, 1862
July 22, 1862	Fred Guetter.....	"	June 25, 1862	Died at Helena, Ark..	Sept. 27, 1862
Sept. 24, 1862	Rudolph Georgii..	"	Sept. 10, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co E	Jan. 31, 1863
Mrch 17, '63	Alex Miller.....	"	Jan. 31, 1863		
	COMPANY "G."				
April 10, '62	Philip Frank.....	Capt.	April 10, 1862	Mustered out	Sept. 25, 1862
Nov. 20, 1862	Christ Luther.....	"	Nov. 20, 1862	Resigned	June 29, 1863
Sept. 14, 1862	C. H. L. Graffman	"	Sept. 1, 1863		
Mrch 31, '62	Peter Gillen.....	1st Lt.	Nov. 3, 1861	Appointed B Adjutant.	Apr. 30, 1862
Mrch 21, '62	Philip Frank.....	"	Aug. 22, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co G	Apr. 10, 1862
Mrch 31, '62	Henry Breenothel.	"	Jan. 9, 1862.	Resigned.	July 22, 1863
Sept. 14, 1863	August Thiel.....	"	Sept. 1, 1863		
Mrch 21, '62	John Hensack.....	2d Lt.	Aug. 22, '61	Died	Aug. 23, 1862
Mrch 31, '62	Thomas W. Cooper	"	Aug. 15, '61	"	Oct. 31, 1862
Nov. 24, 1862	John Buckheim...	2d Lt.	Nov. 20, 1862	Prom to 1st Lieut Co F	Mrch 4, 1863
Mrch 9, 1863	August Thiel.....	"	Mrch 4, 1863	" " G	Sept. 1, 1863
	COMPANY "H."				
June 7, 1862	M. Kaltenback....	Capt.	Jan. 7, 1862.	Mustered out	Sept. 9, 1862
May 9, 1863	Louis Schramm...	"	Mrch 4, 1863	Honorably discharged.	May 26, 1863
June 20, 1863	Max Von Unrich..	"	June 5, 1863		
May 3, 1862.	C. H. L. Graffman.	1st Lt	May 3, 1862	Mustered out	Sept. 9, 1862
April 28, '62	Max Von Unrich..	"	April 15, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co H	June 5, 1863
June 20, 1863	Ferdinand Hesse..	"	June 5, 1863		
April 26, '62	Charles A. Snell..	"	April 15, '62	Comm'd as Commissary	Nov. 20, 1862
Nov. 20, 1862	Ferdinand Hesse..	"	Nov. 20, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt Co H	June 5, 1863
	COMPANY "I."				
Nov. 20, 1862	Wm. S. Burns....	Capt.	Oct. 14, 1862		
Mrch 21, '62	Wm. S. Burns....	1st Lt.	July 30, 1861	Promoted to Cap Co I.	Oct. 14, 1862
Nov. 20, 1862	Wm. M. R. Grebe.	"	Nov. 26, 1862		
Mrch 31, '62	Ed. DeGrandale...	2d Lt.	Feb. 21, 1862	Prom to 1st Lieut Co D	Mrch 4, 1863
April 6, '63	Max Von Caspers.	"	April 21, 1863		

Digitized by Google

4TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "K."				
Sept. 24, '862	Albert Barchart··	Capt ·	Sept 10, 1862	D'd wounds rec'd action	
Dec. 15, 1861	Herman Kemper··	"	Dec. 7, 1862		
Jan. 3, 1862·	Christ Luther·····	1st Lt	Oct. 5, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co G	Nov. 20,1862
Nov. 20, 1862	Geo. Kiessewether	"	Nov. 20, 1862	Resigned ·····	Jan· 12, 1863
Jan. 23, 1863	Adolph Krebs·····	"	Jan. 15, 1863		
Jan. 3, 1862	Geo. Kiessewether	2d Lt·	Sept. 14, 1861	Promoted to 1st Lt Co K	Nov. 20, 1862
Nov. 20, 1862	Charles Lohman··	"	Nov. 20, 1862		
	COMPANY "L."				
Nov. 6, 1862	Joseph F. Dwight·	Capt ·	Feb. 21, 1862		
Oct. 9, 1862	George G. Friedlin	1st Lt.	Oct· 9, 1862		
Nov. 20, 1862	Fred Graesle·····	2d Lt·	Nov. 20, 1862	Resigned (rec'd to Co M)	Mrch 3, 1863
Mrch 9, 1863	George L. Garrett·	"	Mrch 4, 1863		
	COMPANY "M."				
Oct. 26, 1862	Chas P. Knispel···	Capt ·	Oct. 26, 1862		
Nov. 20, 1862	C. H. L. Graffman	1st Lt.	Nov. 20, 1863	Promoted to Capt Co G	Sept· 1, 1863
Oct. 20, 1863	Fred Graesle·····	"	Oct. 20, 1863		
April 26, '62	Gustav Heussick··	2d Lt·	April 14,1862	Prom to 1st Lieut Co C	Dec· 8, 1862
Mrch 21, '62	George F. Kroll··	B Adj	Aug. 30,1861	Resigned ·····	Mrch 21,1862
July 16, 1862	Peter Gillen·····	"	Apri 30, 1862	Mustered out·····	Oct· 4, 1862
Mrch 21, '62	William S. Burns··	"	July 30, 1861	Tr'd as 1st Lt to Co I·	
Oct. 6, 1862	Joselyn S. Foulkes·	"	April 16, 1862	Mus out, rec'd as Q M	Oct· 4, 1862

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment, as it now stands upon the rolls, was formed by a consolidation of the Fremont Hussars and the Benton Hussars, two Battalions of six companies each, organized by authority of General Fremont, in the fall of 1861. This consolidation was effected in November, 1862, under orders from Headquarters.

The 1st Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars, was organized at the Abbey Track, in St. Louis, and when General Fremont set out for the West with his forces in September, 1861, six companies accompanied the expedition. Two other companies were left at the camp, and afterwards were detached and incorporated into the 5th Iowa Cavalry, having been recruited in Iowa, and the 9th and 10th Companies, partly formed, were broken up.

The six companies, under command of Major Waring, were with General Fremont in the Springfield Campaign, and after the removal of that Commander, returned with Asboth's Division, in November, to Rolla. In January, 1862, they again set out with the Army of the Southwest, under General Curtis, for Springfield. The 5th and 6th Companies were left at Lebanon, Missouri, as part of the Post garrison, and afterwards joined the army at West Plains in the march to Batesville, in April, 1862.

In the month of January, 1862, Wood's Battalion of Missouri Cavalry were consolidated with the Fremont Hussars, under the name of the 4th Missouri Cavalry, and Major Waring was commissioned Colonel of the Regiment. This organization continued only one month, when the component portions of the new Regiment, found too dissimilar, were dissolved by the removal of the Wood's Battalion, and the addition of three companies of the Holland Horse, a United States Reserve Corps Cavalry Battalion.

The first four companies of the 4th Missouri Cavalry were with the army of the Southwest, throughout all the Pea Ridge Campaign, and afterwards, being joined at West Plains by the other two left at Lebanon, were through the Little Red and White River Campaigns, and came out at Helena in July, 1862. Remaining with the army at Helena all summer, the 4th Missouri Cavalry came up with the Division of Osterhaus in Southeast Missouri, and in November, the Holland Horse Companies were mustered out, and the Benton Hussars Battalion joined, and thus the Regiment is found at present.

The 4th Missouri Cavalry were under General Davidson in Southeast Missouri all the fall and winter of 1862 and 1863, and were a part of the expedition to Batesville, made during that time. During the spring of 1863, the Regiment was ordered to General Rosecrans in Tennessee, but reporting *en route* to General Asboth, was detained at Columbus by

Digitized by Google

that officer, and since that time has been in the District of Columbus, Kentucky, and a portion of the 6th Division, 16th Army Corps.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *January* 9, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 3.

I.... Major Waring's Battalion of Fremont Hussars, Major Wright's Battalion of Cavalry, and the fragment of a Battalion of Cavalry, raised by, and now under the command of —— Woods, are hereby consolidated, and will form a Regiment, to be known as the 2d Regiment Missouri Cavalry.

II.... Major G. E. Waring, Jr., is hereby appointed Colonel, Major —— Wright, Lieutenant Colonel and —— Wood 3d Major of the 2d Regiment Missouri Cavalry. The two Majors heretofore serving under Major Waring, in the Battalion of Fremont Hussars, are hereby appointed 1st and 2d Majors of the Regiment.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, JR.,
Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 14, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 22.

I.... Special Orders, No. 3, current series, from these Headquarters, dated January 9, 1862, and providing for the consolidation of the Cavalry Battalions of Majors Waring and Wright and Captain Wood, are hereby revoked.

II.... The Battalion of Cavalry, heretofore known as the Fremont Hussars, and Companies A, B and C of the Holland Horse, are hereby consolidated and are designated the 4th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers.

III.... Colonel G. E. Waring, Jr., is appointed Colonel of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, to rank from January 9, 1862, and the Majors, named as 1st and 2d Majors in Special Orders, No. 3, above referred to, are retained as 1st and 2d Majors of the Regiment.

* * * * * * * * * * *

VIII.... The Colonels of the Regiments above named will immediately distribute parts of companies, and unassigned recruits attached to their commands, among the organized companies of their respective Regiments, and will then at once send to the Adjutant General of the State a return of the strength of each company, with the names of Field, Staff and Company Officers.

Commissions cannot be issued, nor can vacancies be filled, until the return shall have been received.

One copy of the rolls, made at the next periodical muster, is required to be sent to the Adjutant General of the State.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

(Signed.) CHESTER HARDING, JR.,
Adjutant General.

WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, *November* 1, 1862.

MAJOR GENERAL S. R. CURTIS,

Commanding Department of the Missouri, St. Louis:

GENERAL: By directions of the General-in-Chief, the 4th and 5th Regiments of Missouri Cavalry will be consolidated into one Regiment, and the new organization will then be recruited under the direction of the Governor, to the standard now authorized by law. Under this authority, the officers rendered supernumerary, will be promptly mustered out of service, at date of consolidation. The officers retained will be selected from among the most efficient of the two Regiments. Please cause the muster-out rolls of the officers discharged to be promptly forwarded to this office.

I am, General, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed.) THOMAS M. VINCENT,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,
ST. LOUIS, *November* 15, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 51.

I.... In accordance with instructions from the War Department, directing the consolidation of the two Regiments known as the 4th and 5th Missouri Volunteers, Cavalry, the following reorganization of the new Regiment, to be designated as the 4th Missouri Volunteers, is hereby published for the information of all concerned:

Colonel George E. Waring, Jr., of the 4th, to be Colonel.
Lieutenant Colonel Gustavus VonHelmrich, of the 5th, to be Lieutenant Colonel.
Major Gustavus Heinrichs, of the 5th, to be 1st Major.
Major Benj. C. Ludlow, of the 4th, to be 2d Major.
Major Gustavus Elbert, of the 4th, to be 3d Major.
Surgeon Henry M. Nichols, of the 4th, to be Surgeon.
Assistant Surgeon Jacob Atfolder, of the 5th, to be Assistant Surgeon.

COMPANY A.—Captain, Oscar P. Howe.
1st Lieutenant, ———
2d Lieutenant, R. Dammert.
COMPANY B.—Captain, Ernst Pfaff.
1st Lieutenant, John Shipper.
2d Lieutenant, Paul Benda.
COMPANY C.—Captain, Gottlieb C. Rose.
1st Lieutenant, Gustav Mig.
2d Lieutenant, Charles VonSodon.
COMPANY D.—Captain, Edward Langen
1st Lieutenant, Theodore W. Heneke.
2d Lieutenant, Adolph Krebs.
COMPANY E.—Captain, Howard Dwight.
1st Lieutenant, ———
2d Lieutenant, ———
COMPANY F.—Captain, Charles Assmusson.
1st Lieutenant, Louis Schramm.
2d Lieutenant, Rudolph Georgil.
COMPANY G.—Captain, ———
1st Lieutenant, Henry Brevoort.
2d Lieutenant, Thomas Cooper.
COMPANY H.—Captain, Ferdinand Hanson.
1st Lieutenant, Max VonUnrich.
2d Lieutenant, Charles A. Snell.
COMPANY I.—Captain, ———
1st Lieutenant, William S. Burns
2d Lieutenant, Edward DeGrandale.
COMPANY K.—Captain, Albert Borchart.
1st Lieutenant, Christian Sutlier.
2d Lieutenant, George Hiesexvelter.
COMPANY L.—Captain, James F. Dwight.
1st Lieutenant, George G. Friedlien.
2d Lieutenant, G. Gordon Adams.
COMPANY M.—Captain, Charles Knispel.
1st Lieutenant, ———
2d Lieutenant, Gustav Heussick.

II.... 2d Lieutenant Herman Kemper, Company D, 5th Missouri Cavalry, is hereby transferred to Company E, 4th Missouri Cavalry. The enlisted men of Company D will be distributed among the companies of the new Regiment, under the directions of the Colonel commanding.

III.... Colonel Joseph Nemitt and Surgeon Philip Lingenfelder, supernumerary officers, will report, without delay, to Colonel B. L. E. Bonneville, to be mustered out of service.

IV.... Colonel Waring will immediately recruit his regiment to the standard authorized by law, under directions of his Excellency, the Governor of the State of Missouri, and appoint his non-commissioned staff, in accordance with General Orders, No. 126, War Department, current series, reporting all supernumerary officers to these Headquarters, to be mustered out of service.

By command of Major General CURTIS:
(Signed.)

N. P. CHIPMAN,
Colonel and Chief of Staff.

Digitized by Google

5TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—BENTON HUSSARS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Mrch 31, '61	Joseph Nemitt	Col	Feb. 14, 1862	Ordered to be mus. out	Nov. 15, '62
Dec. 5, 1862	G. VonDeutsch	Lt Col	Dec. 5, 1861	Resigned	Oct. 3, 1862
Nov. 10, 1862	G. VonHelmrich	"	Oct. 4, 1862	Trans. to 4th Cavalry	Nov. 15, 1862
Jan. 3, 1862	G. Heinrichs	Major	Nov. 1, 1861	"	"
Mrch 12, '62	James W. Goff	"	Mrch 11, '62	Resigned	
July 5, 1862	C. H. Warrens	"	July 5, 1862	"	
Jan. 3, 1862	C. H. Asmusson	Adjt	Sept. 23, 1861	Promoted to Capt Co C	April 19, '62
April 19, 1862	Charles A. Buck	"	Feb. 19, 1861	Mustered out	Sept. 25, '62
Jan. 3, 1862	Hugo Reichenlach	Surg	Sept. 1, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 26, 1862
April 26, '62	Philip Lingenfelder	"	April 10, '62	Ordered to be mus. out	Nov. 15, 1862
April 10, '62	William Koch	Ast Su	"	Died	Aug. 6, 1862
Oct. 27, 1862	Jacob Affolder	"	Oct. 21, 1862	Trans. to 4th Cavalry	Nov. 15, 1862
Aug. 8, 1862	Anton J. Michel	Chap	Aug. 8, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 30, 1862
	COMPANY "A."				
Jan. 3, 1862	Ernest Pfaff	Capt	Aug. 13, 1861	Trans. to 4th Cavalry	Nov. 15, 1862
"	James Appredris	1st Lt	"	Mustered out of service	Mrch 13, 62
July 23, 1862	John Shipper	"	June 15, 1862	Trans. to 4th Cavalry	Nov. 15, 1862
Jan. 3, 1862	John Shipper	2d Lt	Aug. 13, 1861	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. A	June 15, 1862
July 18, 1862	Paul Benda	"	June 15, 1862	Trans. to 4th Cavalry	Nov. 15, 1862
	COMPANY "B."				
Jan. 3, 1862	Edward Langen	Capt	Aug. 13, 1861	Trans. to 4th Cavalry	Nov. 15, 1862
"	Ferdinand Hanson	1st Lt	"	Pro. to Capt. Co. C	Sept. 19, '62
Oct. 24, 1862	T. M. Heneke	"	Sept. 19, 1862	Trans. to 4th Cavalry	Nov. 15, 1862
July 18, 1862	Adolph Krebs	2d Lt	June 15, 1862	"	"
	COMPANY "C."				
Jan. 3, 1862	C. A VonWoldeman	Capt	Aug. 28, 1861	Resigned	April 16, '62
April 19, '62	C. H. Asmusson	"	April 19, '62	Trans. to 4th Cavalry	Nov. 15, '62
Jan. 3, 1862	John G. Hiller	1st Lt	Aug. 28, 1861	Resigned	Aug. 28, 1861
Sept. 24, 1862	Louis Schramm	"	Sept. 10, '62	Trans. to 4th Cavalry	Nov. 15, '62
Jan. 3, 1862	Louis Schramm	2d Lt	Aug. 28, 1861	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. C	Sept. 10, 1862
July 18, 1862	Adolph Krebs	"	June 15, 1862	Trans. to 4th Cavalry	Nov. 15, '62
	COMPANY "D."				
Jan. 3, 1862	G. F. Winkerlin	Capt	Sept. 12, 1861	Mustered out	April 2, 1862
May 8, 1862	G. VonHelmrich	1st Lt	May 1, 1862	Promoted to Colonel	Oct. 4, 1862
Jan. 3, 1862	John Klusfer	"	Aug. 26, 1862	Ordered to be mus. out	Nov. 15, '62
"	Herman Kemper	"	"	Trans. to 4th Cavalry	"
	COMPANY "E."				
Jan. 3, 1862	Hermann T. Hesse	Capt	Sept. 19, 1861	Resigned	Aug. 19, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	Ferdinand Hanson	"	Sept. 19, 1862	Trans. to 4th Cavalry	Nov. 15, '62
Jan. 3, 1862	A. Galoskowsky	1st Lt.	Oct. 2, 1861	Resigned	April 15, '62
Mrch 12, '62	M. VonUnrich	"	April 15, '62	Trans. to 4th Cavalry	Nov. 15, '62
Jan. 3, 1862	M. VonUnrich	2d Lt	Aug. 20, 1861	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. E	April 15, '62
April 26, '62	Charles A. Schnell	"	April 15, '62	Trans. to 4th Cavalry	Nov. 10, '62

Digitized by Google

5TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "F."				
1862.					1862.
January 3..	Robert Enrich....	Capt.	Sept. 29, '61.	Resigned	August 10
"	Christ Luther.....	1st Lt	Oct. 5, 1861.	Trans. to 4th Cavalry..	November 15
"	G. Kiessewether..	2d Lt.	Sept. 14, '61	"	"
	COMPANY "G."				
January 3...	Charles Lohmann.	Capt.	Oct. 2, 1861.	Dis. to accept promotion	October 3
October 26..	Charles P. Knispel	"	Oct. 26, 1862	Trans. to 4th Cavalry..	November 15
January 3...	Louis Patosi.....	1st Lt.	Oct. 25, 1861	Resigned	April 14
April 28....	Charles P Knispel	"	April 14, '62	Pro. to Capt. Co. G...	October 26
January 3...	Charles P. Knispel	2d Lt.	Aug. 26, '61	Pro. to. 1st Lt. Co. G..	April 28
	COMPANY "H."				
March 12...	Statius Kehrman..	Capt.	Mrch 11, '62	Resigned	June 23
July 1.....	Charles A. Buck..	"	June 24, 1862	Mustered out of service	September 25
April 12....	C. H. Manhault ..	1st Lt.	April 12, '62	"	"
March 12 ..	Franci P. Becker.	2d Lt.	Mrch 11, '62	"	"
	COMPANY "I."				
April 12....	William Bachr...	Capt.	April 12, '62	Mustered out	September 25
"	August Hohman..	1st Lt	"	"	April 12
January 14..	F. Boeckelman....	2d Lt.	May 27, 1862	"	September 25
	COMPANY "K."				
January 20..	C. H. Warrens....	Capt.	Jan. 20, 1862	Promoted to Major....	July 6
July 7.....	J. C. Mohrstadt....	"	July 7, 1862.	Mustered out.....	September 25
April 22....	H. G. Bohn.....	1st Lt.	April 12, '62	"	"
January 20..	J. C. Mohrstadt...	2d Lt.	Jan. 20, 1862	Promoted to Captain..	July 7
July 9.....	Frank C. Dutze...	"	July 9, 1862.	Mustered out.....	October 20
June 4.....	T. W. Hencke....	B Adjt	Mrch 14, '62	Trans. to 1st Lt. Co. B	September 19

MEMORANDA.

In July, 1861, Lieutenant Heinricks, Adjutant of 3d Missouri Volunteers, was ordered by General Lyon to organize one squadron of mounted men, to be attached to Sigel's Brigade. In a short time the two Companies were filled, and under the command of Major Joseph Nemitt, sent to join the Brigade of General Prentiss. They partook in the engagements of Fredericksburg, and other places in Southeast Missouri—and in September, were placed under command of General Grant, at Cairo. The two Companies formed the whole Cavalry force of Grant's Brigade, and had to undergo many hardships and severe service, participating in all skirmishes, and with great valor at the battle of Belmont. Meantime General Fremont had authorized the organization of a full Regiment, in addition to two Companies of Benton Hussars, and early in September, 1861, seven Companies were complete; but their employment in actual service was retarded by the want of Cavalry equipments, until January 30, 1862. On that day, the Benton Hussars, by order of General Sherman, started from Benton Barracks to join the army of the Southwest, under command of General Sigel. They rendered most efficient services in the retreat from Bentonville to Sugar Creek, Arkansas, and during the battle of Pea Ridge, in which the Regiment lost thirty-seven men killed, wounded and missing, under the command of Colonel Joseph Nemitt, who had been promoted on the completion of the Regiment, on the 10th of February, 1862, at the consolidation of the Benton Hussars and three Companies of Holland's Horse, (the Regiment now designated the 5th Missouri Cavalry.)

The Regiment participated in the whole expedition of General Curtis through Missouri and Arkansas, and had its full share in all engagements and skirmishes during that time.

From Helena, Arkansas, in October, 1862, the Regiment, under General Osterhaus, was ordered and proceeded to Pilot Knob, Missouri, where, on the 15th of November, the 4th

Digitized by Google

and 5th Regiments Missouri Cavalry were consolidated, and placed under command of Colonel Waring, of the 4th, Colonel Nemitt being ordered to be mustered out.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 14, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 22.

* * * * * * * * * * *

IV.... The Battalion of Cavalry known as the Benton Hussars, and Companies D, E and F, of the Holland Horse, are hereby consolidated, and designated the 5th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers.

V.... Major Joseph Nemitt, of the Benton Hussars, is hereby appointed Colonel, and Lieutenant Colonel Gustav VonDeutsch, Lieutenant Colonel of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers.

* * * * * * * * * * *

VIII.... The commanding officer will at once send to the Adjutant General of the State a return of the strength of each Company, with the names of Field, Staff and Company officers. Commissions cannot be issued, nor can vacancies be filled, until this return shall have been received.

One copy of the rolls made at the next periodical muster is required to be sent to the Adjutant General of the State.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, JR.,
Adjutant General.

WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, *November* 1, 1862.

MAJOR GENERAL S. R. CURTIS,
Commanding Department of the Missouri, St. Louis.

GENERAL: By directions of the General-in-Chief, the 4th and 5th Regiments of Missouri Cavalry will be consolidated into one Regiment, and the new organization will then be recruited, under direction of the Governor, to the standard now authorized by law. Under this authority, the officers rendered supernumerary will be promptly mustered out of service at date of consolidation. The officers retained will be selected from among the most efficient of the two Regiments. Please cause the muster-out rolls of the officers discharged to be promptly forwarded to this office.

I am, General, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

(Signed.) THOMAS M. VINCENT,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

6TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
July 1, 1862	Clark Wright	Col	Feb. 14, 1862	Discharged	Sept. 16, '63
Aug. 8, 1862	S. N. Wood	Lt Col	"	Resigned	Aug. 12, 1862
Sep. 15, 1862	T. A. Switzler	"	Aug. 13, 1862		
Aug. 8, 1862	Henry D. Hawkins	Major	Feb. 14, 1862	Resigned	May 5, 1863
July 1, 1862	Sam'l Montgomery	"	"		
Aug. 26, 1863	Bacon Montgomery	"	May 6, 1863		
Mar. 5, 1863	Mather F. Kirk	Adj	Feb. 23, 1863	Died	Mch. 1, 1863
"	Horatio N. Stinson	Q. M.	"	Resigned	July 26, 1863
Aug. 15, 1863	Stephen M. Wood	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Mar. 11, 1862	James L. Kiernan	Surg'n	Mch. 1, 1862	Resigned	May 24, 1863
July 10, 1863	B. K. Shurtliff	"	July 10, 1863		
" 1, 1862	James K. Bigelow	A. Sur	Mch. 1, 1862	Dismissed	Nov. 24, 1862
Dec. 27, 1862	Thos. W. Johnson	"	Dec. 29, 1862		
July 1, 1862	William Denby	Chap.	Sept. 1, 1861	Resigned	Dec. 12, 1862
	COMPANY "A."				
July 1, 1862	T. A. Switzler	Capt.	July 5, 1861	Promoted to Lt Colonel	July 5, 1861
Oct. 17, '62	John H. Paynter	"	Aug. 13, 1862		
July 1, 1862	John H. Paynter	1st Lt.	July 5, 1861	Promoted to Capt. Co. A	Aug. 13, 1862
Oct. 17, 1862	Thos. Stockstill	"	Aug. 13, 1862		
July 1, 1862	Thos. Stockstill	2d Lt.	July 5, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. A	Aug. 13, 1862
Oct. 17, 1862	Mathew T. Kirk	"	Aug. 13, 1862	Promoted to Adjutant	Feb. 23, 1863
Mch. 5, 1863	Jesse N. Kirby	"	Feb. 23, 1863	Resigned	Oct. 6, 1863
Dec. 2, 1863	Wm. A. Kirby	"	Dec. 2, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 8, 1862	Wm. M. Hackney	Capt.	Dec. 22, 1861	Resigned	Jan. 16, 1863
"	James A. Metton	1st Lt.	" 8, "	Resigned	Aug. 7, 1863
"	Stephen M. Wood	2d Lt.	" 22, "	Promo'd Quartermaster	" 1, 1863
	COMPANY "C."				
July 1, 1862	Bacon Montgomery	Capt.	Feb. 10, 1862	Promoted to Major	May 6, 1863
"	Wm. R. Chambers	1st Lt.	" 14, 1862	Resigned	July 29, 1863
"	Wm. H. Potter	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	April 14, '63
	COMPANY "D."				
July 1, 1862	Wm. H. Crockett	Capt.	Sept. 1, 1861		
"	Jesse C. Kirby	1st Lt.	Feb. 28, 1862	Prom'd to Captain Co L	Sept. 30, '62
"	John C. Potter	"	"	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. D	Oct. 1, 1862
Nov. 15, 1862	Horatio N. Stinson	2d Lt.	Oct. 1, 1862	Prom'd to Quartermas'r	Feb. 23, 1862
Mar. 5, 1863	Her. J. Huiskamp	"	Feb. 23, 1863		
	COMPANY "E."				
July 1, 1862	Austin Hubbard	Capt.	April 30, '62	Died	Sept. 5, 1862
Sept. 18, "	R. H. Montgomery	"	Sep. 6, 1862		
July 1, "	Thomas Ashley	1st Lt	April 30, '62	Mustered out	Dec. 29, 1863
"	R. H. Montgomery	2d Lt.	"	Prom'd to Capt. Co. E	Sept. 6, 1862
Oct. 17, 1862	Jasper Burns	"	Sept. 18, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Mar. 14, 1862	Daniel D. Emmans	Capt.	Feb. 16, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 20, '62
Dec. 21, "	Fred. A. Millert	"	Sept. 26, 1862		
Mar. 14, "	Fred. A. Millert	1st Lt.	Feb. 16, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. F.	Sept. 21, '62
Dec. 24, "	Wm. H. Weaver	"	Sept. 21, 1862		
Mch. 14, "	Wm. H. Weaver	2d Lt.	Mch. 11, "	Prom'd to Capt. Co. F	Sept. 21, '62
Nov. 5, "	Benjamin R. Villar	"	Sept. 21, 1862		

Digitized by Google

6TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
Aug. 8, 1862	Sidney A. Breese	Capt.	Jan. 9, 1862		
"	Daniel I. Farren	1st Lt	May 1, 1862		
"	Robert Ivans	2d Lt.	"	Died	
	COMPANY "H."				
Aug. 8, 1862	Francis J. Hopper	Capt.	Dec. 28, 1861	Resigned	Nov. 17, 1862
Dec. 6, "	Edw'd M. Morris	"	Nov. 26, 1862		
Aug. 8, "	Charles G. Martin	1st Lt	Feb. 15, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 18, '62
" 21, 1863	John B. Salsman	"	Sept. 19, '62		
" 8, 1862	Wm. Hawkins	2d Lt.	Feb. 15, 1862	Died	Sept. 14, '62
	COMPANY "I."				
Apr. 18, 1862	Thos. J. Spillman	Capt.	Mch. 1, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 25, 1863
"	Edward M. Morris	1st Lt.	Jan. 29, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co H	Nov. 26, 1862
"	HurburtH Rattakin	"	Nov. 27, 1862		
"	Moses L. Chapman	2d Lt.	Mch. 1, 1862	Died	May 28, 1862
Aug. 8, 1862	HurburtH. Rattekin	"	May 29, 1862	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. D	Nov. 27, 1862
Dec. 6, 1861	S. R. Woodsworth	"	Nov. 28, 1862	Resigned	April 27, '63
	COMPANY "K."				
July 29, 1862	Jacob C. DeGross	Capt.	Feb. 15, 1862		
Apr. 18, 1862	Fred. M. Cole	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Nov. 13, 1862
Dec. 6, 1862	Wesley A Hackney	"	Nov. 26, 1862		
Apr. 18, 1862	Wesley A Hackney	2d Lt.	"	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co K	Nov. 26, 1862
Dec. 6, 1862	Richard H. Ryall	"	Nov. 27, 1862		
	COMPANY "L."				
Nov. 15, 1862	Jesse C. Kirby	Capt.	Sept. 30, '62	Resigned	Sept. 30, '62
May 25, 1863	Louis Vanstenkiete	"	May 25, 1863		
Nov. 15, 1862	Jos. W. Commack	1st Lt.	Sept. 30, '62		
"	Luther D. Potter	2d Lt.	"		
Aug. 8, 1862	Frank J. Cole	Adj't.	Feb. 15, 1862	Mustered out	Sept. 29, '62

MEMORANDA.

Many of the Companies now composing the Sixth (then Independent,) participated in the battles of Carthage and Wilson's Creek. These companies were afterwards formed into three Battalions, commanded respectively, by Major Wright, Major Wood, and Captain Hawkins. As Battalions, they did good service, Wright's Battalion having fought in the battles of Coppridge's Mills and Wet Glaze; Captain Hawkins engaged actively in the battle of Fredericksburg; Major Wood fought at the battles of Salem and West Plains.

These three Battalions were organized as a Regiment, February 14, 1862; Major C. Wright being appointed Colonel; Major S. N. Wood, Lieutenant Colonel; Captain Hawkins, 1st Major, and Captain Montgomery, 2d Major.

About that time a portion of the Regiment marched from Rolla, in advance of General Curtis, upon Springfield, Missouri; engaged the enemy and routed him at Marshfield, capturing a train of ten or fifteen wagons, killing several and taking many prisoners. Followed the retreating enemy from Springfield to the Arkansas line, when we had another fight at Sugar Creek, the Sixth and First Missouri Cavalry driving the enemy from his position.

For some months after, the Regiment was stationed along the border lines, being detached by companies, and posted at the frontier towns

While thus scattered, each company had its several skirmishes. Colonel Wright, with one Battalion, was ordered to Forsythe, to command the Post, the other Battalion, Colonel Wood commanding, moving, with General Curtis' army, across Arkansas to Helena, the Battalion doing its part of the many fights it encountered on the way. Colonel Wright, with command, was ordered from Forsythe to Springfield.

The enemy appeared along the border again, under McBride, Coleman and Coffee. A detachment of the Regiment, under Captain Montgomery, was ordered to Hartsville, where

Digitized by Google

the enemy's force was then operating. The enemy was driven, by this detachment, out of the State. Coffee again turned his course, moving by way of Pineville, Neosho and Carthage, through to Lone Jack. The Sixth Missouri was first sent in pursuit, engaged Coffee near Montavello, killing, wounding and capturing about forty men; intercepted him again as he was moving back near Neosho; drove him before us, capturing a number of his men; drove him into Arkansas, and returned to Mt. Vernon, Missouri. Was shortly afterwards ordered to reinforce General Blunt, at Newtonia; arrived during the battle, covered the retreat of the army coming back towards Mt. Vernon. Took an active part in the second movement upon Newtonia, when we again drove the enemy out of the State.

Went into camp with Army of the Frontier, at Camp Lyon, Missouri; Colonel Wright was ordered from this point to Helena, Arkansas, with one company, to take command of Regiment there. Arrived at Memphis on the day of the sailing of fleet destined for Vicksburg, Mississippi; fleet passed Helena without stopping, arrived at Milliken's Bend, Louisiana, December 25, 1862.

Company C of the Regiment was ordered to Delhi, thirty or forty miles out from the river, to destroy the New Orleans and Texas Railroad; arrived at Delhi at one o'clock, A. M.; drove one thousand of the enemy out of the town; destroyed the depot, cars, bridges, and a large amount of arms, Commissary and Quartermaster's stores. This being accomplished, fleet sailed for Vicksburg; arrived at Chickasaw Bayou, and participated in the three days' fight. Thence moved up the river to the mouth of Arkansas, thence to Arkansas Post, and was in the engagement.

After capture of this point, we again moved upon Vicksburg; enemy showed themselves along the river, firing at transports; was ordered to Greenville, Mississippi, to stop it; found enemy with battery and whipped them, capturing a good many of their forces, and the battery only succeeded in escaping.

From thence went to Cypress Bend, where the enemy was found with artillery; whipped them again and took one piece of artillery; returned to Young's Point, having accomplished the mission; was here joined by six companies of the Regiment, formerly commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Wood.

In the next movement upon Vicksburg, by way of Carthage, the Sixth took the advance, skirmished with enemy nearly every day. Crossed the Mississippi river near Grand Gulf; was in all of the skirmishes through to Jackson, when it arrived first in the city, coming in the rear of the town, capturing sixty or seventy prisoners.

Was in the fights of Champion Hill, Black river and Bridgeport; moved next upon Vicksburg, and took part in the siege of that place, and after its capture, moved upon Jackson, fighting for every inch of the ground, after crossing Black river, the Cavalry driving the enemy all the way into Jackson; attempted to charge their rifle pits, but were unsuccessful, losing six men killed and wounded and twenty-seven horses, inside of five minutes. The Regiment moved back, under the enemy's fire, in as good order as though upon dress parade. Was ordered to make a raid upon the Jackson and New Orleans Railroad; destroyed it as far down as Brookhaven, Mississippi.

After the capture of Jackson returned again to Vicksburg, and was shortly after ordered to New Orleans; was sent to Morgan's Bend, the enemy having a force there and firing upon our boats; drove the enemy back to Atchafaylaya Bayou, and held them there for several weeks, when they massed their forces, crossed the Bayou, and moved upon the Regiment. Having exhausted every cartridge, the Regiment charged through the enemy's lines and escaped with the loss of but four or five men. Was ordered from Morganza to Bayou Teche, when it took part in all of the skirmishes during the advance of the army upon Opalousa, among the number, Vermillionville, Bayou Opalousa, Bayou Constableau, Minneville, Camp Pratt and Pomtash Bayou.

The Regiment is now stationed at New Iberia, Louisiana. The Battalion under command of Lieutenant Colonel Wood engaged in the battles of Oakland, Searcy, Cotton Plant, Saint Charles Bluff, and Smith's Landing. The Battalion under Major S. Montgomery was in the battle of Prairie Grove, since which no reports have been received from him. In all, the Regiment has been in thirty-seven battles and a great many light skirmishes.

Annexed hereto will be found the report of General McClernand, in which the Sixth Cavalry is referred to; also orders of consolidation:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 14, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 22.

* * * * * * * * * * *

VI.... The Battalions of Cavalry, known as Wright's and Wood's Battalions, and Captain Henry P. Hawkin's Company are hereby consolidated, and designated the 6th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers.

VII.... Lieutenant Colonel Wright is appointed Colonel, Captain S. N. Wood the Lieu-

Digitized by Google

tenant Colonel, and Captain Henry P. Hawkins the 1st Major, of the Sixth Regiment Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers.

VIII.... The Colonels of the Regiments above named will immediately distribute parts of companies and unassigned recruits attached to their commands, among the organized companies of their respective regiments, and will then, at once, send to the Adjutant General of the State a return of the strength of each company, with the names of Field, Staff and Company Officers. Commissions cannot be issued, nor can vacancies be filled until this return shall have been received.

One copy of the rolls, made at the next periodical muster, is required to be sent to the Adjutant General of the State.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

CHESTER HARDING, Jr.,
Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, 13TH ARMY CORPS,
NEAR VICKSBURG, *June* 5, 1863.

To His Excellency, H. R. Gamble,

Governor of Missouri:

I have the honor to inform you, that there is one General Officer and one Regiment, the 6th Missouri Cavalry and the 1st Missouri Artillery, in the 13th Army Corps, Department of the Tennessee, under my command, who crossed the Mississippi river with me at Bininsburg, below Grand Gulf, on the 30th April, and who took part in the battles of Thompson's Hill on the 1st May, Champion Hills, on the 16th, Big Black Bridge on the 17 h May, and at Vicksburg, beginning on the 19th May, and continuing up to the present time.

I am most happy, sir, to congratulate you, and through you, your noble State, for the victories won by the common effort of her brave sons, with those of sister States, and to bear testimony to the gallantry, bravery and good conduct of her officers and men, in all these bloody struggles, with the unflinching steadiness of veterans, both under fires of artillery and musketry, and in making charges upon fortified lines.

They have shown themselves compeers, and fit companions in arms, with brave men of sister States, in a series of battles in which it has become impossible to make particular mention of those who distinguished themselves, without mentioning, individually, both officers and men.

Your most obedient servant,

(Signed.) JOHN A. McCLERNAND,

Major General, Commanding 13th Army Corps, Department of the Tennessee.

Digitized by Google

7TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Feb. 19, '62	Daniel Huston, Jr.	Col	Feb. 19, 1862		
Mrch 17, '62	William Bishop	Lt Col	Sept. 1, 1861	Mustered out	April 12, '62
April 29, '62	James T. Buel	"	April 20, '62	"	
Feb 20, 1863	John L. Chandler	"	Dec. 7, 1862		
Feb. 25, 1862	Andrew H. Linden	Major	Oct. 15, 1861	Resigned	Sept. 22, '62
"	David McKee	"	Oct. 14, 1861	"	July 20, 1863
Jan. 1, 1863	Milton H. Brawner	"	Dec. 19, 1862		
April 30, '62	Eliphalet Bredett	"	Mrch 29, '62	Kld. in bat. Pr. Grove	Dec. 7, 1862
Feb. 20, '63	Henry D. Spellman	"	Jan. 1, 1863		
Sept. 17, '62	John L. Chandler	Adjt	July 30, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Col	Dec. 7, 1862
May 28, '63	Samuel E. Chandler	"	May 22, 1863		
Sept. 17, '62	John Lynch	Q. M.	July 30, 1862		
Jan. 1, 1863	S. B. Loughbridge	Comy.	Dec. 19, 1862	Resigned	June 24, 1863
July 6, 1863	Frank J. Douglass	"	June 25, 1863		
Mrch 24, '62	Ellery P. Smith	Surg	Mrch 24, '62		
May 5, 1862	James F. Brunner	Ast. S	May 5, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 27, 1863
July 2, 1863	Wm. D. Foster	"	July 2, 1863		
	COMPANY "A."				
Mrch 13, '62	Milton H. Brawner	Capt	July 5, 1861	Promoted to Major	Dec. 19, 1862
Jan. 1, 1863	Lafayette Bunner	"	Dec. 19, 1862		
Mrch 13, '62	Walton Bencroft	1st Lt.	Aug. 9, 1861	Resigned	June 3, 1862
June 18, '62	Lafayette Bunner	"	June 3, 1862	Pro. to Capt. Co. A	Dec. 19, 1862
Jan. 1, 1863	Robt. D. Anderson	"	Dec. 19, 1862	Pro. to Capt. Co. F	Aug. 1, 1863
Sept. 1, 1863	D. E. Schwartz	"	Aug. 1, 1862		
Mrch 13, '62	Lafayette Bunner	2d Lt.	Aug. 9, 1861	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co A	June 3, 1862
June 18, '62	Robt. D. Anderson	"	June 3, 1862	"	Dec. 19, 1862
Jan. 1, 1863	D. E. Schwartz	"	Dec. 19, 1862	"	Aug. 1, 1863
	COMPANY "B."				
Mrch 13, '62	Eliphalet Bredett	Capt	Aug. 15, 1861	Promoted to Major	Mrch 29, '62
April 30, '62	Jas. Breckenridge	"	Mrch 29, '62	Cashiered	August 27 —
Oct. 31, '63	Reuben M. Elliott	"	Oc . 31, 1863		
Mrch 13, '62	Hezekiah Stait	1st Lt	Aug. 15, 1861	Resigned	May 8, 1862
May 14, '62	Daniel A. Thatcher	"	May 14, 1862	Transferred to Co. D	Jan. 15, 1863
Mrch 13, '62	Robert Y. Young	2d Lt.	Aug. 15, 1861	Mustered out	Aug. 27, '62
May 18, '63	A. S. Montgomery	"	Aug. 18, '63	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. G	Nov. 1, 1863
	COMPANY "C."				
Mrch 13 '62	Henry P. Spellman	Capt	Aug. 18, '61	Promoted to Major	Jan. 1, 1863
Feb. 20, '63	John M. Toppass	"	Jan. 1, 1863		
Mrch 13, '62	Charles R. Combs	1st Lt	Aug. 18, '61	Pro. to Capt. Co. I	Dec. 19, '62
Jan. 1, 1863	J. M. Wightman	"	Dec. 19, '62	Pro. to Capt. Co. L	May 22, 1863
July 6, 1863	George S. Goodwin	"	June 25, '63		
Mrch 13, '62	Alfred M. Battzell	2d Lt.	Sept. 20, 1861	Kld. in bat. Lone Jack	Aug. 16, 1862
Aug. 30, '62	John P. Anderson	"	Aug. 27, '62	Died	Nov. 14, 1862
Jan. 1, 1863	George S. Goodwin	"	Dec. 19, '62	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. C	June 25, 1863
	COMPANY "D."				
Mrch 13, '62	Wm. McKee	Capt	Dec. 19, '62	Kld. in bat. Pr. Grove	Dec. 7, 1862
Jan. 1, 1863	James M. Vance	"	"		
Mrch 13, '62	James M. Vance	1st Lt	Sept. 10, '61	Pro. Capt. Co. D	Dec. 19, 1862
May 14, '62	Daniel A. Thatcher	"	May 14, '62		
Mrch 13, '62	John A. Price	2d Lt.	Sept. 10, '61	Mustered out	Aug. 25, 1862
Mrch 2, 1863	Peter Higgins	"	Mrch 2, 1863		

Digitized by Google

7TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
Mrch 13, '62	George Rockwell ..	Capt.	Sept. 12, '61.		
"	James Breckenridge	1st Lt	Sept. 23, '61.	Pro. to Capt. Co. B....	Mrch 29, '62
April 30, '62	John Schee	"	Mrch 29, '62	Mustered out.....	Sept. 29, '62
Jan. 1, 1863.	Charles D. Wolf..	"	Dec. 19, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Mrch 13, '62	Thomas C. Miller.	Capt.	Aug. 28, 1861	Resigned	July 23, 1863
Aug. 22, '63	Robert D. Anderson	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Mrch 13, '62	James C. McQuary	1st Lt	Aug. 28, 1861		
"	J. M. Wightman..	2d Lt.	"	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. C...	Dec. 19, 1862
Jan. 1, 1863.	A. E. Bonde.....	"	Dec. 19, 1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
Mrch 13, '62	Wm. A. Martin ...	Capt.	Sept. 26, '61.		
"	Francis M. Davis.	1st Lt	"	Resigned.	Sept. 24, '62
Oct. 21, '62.	R. M Elliott.....	"	Sept. 23, '62	Pro. to Capt. Co. B....	Oct. 31, 1863
Dec. 9, 1863	A. S. Montgomery	"	Nov. 1, 1863		
Mrch 13, '62	Henry J. Whitney.	2d Lt.	Sept. 26 '61.	Resigned	June 28, 1862
Aug. 11, '62	R. M. Elliott	"	Aug. 11, '62.	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. G.....	Sept. 23, '62
Oct. 21, 1862	John S Kirkpatrick	"	Sept. 23, '62	Resigned	July 21, 1862
	COMPANY "H."				
Feb. 20, '62	Nathan A. Winters	Capt.	Oct. 15, 1861	Mustered out.....	Oct. 7, 1862
Jan. 1, 1863.	John Johnson.....	"	Dec. 19, 1862		
Feb 20, 1862	Bozarth Beurly ...	1st Lt	Oct. 15, 1861	Resigned	Mrch 7, 1862
April 30, '62	John Johnson.....	"	Mrch 7, 1862	Pro. to Capt. Co. H ...	Dec. 19, '62
Jan 1, 1863.	Eldridge J. Seay...	"	Dec. 19, 1862		
Feb. 20, 1862	John Johnson	2d Lt.	Oct. 15, 1861	Pro. to 1st Lt. Co. H ..	Mrch 7, 1862
April 30, '62	Eldridge J. Seay...	"	Mrch 7, 1862	"	Dec. 19, '62.
Jan 1, 1863	James W. Sanders.	"	Dec. 19, 1862		
	COMPANY "I."				
Feb. 20, '62.	Foster R. Hawks..	Capt.	Oct. 15, 1861	Honorably discharged.	Oct. 28, 1862
Jan. 1, 1863.	Charles R. Combs.	"	Dec. 19, 1862		
Mrch 13, '62	Adam Barr	1st Lt	Aug. 27, 1861	Resigned	April 5, 1863
May 28, '63.	S. M. Cambern	"	May 22, 1863		
Feb. 20, '62.	James Phillips	2d Lt.	Oct. 15, 1861	Resigned	Mrch 27, '62
April 30, '62	S. M. Baker.....	"	Mrch 13, '62	D'd w'nds rec. L. Jack	Aug. 21, '62
Aug. 30, '62	S. M. Cambern....	"	Aug. 27, 1862		
July 6, 1863.	F. M. Sanders	"	June 25, 1863		
	COMPANY "K."				
Jan. 17, 1862	Fred C. Loring....	Capt.	June 18, 1861		
"	Lewis H. Wetherly	1st Lt.	July 26, 1861	Resigned	Mrch 19, '62
Mrch 24, '62	Albert Knowles ...	"	Mrch 22, '61	"	Feb. 26, 1863
April 9, 1863	James R. Gray....	"	April 9, 1863		
Jan. 17. 1862	Albert Knowles...	2d Lt.	July 24, 1861	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. K.	Mrch 22, '62
Mrch 13, '62	C. H. Merryhew..	"	Aug. 27, 1861		
	COMPANY "L."				
Mrch 13, '62	Wesley R. Love...	Capt.	July 24, 1861	Resigned	Mrch 2, 1863
May 28, 1863	J. M. Wightman...	"	May 22, 1863		
Mrch 13, '62	John L. Reynolds..	1st Lt.	July 24, 1861	Resigned	Feb. 26, 1863
July 6, 1862.	L. C. Chronelly ...	"	June 25, 1863		
Mrch 13, '62	John W. Toppass..	2d Lt.	July 31, 1861	Pro. Capt. Co. C	Jan. 1, 1863.
Mrch 2, 1863	L. C. Chronelly...	"	Mrch 2, 1863	Pro. 1st Lt. Co. L.....	June 25, 1863
July 6, 1863.	Wm. F. Graves....	"	June 25, 1863		

Digitized by Google

7TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "M."				
Mrch 13, '62	Benj. T. Humphrey	Capt.	July 11, 1861		
"	James F. Rogers	1st Lt.	July 30, 1861	Resigned	Sept. 20, '62
"	Geo. W. Castell	2d Lt.	July 11, 1861	"	Sept. 7, 1862
Jan. 1, 1863	A. B. Stingerland	"	Dec. 19, '62		
Mrch 13, '62	John L. Chandler	B Adjt	Mrch 10, '62	Mustered out	July 29, 1862
"	John Lynch	"	Mrch 11, '62	"	"
April 30, '62	F. F. Preble	"	Mrch 29, '62	Discharged	Aug. 25, '62

MEMORANDA.

The orders which will be found below explain the composition of the 7th Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, under the command of Colonel Daniel Huston, Jr. It has been a fear to the insurgents, whether in the guise of guerrillas, or upon the open field against the hordes of the enemy.

To particularize its operations, would be to give a history of almost every skirmish and battle in the Southwest. Wherever it has gone, it has placed its brand upon the insurrection, killing or scattering its creatures literally to the forests or the mountains.

Should it be necessary to continue the present war, this Regiment, in connexion with all the gallant soldiers of Missouri, will add further laurels to those already so hardly won in the inevitable contest which the treachery of a portion of the citizens of the United States has placed upon the shoulders of its present generation.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 20, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 27.

I.... The Battalion of Cavalry, heretofore known as the 'Black Hawk Cavalry," under the command of Colonel Bishop, and Capt. Louis' Company of Cavalry, are hereby consolidated and designated the 7th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers.

II.... Captain Daniel Huston, Jr., of the 1st Regiment United States Infantry, is appointed Colonel. Colonel Wm. Bishop is appointed Lieutenant Colonel, and Daniel McKee Major of the Regiment thus formed.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

(Signed.) CHESTER HARDING, JR.,
Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 25, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 81.

Company A, Captain N. A. Winters, and Company B, Captain Foster B. Hawks, both mounted, and heretofore attached to the 22d Regiment Missouri Volunteers, Colonel J. D. Foster, are hereby transferred to the 7th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, Colonel Daniel Huston, Jr., Commanding.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

(Signed.) CHESTER HARDING, JR.,
Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *March* 7, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 33.

The two unattached Companies of Cavalry, commanded by Captain Fredrick C.

Digitized by Google

Loring and Captain Benjamin T. Humphrey, are hereby consolidated with the 7th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, Colonel Daniel Huston, Jr., Commanding.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

(Signed.) WM. D. WOOD,
Colonel and A. D. C., Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *March* 12, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 36.

I.... Company B of the 7th Missouri Cavalry, is hereby ordered to be broken up, and the men distributed among other Companies of the Command, as the Colonel Commanding may direct.

II.... Companies E and H of the same Regiment are hereby consolidated, and will be hereafter known as Company D.

III.... The Companies of said Regiment will be lettered and commanded as follows:

Company A, Captain Milton Brawner.
Company B, Captain Eliphalet Bradett.
Company C, Henry P. Spellman.
Company D, Captain Wm. McKee.
Company E, Captain George Rockwell.
Company F, Captain Thomas C. Miller.
Company G, Captain William A. Martin.
Company H, Captain W. A. Winters.
Company I, Captain Foster R. Hawk.
Company K, Captain Fred C. Loring.
Company L, Captain Wesley R. Love.
Company M, Captain Benjamin T. Humphrey.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
A. D. C., Acting Adjutant General

Digitized by Google

8TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Nov. 6, 1862	Wash. F. Geiger	Col.	Sept. 15, '62		
"	Elias B. Baldwin	Lt Col	"	Resigned	June 24, '63
July 3, 1863	John W. Lisenberg	"	June 25, '63		
Nov. 6, 1862	John W. Lisenberg	Major	Aug. 30, '62	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	June 25, '63
July 3, 1863	Geo. L. Childress	"	June 25, '63		
Nov. 6, 1863	John Hursch	"	Sept. 15, '62	Resigned	April 27, '63
June 11, 1863	William J. Teed	"	May 1, 1863		
Nov. 6, 1863	Josephus G. Rich	"	Sept. 15, '62		
Nov. 6, 1862	William J. Teed	Adjt	"	Promoted to Major	May 1, 1863
June 11, 1863	Josiah Lane	"	May 1, 1863		
Nov. 6, 1862	A. M. Serrer	Q. M.	Sept. 15, '62		
Feb. 27, 1863	L. J. Matthews	Com'y	Oct. 1, 1862	Promoted to Capt. Co I.	July 9, 1863
July 23, 1863	Thomas B. Horn	"	July 9, 1863		
Nov. 6, 1862	E. T. Robberson	Surgn.	Aug. 16, '62	Resigned	Feb. 19, '63
Feb. 25, 1863	F. A. C. Barth	"	Feb. 20, 1863		
Nov. 3, 1862	F. H. VonEaton	As. Sn	Nov. 3, 1862		
Feb. 6, 1863	E. A. Clark	"	Feb. 6, 1863	Promoted to Surgeon	Feb. 20, 1863
June 17, 1863	Isaac Soule	"	June 17, '63		
	COMPANY "A."				
Nov. 6, 1862	John W. Lisenberg	Capt.	Aug. 30, '62	Promoted to Major	Aug. 30, '62
June 25, '63	J. W. Matthews	"	"		
Nov. 6, 1862	J. W. Matthews	1st Lt.	"	Pro'd to Capt. Co. A	Aug. 30, '62
June 25, '63	J. R. Waddill	"	Aug. 1, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 6, 1862
Nov. 11, '63	Wm. H. Kershner	"	Oct. 7, 1863		
June 25, '63	Wm. H. Kershner	2d Lt.	Aug. 30, '62	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. A	Oct. 7, 1863
Nov. 11, '63	Edward M. Clark	"	Oct. 8, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
Nov. 6, 1862	Josephus G. Rich	Capt.	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted to Major	Sept. 15, '62
"	C. T. Haggard	"	"	Died	April 23, '63
June 25, '63	H. W. Goodekoontz	"	May 1, 1863		
Nov. 6, 1862	C. T. Haggard	1st Lt.	Sept. 15, '62	Promoted to Capt Co B	Sept. 15, '62
"	G. L. Linder	"	"	Mustered out	April 28, '63
July 3, 1863	Sanford V. Moore	"	June 25, '63		
Nov. 6, 1862	Joseph T. Moore	2d Lt.	Sept. 15, '62	Resigned	Mrch 2, 1863
June 25, '63	Sanford V. Moore	"	Mrch 3, '63	Promoted to Capt Co I	June 25, '63
July 3, 1863	John J. Lee	"	June 25, '63		
	COMPANY "C."				
Nov. 6, 1862	Geo. L. Childress	Capt.	Aug. 25, '62	Promoted to Major	June 25, '63
July 3, 1863	Albert Demuth	"	June 25, '63		
Nov. 6, 1862	Albert Demuth	1st Lt.	Aug. 25, '62	Promoted to Capt Co C	June 25, '62
July 3, 1863	Thos. J. Robinson	"	June 25, '63		
Nov. 6, 1862	Thomas Conner	2d Lt.	Aug. 25, '62		
	COMPANY "D."				
June 25, '63	Robt. P. Matthews	Capt.	Sept. 16, '62		
"	W. W. Langston	1st Lt	"		
"	Thomas B. Gibson	2d Lt.	"	Mustered out	Dec. 2, 1863

Digitized by Google

8TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
June 25, '63	W. F. Badenhamer	Capt.	Sept. 14, '62		
"	Walter H. Gault	1st Lt	"	Resigned	June 22, '63
July 3, 1863	S. J. Davenport	"	June 25, '63		
June 6, 1863	N. B. Turner	2d Lt.	Sept. 14, '62		
	COMPANY "F."				
June 25, '63	John B. Coffee	Capt.	Aug. 13, '62		
"	Samuel P. Fielder	1st Lt.	"		
Nov. 6, 1862	Isaac N. Jones	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	April 2, 1863
June 25, '63	Josiah Lane	"	April 3, 1863	Promoted to Adjutant	May 1, 1863
"	Proctor M. Burns	"	May 1, 1863		
	COMPANY "G."				
June 25, '63	Jas. H. Garrison	Capt.	Sept. 15, '62		
Nov. 6, 1862	Frank M. Smith	1st Lt.	"	Died	Feb. 16, 1863
June 25, '63	George Stepper	"	Feb. 20, '63		
"	Hugh Boyd	2d Lt.	Sept. 15, '62		
	COMPANY "H."				
June 25, '63	William Jones	Capt.	Aug. 19, '62		
Nov. 6, 1862	James M. Dotson	1st Lt	"	Resigned	April 13, '63
June 25, '63	John A. Pond	"	April 14, '63		
Nov. 6, 1862	John Y. Appling	2d Lt.	Aug. 19, '62	Resigned	Feb. 16, 1863
April 6, 1863	John A. Pond	"	Feb. 20, '63	Pro'd to 1st Lt. Co. H.	April 14, '63
June 25, '62	Edward J. Craig	"	April 14, '63		
	COMPANY "I."				
June 25, '63	Levi P. McAdoo	Capt.	Sept. 12, '62	Resigned	July 8, 1863
July 23, 1863	Luther J. Matthews	"	July 9, 1863		
Nov. 6, 1862	Thomas Franklin	1st Lt.	Sept. 12, '62	Resigned	Aug. 10, '63
Nov. 11, 1863	Foster J. McAdoo	"	Aug. 11, '63		
June 25, '63	Foster J. McAdoo	2d Lt.	Sept. 12, '62	Promoted to 1st Lt Co I	Aug. 11, '63
Nov. 11, 1863	James M. Reeser	"	Aug. 12, '63		
	COMPANY "K."				
Nov. 6, 1862	E. D. Heatherington	Capt.	Sept. 5, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 4, 1863
Jan. 25, 1863	Hugh Shepperd	"	Mrch 5, 1863	"	July 8, 1863
July 23, 1863	William A. Inman	"	July 9, 1863		
Nov. 6, 1862	Luther J. Matthews	1st Lt.	Sept. 5, 1862	Prom'd to Commissary	Oct 1, 1863
Feb. 27, 1863	Hugh Shepperd	"	Oct. 1, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co K	Mrch 5, 1863
June 25, '63	William A. Inman	"	Mrch 5, 1863	"	"
July 23, 1863	Alexander Flett	"	July 9, 1863		
Nov. 6, 1862	Hugh Shepperd	2d Lt.	Sept. 5, 1862	Pro'd to 1st Lt. Co. K.	
Feb. 27, 1863	William A. Inman	"	Oct 1, 1862	"	
June 25, '63	Alexander Flett	"	Mrch 5, 1863	"	
Nov. 11, 1863	William J. Gay	"	July 10, 1863	"	
	COMPANY "L."				
June 25, '63	Robert V. Keller	Capt.	Sept. 15, '62		
"	F. C. Watterson	1st Lt.	"		
Nov. 6, 1862	Jarrett Devereux	2d Lt.	"	Dismissed	April 15, '63
June 25, '63	J. F. Hubbard	"	May 1, 1863		

Digitized by Google

6TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "M."				
Nov. 6, 1862	N. S. McCluer	Capt.	Sept. 15, '62	Died	Jan. 24, 1863
June 25, '63	Alfred Kennedy	"	Feb. 1, 1863		
"	Samuel P. Appleby	1st Lt.	Sept. 15, '62		
"	David S. Burns	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	July 7, 1863
Nov. 11, 1863	N. B. McDowell	"	July 8, 1863		

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was raised in a remarkably short space of time by its present Commander, under the call of the President dated July, 1862, for three hundred thousand volunteers. It was gathered from the hardy and loyal men of Southwest Missouri, and since its organization has been in constant active service during the autumn months of this year, having formed a part of Gen. Davidson's Cavalry force which, with the army of Gen Steele, took possession of Little Rock, and which now holds the State of Arkansas. A better and more united Regiment does not exist in the volunteer service of the State. The national and State authorities may rely upon it whenever and wherever occasion may require.

Digitized by Google

9TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
July 3, 1862	Wm. D. Bowen	Lt Col	Oct. 1, 1861	Transf'd to 10th Cav'y	Dec. 4, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	Dan'l P. Parsons	Adju't	Oct. 24, 1862	Mustered out	Dec. 19, 1862
"	Albert E. Hull	Q. M.	"	Transf'd to 10th Cav'y	Dec. 11, 1862
Sept. 4, 1862	Horace Newell	A. Sur	Sept. 4, 1862	" "	"
Oct. 24, 1862	D. H. Law	"	Aug. 14, 1862	Mustered out	Nov. 11, 1862
	COMPANY "A."				
Jan. 15, 1862	John W. Stephens	Capt.	Oct. 9, 1861	Transf'd to 10th Cav'y	Dec. 4, 1862
"	Edward Madison	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Oct 10, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	C. A. Williams	2d Lt.	Oct. 11, 1862	Transferred to Cavalry	Dec. 4, 1862
Jan. 15, 1862	P. F. Bushnell	"	Oct. 9, 1861	Drowned	Aug. 21, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	L. D. Robinson	"	Oct. 10, 1862	Transferred to Cavalry	Dec. 4, 1862
	COMPANY "B."				
Jan. 15 1862	Stanford Ing	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned	June 9, '62
Oct. 7, 1862	Amos P. Curry	"	Oct. 1, 1862	Transf'd to 10th Cav'y	Dec. 4, 1862
Jan. 15, 1862	E. S. Dickinson	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, 1861	" "	"
"	Amos P. Curry	2d Lt.	"	Pro. to Capt. Co. B	Oct. 1, 1862
Nov. 3, 1862	Benj. Joles	"	Nov. 3, 1862	Transf'd to 10th Cav'y	Dec. 4, 1861
	COMPANY "C."				
Jan. 15, 1862	F. W. Benteen	Capt.	Oct. 1, 1861	Transf'd to 10th Cav'y	Dec. 4, 1862
"	D. M. Bullon	1st Lt	"	" "	"
"	Edwin M Emerson	2d Lt.	"	Died	Oct. 19, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	John Roe	"	Oct. 24, 1862	Transf'd to 10th Cav'y	Dec. 4, 1862
	COMPANY "D."				
Jan. 15, 1862	M. H. Williams	Capt.	Sept. 25, '61	Transf'd to 10th Cav'y	Dec. 4, 1862
"	M. R. Flint	1st Lt.	"	" "	"
"	John D. Crabtree	2d Lt.	"	Prom'd to Capt. Co. H	Nov. 5, 1862
Nov. 12, 1862	John Dysart	"	Nov. 8, 1862	Transf'd to 10th Cav'y	Dec. 4, 1862
	COMPANY "E"				
Oct. 22, 1862	R. B. McGlasson	Capt.	Oct. 20, 1862	Transf'd to 10th Cav'y	Dec. 4, 1862
"	Ferd Owen	1st Lt.	"	" "	"
Aug. 28, 1862	Wm. DeGrass	2d Lt.	Aug. 28, 1862	Prom'd to Capt Co. A	Dec. 19, 1862
Oct. 22, 1862	John S. Hazard	"	Oct. 20, 1862	Transf'd to 10th Cav'y	Dec. 4, 1862
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 22, 1862	S. Underwood	Capt.	Oct. 22, 1862	Transf'd to 10th Cav'y	Dec. 4, 1862
"	E. M. Jennings	1st Lt.	Oct. 20, 1862	" "	"
"	S. Underwood	2d Lt.	Aug. 28, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. F.	Oct. 22, 1862
"	N. B. Klaime	"	Oct. 20, 1862	Transf'd to 10th Cav'y	Dec. 4, 1862
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 24, 1862	John Ing	Capt.	Oct. 20, 1862	Transf'd to 3d Cavalry	Dec. 18, 1862
"	Philip Flarrich	1st Lt.	"	" "	"
Aug. 28, 1862	Henry Stephens	2d Lt.	Aug. 28, 1862	Mustered out	Dec. 19, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	C. F. Hartman	"	Oct. 24, 1862	Transf'd to 3d Cavalry	Dec. 18, 1862
	COMPANY "H."				
Nov. 6, 1862	John D. Crabtree	Capt.	Nov. 5, 1862	Transf'd to 3d Cavalry	Dec. 11, 1862
"	Francis Hyatt	1st Lt.	"	" "	"
"	James E. Baker	2d Lt.	"	" "	"

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was authorized, by the War Department, to be raised from Bowen's Battalion.

The four Companies of the Battalion were accordingly transferred to it, and four other Companies were recruited, when it was decided to distribute it to the 3d and 10th Cavalry, as per annexed orders. A notice of Bowen's Battalion will be found under the proper head:

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 4, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 218.

I.... Six Companies of the 9th Cavalry, and six Companies of the 10th Cavalry, are hereby consolidated, and will hereafter be known as the 10th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 11, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 224.

* * * * * * * * * * *

III.... Companies G and H, of the 9th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, Commanded respectively by Captains John Ing and John D. Crabtree, are hereby attached to the 3d Missouri Cavalry as Companies L and M, of said Regiment, and will report forthwith to Colonel John M. Glover, Headquarters at Rolla, for duty.

* * * * * * * * * * *

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:
(Signed.)

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

10TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 11, 1862	F. M. Cornyn	Col	Dec. 4, 1862	Killed	Aug. 10, 1863
July 3, 1862	W. D. Bowen	Lt Col	Oct. 1, 1861		
Dec. 11, 1862	Thomas Hynes	Major	Dec. 4, 1862		
"	F. W. Benteen	"	"		
"	W. H. Lusk	"	"		
July 23, 1862	Thomas Hynes	Ad'jt.	July 23, 1862		
Aug. 20, 1862	I. E. Young	"	Aug. 10, 1862		
July 23, 1862	Duncan McNicol	Q. M.	July 22, 1862	Promoted to Capt. Co. A	
Dec. 11, 1862	Albert E. Hall	"	Dec. 11, 1862		
"	Michel Ravatel	Com.	"		
Dec. 6, 1862	Edward L. Feehan	Sur'gn	Dec. 6, 1862		
Sept. 6, 1862	William L. Talman	As S'g	Sept. 6, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Jan. 15, 1862	John W. Stephens	Capt	Oct. 9, 1861	Resigned	Dec. 17, 1862
Dec. 26, 1862	Duncan McNicol	"	Dec. 26, 1862	Died	Aug. 15, 1862
Sept. 14, '63	Peter Joyce	"	Aug. 16, 1863		
Oct. 26, 1862	Chas. A. Williams	1st Lt	Oct 11, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 18, 1862
Jan. 23, 1863	Peter Joyce	"	Jan. 23, 1863	Promoted to Capt. Co. A	Aug. 16, 1863
Nov. 16, 1863	Robert Swain, Jr.	"	Nov. 16, 1863		
July 23, 1862	Ralph McDonald	2d Lt	July 23, 1862	Mustered out	Dec. 19, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	Lloyd D. Robinson	"	Oct. 10, 1862	Resigned	Nov. 19, 1862
Dec. 26, 1862	Henry Treese	"	Dec. 26, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Amos P. Curry	Capt	Oct. 1, 1862		
Jan. 15, 1863	E. S. Dickinson	1st Lt	Aug. 1, 1861		
Nov. 3, 1862	Benjamin Joel	2d Lt	Nov. 3, 1862	Pro. to 1st Lieut. Co. C	Dec. 26, 1862
Dec. 26, 1862	Silas J. Whitcraft	"	Dec. 26, 1862		
	COMPANY "C."				
Jan. 15, 1862	Fred. W. Benteen	Capt	Oct. 1, 1861	Promoted to Major	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 26, 1862	Daniel W. Ballou	"	Dec. 26, 1862		
Jan. 15, 1862	Daniel W. Ballou	1st Lt	Oct. 1, 1861	Promoted to Capt. Co. C	Dec. 26, 1862
Dec. 26, 1862	Benjamin Joel	"	Dec. 26, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Jan. 15, 1862	M. H. Williams	Capt	Sept. 25, 1861		
"	M. R. Flint	1st Lt	"		
Nov. 12, 1862	John Dysart	2d Lt	Nov. 8, 1862		
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 11, 1862	William H. Lusk	Capt	Sept. 1, 1862	Promoted to Major	Dec. 4, 1862
Dec. 26, 1862	Patrick Lanigan	"	Dec. 26, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 1, 1863
Sept. 5, 1863	H. C. McCullough	"	Aug. 2, 1863		
Dec. 11, 1863	H. C. McCullough	1st Lt	Sept. 1, 1862	Promoted to Capt. Co. E	Aug. 2, 1863
Sept. 5, 1863	Stephen Adreon	"	Aug. 3, 1863		
Sept 5, 1863	Henry G. Bruns	2d Lt	Sept. 1, 1862	Promoted to Capt. Co. G	Sept. 10, 1862
Oct. 29, 1863	Patrick Lanigan	"	Oct. 11, 1862	" E	Dec. 26, 1862
Dec. 26, 1862	Stephen Adreon	"	Dec. 26, 1862		

Digitized by Google

10TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 11, 1862	Fred. R. Neat	Capt.	Sept. 8, 1862		
"	Michael McDonald	1st Lt.	"		
"	Van Buren Stoddard	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 11, 1862	Henry G. Bruns	Capt.	Sept. 10, 1862	Died	July 7, 1863
Sept. 5, 1863	John Walsh Rice	"	July 8, 1863.		
Dec. 11, 1862	John Walsh Rice	1st Lt.	Sept. 10, 1862	Promoted to Capt. Co. G	July 8, 1863
Sept. 5, 1863	John B. Meyer	"	July 9, 1863.		
Dec. 11, 1862	John B. Meyer	2d Lt.	Sept. 10, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. G	July 9, 1863
Dec. 21, 1863	Joseph C. Huber	"	Dec. 21, 1863		
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 11, 1862	Patrick Naughton	Capt.	Sept. 13, 1862		
"	Horace Wilcox	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	June 2, 1863
Nov. 13, 1863	Jerome T. Kelly	"	June 3, 1863.		
Dec. 11, 1862	Jerome T. Kelly	2d Lt.	Sept. 13, 1861	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. H.	
Nov. 13, 1863	Miles Reilly	"	Nov. 13, 1863		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 22, 1862	R. B. M. McGlasson	Capt.	Oct. 20, 1862		
"	Ferdinand Owen	1st Lt.	"		
"	John S. Hazard	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 22, 1862	S. Underwood	Capt.	Oct. 20, 1862		
"	Elisha M. Jennings	1st Lt.	"		
"	N. B. Klaime	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "L."				
Dec. 11, 1862	Robert H. Rohl	Capt.	Oct. 25, 1862	Resigned	July 22, 1863
Aug. 25, 1863	Charles F. Hemich	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Dec. 11, 1862	Charles F. Hemich	1st Lt.	Oct. 28, 1862	Promoted to Capt. Co. L	Aug. 1, 1863
Aug. 25, 1863	Jacob Greenwood	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Dec. 11, 1862	Jacob Greenwood	2d Lt.	Oct. 28, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lt. Co. L	Aug. 1, 1863
	COMPANY "M."				
Dec. 11, 1862	David Cain	Capt.	Oct. 31, 1862		
"	T. F. Hayden	1st Lt.	"		
"	Charles H. Barton	2d Lt.	"	Dismissed	Aug. 30, 1863
Nov. 16, 1863	John A. Hayden	"	Nov. 16, 1863		

MEMORANDA.

The 10th Regiment Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, was organized in December, 1862, under the late F. M. Cornyn, at Camp Magazine, near Jefferson Barracks, Missouri. Immediately after its organization, the Regiment, numbering some 1,200, rank and file, left for the South by detachments as fast as transportation could be furnished them. The Regiment was divided between Helena, Memphis and Columbus, Kentucky.

By permission of General Grant, Colonel Cornyn organized the Regiment at Memphis. Moved with it on the 7th of February, and arrived at Corinth on the 15th. The weather being very severe, roads bad, and the country destitute of forage, the Regiment had to make a circuitous route through the country.

Colonel Cornyn was almost immediately appointed Chief of Cavalry, and was placed in command of a Cavalry Brigade. The Brigade was not settled in camp when orders

Digitized by Google

were received for it to advance on Tuscumbia and attack VanDorn's rear, supposed at that time to be at that point. Leaving Corinth on the 18th of February, the Brigade moved by a circuitous route, and reached Tuscumbia on the 22d with but little opposition, although the country in that vicinity was then filled with rebel troops and bush whackers.

When about six miles from the city, encountered the enemy's pickets, drove them in, and charged into the town, driving the rebels out with slaughter and confusion. Camped in Tuscumbia that night, captured several prisoners, one piece of artillery, a large number of small arms, and over one hundred thousand dollars worth of rebel property. All the captured property was turned over to Brigadier General Dodge.

Notwithstanding being closely pursued by VanDorn, and but three or four hours on his rear, Colonel Cornyn succeeded in bringing all his captured property safe into Corinth, although the Brigade had to move with heavy trains over mountains and through swamps. This, it will be remembered, was the first successful Cavalry raid of any importance made by the Federal army from the breaking out of the war to that time.

It went deep into the heart of the enemy's country, and the following order of Major General Hurlbut shows the appreciation in which the expedition was held by the commanding officer:

HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT OF CORINTH, DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,
CORINTH, MISSISSIPPI, *March* 4, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 39.

The following dispatch has been received from Major General Hurlbut, commanding 16th Army Corps In publishing it to the command, the General desires to tender his thanks to Colonel Cornyn and his command, for the entire success of the expedition, and for the energy, ability and determination with which it was conducted

MEMPHIS, MARCH 4, 1863.

BRIGADIER GENERAL G. M. DODGE,
Commanding District Corinth.

GENERAL: Return my thanks to Colonel Cornyn and his command, for their gallant performance of severe duty.

S. A. HURLBUT,
Major General.

By order of Brigadier General G. M. DODGE:

GEORGE M. REED,
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

About the 14th day of April, General Dodge's entire command was ordered from Corinth to Tuscumbia, but two hours before the time appointed to leave, they were attacked by the rebels, who were gloriously repulsed, and Colonel Cornyn was ordered to pursue, which he did for over twenty miles. Halted near Iuka the first night, crossed Bear Creek the 17th inst.; this crossing (or ford) they (the rebels) were pledged to hold, and had been guarding for six or eight months before. Colonel Cornyn's command being now in front, the work commenced. He found the rebels from Bear Creek to Cherokee in his front, and on both flanks. He immediately ordered his own brave Regiment (the 10th Missouri Cavalry) in advance, and they fought victoriously their way from Bear Creek to Lundy's Lane. Although hotly contested, the Brigade succeeded in sweeping the country for sixteen or seventeen miles, and closed with a severe engagement at Lundy's Lane, beyond Cherokee. The whole command camped on the battle field same night.

One circumstance connected with this day's operations may be mentioned. After crossing Bear Creek, Cornyn ordered Captain Naughton, of Company H, to take the left hand road, accompanied with this brief and pungent remark: "if you get surprised, I will be very much surprised at you."

On the receipt of this order, Captain Naughton moved off, and soon discovered that the enemy had an equal number of men in his front, but nothing disheartened, he charged on them, and succeeded in capturing several horses and making three prisoners, and did not give up the pursuit until he found himself and command within two miles of the rebel General Roddy's camp, containing a force of some twelve or fifteen hundred strong, his horses and men completely exhausted after a chase of five or six miles. Rested at this point about three-quarters of an hour. Met an old citizen who had just left the rebel (Roddy's) camp, pressed him as a guide, put on a bold front, and charged on the camp. Found the enemy had left some twenty or thirty minutes before in perfect confusion, they thinking, no doubt, that the entire force of the Federal command were about to attack them, leaving all their camp and garrison equipage behind.

Digitized by Google

Seeing the condition of things, Captain Naughton pursued them ten or twelve miles, changing their confused retreat into almost a perfect panic and rout.

Skirmishing daily from this until arriving in Tuscumbia on the 25th day of April; attacked the rebels three miles beyond Tuscumbia, and drove them before them at every point. Returned to Tuscumbia next morning unmolested, and found the town in possession of General Dodge. Moved again on the 27th and the 28th to Town Creek, and engaged the enemy for two days, and drove them in confusion. In this engagement the Cavalry and Artillery did the principal fighting. It will be remembered that this was General Dodge's expedition, covering Colonel Streight's raid into Georgia.

The command on the return to Corinth, and when it reached Burnville, received orders to move with the Cavalry Brigade on a rebel camp at Tupalo, a point on the Mobile and Charleston Railroad. This was performed, but the men were in an exhausted condition. They, however, met the enemy about twenty miles outside of Tupalo. Skirmished with them until reaching the swamps (the Dismal Swamps) on the 4th of May, outside of the town. A severe fight here took place, the rebels contesting every inch of ground with determination and courage.

Colonel Cornyn here dismounted some of his men, and ordering the gallant Major Benteen to lead them, they drove the rebels into the city, where the entire rebel command, under Barto Smith and others, numbering some four to five thousand, were concentrated. In this engagement there were one thousand two hundred and twenty men. The two lines formed, and two squadrons were ordered forward dismounted. Charged through the timber, armed with Colt's revolving rifles, and poured volley after volley into them with damaging effect. The rebels broke, and the 10th Missouri made a final dashing charge on the scattered columns driving them in all directions. This, no doubt, was one of the most brilliant Cavalry charges of the war, and the following officers particularly distinguished themselves on the occasion:

Major Benteen, Captains Bruns, Rice, Greenwood, Clair, Naughton and others.

The little Battery of mountain howitzers, "The Banshee," under the brave officer Lieut. Joyce, (now Captain,) did valuable service on that day, as well as on other occasions. An entire Regiment charged on the Battery and Cornyn's reserve, coming up with a yell through the woods. The Colonel stood coolly by until they came within a few hundred yards, when the gallant Joyce opened on them with grape and canister, driving them back in great disorder, throwing down their arms and running for the swamps, leaving their dead and wounded behind.

Captured on this day 150 prisoners, 720 stand of small arms, some 250 or 300 horses, and held the town until eleven o'clock at night, all in the best of spirits with the day's work. Arrived in Corinth on the 7th of May, being twenty-three days out. Here they earned thoroughly the name of the "Fighting 10th." Wherever they met the enemy, they fought desperately, and succeeded in recapturing, in the evening, all the prisoners the rebels took in the early part of the day.

On the 26th of the same month, Colonel Cornyn was again ordered to proceed to and enter South Florence, Alabama. He immediately put his Brigade on the march, crossed the Tennessee river, and penetrated some fifty or sixty miles inside the rebel line. Reached Florence at noon on the 28th, encountered part of General Roddy's command at Florence, and succeeded in taking possession of the city; raised the stars and stripes on the Court House, burned four or five large cotton factories employed by the rebel Government in manufacturing clothing for the rebels. Burned also a large quantity of rebel clothes, machinery and two or three foundries in the employ of the rebels, as also a blacksmith and wagon shop. Captured a lot of valuable rebel property, and left the town same night, burning the bridge over Black Creek. Traveled all night, and arrived at Hamburg, on the Tennessee river, next night. The rebel General Roddy, collecting all his force, pursued Colonel Cornyn and attacked him the next day at the river, the gunboats not coming up in time to get Cornyn's command across the river. Colonel Cornyn's Brigade fought at this engagement with a determination not surpassed by any other in the American army since the breaking out of this rebellion; drove the rebels back, and crossed the river under cover of the gunboats' fire—reached Corinth on the 1st day of June.

By order of General Dodge, Colonel Cornyn again moved on the 9th of July in pursuit of the rebels, who had attacked the correl at Corinth, and captured several Federal mules and horses. Started at daybreak, and pursued them to Iuka, where they made a stand and gave battle.

On this occasion the numbers were more nearly equal than on any other. The rebels fought with a valor worthy of a better cause, and the chances at times appeared to wear a gloomy aspect. They made several determined charges, but were repulsed gloriously in each. A general charge was finally ordered by Colonel Cornyn, which carried everything before it, and the enemy fled in confusion from the field. Casualties severe on both sides. It was in this last mentioned charge the brave and patriotic Captain Bruns met his death. The Federal dead and wounded arrived in Corinth with the command next day. This was the last of twelve or thirteen engagements, in all of which Cornyn had been preeminently successful.

The 10th Missouri Cavalry has had several engagements since, and came out victors in each and every one. The Regiment is now under the command of Major Benteen, at Vicksburg.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *September* 24, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 171.

I.... By authority received from the War Department, the 28th Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, Colonel F. M. Cornyn, will be organized as a Cavalry Regiment, to be known as the 10 h Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers.

II.... The Regiment will be organized in accordance with General Orders, No. 126, current series, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, to consist of twelve companies of one hundred non-commissioned officers and privates each.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WILLIAM D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 4, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 218.

I.... Six Companies of the 9th Cavalry and six Companies of the 10th Cavalry are hereby consolidated, and will hereafter be known and designated as the 10th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers.

* * * * * * * * * * *

III.... Colonel Cornyn will immediately appoint his Non-commissioned Staff, and cause a certified copy of the muster roll of the Field and Staff to be filed at these Headquarters, in accordance with General Orders, No. 126, War Department, current series, reporting all supernumerary officers to be mustered out of service.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Adjutant General.

Digitized by Google

11TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 11, 1863	Wm. D. Wood	Col	July 20, 1863		
June 22, 1863	John W. Stephens	Lt. Col	June 22, 1863		
April 28, 1863	John W. Stephens	Major	April 28, 1863	Promoted to Lieut. Col.	June 22, 1863
June 22, 1863	L. C. Pace	"	June 22, 1863		
Aug. 20, 1863	John T. Ross	"	Aug. 20, 1863	Discharged	Dec. 19, 1863
Dec. 11, 1863	Lyman W. Bram	"	Dec. 11, 1863		
Dec. 24, 1863	Wm. W. Wherry	"	Dec. 19, 1863		
April 27, 1863	Dan'l P. Parsons	Adju	April 27, 1863		
Dec. 5, 1863	A. J. Newby	"	Dec. 5, 1863	Prom. to Capt. Co. D	Dec. 5, 1863
April 27, 1863	Milton Santer	Q. M	April 27, 1863		
Dec. 7, 1863	Amos N. Currier	Com'y	Dec. 7, 1863		
Aug. 28, 1863	John W. Slach	Surg'n	Aug. 28, 1863		
July 7, 1863	John M. Slade	A. Sur	July 7, 1863	Promoted to Surgeon	Aug. 28, 1863
Aug. 28, '63	Thomas Lawrence	"	Aug. 28, 1863		
Oct. 2, 1863	Jonas M. Starnes	"	Oct. 2, 1863		
	COMPANY "A."				
April 27, 1863	C. A. Williams	Capt	April 7, 1863		
Jan. 29, 1863	Peter E. Clark	1st Lt.	Jan. 24, 1863		
April 27, 1863	Henry Stevens	2d Lt	April 7, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
April 11, '63	John T. Ross	Capt	Mrch 28, '63	Promoted to Major	Aug. 20, 1863
Aug. 20, 1863	Levi B. Bram	"	Aug. 20, 1863		
Apr. 11, 1863	Levi B. Bram	1st Lt.	Mrch 28, '63	Prm'd to Capt. Co. B	Aug. 20, 1863
Aug. 20, 1863	Geo. L. Machel	"	Aug. 20, 1863	Dismissed	Dec. 23, 1863
Apr. 10, 1863	Geo. L. Machel	2d Lt	Mrch 28, '63	Prom'd to 1st L. Co. B	Aug. 20, 1863
Aug. 20, 1863	Harlan Scarlett	"	Aug. 20, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
April 11, 1863	Charles W. Pace	Capt	Mrch 31, '63		
"	J. Buckingham	1st Lt	"	Honorably mustered out	Dec. 9, 1863
Dec. 28, 1863	James S. Bainum	"	Dec. 28, 1863		
April 11, 1863	James S. Bainum	2d Lt	Mrch 31, '63	Prom'd to 1st Lt Co C	Dec. 28, 1863
Dec. 28, 1863	Walter Hassey	"	Dec. 28, 1863		
	COMPANY "D."				
May 25, 1863	Otto Holstein	Capt	May 20, 1863	Mustered out	Dec. 2, 1863
Dec. 5, 1863	Dan'l P. Parsons	"	Dec. 5, 1863		
April 27, 1863	Otto Holstein	1st Lt	April 25, 1863	Promoted to Capt Co D	May 20, 1863
May 25, 1863	Ambrose Gallegher	"	May 20, '63		
April 27, 1863	Paul Merensky	2d Lt	April 25, 1863		
	COMPANY "E."				
May 26, 1863	H. L. Wheat	Capt	May 23, 1863		
"	L. D. Robinson	1st Lt	"	Mustered out	Dec. 31, 1863
"	Z. E. Thomas	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
July 31, 1863	Geo. L. Linder	Capt	July 19, 1863	Mustered out	Dec. 2, 1863
Dec. 5, 1863	John Pound	"	Dec. 5, 1863		
July 31, 1863	John Gibson	1st Lt	July 19, 1863		
Oct. 2, 1863	James K. Heath	2d Lt	Oct. 2, 1863		

Digitized by Google

11TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
June 13, '63	James M. Collier	Capt.	June 12, 1863		
"	John H. Walden	1st Lt	"		
June 26, 1863	Alfred Wilbur	2d Lt.	June 26, 1863	Mustered out	Dec. 4, 1863
Dec. 5, 1863	George Lair	"	Dec. 5, 1863		
	COMPANY "H."				
July 30, 1863	John H. Butcher	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
July 16, 1863	F. H. Robinson	1st Lt.	July 14, 1863		
July 30, 1863	Chas. C. Mann	2d Lt.	July 28, 1863	Killed	Aug. 26, 1863
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 1, '63	Wm. Castle	Capt.	Aug. 28, 1863		
July 31, 1863	J. A. Warrington	1st Lt.	July 22, 1863		
Sept 1, 1863	David J. Endicott	2d Lt.	Aug. 28, 1863		
	COMPANY "K."				
Sept 14, 1863	A. B. Kauffman	Capt.	Sept. 14, '63		
Sept 11, 1863	Wm. P. McCarty	1st Lt.	Sept. 11, '63		
Sept. 7, 1863	A. N. Harris	2d Lt.	Sept. 7, '63		
	COMPANY "L."				
Oct. 1, 1863	Peter B. Roach	Capt.	Sept. 30, '63		
Sept 10, 1863	Erastus H. Huff	1st Lt.	Sept 10, '63		
Oct. 1, 1863	James E. Clark	2d Lt.	Sept. 30, '63		
	COMPANY "M."				
Dec. 11, 1863	George W. Weber	Capt.	Dec. 11, 1863		
Oct. 23, 1863	George W. Weber	1st Lt.	Oct. 23, 1863	Prom'd to Capt. Co. M	Dec. 11, 1863
Dec. 12, 1863	James S. Edsell	"	Dec. 12, 1863		
"	Edward M. Heaton	2d Lt.	"		

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was authorized to be raised in the autumn of 1862, but owing to the difficulty of recruiting, during the early part of the present year, it has only recently been completed and turned over to the United States.

Some Companies have been in the field for several months, and it is expected that the Regiment will prove one of the most efficient in the Volunteer service of the State.

Digitized by Google

12TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
1863.			1863.		
September 15	Richard H. Brown	Major	December 29		
" 22	O iver Wells	Adj't.	September 22	Com'd as Prov'l Lt. Col	
October 13..	P. R. Kendall.....	Q. M.	October 13..		
September 30	Wesley Jones.....	A. S'n	September 30		
	COMPANY "A."				
December 15	Andrew J. Hughes.	Capt.	December 15		
October 21..	Harry M. Sherman	1st Lt	October 21..		
December 15	Sidney J. Bennett..	2d Lt.	December 15		
	COMPANY "B."				
November 6.	Arthur J. Devlin ..	Capt.	November 6.		
October 22..	Arthur J. Devlin..	1st Lt	October 22..	Promoted to Capt Co B	Nov. 6, 1863
November 16	Charles H. Springer	2d Lt.	November 16		

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment, recently authorized by the War Department, has, besides the two Companies already mustered into the service, four parts of companies also mustered under First Lieutenants, and about two hundred recruits not yet mustered; making an aggregate of nearly six hundred men. It is rapidly filling up, and will be one of the best Regiments in the service.

Digitized by Google

BOWEN'S BATTALION, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
1862.					
July 3	Wm. D. Bowen...	Lt Col	Oct. 1, 1861.	Transferred to 9th Cav.	
January 15..	Wm. D. Bowen...	Major	"	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	July 3, 1862
"	Chas. A. Williams.	Adj't	Jan. 1, 1862.	Mustered out.	Sept. 11, 1862
"	Milton Santee.....	Q. M.	"	" "	June 9, 1862
August 14 ..	D. H. Law.....	A. S'n	Aug. 14, 1862	Transferred to 9th Cav.	
	COMPANY "A."				
January 15..	John W. Stephens.	Capt.	Oct. 9, 1861.	Transferred to 9th Cav.	
"	Edward Madison..	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Oct. 10, 1862
"	Pierre F. Bushnell.	2d Lt.	"	Transferred to 9th Cav	
	COMPANY "B."				
January 15..	Standford Ing.....	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned	June 9, 1862
October 7...	Amos P. Curry....	"	Oct. 1, 1862.	Transferred to 9th Cav.	
"	E. S. Dickinson...	1st Lt	"	" "	
"	Amos P. Curry....	2d Lt.	"	Promoted to Capt Co B	Oct. 1, 1862
	COMPANY "C."				
October 7...	F. W. Benteen....	Capt.	Oct. 1, 1861.	Transferred to 9th Cav.	
"	Daniel W. Ballou..	1st Lt	"	" "	
"	E. M. Emerson....	2d Lt.	"	" "	
	COMPANY "D."				
January 15..	M. H. Williams...	Capt.	Sept. 25, 1861	Transferred to 9th Cav.	
"	M. R. Flint.....	1st Lt	"	" "	
"	J. D. Crabtree....	2d Lt.	"	" "	

MEMORANDA.

It is with much regret this office is obliged to pass this Battalion with the mere remark that not one Battalion of Cavalry has done more for the honor of the Volunteers of Missouri than this. Having been merged into the 9th Cavalry, in the autumn of 1862, by authority of the War Department, and a few months subsequently, into the 10th Cavalry, its history is identified for the past year with the last named Regiment, a full account of the operations of which will be found under the proper head.

Digitized by Google

PHELPS' REGIMENT, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
1861.			1861.		
December 31	John S. Phelps	Col	December 19	Mustered out	May 13, 1862
November 10	John S. Phelps	Lt Col	October 2	Promoted to Colonel	Dec. 19, 1861
December 31	Colly B. Holland	"	December 19	Mustered out	May 13, '62
"	W. F. Geiger	Major	"	"	"
November 10	Wm. J. Teed	Adj't.	November 12	"	"
December 10	Richard B. Owen	Q. M.	October 15	"	"
"	Alvis H. Earl	Surg'n	October 27	"	"
December 31	Edwin Ebert	A. Sur	December 31	"	"
	COMPANY "A."				
December 10	John S. Coleman	Capt.	August 28	Mustered out	April 11, '62
"	John Small	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	David R. Moore	2d Lt.	"	Died at Cassville, Mo.	Mar. 23, 1862
Not Comm'd	Samuel P. Fichler	"	Mar. 23, 1862	Mustered out	April 11, '62
	COMPANY "B."				
Not Comm'd	Josephus G. Rick	Capt.	Sept. 5, 1861	Mustered out	April 9, 1862
"	R. R. McGlasson	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	Samuel Turner	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "C."				
Not Comm'd	W. F. Geiger	Capt.	September 12	Promoted to Major	Dec. 19, 1861
December 31	Gideon T. Potter	"	December 19	Killed in bat. Pea Ridge	Mar. 7, 1862
Not Comm'd	Abraham J. Seay	"	March 15	Mustered out	April 8, 1862
"	Gideon T. Potter	1st Lt	September 12	Prom'd to Capt. Co. C	Dec. 19, 1861
December 31	Abraham J. Seay	"	December 19	" "	Mar. 13, 1862
Not Comm'd	Joe Davis	"	Mrch 15, '62	Mustered out	April 8, 1862
"	Abraham J. Seay	2d Lt.	Sept. 12, 1861	Pro. to 1st Lieut. Co. C	Dec. 19, 1861
December 31	Joe Davis	"	December 19	Promoted to 1st Lt Co C	Mar. 15, 1862
Not Comm'd	Joseph R. Collins	"	Mar. 15, 1862	Mustered out	April 8, 1862
	COMPANY "D."				
Not Comm'd	C. B. Holland	Capt.	Oct. 7, 1861	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	Dec. 19, 1861
December 31	John W. Lisenby	"	December 19	Mustered out	April 17, 1862
Not Comm'd	John W. Lisenby	1st Lt	October 7	Prom'd to Capt. Co. D	Dec. 19, 1861
December 31	R. P. Matthews	"	December 19	Mustered out	April 17, 1862
Not Comm'd	Richard B. Owen	2d Lt.	October 7	Promoted to R. Q. M.	Oct. 15, 1861
December 10	Charles C. Moss	"	December 6	Mustered out	April 17, 1862
	COMPANY "E."				
December 10	John Adams	Capt.	October 14	Mustered out	April 16, 1862
"	John B. Bates	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	Larkin B. Russell	2d Lt.	"	Not officially acc'ed fo	
December 31	Ferdinand Owen	"	December 23	Mustered out	April 16, 1862
	COMPANY "F."				
December 10	George W. Evens	Capt.	October 18	Died at Springfield, Mo.	April — 1862
"	Martin H. Welch	1st Lt.	"	Mustered out	May 12, 1862
"	Samuel J. Fovert	2d Lt.	"	"	"

Digitized by Google

PHELPS' REGIMENT, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—Continued.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
1861.			1861.		
	COMPANY "G."				
December 10	J. J. Ware	Capt.	December 6	Mustered out	May 12, 1862
"	Mark J. Haly	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	L. D. Taney	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "H."				
December 31	G. B. McElhannan	Capt.	December 19	Not officially acc'ed for	
Not Comm'd	Robert M. Hayter	"	April 10, '62	Mustered out	May 12, 1862
December 31	John A. Lee	1st Lt.	Dec. 19, 1861	"	"
"	Robert M. Hayter	2d Lt.	"	Prom'd to Capt. Co. H.	April 10, '62
Not Comm'd	George L. Childres	"	April 10, 1862	Mustered out	May 12, 1862

MEMORANDA.

This Regiment was organized during the fall of 1861, in Southwest Missouri, to serve for six months, under authority from the War Department, and was actively engaged in operating against the enemy. It participated in the battle of Pea Ridge, where it lost heavily in officers and men. No Regimental reports having been furnished this office, prevents the giving of a detailed account of its operations. It was mustered out in the spring of 1862, by order of Major General Halleck.

The following is a copy of the letter of the War Department authorizing the raising of the Regiment:

War Department, *August* 8, 1861.

Sir: By direction of the President of the United States, I am authorized to accept from you five Regiments of Infantry and one Regiment of Cavalry, for six months, or such longer period, not exceeding the duration of the war, as the respective Regiments may be enlisted for, the several Regiments to be ready for marching orders within sixty days from this date.

This acceptance is with the distinct understanding that this Department will revoke the Commissions of all officers who may be found incompetent for the proper discharge of their duties.

You will promptly advise Adjutant General Thomas the earliest day at which your Regiments will be ready for mustering, and he will issue the necessary instructions to muster the Companies, and to subsist the men.

Your requisition for arms and equipments should be made to Quartermaster General Meigs and General Ripley, Chief of Bureau of Ordnance, without delay.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
THOMAS A. SCOTT,
Acting Secretary of War.

To John S. Phelps.

Digitized by Google

Paper E.

ROSTER

OF

ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

Accompanying Adjutant General's Report for 1863.

BRIGADIER GENERALS AND STAFFS.

ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
Aug. 18, 1862	John McNeil.....	Brigad'r General	Aug. 6, 1862	P'd to Brig Gen'l U S Vols
Nov. 10, 1862	Ziba Bennett.....	Major & A A Gen	Nov. 7, 1862	
Sept. 26, 1862	A. B. Cohen.....	" A D C	Sept. 21, 1862	
"	John W. Dryden..	" "	"	
Aug. 7, 1862	Lewis Merrill.....	Brigad'r General	Aug. 7, 1862	
Aug. 18, 1862	Odon Guitar.....	Brigad'r General	Aug. 11, 1862	P'd to Brig Gen'l M. S. M.
Nov. 10, 1862	Luther T. Hayman	Major & A A Gen	Nov. 10, 1862	
Nov. 17, 1862	William B. Kemper	" Brig Q M	Nov. 14, 1862	
Aug. 20, 1862	John B. Gray.....	Brigad'r General	Aug. 19, 1862	
Aug. 2 , 1862	George F. Glaser..	Major & A A Gen	Aug. 21, 1862	
"	Albert Pearce.....	" Brig Q M	"	
"	Samuel T. Hatch..	" " Com	"	
"	John C. Cabot	" A D C	"	
"	S. H. Laflin.....	" "	"	
Sept. 24, 1862	H. Folsom.....	Cap't & Ord Officer	Sept. 23, 1862	
Oct. 10, 1862	John F. Blood....	" Add A D C	Oct. 9, 1862	
Aug. 25, 1862	Willard P. Hall...	Brigad'r General	Aug. 25, 1862	
Aug. 30, 1862	Elwood Kirby.....	Major & A A Gen	Aug. 30, 1862	
"	H. J. Chew, Jr....	" Brig Q M	"	
Sept 16, 1863	William Bertram..	" " Surg	Aug. 13, 1862	
Aug. 30, 1862	John L. Bittinger..	" A D C	Aug. 30, 1862	
Oct. 3, 1862	John M. Bassett...	" "	Oct. 3, 1862	Resigned, December 2, '63
May 5, 1863	James Hunter.....	" "	May 3, 1863	
June 24, 1863	P. W. Fredericks..	2d Lt and Insp'r	June 19, 1863	
Sept. 6, 1862	Rich. C. Vaughan..	Brigad'r General	Sept. 6, 1862	
Oct 3, 1862	Moses Chapman.	Major & A A Gen	Sept. 27, 1862	
"	Alex Mitchell.....	" Brig Q M	"	Resigned, January 29, 1863
Feb. 2, 1863	William Spratt....	" "	Feb. 2, 1863	

Digitized by Google

BRIGADIER GENERALS AND STAFFS—Continued.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
Oct. 3, 1862	B. H. Wilson	Major and A D C	Sept. 27, 1862	Resigned, April 14, 1863
Feb. 2, 1863	Geo. M. Vaughan	" "	Feb. 2, 1863	Resigned, May 28, 1863
June 13, 1863	Rich. B. Vaughan	Capt "	May 28, 1863	
Sept. 27, 1862	John W. Davidson	Brigad'r General	Sept 27, 1862	
Oct. 4, 1862	James A. Greason	Major & A A Gen	Oct. 4, 1862	
"	G. K. McGunnegle jr	" A D C	"	
Aug. 30, 1862	H. T. Tomlinson	1st Lt "	Aug. 30, 1862	
Oct. 22, 1862	A. G. Edwards	Brigad'r General	Oct. 21, 1862	Resigned, October 23, 1863
Oct. 23, 1862	Alfred Mackay	Major & A A Gen	Oct. 23, 1862	
Oct. 25, 1862	Carlos S. Greeley	" Brig Q M	Oct. 25, 1862	
"	Phil. W. Hermans	" " Com	"	
July 1, 1863	A. S. Barnes	" " Surg	June 26, 1863	
Oct. 25, 1862	George P. Strong	" A D C	Oct. 25, 1862	
"	Sam'l W. Eager, Jr	Captain "	"	
June 22, 1863	F. L. Ridgely, Jr	" "	June 15, 1863	
Oct. 23, 1862	H. C. Warmoth	Brigad'r General	Oct. 23, 1862	
Nov. 17, 1862	John N. Etheridge	Major & A A Gen	Nov. 13, 1862	
"	E. W. Bishop	" Brig Q M	"	
Nov. 29, 1862	Ebenezer G. Morse	" " Com	Nov. 21, 1862	
Nov. 17, 1862	Charles P. Walker	" A D C	Nov. 13, 1862	
Nov. 29, 1862	Ham'n K. Lathum	Captain "	Nov. 29, 1862	
Oct. 23, 1862	Thos. L. Crawford	Brigad'r General	Oct. 23, 1882	
June 24, 1863	W. M. Smallwood	Major & A A Gen	Oct. 27, 1862	Pro'd to Col & A D C on Gov's Staff, Dec. 25, '62
Nov. 29, 1862	Charles E. Clark	Maj & Brig Q M	Nov. 26, 1862	P'd to Maj & Brig Com'y 2d Brig M S M, Oct 5, '63
Oct. 20, 1863	D. K. Stockton	Maj & Brig Q M	Oct. 20, 1863	
Nov. 29, 1862	D. Walker Wear	" A D C	Nov. 26, 1862	P'd Col 52d Rgt, June 10'63
"	R. J. Lackey	" "	"	
Nov. 2, 1863	George B. Miller	1st Lieut "	Nov. 2, 1863	
Oct. 24, 1862	Rich. R. Stockton	Brigad'r General	Oct. 24, 1862	Resigned, December 8, '62
Nov. 15, 1862	David W. Sheppard	Major & A A Gen	Nov. 14, 1862	
Dec. 1, 1862	Jacob Burrough	" Brig Q M	Dec 1, 1862	
"	Daniel S. Butt	" " Com	"	
"	Patrick Gilroy	" " Surg	"	
Nov. 15, 1862	John A. Frank	Capt and A D C	Nov. 14, 1862	
Dec. 1, 1862	John M. Clewley	" "	Dec. 1, 1862	
Oct. 27, 1862	C. B. Holland	Brigad'r General	Oct. 27, 1862	
Nov. 18, 1862	Charles Shepnard	Major & A A Gen	Nov. 5, 1862	
May 23, 1862	Thomas J. Bishop	" Brig Q M	"	
Nov. 18, 1862	A. C. Graves	" " Com	"	
Nov. 21, 1862	Morris M. McCluer	" " Surg	Nov. 15, 1862	
Jan. 10, 1863	Dabney C. Dade	Capt and A D C	Dec. 29, 1862	
"	Sampson S. Clark	" "	"	
Dec. 15, 1862	Thos. J. Bartholow	Brigad'r General	Dec. 15, 1862	Resigned, August 31, 1863
Dec. 16, 1862	H. Clay Cockerill	Major & A A Gen	Dec. 16, 1862	" "
"	John H. Turner	" Brig Q M	"	" "
"	Isaac P. Vaughan	" " Surg	"	
"	James W. Lewis	" A D C	"	Resigned, May 28, 1863
"	James O. Swinney	Capt and "	"	Resigned, March 20, 1863
Apr. 23, 1863	Benj. F. Little	" "	April 20, '63	
June 12, 1863	Norman Bernard	" "	June 1, 1863	Resigned, August 31, 1863
Mrch 25, '63	Jas. R. McCormick	Brigad'r General	Mrch 13, '63	
Apr. 8, 1863	George Haff	Major & A A Gen	April 8, 1863	
"	Felix Layton	" A D C	"	
Sept. 1, 1863	J. B. Douglass	Brigad'r General	Sept. 1, 1863	

Digitized by Google

PAYMASTERS, ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

APP'D AND COMMISS'D.	NAME.	RANK.	REMARKS.
June 1, 1863	Melville Sawyer..	Lt Col Dep P M Gen	
June 2, 1863	Graeme W. Wood.	Major and Add P M	
June 20, 1863	M. H. Ritchey....	" "	
July 17, 1863	Samuel D. Mitchell	" "	
July 21, 1863	A. P. Richardson..	" "	
"	H. J. Dougherty..	" "	
Aug. 17, 1863	D. C. Tuttle.....	" "	
Aug. 20, 1863	B. Sappington	" "	
Sept. 8, 1863	Henry F. Deitz....	" "	
Sept. 15, 1863	Thomas Pryce....	" "	
Oct. 13, 1863	James Vaughan...	" "	Relieved until further ord., Dec 18, '63
Oct. 22, 1863	Wm. F. Goodin...	" "	
"	C. H. Whittington.	" "	

Digitized by Google

1st REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 16, 1862	William P. Fenn	Col	Oct. 11, 1862		
"	Robert C. Allen	Lt Col	"		
"	Hiram Inman	Major	"	Resigned	Oct. 9, 1863
"	A. W. McElhinney	Adj	"		
"	John McDonald	Q. M.	"	Resigned	Feb. 11, 1863
Oct. 8, 1863	L. B. Holland	"	Oct. 8, 1863		
June 3, 1863	L. D. Morse	Surg'n	May 29, '63		
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 16, '62	Hiram Inman	Capt.	Aug. 11, '62	Promoted to Major	Oct. 11, 1862
April 4, 1863	John Kraus	"	Nov. 15, '62		
Aug 16, '62	A. M. Nelke	1st Lt	Aug. 11, '62	Resigned	Aug. 24, 1862
April 4, 1863	Louis Hartung	"	Nov. 15, '62		
Aug. 16, '62	James Inman	2d Lt.	Aug. 11, '62	Resigned	Nov. 10, 1862
April 4, 1863	Henry T. Shulz	"	Nov. 15, '62		
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 18, '62	William S. Smith	Capt.	Aug. 12, '62		
"	Alex. McElhinney	1st Lt	"	Promoted to Adjutant	Oct. 11, 1862
Mrch 11, '63	Michael Zwilling	"	Nov. 15, '62		
Aug. 18, '62	Michael Zwilling	2d Lt.	Aug. 12, '62	Prom to 1st Lieut Co B	Nov. 15, 1862
	COMPANY "C."				
Aug. 27, '62	Tarleton Brewster	Capt.	Aug. 19, '62		
"	John B. Lind	1st Lt	"		
"	A. L. Brewster	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Aug. 30, '62	Robert C. Allen	Capt.	Aug. 27, '62	Promoted to Lt. Col	Oct. 11, 1862
Mrch 11, '63	Edward Augustine	"	Nov. 7, 1862		
Aug. 30, '62	Edward Augustine	1st Lt	Aug. 27, '62	Promoted to Capt Co D	Nov. 27, 1862
Mrch 11, '63	Thomas Penson	"	Nov. 7, 1862		
Aug. 30, '62	Wm. H. Thomas	2d Lt.	Aug. 27, '62	Resigned	Nov. 6, 1862
Mrch 11, '63	John C. Cloak	"	Nov. 7, 1862		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 17, '62	Christian Morschel	Capt.	Aug. 31, '62		
"	N. Schoemacher	1st Lt.	"		
"	Michael Fritschler	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 14, 1862	James Cornwell	Capt.	Sept. 12, '62		
"	George Sturdy	1st Lt	"		
"	Theodore Kresse	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 14, 1862	William M. Plant	Capt.	Sept. 15, '62		
"	George Greb	1st Lt.	"		
"	Casper D. Jager	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 14, 1862	Chas. Hillebrand	Capt.	Oct. 10, 1862		
"	Philip Hahn	1st Lt	"		
"	Frederick Essen	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

2D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 25, '62	E. Stafford	Col	Sept. 23, '62		
"	Henry C. Wright	Lt Col	"		
"	Emile Thomas	Major	"		
"	James E. Cowan	Adj	"		
"	A. Lewis Bergfeld	Q. M.	"		
Mrch 20, '63	H. F. Steinhauer	Surg	Mrch 14, '63		
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 18, '62	Joseph Vierling	Capt	Aug. 15, '62	Dism'd by Gen. Or. 29.	Oct. 31, 1863
"	Otto Thies	1st Lt.	"		
"	Henry J. Zelch	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 18, '62	Louis Hall	Capt	Aug. 15, '62		
"	Peter Kerth	1st Lt.	"		
"	Louis Schwartz	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Aug. 18, '62	M. Tauzberger	Capt	Aug. 13, '62		
"	C. H. Bernard	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Yeager	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 19, '62	John F. Hume	Capt	Aug. 18, '62	Resigned	Oct. 1, 1862
Nov. 5, 1862	Alex. Lamereaux	"	Oct. 21, 1862		
Sept. 19, '62	H. W. Volkers	1st Lt.	Aug. 18, '62		
"	Alex. Lamereaux	2d Lt.	"	Promoted to Captain	Oct. 21, 1862
Nov. 5, 1862	Casper J. Christ	"	Oct. 21, 1862		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Abraham Erbel	Capt	Sept. 8, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 9, 1863
Mrch 20, '63	John Knippenberg	"	Feb. 26, '63		
Oct. 7, 1862	William Mitchell	1st Lt	Sept. 8, 1862		
"	Thomas J. Bochum	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Nov. 17, 1862
Mrch 20, '63	Charles Francois	"	Nov. 29, '62		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Bernard Zwart	Capt	Sept. 15, '62		
"	A. Eichelberger	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Nov. 27, 1862
Mrch 20, '63	Philip Theby	"	Feb. 3, 1863		
Oct. 7, 1862	John Schriever	2d Lt.	Sept. 15, '62		
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Charles Arpe	Capt	Sept. 16, '62		
"	Henry S. Lindsley	1st Lt	"	Dism'd by Spec. Or. 157	Sept. 23, 1863
"	F. W. Trampe	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	
	Julius Hanneah	"			
	COMPANY "H."				
Nov. 24, '62	John H. Singleton	Capt	Oct. 11, 1862		
"	Thos. Sappington	1st Lt.	"		
"	James Eddie	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

3D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 9, 1862	Nicholas Schittler	Col	Sept. 30, 1862	Dism'd by S. O. No. 174	Oct. 23, 1863
Oct. 29, 1863	Adolph Hugo	"	Oct. 29, 1863		
Oct. 9, 1862	John H. Fisse	Lt Col	Sept. 9, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 1, 1863
"	Adolph Hugo	Major	" 30, 1862	Prom'd to Colonel	Oct. 29, 1863
Sept. 5, 1862	Louis G. Fischer	Adj	" 5, 1862	Resigned	May 2, 1863
May 6, 1863	R. E. Rombauer	"	May 6, 1863	Resigned	Dec. 12, 1863
Oct. 9, 1862	Gustav's F. Seebold	Q M	Sept. 30, 1862	Resigned	July 18, 1863
Aug. 12, 1863	Charles Dehaut	"	Aug. 4, 1863	Dism'd by S. O. No. 150	Sept. 14, 1863
Oct. 21, 1862	Gustavus Fischer	Surg'n	Oct. 17, 1862	Resigned	June 18, 1863
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 9, 1862	William J. Lemp	Capt	Sept. 13, 1862	Resigned	June 27, 1863
"	A. McHose	1st Lt	"	Resigned	June 26, 1863
"	N. Rassieur	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 9, 1862	George Hoesfarther	Capt	Sept. 13, 1862		
"	Lorenz Engelhorn	1st Lt	"		
"	C. H. Dorman	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 9, 1862	John Frederick	Capt	Sept. 15, 1862		
"	N. Risse	1st Lt	"	Resigned	June 26, 1863
"	J. P. Ottenad	2d Lt	"	Resigned	"
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 9, 1862	H. Scharenhausen	Capt	Sept. 23, 1862		
"	Frederick Tieman	1st Lt.	"		
"	Matthias Bohle	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Joseph W. Dana	Capt	Sept. 17, 1862		
"	James Francis	1st Lt.	"		
"	James B. How	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 9, 1862	William Rotterman	Capt	Sept. 23, 1862		
"	Michael Obenauer	1st Lt	"	Dism'd by S. O. No. 150	Sept. 14, 1863
Sept. 28, '63	Emile Rausch	"	"		
Oct. 9, 1862	Michael Hahn	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct 9, 1862	Kasper Kochler	Capt	Sept. 17, 1862		
"	Frank Stultz	1st Lt	"		
"	William Hahn	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Henry F. Volkamp	Capt	Sept. 24, 1862		
"	Jacob Melton	1st Lt	"		
"	Adam Schauer	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

3D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Emil Marks	Capt.	Sept. 29, 1862		
"	Otto Von Koerbitz	1st Lt.	"		
"	John H. Weinrich	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Bernard Kline	Capt.	Sept. 17, 1862		
"	Henry Dieckman	1st Lt	"	Resigned	June 16, 1863
Oct. 9, 1863	Henry Kottle	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	June 23, 1863

Digitized by Google

4TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 21, 1862	C. D. Wolf	Col'n	Oct. 18, 1862		
"	Christian Ploeser	L Col.	"		
"	Christian Goerisch	Major	"		
Sept. 26, 1862	B. F. Gempp	Adj't	Sept. 1, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 23, 1862
Nov. 22, 1862	Henry L. Rathgen	"	Nov. 10, 1862		
Oct. 21, 1862	Ferdinand Cassel	Q. M.	Oct. 18, 1862		
"	William T. Gempp	Surgn	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 21, 1862	Francis Schwaritz	Capt	Sept. 10, 1862		
"	Stephen Zeisler	1st Lt.	"		
"	George Kessel	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Nov. 6, 1862	William T. Crouch	Capt	Sept. 13, 1862		
"	H. H. Bodeman	1st Lt	" 1863		
"	Bernard Klein	2d Lt.	" 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 21, 1862	Christian Ploeser	Capt	Sept. 12, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	Oct. 10, 1862
Jan. 26, 1863	Philip Michel	"	Nov. 18, 1862		
Oct. 21, 1862	Philip Michel	1st Lt.	Sept. 12, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Nov. 18, 1862
Jan. 26, 1863	Theobald Eckerle	"	Nov. 18, 1862		
Oct. 21, 1862	Charles Hager	2d Lt.	Sept. 12, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 21, 1862	Anthony Ockocki	Capt	Sept. 12, 1862		
"	Frederick W. Plass	1st Lt	"		
"	Charles Stumpf	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 21, 1862	John H. Amelang	Capt	Sept. 16, 1862		
"	Joseph Koff	1st Lt	"		
"	Joseph Pullman	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 21, 1862	Francis X. Bocherer	Capt	Sept. 17, 1862		
"	Christian Brust	1st Lt.	"		
"	Frederick C. Mehl	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 21, 1862	Christian Oberbeck	Capt	Sept. 17, 1862		
"	A. H. Hildebrand	1st Lt.	"		
"	Henry L. Rathjen	2d Lt.	"	Promoted to Adjutant	Sept. 10, 1862
Feb. 13, 1863	Peter S. Farley	"	Feb. 3, 1863		

Digitized by Google

4TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 21, 1862	Charles Reis.....	Capt.	Sept. 19,1862		
"	L. Zwanziger.....	1st Lt.	"	Entered U. S. Army ..	
June 5, 1863	Frederick Zachrich	"	May 28, 1863		
Oct. 21, 1862	August Grumme..	2d Lt.	Sept. 19,1862		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 21, 1862	Alex. Windmuller.	Capt.	Sept. 20,1862		
"	Jacob Fohr.....	1 t Lt.	"		
"	John A. Winkler..	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 21, 1862	Christian Georisch	Capt.	Sept. 30,1862	Promoted to Major	Nov. 18, 1862
Jan. 26, 1863	Otto Venn.....	"	Nov. 18, 1862		
Oct. 21, 1862	William Mueller..	1st Lt.	Sept. 30, 1862		
"	George Fly.....	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

5TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 30, '62	F. T. L. Boyle	Col'n	Sept. 24, '62		
"	John G. Brather	Lt Col	"		
"	Thomas Mil er, Jr	Major	"	Pro. to Col. 22d Reg't	Oct. 29, '62
Nov. 4, 1862	Louis Duestrow	"	Oct. 31, '62		
Sept. 19, '62	Theodore Kalb	Adj't	Sept. 8, 1863		
Sept. 30, '62	Gustave Kohrs	Q. M.	Sept. 24, '62		
"	Charles Luedwig	Surg'n	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 9, 1862	R. H. Bishop	Capt	Sept. 8, 1862	Resigned	Nov. 29, '62
Jan. 22, 1863	William Borgeld	"	Jan. 15, '63		
Oct. 9, 1862	William Borgeld	1st Lt.	Sept. 8, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Jan. 15, '63
Jan. 22, 1863	Herman Kahmann	"	Jan. 15, '63		
Oct. 9, 1862	Aug. Nedderhut	2d Lt.	Sept. 8, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct 9, 1862	Louis Duestrow	Capt	Sept. 10, '62	Promoted to Major	Oct. 31, 1862
Nov. 12, '62	F. W. Rosenthal	"	Nov. 8, 1862		
Oct. 9, 1862	F. W. Rosenthal	1st Lt.	Sept. 10, '62	Promoted to Captain	Nov. 8, 1862
Nov. 12, '62	William Roewer	"	Nov. 8, 1862		
Oct. 9, 1862	William Roewer	2d Lt.	Sept. 10, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut	Nov. 8, 1862
Nov. 12, '62	Joseph N. Heinz	"	Nov. 8, 1862	Com. rev'kd by S. O. 68	May 8, 1863
May 19, 1863	Francis Schroll	"	May 9, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 9, 1862	John Ruedi	Capt	Sept. 11, '62		
"	Frederick Duis	1st Lt.	"		
"	Conrad Seibel	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 19, '62	E. O. English	Capt	Sept. 13, '62		
Oct. 9, 1862	Fred Winkelmann	1st Lt.	"		
"	George Zeigler	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Charles Mueller	Capt	Sept. 16, 62	Resigned	Feb. 9, 1863
Mrch 28, '63	Andrew Mueller	"	Mrch 25, '63	"	Sept. 16, '63
Oct. 9, 1862	Andrew Mueller	1st Lt.	Sept. 16, '62	Promoted to Captain	Mrch 25, '63
Mrch 28, '63	John Auer	"	Nov. 25, '63	Dismissed by S. O. 74	May 23, '63
Oct. 9, 1862	John Lenziger	2d Lt.	Sept. 16, '62		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Philip Steiner	Capt	Sept. 19, '62		
"	Charles James	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Sept. 29, '62
Oct. 3, 1862	Augustus Martin	"	Sept. 30, '62		
Oct. 9, 1862	Thomas Murray	2d Lt.	Sept. 19, '62	Dismissed by S. O. 62	May 6, 1863
May 19, '63	John Steger	"	May 9, 1863		
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Liberat Danner	Capt	Sept. 20, '62		
"	A. Trohnhoefer	1st Lt.	"		
"	R. Herkenrath	2d Lt.	"	Dismissed by S. O. 47	Dec. 3, 1862
Jan. 22, '63	Conrad Hoffman	"	Jan. 16, '63		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 9, 1862	William Roemer	Capt	Sept. 24, '62		
"	Jacob N. Kiburg	1st Lt.	"		
"	Christian Leonhard	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

6TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 30, '62	Thomas Richeson	Col'n	Sept. 24, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 21, 1863
April 27, '63	Henry C. Marston	"	April 27, '63	"	Sept. 14, '63
Oct. 3, 1862	A. S. Boernstein	Lt. Co.	Oct. 1, 1862	"	Mrch 27, '63
April 27, '63	Tony Niederweiser	"	April 27, '63		
Sept. 30, '62	Henry C. Marston	Major	Sept. 24, '62	Promoted to Colonel	April 27, '63
April 27, '63	A. D. Sloan	"	April 27, '63		
April 8, 1862	Charles Eichler	Adj't	Sept. 6, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 27, 1863
May 1, 1863	Louis Lipman	"	April 29, '63	"	Sept. 18, '63
Sept. 28, '63	Louis Lipman	"	Sept. 23, '63		
Sept. 30, '62	G. M. Chadborne	Q. M.	Sept. 24, '62	Resigned	July 7, 1863
Aug. 7, 1863	George Seigel	"	July 8, 1863		
Oct. 18, 1862	R. J. Veeker	Surg'n	Oct. 16, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 7, 1863
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Tony Niederweiser	Capt.	Aug. 15, '62	Promoted to Lt. Col.	April 27, '63
May 9, 1863	Hugo Galmer	"	May 4, 1863		
Oct. 7, 1862	Hugo Galmer	1st Lt.	Aug. 15, '62	Promoted to Captain	May 4, 1863
May 9, 1863	Philip Danernhein	"	May 4, 1863		
Oct. 7, 1862	Philip Danernhein	2d Lt.	Aug. 15, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	May 4, 1863
May 9, 1863	Fred'k Bueshing	"	May 4, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 7, 1862	F. A. Durgan	Capt.	Sept. 11, '62		
"	Nicholas Miller	1st Lt.	"		
"	Frank Druest	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Wm. P. Hancock	Capt.	Sept. 14, '62		
"	J. W. Skinner	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Dec. 8, 1862
May 21, 1863	C. W. Gill	"	May 14, '63		
Oct. 7, 1862	George Seigel	2d Lt.	Sept. 14, '62	Resigned	Dec. 3, 1862
Jan. 27, 1863	C. W. Gill	"	Dec. 26, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	May 14, 1863
May 21, 1863	S. M. Breed	"	May 14, '63		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Daniel Hertel	Capt.	Sept. 9, 1862		
"	Stephen Reef	1st Lt.	"		
"	F. L. Oppermann	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Aug. 30, '62	A. S. Boernstein	Capt.	Aug. 15, '62	Promoted to Lt. Col.	Oct. 1, 1862
Oct. 25, 1862	Julius Buechel	"	Oct. 17, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 16, 1862
May 16, 1863	A. Willhartitz	"	May 7, 1863		
Aug. 30, '62	Julius Buechel	1st Lt.	Aug. 15, '62	Promoted to Captain	Oct. 17, 1862
Oct. 25, 1862	A. Willhartitz	"	Oct. 17, 1862	"	May 7, 1863
May 16, 1863	Chas. Steubenrach	"	May 7, 1863		
Aug. 30, '62	A. Willhartitz	2d Lt.	Aug. 15, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Oct. 17, 1862
Oct. 25, '62	Henry Hoffmann	"	Oct. 17, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 30, '62
May 16, 1863	August Maas	"	May 7, 1863		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Hiram D. Wilson	Capt.	Sept. 13, '62		
"	F. W. Fisher	1st Lt.	"		
"	Moses Ely	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

6TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 7, 1862.	Paul Hirth.....	Capt.	Aug. 22, '62.		
"	Valentine Krimm..	2d Lt.	"		
"	L. D Carroll.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 7, 1862.	Eugene Hass.....	Capt.	Sept. 22, '62		
"	Adam Roth.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	J. G. Burkhardt...	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 7, 1862.	Max Koemer.....	Capt.	Sept. 19, '62		
"	Wm. Mackwitz ...	1st Lt.	"		
"	Fred Loeffler	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 7, 1862.	A. D. Sloan.....	Capt.	Sept. 20, '62	Promoted to Major....	April 27, '63
May 9, 1863	W. C. Wolkewitz.	"	May 4, 1863		
Oct. 7, 1862.	W. C. Wolkewitz	1st Lt.	Sept. 20, '62.	Promoted to Captain ..	May 4, 1863
May 9, 1863	Jacob Fischer.....	"	May 4, 1863		
Oct. 7, 1862.	Austin Drake.....	2d Lt.	Sept. 20, '62	Resigned	Dec. 13, 1862
July 3, 1863.	William Wider ...	"	July 1, 1863.	"	Oct. 2, 1863

Digitized by Google

7TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 25,1862	Geo. E. Leighton..	Col ..	Sept 23, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 25, 1863
"	E C. Pike.....	Lt Col	"		
Oct. 9, 1862	Henry Senter.....	Major	"	Resigned	Dec. 7, 1863
Dec. 25, 1863	Edward P. Rice...	"	Dec. 25, 1863		
Dec. 9, 1863	Eben Richards, Jr.	Adju't	Dec. 23, 1863	Resigned	April 23,1863
May 19, 1863	George Hoffman..	"	May 16, 1863		
Oct. 9, 1862	William Groshon..	Q. M.	Sept. 23, '62	Resigned	July 25, 1863
Sept. 28,1863	Chester H. Krum..	"	Sept. 28, '63		
Nov. 7, 1862	William S. Dyer..	Surg'n	Nov. 4, 1862	Resigned	July 27, 1863
Sept. 28,1863	Mortimer D. Senter	"	Sept. 28, '63		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 11,1862	Henry Senter.....	Capt.	Aug. 25, 1862	Promoted to Major....	Sept. 23, '62
Oct. 18, 1862	Ed. Wilkerson....	"	Oct. 15, 1862	Commission vacated...	June 5, 1863
June 12, 1863	George F. Meyers.	"	Oct. 14, 1862		
Sept. 11,1862	Henry Capen.....	1st Lt.	Aug. 25,1862	Resigned	Mar. 15, 1863
Mrch 31, '63	Wm. H. Pulsifer...	"	Mar. 27, 1863	Commission vacated...	June 5, 1863
June 12, 1863	Wm H. Pulsifer..	"	"		
Sept. 11, '62	George D. Young.	2d Lt.	Aug. 25,1862	Commission vacated...	June 5, 1863
June 12, 1863	F. R. Alexander..	"	June 9, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 7,1862	Edward T. Clark..	Capt.	Aug. 7, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 14, 1862
Nov. 11, 1862	Wm. B. Pratt.....	"	Nov. 8, 1862	"	May 9, 1863
June 12, 1863	George H. Morgan	"	June 10, 1863		
Aug. 7, 1862	Wm. B. Pratt.....	1st Lt.	Aug. 7, 1862	Prom'd to Captain.....	Nov. 8, 1862
Nov. 11, 1862	John M. Wherry..	"	Nov. 8, 1862		
Aug. 7, 1862	John M. Wherry..	2d Lt.	Aug. 7, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lieut....	Nov. 8, 1862
Nov. 11, 1862	George H. Morgan	"	Nov. 8, 1862	Prom'd to Captain....	June 10, 1863
June 12, 1863	Stephen Crowell..	"	June 10, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Aug. 12, '62	E. C. Pike.....	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Col...	Sept. 23,1862
Oct. 18, 1862	George F. Meyers.	"	Oct. 14, 1862	Commission vacated...	June 5, 1863
Oct. 9, 1862	John Kelley.....	"	Sept. 10, '62		
Aug. 12, 1862	George F. Meyers.	1st Lt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Prom'd to Captain.....	Oct. 14, 1862
Nov. 4, 1862	Wm. A. Northrop.	"	Oct. 27, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 2, 1863
M'ch 25,1863	Henry Capen.....	"	Mar 16, 1863	Commission vacated...	June 5, 1863
Oct. 9, 1862	George Born.....	"	Sept. 10, '62		
Aug. 12, 1862	Wm. A. Northrop.	2d Lt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lieut....	Oct. 27, 1862
Nov. 7, 1862	James W. Rutter..	"	Nov. 5, 1862	Commission vacated...	June 5, 1863
Jan. 10, 1863	Peter Cegrand....	"	Jan. 5, 1863		
	COMPANY "D."				
Aug. 22, 1862	E. P. Rice.....	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Promoted to Major....	Dec. 25, 1863
Aug. 7, 1862	E. G. Fisher.....	1st Lt.	Aug. 7, 1862	Ent'd M'e Brig. U.S Vol	April 2, 1863
April 23,1863	Jacob S. Williams.	"	Apr. 3, 1863		
Aug. 22,1862	E. L. Biden.....	2d Lt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Resigned	Nov. 27,1862
Dec. 17, 1862	T. G. Conant.....	"	Dec. 12, 1862	"	M'ch 14, '63
April 23,1863	Fred B. Howe.....	"	April 3, 1863		

Digitized by Google

7TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "E."				
Aug. 30,1862	Ferdinand Meyer..	Capt.	Aug. 28,1862		
"	C. L. Kintzing....	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	July 10, 1863
July 16, 1863	R. D. Compton....	"	July 15, 1863		
Aug. 30,1862	R. D. Compton....	2d Lt.	Aug. 28,1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut..	July 15, 1863
July 16, 1863	Emil Gessler.....	"	July 15, 1863		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 11,1862	Wm. B. Barber...	Capt.	Sept. 4, 1862		
"	J. C. Dubuque....	1st Lt.	"		
"	E. Mawdsley.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 11,1862	H. Kleinschmidt..	Capt.	Sept. 4, 1862		
"	Wm. L. Bingham.	1st Lt.	"		
"	James Martin.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."*				
Nov. 11, 1862	C. Maguire.....	Capt.	Oct. 2, 1862		
"	Patrick Sullivan...	1st Lt.	"		
"	David Woods.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."†				
Nov. 4, 1862	B. Doran Killian..	Capt.	Oct. 27, 1862		
July 24, 1863	J. P. Cuddy.....	1st Lt.	July 23 1863		

* Formerly Company K, 8th Regiment, and transferred to this Regiment by Special Orders, No. 86, June 5, 1863.

† Formerly Company I, 8th Regiment, and transferred to this Regiment by Special Orders, No. 86, June 5, 1863.

MEMORANDA.

Original Companies A and C, of this Regiment, were consolidated by attaching the latter Company to the former, and the commissions of the then existing officers vacated by Special Orders, No. 86, from this office, dated June 5, 1863. In compliance with orders issued from District Headquarters, an election for officers of the Company, thus formed, was held June 9, 1863, resulting as follows:

For Captain, George F. Meyers, formerly Captain Company C.
For 1st Lieut., W. H. Pulsifer, formerly 1st Lieut. Company A.
For 2d Lieut., F. A. Alexander, formerly Sergeant Company C.

Original Company C consolidated with Company A. The present Company C was formerly Company H, of the 8th Regiment, and was transferred to this Regiment by Special Orders No. 86, June 5, 1863.

Digitized by Google

8TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 1, 1862	John Knapp.....	Col ..	Sept. 22, '62	Com. vac'ed by S. O. 45	Mrch 23, '63
Sept. 8, '63	John Knapp.....	"	"	Resigned	Sept. 14, '63
Oct. 1, 1862	Asa S. Jones.....	Lt Col	"	Died	Nov. 21, 1863
"	F. B. Holmes.....	Major	"	Resigned	May 1, 1863
May 20, 1863	W. L. Catherwood	"	May 19, 1863		
Sept. 9, '62	A. G. Hequembourg	Adju't	Sept. 3, '62		
Oct. 1, 1862	C. C. Whittelsey..	Q. M.	Sept. 22, '62	Resigned	Dec. 17, 1863
"	John Lebrecht....	Surg'n	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 9, 1862	George Knapp....	Capt.	Sept 5, 1862		
"	George W. Gilson.	1st Lt.	"		
"	George W. Purnell	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 9, 1862	D. Woestendrick..	Capt.	Sept. 11, 1862		
"	James Smith.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	Alex. H. Moore...	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Rudolph Wagner..	Capt.	Sept. 20, 1862		
"	Herman Sparkle..	1st Lt.	"		
"	A. E. Vermann...	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 9, 1862	W. L. Catherwood	Capt.	Sept. 20, '62	Promoted to Major....	May 19, 1863
June 13, 1863	D S. Stellinger....	"	May 23, 1863		
Oct. 9, 1862	Asa S. Jones.....	1st Lt.	Sept. 20, 1862	Promoted to Lt Col....	Sept. 22, 1862
Nov. 4, 1862	D. S. Stellinger....	"	Oct. 18, 1862	Prom'd to Captain.....	May 23, 1863
June 13, 1863	C. A. Bohannan..	"	May 23, 1863		
Oct. 9, 1862	D S. Stellinger....	2d Lt.	Sept. 20, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut..	Oct. 18, 1862
Nov. 4, '62	John Graham.....	"	Oct. 18, 1862		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 9, 1862	M. P. Hawthorn..	Capt.	Sept. 17, 1862		
"	J. R. Boggs.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	James V. Fisher..	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Nov. 20, 1862
June 8, 1863	Moseley Green....	"	June 3, 1863		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 9, 1862	James Mitchell...	Capt.	Sept. 17, 1862		
"	John T. Holmes...	1st Lt.	"		
"	Louis P. Fuller...	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Aug. 18, 1863
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 9, 1862	John C. Bleck....	Capt.	Sept 26, 1862		
"	F W. Hirsch.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	H. Lagerman.....	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

8TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."*				
Oct. 9, 1862	John Kolley	Capt.	Sept. 10, '62		
"	George Born	1st Lt.	"		
"	Julius Lefold	2d Lt.	"	Dismissed	Nov. 26, 1862
Jan. 10, 1863	Peter Cigrand	"	Jan. 5, 1863		
	COMPANY "I."†				
Sept. 11, '62	Daniel G. Taylor	Capt.	Aug. 30, 1862	Ap. A. D. C. on Grant's Staff	Oct. 8, 1862
Nov. 4, 1862	B. D. Killian	"	Oct. 27, 1862		
Sept. 11, '62	Charles W. Horn	1st Lt.	Aug. 30, 1862	Prom'd to Capt. Co. D.	Sept. 15, '62
Nov. 4, 1862	Edward Byrne	"	Oct. 27, 1862	Resigned	July 15, 1863
July 24, 1863	J. P. Cuddy	"	July 23, 1863		
Sept. 11, '62	B. D. Killian	2d Lt.	Aug. 20, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Oct. 27, 1862
	COMPANY "K."‡				
Nov. 11, 1862	C. Maguire	Capt.	Oct. 2, 1862		
"	Patrick Sullivan	1st Lt.	"		
"	Daniel Woods	2d Lt.	"		

* Transferred to 7th Regiment as Company C, by Special Orders No. 86, June 5, 1863.

† Transferred to 7th Regiment as Company I, by Special Orders No. 193, December 4 1863.

‡ Transferred to 7th Regiment as Company H, by Special Orders No. 86, June 5, 1863.

Digitized by Google

9TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 3, 1862	John M. Krum	Col	Oct. 1, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 14, 1863
Sept. 15, '63	H. H. Catherwood	"	Sept. 15, '63		
Oct. 18, 1862	H. H. Catherwood	Lt Col	Oct. 15, 1862	Promoted to Colonel	Sept. 15, '63
Sept. 16, '63	Oscar F. Lowe	"	Sept. 16, '63		
Oct. 3, 1862	H. H. Catherwood	Major	Oct. 1, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	Oct. 15, 1862
Oct. 18, 1862	Oscar F. Lowe	"	"	"	Sept. 16, '63
Sept. 16, '63	Edward Morrison	"	Sept. 16, '63		
Sept. 1, 1862	Ernest W. Decker	Adj	Sept. 1, 1862		
Oct. 3, 1862	Oscar F. Lowe	Q. M.	Oct. 1, 1862	Promoted to Major	Oct. 15, 1862
Nov. 22, '62	Charles H. Bailey	"	Nov. 21, '62	Resigned	Dec. 2, 1863
Oct. 3, 1862	Henry C. Marthens	Surg'n	Oct. 1, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Henry Cleveland	Capt	Sept. 9, 1862		
"	John C. Porter	1st Lt.	"		
"	Hiram H. Sleeth	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Edward Morrison	Capt	Sept. 12, '62	Promoted to Major	Sept. 16, '63
"	John D. Ready	1st Lt.	"		
"	John O. Mohana	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 7, 1862	John Evill	Capt	Sept. 17, '62		
"	Philip C. Taylor	1st Lt.	"	Furnished substitute	Nov. 1862
Nov. 11, '62	S. T. Chapman	"	Nov. 7, 1862	Resigned	June 13, '63
Jan. 31, '63	W. G. H. Becker	"	June 25, '63		
Oct. 7, 1862	Joseph A. Brown	2d Lt.	Sept. 17, '62		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Daniel M. Grissom	Capt	Sept. 13, '62		
"	E. J. Montague	1st Lt.	"		
"	Geo. McK. Luken	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Charles R. Lyman	Capt	Sept. 23, '62	Resigned	Nov. 27, '63
"	George Lewis	1st Lt	"	Commission vacated	July 12, 1863
"	Wm. A. Albright	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Munson Beach	Capt	Sept. 23, '62	Commission vacated	July 12, 1863
Aug. 1, 1863	Munson Beach	"	July 29, 1863		
Oct. 7, 1862	Charles Klunk	1st Lt	Sept. 23, '62	Commission vacated	July 12, 1863
Aug. 1, 1863	George T. Lewis	"	July 29, 1863		
Oct. 7, 1862	George Scott	2d Lt.	Sept. 23, '62	Commission vacated	July 12, 1863
Aug. 1, 1863	Wm. R. Babcock	"	July 29, 1863		
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Wm. H. Crawford	Capt	Sept. 25, '62		
"	John H. Field	1st Lt	"		
"	A. B. Pearson	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

9TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Hugh McDermott	Capt	Oct. 1, 1862		
"	Tim. McNamara	1st Lt.	"		
"	H. P. Farber	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 15, '62	William McKee	Capt	Sept. 4, 1862		
"	Richard W. Moran	1st Lt	"		
"	T. C. Albright	2d Lt.	"		

MEMORANDA.

Companies E and F were consolidated as Company F by Special Orders, No. 109, dated July 12, 1863, and the commissions of the then existing officers of both Companies vacated. An election for officers of new Company was ordered, and was complied with July 29, 1863.

Digitized by Google

10TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 30, '62	E. H. E. Jameson	Col	Sept. 24, '62	Resigned	Sept. 23, 1863
"	George A Schaeffer	Lt Col	"	Resigned	June 23, 1863
July 1, 1863	Frederick Doering	"	June 27, '63		
Sept. 30, '62	Frederick Doering	Major	Sept. 24, '62	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	June 27, 1863
July 1, 1863	Henry Hildebrand	"	June 27, '63		
Sept. 30, '62	Statius Kehrman	Adj't	Sept. 24, '62		
"	B. R. Bonner	Q. M.	"		
"	A. S. Barnes	Surg	"	Resigned	June 25, 1863
July 3, 1863	George T. Bang	"	June 30, '63		
Sept. 30, '62	R. H. O'Brien	A. Sur	Sept. 24, '62		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Henry Hildebrand	Capt	Sept. 8, 1862	Promoted to Major	June 27, 1863
July 6, 1863	Bernard Loeblin	"	July 3, 1863		
Oct. 9, 1862	Bernard Loeblin	1st Lt	Sept. 8, 1862	Promoted to Captain	June 3, 1863
July 6, 1863	John Grether	"	July 3, 1863		
Oct. 9, 1862	John Grether	2d Lt	Sept. 8, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut	July 3, 1863
July 6, 1863	Gustave Richter	"	July 3, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Henry C. Barnard	Capt	Sept. 11, '62		
"	George C. Steele	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Nov. 25, 1863
Feb. 24, 1863	Henry M. Post	"	Dec. 3, 1862	"	June 29, 1863
July 3, 1863	William M. Prosser	"	July 1, 1863		
Oct. 9, 1862	Henry M. Post	2d Lt	Sept. 11, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut	Dec. 3, 1862
Feb. 24, 1863	William M Prosser	"	Dec. 3, 1862	" "	July 1, 1863
July 3, 1863	Leland F. Prince	"	July 1, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 9, 1862	George Damer	Capt	Sept. 8, 1862		
"	Charles Sepp	1st Lt	"		
"	Charles Pherling	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Thomas Forrester	Capt	Sept. 6, 1862		
"	John Hallett	1st Lt	"		
"	M. A. Lindsley	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Rudolph Wesseling	Capt	Sept. 14, '62		
"	Fred. W. Meyer	1st Lt	"		
"	F. Schiereck	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Charles L. Spencer	Capt	Sept. 10, '62		
"	William R. Harlan	1st Lt	"	Dismissed	July 8, 1863
Sept. 23, '63	Corra O. Vail	"	July 9, 1863		
Oct. 9, 1862	Corra O. Vail	2d Lt	Sept. 10, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut	July 9, 1863
Sept. 23, '63	Emile Boehl	"	July 9, 1863		

Digitized by Google

10TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G"				
Oct. 9, 1862	William F. Detert	Capt.	Sept. 24, '62		
"	S. H. Geisel	1st Lt	"		
"	W. W. Houston	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Oliver A. Collins	Capt.	Sept. 18, '62		
"	H. B. Barnes	1st Lt	"		
"	C. H. Stifel	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	June 20, 1863
Sept. 23, '63	George Mathews	"	June 29, '63		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Charles F. Walther	Capt.	Sept. 17, '62		
"	J. W. Broomfield	1st Lt	"		
"	Charles Neimeyer	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Oct. 18, 1862
Dec. 1, 1862	Frederick Schnake	"	Nov. 28, '62		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Adolph Grasser	Capt.	Sept. 20, '62		
"	A. Gipperich	1st Lt	"		
"	Edward Schultz	2d Lt	"	Resigned	July 6, 1863

Digitized by Google

11TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 17, 1862	William Cuddy	Col.	Sept. 17, 1862	Resigned	July 3, 1863
"	E. C. Harrington	Lt Col	"	"	June 11, 1863
June 18, 1863	James Coff	"	June 17, 1863		
Sept. 17, 1862	James Coff	Major	Sept. 17, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col	June 17, 1863
June 18, 1863	Frederick Hase	"	June 17, 1863		
Sept. 17, 1862	Louis Lauman	Adj't.	Sept. 17, 1862	Resigned	June 15, 1863
June 17 1863	Adolphus Schenck	"	June 16, 1863		
Sept. 17, 1862	John D. Finney	Q. M.	Sept. 17, 1862	Resigned	Oct 29, 1862
Dec. 13, 1862	Robert J. Smith	"	Dec. 11, 1862	"	June 15, 1863
June 17, 1863	T. Kleinschmidt	"	June 17, 1863		
Oct. 18, 1862	Joseph Heitzig	Surg.	Oct. 1[illegible], 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 11, 1862	Frederick Hase	Capt.	Sept. 4, 1862	Promoted to Major	June 17, 1863
June 30, 1863	Mathias Barth	"	June 26, 1863		
Sept. 11, 1862	Robert J. Smith	1st Lt	Sept. 4, 1862	Promoted to Quart'erm'r	Dec. 11, 1862
Dec. 13, 1862	Louis Sporleder	"	Dec. 11, 1862		
Sept 11, 1862	Louis Sporleder	2d Lt.	Sept. 4, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Dec 11, 1862
Dec. 13, 1862	Mathias Barth	"	Dec. 11, 1862	Promoted to Captain	June 26, 1863
June 30, 1863	August Mette	"	June 26, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Adolphus Schenck	Capt.	Sept. 5, 1862	Promoted to Adjutant	June 16, 1863
June 30, 1863	G. H. Engelman	"	June 26, 1863	Resigned	Sept. 10, 1863
Oct. 7, 1862	G. H. Engelman	1st Lt	Sept. 5, 1862	Promoted to Captain	June 26, 1863
June 30, 1863	L. W. Toel	"	June 26, 1863		
Oct. 7 1862	Charles Letz	2d Lt.	Sept. 5, 1862	Resigned	June 25, 1863
June 30, 1863	H. Reinstadtler	"	June 26, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 7, 1862	John D. Merton	Capt.	Sept. 6, 1862		
"	H. H. Helmkamp	1st Lt	"		
"	Louis H. Strube	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Christian Peper	Capt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Resigned	April 27, 1863
May 9, 1863	Christian Conrades	"	May 6, 1863		
Oct. 7, 1862	Casper Copp	1st Lt.	Sept. 6, 1862		
"	Christian Conrades	2d Lt.	"	Promoted to Captain	May 6, 1863
May 9, 1863	Charles Locker	"	May 6, 1863		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 7, 1862	G. W. Brunsford	Capt.	Sept. 6, 1862		
"	Albert E. Hall	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Oct. 15, 1863
Dec. 13, 1862	J. F. W. Gehner, Jr	"	Dec. 11, 1862		
Oct. 7, 1862	J. F. W. Gehner, Jr	2d Lt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Dec. 11, 1862
Dec. 13, 1862	Alex. Sneatherin	"	Dec. 11, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Adam Wenzel	Capt.	Sept. 7, 1862		
"	M. A. Kamp	1st Lt.	"		
"	C. Worley	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	April 29, 1863
May 9, 1863	John Young	"	May 6, 1863		

Digitized by Google

11TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Theodore Becker	Capt	Sept. 7, 1862		
"	Louis Lauman	1st Lt.	"	Promoted to Adjutant	Sept. 17, 1862
Dec. 13, 1862	T. Kleinschmidt	"	Dec. 11, 1862	Pro. to Quartermaster	June 17, 1863
June 30, 1863	J. H. Bergman	"	June 26, 1863		
Oct. 7, 1862	T. Kleinschmidt	2d Lt.	Sept. 7, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Dec. 11, 1862
Dec. 13, 1862	Henry Stolk	"	Dec. 11, 1862		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Gustav Knock	Capt	Sept. 7, 1862		
"	Joseph Feuerback	1st Lt.	"		
"	Joseph Bastian	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Christian F. Miller	Capt	Sept. 14, 1862		
"	W. Grippenburgh	1st Lt.	"		
"	Nicholas Zachgo	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 7, 1862	H. Timken	Cant	Sept. 15, 1862		
"	George J. Weigel	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Ringen	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

12TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 16, 1862	William Bailey	Col	Oct. 9, 1862		
"	Edward Beckman	Lt Col	"		
"	Henry F. Bardeen	Major	"		
"	John B. Mears	Adjt	"	Resigned	April 29, '63
May 2, 1863	Fred. Boeckelman	"	Apr. 29, 1863		
Oct. 19, 1862	Charles Osburg	Q. M.	Oct. 9, 1862		
May 2, 1863	E. H. Mollenkott	Comy.	"		
Oct. 16, 1862	Solon Stark	Surg'n	Oct. 14, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 13, 1862	George Thorhauer	Capt	Sept. 10, 1862		
"	Bernard Sasse	1st Lt.	"		
"	C. Surkamp	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 13, 1862	Thomas Scott	Capt	Sept. 14, 1862	Pro. to Col. 19th Reg.	Oct. 28, 1862
Dec. 1, 1862	James S. Yost	"	Nov. 21, 1862		
Oct. 13, 1862	Henry Rolf	1st Lt	Sept. 14, 1862	Deceased	Feb. 17, 1863
May 1, 1863	C. F. Luehrman	"	April 28, '63		
Oct. 13, 1862	J. W. Hood	2d Lt.	Sept. 14, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 28, 1862
May 1, 1863	George Fry	"	April 28, '63		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 13, 1862	W. D. Marshall	Capt	Sept. 16, 1862	Reduced to the ranks	April, 1863
May 9, 1863	Joseph Kilpatrick	"	May 5, 1863		
Oct. 13, 1862	Joseph Kilpatrick	1st Lt	Sept. 16, 1862	Promoted to Capt Co C	May 5, 1863
May 9, 1863	James Doyle	"	May 5, 1863		
Oct. 13, 1862	Moses Myers	2d Lt.	Sept. 16, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 13, 1862	Charles W. Horn	Capt	Sept. 15, 1862		
"	C. H. Horsthotte	1st Lt	"		
"	Frederick Dressler	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 13, 1862	John E. Sanders	Capt	Sept. 27, 1862		
"	Frederick Seifker	1st Lt	"		
"	John Heckenlauer	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 13, 1862	L. B. Trafton	Capt	Sept. 17, 1862		
"	Philip A. Long	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Oct. 9, 1863
"	Rudolph Claus	2d Lt.	"	"	Dec. 3, 1863
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 13, 1862	Henry Hannibal	Capt	Sept. 28, 1862		
"	Joseph Kaiser	1st Lt	"		
"	Frank Leisse	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

12TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 13, 1862	G. W. Holibaugh	Capt	Oct. 5, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 11, 1863
"	David B Wert	1st Lt	"		
"	Samuel C. Bellis	2d Lt	"	Resigned	May 7, 1863
May 16, 1863	Merritt Teed	"	May 13, 1863		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 13, 1862	Henry Bishopp	Capt	Sept. 19, 1862		
"	George Sanders	1st Lt	"		
"	Henry Lange	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 13, 1862	Edward Beckman	Capt	Oct. 8, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col	Oct. 8, 1862
Nov. 18, 1862	Henry Steidle	"	Oct. 27, 1862		
Oct. 13, 1862	Henry Steidle	1st Lt	Oct. 8, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Oct. 27, 1862
Nov. 18, 1862	Charles Knappe	"	Oct. 27, 1862		
Oct. 13, 1862	Charles Knappe	2d Lt	Oct. 8, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col	Oct. 27, 1862
Nov. 18, 1862	Philip Doherty	"	Oct. 27, 1862		

Digitized by Google

13TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 30,1862	B. M. Million	Col	Sept. 24,1862		
"	John B. Marcy	Lt Col	"		
"	Theodore G. Meier	Major	"		
"	T. W. Blackman	Adj	"		
"	Charles W. Irwin	Q. M.	"		
"	David A. Million	Surg'n	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Elihu B. Thomas	Cart	Sept. 16,1862		
"	Samuel W. Smith	1st Lt.	"		
"	John O. Codding	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 9, 1862	F. Myer	Capt	Sept. 23,1862		
"	Samuel Marlow	1st Lt.	"		
"	George Eltonhead	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 9, 1862	G. A. Rublemann	Capt	Sept. 23,1862		
"	Stephen Hurst	1st Lt.	"		
"	Daniel Francis	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Alfred Barthel	Capt	Sept. 16,1862		
"	Fritz Strakeljohn	1st Lt.	"		
"	Peter Neifina	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Feb. 12, 1863	Chas. Shoenbeck	Capt	Sept. 16,1862		
"	Herman Heidemann	1st Lt	"		
"	Edward Bitterberg	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Fred. Dinkelmann	Capt	Sept. 18,1862		
"	George Ackermann	1st Lt.	"		
"	Jacob Brown	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 9, 1862	F. H. Seward	Capt	Sept. 18,1862	Resigned	Oct. 15, 1862
"	Francis Krauss	1st Lt.	"		
"	W. L. Carr	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 9, 1862	August Thorwald	Capt	Sept. 20,1862		
"	Frederick Barth	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm. C. Nordman	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Frank Kleinschmidt	Capt	Sept. 18,1862		
"	Henry Steinmeier	1st Lt.	"		
"	Julius Krusch	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 9, 1862	J. H. Winkelmeyer	Capt	Sept. 17,1862		
"	Geo. Maschmeyer	1st Lt.	"		
"	Andrew Ahrns	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

16TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 22,1862	M. W. Warne	Col	Sept. 17,1862		
"	W. H. Stone	Lt Col	"		
"	O. B. Filley	Major	"		
"	E. W. Warne	Adj't	"		
"	F. H. Hearum	Q. M.			
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 8, 1862	Wm. H. Stone	Capt.	Aug. 30,1862		
"	George W. Fischer	1st Lt.	"		
"	Wm. O. Brien	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 11,1862	Frederick Maurer	Capt.	Sept. 1, 1862		
"	Victor Klatz	1st Lt.	"		
"	James Schaeffer	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 11,1862	Gerard B. Allen	Capt.	Sept. 2, 1862		
"	O. B. Filley	1st Lt.	"		
"	Albert D. Wells	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 11,1862	Elijah Wells	Capt.	Sept. 1, 1862		
"	M. W. Hagaman	1st Lt.	"		
"	Jas. R. Dunnivant	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 11,1862	James H. McCord	Capt.	Sept. 3, 1862		
"	John L. Moon	1st Lt.	"		
"	James E. Fox	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 11,1862	E. A. Corbet	Capt.	Sept. 3, 1862		
"	Wm. J. Tillay	1st Lt.	"		
"	G. Wm. Katzung	2d Lt.	"		
July 9, 1863	Charles Goedeke	"	June 27, 1863		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 15,1862	Robert Barnett	Capt.	Sept. 6, 1862		
"	D. D. Chandler	1st Lt.	"		
"	Chas. Deming	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 15,1862	Stephen Glass	Capt.	Sept. 6, 1862		
"	Charles Hager	1st Lt.	"		
"	Rudolph Jackson	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 8, 1862	Louis Espenschied	Capt.	Sept. 9, 1862		
"	John Cook	1st Lt.	"		
"	Justus Spectre	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

16TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 8, 1862	E. J. Stirling	Capt	Sept. 5, 1862		
"	John J. Grimsley	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Nov. 7, 1862
July 9, 1863	Edward Logan	"	June 27, 1863		
Oct. 8, 1862	P. J. Peters	2d Lt	Sept. 5, 1862		
July 9, 1863	Henry L. Carsons	"	June 27, 1863		

Digitized by Google

17TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 22,1862	Chas. L. Tucker..	Col ..	Sept. 17,1862		
"	S. G. Sears.....	Lt Col	"		
"	Jona O. Pearce...	Major	"		
"	Wm. C. Wilson...	Adjut.	"		
"	Geo. P. Plant.....	Q. M.	"		
Nov. 5, 1862	F. W. White.....	Surg'n	Oct. 28, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Jona O. Pearce...	Capt .	Aug. 30, 1862	Promoted to Major....	Sept. 17,1862
Oct. 25, 1862	Wm. H. Cobb....	"	Sept. 20,1862		
Oct. 7, 1862	Wm. H. Cobb.....	1st Lt.	Aug. 30,1862	Promoted to Captain..	Sept. 20,1862
Oct. 25, 1862	Milo H. Dimick...	"	Sept. 20,1862		
Oct. 7, 1862	Milo H. Dimick...	2d Lt.	Aug. 30,1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut..	Sept. 20,1862
Oct. 25, 1862	George W. Blish..	"	Sept. 20,1862	Resigned	Nov. 17,1863
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 17, 1862	Chas F. Holmes...	Capt .	Aug. 29,1862		
"	William H Gregg.	1st Lt.	"		
"	T. W Kavanaugh.	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 11, 1862	William C. Wilson	Capt .	Sept. 2, 1862	Promoted to Adjutant..	Sept. 23,1862
Sept. 28,1863	Edward Ehrlich...	"	Oct 21, 1862		
Sept. 11,1862	Edward Ehrlich..	1st Lt.	Sept. 2, 1862	Promoted to Captain..	Oct. 21, 1862
Sept. 28,1862	George Stinniger..	"	Oct. 21, 1862		
Sept. 11,1862	Charles W. Deal..	2d Lt.	Sept. 2, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 11, 1862	Wm. Frademan....	Capt .	Sept 1, 1862		
"	Wm. Grassmuck..	1st Lt.	"		
"	Michael P. Thomas	2d Lt.	"	Reduced to the ranks..	
June 8, 1863	Henry Grassmuck.	"	June 1, 1863		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 11, 1862	G. C. W. Klages..	Capt .	Sept. 1, 1862		
"	Joseph A. Buckland	1st Lt.	"		
"	Henry Stratman...	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 11,1862	Alex A. Smith....	Capt .	Sept. 1, 1862		
"	John E. Shackford	1st Lt	"	Prom'd to Capt. Co. I..	Sept. 10,1862
Nov. 24, 1862	Henry Stussel.....	"	Sept. 20,1862		
Sept. 11,1862	Henry Stussel.....	2d Lt.	Sept. 1, 1862	Prm'td to 1st Lieutenant	Sept. 20,1862
Nov. 24, 1862	Henry H. Smith...	"	Sept. 20,1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 11,1862	Samuel Plant.....	Capt .	Sept 2, 1862		
"	J. W. Koch.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	Thomas Jacobs....	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

17TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Alex L. Rohlfing..	Capt.	Sept. 9, 1862		
"	O. P. Sailor.....	1st Lt	"		
"	Fred J. Odendahl..	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 7, 1862	John E. Schackford	Capt.	Sept. 10,1862		
"	Alex Boyd.....	1st Lt	"		
"	Robert Schilling...	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 7, 1862	Horace Holton....	Capt.	Sept. 13,1862		
"	Henry Woerhide..	1st Lt.	"		
"	Martin Stemme....	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

19TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
April 21, '63	Thomas Scott	Col	April 21, '63		
"	Jean P. Ravald	Lt Col	"		
"	Chas. H. Jacques	Major	"		
"	Frederick Krite	Adjut.	"		
"	Jacob Woodburn	Q. M.	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
April 25, '63	August Pasquier	Capt	Sept. 10, '62		
"	William Nugent	1st Lt	"		
"	Chas. W. Levitt	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
April 25, '63	John M. Nagle	Capt	Sept. 17, '62		
"	Joseph Apprederis	1st Lt.	"		
"	George Martin	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
April 25, '63	John O'Brien	Capt	Oct. 11, 1862		
"	Ed. Quinlivan	1st Lt	"		
"	John Gleason	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
April 25, '63	James Popple	Capt	July 31, 1862		
"	John B. Ford	1st Lt	"		
"	Michael Cooney	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
April 25, '63	Felix A. McDonald	Capt	Sept. 10, 1862		
"	Richard Gibbin	1st Lt	"		
"	James McKenna	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
April 25, '63	James Everett	Capt	April 16, '62		
"	James Regan	1st Lt	"		
"	Caspar Zimmerman	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
April 25, '63	Patrick J. Hannon	Capt	Dec. 6, 1862		
"	John Mullally	1st Lt	"		
"	John J. Meehan	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
April 25, '63	Wm. M. Lindsay	Capt	Sept. 10, '62		
"	Chas. VanAmberg	1st Lt	"		
"	James Tannehill	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
May 27, 1863	David S. Pease	Capt	May 21, 1863		
"	Lucius S. Newcomb	1st Lt	"		
"	James O. Jackson	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

20TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Feb. 12, 1863	P. Stremmel	Col..	Feb. 5, 1863		
"	John K. Cummings	Lt Col	Feb. 9, 1863		
"	Thomas Cuddy....	Major	"		
"	Joseph Crookes...	Adjt.	"	Resigned	July 8, 1863
Aug. 22,1863	F. N. Wolff.....	"	Aug. 20,1863		
Feb. 12, 1863	Theodore Koch...	Q. M.	Feb. 9, 1863		
"	E. C. Carrington..	Surgn.	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Feb. 12, 1863	G. Hoffman.....	Capt.	Sept. 13,1862		
"	Theodore Artzt...	1st Lt.	"		
"	Conrad Weckesser	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Feb. 12, 1863	Wm. R. Hassman.	Capt.	Sept. 16,1862		
"	Michael Maier....	1st Lt.	"		
"	Fred. Forthmann.	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 9, 1862	Charles F. Koch..	Capt.	Sept. 16,1862		
"	Casper H. Rolf...	1st Lt.	"		
"	Henry Grisse.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Feb. 12, 1863	Franklin Clement.	Capt.	Sept. 17,1862		
"	James Ross.....	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm. H. Rea.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Feb. 12, 1863	E. A. Richardson.	Capt.	Sept. 10,1862		
"	Thomas J. Murray	1st Lt	"		
"	James Green.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Feb. 12, 1863	D. P. Richardson..	Capt.	Feb. 5, 1863		
"	W. S. Robinson...	1st Lt.	"		
"	James W. Pickup.	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Feb. 12, 1863	B D. Killeullin...	Capt.	Sept. 18,1862		
"	John P. Beahan...	1st Lt.	"		
"	Stephen Keating..	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Feb. 12, 1863	J. A. McDonough.	Capt.	Sept. 20,1862		
"	Patrick Hunt.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	Matthew Bonn...	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

22D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 30, 1862	Thomas Miller, Jr.	Col	Oct. 29, 1862		
"	Joab Lawrence	Lt Col	"		
"	Nathan Cole	Major	"		
"	J. F. Parsons	Adju't	"		
"	D. B. Pearce	Q. M.	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 30, 1862	F. S. Lee	Capt.	Oct. 16, 1862		
"	G. W. Shebe	1st Lt	"		
"	B. W. S. Bowen	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 30, 1862	William Barnes	Capt.	Oct. 16, 1862		
"	James F. Smith	1st Lt.	"		
"	Henry Tirrell	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 30, 1862	T. A. Packard	Capt.	Oct. 16, 1862		
"	John Molloy	1st Lt.	"		
"	C. D. Carroll	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 30, 1862	E. L. Bready	Capt.	Oct. 18, 1862		
"	E. C. Carroll	1st Lt.	"		
"	John A. Gormley	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 30, 1862	H. W. Brolaski	Capt.	Oct. 18, 1862		
"	S. S. Entriken	1st Lt.	"		
"	Moses Hall	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 30, 1862	W. E. Helm	Capt.	Oct. 18, 1862		
"	Jerry Millington	1st Lt.	"		
"	D. N. Greenleaf	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 30, 1862	J. H. Young	Capt.	Oct. 18, 1862		
"	R. C. Frantz	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Lowry	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H"				
Oct. 31, 1862	W. A. Devenny	Capt.	Oct. 18, 1862		
"	V. A. Woolfolk	1st Lt.	"		
"	J. P. Fitzgerald	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 31, 1862	Andrew C. Isaacs	Capt.	Oct. 18, 1862		
"	Wm. Hutchinson	1st Lt.	"		
"	Joseph Lloyd	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 31, 1862	Wm. Thompson	Capt.	Oct. 18, 1862		
"	L. W. Parker	1st Lt.	"		
"	B. A. Congar	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

23D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 11, '62	George R. Taylor	Col	Sept. 11, 1862		
"	T. McKissock	Lt Col	"		
"	E. W. Wallace	Major	"		
"	James W. Way	Adju't	"		
	.....	Q. M.			
	.....	Surg'n			
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 12, 1862	Charles Williams	Capt.	Sept. 2, 1862		
"	John Heaney	1st Lt.	"		
"	Samuel Hambley	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 12, 1862	George B Parcell	Capt.	Sept. 2, 1862		
"	John E. York	1st Lt.	"		
"	Morgan Allen	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 12, 1862	M. G. Cary	Capt.	Sept. 2, 1862		
"	J. H. Temple	1st Lt.	"		
"	L. S. Brotherton	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 12, 1862	A. J. Carffer	Capt.	Sept. 2, 1862		
"	H. S. Hopkins	1st Lt.	"		
"	W. W. Cartter	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 12, 1862	Morris D. Reese	Capt.	Sept. 2, 1862	Pro. to Lt Col 54th Reg.	Sept. 24, 1863
"	Stephen M. Jones	1st Lt.	"		
"	James M. Miller	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 12, 1862	Daniel Callahan	Capt.	Sept. 3, 1862	Resigned	Nov. 20, 1862
"	G. A. Montfort	1st Lt.	"		
"	A. J. Brown	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 12, 1862	C. C. Hanford	Capt.	Sept. 8, 1862		
"	Wm. J. Knott	1st Lt.	"		
"	Henry C. Provost	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 12, 1862	Michael Crowley	Capt.	Sept. 11, 1862		
"	Thomas Cronin	1st Lt.	"		
"	George S. Grover	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 12, 1862	James A. Felps	Capt.	Sept. 2, 1862		
Aug. 12, 1863	R. . Powell	"	July 8, 1863		
Sept. 12, 1862	J. O. Sullivan	1st Lt.	Sept. 2, 1862		
"	Roderick Gallis	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 9, 1862	L. M. Gray	Capt.	Sept. 22, 1862		
"	J. L. Hopkins	1st Lt.	"		
"	A. A. Bonnell	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

24TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR:	DATE.
Sept. 10, '62	A. R. Buffington	Col	Sept. 10, '62	Commission vacated	July 15, 1863
July 15, 1863	F. D. Callender	"	July 15, 1863		
Aug. 30, '62	A. R. Buffington	Lt Col	Aug. 27, 1862	Promoted to Colonel	Sept. 10, '62
Sept. 20, '62	William D. Wood	"	Sept. 19, '62	Resigned	Dec. 17, 1863
"	Richard Pitts	Major	"	Commission vacated	July 15, 1863
"	H. C. DeWerthern	Adjt	"		
"	Owen Gun	Q. M.	"		
"	R. H. Alexander	Surg'n	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 30, '62	Edward Shobe	Capt	Aug. 29, 1862		
"	William Brown	1st Lt	"	Commission vacated	July 15, 1863
"	Louis Kunz	2d Lt	"	"	"
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 30, '62	James Williams	Capt	Aug. 29, 1862		
"	Joseph Klinghardt	1st Lt	"	Commission vacated	July 15, 1863
"	H. Livingston	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Aug. 30, '62	F. Loehboehler	Capt	Aug. 29, 1862		
"	Thomas Dowling	1st Lt	"	Commission vacated	July 15, 1863
"	Adolph Schaedel	2d Lt	"	"	"
	COMPANY "D."				
Aug. 30, '62	William Harme	Capt	Aug. 29, 1862		
"	John Schuffnecker	1st Lt	"		
"	W. C. Lewis	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 15, '62	Nathan Engels	Capt	Sept. 7, 1862	Commission vacated	July 15, 1863
"	W. A. Wise	1st Lt.	"		
"	George Leich	2d Lt	"	Commission vacated	July 15, 1863
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 15, '62	Wm. Quernheim	Capt	Sept. 7, 1862		
"	Frederick Busley	1st Lt	"		
"	Edward Flood	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 15, '62	Charles Berdux	Capt	Sept. 7, 1862	Commission vacated	July 15, 1863
"	John A. Fink	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	Jacob Reck	2d Lt	"	"	"
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 15, '62	Charles Hoeffner	Capt	Sept. 7, 1862	Commission vacated	July 15, 1863
"	Peter P. Linger	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	J. R. Pfenninger	2d Lt	"	"	"

Digitized by Google

25TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 12, '62	John Severance	Col	Sept. 8, 1862	Resigned	April 22, '63
Sept. 29, '63	John Scott	"	Sept. 29, 1863	Trans. to 81st Regiment	Dec. 8, 1863
Sept. 12, '62	Thomas Harbine	Lt Col	Sept. 8, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	Peter Walter	1 Maj	"	"	"
"	John T. Ross	2 Maj	Sept. 21, 1862	Resigned	May 12, 1863
May 16, 1863	O. G. McDonald	"	May 12, 1863	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
Sept. 27, '6	Gustave H. Koch	Adj't	Sept. 21, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 23, 1863
Oct. 26, 1863	Charles West	"	Oct. 24, 1863	Com'd Adj't 81st Regt	Dec. 8, 1863
Sept. 26, '62	C. W. Davenport	Q. M.	Sept. 23, '62	Commision vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
June 12, 1863	Alfred H. Starr	Ast Su	"	"	"
Oct. 8, 1862	Alpha Wright	Chap.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 22, '62	James Hunter	Capt.	July 28, 1862	Pro. to Maj. & A.D.C. on Staff Brig Gen Hall	May 3, 1863
"	Thomas Young	1st Lt	"	ommission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	Ed. W. Freeman	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 27, '62	John R. Snyder	Capt.	July 28, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	James S. Barnes	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	E. E. Cramner	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "C."				
Aug. 27, '62	James Brierly	Capt.	July 28, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	Peter Davis	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	William Simmons	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "D."				
Aug 29, '62	Lewis Hax	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1862		
"	Peter Walter	1st Lt	"	Promoted to Major	Sept. 8, 1862
Sept. 26, '62	John Keiffer	"	Sept. 20, 1862		
Aug. 29, '62	John Keiffer	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lieut	Sept. 20, '62
Sept. 26, '62	Fred. Risenmay	"	Sept. 20, '62		
	COMPANY "E."				
Aug. 22, '62	Charles Mast	Capt.	Aug. 2, 1862	Died	May 19, 1863
"	Charles Ernst	1st Lt	"	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	Philip Ampoldt	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "F."*				
Aug. 22, '62	Jona M. Bassett	Capt.	Aug. 4, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 1, 1862
Oct. 10, 1862	John A. Dolman	"	Oct. 3, 1862	Trans. to 81st Regt	Dec. 8, 1863
Aug. 22, 1862	John A. Dolman	1st Lt	Aug. 4, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Oct. 3, 1862
Oct. 10, 1862	Robert S. Gu n	"	Oct. 3, 1862	Trans. to 81st Regt	Dec. 8, 1863
Aug. 22, 1862	C. W. Davenport	2d Lt.	Aug. 4, 1862	Prom'd to Quart'rmast'r	Sept. 23, '62
Oct. 10, 1862	Henry T. Gore	"	Oct 3, 1862	Trans. to 81st Regt	Dec. 8, 1863

*Company F transferred to 81st Regiment as Company F, by General Orders, No. 30, December 8, 1863.

Digitized by Google

25TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
Aug. 29, 1862	Thomas Harbine	Capt.	Aug. 20, '62	Prom'd to Lieut. Col.	Sept. 8, 1862
Sept. 26, '62	George Lyon	"	Sept. 20, '62	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
Aug. 29, 1862	William C. Toole	1st Lt	Aug. 20, '62	"	"
"	Robert J. S. Wise	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "H."				
Aug. 29, 1862	William Loving	Capt.	Aug. 21, '62	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	J. T. Ross	1st Lt	"	Promoted to Major	Sept. 21, '62
Oct. 10, 1862	Joseph S. Brown	"	Oct. 1, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
Aug. 29, 1862	Joseph S. Brown	2d Lt.	Aug. 21, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Oct. 1, 1862
Oct. 10, 1862	Anthony Volls	"	Oct. 1, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 9, 1862	Ephraim Perry	Capt.	Aug. 29, '62	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	Peter A. Jones	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	Hamilton Wilson	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "K."*				
Sept. 9, 1862	James H. Davis	Capt.	Aug. 29, '62	Trans. to 81st Regt	Dec. 8, 1863
"	Francis M. Hall	1st Lt	"	Ent'd 15th Kan Cav Vols	
Oct. 12, 1863	William S. Tyler	"	Sept. 21, '63	Trans. to 81st Regt	Dec. 8, 1863
Sept. 9, 1862	H. B. Goss	2d Lt.	Aug. 29, '62	"	

*Company K transferred to 81st Regiment, by General Orders, No. 32, December 8, 1863.

BATTALION COMPANIES.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Nov. 25, 1862	O. G. McDonald	Capt.	July 28, 1862	Promoted to Major	May 12, '63
"	W. H. Lifer	1st Lt	"	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	George W. Howard	2d Lt.	"	"	"
Nov. 25, 1862	Elias Parrott	Capt.	July 28, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	William Henry	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	Robert Smith	2d Lt.	Aug. 31, '62	"	"
Aug. 29, 1862	G. M. Brown	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	Geo. Schuckman	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	Edward L. Tincomb	2d Lt.	"	"	"

MEMORANDA.

In consequence of an extraordinary reduction in numbers this Regiment was disbanded by General Orders, No. 30, from these Headquarters, dated November 1, 1863, and the commissions of the officers revoked, with the exception of Colonel Scott and the officers of Companies F and K. Colonel Scott was instructed by said order to reorganize the effective Militia of Buchanan county, and the Commanding Officers of Companies F and K were directed to report to Colonel Scott for orders. These Companies were subsequently, by General Orders, No. 52, dated December 8, 1863, assigned to the new Regiment, (the 82d) retaining the same letters.

Digitized by Google

26TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 13,1862	Jas. W. Johnson	Col	Sept. 1, 1862		
"	Benj'n D. Smith	Lt Col	"		
"	Wm. B. Mitchell	Major	"		
"	Thomas P. Sage	Adjt	"		
"	John W. Lane	Q. M.	"		
M'ch 28,1863	J. A. Dunlap	Surg	"	Ap. A. S'n 6th Pro. Reg	April 1, 1863
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 23, 1862	Ezekiel D. Brown	Capt	Aug. 6, 1862		
"	Haden D. Barber	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm. K. Jump	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 23, 1862	James Simmons	Capt	Aug. 5, 1862		
"	Wm. A. McMirm	1st Lt	"		
"	Jesse Spencer	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 23, 1862	Morgan Kelly	Capt	Aug. 6, 1862		
"	William Gammon	1st Lt	"		
"	Geo. W. O'Banoran	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 21, 1862	William J. Walker	Capt	July 31, 1862		
"	Wm. L. Harville	1st Lt	"		
"	Alex. Montgomery	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 13,1862	Thos. B. Sutherland	Capt	July 30, 1862		
"	James M. Jones	1st Lt.	"		
"	John A. Mitchell	2d Lt	"	Died	Oct. 1, 1862
"	Mosley Stratton	"	Oct. 4, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 13,1862	T. Higginbotham	Capt	July 30, 1862		
"	Benjamin H. Bond	1st Lt.	"		
"	Joseph B. Devin	2d Lt	"	Resigned	Oct. 18, 1862
Aug. 26, 1863	E. P. L. Roberts	"	Oct. 19, 1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 13,1862	Joseph McBrown	Capt	July 30, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 20, 1862
Nov. 2, 1863	Wm. M. Delaplain	"	Dec. 28, 1862		
Sept. 13,1862	John Watson	1st Lt.	July 30, 1862		
"	Wm. M. Delaplain	2d Lt	"	Promoted to Captain	Dec. 28, 1862
Nov. 2, 1863	William A. Potts	"	Dec. 28, 1863		
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 13,1862	David P. Burns	Capt	July 30, 1862		
"	Boyd Miller	1st Lt.	"		
"	Beverly Barber	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

26TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 13,1862	Jesse H. Murray	Capt.	July 30, 1862		
"	James B. Burrows	1st Lt.	"		
"	Stephen C. Mitchell	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Sept. 13,1862	Thos. M. Davidson	Capt.	July 30, 1862		
June 8, 1863	James W. Barnes	"	Sept. 27,1862		
Sept. 13,1862	Philip Rohrer	1st Lt.	July 30, 1862		
"	John Askron	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

27TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 30,1862	Benj'n Emmons, Jr.	Col	Sept. 20,1862	Resigned	Aug. 17,1863
"	John D. Hobrah	Lt Col	"		
"	August Marten	Major	"		
Dec. 8, 1862	Henry D. Meyer	Q. M.	Nov. 29, 1862		
July 6, 1863	John E. Bruere	Surg.	June 22, 1863		
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 26,1862	Elias L. Schenck	Capt.	Aug. 15, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 15,1862
Oct. 10, 1862	J. K. McDearmon	"	Oct. 5, 1862		
Aug. 26,1862	Theo. McDearmon	1st Lt.	Aug. 15, 1862		
"	E. C. Rice	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 24,1862	Gustave Hoven	Capt.	Sept. 3, 1862		
"	Herman F. Metz	1st Lt.	"		
"	George Hebling	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 24,1862	John F. Hackman	Capt.	Sept. 3, 1862		
"	Her'n Steinbrenker	1st Lt.	"		
"	George H. Senden	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 24,1862	John D. Hobrah	Capt.	Sept. 4, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	Sept. 20, 1862
"	George Barklage	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Kulhoff	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 24,1862	Henry B. Denker	Capt.	Sept. 4, 1862		
"	John Housam	1st Lt.	"		
"	Edward Grupe	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 24,1862	Herman Evers	Capt.	Sept. 5, 1862		
"	Albert Demar	1st Lt.	"		
"	Henry Mispangel	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 24,1862	Frank F. Flohr	Capt.	Sept. 6, 1862		
"	Bernard Boerding	1st Lt.	"		
"	Herman Wilke	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 24,1862	Peter Bosehert	Capt.	Sept. 13,1862		
"	John Hug	1st Lt.	"		
"	Herman Beumer	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 24,1862	Peter Niggemier	Capt.	Sept. 13,1862		
"	Louis Thebean	1st Lt.	"		
"	Herman Wittrock	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

27TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "K."				
Sept. 24,1862	Francis Grove....	Capt.	Sept. 10,1862		
"	Henry Grove.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	Joseph Hacker....	2d Lt.	"		
	BATTALION CO.				
Dec. 23, 1862	Dan'l G. McKnight	Capt.	Sept. 6, 1862		
"	Samuel Allen.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Dwiggins....	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

28TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 25, '62	L. Zevely	Col'n	Sept. 11, 1862		
Sept. 20, '62	Adam Miller	Lt Col	"		
"	Danl. M. Davis	Major	"		
"	A. Kleinsorge	Adj	"		
"	John Isbell	Q. M.	"		
Oct. 6, 1862	Leander Rainey	Surg'n	Oct. 6, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 2, 1862	David Hopkins	Capt.	July 29, 1862	Commission vacated	June 1, 1863
Nov. 1, 1862	E. W. Anderson	"	Oct 25, 1862		
Sept. 2, 1862	Josiah McKnight	1st Lt	July 29, 1862	Commission vacated	June 1, 1863
Nov. 26, '62	Edmond Jenkins	"	Nov. 18, '62		
Sept. 2, 1862	John N. Laughlin	2d Lt.	July 29, '62	Commission vacated	June 1, 1863
"	Samuel Miller	"	Aug. 2, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 2, 1862	Daniel M. Davis	Capt.	Aug. 2, 1862	Promoted to Major	Sept. 11, '62
Nov. 1, 1862	E. W. Anderson	"	Oct. 25, 1862	Transferred to Co. A	June 1, 1863
Sept. 2, 1862	Wm. J. Williams	"	Aug. 7, 1862		
"	Henry W. Burnett	1st Lt.	Aug. 2, 1862	Entered U. S. service	
Nov. 26, '62	Edmond Jenkins	"	Nov. 18, '62	Transferred to Co. A	June 1, 1863
Sept. 2, 1862	James Pointer	"	Aug. 7, 1862		
"	Samuel Miller	2d Lt.	"		
"	Egedius Fechter	"	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 2, 1862	Wm. J. Williams	Capt.	Aug. 7, 1862	Transferred to Co. B	June 1, 1863
"	Irvin H. Hensley	"	Aug. 10, '62	Dismissed	Sept. 1, 1863
"	James Pointer	1st Lt.	Aug. 7, 1862	Transferred to Co. B	June 1, 1863
"	D. C. Duncan	"	Aug. 10, '62		
"	Egedius Fechter	2d Lt.	Aug. 7, 1862	Transferred to Co. B	June 1, 1863
"	T. D. McCamant	"	Aug. 10, '62		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 2, 1862	Irvin H. Hensley	Capt.	Aug. 10, '62	Transferred to Co. C	June 1, 1863
"	J. G. McKnight	"	Aug. 13, '62		
"	D. C. Duncan	1st Lt	Aug. 10, '62	Transferred to Co. C	June 1, 1863
Nov. 26, 1862	John Burnett	"	Nov. 18, 1862		
Nov. 2, 1862	T. D. McCamant	2d Lt.	Nov. 10, 1862	Transferred to Co C	June 1, 1863
Nov. 26, '62	Philip Seidner	"	Nov. 18, 1862		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 2, 1862	J. G. McKnight	Capt.	Aug. 13, 1862	Transferred to Co. D	June 1, 1863
"	Stephen Borgmeyer	"	Aug. 17, 1862		
"	John U. Weiss	1st Lt.	Aug. 13, 1862	Entered U. S. service	
Nov. 26, '62	John Burnett	"	Nov. 18, 1862	Transferred to Co. D	June 1, 1863
Dec. 12, 1862	——Phitzenreiter	"	Dec. 6, 1862		
Sept. 2, 1862	John Burnett	2d Lt.	Aug. 13, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt.	Nov. 18, '62
Nov. 26, 1862	Philip Seidner	"	Nov. 18, 1862	Transferred to Co. D	June 1, 1863
Sept. 2, 1862	Frans. Horstdaniel	"	Aug. 17, 1862		

Digitized by Google

28TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 2, 1862	Peter J. Combey ..	Capt .	Aug. 16, '62	Commission vacated...	June 1, 1863
June 3, 1863	George Levering ..	"	May 23, 1863		
Sept. 2, 1862	Drewry Smith.....	1st Lt.	Aug. 16, '62.	Commission vacated...	June 1, 1863
June 3, 1863	Martin Borgmeyer.	"	May 23, 1863		
Sept. 2, 1862	Lucien Party	2d Lt.	Aug. 16, '62.	Commission vacated...	June 1, 1863
"	Bernard Platzmier	"	Aug. 20, '62.		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 2, 1862	Stephen Borgmeyer	Capt .	Aug. 17, '62	Transferred to Co. E ..	
"	Fritz Wieberg	"	Aug. 23, '62		
"	Conrad Rehagen..	1st Lt.	Aug. 17, '62	Resigned	Nov. 12, 1862
Dec. 12, 1862	——Pnitzenreiter..	"	Dec. 6, 1862	Transferred to Co. E ..	
Sept. 2, 1862	F. T. Niemoller....	"	Aug. 23, 1862		
"	Frans. Horstdaniel	2d Lt.	Aug. 17, 1862	Transferred to Co. E ..	
"	Henry Schrader ...	"	Aug. 23, 1862		
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 2, 1862	Ferd. Strobach ...	Capt .	Aug. 20, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 30, 1862
June 3, 1863	George Levering ..	"	May 23, 1863	Transferred to Co. F ..	
Sept. 2, 1862	Mathias Stieferman	"	Aug 24, 1862		
"	George Levering ..	1st Lt.	Aug. 20, 1862	Promoted to Captain....	May 23, 1863
June 3, 1863	Martin Borgmeyer.	"	May 23, 1863	Transferred to Co. F..	
Sept. 2, 1862	August Backus ...	"	Aug. 24, '62		
"	Bernard Ratzmier.	2d Lt.	Aug. 20, '62	Transferred to Co .F ..	
"	Carl Schmitz.....	"	Aug. 24, '62.		
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 2, 1862	Fritz Wieberg	Capt .	Aug. 23, '62	Transferred to Co. G..	
Jan 27, 1863	John C. Dessieux..	"	Aug. 31, '62		
Sept. 2, 1862	F. T. Niemoller...	1st Lt.	Aug. 23, '62	Transferred to Co G..	
Jan. 27, 1863	Wesley Lambeth..	"	Aug. 31, '62		
Sept. 2, 1862	Henry Schrader ...	2d Lt.	Aug. 23, '62	Transferred to Co. G ..	
Jan. 27, 1863	J. R. McCord	"	Aug. 31, '62		
	COMPANY "K." (Now Company H.)				
Sept. 2, 1862	M. Stiefermann ...	Capt .	Aug. 24, '62.		
"	August Backus ...	1st Lt.	"		
"	Carl Schmitz.....	2d Lt.	"		

BATTALION COMPANIES.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Jan. 27, 1863	John C. Dessieux .	Capt .	Aug. 31, '62		
"	Wesley Lambeth..	1st Lt.	"		
"	J. R. McCord	2d Lt.	"		
Feb. 13, 1863	John H. Diercks ..	Capt .	Sept. 7, 1862	Commission vacated...	June 1, 1863
"	John H. Schepers .	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	Anton Willebrand.	2d Lt	"	"	"

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA.

The original Companies, A, F and K of this Regiment, Captains Hopkins, Combey and Stiefermann respectively, were consolidated, and the commissions of the existing officers of Companies A and F, vacated by Special Orders, No. 82, from these Headquarters, dated June 1st, 1863, by the same orders; Company G, Captain Borgmeyer, and Captain Dierck's Battalion Company, were consolidated, and the commissions of the officers of the latter Company vacated.

The several Companies of the Regiment were then relettered as follows, to wit:

Company A, formerly Company B, Captain Anderson.
Company B, formerly Company C, Captain Williams.
Company C, formerly Company D, Captain Hensley, since dismissed.
Company D, formerly Company E, Captain McKnight.
Company E, formerly Company G, and Dierck's Battalion Company, Capt. Borgmeyer.
Company F, formerly Company H, Captain Levering.
Company G, formerly Company I, Captain Wieberg.
Company H, formerly Companies A, F and K, Captain Stiefermann.
Company I, formerly Battalion Company, Captain Dessieux.

Digitized by Google

29TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 6, 1862	E. A. Kutzner	Col	Sept. 27, 1862	Dismissed	Oct. 24, 1863
Oct. 1, 1862	John Baker	Lt Col	"	Resigned	Nov. 13, 1863
"	James Means	Major	"		
Mrch 14, '63	William Kays	Adjt	"		
Oct. 6, 1862	Thomas Little	Q. M.	"		
Apr. 17, 1863	Corodon Allen	Surg	April 1, 1863	Resigned	Oct. 1, 1863
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 24, 1862	Hiram Hewitt	Capt	Aug. 18, 1862		
"	John McPherson	1st Lt.	"		
"	Zachariah Mattick	2d Lt.	"		
July 18, 1863	Geo. L. Kutzner	"	May 5, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 24, 1862	Wm. H. Wells	Capt	Aug. 18, 1862		
"	Martin Finney	1st Lt	"		
"	John W. Muir	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 24, 1862	James Means	Capt	Aug. 18, 1862	Promoted to Major	Sept. 27, 1862
April 17, '63	Isaac P. Davis	"	Sept. 27, '62		
Sept. 24, '62	Elias R. McClellan	1st Lt	Aug. 18, '62		
"	Ephr. E. Sparks	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 24, '62	Henry Bennison	Capt	Aug. 18, '62	Entered U S service	
Mrch 14 '63	Geo. W. Thomas	"	Oct. 21, 1862		
Sept. 24, '62	Buel Stephens	1st Lt	Aug. 18, '62	Pro. to Capt. Co. I	Sept. 26, 1862
Dec. 26, 1863	John B. Armstrong	"	Oct. 10, 1862		
Sept. 24, '62	George W. Harvey	2d Lt.	Aug. 18, '62		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 1, 1862	Robert Maize	Capt	Aug. 26, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 4, 1862
Mrch 14, '63	Henry Grimshaw	"	Dec. 20, 1862		
Oct. 1, 1862	John Baker	1st Lt	Aug. 26, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Col	Sept. 27, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	Henry Grimshaw	"	Oct. 17, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Dec. 20, 1862
Mch. 14, 1863	John Gildred	"	Dec. 20, 1862		
Oct. 1, 1862	Henry Grimshaw	2d Lt.	Aug. 26, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lieut	Oct. 17, 1862
April 17, 1862	Geo. W. Alexander	"	Oct. 17, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 24, 1862	Nathan William	Capt	Aug. 30, '62		
"	M. R. Brace	1st Lt.	"		
"	Joseph Gray	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 24, 1862	J. W. Eggleston	Capt	Sept. 6, 1862		
"	Wm. R. Jones	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Dirigo	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

29TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 24,1862	John L. Morris....	Capt.	Sept. 9, 1862		
"	Fras. M. Cowel...	1st Lt	"		
"	Allen Hardenbrook	2d Lt.	"		
Mrch 14, '63	James Fleatwood..	"	Nov. 22, 1862		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 1, 1862	Buel Stephens.....	Capt.	Sept. 26, '62		
Oct. 9, 1863	James W. Morris..	1st Lt.	Oct. 1, 1862.		
"	Wm. K. Elliff.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 1, 1862	Zachariah Matlick	Capt.	Sept. 27, '62		
"	Joseph J. Oliver...	1st Lt	"		
"	Jas. H. Clemens...	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

30TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Feb. 13, 1863	J. H. Shanklin....	Col ..	Aug. 21, 1862		
Nov. 25, '63	J. H. Shanklin....	Lt Col	July 28, 1862	Promoted to Colonel..	Aug. 21, 1862
Sept. 9, 186	Jewitt Morris.....	"	Sept. 5, '62.		
Sept. 29, 1862	Stephen Peery....	Major	Sept. 20, '62		
Sept. 13, 1862	Eberle B Cooper.	Adj ..	Sept. 11, '62		
Sept. 25, 1862	illiam Spence...	Q. M.	Sept. 19, '62		
April 20, '63	Warner Johnson..	Surg'n	April 17, '63		
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 30, 1862	S. M. Haycroft...	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
"	Adam Funk.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	William Bromley..	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 30, 1862	James F. Downing	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
"	Cornelius Wise...	1st Lt.	"		
"	Seaborn Reed.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Aug. 29, 1862	G. A. Spickard....	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
"	James Trussell....	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Moore.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Aug. 27, 1862	Ezekiel L. Winters	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
"	Samuel J. Warner.	1st Lt.	"		
"	Thomas J. Clawson	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sep. 19, 1862	John Field.....	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
"	Houston Renfro...	1st Lt	"		
May 4, 1863	Perry Froman.....	"	May 4, 1863.		
Sept. 19, 1862	William C. Benson	2d Lt.	July 28, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Aug. 29, 1862	Franklin Froman.	Capt.	July 28, 1862	Died	Oct. 17, 1862
Nov. 22, 1862	Alexander R. Tate	"	Nov. 10, 1862		
Aug. 29, 1862	James Graham....	1st Lt.	July 28, 1862		
"	Lemon Chenowith	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 2, 1862	Robert T. Hutton.	Capt.	Aug. 10, 1862		
"	W. B. Grubb.....	1st Lt	"		
"	J. F. Fulkerson....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 2, 1862	J. E. Vroom	Capt.	Aug. 21, 1862		
"	Benjamin T. Neete	1st Lt.	"		
"	John T. Cowhick.	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

31st REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 15, 1862	Manlove Cramer	Col	Sept. 11, 1862		
"	James Curry	Lt Col	"		
"	Allen Adkisson	Major	"	Resigned	April 27, '63
May 4, 1863	David Craner	"	April 29, '63		
Oct. 6, 1862	James Castors	Adj't	Oct. 6, 1862		
"	John J. Ross	Q. M.	"		
Nov. 7, 1863	James J. Young	Surg'n	Sept. 25, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 29, '62	C. G. Comstock	Capt.	July 30, 1862		
"	Jesse Gay	1st Lt.	"		
"	E. Johnson Miller	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 3, 1862	Joseph Morgason	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Entered U. S. service	
Nov. 6, 1862	J. G. Musick	"	Sept. 13, 1862		
Sept 3, 1862	J. G. Musick	1st Lt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Sept. 13, 1862
Nov. 6, 1862	J. C. Castor	"	Sept. 13, 1862		
Sept. 3, 1862	J. C. Castor	2d Lt.	Aug. 9. 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Sept. 13, 1862
Nov. 6, 1862	S. J. Zink	"	Sept. 13, 1862		
	COMPANY "C."				
Aug. 30, 1862	John F. Mason	Capt.	Aug. 11, 1862		
"	Isaac Phillips	1st Lt.	"	Dismissed	June 20, 1863
"	Marcellus Pyle	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 3 1862	William Castor	Capt.	Aug. 12, 1862		
"	John Monger	1st Lt	"		
"	A. L. Hulett	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 17, 1863	Philip Huggins	Capt.	July 30, 1862		
"	Frederick Watson	1st Lt	"		
"	Harvey Buckridge	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 3, 1862	George T. Kenyon	Capt.	Aug. 15, 1862		
"	James Grooms	1st Lt	"		
"	Thomas Cogdill	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 3, 1862	James Stockton	Capt.	Aug. 15, 1862		
"	A. R. Stockton	1st Lt	"		
"	James Brown	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Aug. 30, 1862	Warren Judd	Capt.	Aug. 16, 1862		
"	Jackson Dye	1st Lt	"		
"	F. M. West	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

31st REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—Continued.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 17, 1863	William H. Trimble	Capt.	Aug. 6, 1862		
"	Allen Adkisson	1st Lt	"	Promoted to Major	Sept. 11, 1862
"	S. J. Jolly	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 17, 1863	William McCurry	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	John Sloan	1st Lt	"		
"	Alexander Crow	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "L."				
Sept. 23, 1863	Thomas Dunnegan	Capt.	Sept. 12, 1863		
"	Alex. Greenwell	1st Lt	"		
"	Felix Dunnegan	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "M."				
Sept. 30, 1863	James Hamilton	Capt.	Sept. 30, 1863		
"	Joseph Whitely	1st Lt	"		
"	J. L. Christie	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

32D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Aug. 30, 1862	S. H. Melcher	Col	Aug. 30, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 17, 1862
Oct. 21, 1862	Thos. J. Whitely	"	Oct. 17, 1862	Commission vacated	Mrch 23, '63
April 23, '63	Thos. J. Whitely	"	"		
Oct. 21, 1862	Irwin K. Walker	Lt Col	"		
Sept. 29, '62	Irwin K. Walker	Major	Sept. 13, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col.	Oct. 17, 1862
Oct. 21, 1862	James Cooke	"	Oct. 17, 1862		
Sept. 23, 1862	Thos. J. Whitely	Adj't.	Sept. 17, 1862	Promoted to Colonel	Oct. 17, 1862
Nov. 15, 1862	E. B. Smith	"	Nov. 13, 1862	Dismissed	April 29, '63
Sept. 29, 1862	Thomas L. White	Q. M.	Sept. 13, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 13, 1862
Oct. 21, 1862	James O. French	"	Oct. 17, 1862	"	Aug. 22, 1863
Sept. 29, 1862	John B. Bell	Surg'n	Sept. 13, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 15, 1862	James Cooke	Capt.	Aug. 14, 1862	Promoted to Major	Oct. 17, 1862
Nov. 15, 1862	Wm. A. Johnson	"	Oct. 30, 1862		
Aug. 15, 1862	Charles W. Fitch	1st Lt.	Aug. 14, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 24, 1862
Nov. 15, 1862	Charles B. Gray	"	Nov. 8, 1862		
Aug. 15, 1862	Wm. A. Johnson	2d Lt.	Aug. 14, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Oct. 30, 1862
Nov. 15, 1862	Charles Evans	"	Nov. 8, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 16, 1863
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 15, 1862	Joseph Wilkinson	Capt.	Aug. 14, 1862		
"	B. T. Romins	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	
Nov. 15, '62	Peter Haynes	"	Nov. 8, 1862		
Aug. 15, 1862	Frank L. Wilcox	2d Lt.	Aug. 14, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 14, 1863
	COMPANY "C."				
Aug. 15, 1862	James Craig	Capt.	Aug. 14, 1862	Resigned	April 7, '63
"	Jos. B. McGahan	1st Lt.	"	"	Sept. 23, 1863
"	Conrad Norwine	2d Lt.	"	"	Nov. 3, 1863
	COMPANY "D."				
Aug. 21, 1862	John Jamison	Capt.	Aug. 2, 1862	Resigned	Nov. 25, 1863
"	Felix Barron	1st Lt.	"		
"	A. R. Eaton	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Aug. 21, 1862	George Towl	Capt.	Aug. 18, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 22, 1862
Nov. 15, 1862	Charles W. Fitch	"	Nov. 8, 1862		
Aug. 21, 1862	Joseph H. Walton	1st Lt.	Aug. 18, 1862	Resigned	Nov. 5, 1862
Nov. 15, 1862	Edwin C. Roll	"	Nov. 8, 1862		
Aug. 21, 1862	Jacob Altmark	2d Lt.	Aug. 18, 1862	Dismissed	April 10, '63
	COMPANY "F."				
Aug. 21, 1862	Frederick Will	Capt.	Aug. 18, 1862	Resigned	May 2, 1863
"	Wm. Juikerson	1st Lt.	"		
"	Elbert Thompson	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

32D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 2, 1862	Benj. Davidson	Capt.	Sept. 4, 1862	Resigned	May 9, 1863
"	Samuel Weast	1st Lt.	"		
"	Charles D. Smith	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 2, 1862	Geo. W. Jinkerson	Capt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 28, 1863
"	Ira Yount	1st Lt.	"	"	Sept. 23, 1862
Feb. 27, 1863	John Wood	"	Jan. 1, 1863	"	April 15, '63
Sept. 10, 1863	Charles W. League	"	May 2, 1863		
Oct. 2, 1862	F. N. Thomas	2d Lt.	Sept. 6, 1862		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 2, 1862	S. G. Breckenridge	Capt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Resigned	April 7, '63
"	George Henry	1st Lt	"	"	Jan. 7, 1863
Feb. 22, 1863	John H. Tennison	"	Feb. 7, 1863		
Oct. 2, 1862	Wm. M. Thomas	2d Lt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 13, 1862
Feb. 22, 1863	William Waddle	"	Feb. 7, 1863		

Digitized by Google

33D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 26,1862	W. S. Brown	Col	Sept. 15,1862		
Oct. 6, 1862	Wm. F. Flint	Lt Col	"		
"	Oliver Wells	Major	"	Ap'd Adj 12th Cav M.V	Sept. 22,1862
Oct. 18, 1862	Wm. D. McDonald	Adj't.	Oct. 13, 1862		
Oct. 25, 1862	John Caller	Q. M.	Oct. 25, 1862	Dismissed	April 14, '63
June 27, 1863	Thomas O'Neal	"	June 15, '63		
Oct. 18, 1862	David H. Dewey	Surg'n	Oct. 13, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 21,1862	Aaron B. Vickers	Capt.	July 26, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 13,1862
Nov. 3, 1862	Merrett Givens	"	Oct. 22, 1862		
Aug. 21,1862	S. Ramsbottom	1st Lt.	July 26, 1862		
"	Merrett Givens	2d Lt.	July 26, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Oct. 22, 1862
Nov. 3, 1862	Samuel McFee	"	Oct. 22, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 21,1862	Wm. F. Flint	Capt.	July 28, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col.	Sept. 15,1862
Dec. 12, 1863	Napoleon B. Brown	"	Oct. 12, 1862		
Aug. 21,1862	John Armstrong	1st Lt.	July 28, 1862		
"	Thomas J. Flint	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Sept. 29,1862
Nov. 3, 1863	Robert J. Terry	"	Oct. 22, 1862		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 2, 1862	Milton Mann	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
"	Samuel Brown	1st Lt.	"		
"	George M. Haver	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Aug. 21,1862	Wm. Brumfield	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
"	Wm. S. Brown	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Oct. 1, 1862
Dec. 30, 1862	Levi Cline	"	Dec. 16, 1862		
Aug. 21,1862	Nathan C. Reed	2d Lt.	July 28, 1862		
	COMPANY "E."				
Aug. 21,1862	John Phillips	Capt.	July 28, 1862	Resigned	Nov. 13,1862
Jan. 13, 1863	Wm. D. Fortune	"	Jan. 3, 1863		
Aug. 21,1862	Joshua Crem	1st Lt.	July 28, 1862		
"	R. S. Robinson	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Aug. 21,1862	G. W. Noblett	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
"	W. T. Tilson	1st Lt.	"		
"	E. T. Cox	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Aug. 21,1862	S. M. Langford	Capt.	July 28, 1862	Died	Sept. 11,1862
Nov. 3, 1862	John T. Ross	"	Oct. 22, 1862		
Aug. 21,1862	John T Ross	1st Lt.	July 28, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Oct. 22, 1862
Nov. 3, 1862	Jacob H. Snider	"	Oct. 22, 1862		
Aug. 21,1862	George W. Crouse	2d Lt.	July 28, 1862		

Digitized by Google

33D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Aug. 27, 1862	Jas. H. Creighton	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
"	Ransom Shores	1st Lt.	"	Entered U. S. service	
Jan. 13, 1863	Peter C. Dowell	"	Aug. 30, 1862		
Aug. 27, 1862	John W. Johnson	2d Lt.	July 28, 1862		
	COMPANY "I."				
Aug. 21, 1862	Jacob Woodruff	Capt.	Aug. 5, 1862		
"	Nicholas Mounts	1st Lt.	"		
"	H. W. VanDyke	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Aug. 21, 1862	Edward Gudgel	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 27, 1862
"	A. L. Bowen	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	D. A. Endicott	2d Lt.	"	"	"
Jan. 24, 1863	Wm. H. Anderson	"	Jan. 10, 1863		

Digitized by Google

34TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 13,1862	James O. Sitton	Coln	Sept. 7, 1862		
"	George Klinge	Lt Col	"		
"	John E. Goos	Major	"		
"	Jackson Smith	Adj't	"		
Oct. 6, 1862	C. C. Manwaring	Q. M.	Oct. 6, 1862		
"	H. A. Groos	Surg	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 15,1862	Francis Onken	Capt	Aug. 4, 1862		
"	Ernest Lange	1st Lt	"		
"	Charles Stange	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 20,1862	Charles D. Eitzen	Capt	Aug. 18,1862		
"	Magnus Will	1st Lt	"		
"	C. C. Manwaring	2d Lt	"	Prom'd to Quartermas.	Oct. 6, 1862
Nov. 4, 1862	W. C. Boing	"	Oct. 25, 1862		
	COMPANY "C."				
Aug. 23,1862	John Sullens	Capt	Aug. 19, 1862		
"	John E. Goos	1st Lt	"	Promoted to Major	Sept. 7, 1862
May 12, 1863	Elisha B. Hensley	"	Oct. 4, 1862		
Aug. 23,1862	Alexander Edelman	2d Lt	Aug. 19, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Aug. 23,1862	William Wetlock	Capt	Aug. 20, 1862		
"	William Berger	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm. Slinkman	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 1, 1862	William Meyers	Capt	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Henry Buckholy	1st Lt	"		
"	Henry Gilinghagen	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 1, 1862	Samuel J. Mathews	Capt	Aug. 22,1862		
"	George M. Sherrell	1st Lt	"		
"	William C. Wallice	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 25,1862	Henry Sowders	Capt	Aug. 25,1862		
"	Wm. A. White	1st Lt	"		
"	John M. Clymer	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 1, 1862	Henry Koenig	Capt	Aug. 26,1862		
"	Charles Kohagen	1st Lt	"		
"	Louis Dieckgraefe	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

34TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 1, 1862	Jacob Maupin	Capt	Aug. 30, 1862		
"	Henry Angell	1st Lt	"	Entered U. S. service	
May 12, 1863	W. B. Brown	"	Nov. 15, 1862		
Oct. 1, 1862	John Leach	2d Lt	Aug. 30, 1862	Entered U. S. service	
May 12, 1863	Jeremiah Holt	"	Oct. 26, 1862		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 1, 1862	Elihu Harding	Capt	Sept. 2, 1862	Died	Feb. 25, 1863
May 4, 1863	B. A. Mathews	"	April 29, '63		
Oct. 1, 1862	Jackson Smith	1st Lt	Sept. 2, 1862	Promoted to Adj't	Sept. 7, 1862
May 30, 1863	Washington Smith	"	Oct. 6, 1862		
Oct. 1, 1862	William Brewer	2d Lt	Sept. 2, 1862		
	COMPANY "L."				
Oct. 23, 1862	Andrew Schramm	Capt	Sept. 24, 1862	Died	Aug. 4, 1862
Dec. 2, 1863	Florian Just	"	Oct. 19, 1863		
Oct. 23, 1862	John Allemann	1st Lt	Sept. 24, 1862		
"	Conrad Angeline	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "M."				
Oct. 24, 1863	H. L. Hickmann	Capt	Oct. 8, 1863		
"	John Fleisch	1st Lt	"		
"	Henry Peters	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

35TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 6, 1862	Wm. E. Moberly	Col	Sept. 6, 1862		
Aug. 7, 1862	Wm. E. Moberly	Lt Col	Aug. 7, 1862	Promoted to Colonel	Sept. 6, 1862
Sept. 6, 1862	Geo. W. Thompson	"	Sept. 6, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 18, 1862
"	Albert Griffen	Major	"		
Oct. 24, 1862	Thomas H. Allen	"	Oct. 20, 1862		
Sept. 20, 1862	John J. Heisd	Adj't	Sept. 6, 1862		
"	Rob't C. Hancock	Q. M.	"		
Dec. 1, 1862	Morganza Griffen	"	Nov. 24, '62		
Sept. 20, 1862	J. F. Cunningham	Surg	Sept. 6, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Nov. 18, 1863	Wm. E. Moberly	Capt	July 26, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col	Aug. 7, 1862
Nov. 17, 1863	Albert Griffen	"	Aug. 7, 1862	" Major	Sept. 6, 1862
Dec. 15, 1862	G. W. Cunningham	"	Sept. 6, 1862		
"	John J. Heisel	1st Lt	July 26, 1862	Promoted to Adjutant	Sept. 6, 1862
"	James W. Long	"	Sept. 6, 1862		
"	G. W. Cunningham	2d Lt	July 26, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Sept. 6, 1862
"	Morganza Griffen	"	Sept. 6, 1862	" Quarmaster	Nov. 24, 1862
May 9, 1863	Anthony Pleyer	"	Nov. 24, '62		
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 15, 1862	Joseph Stanley	Capt	Aug. 2, 1862		
"	John D. Dodge	1st Lt	"		
"	Seth McCurrie	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 15, 1862	Charles E. Isle	Capt	Sept. 3, 1862		
"	J. Wesley Isle	1st Lt	"	Resigned	May 11, 1862
"	Enoch M. Gray	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 15, 1862	C. C. Cowan	Capt	Aug. 2, 1862	Entered U. S. service	
Dec. 13, 1862	David A. Calvert	"	Dec. 22, 1862		
Dec. 15, 1862	David Utt	1st Lt	Aug. 2, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 10, 1862
Dec. 31, 1862	David K. Scott	"	Dec. 22, 1862		
Dec. 15, 1862	David A. Calvert	2d Lt	Aug. 2, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Dec. 22, 1862
Dec. 31, 1862	A. M. Burnside	"	Dec. 22, 1862		
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 15, 1862	Joshua B. Norman	Capt	Aug. 2, 1862		
"	George Kuechler	1st Lt	"	Resigned	April 20, '63
"	Hayden S. Fleming	2d Lt	"	Resigned	May 11, 1863
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 16, 1862	John Taylor	Capt	Oct. 7, 1862		
"	John B. Lamkins	1st Lt	"		
"	Clifton T. Forrest	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 16, 1862	M. H. Snyder	Capt	Oct. 7, 1862		
"	James M. McCully	1st Lt	"		
"	John A. J. Cook	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

35TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec 15, 1862	William Ward	Capt	Oct. 6, 1862		
"	Thomas Trippett	1st Lt	"		
"	William H. Grabbs	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 16, 1862	William H. Rees	Capt	Oct. 8, 1862		
"	Wm. H. Callison	1st Lt	"		
"	Berry Owens	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 16, 1862	James M. Gardner	Capt	Oct. 13, 1862		
"	Jesse T. Swain	1st Lt	"		
"	John P. Trippett	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

36TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 24, 1863	W. J. W. Bickett	Col	Aug. 16,1862	Appt'd A. Su. 41st Reg	June 4, 1863
Sept. 24,1863	Berryman K. Davis	"	Sept. 24,1863		
Dec. 24, 1863	Henry A. Fox	Lt Col	Aug. 16,1862	Resigned	May 13, 1863
Sept. 22,1863	Josiah Coleman	Major	"	"	Oct 30, 1862
Feb. 6, 1863	B. F. Terrence	"	June 31, 1863		
Sept. 22,1863	Berryman K. Davis	Adj't	Aug. 16,1862	Promoted to Colonel	Sept. 24,1863
Oct. 25, 1862	John Leiber	Q. M.	Oct. 13, 1862		
Dec. 24, 1863	T. C. Ellis	Surg'n	Aug. 16,1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 19, '62	Thomas A. Self	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	James S. Bainam	1st Lt	"		
"	Henderson Bates	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 19, '62	George A. Downing	Capt.	Aug. 13,1862		
"	Samuel Nash	1st Lt	"		
"	Nicholas J. Watson	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 19, '62	Amos B. Bently	Capt.	Aug. 14,1862		
"	S. B. Smith	1st Lt	"		
"	Andrew Royal	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Oct. 15, 1862
Dec. 22, 1863	John C. Allen	"	Oct. 15, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 19, '62	John Grigsby	Capt.	Aug. 14,1862		
"	D. M. Vinsonhaler	1st Lt	"		
"	Samuel Noffsinger	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 19, '62	Perry A. Wright	Capt.	Aug. 14,1862		
"	Simon Wright	1st Lt	"		
"	Daniel S. Palmer	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 19, '62	Justin C. Waterman	Capt.	Aug. 16,1862		
"	James B. Decker	1st Lt	"		
"	Lewis Morgan	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 22,1862	Thomas W. Gaunt	Capt.	Aug. 16,1862		
"	Joseph K. Castille	1st Lt	"		
"	T. S. Robinson	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."*				
Sept. 9, '62.	Samuel Robinson	Capt.	Aug. 29,1862		
"	John Ham	1st Lt	"		
"	Elijah Shelton	2d Lt.	"		

* Company disbanded, and officers disgracefully dismissed, January 22, 1863.

Digitized by Google

36TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 9, 1862	Josiah Coleman...	Capt.	July 29, 1862	Promoted to Major....	Aug. 16, 1862
Sept. 22, '63	Stephen K. Wray.	"	Aug. 17, 1862		
Sept. 9, 1862	Stephen K. Wray.	1st Lt	July 29, 1862	Promoted to Captain..	Aug. 17, 1862
Sept. 22, 1863	William Green....	"	Aug. 17, 1862		
"	Stephen Morehouse	2d Lt.	July 29, 1862		
	COMPANY "K."				
Sept. 9, 1862	James A. Forrest.	Capt.	Aug. 29, 1862		
"	John M. Bushley..	1st Lt	"		
"	Joseph Jackson...	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

37TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 23,1862	C. W. Parker.....	Col ..	Sept. 9, 1862		
"	Willis G. Finley..	Lt Col	"		
"	A. C. Marsh.....	Major	"		
Sept.29, 1862	Fulton T. Sitton..	Adj't .	Sept. 25,1862		
Nov.14, 1863	Joseph L. Chandler	Q. M	Sept. 4, 1862		
Mch. 12, '63	H. W. Sperry.....	Surg'n	Mrch 3, 1863		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 6, 1862	Joseph B. Howell.	Capt .	July 28, 1862		
"	Allen Howell.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	Elisha W. Earley.	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 6, 1862	William Colbert..	Capt .	July 28, 1862		
"	J. W. Cannon.....	1st Lt.	"		
Jan. 20, 1863	Philip Mabry.....	"	Jan. 1, 1863		
Oct. 6, 1862.	S. D. Cannon.....	2d Lt.	July 28, 1862		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 6, 1862.	Willis G. Finley..	Capt .	Aug. 5, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col	Sept. 9, 1862
"	William C. Teague	"	Oct. 2, 1862.		
"	William C. Teague	1st Lt.	Aug. 5, 1862	Promoted to Captain...	Oct. 2, 1862
"	Chas. T. McGruder	"	Oct. 2, 1862.		
"	James V. Moxley.	2d Lt.	Aug. 5, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 6, 1862.	William Coose....	Capt .	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	H. C. Clure.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	M. D. L. Verdier..	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 6, 1862	Thomas R. Reid...	Capt .	Aug. 4, 1862		
"	William Palmet...	1st Lt.	"		
"	W. B. Jamison...	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 6, 1862.	Diedrick Wehde...	Capt .	Aug.11, 1862		
"	Caswell Sconce...	1st Lt.	"		
"	Frank Dedrick....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 6, 1862	John E. Ball.....	Capt .	Sept. 5, 1862		
"	Henry C. Linn....	1st Lt.	"		
"	W. S. Strathman..	2d Lt.	"	Died	
Jan. 20, 1863	Herman Shaper...	"	Sept. 11,1862		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 6, 1862	Warren Bailey....	Capt .	Aug.16, 1862		
"	Larkin Creech....	1st Lt.	"		
"	Lion Bray..... ..	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

37TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 6, 1862.	A. C. Marsh.....	Capt.	Aug. 23, 1862	Promoted to Major....	Sept. 9, 1862
"	John B. Gordon...	"	Oct. 4, 1862.		
"	Peter Springstun..	1st Lt.	Aug. 23, 1862		
"	John B. Gordon...	2d Lt.	"	Promoted to Captain..	Oct. 4, 1862
"	L. T. Hammond...	"	Oct. 4, 1862.		

Digitized by Google

38TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
1862.			1862.		
December 9	J. T. K. Hayward	Col	September 2		
October 1	Joseph Loomis	Lt Col	October 1		
October 2	T. D. Price	Major	"		
"	E. J. Cartlidge	Adj't	"		
September 4	A. J. Stillwell	Q. M.	September 4		
October 2	Edward Duffield	Surg'n	October 1		
	COMPANY "A."				
September 18	Henry W. Farley	Capt	August 6		
"	Frederick Figalla	1st Lt	"		
"	William H. Ide	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
December 9	Joseph Loomis	Capt	August 6	Prom'd to Lieut. Col	Oct. 1, 1862
"	C. Coon	1st Lt	"		
"	H. M. Rice	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
December 9	Geo. H. Nettleton	Capt	August 6		
"	W. B. Hager	1st Lt	"		
"	Charles Langton	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "D."*				
November 10	John D. Meridith	Capt	August 12		
"	Samuel A. Fuller	1st Lt	"		
"	William F. Jackson	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "E."†				
December 9	David Dubach	Capt	September 10		
"	Jacob Kramer	1st Lt	"		
"	William G. Dalton	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
December 9	Henry Hale	Capt	September 10		
"	J. C. Douglas	1st Lt	"		
"	E. J. Cartlidge	2d Lt	"	Promoted to Adjutant	Oct. 1, 1862
	COMPANY "G."				
December 9	E. J. Crandall	Capt	September 2		
"	John R. Woothley	1st Lt	"		
"	Charles C. Davis	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
December 9	G. H. Davis	Capt	September 2		
"	Patrick O'Neil	1st Lt	"		
"	P. D. Smith	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
December 9	L. D. Tuthill	Capt	September 2		
"	F. O. Heard	1st Lt	"		
"	L. Farrington	2d Lt	"		

*Transferred to 53d Regiment as Company D, by Special Orders, No. 31, October 16, 1862.

†Transferred to 53d Regiment as Company E, by Special Orders, No. 31, October 16, 1862.

Digitized by Google

39TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 1, 1863	James A. Price	Col	Sept. 10, '62	Dismissed	Sept. 30, '63
Sept. 25, '62	John Doniphan	Lt. Col	Sept. 20, '62	Commission revoked	Nov. 1, 1863
"	John M. Clark	Major	"	"	"
Oct. 2, 1862	Henry J. Wolf	Adju	Oct. 1, 1862	"	"
Sept. 1, 1863	L. W. Ringo	Q. M.	Sept. 10, '62	"	"
"	Benjamin Bonifant	Surg'n	"	"	"
June 5, 1863	James F. Bruner	A. Sur	June 2, 1863	"	"
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 14, '63	Wash. T. Woods	Capt	Aug. 13, '62	Resigned	June 12, '63
Oct. 2, 1862	Thomas H. Talbott	1st Lt.	Aug. 24, '62	"	Sept. 19, '62
Dec. 20, 1862	James O. White	"	Sept. 20, '62	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
Sept. 14, '63	John Shindlar	2d Lt	Aug. 13, '62	"	"
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 14, '63	James M. Noland	Capt	July 28, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	Hiram Malott	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	George W. Noland	2d Lt	"	"	"
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 14, '63	Wm. J. Fitzgerald	Capt	July 28, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	Henry H. Snyder	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	John Sheerer	2d Lt	"	"	"
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 14, '63	John M. Clark	Capt	Aug. 9, 1862	Promoted to Major	Sept. 20, '62
Nov. 18, '62	Charles G. Peacock	"	Oct. 14, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
Sept. 14, '63	Thomas E. Mills	1st Lt	Aug. 9, 1862	"	"
"	Thomas J Wilson	2d Lt	"	"	"
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 14, '63	John H. Burts	Capt	July 28, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	William F. Baker	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	Alex. Maltsberger	2d Lt	"	"	"
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 14, '63	M. P. Moore	Capt	Aug. 16, '62	Resigned	Oct. 17, 1862
Aug. 10, '63	Wm. T. Carrington	"	Dec. 10, '62	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
Sept. 14, '63	John R. Norton	1st Lt	Aug. 16, '62	"	"
Oct. 2, 1863	William Cox	2d Lt	Aug. 27, '62	"	"
	COMPANY "G				
Sept. 1, 1863	Charles Gunther	Capt	July 29, 1863	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	Philip Dopple	1st Lt	"	"	"
"	Mathias Schindler	2d Lt	"	"	"

Digitized by Google

39TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 2, 1862	Samuel J. Miller	Capt	Sept. 10, '62	Resigned	Jan. 18, 1863
"	Henry J. Wolf	1st Lt	"	Promoted to Adjutant	Oct. 1, 1862
Nov. 18, '62	John L. R. Ringo	"	Sept. 19, '62	Resigned	Mrch 5, 1863
Oct. 2, 1862	S. Veneman	2d Lt	Sept. 10, '62	Deserted	
Nov. 18, '62	John F. Kenny	"	Sept. 19, '62	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863

MEMORANDA.

In consequence of an extraordinary reduction in numbers from various causes, such as removals from the State, enlistments in the United States service, and payments of commutation tax in lieu of military service, this Regiment was disbanded and the commissions of all the officers vacated by General Orders, No. 30, November 1, 1863. Colonel James H. Moss, Commanding 1st Sub-District, 7th Military District Enrolled Missouri Militia, has completed the reorganization of the effective Militia of Platte county, as instructed to do by said General Order, and the Regiment is known as the 82d Enrolled Missouri Militia, commanded by Colonel Moss.

40TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 25, '62	R. R. Spedden	Col	Sept. 10, '62		
"	James H. Brown	Lt Col	"	Resigned	Aug. 20, 1863
"	William Gentry	Major	"		
"	C. P. Townsley	Adj't.	"		
Nov. 28, '63	John Hancock	Q. M.	Aug. 8, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 5, 1862
"	Hilory R. Dobyns	"	Dec. 6, 1862		
Dec. 13, 1862	Wilkins Watkins	Surg'n	Dec. 8, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 6, 1862	Milton D. Berry	Capt	Aug. 28, '62		
"	Wm. F. McGuire	1st Lt	"		
"	Alex. A. Porter	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "B."*				
Sept. 6, 1862	William K. Ramey	Capt	Aug. 28, '62		
"	James A. Ramey	1st Lt	"		
"	J. M. VanReagan	2d Lt	"	Died	
Mrch 14, '63	William Kellerman	"	Feb. 28, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 6, 1862	John D. Crawford	Capt	Aug. 18, '62		
"	C. C. Crawford	1st Lt	"		
"	John T. Yankee	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 6, 1862	John M. Sneed	Capt	July 28, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 21, '63
"	James B. Roberts	1st Lt	"	"	Nov. 11, 1862
Feb. 3, 1863	Robert Funk	"	Dec. 1, 1862		
Sept. 6, 1862	John G. Reisler	2d Lt	July 28, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 27, 1862
	COMPANY "E."				
Nov. 25, 1863	R. R. Spedden	Capt	Aug. 17, 1862	Promoted to Colonel	Sept. 10, '62
Oct. 14, 1862	William H. Cross	"	Sept. 27, '62	Dismissed	Mrch 20, '63
"	John W. Christian	1st Lt.	Aug. 17, '62		
"	Wm. J. Satterwhite	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 6, 1862	John P. Thatcher	Capt	Aug. 28, '62	Resigned	Feb. 1, 1863
"	P. A. Thatcher	1st Lt.	"	"	Feb. 28, 1863
"	Benj. F. Yankee	2d Lt	"	"	Feb. 28, 1862
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 6, 1862	S. D. Foulke	Capt	Aug. 18, '62		
"	C. Bonduvant	1st Lt.	"		
"	W. H. P. Thompson	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 6, 1862	Theodore Bleoss	Capt	July 29, 1862		
"	C. F. Fisher	1st Lt.	"		
"	Fred. J. Kissel	2d Lt	"		

* This Company was disbanded and disarmed, and the officers dismissed for illegal and outrageous practices.

zed by Google

40TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 23, 1862	J. B. Hopkins	Capt.	Nov. 5, 1862	Resigned	July 9, 1863
Feb. 25, 1863	Saml. H. Brown ..	"	Feb. 10, 1863		
Nov. 17, 1863	J. B. Hopkins.....	1st Lt.	Aug. 7, 1862	Promoted to Captain ..	Nov. 5, 1862
Dec. 23, 1862	Saml. H. Brown ..	"	Nov. 5, 1862	"	Feb. 10, 1863
Feb. 25, 1863	Nathl. G. Brown..	"	Feb. 10, 1863		
Dec. 23, 1862	Nathl. G. Brown..	2d Lt.	Nov. 5, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lt	Feb. 10, 1863
	COMPANY "K."				
Aug. 15, '62	William L. Houts.	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
"	John W. Brockman	1st Lt.	"		
"	William J. Pace..	2d Lt.	"		

BATTALION COMPANIES.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 9, 1862	G. F. Cunningham	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Jesse Engel.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	Wm. K. Morrow..	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Mrch 10, '63
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 9, 1862	Leroy C. Duncan..	Capt.	Oct. 30, 1862		
"	John Faggart.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	John B. Carter....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 9, 1862	Davi l W. Johnson	Capt.	Nov. 12, '62.		
"	Fountain Stroud..	1st Lt.	"		
"	J. B. Glazebrook..	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

41st REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 12, '62	William Heron	Col'n	Sept. 9, 1862	Dismissed	Oct. 7, 1863
Oct. 7, 1863	Harrison B. Branch	"	Oct. 4, 1863	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
Sept. 26, '62	Edwin D. Nash	Lt Col	Sept. 20, '62	"	"
"	John McLain	Major	"	"	"
"	David Rea	Adj't.	"	"	"
"	George T. Holly	Q. M.	"	"	"
Oct. 6, 1862	Hamilton Smith	Surg'n	Oct. 6, 1862	"	"
June 4, 1863	W. J. W. Bickett	A. Sur	June 4, 1863	"	"
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 27, '62	Adam Flesker	Capt	July 25, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	A. Lykouz	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	James Snowden	2d Lt	"	"	"
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 27, '62	Joshua Bond	Capt	July 28, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	G. Steepy	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	Eleas Moser	2d Lt	"	"	"
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 6, 1862	Rion G. Stringley	Capt	July 28, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	David Rea	1st Lt.	"	Promoted to Adjutant	Sept. 20, '62
"	Stokes Banister	2d Lt	"	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 6, 1862	Joseph Wells	Capt	July 29, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	Wm. P. Braylis	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	Jesse S. Colbrown	2d Lt	"	"	"
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 6, 1862	William Lewis	Capt	Aug. 6, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	Robt. White	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	Ward Bradford	2d Lt	"	"	"
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 6, 1862	Robert M. Cole	Capt	Aug. 23, '62	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	Richard L. Cole	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	Samuel McClusky	2d Lt	"	"	"
	COMPANY "G."				
May 1, 1863	James Stotts	Capt	July 28, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
"	Ralph T. Wilson	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	Wm. H. Tilson	2d Lt	"	"	
	COMPANY "H."				
May 1, 1863	Edwin D. Nash	Capt	July 28, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col	Sept. 20, '62
June 9, 1863	David Bonham, Jr.	"	May 27, 1863	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
May 1, 1863	A. C. Miller	1st Lt.	July 28, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 2, 1863
June 15, '62	Bennett Allen	"	Aug. 25, '63	"	June 23, '63
May 1, 1863	W. B. Earls	2d Lt	July 28, 1862	Commission vacated	Nov. 1, 1863
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 21, '62	E. S. Castle	Capt	July 28, 1862	Commission vacated	July 28, 1862
"	Phineas Edwards	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	Julius Schmitzins	2d Lt	"	"	"

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDA.

In consequence of an extraordinary reduction in numbers, from various causes, such as removals from the State, volunteering in the United States service, and payment of commutation tax in lieu of military service, this Regiment was disbanded, and the commissions of the then existing officers vacated, by General Orders, No. 30, dated November 1, 1863.

Colonel H. B Branch was subsequently recommissioned Colonel in the Enrolled Missouri Militia, and was directed by Special Orders, No. 192, dated December 3d, 1863, to reorganize the effective Militia of Andrew county, in conformity with the laws of the State and existing orders.

42D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 24, 1862	Thos. L. Crawford	Col	Sept. 15, 1862	Prom'd to Brig. Gen	Oct. 23, 1862
June 10, '63	John Pound	"	June 10, 1863	Com Cpt Co F 11 C M V	Dec 5, 1863
Oct. 24, 1863	H. L. Bruns	Lt Col	Sept. 25, 1862	Dismissed	June 20, 1863
Sept. 12, '62	James W. Legg	Major	Sept. 12, 1862	"	Oct. 30, 1863
Dec. 14, 1863	James L. Rush	"	Dec. 5, 1863		
Sept. 26, 1862	Gabriel Vogler	Adju't	Sept. 22, 1862		
"	John Walde	Q. M.	"		
"	Bernard Bruns	Surg'n	"	Dismissed	June 20, 1863
June 27, 1863	Richard A. Wells	"	June 24, 1863		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 2, 1862	William Madden	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
"	Jos. M. Dougherty	1st Lt.	"		
"	Charles S. Yount	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 27, 1862	Andrew J. Green	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1862		
"	Ludwell Bacon	1st Lt.	"		
"	James Enloe, Jr.	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 4, 1862	Josiah Goodman	Capt.	Aug. 6, 1862		
"	James L. Wright	1st Lt	"		
"	Thos. J. Babcock	2d Lt.	"	Dismissed	May 1, 1863
	COMPANY "D."*				
Sept. 4, 1862	William Long	Capt.	Aug. 7, 1862		
"	Tebedel Spearman	1st Lt.	"		
"	N. B. Wood	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E"				
Sept. 4, 1862	James W. Legg	Capt.	Aug. 7, 1862	Promoted to Major	Sept. 12, 1862
Oct. 18, 1862	Charles Thompson	"	Sept. 22, 1862		
Sept. 4, 1862	E. H. Linsenbart	1st Lt.	Aug. 7, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 15, 1862
May 1, 1863	S. A. VonPool	"	April 28, 1863		
Sept. 4, 1862	Charles Thompson	2d Lt.	Aug. 7, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Sept. 22, 1862
Oct. 18, 1862	George Arnhold	"	Sept. 22, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 4, 1862	Abram F. Elliot	Capt.	Aug. 11, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 16, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	Thomas Terry	"	Oct. 21, 1862		
Sept. 4, 1862	Thos. B. Butcher	1st Lt.	Aug. 11, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 16, 1862
Oct. 24, 1862	John F. Knife	"	Oct. 21, 1862		
Sept. 4, 1862	Sterling McDonnel	2d Lt.	Aug. 11, 1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 4, 1862	John Peasner	Capt.	Aug. 14, 1862		
"	Christ. Wagner	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Ooel	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Nov. 14, 1863

*This Company transferred to 47th Regiment, as Company K, by Special Orders, No. 132, August 17, 1863.

Digitized by Google

42D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 6, 1862	H. B. Krummer	Capt.	Aug. 17, 1862		
"	Casper Tellman	1st Lt.	"		
"	George A. Walther	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept 9, 1862	Thos. L. Crawford	Capt.	Aug. 23, 1862	Promoted to Colonel	Sept. 15, 1862
Oct. 18, 1862	Mathew M. Flesh	"	Sept. 22, 1862		
Sept. 9, 1862	Mathew M. Flesh	1st Lt	Aug. 23, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Sept. 22, 1862
Oct. 18, 1862	Edward L. King	"	Sept. 22, 1862	Resigned	June 21, 1863
July 13, 1863	Peter Myers	"	July 1, 1863		
Sept. 9, 1862	Edward L. King	2d Lt.	Aug. 23, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Sept. 22, 1862
Oct. 18, 1862	Melvin C. Foot	"	Sept. 22, 1862		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 14, 1862	Jacob Steininger	Capt.	Sept. 10, 1862		
"	W. E. Lurton	1st Lt.	"		
"	Geo. C. Bassman	2d Lt.	"		

43D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 25,1862	F. W. Hickox	Col	Sept. 24,1862		
"	Andrew J. Hart	Lt Col	"		
"	Joseph F. Hume	Major	"		
"	E. W. Washburn	Adj't.	"	Dismissed	Oct. 19, 1863
Oct. 19, 1863	Alfred B. Fisher	"	Oct. 19, 1863		
Sept. 25,1862	Wm. Hunsaker	Q. M.	Sept. 24,1862		
Oct. 10, 1862	M. A. Dunlap	Surg'n	Sept. 29,1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 18,1862	F. W. Hickox	Capt.	Aug. 13,1862	Promoted to Colonel	Sept. 24, '62
Dec. 8, 1862	Hugh A. Yarnell	"	Dec. 2, 1862		
Sept. 18,1862	Andrew J. Hart	1st Lt.	Aug. 13,1862	Promoted to Lt. Col	Sept. 24, '62
Dec. 8, 1862	Mordecai Yarnell	"	Dec. 2, 1862		
Sept. 18,1862	S. D. Burchard	2d Lt.	Aug. 13,1862	Resigned	Dec. 12, 1862
Dec. 27, 1862	Benj. F. Harris	"	Dec. 18, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 3, 1862	J. W. Sappington	Capt.	July 26, 1862		
"	Wm. M. Larimore	1st Lt.	"		
"	J. T. C. Hetterbrand	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 1, 1862	M. S. Courtright	Capt.	July 26, 1862		
"	Thomas Harvey	1st Lt.	"		
"	John McAdoo	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 3, 1862	Joseph F. Hume	Capt.	July 27, 1862	Promoted to Major	Sept. 24,1862
July 21, 1863	Reuben T. Hume	"	Sept. 25,1862		
Oct. 3, 1863	John Smith	1st Lt.	July 27, 1862		
"	L. E. Spear	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 18,1862	J. N. E. Moser	Capt.	Aug. 23,1862		
"	A. W. Dearing	1st Lt.	"		
"	Jacob Bauer	2d Lt.	"	Killed by bushwhacker	Sept. 15,1862
June 26, 1863	John Gatschel	"	Sept. 24,1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 18,1862	Thomas J. Hart	Capt.	Aug. 17,1862		
"	John R. Legg	1st Lt.	"		
"	H. J. Wilson	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Nov. 20, 1863	W. B. Tomlinson	Capt.	Aug. 5, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 9, 1862
Oct. 26, 1863	Daniel L. Dille	"	Sept. 20,1862		
Sept. 18,1862	Chas. M. Newkirk	1st Lt.	Aug. 15,1862	Died	Sept. 10,1863
Nov. 7, 1863	Thomas Turnbull	"	Sept. 25,1863		
Sept. 18,1862	Samuel E. Hoge	2d Lt.	Aug. 15,1862	Resigned	Dec. 13, 1862
Oct. 26, 1863	Peter G. Woods	"	July 18, 1863		

Digitized by Google

43D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 23, 1862	Henry Twichaus..	Capt.	Sept. 20, 1862		
Nov. 25, 1862	Henry Twichaus..	1st Lt.	Aug. 5, 1862	Promoted to Captain..	Sept. 20, 1862
Oct. 23, 1862	C. Gross.....	"	Sept. 20, 1862		
"	Wm. Remmert....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 23, 1862	Joseph Diehl.....	Capt.	Sept. 22, 1862		
"	John H. Fischer..	1st Lt.	"		
"	John H. Becker...	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Sept. 2, 1862	Belford S. Walker.	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
May 16, 1863	Wm. A. Mills.....	"	Sept. 26, 1862		
Sept. 2, 1862	John Giles.....	1st Lt.	July 28, 1862		
"	John H. Fischer..	2d Lt.	"		

BATTALION COMPANIES.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 4, 1862	John Sims.....	Capt.	Aug. 2, 1862		
"	Wm. D. Morris...	1st Lt.	"		
"	James H. Reed....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 2, 1862	O. H. Brace.....	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Wm. Hartman....	1st Lt.	"		
"	August Ochrke...	2d Lt.	"		

NOTE.—Company K and the Battalion Companies A and B of this Regiment belong in Morgan county, and were attached to this Regiment by Special Orders, No. 29, series 1862, from this office, dated October 8, 1862.

Digitized by Google

44TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Nov. 5, 1862	Wm. B. Rogers	Col	Oct. 24, 1862		
"	Wm. F. Harriman	Lt Col	"		
"	David M. King	Major	"		
"	Benj. F. Cornwell	Ad'jt.	"		
May 13, 1862	James Stewart	Q. M.	May 2, 1863		
"	Ira Blakeley	Sur'gn	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 1, 1862	James Bradley	Capt	Aug. 14, 1862		
"	John Thogmartin	1st Lt	"		
"	John McLaughlin	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 2, 1862	John D. Randall	Capt	Aug. 13, 1862		
"	James Dykes	1st Lt	"		
"	Green Wilson	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 1, 1862	John C. Reid	Capt	Aug. 13, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 1, 1862
Nov. 22, 1862	Thomas J. Wyatt	"	Nov. 5, 1862		
Sept. 1, 1862	Thomas J. Wyatt	1st Lt	Aug. 13, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Nov. 5, 1862
Nov. 22, 1862	Rob't L. Williams	"	Nov. 5, 1862		
Sept. 1, 1862	A. C. Thompson	2d Lt	Aug. 13, 1862	Resigned	Apr. 18, 1863
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 1, 1862	Elijah Hunt	Capt	Aug. 13, 1862		
"	James C. Nichols	1st Lt	"		
"	John N. Clumpitt	2d Lt	"	Resigned	Sept. 12, 1862
Jan. 13, 1863	George S. Rhoades	"	Nov. 29, 1862		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 1, 1862	Hadley J. Allen	Capt	Aug. 15, 1862		
"	J. L. Perkins	1st Lt	"		
"	John G. Early	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 2, 1862	Elisha Vanderpool	Capt	Aug. 14, 1862	C'd Capt Co C, 35 Inf M. V	Sept. 30, '62
Nov. 22, 1862	Adam O'Nigh	"	Nov. 8, 1862		
Sept. 2, 1862	Wm. H. Roberts	1st Lt	Aug. 14, 1862	C'd 1st Lt Co C, 35 Inf M. V	Sept. 30, '62
Nov. 22, 1862	Samuel Smith	"	Nov. 8, 1862		
Sept. 2, 1862	Wm. L. Gerome	2d Lt	Aug. 14, 1862	C'd 2d Lt Co C, 35 Inf M. V	Sept. 30, 1862
Nov. 22, 1862	Rob't Thogmartin	"	Nov. 8, 1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 1, 1862	William Dykes	Capt	Aug. 13, 1862		
"	Ezekiel R. Sexton	1st Lt	"		
"	Franklin Brogan	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

44TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 1, 1862	Jackson Pritchard	Capt	Aug. 3, 1862		
"	Robert Pixler	1st Lt	"		
"	Samuel E. Mickey	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Nov. 5, 1862	Jos. A. Kennedy	Capt	Aug. 29, 1862		
"	John Finn	1st Lt	"		
"	Samuel S. Lowery	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Sept. 2, 1862	Wm. T. Browning	Capt	Aug. 18, 1862		
"	Marcellus Moss	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm. C. Reeves	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

45TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 27, 1862	Wm. A. Shelton	Col	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Sylvester S. Collins	Lt Col	"		
"	James B. Harper	Major	"	Entered U. S. service	
Dec. 23, 1862	Simon F. Summers	"	Nov. 30, 1862		
Sept. 27, 1862	Wilber F. Wells	Adj't	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Hugh D. Marshall	Q. M.	"		
"	J. G. Hart	Surg'n	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 27, 1862	James B. Harper	Capt.	Aug. 2, 1862	Promoted to Major	Aug. 9, 1862
Dec. 12, 1863	John H. Morgan	"	Sept. 13, 1862		
Aug. 27, 1862	Mitchell H. Harbert	1st Lt.	Aug. 2, 1862		
"	John H. Morgan	2d Lt.	"	Promoted to Captain	Sept. 13, '62
Dec. 12, 1863	Thomas B. Neff	"	Sept. 13, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 26, 1862	David G. Maize	Capt.	Aug. 3, 1862		
"	John L. McCollon	1st Lt	"		
"	Jefferson Davis	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Aug. 27, 1862	Peter Thompson	Capt.	Aug. 3, 1862		
"	John Sexton	1st Lt	"		
"	Simon F. Summers	2d Lt.	"	Promoted to Major	Nov. 30, '62
April 16, '63	Norval H. Wyckoff	"	Apr. 4, 1863		
	COMPANY "D."				
Aug. 26, 1862	Michael McCune	Capt.	Aug. 3, 1862	Resigned	Apr. 6, 1863
June 3, 1863	Perry L. Statcup	"	May 23, 1863		
Aug. 26, 1862	William H. Carr	1st Lt	Aug. 3, 1862	Resigned	July 6, 1863
July 10, 1863	Calvin Johnson	"	June 25, 1863		
Aug. 26, 1862	J. F. Franklin	2d Lt.	Aug. 3, 1862		
	COMPANY "E."				
Aug. 27, 1862	G. W. R. Ledford	Capt.	Aug. 4, 1862		
"	Isaac Crow	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Feb. 5, 1863
Aug. 8, 1863	James Ledford	"	Aug. 1, 1863		
Aug. 27, 1862	David T. Downing	2d Lt.	Aug. 4, 1863		
	COMPANY "F."				
Aug. 27, 1862	John Probasco	Capt.	Aug. 6, 1862		
"	Jesse Bacus	1st Lt	"		
"	John Williams	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Aug. 26, 1862	Wm. C. Dunlap	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 30, 1862
"	Jesse R. Drury	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm. J. McClure	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

45TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Aug. 27,1862	John L. Thomas..	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	McColley Rowan..	1st Lt	"		
"	Simeon Abbott....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Aug. 27,1862	Joseph Williams...	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Joseph Wood.....	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm. Johnson.....	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

46TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 4, 1862	Thos. J. Bartholow	Col	Sept. 27, '62	Promoted to Brig. Gen.	Dec. 15, 1862
Dec. 16, 1862	Clark H. Green	"	Dec. 16, 1862		
Oct. 3, 1862	Clark H. Green	Lt Col	Oct. 1, 1862	Promoted to Colonel	Dec. 16, 1862
Dec. 26, 1862	Alexan'r F. Denny	"	Dec. 22, 1862		
Oct. 3, 1862	Alexan'r F. Denny	Major	Oct. 1, 1862	Promoted to Lt Col	Dec. 22, 1862
Dec. 26, 1862	Charles A. McNair	"	Dec. 22, 1862		
Oct. 3, 1862	H. Clay Cockrill	Adju't	Oct. 1, 1862	P'd to Maj. & A.A.Gen.	Dec. 16, 1862
Dec. 30, 1862	E. B. Cunningham	"	Dec. 27, 1862		
Oct. 3, 1862	John H. Turner	Q. M.	Oct. 1, 1862	P'd to Maj. & Brig.Q.M	Dec. 16, 1862
Dec. 30, 1862	Thos. W. Morehead	"	Dec. 27, 1862		
Oct. 3, 1862	J. W. Southworth.	Surg'n	Oct. 1, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 3, 1862	James W. Davis	Capt	Aug. 6, '62	Pro'd to Maj. & A.D.C. Staff of Gen. Bartholow	Dec. 16, 1862
Dec. 23, 1862	S. W. Steinmetz	"	Dec. 20, 1862	Resigned	May 27, 1863
Aug. 22, 1863	S. W. Steinmetz	"	Aug. 3, 1863		
Oct. 3, 1862	Christian Dautel	1st Lt.	Aug. 6, 1862		
"	S. W. Steinmetz	2d Lt.	"	Prom'd to Captain	Dec. 20, 1862
Dec. 23, 1862	William Lehman	"	Dec. 20, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 3, 1862	John Tillman	Capt	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	F. W. Rowan	1st Lt.	"		
"	J. H. Nichols	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 3, 1862	Alex. F. Denny	Capt	Aug. 21, 1862	Promoted to Major	Oct. 1, 1862
Oct. 20, 1862	Charles F. Mayo	"	Oct. 3, 1862		
Oct. 3, 1862	Andrew J. Ferguson	1st Lt.	Aug. 21, 1862	Resigned	Nov. 20, 1862
Dec. 10, 1862	Charles W. Tracey	"	Nov. 28, 1862		
Oct. 3, 1862	Charles F. Mayo	2d Lt.	Aug. 21, 1862	Prom'd to Captain	Oct. 3, 1862
Oct. 20, 1862	Milton C. Tracey	"	Oct. 3, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 3, 1862	N. S. Burckhardt	Capt	Aug. 21, '62		
"	John D. Dameron	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm. D. Powell	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 3, 1862	James L. Morgan	Capt	Aug. 26, '62		
"	Charles A. McNair	1st Lt.	"	Promoted to Major	Dec. 22, 1862
Jan. 10, 1863	Joseph Wilhoit	"	Dec. 30, 1862		
Oct. 3, 1862	James O. Swinney	2d Lt.	Aug. 26, '62	P'd to Capt. & A. D. C. Staff of Gen. Bartholow	Dec. 16, 1862
Dec. 22, 1862	Joseph Wilhoit	"	Dec. 17, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lieut	Dec. 30, 1862
Jan. 10, 1863	Alex. K. Cropp	"	Dec. 30, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 3, 1862	Alexander Denny	Capt	Aug. 26, 1862		
"	Joel H. Green	1st Lt.	"		
"	E. B. Cunningham	2d Lt.	"	Promoted to Adjutant	Dec. 27, 1862
Jan. 13, 1863	Thomas J. Mott	"	Jan. 10, 1863		

Digitized by Google

46TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 3, 1862	William A. Skinner	Capt.	Aug. 28, '62		
"	Valentine Rollins	1st Lt.	"		
"	Julius Dunn	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 3, 1862	David R. Denny	Capt.	Sept. 4, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 9, 1862
Nov. 3, 1862	Robert W. Quinn	"	Oct. 26, 1862		
Oct. 3, 1862	William E. James	1st Lt.	Sept. 4, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 9, 1862
Nov. 3, 1862	William R. Quinn	"	Oct. 26, 1862		
Oct. 3, 1862	William P. Morris	2d Lt.	Sept. 4, 1862		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 3, 1862	Milton P. Durham	Capt.	Sept. 4, '62		
"	Robert O. McCune	1st Lt.	"		
"	James H. Sims	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 4, 1862	John H. Lewis	Capt.	Sept. 27, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 31, 1862
Jan. 24, 1863	Joseph Bragg	"	Jan. 8, 1863	Resigned	April 4, 1863
Oct. 4, 1862	John E. Ervin	1st Lt.	Sept. 27, '62		
"	Robert P. Williams	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

47TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 18,1862	Hervy A. Massey	Col	Sept. 18, '62	Resigned	Nov. 13, 1862
April 13,1863	John D. Brutsche	"	Mrch 23, '63	Lt. Col. 8th Cav. M.S.M.	Oct. 19, 1863
Sept 18,1862	John D Brutsche	Lt Col	Sept. 18,1862	Promoted to Col	Mrch 23, '63
April 13,1863	Thomas O'Halloran	"	Mrch 23, '63		
Sept. 18,1862	Thomas O'Halloran	Major	Sept. 18,1862	Pro. to Lt Col	Mrch 23, '63
May 20, 1863	Robert Allen	"	May 1, 1863		
Sept. 29,1862	Louis P. Chalfant	Adj	Sept. 20,1862		
"	Alfred Bruin	Q. M.	"		
May 20, 1863	Joel C. Crouch	Surg	Nov. 17, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 19, 1862	James D. Hurst	Capt	July 28, 1862		
"	L. M. Stevens	1st Lt.	"		
"	W. E. Anderson	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 19,1862	Ezra Green	Capt	July 29, 1862		
"	Dudley Hix	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	May 1, 1863
May 20, 1863	Godfrey Luthy	"	May 4, 1863		
Sept. 19,1862	Preston T. Smith	2d Lt.	July 29, 1862		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 19,1862	John D. Sweat	Capt	July 29, 1862		
"	Alfred Garrison	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Dec. 25,1862
April 18, '63	Simon C. Hammer	"	Feb. 23, 1863		
Sept. 19,1862	Simon C. Hammer	2d Lt.	July 29, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut	Feb. 23, 1863
Apr. 18, 1863	Lewis S. Brown	"	Feb. 23, 1863		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 2, 1862	James H. Karr	Capt	July 30, 1862		
"	Francis M. Shelton	1st Lt.	"	Entered U. S. service	Sept. 4, 1862
Dec. 31, 1862	And'w J. Thompson	"	Sept. 30,1862		
Oct. 2, 1862	And'w J. Thompson	2d Lt.	July 30, 1862	Prom'd to 1st Lieut	Sept. 30,1862
Dec. 31, 1862	William Pemberton	"	Sept. 30, '62		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 19,1862	George W. Russell	Capt	Aug. 1, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 2, 1863
April 18,1863	Henry G. Bollinger	"	Mrch 23, '63		
Sept. 19,1862	Rich'd Wiseman	1st Lt.	Aug. 1, 1862		
"	William W. Green	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 19,1862	James H. McCollier	Capt	Aug. 11, 1862		
"	Albert G. Byler	1st Lt.	"		
"	Green C. Thornton	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 19,1862	Thos. O'Halloran	Capt	Aug. 12, '62	Promoted to Major	Sept. 18,1862
Oct. 21, 1862	Benj'n D. Dodson	"	Oct. 2, 1862		
Sept. 19,1862	Joshua Chitwood	1st Lt	Aug. 12,1862		
"	Andrew J. Combs	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

47TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				May 1, 1863
Oct. 2, 1862	Robert Allen	Capt	Aug. 29, 1862	Promoted to Major	
June 20, 1863	Josiah Brown	"	June 2, 1863		
Oct. 2, 1862	Andrew J. Pitts	1st Lt	Aug. 29, 1862		
"	Mills Dawson	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 4, 1862	Sayles Brown	Capt	Aug. 11, 1862	Resigned	M'ch 31,1863
"	William C. Bramley	1st Lt	"		
"	Henry Bear	2d Lt	"	Resigned	April 13,1863
	COMPANY "K."				
Sept. 4, 1862	William Long	Capt	Aug. 7, 1862		
"	Zebedel Spearman	1st Lt	"		
"	Napoleon B. Wood	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

48TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
May 26, 1863	James H. Moss···	Col ··	Sept. 29, '62	Assigned to 82d Reg···	Dec. 25, 1863
Sept. 29, 1862	T. H. Swearingen·	Lt Col	"	Resigned ·····	Jan. 19, 1863
Feb. 3, 1863·	Charles W. Porter·	"	Jan. 24, 1863	Commission vacated···	Nov. 1, 1863
Sept. 29, 1862	John K. Green····	Major	Sept. 29, '62	"	"
Sept. 23, 1862	C. J. White·····	Adj ··	Sept. 9 1862	"	"
"	Wm. T. Reynolds··	Q. M·	Sept. 15, '62	"	"
April 17, '63	William A. Morton	Surg'n	Sept. 5, 1862	"	"
Nov·19, 1863	William Evans····	A Su·	Aug. 26, 1862	"	"
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 30, 1862	H. L. W. Rogers··	Capt ·	July 28, 1862	Commission vacated···	Nov. 1, 1863
"	J. Q. A. Kemper··	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	R T. Kelly·····	2d Lt·	"	"	"
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 29, 1862	F. A. Chamberlain	Capt ·	July 28, 1862	Commission vacated···	Nov. 1, 1863
"	Pembroke Thomas	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	Henry C. Calver··	2d Lt·	"	"	"
	COMPANY "C."*				
Aug. 29, 1862	G. M. Brown·····	Capt ·	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	George Schuckman	1st Lt.	"		
"	Edward L. Titcomb	2d Lt·	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 15, 1862	Anthony Horsel···	Capt ·	Aug. 2, 1862	Commission vacated···	Nov. 1, 1863
"	T. A. O. Bryant··	1st Lt.	"	Resigned ·····	Jan. 8, 1863
July 31, 1863	Benjamin Jaygers·	"	Jan. 14, 1863	Commission vacated···	Nov. 1, 1863
Oct· 15, 1862	R. W. Fleming····	2d Lt·	Aug. 2, 1862	"	"
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct· 3, 1862	James H. Moss···	Capt ·	Aug. 11, 1862	Com. Provisional Col·	Sept. 1, 1862
Jan· 7, 1863	Wm. A. McCarty·	"	Sept. 6, 1862	Resigned ·····	Feb. 11, 1863
Mrch 12, '63	Andrew W. Tracey	"	Feb. 14, 1863	Commission vacated···	Nov. 1, 1863
Oct· 3, 1862	Wm. A. McCarty·	1st Lt	Aug. 11, 1862	Prom'd to Captain·····	Sept. 6, 1862
Jan· 7, 1863	W. S. Garvey·····	"	Sept. 6, 1862	Resigned ·····	Dec. 7, 1862
Jan· 10 1863	Andrew W. Tracey	"	Dec. 10, 1862	Prom'd to Captain·····	Feb. 14 1863
Mrch 12, '63	John W. Younger·	"	Feb. 14, 1863	Commission vacated···	Nov. 1, 1863
Oct· 3, 1862	C. J. White·····	2d Lt·	Aug. 11, 1862	Promoted to Adjutant··	Sept. 9, 1862
Jan· 3, 1863	James D. Baxter··	"	Oct. 10, 1862	Resigned ·····	April 17, '63
May 18, 1863	John Collier·····	"	April 18, '63	Commission vacated···	Nov. 1, 1863
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct· 15, 1862	W. G. Garth·····	Capt ·	Aug. 11, '62	Commission vacated···	Nov. 1, 1863
"	Arch. Lincoln····	1st Lt	"	Resigned ·····	Nov. 11, 1862
Dec. 23, 1862	John S. Thomason	"	Nov. 11, '62	"	May 4, 1863
Oct· 15, 1862	John S. Thomason	2d Lt·	Aug. 11, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut··	Nov. 11, 1862
Dec. 23, 1862	T. J. Bowman····	"	Nov. 11, '62	Commission vacated···	Nov. 1, 1863

*This Company transferred to the 25th Regiment as a Battalion Company, Dec. 13, 1862.

Digitized by Google

48TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 8, 1862	T. H. Swearingen.	Capt.	Aug. 14, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	Sept. 26, 1862
Nov. 5, 1862	John W. Tourney.	"	Oct. 21, 1862	Commission vacated...	Nov. 1, 1863
Sept. 8, 1862	John W. Tourney.	1st Lt.	Aug. 14, '62	Promoted to Captain..	Oct. 21, 1862
Nov. 5, 1862	James W. Rogers.	"	Oct. 21, 1862	Commission vacated...	Nov. 1, 1863
Sept. 8, 1862	James S. Riley....	2d Lt.	Aug. 14, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 12, 1863
	COMPANY "H."				
Aug. 27, 1862	John R. Green....	Capt.	Aug. 18, 1862	Promoted to Major....	Sept. 29, 1862
Jan. 13, 1863	Solomon G. Bigelow	"	Oct. 18, 1862	Commission vacated...	Nov. 1, 1863
Aug. 27, 1862	Solomon G. Bigelow	1st Lt.	Aug. 18, 1862	Promoted to Captain..	Oct. 18, 1862
Jan. 13, 1863	J. S. McCord.....	"	Oct. 18, 1862	Commission vacated...	Nov. 1, 1863
Aug. 27, 1862	J. S McCord.....	2d Lt.	Aug. 18, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Oct. 18, 1862
Jan. 13, 1863	Taylor Hulin.....	"	Oct. 18, 1862	Commission vacated...	Nov. 1, 1863
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 17, 1862	A. Groom.....	Capt.	July 30, 1863	Commission vacated...	Nov. 1, 1863
"	Benjamin F. Poe..	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	Rufus M. Guinn..	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 17, 1862	D. Sessions.....	Capt.	Sept. 8, 1862	Killed by the enemy...	May 19, 1863
"	Benjamin R. Everts	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	June 2, 1863
July 31, 1863	William T. Davis.	"	Jan. 5, 1863	Commission vacated...	Nov. 1, 1863
Oct. 17, 1862	De Wilton Masely.	2d Lt.	Sept. 8, 1862	"	"

NOTE.—In consequence of an extraordinary reduction in numbers, from various causes, such as removals from the State, volunteering in the United States service, and payment of commutation tax in lieu of military service, this Regiment was disbanded, and the commissions of existing officers, with the exception of Colonel Moss, revoked. Colonel Moss was retained in commission, and instructed by said General Order to reorganize the Militia of Clay, Clinton and Platte counties. Under his direction eight Companies in Platte county, and two in Clay county have been enrolled and organized into a Regiment designated as the 82d; the enrollment in Clinton county is still progressing.

Digitized by Google

49TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 30, '62	Geo. W. Anderson	Col ..	Aug. 13,1862		
Oct. 1, 1862.	John M. Milroy...	Lt Col	Sept. 29,1862		
July 3, 1863	Robert A. Campbell	Major	Aug. 19, 1862		
May 19, 1863	T. E. Williams...	Adju't	"		
June 10, 1863	James T. Wilson..	Q. M.	Aug. 18,1862	Resigned	May 27, 1863
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 1, 1862	E. P. Johnson....	Capt.	July 28, 1862	Resigned	Aug. 17,1862
June 4, 1863	Austin McGeary...	"	Aug. 27,1862		
Oct. 1, 1862	W. G. Douglass ..	1st Lt.	July 28, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 1, 1862
May 27, 1863	Marquis L. Todd..	"	Sept. 20,1862		
Oct. 1, 1862	Austin McGeary..	2d Lt.	July 28, 1862	Promoted to Captain..	Aug. 27,1862
May 27, 1863	Thomas J. Kendrick	"	Sept. 20,1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 1, 1862	Levi Ruggles.....	Capt.	Aug. 11,1862	Entered U. S. service..	
Mrch 23, '63	Hiram Baxter.....	"	Mrch 18, '63		
Oct. 1, 1862	Cornelius Slaglt...	1st Lt	Aug. 11,1862	Died	Aug. 29,1863
Oct. 16, 1863	James A. Henry...	"	Oct. 10, 1863		
Oct. 1, 1862	Reuben C. Pew...	2d Lt.	Aug. 11, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 1, 1863
April 2, 1863	William L. Turner	"	Mrch 28, '63		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 1, 1862	Benjamin Hinton.	Capt.	July 29, 1862		
"	W. D. Cummins..	1st Lt	"	Resigned	April 20, '63
"	Bryon D. Woodson	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 1, 1862	R. M. Penn.....	Capt.	Aug. 12,1862		
"	William E. Hardin	1st Lt	"		
"	William C. Kincaid	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 1, 1862	Joel K. Shaw.....	Capt.	Aug. 15,1862	Entered U. S. service..	
Mrch 23, '63	Jesse M. Gentry..	"	Mrch 18, '63		
Oct. 1, 1862	Jesse M. Gentry..	1st Lt	Aug. 15,1862	Promoted to Captain..	Mrch 18, '63
Mrch 23, '63	Ennis Woracek...	"	Mrch 18, '63		
Oct. 1, 1862	Albert Shuddock..	2d Lt.	Aug. 15, '62		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 1, 1862	William H. Purse.	Capt.	Aug. 11,1862		
"	John A. McAfee..	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Oct. 11, 1862
April 7, '63.	William Kerr.....	"	Oct. 21, 1862		
Oct. 1, 1862	William D. Orr...	2d Lt.	Aug. 11,1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 1, 1862	B. F. Brandstetter.	Capt.	Aug. 11, '62	Resigned	Oct. 18, 1862
May 30, 1863	Joel F. Cox.....	"	Oct. 20, 1862		
Oct. 1, 1862	Prosper P. Parker.	1st Lt	Aug. 11,1862	Entered U. S. service..	Oct. 20, 1862
May 30, 1863	James A. McPike.	"	Oct. 20, 1862		
Oct. 1, 1862	James A. McPike.	2d Lt.	Aug. 11,1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Oct. 20, 1862
May 30, 1863	William B. McPike	"	Oct. 20, 1862		

Digitized by Google

49TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 1, 1862	Felix G. Martin	Capt	Aug. 11,1862		
"	James L. Benning	1st Lt	"		
"	John C. Beasley	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 1, 1862	James J. Wheeler	Capt	July 26, 1862		
"	Charles G. Haney	1st Lt	"		
"	George W. Conklin	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 1, 1862	F. E. Bartlett	Capt	Aug. 13,1862		
"	Samuel R. Mener	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Mrch 21, '63
April 2, 1863	James A. Ladd	"	Mrch 28, '63		
Oct. 1, 1862	Isaac Wilsford	2d Lt	Aug. 13,1862	Resigned	Mrch 24, '63
April 2, 1863	W. A. English	"	Mrch 28, '63		

50TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 3, 1863	Samuel L. Wirt	Col'n	Aug. 29, '62		
"	William M. Gates	Lt.Col	"	Dismissed	Nov. 18, '63
Nov. 20, '63	William T. Porter	"	Nov. 20, '63		
Sept. 3, 1863	Jacob Pugh	Major	Aug. 29, '62		
"	Tobias J. Lycan	Adj't.	"		
"	D. Brewington	Q. M.	"		
Mrch 27, '63	William Blair	Surg'n	Mrch 27, '63		
	COMPANY "A."				
Nov. 25, '63	James A. Smith	Capt.	July 29, 1862		
"	Edwin Darrow	1st Lt.	"		
"	Otis Miller	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Nov. 25, '63	John C. Allen	Capt.	Aug. 8, '62		
"	Josiah Canasty	1st Lt.	"		
"	J. A. Shoemaker	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Aug. 25, '62	L. D. Woodruff	Capt.	Aug. 10, '62		
"	Edward Jarvis	1st Lt.	"		
"	Peter Hanes	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Aug. 25, '62	Davis W. McCoy	Capt.	Aug. 10, '62	Resigned	Nov. 1, 1862
Mrch 20, '63	Charles McQuoid	"	Feb. 28, '63		
Aug. 25, '62	William J. Pulis	1st Lt.	Aug. 10, '62		
"	Charles McQuoid	2d Lt.	"	Promoted to Captain	Feb. 28, 1863
Mrch 20, '63	John Manck	"	Feb. 28, '63		
	COMPANY "E."				
Aug. 25, '62	John B. Poage	Capt.	Aug. 10, '62		
"	James Cady	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	June 3, 1863
July 7, 1863	Russell Smith	"	June 20, '63		
Aug. 25, '62	S. V. Pinson	2d Lt.	Aug. 10, '62		
	COMPANY "F."				
Aug. 25, '62	James Marquess	Capt.	Aug. 10, '62	Entered U. S. service	
Mrch 20, '63	George H. Boon	"	Feb. 28, '63		
Aug. 25, '62	Isaac W. Fox	1st Lt.	Aug. 10, '62		
"	George H. Boon	2d Lt.	"	Promoted to Captain	Feb. 28, 1863
April 27, '63	Abraham Miller	"	Feb. 28, '63		
	COMPANY "G."				
Aug. 25, '62	James Wilson	Capt.	Aug. 10, '62	Resigned	Feb. 14, 1863
Mrch 20, '63	H. R. Parsons	"	Feb. 28, '63	Dismissed	Oct. 6, 1863
Aug. 25, '62	G. W. Hauslier	1st Lt.	Aug. 10 '62	"	Nov. 1, 1862
Mrch 20, '63	Enoch Rinehart	"	Feb. 28, '63		
Aug. 25, '62	Henry R. Parsons	2d Lt.	Aug. 10, '62	Promoted to Captain	Feb. 28, 1863
Mrch 20, '63	Thomas M. Poor	"	Feb. 28, '63		

Digitized by Google

50TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 12, '62	Tobias Feller	Capt.	Aug. 11, '62	Resigned	Feb. 21, 1863
Aug. 12, '63	Noah Motter	"	May 2, 1863		
Sept. 12, '62	P. P. Hoppson	1st Lt.	Aug. 11, '62	Resigned	Mrch 8, 1863
Aug. 12, '63	Joseph M. Smith	"	May 2, 1863		
Sept. 12, '62	William Fry	2d Lt.	Aug. 11, '62	Resigned	Feb. 21, 1863
Aug. 12, '63	Harvey G. Hildreth	"	May 2, 1863		
	COMPANY "I."				
Nov. 25, '63	S. W. Bell	Capt.	Aug. 11, '62		
"	J. P. Owenby	1st Lt.	"		
"	Henry M. Barnes	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Nov. 25, '63	George W. Catlin	Capt.	Aug. 12, '62		
"	Morfian H. Lewis	1st Lt.	"		
"	Erastus O. Gates	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Sept. 22, 1862
Nov. 24, '63	William Keesecker	"	Sept. 23, '62		

Digitized by Google

51st REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 2, 1862	A. J. Barr	Col	Oct. 1, 1862		
Nov. 9, 1863	James W. Black	Lt Col	Aug. 23, '62		
Oct. 2, 1862	John Grimes	Major	Oct. 1, 1862		
Dec. 12, 1862	Rufus B. Finley	Adj't	Dec. 8, 1862		
"	Elisha Riggs	Q. M.	"		
Oct. 28, 1862	William W. Mosby	Surg'n	Oct. 17, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 2, 1862	Clayton Tiffin	Capt	July 28, 1862		
"	Isaac N. Henry	1st Lt	"	Commission vacated	April 22, 1863
Aug. 29, '63	S. C. L. Watkins	"	Aug. 22, '63		
Oct. 2, 1862	Isaac McKown	2d Lt	July 28, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 2, 1862	Martin T. Real	Capt	July 29, 1862		
"	George W. Ray	1st Lt.	"		
"	James W. Ray	2d Lt.	"	Dismissed by Ct. Mar.	Feb. 3, 1863
June 16, 1863	George W. Haven	"	May 1, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 2, 1862	John Sacry	Capt	July 29, 1862		
"	Asa Brockman	1st Lt.	"		
"	Anderson Elliott	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 2, 1862	John Hawkins	Capt	July 29, 1862		
"	James T. Lemar	1st Lt	"		
"	Jesse C. Tunnage	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 2, 1862	Patten Colley	Capt	July 29, 1862		
"	John McKissock	1st Lt.	"		
"	Miles Bristow	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 2, 1862	D. P. Whitmer	Capt	July 29, 1862		
"	John D. Page	1st Lt.	"		
"	Wm. F. Roylston	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 2, 1862	John Grimes	Capt	Aug. 19, '62	Promoted to Major	Oct. 1, 1862
Nov. 22, '62	Wm. P. Millstead	"	Nov. 17, '62		
Oct. 2, 1862	Wm. P. Millstead	1st Lt.	Aug. 19, '62	Promoted to Captain	Nov. 17, 1862
Nov. 22, '62	William Stone	"	Nov. 17, '62		
Oct. 2, 1862	Lee Henry	2d Lt	Aug. 19, '62		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 2, 1862	Thos. H. Craven	Capt	Aug. 23, '62	Resigned	Feb. 21, 1863
"	Solomon Craven	1st Lt	"		
"	John H. Shotwell	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

51st REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 13, 1862	J. E. Henderson	Capt.	Oct. 18, 1862		
"	David Comer	1st Lt.	"		
"	Thomas Baker	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 31, 1862	Andrew J. Conner	Capt.	Dec. 1, 1862		
"	Burton Snowden	1st Lt	"		
"	Marion Phillips	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

52D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 8, 1862.	William Pope.....	Col..	Oct. 4, 1862	Resigned	April 28, '63
June 12, 1863	D. Walker Wear ..	"	June 10, 1863		
Oct. 1, 1862.	William Pope.....	Lt Col	Oct. 1, 1862.	Promoted to Colonel...	Oct. 4, 1862
Oct. 8, 1862.	A. L. Reavis.....	"	Oct. 4, 1862.		
Oct. 1, 1862.	D. Walker Wear..	Major	Oct. 1, 1862.	Promoted to Colonel...	June 10, 1863
Dec. 14, 1863	James M. Moore..	"	Dec. 5, 1863		
Oct. 8, 1862.	Addison A. Walker	Adj't..	Oct. 4, 1862.		
Nov. 17, 186	Geo. W. Duncan ..	Q. M.	Sept. 6, 1862		
Nov. 25, '62.	Emil Haas.....	Surg..	Sept. 1, 1862	Resigned	June 30, '63
Sept. 16, '63.	Benj. W. Winston.	"	Sept. 10, '63.		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 2, 1862	G. W. Hutchinson.	Capt.	July 28, 1862	Resigned	June 8, 1863
July 24, 1863	Joseph Y. Steele...	"	July 3, 1863.		
Sept. 2, 1862	David R. Steele...	1st Lt	July 28, 1862		
"	Joseph Y. Steele...	2d Lt.	"	Promoted to Captain ..	July 3, 1863
July 24, 1863	Isaac F. Gander...	"	July 3, 1863.		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 9, 1862	Wm. R. Butler	Capt.	Aug. 5, 1862		
"	Samuel Wear.....	1st Lt	"		
"	H. A. B. Johnson .	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 4, 1862	T. C. Chiles	Capt.	Aug. 6, 1862	Resigned	June 13, 1863
"	John H. Broer.....	1st Lt	"		
"	Bernhard Dietrick.	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 9, 1862	A. H. Thompson..	Capt.	Aug. 15, '62.		
"	Ernst Rochel	1st Lt.	"		
"	James Plumler	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 10, '62	Thos. P. Potter ...	Capt.	Aug. 15, '62.		
"	Dana R. Landon ..	1st Lt.	"		
"	Alf. Mathews	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 9, 1862	M. J. Mohan	Capt.	Aug. 16, '62		
"	Ashley L. Reavis .	1st Lt	"	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	Oct. 4, 1862
Nov. 3, 1862	S. S. Eaton	"	Oct. 15, 1862	Resigned	May 18, 1863
Sept. 9, 1862	Sheldon S. Eaton..	2d Lt.	Aug. 16, '62	Promoted to 1st Lt.....	Oct. 15, 1862
Nov. 3, 1862	John E. Patterson.	"	Oct. 15, 1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 9, 1862	Philip Grohs.....	Capt.	Aug. 28, '62.		
"	H. L. Hoefer.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	J. P. Blankenmeister	2d Lt.	"		

52D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 10, '62	David P. Melvine	Capt.	Aug. 28, '62	Resigned	
Oct. 1, 1863	Chas. E. Leonard	"	Sept. 10, '62		
Sept. 10, '62	C. Brownfield	1st Lt.	Aug. 28, '62		
"	F. Gratzinger	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Nov. 17, '63	Thomas George	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	George W. Duncan	"	"	Promoted to Qr. Master	Sept. 6, 1862
Jan. 26, '63	Julius Sombart	1st Lt.	Aug. 4, 1862		
Nov. 17, '63	Horace Shoemaker	2d Lt.	Aug. 9, 1862		

53D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 16, 1862	Orwin C. Tinker	Col	Oct. 16, 1862		
"	Wm. P. Harrison	Lt Col	"		
"	A. V. E. Johnston	Major	"	Resigned	Sept. 10, '63
Sept. 21, '63	Albert B. Cohen	"	Sept. 21, '63		
Oct. 16, 1862	Albert Lancaster	Adj't	Oct. 16, 1862		
Oct. 30, 1862	Albert B. Cohen	Q. M.	Oct. 28, 1862	Promoted to Major	Sept. 21, '63
Jan. 31, 1863	James M. Martin	Surg	Oct. 16, 1862	Never served	
Feb. 24, 1863	Thos. S. Ruby	"	Feb. 18, 1863		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 23, 1862	Wm. M. McClellan	Capt	July 28, 1862	Dismissed by S. O. 61	May 2, 1863
"	Geo. W. Heldy	1st Lt	"		
"	George W. Ford	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 23, 1862	A. V. E. Johnston	Capt	July 28, 1862	Promoted to Major	Oct. 16, 1862
"	George C. Hays	1st Lt	"		
"	Harvey F. Haden	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 21, 1862	J. W. McRoberts	Capt	Aug. 11, '62		
"	Wm. McClintock	1st Lt	"		
"	A. C. Eubank	2d Lt	"	Resigned	April 21, '62
Oct. 12, 1863	Wm. E. Jones	"	May 2, 1863		
	COMPANY "D."				
Nov. 10, 1862	John D. Meredith	Capt	Aug. 12, '62		
"	Lemuel R. Fuller	1st Lt	"	Resigned	May 22, '63
"	Wm. T. Jackson	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 9, 1862	David Dubach	Capt	Sept. 10, '62	Resigned	Feb. 13, 1863
Aug. 7, 1863	John England	"	April 2, 1863		
Dec. 9, 1862	Jacob Kramer	1st Lt	Sept. 10, '62	Resigned	April 1, 1863
Nov. 19, '63	A. W. Billings	"	April 2, 1863		
Dec. 9, 1862	Wm. G. Dalton	2d Lt	Sept. 10, '62		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 25, '62	Eli W. Southworth	Capt	Aug. 4, 1862		
"	Wm. J. Giboney	1st Lt.	"		
"	Thos. C. Rice	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 9, 1862	John Biggs	Capt	Aug. 26, '62		
"	A. G. Lancaster	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm. H. Hays	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Aug. 14, '63	Richard Drane	Capt	Mrch 21, '63		
"	John T. Kemper	1st Lt	"		
"	Thomas L. Webb	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

54TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Aug. 15, '62	Daniel Q. Gale	Col.	.....	Provis. com. vacated Special Order No. 156	Sept. 22, '63
Sept. 22, '63	George Krumsick	"	Sept. 22, '63		
Dec. 15, '62	Henry C. Eitzen	Lt Col	Dec. 8, 1862	Commission vacated	Sept. 22, '63
Sept. 22, '63	Morris D. Reece	"	Sept. 22, '63		
Dec. 15, '62	Augustus Spinner	Major	Dec. 8, 1862		
Oct. 28, 1862	Henry C. Eitzen	Adjt	Oct. 23, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col	Dec. 8, 1862
Dec. 15, '62	John M. Winkhaus	"	Dec. 8, 1862		
Oct. 28, 1862	Daniel Crosby	Q. M.	Oct. 23, 1862		
Dec. 3, 1862	F. C. Schweikart	Surgn.	Nov. 15, '62		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 10, '62	George Krumsick	Capt.	Aug. 19, '62	Promoted to Colonel	Sept. 22, '63
"	Robert Reichard	1st Lt.	"		
"	Helmuth Mayne	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 10, '62	Henry Detmer	Capt.	Aug. 16, '62		
"	G. Harquebush	1st Lt.	"		
"	Henry Beinike	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 25, '62	William H. Bolte	Capt.	Aug. 19, '62		
"	George Bergner	1st Lt.	"		
"	Philip Gerber	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 25, '62	Augustus Spinner	Capt.	Aug. 19, '62		
"	Adolphus Fricke	1st Lt	"		
"	Julius Wurill	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 16, 1862	Silas Hall	Capt.	Aug. 30, '62		
"	James W. McIntire	1st Lt	"		
"	George April	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 10, '62	Tobias Stantenberg	Capt.	Aug. 25, '62		
"	L. Toustevan	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Gruther	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 10, '62	Frederick Pahde	Capt.	Aug. 25, '62		
"	Christian Weber	1st Lt.	"		
"	Henry Dravell	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 11, '62	Ethan A. Clark	Capt.	Aug. 30, '62		
"	Otto Erfort	1st Lt.	"		
"	Benjamin Buse	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

54TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 10, '62	Peter King	Capt.	Aug. 25, '62		April 26, '63
"	A. Breckenkamp	1st Lt	"	Resigned	
June 24, '63	Michael Bauer	"	April 26, '63		
Sept. 10, '62	Henry Pollman	2d Lt.	Aug. 25, '62		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 16, 1862	George Kunkle	Capt.	Sept. 14, '62		
"	Henry Krog	1st Lt.	"		
"	H. Poppenhusen	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "L."				
Sept. 10, '62	Bernard Clive	Capt.	Aug. 15, '62		
"	Bernard Wise	1st Lt	"	Resigned	April 28, '63
June 24, '63	John B. Basch	"	April 28, '63		
Sept. 10, '62	John M. Minkhaus	2d Lt.	Aug. 15, '62	Promoted to Adjutant	Dec. 8, 1862
June 24, '63	Louis Wehrman	"	April 28, '63		

Digitized by Google

55TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 3, 1862	Amos W. Maupin	Col	Nov. 15, '62	Commission vacated	Sept. 22, '63
Sept. 22, '63	A. Krumsick	"	Sept. 22, '63		
Dec. 3, 1862	John T. Vitt	Lt Col	Nov. 15, '62	Commission vacated	Sept. 22, '63
Sept. 22, '63	Louis Johnson	"	Sept. 22, '63		
Dec. 3, 1862	Philip Schark	Major	Nov. 15, '62		
Jan. 10, 1863	William Meyersick	Adjt	Jan. 2, 1863		
"	Charles Reinhard	Q. M.	"		
May 1, 1863	H. T. Gilbert	Surg'n	April 21, '63		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 11, '62	Reuben H. Farrer	Capt	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	David M. Kerr	1st Lt	"		
"	Robert Buckner	2d Lt	"	Resigned	May 4, 1863
May 12, 1863	B. E. Anderson	"	May 4, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 16, '62	John T. Vitt	Capt	Aug. 14, '62	Promoted to Lieut. Col.	Nov. 15, '62
Dec. 24, '62	William Dress	"	Dec. 20, '62		
Aug. 16, '62	Charles Hugo	1st Lt	Aug. 14, '62		
"	William Dress	2d Lt	"	Promoted to Captain	Dec. 20, '62
Dec. 24, '62	Arnold Keimer	"	Dec. 20, '62		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 10, '62	Andrew Fink	Capt	Aug. 24, '62		
"	Philips Briglett	1st Lt	"		
"	Herman Gehlert	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 16, 1862	James H. Crews	Capt	Aug. 20, '62		
"	A. Gilcrease	1st Lt	"		
"	Robert Wood	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 10, '62	H. Gillhaus	Capt	Aug. 25, '62		
"	B. Bridenback	1st Lt.	"	Entered U. S. Army	
Nov. 18, '62	Austin Wilkins	"	Sept. 25, '62		
Sept. 10, '62	Austin Wilkins	2d Lt	Aug. 25, '62	Promoted to 1st Lieut	Sept. 25, '62
Nov. 18, '62	Henry Hemper	"	Sept. 25, '62		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 16, 1862	T. W. Withington	Capt	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Henry Ditmer	1st Lt	"		
"	John McDaniell	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 10, '62	Charles Dang	Capt	Aug. 20, '62		
"	H. Schueler	1st Lt	"		
"	John F. Roeder	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

55TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 16, 1862	A. Henchen	Capt	Sept. 20, '62		
"	Wm. A. Hartman	1st Lt	"		
"	John Schuester	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 16, 1862	Philip Schenk	Capt	Sept. 20, '62	Promoted to Major	Nov. 15, '62
Jan. 10, 1863	Mathew Rochele	"	Dec. 27, '62		
Oct. 16, 1862	John Weisse	1st Lt	Sept. 20, '62		
"	Wm. Stuhlman	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

56TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 4, 1862	William H. McLane	Col	Oct. 4, 1862		
"	G. C. Thelenius	Lt Col	"		
"	Casper Uhl	Major	"		
"	George H. Green	Adju't	"	Resigned	July 15, 1863
"	Jacob Boncur	Q. M.	"		
"	Patrick Gilroy	Surg'n	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 15, 1862	Adolph Tacke	Capt.	Sept. 27, 1862	Entered U. S. Army	
Nov. 3, 1862	Philip Schriner	"	Oct. 7, 1862		
Oct. 15, 1862	Philip Schriner	1st Lt.	Sept. 27, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Oct. 7, 1862
Nov. 3, 1862	Henry Burihl	"	Oct. 7, 1862		
Oct. 15, 1862	Henry Burihl	2d Lt.	Sept. 17, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Oct. 7, 1862
Nov. 3, 1862	George Dooringer	"	Oct. 7, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 20, 1862	G. C. Thelenius	Capt.	Aug. 8, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Col.	Oct. 4, 1862
Nov. 3, 1862	William Ryenhard	"	Oct. 7, 1862		
Sept. 20, 1862	Casper Uhl	1st Lt.	Aug. 8, 1862	Promoted to Major	Oct. 4, 1862
Nov. 3, 1862	Andrew Parr	"	Oct. 7, 1862		
Sept. 20, 1862	Andrew Parr	2d Lt.	Aug. 8, 1862	Prm'td to 1st Lieutenant	Oct. 7, 1862
Nov. 3, 1862	Henry D. Helling	"	Oct. 7, 1862		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 15, 1862	Lemon Haile	Capt.	Aug. 4, 1862		
"	T. C. Quereey	1st Lt.	"		
"	J. C. Buchanan	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 9, 1862	William N. Wilson	Capt.	Sept. 27, 1862		
"	Rufus Sides	1st Lt.	"		
"	John A. Wilson	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 15, 1862	R. H. Rhul	Capt.	Sept. 7, 1862		
"	Chas. F. Henrecks	1st Lt.	"		
"	Robert Doorschlin	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 15, 1862	S. W. Whybarck	Capt.	Sept. 4, 1862		
"	Robert H. Barber	1st Lt.	"		
"	George H. Greene	2d Lt.	"	Promoted to Adjutant	Oct. 4, 1862
Nov. 3, 1862	John Lausmorn	"	Oct. 7, 1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
Aug. 20, 1862	James S. Needham	Capt.	Aug. 13, 1862		
"	Andrew J. Harth	1st Lt.	"		
"	Daniel Barks	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

56TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 15, 1862	Elisha Sheppard...	Capt.	July 29, 1862		
"	J. P. Davis.....	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Mrch 14, '62
"	Henry Sckineman	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 20,1862	Charles Mirley....	Capt.	Aug. 12,1862	Resigned	Jan. 13, 1863
April 27, '63	Adolph Tacke....	"	Jan. 13, 1863		
Sept. 20,1862	Wm. A. Lueders..	1st Lt	Aug. 12,1862		
"	A. Lutzenfelers....	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

57TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Nov. 1, 1862	D. J. Heaston	Col	Oct. 15, 1862	Resigned	June 8, 1863
June 12, 1863	James M. Nevill	"	June 3, 1863	"	Oct. 26, 1863
Nov. 1, 1862	James M. Nevill	Lt Col	Oct. 15, 1862	Promoted to Colonel	June 3, 1863
Sept 8, 1863	Francis M Jackson	"	Aug. 3, 1863		
Nov. 1, 1862	William G. Weldon	Major	Oct. 15, 1862		
"	William G. Lewis	Adjut.	"	Resigned	June 19, 1863
July 27, 1862	H. J. Skinner	"	July 12, 1863		
Nov. 1, 1862	Elliott P. Bunch	Q. M.	Oct. 15, 1862		
"	R. H. Vandivort	Surg'n	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 20, 1862	D. J. Heaston	Capt.	July 28, 1862	Prom'd to Colonel	Oct. 15, 1862
Jan. 7, 1863	Francis M. Jackson	"	Oct. 15, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col.	Aug. 3, 1863
Oct. 20, 1863	John J. Hall	"	Oct. 3, 1863		
Aug. 20, 1862	Francis M. Jackson	1st Lt.	July 28, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Oct. 15, 1862
Jan. 14, 1863	Ashbury J. Allen	"	Oct. 15, 1862		
Aug. 20, 1862	Charles Swem	2d Lt.	July 28, 1862	Deceased	
Jan. 14, 1863	George Burris	"	Oct. 15, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Jan. 14, 1863	Simeon Sutton	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
"	F. R. Quingly	1st Lt.	"		
"	R. W. Handy	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 29, 1862	B. S. Rainey	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
"	Benton Salmon	1st Lt.	"		
"	L. G. Spurgin	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 23, 1862	William T. Foster	Capt.	July 30, 1862	Entered U. S. Army	
Nov. 18, 1862	J. C. Frisby	"	Nov. 9, 1862		
Oct. 23, 1862	J. C. Frisby	1st Lt.	July 30, 1862	Prom'd to Captain	Nov. 9, 1862
Nov. 18, 1862	Daniel D. Boyce	"	Nov. 9, 1862		
Oct. 23, 1862	Daniel D. Boyce	2d Lt.	July 30, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Nov. 9, 1862
Nov. 18, 1862	William H. Eads	"	Nov. 9, 1862		
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 9, 1862	William J. Prater	Capt.	Aug. 1, 1862		
"	James A. Allison	1st Lt.	"		
Sept. 8, 1863	David Wright	"	Aug. 3, 1863		
Dec. 9, 1862	D. S. Miller	2d Lt.	Aug. 1, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Aug. 20, 1862	S. C. Allen	Capt.	Aug. 2, 1862		
"	Joseph Miller	1st Lt.	"		
"	Simon Holmes	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	May 9, 1862
Sept. 8, 1862	Hiram R. Badger	"	Aug. 3, 1863		
	COMPANY "G."				
Aug. 21, 1862	Horace Fitch	Capt.	Aug. 5, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 12, 1862
May 18, 1863	Preston Sharp	"	Aug. 30, 1862		
Aug. 21, 1862	James B. Brown	1st Lt.	Aug. 5, 1862	Entered U. S. Army	
May 18, 1863	J. C. Anderson	"	Aug. 30, 1862		
Aug. 21, 1862	Preston Sharp	2d Lt.	Aug. 5, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Aug. 30, 1862
May 18, 1863	Jacob Koontz	"	Aug. 30, 1862		

Digitized by Google

57TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Aug. 20,1862	James M. Nevill..	Capt.	Aug. 5, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col.	Oct. 15, 1862
May 29, 1863	William Canady..	"	Nov. 15,1862		
Aug. 20,1862	W. H. Hillman...	1st Lt.	Aug. 5, 1862	Resigned.....	
May 29, 1863	John Canady.....	"	Nov. 15, 1862		
Aug. 20,1862	William Canady..	2d Lt.	Aug. 5, 1862	Promoted to Captain..	Nov. 15,1862
May 29, 1863	Henry H. Nevill..	"	Nov. 15, 1862		
	COMPANY "I."				
Aug. 21,1862	James H. Lynch..	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Felix Randall.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	Americus Bunch..	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Nov. 10,1862	W. W. Harper....	Capt.	Aug. 8, 1862		
"	Oliver T. Graham.	1st Lt.	"		
"	William J. Nevill.	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "L."				
Aug. 20,1862	Calvin Tilton.....	Capt.	Aug. 5, 1862		
Aug. 27,1863	James P. Anderson	"	Sept. 1, 1862		
Aug. 20,1862	George T. Nevill..	1st Lt.	Aug. 5, 1862		
Aug. 27,1863	James Stanbraugh.	"	Sept 1, 1862		
Aug. 20,1862	J. N. Gutridge....	2d Lt.	Aug. 5, 1862		
Aug. 27,1863	George W. Nevill.	"	Sept. 1, 1862		

68TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Feb. 9, 1863	Bennett Pike	Col'n	Nov. 1, 1862		
Feb. 7, 1863	Thornton Beck	L Col.	Dec. 8, 1862		
"	Sam'l A. Hunter	Major	"	Resigned	Aug. 27, 1863
"	George Baskins	Adj't	"		
"	F. M. Thompson	Q. M.	"		
"	John Lewis	Surgn	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 3, 1862	George Baskins	Capt.	Aug. 9, '62	Commissioned Adjutant	Dec. 8, 1862
"	David Handly	1st Lt.	"		
"	Benj'n F. Potter	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 6, 1862	Bennett Pike	Capt.	Aug. 22, '62	Pro. to Colonel	Nov. 1, 1862
"	William Blake	1st Lt.	"		
"	George F. Smith	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 3, '62	Benj'n Thuma	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Solomon Torney	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Green	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Aug. 27, 1862	Andrew Meyer	Capt.	Aug. 11, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 30, '62
"	John Y. Lawrence	1st Lt.	"		
"	F. W. Beck	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 6, 1862	Samuel A. Hunter	Capt.	Aug. 12, 1862	Promoted to Major	Dec. 8, 1862
"	James A. Carmen	1st Lt.	"		
"	Stephen Clayton	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 6, 1862	Charles Fanning	Capt.	Aug. 13, 1862		
"	Thos. W. Schrack	1st Lt.	"		
"	Wm. Daniels	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 3, 1862	James S. Hart	Capt.	Aug. 13, 1862		
"	John O. Moore	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Devores	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 6, 1862	James L. McGee	Capt.	Aug. 22, 1862		
"	Levi Athon	1st Lt.	"		
"	William McCoy	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 6, 1862	Joseph Brasha	Capt.	Aug. 22, 1862		
"	Jas. H. Lahue	1st Lt.	"		
"	O. A. Bopst	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

59TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 2, 1862	John E. Hutton	Col	Sept. 2, 1862		
Aug. 21, 1863	H. C. Brockmeyer	Lt Col	Aug. 22, 1862	Dismissed	Sept. 25, 1862
	.....	Major			
July 21, 1863	Thos. C. Tripler	Adju't	July 21, 1863		
	.....	Q. M.			
	.....	Surg'n			
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 14, 1862	H. C. Brockmeyer	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Pro'd Lt. Colonel	Aug. 22, '62
Nov. 8, 1862	Fred. Dickhaus	"	Oct. 9, 1862		
Aug. 14, 1862	Ferd. Murich	1st Lt	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	William Jarling	2d Lt.	"	Com. vacated	Oct. 9, 1862
Nov. 18, 1862	Francis J. Diekhous	"	Oct. 9, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Nov. 7, 1862	Fred. Spriek	Capt.	Oct. 1, 1862.		
"	Adolph Wehrman	1st Lt.	"		
"	Hy. Hackman	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Nov. 7, 1862	Jacob Fruh	Capt.	Oct. 1, 1862		
"	Joseph Eckelkamp	1st Lt	"		
"	William Kruse	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Nov. 7, 1862	Her'n Leninshrid	Capt.	Oct. 1, 1862		
"	Conrad Marnehold	1st Lt	"		
"	William Goerding	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Nov. 7, 1862	J. H. H. Kethoret	Capt.	Oct. 4, 1862		
"	William Berger	1st Lt	"		
"	William Schaden	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Nov. 8, 1862	Joseph Livisay	Capt.	Oct. 4, 1862		
Mrch 8, 1863	Fred. Drunard	1st Lt	"		
"	Thomas L. Garrett	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Nov. 7, 1862	Wm. Aufderden	Capt.	Oct. 9, 1862		
"	Fred. Cussingager	1st Lt	"		
"	Theo. Lehmberg	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Nov. 7, 1862	John Brandt	Capt.	Oct. 9, 1862		
"	Hy. Musch	1st Lt.	"		
"	Gerhard Schuster	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Nov. 7, 1862	Jobe Price	Capt.	Oct. 12, 1862		
"	John R. Bishop	1st Lt	"		
"	John Hill	2d Lt.	"		

60TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Nov. 13, '62	Asa C. Marvin	Col	Oct. 13, 1862		
"	Joel B. Halbert	Lt Col	"		
"	Andrew J. Pugh	Major	"		
Nov. 13, '63	T. R. Goulding	Adj	"		
Nov. 13, '62	James Q. Priestly	Q. M.	"	Dismissed by S. O. 45	April 7, 1863
April 27, '63	H. S. Marvin	"	April 18, '63		
Oct. 29, 1862	Willis S. Holland	Surg'n	Oct. 13, 1862		
Nov. 11, '63	J. S. Atkinson	Ast Su	Mrch 7, 1863		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 8, 1862	Samuel Webb	Capt	July 30, 1862		
"	William W. Jenkins	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Korby	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	June 7, 1863
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 4, 1862	William L. Snidew	Capt	July 30, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 2, 1862
Jan. 24, 1863	James D. Perkins	"	Jan. 12, 1863		
Sept. 4, 1862	John A. Pave	1st Lt.	July 30, 1862		
"	W. V. Murry	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 4, 1862	William H. Leggett	Capt	Aug. 1, 1862		
"	William A. Pitts	1st Lt.	"		
"	Hiram Dixon	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 27, 1862	B. F. Cook	Capt	Aug. 2, 1862		
"	John Wheeler	1st Lt.	"		
"	Joseph Whitaker	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 23, 1862	Anderson Morton	Capt	Aug. 12, '62		
"	Asa Strain	1st Lt	"		
"	E. McWilliams	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 4, 1862	J. B. Newberry	Capt	Aug. 12, '62	Resigned	Sept. 29, '62
"	Thomas D. Page	1st Lt	"		
Feb. 10, 1863	John A. Devinney	"	Oct. 14, 1862		
Sept. 4, 1862	J. J. Freeman	2d Lt.	Aug. 12, '62	Resigned	June 10, '63
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 8, 1862	James E. James	Capt	Aug. 13, '62		
Jan. 13, 1863	William Miller	"	Dec. 25, 1862		
Sept. 8, 1862	Francis M. Miller	1st Lt	Aug. 13, '62	Resigned	Sept. 19, '63
"	Willam H. Adams	2d Lt.	"	"	Dec. 9, 1862
Jan. 13, 1863	George Hooper	"	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 8, 1862	George Gallagher	Capt	Aug. 13, '62		
"	William H. Ellis	1st Lt	"		
"	James Bradley	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

60TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Sept. 8, 1862	Jacob Freund	Capt.	Aug. 15, '62		
"	Henry Hink	1st Lt	"		
"	David Freund	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 23, 1862	William Weaver	Capt.	Aug. 15, '62	Entered U. S. Army	Dec. 6, 1862
Dec. 22, '62	William McCown	"	Dec. 6, 1862	Resigned	April 2, 1863
May 22, '63	William Weaver	"	April 18, '63	Commission vacated	July 13, 1863
Oct. 23, 1862	William McCown	1st Lt.	Aug. 15, '62	Promoted to Captain	Dec. 6, 1862
Dec. 22, '62	James L. Rawlins	"	Dec. 6, 1862		
Oct. 23, 1862	George W. Murray	2d Lt.	Aug. 15, '62		

BATTALION COMPANIES.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "A."				
Mrch 12, '63	John P. Turner	Capt.	Oct. 22, 1862		
"	Y. P. Parks	1st Lt.	"		
"	George W. Combs	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Mrch 12, '63	Christian Hoover	Capt.	Nov. 6, 1862		
"	John Cocherl	1st Lt.	"		
"	Bathuel Hendrix	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

61st REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 15, '62	Joseph B. Douglas	Col	Oct. 21, 1862	Promoted to Brig. Gen.	Sept. 1, 1863
Sept. 25, '63	Lewis P. Miller	"	Sept. 25, '63		
Dec. 15, '62	Francis T. Russell	Lt Col	Oct. 21, 1862		
"	Lewis P. Miller	Major	"	Promoted to Colonel	Sept. 25, '63
"	Frank D. Evans	Adjut.	"		
"	Robert G Lyell	Q. M.	"		
Mrch 27, '63	Paul Hubbard	Surg'n	"	Com. A. Sur. 1 Pro. Reg	April 13, '63
July 3, 1863	Paul Hubbard	"	June 29, '63		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 21, 1862	Lewis P. Miller	Capt.	Sept. 27, '62	Promoted to Major	Oct. 21, 1862
Jan. 13, 1863	Hubbard Williams	"	Jan. 7, 1863		
Oct. 21, 1862	Hubbard Williams	1st Lt.	Sept. 27, '62	Promoted to Captain	
Jan. 13, 1863	Thomas J. Arnold	"	Jan. 7, 1863		
Oct. 21, 1862	John G. Strode	2d Lt.	Sept. 27, '62		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 15, 1862	David Guitar	Capt.	Sept. 27, '62		
"	Sanford T. Connelly	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm. T. Anderson	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 21, 1862	Wirt W. Samuel	Capt.	Oct. 1, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 13, '63
Mrch 31, '63	Samuel M. Cully	"	Mrch 26, '63		
Oct. 21, 1862	Samuel M. Cully	1st Lt	Oct. 1, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Mrch 26, '63
Mrch 31, '63	Miles J. Henley	"	Mrch 26, '63		
Oct. 21, 1862	Overton E. Harris	2d Lt.	Oct. 1, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 15, 1862	James M. Ellis	Capt.	Sept. 29, '62		
"	John L. Hickman	1st Lt	"		
"	Thomas M. Field	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 21, 1862	Tyre G. Harris	Capt.	Sept. 30, '62		
"	John Q. Orr	1st Lt	"		
"	James T. Harris	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 15, 1862	James D. Patten	Capt.	Oct. 9, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 30, 1863
April 9, 1863	William Hunter	"	Mrch 14, '63		
Oct. 15, 1862	John A. Fisher	1st Lt	Oct. 9, 1862		
"	William Seymore	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Nov. 28, '62	Martin E. Swift	Capt.	Oct. 8, 1862		
"	Richard Phillips	1st Lt	"		
"	Garland M. Sims	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

61st REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—Continued.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Nov. 28, '62	B. P. Ritchie	Capt.	Oct. 16, 1862		
"	P. H. Owings	1st Lt	"		
"	F. F. Sheppard	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Jan. 17, 1863	Joseph J. Sterne	Capt.	Oct. 13, 1862		
"	R. E. Sappington	1st Lt	"		
"	W. T. Sapp	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Jan. 21, 1863	John W. Rollins	Capt.	Dec. 6, 1862	Resigned	April 6, 1863
"	A. H. Conley	1st Lt	"		
"	Joshua Fenton	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

62D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Aug. 4, 1863	R. J. Eberman	Col	Sept. 30, 1862		
Jan. 26, 1863	Hamilton DeGraw	Lt. Col	Jan. 19, 1863		
"	Luther T. Foreman	Major	"		
Sept. 1, 1863	John P. Belding	Adj	Sept. 18, '63		
Jan. 26, 1863	P. Bouta	Q. M.	Jan. 19, 1863		
Sept. 1, 1863	John Murry	Surg'n	Oct. 4, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 18, '62	Robert W. Holland	Capt.	July 26, 1862		
"	John S. Baker	1st Lt.	"		
"	Wm. B. Brinkley	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 13, 1862	Jeptha D. Bauta	Capt.	Aug. 16, 1862		
"	Nimrod Lynch	1st Lt	"		
"	John Moott	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 23, 1862	A. J. Wilkerson	Capt.	July 26, 1862		
"	Elijah Jones	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Gooch	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 30, '62	Moses G. Roush	Capt.	Aug. 5, 1862		
"	Saml. A. Henley	1st Lt	"		
"	Silas M. Bennett	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 30, 1862	Barton R. Bryan	Capt.	Aug. 5, 1862		
"	Wm. H. Lavis	1st Lt	"		
"	Oli Knudson	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Sept. 16, '62
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 27, '62	Luther T. Foreman	Capt.	July 26, 1862	Promoted to Major	Jan. 19, 1863
June 18, 1863	Jesse Buckman	"	Feb. 28, 1863		
Sept. 27, '62	John Brauran	1st Lt	July 26, 1862		
"	Williams Robins	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 23, 1862	Lacey Lipples	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
"	Thos. Batten	1st Lt	"		
"	T. C. Cutter	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 23, 1862	Thomas Moody	Capt.	Aug. 12, 1862		
"	John Vail	1st Lt	"		
"	John Hubbard	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 13, 1862	Thomas Gilstrap	Capt.	Aug. 12, 1862		
"	P. Bauta	1st Lt	"	Commissioned Q. M.	Jan. 19, 1863
"	Jno. Young Blood	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

62D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "K."				
Sept. 18, '62	Julius McBourk...	Capt.	Aug. 12, 1862		
"	D. E. Wilson.....	1st Lt	"		
"	James S. Tebbs....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "L."				
May 12, 1863	Nichs. B. Warner.	Capt.	Oct. 6, 1862.		
"	Saml. J. Hutchison	1st Lt	Aug. 12, 1862		
"	Samuel Schnider ..	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

63D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Nov 17, 1862	John E. Davis	Col ..	Nov. 13, 1862	Commission vacated...	Oct. 13, 1863
Oct. 13, 1863	J. S. Warmouth...	"	Oct. 13, 1863		
Nov. 17, 1862	Homer F. Fellows.	Lt Col	Nov. 13, 1862		
"	John Ellis	Major	"		
Aug. 20, 1863	W. H. Davis.....	Adjt .	"		
Nov. 17, 1862	Ezra Tiffany.....	Q. M.	"		
	....	Surg .			
	COMPANY "A."				
Nov. 6, 1862	Abram Johnson...	Capt .	July 28, 1862		
"	Robert A. Love ...	1st Lt.	"		
"	W. W. Miller.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 21, '62.	A. W. Thompson..	Capt .	Aug. 1, 1862		
"	W. J. Estis	1st Lt	"		
"	Thos. B. Duncan..	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 21, '62	John Thompson...	Capt .	Aug. 1. 1862		
"	W. C. Harges.....	1st Lt	"		
"	Jacob McMiller...	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 10, '62.	James B. Smith ...	Capt .	Aug. 7, 1862		
"	Orville Wilcox....	1st Lt.	"		
"	Wm. L. Wheeler..	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 10, 1862	N. B. Reaves.....	Capt .	Aug. 9, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 20, 1863
"	H. H. Pierce.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	W. H. Hewett.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 10, 1862	J. C. Wheeling....	Capt .	Aug. 7, 1862.		
"	Azel Wood	1st Lt	"		
"	J. B. Kelly.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 16, 1862	Ezra Tiffany.....	Capt .	Aug. 16, 1862	Commissioned Q. M. ..	Nov. 13,
"	J. P. Demott.....	1st Lt	"		
"	John G. Meyers...	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 16, 1862	P. C. Roberts	Capt .	Aug. 19, 1862		
"	Nahum B. Daniels	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm. Monks	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

63D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 11, 1862	W. H. Ferguson ..	Capt .	Sept. 9, 1862		
"	E. H. Castor.....	1st Lt	"		
"	G. W. Bullock	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 23, 1862	C. Hart	Capt .	Sept. 29, '62.		
"	E. Strutton	1st Lt	"		
"	J. Allen	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

64TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Nov. 4, 1862	Rob't M. Brewer..	Col ..	Oct. 27, 1862		
Dec. 1, 1862	Jos. C. Killian....	Lt Col	Nov. 20, 1862		
Nov. 4, 1862	Charles A. Weber.	Major	Oct. 27, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 19, 1863
"	Thomas Hooss....	Adj't.	"		
"	James A. Nash...	Q. M.	"		
	....	Surg'n			
Dec. 18, 1863	Henry Smith.....	A. S'n	April 25, 1863		
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 19, 1862	Wm. T. Wilkerson	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Entered U. S. Army...	
Mrch. 4, '63	John J. Seibel.....	"	Sept. 10, 1862		
Aug. 19, 1862	Martin V. Moore..	1st Lt.	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Urban Prost.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 19, 1862	Rob't M. Brewer..	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Promoted to Colonel...	Oct. 27, 1862
Feb. 24, 1863	Felix Layton.... .	"	Oct. 25, 1862	P'd to Major & A. D. C.	
May 9, 1863	Wm. H. Bennett...	"	April 30, '63		
Aug. 19, 1862	Felix Layton.....	1st Lt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Promoted to Captain..	Oct. 25, 1862
Feb. 24, 1863	Wm. H. Bennett...	"	Oct. 25, 1862	" "	Apl. 30, 1863
May 9, 1863	George Brewer....	"	April 30, '63		
Aug. 19, 1862	Joseph Layton....	2d Lt.	Aug. 9, 1863		
	COMPANY "C."				
Aug. 20, 1862	John C. Ocks.....	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Resigned	April 5, 1863
June 3, 1863	Anton Heurt.....	"	May 25, 1863		
Aug. 20, 1862	Christian Popp....	1st Lt.	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Thomas Hooss....	2d Lt.	"	Promoted to Adjutant..	Oct. 27, 1862
Feb. 24, 1863	Adam Hahn.....	"	Nov. 2, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Aug. 19, 1862	Thos. G. Chadwick	Capt.	Aug. 14, 1862		
"	S. Moore.....	1st Lt	"		
"	Charles E. Lewis.	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Aug. 19, 1862	Jesse Saddler.....	Capt.	Aug. 14, 1862	Exempt by cer. of disa'y	
Dec. 23, 1862	Henry Little.....	"	Dec. 13, 1862		
Aug. 19, 1862	John Favell.....	1st Lt.	Aug. 14, 1862	Entered U. S. service..	
Dec. 23, 1862	Jos. A. Abernathy.	"	Dec. 13, 1862		
Aug. 19, 1862	Jesse H. Dyer.....	2d Lt.	Aug. 14, 1862	Entered U. S. service..	
Dec. 24, 1862	Joseph Wormack..	"	Dec. 13, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Aug. 20, 1862	Charles A. Frantzel	Capt.	Aug. 12, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 6, 1862
Feb. 24, 1863	Joseph Meyer.....	"	Feb. 9, 1863.		
Aug. 20, 1862	H. Blakely..... ..	1st Lt.	Aug. 12, 1862		
"	Christian Magwitz	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Aug. 19, 1862	George M. Shaner.	Capt.	Aug. 11, 1862	Elect'd Justice of Peace	
March 4, '63	W. J. Abernathy..	"	Feb. 9, 1863.	Resigned.....	May 25, 1863
Aug. 19, 1862	John T. Blair.....	1st Lt.	Aug. 11, 1862		
"	George W. Cowan.	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

64TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Aug. 20,1862	Christian Fag	Capt.	Aug. 11, 1862		
"	Jacob Gerlach	1st Lt.	"		
"	Aug't Leaders	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Aug. 19,1862	Emanuel Estel	Capt.	Aug. 11,1862	Resigned	April 29, '63
"	Albert Fisher	1st Lt.	"		
"	Paul Leimback	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Aug. 19,1862	Joseph Lukefahr	Capt.	Aug. 15,1862		
"	Peter Yersillon	1st Lt.	"		
"	V. Parres	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

65TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Nov. 10, 1862	John B. Hale	Col	Nov. 3, 1862		
Nov. 4, 1862	Rich'd F. Dunn	Lt Col	"	Resigned	Oct. 1, 1863
Oct. 5, 1863	Andrew J. Swain	"	Oct. 5, 1863		
	Jesse J. Wall	Major		Not commissioned	
Oct. 24, 1862	O. J. Kirby	Adjt	Oct. 16, 1862		
Dec. 5, 1862	Charles V Mead	Q. M.	Dec. 5, 1862		
"	Charles Haidel	Surg	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 29, 1862	Charles M. Minnis	Capt	July 28, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 22, 1863
April 17, '63	Wm. H. Henderson	"	Mar. 14, 1863		
Aug. 29, 1862	Dray. A. Mathews	1st Lt.	July 28, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 19, 1862
May 29, 1863	Andrew J. Street	"	Oct. 16, 1862		
Aug. 29, 1862	J. H. H. Kincaide	2d Lt.	July 28, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 19, 1862
May 29, 1863	Thomas Parsley	"	Oct. 16, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Nov. 13, 1862	Wakef. Standley	Capt	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	William Beaty	1st Lt	"		
"	John P. Minnis	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Nov. 13, 1862	Thomas S. Carey	Capt	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	William D. Jacobs	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Jan. 27, 1863
"	Daniel H. Cary	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Nov. 13, 1862	William M. Eads	Capt	Sept. 2, 1862		
"	Jesse J. Wall	1st Lt.	"		
Apr. 18, 1863	Hy. H. Brand	"	Sept. 24, 1862		
Nov. 13, 1862	Hy. H. Brand	2d Lt.	Sept. 2, 1862		
April 18, 1863	John M. Carter	"	Sept. 24, 1862	Resigned	April 18, '63
May 4, 1863	William Hudson	"	April 25, '63		
	COMPANY "E."				
Nov. 13, 1862	D. Neithercutt	Capt	Sept. 9, 1862		
"	John Campbell	1st Lt.	"	Entered U. S. service	
Dec. 31, 1862	George W. Elsey	"	Sept. 20, 1862		
Nov. 13, 1862	Sam'l B. Wait	2d Lt.	Sept. 9, 1862		
Dec. 31, 1862	Jas. Freeman	"	Sept. 20, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Nov. 13, 1862	Dewitt C. Henning	Capt	Sept. 10, 1862		
"	Irwin P. Kendrick	1st Lt	"		
"	Jefferson L Harry	2d Lt.	"	Entered U. S. service	
April 17, '63	John D. Griffith	"	Mar. 28, 1863		
	COMPANY "G."				
Nov. 18, 1862	Thomas H. Reed	Capt	Sept. 4, 1862		
"	Peter Ludwig	1st Lt	"		
"	Jos. T. Hallick	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

65TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Nov. 18, 1862	Rich'd F. Dunn	Capt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col.	Nov. 3, 1862
Nov. 3, 1862	Robert S. Moore	"	Oct. 30, 1862		
Nov. 18, '62	Andrew J. Swain	1st Lt	Sept. 6, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	Oct. 5, 1863
Oct. 19, 1863	Jas. DeSha	"	Oct. 14, 1863		
Nov. 18, 1862	Robert S. Moore	2d Lt.	Sept. 6, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Oct. 30, 1862
Nov. 3, 1862	Hardin R. Wright	"	Oct. 30, 1862		
	COMPANY "I."				
Nov. 7, 1862	Hy. H. Turner	Capt.	Sept. 30, 1862		
Oct. 28, 1863	Hy. H. Turner	1st Lt	July 28, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Sept. 30, '62
Nov. 7, 1862	G. Lyon	"	Sept. 30, '62	Resigned	Sept. 25, '63
Oct. 16, 1863	Lemuel Hargrave	"	Oct. 13, 1863		
Nov. 7, 1862	David Gribbe	2d Lt.	Sept. 30, '62		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 22, 1862	William Barnes	Capt.	Sept. 27, '62		
"	Drury N. Mathews	1st Lt.	"		
"	J. H. H. Kinkaide	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

66TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	Oliver P. Phillips	Col			
Dec. 1, 1862	Samuel W. Meller	Lt Col	Dec. 1, 1862		
Dec. 12, 1863	H. T. McClanahan	Major	Aug. 11, 1862		
Nov. 11, 1862	George S. Phillips	Adj	Nov. 8, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 21, 1863
"	M. A. Witter	Q M	"		
"	Joel DeWitt	Surg'n	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Nov. 26, 1862	Henry C. Calfee	Capt	Aug. 2, 1862		
"	Anthony Muck	1st Lt.	"		
"	Alfred J. Higgins	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 30, 1862	Peter Setter	Capt	Aug. 5, 1862		
"	W. McCollough	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Bonner	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Nov. 10, 1862	Dennis Adams	Capt	Aug. 6, 1862		
"	L. M. Baldridge	1st Lt.	"		
"	D. W. McDamwald	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 13, 1862	Victor Dove	Capt	Aug. 7, 1862		
"	James M. Mills	1st Lt.	"		
Oct. 30, 1862	Jobe Dodson	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 3, 1862	J. W. Dearing	Capt	Aug. 9, 1862	Dismissed	Mrch 26, '63
"	James Sterling	1st Lt.	"		
"	H. W. McCracken	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 13, 1863	James K. Martin	Capt	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Francis Loughead	1st Lt	"		
"	J. M. C. Green	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 13, 1862	J. W. Jewett	Capt	Sept. 9, 1862		
"	Addison Payne	1st Lt	"		
"	Shelton Brown	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Nov. 26, 1862	David Lafevre	Capt	Sept. 19, 1862		
"	Joseph Braden	1st Lt	Sept. 9, 1862		
"	Lewis B. Springer	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

66TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Jan. 21, 1863	John W. Beck	Capt.	Nov. 26, '62.		
"	Samuel Baker	1st Lt.	"		
"	Dudley Page	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Jan. 21, 1863	R. F. Canterbury	Capt.	Nov. 29, '62.		
"	A. J. Triplett	1st Lt.	"		
"	G. Payne	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

67TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Aug. 13,1862	W. L. Lovelace	Col	Aug. 13, '62	Resigned *	Nov. 8, 1862
Dec. 15, 1862	James Kettle	"	Dec. 11,1862	Commission vacated	Sept. 24,1863
Sept. 24,1863	C. H. Canfield	"	Sept. 24, '63		
Dec. 20, 1862	John G. Lane	Lt Col	Sept. 6, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 17, 1862
April 9, 1863	Thomas Hess	"	Mrch 9, '63	Commission vacated	Sept. 24, '63
Sept. 24,1863	D. M. Sullivan	"	Sept. 24, 1863		
Sept. 27, 1862	James C. Bay	Major	Sept. 27, '62		
Sept. 4, 1862	W. D. Bush	Adj't	Sept. 4, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 11, 1862
Jan. 2, 1863	James F. Anderson	"	Dec. 29, 1862		
Oct. 25, 1862	John W. Martin	Q. M.	Oct. 22, 1862		
		Surg'n			
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 18,1862	Henry Trower	Capt	July 28, 1862		
"	James Venable	1st Lt	"	Diedwounds rec'd in bat	Aug. 29, 1862
Oct. 16, 1863	John Hensley	"	Sept. 24, '62		
Sept. 18,1862	Stephen Keith	2d Lt	July 28, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 19,1862	Hiram B. Dowler	Capt	Aug. 8, 1862	Resigned	Nov. 1, 1862
Dec. 26, 1862	George M. Ross	"	Dec. 6, 1862		
Aug. 19,1862	A. Kempinsky	1st Lt	Aug. 8, 1862		
"	Bennett Dowler	2d Lt	"	Resigned	Nov. 5, 1862
Dec. 22, 1862	Stephen M. Baker	"	Dec. 6, 1862		
	COMPANY "C."				
Aug. 15,1862	Christian Kelley	Capt	Aug. 11, 1862		
"	William C. Fisher	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Oct. 8, 1862
Jan. 2, 1863	Thomas Hicks	"	Oct. 8, 1862		
Aug. 15,1862	Stuart Harkmer	2d Lt	Aug 11, 1862	Entered U. S. Army	
Jan. 2, 1863	James Sparts	"	Oct. 8, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Aug. 26,1862	S. W. Hammock	Capt	Aug. 15, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col.	Jan. 12, 1863
"	James A. Hoff	1st Lt	"		
"	W. S. Shackelford	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Sept. 1, 1862	J. W. Stewart	Capt	Aug. 27, 1862		
"	Thomas Swerangin	1st Lt.	"		
"	Louis G Joran	2d Lt	"	Resigned	Oct. 6, 1862
Jan. 2, 1863	Stephen S. Kittle	"	Oct. 8, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 20, 1862	George Meyers	Capt	Sept. 4, 1862		
"	Hiram Davis	1st Lt.	"		
"	John A. Paxton	2d Lt	"		

*Retained in command until December 15, 1862.

Digitized by Google

67TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
Sept. 2, '62	Louis E. Musick	Capt	Aug. 26, 1862		
"	James McIntire	1st Lt	"	Dismissed by S. O. 111	July 14, '63
"	James McIntire	"	"	Restored by S. O. 160	Sept. 29, 1863
"	Herman Wernuke	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 18, 1862	William Geusert	Capt	Sept. 6, 1862		
"	William Holtwick	1st Lt.	"		
"	Herman Boss	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Jan. 27, 1863	George Pew	Capt	Jan. 10, 1863		
"	E. D. McGinnis	1st Lt	"		
"	William Strauk	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

68TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 5, 1862	James Lindsay	Col	Nov. 20, '62	Dismissed	Nov. 2, 1863
"	George W. King	Lt Col	"		
"	Robert L. Lindsay	Major	"		
"	Carroll R. Peck	Adj	"		
"	John V. Logan	Q. M.	"		
"	Dorustus Peck	Surg'n	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 19, '62	William P. Adair	Capt	Aug. 14, '62		
"	W. G. Ellis	1st Lt.	"		
"	Joshua Hudson	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Dec. 20, '62	Ross Jelkyl	Capt	Sept. 20, '62	Resigned	Feb. 24, 1863
Aug. 24, '63	Ross Jelkyl	"	Aug. 22, '63		
Dec. 20, '62	Chris. Hilber	1st Lt.	Sept. 20, '62		
"	Jesse Marks	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Nov. 10, '62	E. A. Killian	Capt	Oct. 4, 1862	Entered U. S. service	
July 26, 1863	Franz Dinzer	"	May 9, 1863		
Nov. 10, '62	John Schwab	1st Lt	Oct. 4, 1862		
"	William Russell	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 22, 1862	Morgan Mace	Capt	Oct. 4, 1862		
"	F. M. Williams	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Sept. 19, '63
"	J. J. L. Collins	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 10, '62	W. J. Ezell	Capt	Oct. 4, 1862		
"	Joseph Huff	1st Lt.	"		
"	Elias Kemp	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 11, '62	Wm. W. Bunyard	Capt	Nov. 1, 1862		
"	S. A. Harris	1st Lt.	"		
"	William A. Farvis	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 11, '62	James E. Davis	Capt	Oct. 23, 1862		
"	Sidney A. Birch	1st Lt	"		
"	James R. Fulton	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 26, '62	H. H. Finley	Capt	July 28, 1862		
"	George W. Baker	1st Lt.	"		
"	D. E. Underwood	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

68TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 11, '62	Jasper Belkin	Capt.	Oct. 2, 1862		
"	John B. Terean	1st Lt.	"		
"	Frank Mullersman	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 11, '62	P. L. Powers	Capt.	Oct. 20, 1862		
"	James T. Sutton	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Oct. 2, 1863
"	J. M. Wilkerson	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

69TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Feb. 5, 1863	Wm. M. Redding..	Col ..	Dec. 19, 1862	Dismissed by S. O. 169	Oct. 13, 1863
Oct. 21, 1863	Jas. T. Howland..	"	Oct. 21, 1863		
April 9, 1863	Elias Powell.....	Lt Col	Feb. 28, 1863		
Feb. 22, 1863	George H. Simpson	Major	Feb. 16, 1863		
"	Thomas Jeffries...	Adj ..	"		
"	Thomas Pryce....	Q. M.	"		
"	Joseph A. Hay....	Surg .	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
Nov. 10, '62	William Odor.....	Capt .	Aug. 2, 1862		
"	Thos. McChesney.	1st Lt.	"		
"	Merrick Drover...	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 23, 1862	David Wagner....	Capt .	Aug. 6, 1862		
"	George H. Simpson	1st Lt.	"	Promoted to Major....	Feb. 16, 1863
"	S. Glow.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 23, 1862	Willis G. Brown..	Capt .	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	William G. Ewing	1st Lt.	"		
"	H. N. Fletcher....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Nov. 10, '62	H. J. Lewis.....	Capt .	Aug. 24, '62		
"	Thomas Pryce....	1st Lt.	"	Prom'd to Capt. & Q.M	Feb. 16, 1863
Aug. 11, '63	John J. McCullom	"	Aug. 3, 1863		
Nov. 10, '62	William Kishhaum	2d Lt.	Aug. 24, '62		
	COMPANY "E."				
Nov. 9, 1862	Thomas W. Arnold	Capt .	Sept. 9, 1862		
"	V. A. Matlock....	1st L'	"		
"	Reid Deilon.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Nov. 9, 1862	Erastus Sacket....	Capt .	Sept. 9, 1862		
"	Orris Cross.....	1st Lt.	"		
"	Charles E. Carter.	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Nov. 14, '62	B. P. Hackney....	Capt .	Sept. 10, '62		
"	William McCowen	1st Lt.	"		
"	William C. Banta.	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Nov. 14, '62	Daniel F. Hull....	Capt .	Sept. 11, '62		
"	William Cameron.	1st Lt.	"		
"	George W. Folker.	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

69TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Nov. 14, '62	J. Hulet	Capt.	Sept. 12, '62		
"	Silas Keeth	1st Lt	"		
"	James Hancock	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Oct. 23, 1862	Isaac D. How	Capt.	Sept. 12, '62		
"	Thomas S. Staples	1st Lt.	"	D'dof w'ds rec'd in act'n	May 12, 1863
"	John T. Anderson	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "L."				
April 3, 1863	Felix Scott	Capt.	Mrch 21, '63		
"	John Fee	1st Lt	"		
"	Robert Querie	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "M."				
May 9, 1863	M. C. Thacker	Capt.	May 2, 1863		
"	James M. Eidson	1st Lt	"		
"	Robert E. Stowe	2d Lt.	"		

BATTALION COMPANIES.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Jan. 21, 1863	George Morehouse	Capt.	Dec. 19, '62		
"	James P. Gentry	1st Lt	"		
"	Henry Clark	2d Lt.	"		
Feb. 13, 1863	Luther Washburn	Capt.	Aug. 14, '62		
"	William Jackson	1st Lt	"		
"	L. W. Williams	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

70TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 10, '62	William B. Okeson	Col ..	Sept. 10,1862		
Dec. 18, 1862	Stafford Graham..	Lt Col	Nov. 20, 1862		
"	R. J. Eckridge....	Major	"		
"	Horace W. Gleason	Adj't.	"	Resigned	Dec. 20, 1862
Dec. 27, '62	R. M. Scott.....	"	Dec. 26, 1862		
Dec. 18, 1862	A. J. Caplinger...	Q. M.	Nov. 20, 1862		
	....	Surg'n			
	COMPANY "A."*				
Oct. 20, 1863	B. C. Bishop.....	Capt.	July 26, 1862	Commision vacated....	Sept. 20,1862
"	William Coyley...	1st Lt.	"	Elected Captain Co. H	Oct. 23, 1862
"	James W. How...	2d Lt.	"	Commission vacated...	Sept. 20,1862
	COMPANY "B."				
Nov. 2, 1863	Henry H. Fields..	Capt.	Aug. 21,1862		
Oct. 23, 1862	James M. Foreman	1st Lt	"	Promoted to Capt. Co D	Oct. 5, 1862
Dec. 18, 1862	John W. Wright..	"	October,1862		
Sept. 1, 1863	James A. Carney..	2d Lt.	Aug. 21,1862		
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 17, 1862	W. E. Faukes....	Capt.	Oct. 2, 1862.		
"	T. A. Manuel....	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Dec. 20, 1862
June 3, 1863	A. J. B. Fairbuirm	"	May 27, 1863		
Dec. 17, 1862	H. W. Gleason....	2d Lt.	Oct. 2, 1862.		
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 17, 1862	James M. Foreman	Capt.	Oct. 5, 1862.		
"	John B. Allison...	1st Lt	"		
"	Hayden Shepard..	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 17, 1862	Lewis F. Corrothers	Capt.	Oct. 21, 1862		
"	W. Lostetter.....	1st Lt	"		
"	Josiah Gill.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 17, 1862	Henry Will.....	Capt.	Oct. 20, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 30, '63
"	Jacob G. Miller...	1st Lt	"	"	Jan. 9, 1863
"	John Bier.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 17, 1862	John Hines.....	Capt.	Oct. 18, 1862		
"	Martin O. Miller..	1st Lt	"		
"	W. H. Shoffstahl..	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 17, 1862	William Cayley...	Capt.	Oct. 23, 1862		
"	Thomas Jones....	1st Lt	"	Commission vacated...	Aug. 17,1863
"	George M. Young.	2d Lt.	"		

*This Company disbanded Sept. 20, 1862, and reorganized as Company H, October 23, 1862.

Digitized by Google

71st REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 14, 1863	Henry Neill.....	Col ..	Aug. 20, 1862		
	W. A. Wilson.....	Lt Col			
Oct. 2, 1863.	John E. Ryland...	Major	Aug. 27, 1862		
Sept. 19, 1863	Moses Chapman..	Adj't.	Aug. 10, 1862	Pro to Major & A A G.	Sept. 27, 1862
Nov. 22, 1862	A. B. Noble.....	"	Nov. 22, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 3, 1863
Feb. 3, 1863	W. H. Ewing.....	Q. M.	Dec. 3, 1862		
Dec. 12, 1863	G. O. Hardiman...	Surg'n	Aug. 20, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 15, 1862	G. H. Taggart....	Capt.	Aug. 16, 1862	Resigned	July 7, 1863
"	M. M. Gladdish...	1st Lt	"		
"	Jacob Worthington	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 15, 1862	Frederick Burns...	Capt.	Aug. 16, 1862		
"	Henry Franke.....	1st Lt	"		
"	Henry Freirking..	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 15, 1862	C. H. Ehlers.....	Capt.	Aug. 16, 1862	Dismissed by S. O. 177	Oct. 27, 1863
"	F. W. Bowling...	1st Lt	"		
"	August Brockhoff.	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 15, 1863	Henry Neill.....	Capt.	Aug. 16, 1862	Commissioned Colonel	Aug. 20, 1862
"	John F. Emberg...	"	Aug. 29, 1862		
"	John F. Emberg...	1st Lt	Aug. 16, 1862	Promoted to Captain..	Aug. 29, 1862
Oct. 15, 1862	X. Ryland.....	"	Aug. 29, 1862		
Oct. 15, 1863	E. C. Holmes.....	2d Lt.	Aug. 16, 1862		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 27, 1863	Benjamin H. Wilson	Capt.	Aug. 11, 1862	Promoted to Major and	Sept. 27, 1862
Dec. 24, 1863	G. L. Burnsides...	"	May 1, 1863	A. D. C. to Gen. Vaughn	
Oct. 15 1863	Robert Taubman..	1st Lt	Sept. 10, '62		
"	Michael Jordan...	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 22, 1862	A. Burnside.....	Capt.	Sept. 20, '62	Resigned	June 2, 1863
"	William P. Hunter	1st Lt	"	"	April 1, 1863
Dec. 24, 1863	Isaac N. Elsea....	"	May 1, 1863		
Dec. 12, 1863	G. L. Burnsies ..	2d Lt.	Aug. 10, '62	Promoted to Capt Co E	May 1, 1863
Dec. 24, 1863	H. H. Renick.....	"	May 1, 1863		
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 12, 1863	William L. Corum	Capt.	July 30, 1862		
"	James R. Fulkerson	1st Lt	"		
"	W. H. Browning..	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 12, 1862	George Bingham..	Capt.	Aug. 14, 1862		
"	Tasso Porter.....	1st Lt	"		
"	F. M. Sappington.	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 22, 1862	G. W. Sumner....	Capt.	Aug. 12, 1862		
"	Mathias Reed.....	1st Lt	"	Resigned	April 12, '63
"	Robert Taylor.....	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

BATTALION COMPANIES.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "A."				
Feb. 7, 1863	Irwin Waley	Capt.	Nov. 17, 1862		
"	Henry H. Parish	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Blair	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Feb. 9, 1863	Reuben G. Wood	Capt.	Nov. 18, 1862		
"	J. R. Howard	1st Lt.	"		
"	Edward D. Miller	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Feb. 7, 1863	Robert T. Jones	Capt.	Nov. 26, 1862		
"	John P. Sims	1st Lt	"		
"	Robert N. Bailey	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Feb. 9, 1863	John W. Levey	Capt.	Nov. 26, 1862		
"	Gers. M. Compton	1st Lt	"		
"	James M. Faulkner	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Feb. 9, 1863	Calvin J. Miller	Capt.	Jan. 10, 1863		
"	A. W. Lynch	1st Lt	"		
"	R. J. Brady	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

72D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 9, 1862	C. B. Holland.....	Col ..	Aug. 16,1862	Promoted to Brig. Gen.	Oct. 27, 1862
Nov. 18, 1862	Henry Sheppard...	"	Nov. 11, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 30,1863
Oct. 1, 1863.	F. S. Jones.....	"	Oct. 1, 1863.		
Sept. 9, 1862	Henry Sheppard...	Lt Col	Aug. 16,1862	Promoted to Colonel...	Nov. 11,1862
Nov. 18, 1862	F. S. Jones.....	"	Nov. 11,1862	" "	Oct. 1, 1863
Oct. 1, 1863.	John F. McMahan	"	Oct. 1, 1863.		
Sept. 9, '62.	F. S. Jones	Major	Aug. 17,1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col	Nov. 11,1862
Nov. 18, 1862	John Hornbock....	"	Nov. 11, 1862	Promoted.....	Aug. 15,1863
Oct. 2, 1863	Roswell H. Hart..	"	Sept. 29,1863		
Sept. 9, 1862	J. W. D. L. F. Mack	Adjt .	Aug. 16,1862		
Sept. 9, 1862	Charles Sheppard.	Q. M.	"	Promoted to A. A. G. on Gen. Holland's Staff...	
Nov. 18,1862	William P. Davis.	"	Nov. 11, 1862		
Dec. 11, 1862	Peter Burns.....	Surg'n	Dec. 1, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 19, '62	John H. Walden...	Capt .	July 28, 1862	Entered U. S. Army...	
Feb. 3, 1863	Jackson Ball.....	"	Nov. 9, 1862		
Sept. 19,1862	Josham W. Faught	1st Lt.	July 28, 1862		
"	Jackson Ball.....	2d Lt.	"	Promoted to Captain..	Nov. 9, 1862
Feb. 3, 1863	D. J. McCrosky...	"	Nov. 9, 1862	K'd at battle Springfield	Jan. 8, 1863
Feb. 5, 1863	Nathaniel Sink...	"	Jan. 27, 1863		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 19,1862	Roswell H. Hart..	Capt .	July 30, 1862	Promoted to Major....	Sept. 29,1863
Dec. 8, 1863.	Wm. F. McCullah	"	Oct. 31, 1863		
Sept. 19,1862	Wm. F. McCullah	1st Lt.	July 30, 1862	Promoted to Captain..	Oct. 31,'1863
"	S. Pearce.....	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Dec. 19, 1863
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 19,1862	Benj'n A. Stone...	Capt .	Aug. 5, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 11,1863
"	Thomas W. Albred	1st Lt.	"		
"	Oliver P. Cates...	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 3, 1862.	Jared E. Smith....	Capt .	Aug. 8, 1862		
"	William P. Davis..	1st Lt.	"	Pro'd to Capt. & Q. M.	Nov. 11, 1862
April 2, 1863	Geo. S. Patterson..	"	Nov. 27,1862		
Oct. 3, 1862.	Sam'l B. Rainey...	2d Lt.	Aug. 8, 1862		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 3, 1862.	George A. Dillard.	Capt .	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	William F. Lane..	1st Lt.	"	Died.....	
M'ch 11,1863	Andrew J. Potter..	"	Feb. 28, 1863		
Oct. 3, 1862.	Andrew J. Potter..	2d Lt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Feb. 28, 1863
M'ch 11,1863	Robert Love.....	"	Feb. 28,1863		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 3, 1862.	George T. Beal...	Capt .	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Bryant Windfield..	1st Lt.	"		
"	Joseph Windfield..	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

72D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 3, 1862	Sam'l W. Headlee	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Irwin W. Jenkins	1st Lt.	"		
"	Alexander Evans	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Sept. 19, 1862	Vincent Cummings	Capt.	Aug. 12, 1862		
"	William Friend	1st Lt.	"		
"	Alex. C. Kessee	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 3, 1862	Fedilio S. Jones	Capt.	Aug. 15, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Col.	Nov. 11, 1862
Feb. 3, 1863	John B. Perkins	"	Nov. 24, 1862		
Oct. 3, 1862	John L. Holland	1st Lt.	Aug. 15. 1862		
"	John B. Perkins	2d Lt.	"	Promoted to Capt.	Nov. 24, 1862
Feb. 3, 1863	James K. Gilmore	"	Nov. 24, 1863		
	COMPANY "K."				
April 2, 1863	John H. Moore	Capt.	Sept. 28, 1862		
"	James Lee	1st Lt.	"		
"	Otis D. Hurburt	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

73D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
M'ch 9, 1863	Ratliff Palmer	Col	Oct. 31, 1862		
July 3, 1863	Moses L. Alsop	Lt Col	Dec. 15, 1862		
Sept. 8, 1863	William Turner	Major	Aug. 19, 1862		
Jan. 3, 1863	Joshua Herndon	Adj't	Dec. 15, 1862		
"	William Wood	Q. M.	"		
	.....	Surg'n			
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 18, 1862	John S. Shields	Capt	Aug. 31, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 16, '62
Nov. 24, '62	Samuel Turner	"	Sept. 17, 1862		
Sept. 18, 1862	A. Benson	1st Lt	Aug. 31, 1862		
"	Thomas A. Coner	2d Lt	"	Resigned	Dec. 31, 1863
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 18, '62	Charles W. Ruby	Capt	Aug. 31, 1862		
"	Rich'd D. Mayes	1st Lt	"		
"	Josiah Ivey	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Jan. 3, 1863	George P. Turner	Capt	Oct. 31, 1862		
"	William A. Fly	1st Lt	"		
"	Milton T. Hill	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 10, '62	Owen B. Holloman	Capt	Aug. 30, 1862		
"	P. G. Bradshaw	1st Lt	"		
"	Coleman Paynter	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Jan. 3, 1863	Jacob F. Huffman	Capt	Aug. 15, 1862		
"	William M. Miller	1st Lt	"		
"	Tyrrell P. Bruton	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Jan. 3, 1863	Pleasant T. Green	Capt	Aug. 15, 1862		
"	John B. Millus	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Nov. 8, 1862
April 16, '63	Marcus P. Chandler	"	Dec. 12, 1862		
Jan. 3, 1863	William Ivans	2d Lt	Aug. 15, 1862	Resigned	Dec. 7, 1863
	COMPANY "G."				
Jan. 3, 1863	James H. Sollee	Capt	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	William J. Piland	1st Lt	"		
"	Jas. M. Hutchinson	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 13, 1862	John Coates	Capt	Aug. 10, 1862		
"	John Hopper	1st Lt	"		
"	J. H. Elliott	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

73D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct. 13, 1862	Wm. L. Farmon	Capt	Aug. 10, 1862		
"	John R. Goulding	1st Lt	"		
"	Richard Haven	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Jan. 5, 1863	William Gardner	Capt	Sept. 30, 1862		
"	J. F. McCullough	1st Lt	"		
"	Jeremiah Bailes	2d Lt	"		

74TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Feb. 3, 1863	Marcus Boyd	Col	Aug. 16, 1862		
Dec. 27, 1862	John S. Coleman	Lt Col	Dec. 20, 1862	Dismissed by S. O. 165	Oct. 5, 1863
"	J. F. McMahan	Major	"	Pro. to Lt. Col. 72d Reg	Oct. 1, 1863
Oct. 2, 1863	John Small	"	Oct. 1, 1863		
Sept. 1, 1863	Fenton Young, Jr	Adj't.	Aug. 26, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon	Dec. 20, 1862
Dec. 27, 1862	John R. Cox	"	Dec. 20, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 28, 1863
Nov. 17, 1863	Alfred G. Lee	"	Nov. 13, 1863		
Dec. 27, 1862	Jas. L. Rush	Q. M.	Dec. 20, 1862		
"	Fenton Young, Jr	Surg'n	"	Resigned	Nov. 13, 1863
Aug. 20, 1863	P. M. Slaughter	A Sur.	Jan. 17, 1863	"	Sept. 25, 1863
Oct. 1, 1863	John Hunt	"	Oct. 1, 1863		
	COMPANY "A."				
Oct. 3, 1862	J. F. Redferan	Capt	July 31, 1862		
"	John McDaniel	1st Lt	"		
"	E. Phillips	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 3, 1862	John S. Coleman	Capt	July 31, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Col	Dec. 20, 1862
Mrch 23, '63	Samuel H. Miller	"	Dec. 20, 1862		
Oct. 3, 1862	J. Taylor	1st Lt	July 31, 1862		
"	Reuben Davis	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 3, 1862	Green B. Phillips	Capt	Aug. 6, 1862		
"	Isaac P. Julian	1st Lt	"		
"	John R. Lee	2d Lt	"	Resigned	Oct. 28, 1862
Oct. 28, 1863	Jas. C. Robertson	"	Oct. 29, 1862		
	COMPANY "D."				
Dec. 29, 1862	J. F. McMahan	Capt	Aug. 16, 1862	Promoted to Major	Dec. 20, 1862
Mrch 31, '63	Thomas Alsup	"	Jan. 24, 1863		
Dec. 29, 1862	Thomas J. Dyche	1st Lt	Aug. 16, 1862		
"	Jas. H. Greenlee	2d Lt	"	Deceased	
Mrch 31, '63	William Scott	"	Feb. 27, 1863		
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 29, 1862	R. L. Butts	Capt	July 29, 1862		
"	Jas. L. Rush	1st Lt.	"	Pro. Captain and Q. M	Dec. 20, 1862
Aug. 1, 1863	Thomas G. Smith	"	July 24, 1863		
Dec. 29, 1862	N. M. Callaway	2d Lt	July 29, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Dec. 29, 1862	J. C. Hurd	Capt	Aug. 1, 1862		
"	Wm. T. Haynes	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	July 28, 1863
Mrch 6, 1863	Wm. Hunt	"	Feb. 3, 1863		
Dec. 29, 1862	John V. Hoover	2d Lt	Aug. 1, 1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
Oct. 21, 1862	Wm. L. Jones	Capt	Aug. 8, 1862	Resigned	June 26, 1863
"	Saml. Winningham	1st Lt.	"		
"	Jas. Haily	2d Lt	"	Deceased	Jan. 10, 1863
April 16, '63	Winburn Hicks	"	Mrch. 23, '63		

Digitized by Google

74TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 3, 1862	John Small	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Promoted to Major	Oct. 1, 1863
Nov. 10, 1863	R. M. Hayter	"	Oct. 24, 1863		
Oct. 3, 1862	Lazs. H. Phillips	1st Lt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Ent. U. S. Volunteers	
Jan. 24, 1863	R. M. Hayter	"	Oct. 3, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Oct. 24, 1863
Nov. 10, 1863	Lazs. J. Phillips	"	Oct. 24, 1863		
Oct. 3, 1862	Mat. W. Ackerson	2d Lt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 31, '63
April 9, 1863	Lazs. J. Phillips	"	April 4, 1863	Promoted to 1st Lieut.	Oct. 24, 1863
Nov. 10, 1863	S. A. Hassbarber	"	Oct. 24, 1863		
	COMPANY "I."				
Dec. 29, 1862	Noah H. Hampton	Capt.	Aug. 15, 1862	Resigned	Mrch 3, 1863
April 9, 1863	Wm. Williamson	"	Mrch 26, '63		
Dec. 29, 1862	L. D. Harges	1st Lt.	Aug. 15, 1862		
"	John A. Casey	2d Lt.	Aug. 15, 1862	Resigned	Jan. 29, 1863
Sept. 10, '63	Jos. A. Benjamin	"	Feb. 28, 1863		
	COMPANY "K."				
Dec. 29, 1862	Jas. M. Moore	Capt.	Aug. 5, 1862		
"	Wm. B. Rickman	1st Lt.	"		
"	David A. Wilson	2d Lt.	"		

BATTALION COMPANY.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Mrch 2, 1863	Jonathan Burford	Capt.	Feb. 5, 1863		
"	Walter Vardier	1st Lt.	"		
"	Jackson Elkins	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

75TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
June 17, 1863	Robert Bailey, Jr..	Col ..	Oct. 14, 1862		
April 10, '63	Con. Weinrich....	Lt Col	April 4, 1863		
Jan. 6, 1862.	Stephen Jeude.....	Major	Nov. 4, 1863		
Jan. 26, 1863	Albert Munch	Adj't.	Jan. 16, 1863		
June 12, 1863	Wm. F. Hatcher ..	Q. M.	June 1, 1863		
April 10, '63	E. S. Detweiler ..	Surg'n	April 4, 1863		
Nov. 9, 1863	E. S. Detweiler...	A Sur.	Sept. 8, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon ..	April 4, 1863
	COMPANY "A."				
Nov. 26, 1862	Moritz Neustatter.	Capt .	Sept. 5, 1862		
"	John A. Bailey....	1st Lt.	"		
"	John Fath..... ..	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Nov. 26, 1862	John Orf	Capt .	Sept. 10, 1862		
"	Casimer Sachs....	1st Lt.	"		
"	Frank Lanbicker..	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Nov. 26, 1862	Frederick Mertel..	Capt .	Sept. 8, 1862		
"	Jacob Schneider...	1st Lt.	"		
"	Francis Nohl	"	"	Resigned	Jan. 28, 1863
April 10, '63	Anton Laufler	2d Lt.	April 4, 1863		
	COMPANY "D."				
Nov 26, 1862	John F. Schroer ..	Capt .	Sept. 20, '62	Dismissed by S. O. 181.	Nov. 2, 1863
"	Stephen Jeude	1st Lt.	"	Promoted to Major....	Nov. 4, 1862
Mrch 2, 1663	John F. Luepker..	"	Feb. 14, 1863		
Nov. 26, 1862	William Dubbert..	2d Lt.	Sept. 20, '62.		
	COMPANY "E."				
Nov. 26, 1862	Gerhard Osthoff...	Capt .	Sept. 20, '62		
"	Albert Munch	1st Lt.	"	Promoted to Adjutant .	Jan. 16, 1863
Mrch 6, 1863	Peter Quickert....	"	Sept. 28, '63		
Nov. 26, 1862	A. Mallinkrodt....	2d Lt.	Sept. 20, '62		
	COMPANY "F."				
Nov. 26, 1862	Gerhard Schaberg.	Capt .	Sept. 20, '62	Dismissed	Sept. 14, '63
"	A. Schmalzuiger ..	1st Lt.	"	"	"
"	Florenz Dieckmann	2d Lt.	"	"	"
	COMPANY "G."				
Nov. 26, 1862	Charles Lumper...	Capt .	Sept. 20, '62		
"	Nicholas Beien....	1st Lt.	"		
"	Nicholas Lisir	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 27, 1863	Conrad Weinrich..	Capt .	Sept. 9, 1862	Promoted to Lt. Col ...	April 4, 1863
Nov. 10, 1863	Andrew Shulz.....	"	Nov. 4, 1863		
Oct. 27, 1863	Henry Feldmueller	1st Lt	Sept. 9, 1862	Commission vacated...	Oct. 14, 1862
Nov. 26, 1862	Wm. Ameling.....	"	Oct. 14, 1862		
Oct. 27, 1863	Chas. Sholttmann.	2d Lt.	Sept. 9, 1862	Commission vacated...	Oct. 14, 1862
Nov. 26, 1862	Andrew Shulz.....	"	Oct. 14, 1862	Promoted to Captain..	Nov. 4, 1863
Nov. 10, 1863	Frank Leimbrock .	"	Nov. 4, 1863		

Digitized by Google

75TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "I."				
Oct 27, 1863	Robert Bailey, Jr..	Capt.	Sept. 7, 1862	Promoted to Colonel...	Oct. 14, 1862
Mrch 2, ——	John F. Dierker...	"	Feb. 7, 1863		
Oct. 27, 1863	John F. Dierker...	1st Lt	Sept. 7, 1862	Promoted to Captain..	Feb. 7, 1863
Mrch 2, 1863	Gus. A. Bailey....	"	Feb. 7, 1863		
Oct. 27, 1863	Gus. A. Bailey....	2d Lt.	Sept. 7, 1862	Promoted to 1st Lieut..	Feb. 7, 1863
Mrch 2, 1863	G. Bruce Luckett..	"	Feb. 7, 1863		
	COMPANY "K."				
Nov. 3, 1862	Frag. L. Krekel...	Capt.	Sept. 7, 1862	Resigned	Oct. 20, 1862
"	Theo. Roesner	"	Oct. 21, 1862		
"	Frederick Finke...	1st Lt	Sept. 7, 1862		
"	Ferdind. Hellbrish.	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

76TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Jan. 8, 1863	John D. Allen	Coln	Jan. 1, 1863		
"	James M. Smith	Lt Col	"		
"	Wick Morgan	Major	"		
"	Martin A. Holder	Adj't	"		
"	J. M. Moore	Q. M.	"	Resigned	Oct. 10, 1863
Dec. 14, '63	Wm. B. Landrum	"	Oct. 11, 1863		
Jan. 8, 1863	John King	Surg	Jan. 1, 1863		
	COMPANY "A."				
Jan. 8, 1863	William F. Roper	Capt	Aug. 12, '62	Resigned	Dec. 27, '62
April 15, '63	Richard S. Wilks	"	Dec. 29, '62		
Jan. 8, 1863	Robt. S Hillhous	1st Lt	Aug. 12, '62		
"	James A. Gibson	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Jan. 8, 1863	John D. Allen	Capt	Aug. 12, '62	Promoted to Colonel	Jan. 1, 1863
Feb. 18, 1863	George A. Orr	"	Dec. 3, 1862		
Jan. 8, 1863	R. H. Landrum	1st Lt	Aug. 12, '62	Resigned	Dec. 20, '62
Feb. 18, 1863	Wm. J. Williams	"	Jan. 28, 1862		
Jan. 8, 1863	William B. Allen	2d Lt	Aug. 12, '62		
	COMPANY "C."				
Jan. 8, 1863	Samuel E. Roberts	Capt	Aug. 12, '62		
"	Lewis Gillett	1st Lt	"		
"	E. Gaither	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Jan. 8, 1863	Green C. Stotts	Capt	Aug. 12, '62		
"	George W. Stotts	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Feb. 5, 1863
Mrch 20, '63	George F. Bowers	"	Feb. 8, 1863		
Jan. 8, 1863	Lamon Bruitt	2d Lt	Aug. 12, '62		
	COMPANY "E."				
Nov. 10, '62	James M. Smith	Capt	July 29, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col	Jan. 1, 1863
Feb. 18, 1863	James M. Kirby	"	Jan. 28, 1863		
Nov. 10, '62	James M. Kirby	1st Lt	July 29, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Jan. 28, 1863
Feb. 18, 1863	G. N. Alder	"	Jan. 28, 1863		
Nov. 10, '62	Joseph Shaw	2d Lt	July 29, 1862		
	COMPANY "F."				
Jan. 9, 1863	Wick Morgan	Capt	Aug. 20, '62	Promoted to Major	Jan. 1, 1863
Feb. 18, 1863	Edmond J. Morris	"	Jan. 28, 1863		
Jan. 9, 1863	Edmond J. Morris	1st Lt	Aug. 20, '62	Promoted to Captain	Jan. 28, 1863
Feb. 18, 1863	Robert Cowan	"	Jan. 28, 1863		
Jan. 9, 1863	Benj. A. Cantrell	2d Lt	Aug. 20, '62		
	COMPANY "G."				
Jan. 8, 1863	Henry Fisher	Capt	Nov. 19, '62		
"	Brice Henry	1st Lt	"		
"	Charles C. Brown	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

76TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "H."				
Jan. 8, 1863	Daniel B. Bailey..	Capt.	Nov. 21, '62	Resigned	Mrch 18, '63
"	William H. Wetzel	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm. H. Blackburn	2d Lt.	"	Deceased	
Feb. 5, 1863	Joel T. Hembree..	"	Jan. 20, 1863		
	COMPANY "I."				
Jan. 8, 1863	James M. Ritchey.	Capt.	Dec. 17, '62		
"	Robt. H. Christian	1st Lt	"		
"	Henry H. Lowe...	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "K."				
Mrch 2, 1863	R. A. Hening.....	Capt.	Jan. 29, 1863		
"	Elisha Walters....	1st Lt	"	Resigned	July 6, 1863
"	Charles Ragan....	2d Lt.	"	"	May 15, 1863
	COMPANY "L."				
Mrch 2, 1863	William Ray.....	Capt.	Feb. 11, 1863		
"	Amos N. Kelly....	1st Lt	"		
"	Doctor P. Pharis..	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	May 1, 1863
July 16, 1863	Elijah Walters....	"	May 8, 1863	Died	Oct. 4, 1863
Dec. 8, 1	Thomas Bargess..	"	Nov. 1, 1863		

Digitized by Google

77TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Jan. 20, 1863	Kernsey Coats	Col'n	Dec. 30, '62		
Feb. 2, 1863	Frank Foster	Lt Col	Jan. 25, 1863		
"	Frederick Klinger	Major	"		
Dec. 3, 1863	Daniel Greary	Adj't.	Dec. 30, '62		
Feb. 2, 1863	D. M. Jarboe	Q. M.	Jan. 4, 1863		
	.....	Surg'n			
	COMPANY "A."				
Dec. 8, 1862	Frank Foster	Capt.	Aug. 10, '62	Promoted to Lt. Colonel	Jan. 25, 1863
"	David M. Jarboe	1st Lt.	"	Prom'd to Capt. & Q M.	Jan. 4, 1863
"	Edgar B. McDill	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Aug. 21, 8162
Dec. 3, 1863	James C. Kevill	"	Nov. 1, 1862		
	COMPANY "B."				
Jan. 2, 1863	Harvey Wagner	Capt.	Aug. 10, '62		
"	Charles Thomas	1st Lt.	"		
"	Christ. Schoeller	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Dec. 8, 1862	Patrick Shannon	Capt.	Aug. 26, '62	Promoted to Major	Dec. 3, 1863
"	Daniel Cahill	1st Lt.	"		
"	G. G. Crandall	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Sept. 13, 1863
Nov. 23, 1863	Thomas Green	"	Sept. 15, '62		
	COMPANY "D."				
Jan. 17, 1863	James D Meader	Capt.	Oct. 17, 1862		
"	Bagley P. Strode	1st Lt.	"		
"	Robert A. Long	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Dec. 8, 1862	Henry W. Jones	Capt.	Nov. 17, '62		
"	Author M. Allen	1st Lt.	"		
"	John S. Hough	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Jan. 2, 1863	William S. Smith	Capt.	Nov. 17, '62		
"	John E. Gibbons	1st Lt.	"		
"	James Wilson	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Jan. 17, 1863	F. J. Burns	Capt.	Nov. 18, '62		
"	G. R. Carlisle	1st Lt.	"		
"	V. Cusenberry	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Jan. 17, 1863	Stephen Elkins	Capt.	Dec. 30, '62		
"	Peter Sodan	1st Lt.	"		
"	D. G. Barkley	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

78TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
April 24, '63	F. Leavenworth	Col	April 24, '63		
"	George Bond	Lt Col	"		
"	Joseph Hogermiller	Major	"		
Aug. 7, 1863	Leon Bogy	Adj't	Aug 7, 1863		
May 15, 1863	John J. Schurrer, Jr	Q. M	May 13, 1863		
May 18, 1863	A. A. Fleming	Sarg'n	May 18, 1863		
Aug. 7, 1863	E. P. Bailey	A. S'n	Aug. 7, 1863		
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 20, 1862	C. H. Edleman	Capt.	Aug. 13, '62		
"	Joseph P. Moore	1st Lt.	"		
"	Aaron H. Gamer	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 19, 1862	Thomas Stone	Capt.	Aug. 13, '62		
"	Colum's W. Conrad	1st Lt.	"		
"	William A. Miller	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Aug. 19, '62.	Philip Wagner	Capt.	Aug. 15, '62		
"	Henry Zollner	1st Lt.	"		
"	Michael Miller	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 20, 1862	George Bond	Capt.	Aug. 25, 1862	Promoted to Lieut. Col	April 24, '63
"	John W. Everett	1st Lt.	"		
"	William S. Riney	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 22, 1862	Lawson Hughes	Capt.	Oct. 4, 1862		
"	William McDowell	1st Lt.	"		
"	James M. Pirtle	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Jan. 24, 1863	Andrew Miller	Capt.	Jan. 8, 1863		
"	Valentine Rutter	1st Lt.	"		
"	Philip Kraus	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Apr. 4, 1863	Herman Kustner	Capt.	Jan. 24, 1863		
"	William King	1st Lt	"		
"	Roman Huck	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Feb. 23, 1863	John B. Benham	Capt.	Feb. 2, 1863.		
"	Frank W. Brickey	1st Lt.	"		
"	Rob't J. Manning	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "I."				
June 22, 1863	S. E. Montgomery	Capt.	June 12, 1863		
"	Simon Joggerst	1st Lt.	"		
"	Aug't Schillie	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

80TH REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 15, 1863	L. J. Rankin.....	Col ..	Sept. 28,1863		
Aug. 26, '62.	L. J. Rankin.....	Lt.Col	Aug. 26, 1862	Promoted to Colonel...	Sept. 28, '63
Oct. 29, 1863	Jos. P. Hesser....	"	Oct. 29, 1863		
	....	Major			
Sept. 16,1863	John C. Hamel....	C.&A.	Sept. 12,1863		
"	Willis F. Mitchell	C.&Q.	"		
June 5, 1863.	J. O. Griffith.....	Surg'n	June 2, 1863.	Died	Sept. 21,1863
Sept. 23, '63	William Evans....	"	Sept. 23,1863		
	COMPANY "A."				
Aug. 27,1862	Wm. Hendrickson.	Capt .	July 28, 1862	Resigned	Sept. 22,1862
June 12, 1863	Wm. A. Jackson..	"	June 6, 1863		
Aug. 27,1862	John Vinyard.....	1st Lt	July 28, 1862		
"	George Wiley.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Aug. 27, '62.	John F. Davis....	Capt .	Aug. 9, 1862	Died	Nov. 19, '63
"	D. W. Bryant....	1st Lt	"		
"	Geo. E. Whitehead	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Sept. 11, '62	Roman Spitz.....	Capt .	Aug. 9, 1862.	Resigned	June 8, 1863
Oct. 22, 1863	Hy. C. Bonaker...	"	Oct. 16, 1863		
Sept. 11,1862	Martin Swang....	1st Lt	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	D. A. Sullens.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Sept. 19, '62.	Christian Lepp....	Capt .	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Daniel O. Larey..	1st Lt	"	Entered U. S. service..	
Nov. 25, 1862	John C. Hamel....	"	Nov. 5, 1862	Promoted to Adjutant.	Sept. 12, 1863
Sept. 16,1863	Herman Hamel....	"	Sept. 12, '63		
Sept. 16,1862	George Lambourn.	2d Lt.	Aug. 9, 1862	Entered U. S. service..	
Nov. 25, 1862	Henry C. Lahay..	"	Nov. 15, 1862		
	COMPANY "E."				
Aug. 23,1862	Wm. H. Washburn	Capt .	Aug. 11,1862		
"	George W. Sublett.	1st Lt	"	Resigned	June 6, 1863
Sept. 9, 1863	Frederick Bohl....	"	Sept. 5, 1863		
Aug. 23, 1862	Wm. J. Haverstick	2d Lt.	Aug. 11,1862	Resigned	April 28, '63
Sept. 9, 1863	E. H. Hoard.....	"	Sept. 5, 1863		
	COMPANY "F."				
Sept. 11,1862	Anton Yerger.....	Capt .	Aug. 13,1862		
"	Fred. W. Zeigler..	1st Lt	"	Commission vacated....	June 6, 1863
June 30, 1863	Hy. Kattleman....	"	June 27, 1863		
Sept. 11,1862	Anton Herman...	2d Lt.	Aug. 13,1862		
	COMPANY "G."				
May 16, 1863	W. J. Baxton.....	Capt .	May 9, 1863		
"	Hy. F. Dittmers...	1st Lt	"		
"	Gustave Duggie...	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Oct. 8, 1863	Peter Frideritz....	Capt .	Sept. 28,1863		
"	Jacob Hampel....	1st Lt	"		
"	Michael Blacis....	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

81st REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.
September 29, 1863	John Scott	Colonel	September 29, 1863
		Lieutenant Colonel	
		Major	
December 8, 1863	Charles West	Captain & Adjutant	October 24, 1863.
		Capt. & Quarterm'r	
		Surgeon	
	COMPANY "A."		
December 8, 1863	George J. Lucas	Captain	October 15, 1863.
"	D. L. Irvine	1st Lieutenant	"
"	Thomas L. Crumpacker	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "B."		
December 8, 1863	F. J. Stratton	Captain	October 15, 1863.
"	W. L. Hyatt	1st Lieutenant	"
"	T. J. Bracken	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "C."		
December 8, 1863	Jacob B. Cox	Captain	September 30, 1863
"	Cornelius Day	1st Lieutenant	"
"	Robert B. Thomas	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "D."		
December 8, 1863	Milton M. Claggett	Captain	October 2, 1863.
"	Jacob T. Child	1st Lieutenant	"
"	T. C. Roberts	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "E."		
December 8, 1863	Harrison W. Davis	Captain	October 16, 1863.
"	James Dye	1st Lieutenant	"
"	Joseph H. Dicken	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "F."		
October 10, 1862	John A. Dolman	Captain	October 3, 1862.
"	Robert S. Gunn	1st Lieutenant	"
"	Henry T. Gore	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "G		
December 8, 1863	Anthony Grable	Captain	October 3, 1863.
"	Daniel A. Meadows	1st Lieutenant	"
"	John T. Ferrill	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "H."		
December 8, 1863	John W. Smith	Captain	November 21, 1863.
"	William A. Cornelius	1st Lieutenant	"
"	Thomas L. Blakely	2d Lieutenant	November 21, 1862.

81st REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—Continued.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.
	COMPANY "I."		
December 8, 1863	Miller Woodson	Captain	November 23, 1863.
"	Urial Griffith	1st Lieutenant	"
"	Jacob Schultz	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "K."		
September 9, 1862	James H. Davis	Captain	August 29, 1862.
October 12, 1863	William S. Tyler	1st Lieutenant	"
September 9, 1862	H. B. Goss	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "L."		
December 8, 1863	James Noland	Captain	October 15, 1863.
"	B. F. Catlett	1st Lieutenant	"
"	D. C. Hart	2d Lieutenant	"

Digitized by Google

82D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.
May 26, 1863	James H. Moss	Colonel	September 29, 1862
		Lieutenant Colonel	
December 25, 1863	John M. Clark	Major	November 4, 1863.
"	C. J. White	Adjutant	December 25, 1863.
		Quartermaster	
		Surgeon	
	COMPANY "A."		
December 25, 1863	Robert D. Johnston	Captain	October 17, 1863.
"	William Chesnut	1st Lieutenant	"
"	Erdley O. Sayle	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "B."		
December 25, 1863	Isaac Simpson	Captain	October 17, 1863.
"	William M. Stokes	1st Lieutenant	"
"	H. C. Hatfield	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "C."		
December 25, 1863	Lewis A. Ford	Captain	October 19, 1863.
"	John H. Nash	1st Lieutenant	"
"	Cyrus Capron	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "D."		
December 25, 1863	Washington T. Woods	Captain	October 24, 1863.
"	John W. Martin	1st Lieutenant	"
"	Samuel A. Woods	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "E"		
December 25, 1863	Thomas J. Wilson	Captain	November 30, 1863.
"	John J. Mallott	1st Lieutenant	"
"	Milton D. Riley	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "F."		
December 25, 1863	Richard H. Bywater	Captain	November 30, 1863.
"	William H. Elliott	1st Lieutenant	"
"	James M. Hall	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "G."		
December 25, 1863	Aaron F. Osborn	Captain	November 30, 1863.
"	William Downing	1st Lieutenant	"
"	William H. Williams	2d Lieutenant	"
	COMPANY "H."		
December 25, 1863	Charles B Hodges	Captain	November 30, 1863.
"	Elijah W. Calley	1st Lieutenant	"
"	John W. Dixon	2d Lieutenant	"

Digitized by Google

82D REGIMENT ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.—CONTINUED.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.
	COMPANY "I."		
December 25, 1863..	John S. Thomason.....	Captain	September 24, 1863.
"	Nathaniel Grant.....	1st Lieutenant....	"
"	James D. Baxter.....	2d Lieutenant.....	"
	COMPANY "K."		
December 25, 1863..	George S. Story.....	Captain	November 2, 1863.
"	John W. Collins.....	1st Lieutenant....	"
"	Lewis W. Tiegardner.....	2d Lieutenant.....	"

Digitized by Google

PIKE COUNTY BATTALION ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	COMPANY "A."*				
Oct. 1, 1862.	Henry Trower....	Capt.	July 28, 1862		
"	Jos. A. Venable...	1st Lt	"		
"	Stephen H. Keith..	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Oct. 1, 1862.	Wm. C. Allison..	Capt.	Aug. 16, 1862		
"	John W. Edwards	1st Lt	"		
"	Chas. P. McElwee	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Oct. 1, 1862.	J. W. Chamberlain	Capt.	Aug. 12, 1862		
"	Wm. H. Brensteller	1st Lt	"		
"	Edwin M. Todd...	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Oct. 1, 1862.	James P. Waddell.	Capt.	Aug. 14, 1862		
"	Jerry H. Milroy...	1st Lt	"		
"	James W. Johnson.	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Oct. 1, 1862.	Wm. F. Gray.....	Capt.	Aug 13, 1862		
"	John Melvan.....	1st Lt	"		
"	Rich'd W. Smith..	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Nov. 24, 1862	A. T. Vaughan....	Capt.	Sept. 30, 1862		
"	W. W. Sinklear...	1st Lt	"		
"	G. J. Oliver.....	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Nov. 24, 1862	John H. Reid.....	Capt.	Oct. 4, 1862		
"	James Craig.....	1st Lt	"		
"	R. B. Campbell...	2d Lt.	"		

*Transferred to 67th Regiment, as Company A, by Special Orders, No. 36, March 26, 1863.

Digitized by Google

HOWARD COUNTY BATTALION ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Nov. 21, 1862	Benjamin Reeves	Major	Nov. 10, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Nov. 23, 1862	Thomas W. Patten	Capt.	Oct. 15, 1862		
"	James R. Shepherd	1st Lt	"		
"	John P. Ketchum	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Nov. 23, 1862	D. H. Pankey	Capt.	Oct. 25, 1862		
"	George H. Carson	1st Lt	"		
"	Talton Morris	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
Nov. 23, 1862	Benj. F. Howard	Capt.	Oct. 25, 1862		
"	Silas B. Nayler	1st Lt	"		
"	John N. Smith	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
Nov. 23, 1862	James R. McDonald	Capt.	Nov. 1, 1862		
"	Mathew Arnold	1st Lt	"		
"	Jason W. Smith	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Nov. 23, 1862	John L. Munroe	Capt.	Nov. 1, 1862		
"	Thomas J. Whitten	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm. C. Chancellor	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Nov. 23, 1862	Wm. T. Patterson	Capt.	Nov. 3, 1862		
"	Wm. H. Miller	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm. L. Basket	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "G."				
Dec. 3, 1862	Geo. C. Callaway	Capt.	Oct. 29, 1862		
"	Stephen Callaway	1st Lt	"		
"	Chas. I. Walden	2d Lt.	"		
	COMPANY "H."				
Dec. 3, 1862	Wm. G. Edwards	Capt.	Oct. 29, 1862		
"	William H. Long	1st Lt	"		
"	George T. Bailey	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

ST. LOUIS COUNTY BATTALION ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
July 10, 1863	W. J. A. Smith	Lt Col	July 10, 1863		
Sept. 4, 1863	Samuel T. Henley	Adj't	Sept. 4, 1863		
"	Wm. R. Vaughan	Q. M.	"		
	COMPANY "A."				
July 10, 1863	Fred Steudmann	Capt	Oct. 13, 1862		
"	Charles Castello	1st Lt	"		
"	Peter Nick	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
July 10, 1863	John B. Aubuchon	Capt	Oct. 13, 1862		
"	John Belleville	1st Lt	"		
"	John B. Aubuchon	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "C."				
July 10, 1863	Fred. Dedrich	Capt	Oct. 17, 1862		
"	Jos. G. Aubuchon	1st Lt	"		
"	Alfred Shaw	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "D."				
July 10, 1863	James Willougby	Capt	Oct. 29, 1862		
"	Peter Foster	1st Lt	"		
"	Wm. R. Vaughan	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "E."				
Aug. 25, 1863	Nero V. Hall	Capt	Aug. 15, 1863		
July 10, 1863	Henry Obert	1st Lt	Nov. 22, '62		
"	Henry O. Sattler	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "F."				
Oct. 10, 1863	Wm. L. Hickman	Capt	Oct. 6, 1863		
"	John McCarthy	1st Lt	"		
"	Henry J. Kuester	2d Lt	"		

ST. LOUIS POLICE BATTALION.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 10, 1862	J. E. D. Couzens	Major	Oct. 1, 1862		
	COMPANY "A."				
Sept. 16, 1862	William Lee	Capt	Aug. 30, 1862		
"	R. P. Banning	1st Lt	"		
"	William Salsbury	2d Lt	"		
	COMPANY "B."				
Sept. 17, '62	John F. Fealy	Capt	Aug. 30, 1862		
"	Francis Molair	1st Lt.	"		
"	Aaron Francis	2d Lt	"		

Digitized by Google

UNATTACHED COMPANIES ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

1st MILITARY DISTRICT.

ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
	"OLD GUARDS."				
Sept. 11,1862	N. H. Clark.....	Capt.	Aug. 20,1862		
"	Alfred Mackay....	1st Lt	"	P'd to A.A.G. E.M.M.	Oct. 23, 1862
Nov. 4, 1862	James Richardson.	"	Oct 31, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 6, 1863
May 19, 1863	James Richardson.	"	May 4, 1863.		
Sept. 11,1862	A. G. Edwards....	2d Lt.	Aug. 20,1862	P'd to Bg. G'l. E.M.M.	Oct. 21, 1862
Nov. 4, 1862	C. G. Wells.....	"	Oct. 31, 1862		
	CITY POST BAND.				
Sept. 17,1862	Frank Boehm.....	Capt.	Sept. 12,1862		
"	Frank Gerks.....	1st Lt	"		
"	Jacob Stueck.....	2d Lt.	"		
	INDEPENDENT CAVALRY CO.				
Nov. 6, 1862	Frederick Walters.	Capt.	Sept. 15,1862		
"	Chas. Leaeberger.	1st Lt	"		
"	Charles Jenue.....	2d Lt.	"		
	CORPS OF DETECTIVES.				
Sept. 24,1862	George J. Deagle..	Capt.	Sept. 10,1862		
"	R. F. Cardella.....	1st Lt	"	Resigned	Oct. 3, 1862
"	F. H. Chandler....	2d Lt.	"		

2d MILITARY DISTRICT.

MARIES COUNTY.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 4, 1862	V. G. Latham.....	Capt.	July 30, 1862		
"	Elijah M. Kirnzey.	1st Lt	"	Entered U. S. service..	
Feb. 9, 1863	R. D. Kirnzey.....	"	Sept. 29,1862		
Sept. 4, 1862	Arthur Ryall.....	2d Lt.	July 30, 1862	Entered U. S. service..	
Feb. 9, 1863	Allen Purham.....	"	Sept. 5, 1862		
Sept. 4, 1862	John M. Beezley..	Capt.	Aug. 9,1862.	Resigned	Nov. 29, 1862
"	Rufus M. Smith...	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	Dec. 7, 1862
"	James H. Rowden.	2d Lt.	"		

NOTE.—The muster rolls of two companies, recently organized in Maries county, have just been received.

Digitized by Google

3D MILITARY DISTRICT.

BOLLINGER COUNTY.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Dec. 22, 1862	James Johnson	Capt.	Aug. 18, 1862		
"	George W. Smith	1st Lt.	"		
"	W. A. Dunlap	2d Lt.	"		
April 28, 1863	John R. Cochran	Capt.	April 9, 1863		
"	Alfred Hawn	1st Lt.	"		
"	Benjamin Finger	2d Lt.	"		
April 28, 1863	James Rogers	Capt.	April 9, 1863	Resigned	Aug. 17, 1863
"	Wiley Wallace	1st Lt.	"		
"	David Knight	2d Lt.	"		
April 28, 1863	Geo. W. Reynolds	Capt.	Apr. 18, 1863		
"	William Moxley	1st Lt.	"		
"	Wm. Y. Teppett	2d Lt.	"		

SCOTT COUNTY.*

Nov. 7, 1862	Jas. T. Anderson	Capt.	Sept. 4, 1862	Resigned	May 9, 1863
"	M. M. Clark	1st Lt	"	In Capt. Campbell's Co	Aug. 19, 1863
"	Carroll Maye	2d Lt.	"	" "	"
Dec. 7, 1863	W. W. Campbell	Capt.	Aug. 19, 1863		
"	Wm. R. Mathews	1st Lt	"		
"	Silas W. Ashley	2d Lt.	"		
Dec. 15, 1863	Samuel Tanner	Capt.	Aug. 20, 1863		
"	David Holder	1st Lt.	"		
"	Philip Rubell	2d Lt.	"		

MISSISSIPPI COUNTY.

Dec. 7, 1863	L. W. Pritchett	Capt.	Sept. 10, 1863		
"	Randolph Slack	1st Lt.	"		
"	George Wiseman	2d Lt.	"		
Dec. 7, 1863	Edwin P. Diehl	Capt.	Sept. 19, 1863		
"	Albert H. Danforth	1st Lt	"		
"	John Hawlett	2d Lt.	"		

NEW MADRID COUNTY.

Dec. 23, 1862	H. A. Applegate	Capt.	Oct. 1, 1862		
"	David Riddle	1st Lt.	"		
"	E. S. Holt	2d Lt.	"		
Nov. 19, 1863	Sam'l Coleman	Capt.	Sept. 26 1863		
Dec. 7, 1863	Calvin Greer	1st Lt.	"		
"	William Marshall	2d Lt.	"		

IRON COUNTY.

Dec. 11, 1862	Joseph Wilson	Capt.	Nov. 1, 1862		
"	Wm. H. McLain	1st Lt.	"		
"	R. A. Duncan	2d Lt.	"		

*This Company was disbanded, and subsequently reorganized by Colonel H. J. Deal, and is now commanded by Captain W. W. Campbell.

Digitized by Google

3D MILITARY DISTRICT—CONTINUED.

IRON MOUNTAIN RAIL ROAD.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Sept. 20,1862	John Buchanan	Capt.	Aug. 29,1862		
"	Michael Lynch	1st Lt	"		
"	Aug. H. Hebard	2d Lt.	"		
Sept. 20,1862	Phineas J. Warren	Capt.	Aug. 29,1862		
"	Pat. Callaghan	1st Lt.	"		
"	William Haverstick	2d Lt.	"		

7TH MILITARY DISTRICT.

BUCHANAN COUNTY.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Oct. 21, 1862	William Randall	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Benj'n F. Larkin	1st Lt.	"		
"	Jonas D. Butts	2d Lt.	"	Resigned	Oct. 31, 1862
Sept 21, 1862	William Ritchie	"	Nov. 1, 1862		
Sept. 3, 1862	G. E. Landry	Capt.	Aug 21,1862		
"	Henry Harding	1st Lt.	"		
"	William Backer	2d Lt.	"		

PLATTE COUNTY.

	R. R. GUARDS.				
Aug. 22,1862	John S Kellogg	Capt.	Aug. 9, 1862		
"	Horatio N. Turner	1st Lt	"		
"	John Braden	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

8TH MILITARY DISTRICT.

CALLAWAY COUNTY.

DATE OF COMMISSION.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	ACCOUNTED FOR.	DATE.
Feb. 12, 1863	William T. Snell	Capt.	Dec. 3, 1862	Com' Provisional Col.	Jan. — 1863
Feb. 26, 1863	Isaac D. Snedecor	"	Feb. 23, 1863		
Feb. 12, 1863	John S. Williams	1st Lt.	Dec. 3, 1862	Resigned	Feb. 15, 1863
Feb. 26, 1863	George F. Burditt	"	Feb. 23, 1863		
Feb. 12, 1863	Isaac D. Snedecor	2d Lt.	Dec. 3, 1862	Promoted to Captain	Feb. 23, 1863
Feb. 26, 1863	David M. Dunlap	"	Feb. 23, 1863		
Feb. 12, 1863	Hiram Cornell	Capt.	Dec. 3, 1862		
"	Wm. Z. Rennitz	1st Lt.	"	Resigned	April 24, 1863
"	Louis Heuer	2d Lt.	"		

RANDOLPH COUNTY.

Jan. 21, 1863	Silas Rice	Capt.	Nov. 21, 1862		
"	Henry Kimbrough	1st Lt.	"		
"	Wm. W. Ferguson	2d Lt.	"		
Jan. 21, 1863	John A. Hix	Capt.	Dec. 13, 1862		
"	James M. Burton	1st Lt.	"		
"	James D. Burton	2d Lt.	"		

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

(PAPER "F.")

CLASSIFICATION.	NUMBER.	TOTAL.
MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.		
United States Reserve Corps	3,149	
Infantry	19,406	
Cavalry	8,925	
Artillery	3,591	
Engineers	284	
		35,355
MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.		
Infantry	987	
Cavalry	15,845	
Artillery	86	
		16,918
SUNDRIES.		
Illinois	1,659	
Iowa	480	
Kansas	701	
Nebraska	90	
Arkansas	422	
Colored troops	2,409	
		5,761
GRAND TOTAL		58,034

This statement embraces only those who are shown to have enlisted from Missouri in Missouri Regiments and in Regiments from other States, as far as it has been possible to obtain official evidence of such enlistments up to December 31, 1863.

Digitized by Google

		1
		1
		5
		1
		8
		8
		3
		28
		12
		7
		25
		5
		13
		7
		42
		26
		446
		8.5
	176	
	77	
	432	
	13	
	1	
	1	
183	1260	

LIBRARY

Paper G.

EXHIBIT

SHOWING NUMBER OF

Enrolled Militia who have been in Active Service.

ACCOMPANYING ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT FOR 1863.

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
1st.							
Company A	60						
" B	85						
" C	63						
" D	60						
" E	78						
" G	20	306	17	323	....	27	
2d.							
Company B	76						
" F	45						
" H	43	164	8	172	....	21	
3d	....	....	....	....	....	....	This Regiment has never been ordered into active service.
4th.							
Company A	79						
" B	74						
" C	70						
" D	70						
" E	72						
" F	56						
" G	57						
" H	87						
" I	84						
" K	83	712	35	747	1	22	

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
5th.							
Company A	96						
" B	51						
" C	79						
" D	92						
" E	73						
" F	90						
" G	68						
" H	79	628	30	658	....	22	
6th.							
Company A	59						
" B	82						
" C	65						
" D	81						
" E	85						
" F	58						
" G	95						
" H	77						
" I	77						
" K	74	750	35	785	....	22	
7th.							
Company A	89						
" B	82						
" C	86						
" D	98						
" E	91						
" F	98						
" G	60	614	38	652	1	20	
8th	....	....	....	....	....	....	This Regiment has never been ordered into active service.
9th	....	....	....	....	....	....	This Regiment has never been ordered into active service.
10th.							
Company A	81						
" B	51						
" C	68						
" D	28						
" E	49						
" F	52						
" G	15						
" H	15						
" I	29						
" K	33	421	35	456	1	22	

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—CONTINUED.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
11TH.							
Company A	62						
" B	56						
" C	65						
" D	66						
" E	43						
" F	72						
" G	69						
" H	57						
" I	75						
" K	44	609	35	644	1	22	
12TH.							
Company A	83						
" B	64						
" C	38						
" D	47						
" E	65						
" F	30						
" G	57						
" H	55						
" I	50						
" K	74	523	35	558	....	22	
13th							
14th							
15th							
16th							
17th							
18th							
19th	....	....	....	....	....	....	These regiments have never been ordered into active service
20th							
21st							
22d							
23d							
24th							
25TH.							
Company A	82						
" B	67						
" C	100						
" D	105						
" E	87						
" F	115						
" G	112						
" H	110						
" I	102						
" K	113						
" L	54						
" M	67						
2 Batt'n Companies	81						
	53	1348	58	1406	4	15	

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
26th.							
Company A	134						
" B	117						
" C	114						
" D	120						
" E	96						
" F	135						
" G	86						
" H	124						
" I	77						
" K	103	1106	58	1144	4	14	
27th.							Other portions of this Regiment have been in service, but the rolls are not returned.
Company A	81						
" B	70						
" C	98						
" D	106						
" E	88						
" F	90						
" G	47						
" H	42						
" I	66						
" K	..	857	38	895	4	4	
28th.							
Company A	107						
" B	116						
" C	108						
" D	115						
" E	67						
" F	43						
" G	81						
" H	115						
" I	89						
" K	43						
" L	111						
" M	47	994	36	1030	1	5	
29th	....	....	....	....	....	....	Eight Companies of this Regiment have been in active service, but the rolls are still in the hands of the Paymaster.
30th.							
Company A	75						
" B	73						
" C	86						
" D	60						
" E	90						
" F	87						
" G	76						
" H	83	630	32	662	3	15	

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
31st.							
Company A	65						
" B	60						
" C	69						
" D	79						
" E	93						
" F	92						
" G	107						
" H	66						
" I	98						
" K	82						
" L	61	872	40	912	....	30	
32d.							
Company A	65						
" B	39						
" C	71						
" D	83						
" E	58						
" F	55						
" G	64						
" H	79						
" I	87	601	35	636	1	20	
33d.							
Company A	86						
" B	109						
" C	89						
" D	73						
" E	81						
" F	97						
" G	75						
" H	97						
" I	81						
" K	104	886	35	921	4	5	
34th.							
Company A	76						
" B	77						
" C	62						
" D	62						
" E	101						
" F	59						
" G	53						
" H	86						
" I	61						
" K	53						
" L	77	667	40	717	1		
35th	....	....	....	....	....	....	Two Companies of this Regiment have been in active service, but the rolls are still in the hands of the Paymaster.

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	TOTAL. Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
36th.							
Company A	72						
" B	92						
" C	60						
" D	63						
" E	55						
" F	51						
" G	78						
" H	50						
" I	61						
" K	66	648	38	686	3		
37th.							
Company A	70						
" B	119						
" C	115						
" D	93						
" E	139						
" F	74						
" G	72						
" H	54						
" I	70	806	35	841	....	40	
38th	....	....	....	....	....	....	This Regiment has never been ordered into active service.
39th.							
Company A	102						
" B	150						
" C	100						
" D	125						
" E	79						
" F	60						
" G	85						
" H	54	753	30	783	3	8	
40th.							
Company A	103						
" B	86						
" C	68						
" D	94						
" E	73						
" F	76						
" G	94						
" H	66						
" I	77						
" K	81						
" L	85						
" M	....	987	42	1029	5	8	

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
41st.							
Company A	84						
" B	73						
" C	77						
" D	94						
" E	80						
" F	67						
" G	82						
" H	91						
" I	72	720	35	755	2	2	
42d.							
Company A	97						
" B	94						
" C	114						
" D	95						
" E	105						
" F	76						
" G	80						
" H	96						
" I	83						
" K	93	943	40	983	3	13	
43d.							
Company A	105						
" B	74						
" C	83						
" D	93						
" E	87						
" F	88						
" G	43						
" H	95						
" I	70						
" K	110						
" L	82						
" M	80	1010	46	1056	2	24	
44th.							
Company A	51						
" B	60						
" C	45						
" D	37						
" E	46						
" F	30						
" G	50						
" H	36						
" I	60						
" K	44						
" L	48						
" M	39	516	46	562	....	25	

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
45TH.							
Company A	81						
" B	60						
" C	66						
" D	73						
" E	70						
" F	64						
" G	60						
" H	32						
" I	68	574	35	609	1	15	
46TH.							
Company A	78						
" B	66						
" C	130						
" D	107						
" E	125						
" F	105						
" G	75						
" H	86						
" I	69						
" K	93	934	40	974	3	26	
47TH.							
Company A	83						
" B	86						
" C	90						
" D	95						
" E	110						
" F	66						
" G	76						
" H	83						
" I	107	796	35	831	3	22	
48TH.							
Company A	75						
" B	53						
" C	....						
" D	85						
" E	72						
" F	71						
" G	83						
" H	93						
" I	60						
" K	47	639	35	674	5	3	

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
49th.							
Company A	102						
" B	105						
" C	70						
" D	75						
" E	79						
" F	83						
" G	79						
" H	44						
" I	64						
" K	71	772	38	810	2	15	
50th	....	....	....	....	....	....	Two Companies of this Regiment have been in active service, but the rolls are still in the hands of the Paymaster.
51st.							
Company A	90						
" B	74						
" C	89						
" D	75						
" E	60						
" F	83						
" G	79						
" H	44						
" I	60						
" K	71	701	38	739	2	20	
52d.							
Company A	102						
" B	82						
" C	65						
" D	66						
" E	78						
" F	90						
" G	93						
" H	77						
" I	83	716	35	751	3	7	
53d.							
Company A	86						
" B	80						
" D	107						
" E	114						
" F	85						
" G	55	527	23	550	3	27	
54th / 55th	....	....	....	....	....	....	Two Companies of these Regiments have been in active service, but the rolls are still in the hands of the Paymaster.

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
56TH.							
Company A	94						
" B	95						
" C	93						
" D	87						
" F	74						
" G	193						
" H	101						
" I	98	535	32	567	1	15	
57TH.							
Company A	90						
" B	85						
" C	75						
" D	65						
" E	24						
" F	24						
" G	15						
" H	27						
" I	36						
" K	17						
" L	24	482	45	527	....	22	
58th	....	....	....	....	....	....	These Regiments have never been in active service.
59th	....	....	....	....	....	....	
60TH.							
Company A	76						
" B	57						
" C	86						
" D	82						
" E	99						
" F	90						
" G	110						
" H	101						
" I	70						
" K	143						
" L	73	987	43	1030	5	14	
61ST.							
Company A	70						
" C	62						
" E	84						
" F	83						
" G	66						
" H	68	433	18	451	5	25	

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
62d.							
Company A	71						
" B	66						
" C	62						
" D	43						
" E	72						
" F	65						
" G	41						
" H	91						
" I	76						
" K	88						
" L	65	740	42	782	1	25	
63d	....	....	....	....	....	....	This Regiment has been in service, but the rolls have not been sent in.
64th.							
Company A	50						
" B	55						
" C	45						
" D	60						
" E	40						
" F	63						
" G	37						
" H	45						
" I	64						
" K	58						
" L	42						
" M	42	601	46	647	....	20	
65th.							
Company A	78						
" B	88						
" C	78						
" D	56						
" E	65						
" F	82						
" G	68						
" H	87						
" I	44						
" K	53	699	38	737	4	4	
66th	....	....	....	....	....	....	Two Companies of this Regiment have been in active service, but the rolls are not returned.
67th.							
Company B	89						
" C	76						
" D	118						
" E	94						
" F	70						
" G	90						
" H	64						
" I	....	623	35	658	6	5	

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
26TH.							
Company A	134						
" B	117						
" C	114						
" D	120						
" E	96						
" F	135						
" G	86						
" H	124						
" I	77						
" K	103	1106	58	1144	4	14	
27TH.							Other portions of this Regiment have been in service, but the rolls are not returned.
Company A	81						
" B	70						
" C	98						
" D	106						
" E	88						
" F	90						
" G	47						
" H	42						
" I	66						
" K	..	857	38	895	4	4	
28TH.							
Company A	107						
" B	116						
" C	108						
" D	115						
" E	67						
" F	43						
" G	84						
" H	115						
" I	89						
" K	43						
" L	111						
" M	47	994	36	1030	1	5	
29th	....	....	....	....	....	....	Eight Companies of this Regiment have been in active service, but the rolls are still in the hands of the Paymaster.
30TH.							
Company A	75						
" B	73						
" C	86						
" D	60						
" E	90						
" F	87						
" G	76						
" H	83	630	32	662	3	15	

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
31st.							
Company A	65						
" B	60						
" C	69						
" D	79						
" E	93						
" F	92						
" G	107						
" H	66						
" I	98						
" K	82						
" L	61	872	40	912	....	30	
32d.							
Company A	65						
" B	39						
" C	71						
" D	83						
" E	58						
" F	55						
" G	64						
" H	79						
" I	87	601	35	636	1	20	
33d.							
Company A	86						
" B	109						
" C	89						
" D	73						
" E	81						
" F	97						
" G	75						
" H	97						
" I	81						
" K	104	886	35	921	4	5	
34th.							
Company A	76						
" B	77						
" C	62						
" D	62						
" E	101						
" F	59						
" G	53						
" H	86						
" I	61						
" K	53						
" L	77	667	40	717	1		
35th	....	....	....	....	....	....	Two Companies of this Regiment have been in active service, but the rolls are still in the hands of the Paymaster.

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
36TH.							
Company A	72						
" B	92						
" C	60						
" D	63						
" E	55						
" F	51						
" G	78						
" H	50						
" I	61						
" K	66	648	38	686	3		
37TH.							
Company A	70						
" B	119						
" C	115						
" D	93						
" E	139						
" F	74						
" G	72						
" H	54						
" I	70	806	35	841	....	40	
38th	....	....	....	....	....	....	This Regiment has never been ordered into active service.
39TH.							
Company A	102						
" B	150						
" C	100						
" D	125						
" E	79						
" F	60						
" G	85						
" H	54	753	30	783	3	8	
40TH.							
Company A	103						
" B	86						
" C	68						
" D	94						
" E	73						
" F	76						
" G	94						
" H	66						
" I	77						
" K	81						
" L	85						
" M	....	987	42	1029	5	8	

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
41st.							
Company A	84						
" B	73						
" C	77						
" D	94						
" E	80						
" F	67						
" G	82						
" H	91						
" I	72	720	35	755	2	2	
42d.							
Company A	97						
" B	94						
" C	114						
" D	95						
" E	105						
" F	76						
" G	80						
" H	96						
" I	83						
" K	93	943	40	983	3	13	
43d.							
Company A	105						
" B	74						
" C	83						
" D	93						
" E	87						
" F	88						
" G	43						
" H	95						
" I	70						
" K	110						
" L	82						
" M	80	1010	46	1056	2	24	
44th.							
Company A	51						
" B	60						
" C	45						
" D	37						
" E	46						
" F	30						
" G	50						
" H	36						
" I	60						
" K	44						
" L	48						
" M	39	516	46	562	....	25	

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL.		Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE.		REMARKS.
		Enlist. Men.	Officers.		Months.	Days.	
45th.							
Company A	81						
" B	60						
" C	66						
" D	73						
" E	70						
" F	64						
" G	60						
" H	32						
" I	68	574	35	609	1	15	
46th.							
Company A	78						
" B	66						
" C	130						
" D	107						
" E	125						
" F	105						
" G	75						
" H	86						
" I	69						
" K	93	934	40	974	3	26	
47th.							
Company A	83						
" B	86						
" C	90						
" D	95						
" E	110						
" F	66						
" G	76						
" H	83						
" I	107	796	35	831	3	22	
48th.							
Company A	75						
" B	53						
" C	....						
" D	85						
" E	72						
" F	71						
" G	83						
" H	93						
" I	60						
" K	47	639	35	674	5	3	

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
49th.							
Company A	102						
" B	105						
" C	70						
" D	75						
" E	79						
" F	83						
" G	79						
" H	41						
" I	64						
" K	71	772	38	810	2	15	
50th	....	....	....	....	....	....	Two Companies of this Regiment have been in active service, but the rolls are still in the hands of the Paymaster.
51st.							
Company A	90						
" B	74						
" C	89						
" D	75						
" E	60						
" F	83						
" G	79						
" H	44						
" I	60						
" K	71	701	38	739	2	20	
52d.							
Company A	102						
" B	82						
" C	65						
" D	66						
" E	78						
" F	90						
" G	93						
" H	77						
" I	83	716	35	751	3	7	
53d.							
Company A	86						
" B	80						
" D	107						
" E	114						
" F	85						
" G	55	527	23	550	3	27	
54th, 55th	....	....	....	....	....	....	Two Companies of these Regiments have been in active service, but the rolls are still in the hands of the Paymaster.

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
56TH.							
Company A	94						
" B	95						
" C	93						
" D	87						
" F	74						
" G	193						
" H	101						
" I	98	535	32	567	1	15	
57TH.							
Company A	90						
" B	85						
" C	75						
" D	65						
" E	24						
" F	24						
" G	15						
" H	27						
" I	36						
" K	17						
" L	24	482	45	527	....	22	
58th / 59th	....	....	....	....	....	....	These Regiments have never been in active service.
60TH.							
Company A	76						
" B	57						
" C	86						
" D	82						
" E	99						
" F	90						
" G	110						
" H	101						
" I	70						
" K	143						
" L	73	987	43	1030	5	14	
61ST.							
Company A	70						
" C	62						
" E	84						
" F	83						
" G	66						
" H	68	433	18	451	5	25	

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
62d.							
Company A	71						
" B	66						
" C	62						
" D	43						
" E	72						
" F	65						
" G	41						
" H	91						
" I	76						
" K	88						
" L	65	740	42	782	1	25	
63d	....	....	....	....	....	....	This Regiment has been in service, but the rolls have not been sent in.
64th.							
Company A	50						
" B	55						
" C	45						
" D	60						
" E	40						
" F	63						
" G	37						
" H	45						
" I	64						
" K	58						
" L	42						
" M	42	601	46	647	....	20	
65th.							
Company A	78						
" B	88						
" C	78						
" D	56						
" E	65						
" F	82						
" G	68						
" H	87						
" I	44						
" K	53	699	38	737	4	4	
66th	....	....	....	....	....	....	Two Companies of this Regiment have been in active service, but the rolls are not returned.
67th.							
Company B	89						
" C	76						
" D	118						
" E	94						
" F	70						
" G	90						
" H	64						
" I	....	623	35	658	6	5	

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
68th.							
Company A	75						
" B	56						
" C	66						
" D	61						
" G	26						
" H	77						
" I	49						
" K	89						
" L	44	543	35	578	2	2	
69th	....	....	....	....	....	....	Nine Companies of this Regiment have been in active service, but the rolls are not returned.
70th.							
Company B	63						
" C	93						
" D	62						
" E	19						
" F	23						
" G	24						
" H	12	300	27	327	1	23	
71st.							
Company A	75						
" B	62						
" C	58						
" D	87						
" E	65						
" F	98						
" G	86						
" H	87						
" I	68	686	34	720	6	2	
72d.							
Company A	113						
" B	112						
" C	108						
" D	113						
" E	83						
" F	85						
" G	109						
" H	104						
" I	102						
" K	113	1042	38	1080	2	28	

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
73d.							
Company A	82						
" B	98						
" C	95						
" D	39						
" E	106						
" F	76						
" G	129						
" H	64						
" I	71						
" K	71	631	38	669	4	20	
74th.							
Company A	94						
" B	115						
" C	80						
" D	114						
" E	88						
" F	84						
" G	93						
" H	104						
" I	84						
" K	110	966	38	1004	4	14	
75th.							
Company A	64						
" B	73						
" E	119						
" H	100						
" I	50						
" K	53	459	23	482	1	5	
76th.							
Company A	117						
" B	130						
" C	113						
" D	121						
" E	93						
" F	111						
" G	81						
" H	71						
" I	88	925	35	960	2	28	
77th.							
Company A	85						
" B	68						
" C	66						
" D	90						
" E	61						
" F	72						
" G	77	519	28	547	2	22	
78th	....	....	....	....	....	....	These Regiments have never been in active service.
79th	....	....	....	....	....	....	

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	TOTAL. Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
80th.							This Regiment has been in service, but no rolls have been returned.
Company F	86	86	3	89	....	20	
Callaway County.							
Company B	75						
" C	82	157	6	163	4	12	
Warren County	....	78	3	81	1		
City Band	....	83	3	86	3		
Walter's Company	....	80	3	83	1		
1st Battalion.							
Company A	85						
" B	56						
" C	115						
" D	102						
" E	94						
" F	60						
" G	51	563	24	587	1	25	
2d Battalion	....	....	....	....	....	....	Three Companies of this Battalion have been in service, but the rolls are not returned. Four Companies still in active service.
1st Provisional.							
Company A	60						
" B	72						
" C	89						
" D	74						
" E	71						
" F	67						
" G	71						
" H	60						
" I	78						
" K	80						
" L	95						
" M	57	884	46	930	7	20	
2d Provisional.							
Company A	77						
" B	76						
" C	73						
" D	64						
" E	88						
" F	78						
" G	81						
" H	85						
" I	80						
" K	80						
" L	81						
" M	79						
" N	81						
" O	81	1108	52	1160	7		

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—CONTINUED.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
3D PROVISIONAL.							
Company A	80						
" B	80						
" C	79						
" D	73						
" E	79						
" F	65						
" G	83						
" H	80						
" I	72						
" K	76						
" L	82						
" M	67	916	46	962	4	20	
4TH PROVISIONAL.							
Company A	80						
" B	83						
" C	67						
" D	81						
" E	86						
" F	77						
" G	80						
" H	77						
" I	78						
" K	86						
" L	82						
" M	81	958	46	1004	6	7	
5TH PROVISIONAL.							
Company A	79						
" B	76						
" C	81						
" D	77						
" E	76						
" F	82						
" G	73						
" H	82						
" I	77						
" K	63						
" L	81						
" M	77	924	46	970	6	22	
6TH PROVISIONAL.							Six Companies organized April 15, 1863; twelve Companies now in service, but rolls not returned.
Company A	83						
" B	96						
" C	80						
" D	80						
" E	84						
" F	....						
" G	....						
" H	98						
" I	....						
" K	....						
" L	....						
" M	....	521	28	549	3		

Digitized by Google

ENROLLED MILITIA IN ACTIVE SERVICE—Continued.

REGIMENT.	Strength.	TOTAL. Enlist. Men.	TOTAL. Officers.	Aggregate.	TERM OF SERVICE. Months.	TERM OF SERVICE. Days.	REMARKS.
7th Provisional.							Six Companies organized April 20, 1863; twelve Companies now in service, but rolls not returned.
Company A	92						
" B	....						
" C	....						
" D	85						
" E	108						
" F	....						
" G	82						
" H	....						
" I	78						
" K	....						
" L	79						
" M	85	609	31	640	8	10	
8th Provisional.							
Company A	72						
" B	60						
" C	67						
" D	74						
" E	85						
" F	61						
" G	54						
" H	76						
" I	80						
" K	81						
" L	85						
" M	63	828	46	874	5	26	
9th Provisional.							
Company A	93						
" B	108						
" C	94						
" D	94						
" E	94						
" F	91						
" G	80						
" H	84						
" I	....						
" K	....						
" L	....						
" M	....	722	32	754	3	19	
10th Provisional.							
Company C	60						
" E	48						
" F	54						
" H	69	232	12	244	....	10	

Total Officers, 2,233; Enlisted, 44,660: aggregate, 46,893.

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL REPORTS

OF

Inspector General of Missouri, Surgeon General of Missouri,

AND

Deputy Paymaster General of Missouri,

FOR 1863.

Accompanying Adjutant General's Report for 1863.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 31, 1863.

GOVERNOR: I have the honor herewith to transmit, accompanying my Report, the Annual Reports of the Inspector General, the Surgeon General, and the Deputy Paymaster General, respectively, for the year 1863.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN B. GRAY,

Adjutant General of Missouri.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY,

GOVERNOR H. R. GAMBLE,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Militia of Missouri.

Digitized by Google

SURGEON GENERAL'S REPORT,

DECEMBER 31, 1863.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, MO., *December* 31, 1863.

HON. HAMILTON R. GAMBLE,
Governor of the State of Missouri:

SIR: I have the honor herewith to transmit my Annual Report for the year now ended.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN T. HODGEN,
Surgeon General of the State of Missouri.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SURGEON GENERAL.

At the breaking out of the rebellion in the spring of 1861, the affairs of the Medical Department of the State of Missouri were in a chaotic condition, a thorough organization of the Medical Department of the Militia never having been effected.

Although the office of Surgeon General was one, the existence of which in connection with the military organization of the State had been recognized, the duties of the office had not been clearly defined, and indeed the nearly nominal office had not been generally filled, for in peaceful times there appeared little necessity for the maintenance of a complete military organization of the State.

When, therefore, the necessity of a thorough military organization did arise, the Medical Department, like every other, found nothing but the crude materials out of which to form that important adjunct to the well being of a military organization.

Two important steps were taken by the chief executive officer of the State to effect the organization of the Medical Department.

The appointment of a Surgeon General, and the organization of a Medical Board.

On the third day of January, 1862, Dr. Philip Weigel was commissioned Surgeon General of the State of Missouri, and entered immediately

Digitized by Google

on the discharge of the duties of the office, and continued until the tenth day of May, of the same year, when he resigned.

On the first day of September, 1862, I received a commission as Surgeon General of the State, since which time I have continued to discharge the duties of that office.

On the first day of February, 1862, the following order was issued calling into existence a Medical Board:

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, 1st *February*, 1862.

"SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 14.

"A Medical Board, to consist of John T. Hodgen, M. D.; Charles Roesch, M. D., and S. H. Melcher, M. D., Brigade Surgeon, of which Board John T. Hodgen, M. D., will act as President, will convene at St. Louis, on Tuesday, the 4th instant, or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the examination of candidates for appointment as Surgeons of the State troops.

"By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

WM. D. WOOD,
Acting Assistant Adjutant General."

On the 12th day of August, 1862, Brigade Surgeon S. H. Melcher having been ordered to duty with his Brigade, then at Springfield, Missouri, his connection with the Medical Board ceased, and on the 12th day of February, 1863, Dr. Thomas McMartin was appointed to fill the vacancy.

Dr. McMartin having resigned, and Dr. John T. Hodgen having been ordered to duty at Vicksburg, the following Special Order was issued:

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *May* 28, 1863.

"SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 102.

"Dr R. H. Paddock is hereby appointed *pro. tem.* a member of the Board of Medical Examiners instituted by General Orders, No. 14, current series, from these Headquarters, and will perform the duties in the absence of Surgeon General John T. Hodgen, President.

"By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

ALEXANDER LOWRY,
Captain and Acting Assistant Adjutant General."

Since the organization of the Board two hundred and eighty-one gentlemen have been examined for positions of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of the Missouri Volunteers and Missouri State Militia, of whom one hundred and one have been commissioned Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of Missouri Volunteers, and forty-nine have been commissioned Brigade Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of the Missouri State Militia.

The total number of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons commissioned for Regiments of Missouri Volunteers is one hundred and seventy-six.

The total number of Brigade Surgeons, Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons commissioned for the Missouri State Militia is fifty-two; of the whole number commissioned for service with Missouri State Militia and Missouri Volunteers, amounting to two hundred and twenty-eight, one hundred and

Digitized by Google

and fifty are all that have been examined, and seventy-eight have not been examined.

Most of those commissioned, without examination, were in the service before the Medical Board was organized. In some instances since the organization of the Board, Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons have been appointed on the recommendations of Regimental officers, with the approval of Medical Directors, Brigade, Division and Corps Commanders, and then only when Regiments were in the field a distance from the place of meeting of the Medical Board, and when the exigencies of the service rendered it impossible to allow the applicant to visit St. Louis for the purpose of being examined. Some months since, I addressed a communication to Colonel R. C. Wood, Assistant Surgeon General, U. S. A., informing him of the fact that a number of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons serving with the Missouri Volunteers in the field had not been examined, and requested that the proper steps be taken to have them examined.

I have reason to believe that the necessary orders were issued from the Assistant Surgeon General's Office, but think it probable that, owing to the changes recently occurring in the location of Armies of the Tennessee and the Cumberland, that these orders have not been fully carried out, but I still hope they will be, as it is discreditable to the State and unjust to the many excellent Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons who have been subjected to this test, that others should be commissioned without an examination, though I am glad to say I have no reason to doubt the qualifications of any one Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon now in the service. Many, I know, who have not been subjected to an examination, are excellent Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons, and have done efficient service since their connection with the army.

Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of the Enrolled Missouri Militia, I regret to say, have not been examined, but this seemed unavoidable, since many of the Regiments are in remote parts of the State, and especially since these officers are not entitled to pay, except during active service, and the term of active service in most instances has been very short.

During the past summer and fall, I have visited Memphis, Helena, Vicksburg and Little Rock, and have made diligent inquiry of Medical Directors and Medical Inspectors and others, and from their reports and my own observation, I am confident our Medical Staff will compare favorably with that of other States, and this is particularly flattering when we remember that, as Missouri Volunteers, Missouri State Militia, and Missouri Enrolled Militia, nearly the whole population of the State liable to military duty has been embodied in one military organization or another, thus making a much larger draft upon our physicians than has been necessary in any other State.

I would most respectfully recommend that the Medical Department of the Enrolled Missouri Militia be thoroughly organized.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN T. HODGEN,

Surgeon General of the State of Missouri.

Digitized by Google

ROSTER OF SURGEONS AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS.

ASSIGNED TO.	DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	EXAMINED.	TO RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
1st Artillery	Oct. 22, 1862	William Hill	Surgeon	Sept. 2, 1862	Oct. 22, 1862	Resigned 13th February, 1863.
2d "	Jan. 7, 1862	E. Seeman	"		Nov. 11, 1861	Resigned 10th February, 1863.
	May 13, 1863	J. B. Pondrom	"	Aug. 6, 1862	May 13, 1863	Transferred to new organization.
	Jan. 7, 1862	John Jacob Shulte	Ass't Surgeon		Oct. 5, 1861	Dismissed March 16th, 1862.
	Aug. 29, 1862	J. B. Pondrom	Surgeon	Aug. 6, 1862	Aug. 29, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon 13th May, 1863.
	July 14, 1863	W. C. Finlan	"	July 8, 1863	July 9, 1863	Transferred to new organization.
	"	John M. Yost	"	"	"	Commission annulled.
1st Cavalry	Jan. 7, 1862	Joseph E. Lynch	Surgeon		Jan. 7, 1862	
	Dec. 27, 1861	W. W. Bailey	Ass't Surgeon		Sept. 6, 1861	
2d Cavalry	Dec. 18, 1861	S. B. Thayer	Surgeon		Sept. 1, 1861	Resigned October 6th, 1862.
	Nov. 15, 1862	S. B. Thayer	"		Nov. 10, 1862	Resigned May 25th, 1863.
	June 11, 1863	Henry Douglass	"	Feb. 7, 1862	June 1, 1863	
	Dec. 18, 1861	W. H. Knickerbocker	Ass't Surgeon		Sept. 1, 1861	
	June 29, 1863	A. D. Thomas	Surgeon	June 28, 1863	June 29, 1863	
	M'ch 31, 1863	Henry Douglass	"	Feb. 7, 1862	Mrch 31, 1863	Promoted June 1st, 1863.
	June 30, 1863	J. W. O. Snyder	"	June 29, 1863	June 30, 1863	
3d Cavalry	Sept. 17, 1862	J. L. Taylor	"		Sept. 10, 1861	
	"	W. W. Granger	Ass't Surgeon		Sept. 17, 1862	
4th Cavalry	M'ch 21, 1862	H. W. Nichols	Surgeon		Aug. 16, 1861	Resigned 24th July, 1863.
	Oct. 16, 1863	W. H. Wilcox	"	Oct. 14, 1863	Oct. 16, 1863	
	Oct. 27, 1862	J. Affalder	Ass't Surgeon	Aug. 13, 1862	Oct. 21, 1862	
5th Cavalry	Jan. 3, 1862	Hugo Reichenback	Surgeon		Sept. 1, 1861	Resigned 26th January, 1862.
	April 26, 1862	P. Lingenfelder	"		April 10, '62	Ordered mustered out 15th November, 1862.
	April 10, 1862	William Koch	Ass't Surgeon		"	Died 6th August, 1862.
	Oct. 21, 1862	Jacob Affalder	Surgeon		Oct. 21, 1862	Transferred to 4th Cavalry.
6th Cavalry	M'ch 11, 1862	J. L. Kurman	"		M'ch 1, 1862	Resigned 24th May, 1863.
	July 10, 1863	R. K. Shurtleff	"	June 28, 1863	July 10, 1863	
	July 10, 1862	James K. Bigelow	Ass't Surgeon		M'ch 1, 1862	Dismissed November 24th, 1862.
	Dec. 29, 1862	F. W. Johnson	Surgeon	Dec. 26, 1862	Dec. 29, 1862	
7th Cavalry	M'ch 24, 1862	E. P. Smith	"	Feb. 4, 1862	M'ch 24, 1862	
	May 5, 1862	J. F. Brauner	Ass't Surgeon	April 26, '62	May 5, 1862	Resigned 27th February, 1863.
	June 29, 1863	R. K. Shurtleff	Surgeon	Jan. 28, 1863	June 29, 1863	Commissioned Surgeon 6th Cavalry, July 10.
	July 2, 1863	W. D. Foster	"		July 2, 1863	

Digitized by Google

ROSTER OF SURGEONS AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

ASSIGNED TO.	DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	EXAMINED.	TO RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
8th Cavalry	Nov. 6, 1862	E. T. Robberson	Surgeon	Aug. 22, 1862	Aug. 16, 1862	Resigned 19th February, 1863.
	Feb. 25, 1863	E. A. Clark	"		Feb. 20, 1863	
	Nov. 3, 1862	F. K. Von Eaton	Ass't Surgeon	Aug. 12, 1862	Nov. 3, 1862	
	Feb. 6, 1863	E. A. Clark	"		Feb. 6, 1863	Promoted to Surgeon 20th February, 1863.
	June 17, 1862	J. Soule	"	Jan. 16, 1863	June 17, 1863	
10th Cavalry	Dec. 6, 1862	E. L. Feehan	Surgeon	Dec. 5, 1862	Dec. 6, 1862	
	Sept. 6, 1862	W. L. Tolman	Ass't Surgeon	Aug. 8, 1862	Sept. 6, 1862	
Phelps' Infantry	Dec. 10, 1861	Alvis H. East	Surgeon		Oct. 27, 1861	
	Dec. 31, 1861	Edwin Evert	Ass't Surgeon		Dec. 23, 1861	
Engineer Infantry	July 11, 1862	C. S. Shelton	Surgeon		Aug. 11, 1861	Resigned 30 h July, 1863.
	Sept. 3, 1863	John C. Boake	"	July 18, 1863	Sept. 3, 1863	
	July 11, 1862	C. Knower	Ass't Surgeon	Oct. 30, 1863	Oct. 1, 1861	
1st U.S. Reserve Corps	Feb. 6, 1862	Francis Hauck	Surgeon		Sept. 12, 1862	Died 11th February, 1862.
	Mar. 14, 1862	C. Ludwig	"	Mar. 31, 1862	Mar. 12, 1862	Mustered out 9th September, 1862.
	Feb. 6, 1862	Joseph Wolf	Ass't Surgeon		Feb. 1, 1862	Mustered out 28th March, 1862.
	April 22, '62	W. Wilcox	Surgeon	April 14, '62	April 22, '62	Mustered out 6th October, 1862.
2d U.S. Reserve Corps	Feb. 20, 1862	Charles Spinzig	"	Sept. 18, 1862	Sept. 22, 1861	Mustered out 10th September, 1862.
	"	John Ernst	Ass't Surgeon		Sept. 11, 1861	" " "
5th U.S. Reserve Corps	Jan. 22, 1862	Adalbert Gemmer	Surgeon		Dec. 28, 1861	Transferred to 5th Missouri Volunteers.
1st Infantry	Jan. 27, 1862	Florence J. Cornyn	"		June 12, 1861	Transferred to 1st Artillery.
	"	E. Feehan	Ass't Surgeon	Dec. 5, 1862	"	" "
2d Infantry	Dec. 21, 1861	R. Veeter	Surgeon		Aug. 1, 1861	Discharged 3d March, 1862.
	Sept. 22, 1862	C. Spinzig	"	Sept. 18, 1863	Sept. 22, 1862	
	Dec. 24, 1861	G. Bang	Ass't Surgeon		Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned 2d September.
	Oct. 4, 1862	G. Steginan	Surgeon	June 9, 1862	Oct. 4, 1862	
3d Infantry	Feb. 8, 1862	George G. Lyon	"		Jan. 18, 1862	Resigned 19th June, 1862.
	Aug. 12, 1862	A. Krumsicke	"		July 23, 1862	Dismissed the service 24th January, 1863.
	Feb. 23, 1863	H. Osborne	"	Feb. 18, 1863	Feb. 23, 1863	
	Feb. 8, 1862	A. Krumsicke	Ass't Surgeon		Jan. 18, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon 23d July, 1862.
	Aug. 20, 1862	H. A. Cooper	Surgeon	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 20, 1862	
	Mar. 31, 1863	L. L. Miller	"	Mar. 19, 1863	Mar. 31, 1863	Never mustered in.
4th Infantry	Mar. 19, 1862	Edward Boomer	"		Jan. 18, 1862	Dismissed January 28th, 1863.
	"	John Feldman	Ass't Surgeon	Feb. 7, 1862	"	
5th Infantry	Jan. 22, 1862	Adalbert Gemmer	Surgeon		Dec. 28, 1861	Resigned 3d September, 1862.

Digitized by Google

ROSTER OF SURGEONS AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—Continued.

ASSIGNED TO.	DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	EXAMINED.	TO RANK FROM	REMARKS.
5th Infantry	Jan. 10, 1862	Henry Schoenick	Ass't Surgeon	Feb. 12, 1862	June 10, 1862	Mustered out 16th December, 1862.
6th Infantry	Dec. 26, 1861	G. S. Walker	Surgeon		June 1, 1861	Resigned 13th February, 1863.
	Mar. 18, 1863	M. E. Joslin	"	M'ch 6, 1863	M'ch 18, 1863	
	Dec. 26, 1861	M. E. Joslin	Ass't Surgeon	"	June 1, 1861	Promoted to Surgeon 18th March, 1863.
	April 10, '63	Warren F. McChesney	Surgeon		April 10, '63	
	Mar. 9, 1863	Jacob Keller	"	M'ch 6, 1863	M'ch 9, 1863	
7th Infantry	Sept. 29, 1862	E. M. Powers	"		June 1, 1861	
	"	P. S. O. Rielly	Ass't Surgeon		"	Discharged.
	Dec. 4, 1862	P. S. O. Rielly	Surgeon	Dec. 5, 1862	Dec. 4, 1862	
	Mar. 9, 1863	B. F. Thayer	"	M'ch 9, 1863	M'ch 9, 1863	
8th Infantry	Dec. 26, 1861	Bowman H. Peterson	"		July 4, 1861	Mustered out of service 28th March, 1862.
	May 15, 1862	John R. Bailey	"	April 3, 1862	M'ch 28, 1862	
	Dec. 26, 1861	John R. Bailey	Ass't Surgeon	April 3, 1863	July 4, 1861	Promoted Surgeon 28th March, 1862.
	June 8, 1862	Trollus Brown	Surgeon		M'ch 29, 1862	
	Nov. 25, 1862	Amos L. Flint	"		Nov. 25, 1862	
9th Infantry	Dec. 28, 1861	J. D. S. Haslett	"		Sept. 18, 1861	Transferred to 59th Illinois Volunteers.
	Dec. 29, 1861	H. I. Maynard	Ass't Surgeon		"	" " "
10th Infantry	Dec. 31, 1861	Oliver B. Payne	Surgeon		Sept. 10, 1861	Resigned 25th September, 1863.
	Oct. 12, 1863	Philander J. Payne	"		Sept. 26, 1863	
	Dec. 31, 1861	Absalom B. Stuart	Ass't Surgeon		Aug. 12, 1861	
	Mar. 18, 1863	Thomas L. Morgan	Surgeon	M'ch 10, '63	M'ch 18, 1863	
11th Infantry	Dec. 31, 1861	Thomas Smith	"	Aug. 8, 1862	Aug. 6, 1861	Resigned April 14th, 1862.
	April 21, '62	M. W. Fish	"	M'ch 31, 1862	April 21, 1862	
	Dec. 31, 1861	Eli Benger	Ass't Surgeon		Aug. 6, 1863	Promoted to Major 8th December, 1863.
	Mar. 18, 1863	Z. T. Knight	Surgeon	M'ch 9, 1863	M'ch 18, 1863	Commission declined.
	May 14, 1863	Thomas S Hawley	"		May 14, 1863	
	May 15, 1863	James B. Farrington	"	April 18, 1863	April 22, 1863	Commission declined 22d May, 1863.
12th Infantry	Dec. 18, 1861	Charles Cook	"		Aug. 10, 1861	Resigned 4th September, 1862.
	Sept. 13, 1862	L. H. Junghaums	"	Aug. 19, 1862	Sept. 4, 1862	Dismissed August 25th, 1863.
	Nov. 16, 1863	Joseph Speiglehalter	"	April 7, 1862	Nov. 16, 1863	
	Dec. 18, 1861	William Fritz	Ass't Surgeon		Aug. 15, 1861	Resigned 19th March, 1862.
	April 11, '62	Joseph Speiglehalter	Surgeon	April 7, 1862	April 11, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon 16th November, 1863.
	Nov 16, 1863	Frederick Hohly	"	Nov. 11, 1863	Nov. 16, 1863	
13th Infantry	Aug. 21, 1861	James B. Bell	"		Aug. 21, 1861	Resigned 11th February, 1862.
	Feb. 19, 1862	Frank G. Porter	"	Feb. 8, 1862	Feb. 19, 1862	Declined by him.

Digitized by Google

ROSTER OF SURGEONS AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

ASSIGNED TO.	DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	EXAMINED.	TO RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
13th Infantry	Feb. 26, 1862	Henry E. Foote	Surgeon		Feb. 19, 1862	
	Sept. 1, 1861	Aaron M. Brown	Ass't Surgeon		Sept. 1, 1861	
14th Infantry	Aug. 15, 1862	Joseph Payne	Surgeon	Aug. 12, 1862	Aug. 15, 1862	
	April 13, 1862	Edward Vogel	Ass't Surgeon	April 7, 1862	April 13, 1862	
	Dec. 15, 1862	G. W. Fitch	"	Oct. 6, 1862	Dec. 15, 1862	
15th Infantry	Dec. 24, 1861	William Steeger	Surgeon		Aug. 1, 1861	Resigned 3d September, 1862.
	Sept. 27, 1862	Ernst John	"	Aug. 30, 1862	Sept. 27, 1861	Resigned 21st October, 1863.
	Nov. 5, 1863	August Rooch	"	Aug. 21, 1863	Nov. 5, 1863	
	Dec. 24, 1861	Galles Rietz	Ass't Surgeon		Aug. 1, 1861	Discharged October 16th, 1862.
	Sept. 10, 1863	John B. Chaffie	"		Nov. 13, 1862	
17th Infantry	Dec. 30, 1861	Adolph Roesch	Surgeon		Sept. 3, 1861	Resigned 20th December, 1861.
	Jan. 11, 1862	Herman Hulrick	"		Dec 20, 1861	Resigned 19th March, 1862.
	July 28, 1862	J. B. McConnaughy	"		July 23, 1862	
	Dec. 30, 1861	Herman Hulrick	Ass't Surgeon		Sept. 3, 1861	Promoted December 20th, 1862.
	Feb. 7, 1862	J. B. McConnaughy	"		Jan. 25, 1862	Promoted July 23d, 1862.
	Aug. 1, 1862	George Hobst	"	M'ch 11, 1862	Aug. 1, 1862	
	Nov. 3, 1862	Adam Andrew	"		Nov. 3, 1862	Dismissed May 5th, 1863.
	June 29, 1863	Charles Bruckner	"		June 29, 1863	
18th Infantry	M'ch 8, 1862	Norman S. Hamlin	Surgeon	M'ch 4, 1862	Aug. 7, 1861	Resigned 3d September, 1862.
	Dec. 4, 1862	S. B. Houts	"	M'ch 5, 1862	Dec. 4, 1862	
	M'ch 12, 1862	S. B. Houts	Ass't Surgeon	"	M'ch 12, 1862	Promoted December 4th, 1862.
	June 24, 1863	F. F. Randolph	"	June 22, 1863	June 24, 1863	
21st Infantry	Dec. 21, 1861	R. H. Wyman	Surgeon		Dec. 21, 1861	Mustered out April 23d.
	May 21, 1862	R. H. Wyman	"		May 21, 1862	Resigned June 11th, 1862.
	June 18, 1862	David Skillings	"		June 11, 1862	Vacated.
	July 26, 1862	J. H. Seaton	"	M'ch 24, 1862	July 22, 1862	Resigned 2d June, 1863.
	July 9, 1862	Allen C. Roberts	"	May 5, 1862	June 3, 1863	
	M'ch 25, 1862	J. H. Seaton	Ass't Surgeon	M'ch 24, 1862	M'ch 25, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon 22d July, 1862.
	April 25, 1863	Wm. H. Knickerbocker	"		April 25, 1863	
	June 12, 1863	F. G. Stanley	"	June 11, 1863	June 12, 1863	
22d Infantry	Feb. 20, 1862	Hugh Meredith	"	Feb. 20, 1862	Oct. 15, 1861	Resigned July 7th, 1863.
23d Infantry	Jan. 25, 1862	John B. Ralph	Surgeon		Date of mus'r	Resigned March 31s, 1862.
	April 4, 1862	Theodore J. Bluehardt	"	April 3, 1862	April 4, 1862	
	Jan. 25, 1862	William T. Ellgood	Ass't Surgeon	M'ch 25, 1862	Sept. 9, 1861	Resigned 10th March, 1863.
	Feb. 16, 1863	E. L. Atkinson	"	Feb. 11, 1863	Feb. 16, 1863	

Digitized by Google

ROSTER OF SURGEONS AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

ASSIGNED TO.	DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	EXAMINED.	TO RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
23d Infantry	Oct. 29, 1863	James F. Rolls	Ass't Surgeon	Oct. 29, 1863	Oct. 29 1863	
24th Infantry	Jan. 15, 1862	E. T. Robbinson	Surgeon	.....	Sept. 1, 1861	Resigned January 12th, 1862.
	April 11, 1862	Larander H. Baker	"	M'ch 12, 1862	April 11, 1862	
	Jan. 1, 1863	J. Little	Ass't Surgeon	Oct. 18, 1862	Dec. 23, 1862	
	April 3, 1863	Orson H Crandall	"	M'ch 27, 1863	April 3, 1863	
25th Infantry	April 11, 1862	John T. Berghoff	Surgeon	.....	April 11, 1862	
	April 5, 1862	Julius Brey	Ass't Surgeon	Feb. 10, 1862	April 5, 1862	Discharged July 23, 1863.
	Sept. 20, 1862	John Q. Eggleston	"	Aug. 7, 1862	Sept. 20, 1862	
26th Infantry	Jan. 13, 1862	Jonathan S. Preut	Surgeon	.....	Jan. 13, 1862	
	Jan. 17, 1862	John L. Bryan	Ass't Surgeon	.....	Dec. 31, 1861	Resigned 31st July, 1863.
	Feb. 2, 1863	Charles F. Barnett	"	M'ch 4, 1863	Feb. 2, 1863	
27th Infantry	Aug. 30, 1862	B. N. Bond	Surgeon	Aug. 29, 1862	Aug. 30, 1862	
	Sept. 1, 1862	John S. Murphy	Ass't Surgeon	Aug. 3[illegible], 1862	Sept. 1, 1862	Mustered out.
	Jan. 14, 1863	John Bowman	"	Jan. 10, 1863	Jan. 14, 1863	
	Sept. 10, 1862	Edwin A. Casey	"	Sept. 3, 1862	Sept. 10, 1862	Resigned 12th January, 1863.
29th Infantry	Aug. 2[illegible], 1862	John C Morgan	Surgeon	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 27, 1862	
	Sept. 11, 1862	John H. Stennberg	Ass't Surgeon	Sept. 10, 1862	Sept. 11, 1862	
	Sept. 22, 1862	Daniel Abbey	"	.....	Sept. 22, 1862	Died 28th January, 1863.
30th Infantry	Aug 22, 1862	Webster B. Sargent	Surgeon	Aug. 5, 1862	Aug. 18, 1862	
	July 31, 186[illegible]	Belton W. Sargent	Ass't Surgeon	"	July 31, 1862	Promoted August 18th, 1862.
	Aug. 19, 1862	James H. Hill	"	Aug. 9, 1862	Aug. 16, 1862	Resigned 3d Sep ember, 1863.
	Nov 4, 1862	Edward Dorn	"	Sept. 25, 1862	Nov. 4, 1862	Cancelled, not delivered.
	April 3, 1863	Robert J. Sloan	"	April 2, 1863	April 3, 1862	
31st Infantry	Aug. 28, 1862	Churchhill G. Strother	Surgeon	July 22, 1862	Aug. 28, 1862	
	Sept. 4, 1862	Oliver H. P. Stone	Ass't Surgeon	Sept. 1, 1862	Sept. 5, 1862	Resigned 6th September, 1863.
	Sept. 5, 1863	E. H. Hoffman	"	.....	Sept. 5, 1863	
	Sept. 6, 1862	Julius A. Rage	"	Sept 5, 1862	Sept. 6, 1862	Resigned 11th August, 1863.
32d Infantry	M'ch 21, 1863	Thomas J. Watson	Surgeon	M'ch 20, 1863	M'ch 21, 1863	
	M'ch 24, 1862	W. A. Hyde	Ass't Surgeon	Nov. 22, 1862	Nov 24, 1862	
	Dec. 11, 1862	Horace Newell	"	Sept. 3, 1862	Dec. 24, 1862	
	June 30, 1863	John N. Sharp	"	.....	June 30, 1863	Not mustered, commission cancelled.
33d Infantry	Aug 12, 1862	Thomas Smith	Surgeon	Aug. 7, 1862	Aug. 12, 1862	Resigned 2d March, 1863.
	April 15, 1863	Aurelius T. Bartlett	"	Feb. 24, 1862	April 15, 1863	
	Sept. 4, 1862	Albert R. Sawyer	Ass't Surgeon	Sept. 1, 1862	Sept. 4, 1362	Resigned 22d December, 1862.
	Nov. 5, 1863	Milton Kile	"	M'ch 3, 1863	M'ch 5, 1863	

Digitized by Google

ROSTER OF SURGEONS AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS, MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS—CONTINUED.

ASSIGNED TO.	DATE.	NAME	RANK.	EXAMINED.	TO RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
35th Infantry.....	Aug. 30,1862	Joseph B. Lamb	Surgeon	Aug. 29,1862	Aug. 30, 1862	
	April 18,1863	Perry C H Rooney...	Ass't Surgeon.	April 17,1863	April 18 1863	Resigned 5th July, 1863.
	Aug. 7, 1863	John C. Book.....	"	July 18, 1863	Aug. 7, 1863	Not Mustered.
	Dec. 26, 1862	Henry Schoenick.....	"	Feb. 12, 1862	Dec. 16, 1862	No commission issued.

Digitized by Google

ROSTER OF SURGEONS AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA.

BRIGADE SURGEONS

ASSIGNED TO.	DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	EXAMINED.	TO RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
1st Brigade	Dec. 4, 1862	Samuel H. Melcher	Surgeon	.....	.....	Ordered to be mustered out May 1, 1863.
2d Brigade	May 20, 1862	Robt P. Richardson	"	May 19, 1662		
3d Brigade	April 21, 1862	Frank G. Porter	"	Feb. 8, 1862		Transferred to 1st Brigade June 29, 1863.
4th Brigade	May 14, 1862	Robert H. Paddock	"	Feb. 14, 1862		Ordered to be mustered out May 1, 1863.

REGIMENTAL SURGEONS.

7th Cavalry	May 17, 1862	Charles C. Tibbetts	Surgeon	Feb. 6, 1862	May 1, 1862	Died May 19th, 1863.
"	June 18, 1863	Thomas J. Montgomery	"	.....	June 18, 1863	
"	Mrch 4, 1862	Charles C. Tibbetts	Ass't Surgeon	Feb. 6, 1862	March 4, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon 6th Cavalry May 1, 1862.
"	May 14, 1862	Fayette Clapp	"	Mrch 25, '62	April 14, '62	Resigned September 24th, 1862.
"	Nov. 14, 1862	James L. Edwards	"	May 21, 1862	Nov. 14, 1862	
"	April 25, 1863	Mills T. Chastian	"	.....	April 25, '63	
8th Cavalry	May 17, 1862	Ferdinand Brother	Surgeon	Feb. 20, 1862	May 17, 1862	
"	Mrch 22, '62	Ferdinand Brother	Ass't Surgeon	Feb. 20, 1863	Mrch 22, '62	Promoted to Surgeon May 17th, 1862.
"	June 20, 1862	Henry Frasse	"	June 9, 1862	June 20, 1862	Transferred same date to 5th Regiment.
"	May 21, 1862	John S. Suite	"	April 25, '62	May 21, 1862	Resigned February 19th, 1863.
"	April 21, '63	Frederick R. Phelps	"	Sept. 18, 1862	April 21, 1863	Resigned August 19th, 1863.
"	June 17, 1863	William H. Evans	"	June 16, 1863	June 17, 1863	
9th Cavalry	Feb. 28, 1862	Joseph D. Smith	Surgeon	Feb. 27, 1863	Feb. 28, 1862	
"	Mrch 12, '62	B. F. Hughes	Ass't Surgeon	Mrch 10, '63	Mrch 12, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon 7th Regiment May 14, '62.
"	June 19, 1862	Augustus B. Castle	"	June 16, 1863	June 19, 1862	
"	Feb. 10, 1863	Chas F. Goodrich	"	Aug. 25, 1863	Feb. 10, 1863	
11th Cavalry	May 18, 1862	E. C. Dickinson	Surgeon	Feb. 19, 1863	May 18, 1862	Transferred to 2d Cavalry.
"	Mrch 8, 1862	E. C. Stice	Ass't Surgeon	Mrch 4, 1863	Mrch 8, 1862	Mustered out of service October 1st, 1862.
12th Cavalry	May 17, 1862	H. M. Mathews	Surgeon	Feb. 5, 1863	May 16, 1862	Mustered out of service March 4th, 1863.
"	Mrch 1, 1862	H. M. Mathews	Ass't Surgeon	"	Mrch 1, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon May 16th, 1862.
"	May 20, 1862	Henry Douglass	"	Feb. 7, 1863	May 16, 1862	Mustered out of service March 4th, 1863.
14th Cavalry	June 4, 1862	Andrew F. Ashley	Surgeon	May 29, 1863	June 4, 1862	Resigned September 23d, 1862.
"	Oct. 13, 1862	L. F. Watson	"	Mrch 20, 1863	Oct. 13, 1862	
"	Mrch 18, '62	Edward C. Dickinson	Ass't Surgeon	Feb. 19, 1862	Mrch 18, '62	Promoted to Surgeon 11th Cavalry May 18, '62.
"	June 20, 1862	William C. Day	"	June 16, 1862	June 20, 1862	App'd Ass't Surg'n 4th Cav. March 24th, '63.

Digitized by Google

ROSTER OF REGIMENTAL SURGEONS AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA—CONTINUED.

ASSIGNED TO.	DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	EXAMINED.	TO RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
1st Battalion Cavalry	Feb. 15, 1862	John Bruere	Ass't Surgeon	Feb. 5, 1862	Feb. 15, 1862	Mustered out of service December 10th, 1864.
2d Battalion Cavalry	June 19, 1862	William H. H. Cundiff	"	June 14, 1862	June 19, 1862	Transferred 6th Cavalry September 27th, 1862.
3d Cavalry	May 17, 1862	Wm. L. Short	Surgeon	Feb. 6, 1862	April 22, 1862	
"	Mrch 6, 1862	Wm. L. Short	Ass't Surgeon	"	Mrch 6, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon April 22d, 1862.
"	May 17, 1862	H. E. Jones	"	April 14, 1862	April 22, 1862	Resigned February 27th, 1863.
"	April 11, '63	James Hollister	"	April 9, 1863	April 11, 1863	
4th Cavalry	May 17, 1862	D. V. Whitney	Surgeon	Feb. 20, 1862	April 28, 1862	Resigned June 15th, 1863
"	June 24, 1863	J. H. Shoot	"	May 13, 1862	June 24, 1863	
"	Mrch 5, 1862	D. V. Whitney	Ass't Surgeon	Feb. 20, 1862	Mrch 5, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon April 28th, 1862.
"	May 14, 1862	J. H. Shoot	"	May 13, 1862	May 14, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon June 24th, 1863.
"	April 22, '63	William C. Day	"	June 16, 1862	Mrch 24, '63	
5th Cavalry	May 16, 1862	Joel H. Warren	Surgeon	Mrch 31, 1862	May 16, 1862	Mustered out of service June 22d, 1863.
"	Feb. 19, 1862	Henry Douglas	Ass't Surgeon	Feb. 7, 1862	Feb. 19, 1862	Transferred to 12th Regiment Cavalry, M. S. M.
"	June 20, 1862	Henry Frasse	"	June 9, 1862	June 20, 1862	Mustered out of service June 22d, 1863.
"	May 20, 1862	John Fetzer	Surgeon	July 25, 1862	May 19, 1862	
"	Mrch 14, '62	John Fetzer	Ass't Surgeon	"	Mrch 14, '62	Promoted to Surgeon May 19th, 1862.
"	May 20, 1862	Alex. Fekete	"	May 13, 1862	May 19, 1862	
"	July 14, 1863	John H. Williams	"	July 8, 1863	July 9, 1863	
6th Cavalry	May 17, 1862	C. C. Tibbetts	Surgeon	Feb. 6, 1862	May 1, 1862	Transferred to 7th Regiment Cavalry, M. S. M.
"	May 21, 1862	B. F. Hughes	"	Mrch 10, '62	May 14, 1862	Resigned October 3d, 1862.
"	Oct. 14, 1862	J. F. W. Clawges	"	Feb. 21, 1862	Oct. 14, 1862	
"	Mrch 13, '62	J. F. W. Clawges	Ass't Surgeon	"	Mrch 13, '62	Discharged September 27th, 1862.
"	June 19, 1862	W. H. H. Cundiff	"	June 16, 1862	June 19, 1862	
"	April 14, '63	Charles L. Carter	"	April 13, 1863	April 14, 1863	Resigned October 14th, 1863.
1st Infantry	May 17, 1862	Thomas McMartin	Surgeon	April 28, 1862	May 12, 1862	Resigned June 30th, 1862.
"	July 3, 1862	Charles H. Hughes	"	Feb. 18, 1862	July 1, 1862	
"	Mrch 24, '62	Charles H. Hughes	Ass't Surgeon	"	Mrch 24, '62	Promoted to Surgeon July 1st, 1862.
"	July 28, 1862	H. W. Jones	"	July 22, 1862	July 28, 1862	Resigned February 11th, 1863.
"	Sept. 25, 1862	Frederick R. Phelps	"	Sept. 18, 1862	Sept. 25, 1862	Resigned November 23d, 1862.
"	Dec. 8, 1862	Wm. A. Wilcox	"	Oct. 14, 1863	Dec. 6, 1862	Promoted to Surg'n 4th Cavalry Oct. 16th, '63.
"	Mrch 3, 1863	Allen M. Lee	"	Feb. 27, 1863	Mrch 3, 1863	Resigned June 20th, 1863.
1st Cavalry	April 11, '62	Byron E. Osborne	Surgeon	April 9, 1862	April 11, 1862	Resigned October 5th, 1863.
"	Oct. 16, 1863	John W. Trader	"	April 3, 1862	Oct. 16, 1863	
"	April 4, 1862	John W. Trader	Ass't Surgeon	"	April 4, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon October 16th, 1863.
"	Nov. 7, 1863	Jefferson G. Hart	"	Oct. 2, 1863	Nov 7, 1863	

Digitized by Google

ROSTER OF REGIMENTAL SURGEONS AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA—CONTINUED.

ASSIGNED TO.	DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	EXAMINED.	TO RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
2d Cavalry	April 22, '62	Noah Lyon	Surgeon	April 14, 1862	April 22, '62	Resigned September 29th, 1862.
"	May 18, 1862	Edward C. Dickinson	"	Feb. 19, 1862	May 18, '62	Recommissioned May 18th, 1863.
"	May 18, 1863	Edward C. Dickinson	"	"	Sept. 2, 1862	Recommissioned July 14th, 1863.
"	July 14, 1863	Edward C. Dickinson	"	"	May 18, 1862	
"	Jan. 24, 1862	A. G. Priest	Ass't Surgeon	Mrch 11, '62	Jan. 24, 1862	Resigned June 9th, 1862.
"	June 20, 1862	C. T. Reimnel	"	June 16, 1862	June 20, 1862	
"	Mrch 2, 1863	Alanson W. Leffingwell	"	Feb. 24, 1862	Mrch 2, 1863	Commission vacated July 18th, 1863.
"	Sept. 11, 1863	Duncan McDowell	"	Aug. 29, 1863	Sept. 11, 1863	
3d Cavalry	May 17, 1862	Aurelius T. Bartlett	Surgeon	Feb. 24, 1862	May 9, 1862	Mustered out February 23d, 1863.
"	April 24, '62	Aurelius T. Bartlett	Ass't Surgeon	"	April 24, '62	Promoted to Surgeon May 15th, 1862.
"	May 17, 1862	Alanson W. Leffingwell	"	"	May 7, 1862	Mustered out of service February 15th, 1863.

Digitized by Google

ROSTER OF SURGEONS OF THE ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA.

ASSIGNED TO.	DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	[illegible]	REMARKS.
1st Regiment	June 3, 1862	L. D. Moore	Surgeon	[illegible]	
2d "	March 20, 1863	Henry F. [illegible]	"	[illegible]	
3d "	Oct. 21, 1862	Gershom Fisher	"	[illegible]	Resigned June 18, 1863.
4th "	"	William L. [illegible]	"	[illegible]	
5th "	Sept. 20, 1862	Charles Lad[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
6th "	Oct. 18, 1862	R. J. Vaster	"	[illegible]	Resigned August 7th, 1863.
7th "	Nov. 7, 1862	William S. Dr[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Resigned July 27th, 1863.
7th "	Sept. 28, 1862	Mortimer M. [illegible]	"	[illegible]	
8th "	Oct. 1, 1862	John Sch[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
9th "	Oct. 3, 1862	Henry C. Mo[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
10th "	Sept. 30, 1862	A. S. Barn[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Resigned June 25th, 1863.
10th "	July 3, 1863	George F. Bang[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
10th "	Sept. 30, 1862	R. H. G. Bro[illegible]	Assist. Surgeon	[illegible]	
11th "	Oct. 18, 1862	Joseph R. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12th "	Oct. 16, 1862	Solon Star[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
13th "	Oct. 18, 1862	David A. Mill[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
16th "	[illegible]	No appointment			
17th "	Nov. 6, 1862	F. W. Wh[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19th "	[illegible]	No appointment			
20th "	Feb. 12, 1863	Lewis C. Cr[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22d "	[illegible]	No appointment.			
23d "	[illegible]	No appointment			
24th "	Sept. 20, 1862	Robert H. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25th "	June 12, 1863	Alfred H. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1863.
26th "	March 28, 1863	C. A. Dunlap	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], from April 1, 1863.
27th "	July 6, 1863	John E. Rennes	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28th "	Oct. 6, 1862	Leander Ramey	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29th "	April 17, 1863	Cornelius Alb[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
30th "	April 20, 1863	Warren J. [illegible]	"	[illegible]	
31st "	Nov. 7, 1862	[illegible] J. [illegible]	"	[illegible]	
32d "	Sept. 22, 1862	John E. Bell[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
33d "	Oct. 16, 1862	David H. Dra[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
34th "	Oct. 6, 1862	H. A. [illegible]	"	[illegible]	
35th "	Sept. 20, 1862	John F. [illegible]	"	[illegible]	
36th "	Dec. 21, 1863	F. G. Ellis	"	[illegible]	

Digitized by Google

ROSTER OF SURGEONS OF THE ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—Continued.

ASSIGNED TO.	DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
37th Regiment	M'ch 12,1863	H. W. Sperry	Surgeon	M'ch 3, 1863	Detailed as Assistant Surgeon, 2d Provisional Regiment.
38th "	Oct. 2, 1862	Edward Duffield	"	Oct. 1, 1862	
39th "	Sept. 1, 1863	Benjamin Bonifant	"	Sept. 10,1862	Commission revoked November 1st, 1863.
39th "	June 5, 1863	James F. Bruner	Assist. Surgeon	June 2, 1863	" " "
40th "	Dec. 13, 1862	Wilkins Watkins	Surgeon	Dec. 8, 1862	
41st "	Oct. 6, 1862	Hamilton Smith	"	Oct. 6, 1862	Commission revoked November 1st, 1863.
41st "	June 4, 1863	W. J. W. Bickett	Assist. Surgeon	June 4, 1863	" " "
42d "	Sept. 26,1862	Bernhard Bruns	Surgeon	Sept. 22,1862	Dismissed by Special Orders, No. 95, June 20, 1863.
42d "	June 27, 1863	Richard A. Wells	"	June 24, 1863	Detailed to 9th Provisional Regiment, 30th June, 1863.
43d "	Oct. 10, 1862	M. A. Dunlap	"	Sept. 29,1862	
44th "	May 13, 1863	Ira Blakely	"	May 2, 1863	
45th "	Sept. 27,1862	J. G. Hart	"	Aug. 9, 1862	
46th "	Oct. 3, 1862	J. W. Southworth	"	Oct. 1, 1862	
47th "	May 16, 1863	Joel C. Crouch	"	Nov. 17, 1862	Detailed to 9th Provis'l Regiment, Ass't S'n, July 1, 1863.
48th "	April 17,1863	William A. Morton	"	Sept. 5, 1862	Commission vacated November 1st, 1863.
48th "	Nov. 19, 1862	William Evans	Assist. Surgeon	Aug. 26,1862	" " "
49th "		No appointment.			
50th "	M'ch 27,1863	William Blair	Surgeon	M'ch 27,1863	Detailed to 1st Provisional Regiment.
51st "	Oct. 28, 1862	William W. Mosby	"	Oct. 17, 1862	Detailed to 4th P. Reg't April 23, '63, relieved Nov.10, '63.
52d "	Nov. 25, 1862	Emil Hass	"	Sept. 1, 1862	Resigned June 30th, 1863.
52d "	Sept. 16,1863	Benjamin W. Winston	"	Sept. 10,1863	Detailed Ass't Surgeon 9th Provisional Regiment.
53d "	Feb. 24, 1863	Thomas S. Ruby	"	Feb. 18, 1863	" " 2d Prov. Regiment 16th Sept., '63.
54th "	Dec. 3, 1862	F. C. Schwerkart	"	Nov. 15, 1862	
55th "	May 1, 1863	H. T. Gilbert	"	April 21,1863	
56th "	Oct. 4, 1862	Patrick Gilroy	"	Oct. 4, 1862	
57th "	Nov. 1, 1862	R. H. Vandervoort	"	Oct. 15, 1862	
58th "	Feb. 7, 1863	John Lewis	"	Dec. 8, 1862	
59th "		No appointment.			
60th "	Oct. 29, 1862	Willis S. Holland	Surgeon	Oct. 13, 1862	Detailed to 5th Provisional Regiment June 17th, 1863.
60th "	M'ch 11,1863	Jos. S. Atkinson	Assist. Surgeon	M'ch 7, 1863	
61st "	M'ch 27,1863	Paul Hubbard	Surgeon	Oct. 21, 1862	Com. vacated April 13, 1863, resigned April 25, 1863.
61st "	July 3, 1863	Paul Hubbard	"	June 29, 1863	
62d "	Sept. 1, 1862	John Murry	"	Oct. 4, 1862	
63d "		No appointment.			
64th "	Dec. 18, 1863	Henry J. Smith	Assist. Surgeon	April 25,1863	Detailed to 8th Provisional Regiment, 16th May, 1863.

Digitized by Google

ROSTER OF SURGEONS OF THE ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA—CONTINUED.

ASSIGNED TO.	DATE.	NAME.	RANK.	TO RANK FROM.	REMARKS.
64th Regiment	.....	No appointment.			
65th "	Dec. 5, 1862	Charles Heiael	Surgeon	Dec. 5, 1862	
66th "	Nov. 11, 1862	Joel Dewitt	"	Nov. 8, 1863	
67th "	.....	No appointment.			
68th "	Dec. 5, 1862	Dorustus Peck	Surgeon	Nov. 20, 1862	
69th "	Feb. 22, 1863	Joseph A. Flag	"	Feb. 16, 1863	
70th "	.....	No appointment.			
71st "	Dec. 12, 1863	Glenn O. Hardiman	Surgeon	Aug. 20, 1862	
72d "	Dec. 11, 1862	Peter Burns	"	Dec. 1, 1862	
73d "	.....	No appoinment.			
74th "	Dec. 27, 1862	Fenton Young, Jr	Surgeon	Dec. 20, 1862	Detailed to 6th P. Reg. Apr. 1, '63; resigned Nov. 13, '63.
74th "	Aug. 20,1863	Philip A. Slaughter	Ass't Surgeon	Jan. 17, 1863	" " " " Sept. 25, '63.
74th "	Oct. 1, 1863	John Hunt	"	Oct. 1, 1863	" " October 5, 1863.
75th "	April 10,1863	E. S. Detreiler	Surgeon	April 4, 1862	
75th "	Nov. 9, 1863	E. S. Detreiler	Ass't Surgeon	Sept. 8, 1862	Promoted to Surgeon April 4th, 1863.
76th "	Jan. 8, 1863	John King	Surgeon	Jan. 1, 1863	Detailed to 7th Provisional Regiment April 1, 1863.
77th "	.....	No appointment.			
78th "	May 18, 1863	A. A. Fleming	Surgeon	May 18, 1863	Detailed to 8th Provisional Regiment 16th May, 1863.
78th "	Aug. 7, 1863	E. P. Bailey	Ass't Surgeon	Aug. 7, 1863	
80th "	June 5, 1863	J. O Griffith	Surgeon	June 2, 1863	Died September 21st, 1863.
80th "	Sept. 23,1863	William Evans	"	Sept. 23,1863	
81st "	.....	No appointment.			
82d "	.....	No appointment.			

THE FOLLOWING ASSISTANT SURGEONS HAVE BEEN COMMISSIONED DIRECT TO THE PROVISIONAL REGIMENTS.

1st Prov. Regiment	April 13,1863	Jordon Hays	Ass't Surgeon	April 13,1863	
1st "	May 12, 1863	William A. Brown	"	April 29,1863	
5th "	July 16, 1863	Charles W. Parsons	"	July 16, 1863	
5th "	"	John S. Torbert	"	"	
7th "	April 18,1863	J. A. Dunlap	"	April 1, 1863	
7th "	Dec. 8, 1863	William Denby	"	Oct. 15, 1863	

Digitized by Google

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S REPORT.

[illegible]

"[illegible]

[illegible]

"By order of the [illegible]

(Signed.) JOHN B. GRAY,

Adjutant General of Missouri.

"To Colonel A. R. EASTON,

Inspector General of Missouri."

I proceeded to the Headquarters of the Regiments and other commands hereinafter designated and minutely inspected the troops under arms, the police of quarters and the hospitals. I also examined the books, the mode of keeping the same, and the required copies of the rolls, returns and reports required to be made to the various military departments and headquarters, as provided in the Army Regulations and existing orders, and have the honor to report specifically as follows:

Stationed at Pilot Knob, the Headquarters of the 1st Regiment of Infantry, Missouri State Militia, were only two Companies; the other Companies of this Regiment are stationed at eight different points along the line of the Iron Mountain and Pacific Railroads, and a detachment at Benton Barracks. At the Headquarters of the Regiment, the hospital, quarter-

Digitized by Google

master and commissary departments were in good condition and well supplied. Having visited the various stations of the several detachments, I found, upon inspection, that the 1st Regiment of Infantry, Missouri State Militia, was in excellent condition and presented a soldierly appearance. The arms, (rifle-muskets and sabre bayonets), clothing and accoutrements in good condition, clean and well kept, and the system of discipline and drill good.

The knapsacks, haversacks, tents and canteens are, with few exceptions, worn out and unfit for use. I recommend that this command be supplied with a new set of the articles unfit for service. The books and papers of the Regiment and Companies are all in good order and well kept, and the rolls, reports and returns regularly made out and transmitted in accordance with the Regulations and existing orders.

THE 3D CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA, Headquarters at Pilot Knob, furnishes nearly all the officers and men for the scouting parties sent out from that Post. The military appearance of this Regiment is as good, and the arms and accoutrements as well kept, as can be expected under the circumstances. The Regimental books and papers, as well as those of the Companies, are all in good condition and well kept, and the rolls, reports and returns regularly made.

I would respectfully call attention to the great variety of arms with which this Regiment is supplied, most of them Austrian rifles and Hall's carbines, which are totally unfit for Cavalry service. The Hall's carbines are much worn, and when the pieces are discharged the gas from the powder escapes from the chamber and in most cases affects the accuracy of the aim at the moment of discharge. I suggest that the Regiment be furnished with good Cavalry breech-loading carbines (Sharp's).

THE 2D CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA, Headquarters at Cape Girardeau, is in good condition, taking into consideration that the Companies have been almost constantly on scouting duty. This Regiment is armed with Austrian rifles, a very poor arm for mounted men, as they are compelled to dismount to load, which retards the men when it is necessary to move rapidly. I recommend that this Regiment be armed with Sharp's carbines.

The books and papers of this Regiment are correctly kept, and the periodical returns properly made, with the exceptions of Companies B and K, either through negligence or ignorance, and those of Company F, from the improper conduct of Lieutenant Kinter, who was permitted to resign and take away with him the books and papers of the Company. For further particulars in this case I refer you to my special "Inspection Report" of the Regiment, which accompanies this.

THE 4TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA, Headquarters at Tipton, in the general appearance, both of men and horses, is good, and the discipline fair. Some of the Companies are not well drilled in tactics, owing to the peculiar service they have been performing. The books and papers are well kept, and the returns, etc., regularly transmitted, with the exception of Companies K and M; the ordnance and quartermaster's returns

Digitized by Google

of these two Companies have not been made, and Company I is in New Mexico.

The tents of this Regiment are very much worn and unserviceable, and a new supply should be furnished. The arms of the command are principally Hall's carbines, which, when discharged, emit the gas from the breech, causing the men involuntarily to start, thus affecting the accuracy of the aim. They should be supplied with a good breech-loading Cavalry arm.

THE 7TH CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA, Headquarters at Sedalia, is, in the general appearance of the men, their clothing and horses, fair, but owing to the service which the Companies have been required to perform almost constantly, that of scouting, their appearance is not as good as otherwise might be expected. The arms are of a very inferior quality and kind for Cavalry service, and not in good order.

The books and papers of the command, both Regimental and Company, are generally well kept, and the Company returns, reports, etc., regularly made, with the exception of Companies D, F and H, which have failed, through negligence, in making their ordnance and quartermaster returns.

THE 1ST BATTERY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA, Headquarters at Sedalia, is in every respect in excellent condition (with the exception of the horses, some of whom are worn out and unfit for service), the discipline, instruction and appearance of the men and the police of the camp good, the books and papers well kept, and all the reports, returns, etc., regularly forwarded.

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 7, 1863.

"SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 224.

* * * * * * * * * *

"II.... So much of Special Orders, No. 200, paragraph V, current series, as directs a thorough inspection of all Regiments of the Missouri State Militia, by Colonel A. R. Easton, Inspector General of Missouri, is hereby annulled, inasmuch as it refers to those not already inspected, as the information desired can be had through the office of the Inspector General of the Department.

"By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

(Signed.) JOHN B. GRAY,
Adjutant General of Missouri.

"To Colonel A. R. EASTON,
Inspector General of Missouri."

In accordance with Special Orders, No. 224, Headquarters, State of Missouri, Adjutant General's Office, December 7, 1863, of which the above is a copy, I have to report as follows:

THE 1ST CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA, Headquarters at Warrensburg, the Companies of which are stationed at various points, which, in some measure, accounts for the deficiency in discipline and drill. The arms and accoutrements are not in good condition, many of them dirty, and the accoutrements much worn.

Digitized by Google

This Regiment is furnished with several kinds of small arms, none of them well adapted to Cavalry service, and if the Companies were supplied with a good breech-loading Cavalry arm it would add much to their efficiency. The hospital is poorly supplied, especially with the necessary transportation for the sick.

The Company and Regimental books and papers are in general properly and well kept, the reports, returns, etc., regularly made out and forwarded in accordance with the Regulations and existing orders.

THE 5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA, Headquarters at Rolla. The Companies of this Regiment are scattered over a large portion of the southwestern portion of the State, and are in good condition. The appearance and discipline of the men good, and their arms and accoutrements are in good order, clean and well kept.

The Regimental and Company books and papers are properly kept, and the rolls, reports and returns regularly forwarded in accordance with the Regulations and existing orders, except Companies D and G, the commanding officers of which have failed, through negligence or ignorance, to make out and forward their ordnance and clothing returns. One of these officers has since been dismissed.

THE 6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA, Headquarters at Springfield, is well mounted and equipped, and armed with Austrian rifles, not at all suited for Cavalry service. The discipline and efficiency of the Regiment is very good, taking into consideration the inferior quality of the arms, and its efficiency would be materially increased if the men were armed with a good breech-loading carbine.

The Regimental and Company books and papers are well and properly kept, and the returns, etc., regularly made out and transmitted in accordance with the Regulations and existing orders.

THE 8TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA, Headquarters at Lebanon, is in good condition, the men well mounted and equipped, and the discipline and drill good. The arms, Austrian rifles, sabres and revolvers, are clean and in good order. This Regiment should be armed with a good breech-loading carbine.

The Regimental and Company books and papers are well and correctly kept, and the rolls, reports and returns regularly made out and forwarded.

THE 9TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY, MISSOURI STATE MILITIA, Headquarters at Macon City, is distributed in detachments north of the Missouri river. The Regimental and Company books and records are generally complete and properly kept, and the returns, etc., regularly made and forwarded.

The Regiment is armed with muzzle-loading rifles, in bad condition and unfit for Cavalry service. The command should be supplied with a good breech-loading carbine. The private arms of the Regiment are of good quality and in fair condition.

The arms of the Cavalry Regiments, with the very few exceptions (as specially designated in my reports of the inspection and condition of each

Digitized by Google

Regiment), are wholly unsuitable for the services which these troops have heretofore been required to perform, in the pursuit of guerrillas and other lawless bands of armed men, and which they are at all times liable to be called upon to perform. They are too long, unwieldy and heavy to be carried by the mounted soldier in the rapid pursuit of the enemy, without great risk of being himself disarmed by his piece becoming entangled in the undergrowth, or wrenched from his grasp in passing at a rapid pace over the uneven surface of the ground, which is usually the character of the country where these marauders are found. They cannot be loaded expeditiously or fired with any degree of accuracy by the mounted trooper, and the negligence or refusal (if such has been the case) to furnish these troops with a proper and efficient arm is in a high degree detrimental to the interests of the service.

For a more detailed description of the condition of the arms, equipments, horses, etc., of the Regiments referred to in this report, I respectfully refer you to the "Inspection Report" of each Regiment, herewith transmitted.

I remain, Colonel, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
A. R. EASTON,
Colonel, Inspector General of Missouri.

To Colonel JOHN B. GRAY,
Adjutant General of Missouri, St. Louis, Missouri.

Digitized by Google

DEPUTY PAYMASTER GENERAL'S REPORT.

DECEMBER 31, 1863.

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, DEPUTY PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *December* 31, 1863.

COLONEL JOHN B. GRAY,
Adjutant General of Missouri, St. Louis, Missouri.

SIR: I have the honor to submit through you, to His Excellency, the Governor, the following report of the number of Regiments, Companies, officers, and enlisted men of the Enrolled Missouri Militia that have been paid out of the appropriation of the General Assembly, entitled "an act to provide the means for the payment and support of the Enrolled Militia forces of the State," approved March 9th, 1863; and the number of Regiments, officers and enlisted men that remain unpaid, according to the pay rolls that are filed in this office, and the amount of money received, paid out, and on hand.

It was my design to make this report in detail, showing the number of commissioned officers according to rank, and the number of non-commissioned officers and privates that have been paid, and those that remain unpaid, with the average length of service performed, the number of horses in active service, and the amount paid out to the officers and privates of each Regiment. As the Paymasters have been so busily engaged, they have been unable to make their returns to this office, consequently, it is impossible to present this report in the manner originally designed.

The Paymasters are at work on their pay rolls, and will, in a short time, be able to make their return, when a report will be made in detail.

On account of the irregularity of the service of the Enrolled Missouri Militia, it was thought expedient to require from the officers and privates their affidavit, that they had been in active service the length of time specified in the pay rolls to the exclusion of their private business; and that all property captured, or receipted for by them, as well as all money received from sales of captured or contraband property, from assessments, or from any other source, had been turned over to the proper officer, or disposed of by proper authority, and that they had no such property or money in their possession which had not been properly accounted for, and that they were not indebted to the State of Missouri in any sum whatever arising out of military service in the State.

It was also required, in addition to the affidavit, that officers who had receipted for public property, should obtain a certificate from the Quartermaster General of the State that they were not indebted to the Quartermaster's Department, before being paid.

Complaints having been made by a *few*, that they were called upon to substantiate the correctness of the length of service given to them on the pay rolls, and their non-indebtedness to the State in any sum whatever, by their affidavit, and as some have ascribed this request as arbitrary on the part of the Deputy Paymaster General, I desire to say that the course which was adopted, was to secure to the State only that to which she was

Digitized by Google

entitled, and I am glad to inform you the object which was in view and which led to this course has been attained, in a great measure.

As some of the officers and privates of the Militia have expressed considerable dissatisfaction with the pay department, because they were not paid at an earlier date, it is proper to state that one of the chief reasons for the delay was, that the officers did not send in their pay rolls in compliance with instructions, under date of May 4, 1863, from these Head quarters.

The pay rolls have been very slow in coming in, and at this late day the rolls of some of the Regiments that have performed duty have not been received at these Headquarters. Owing to the incapacity of some of the officers of the Enrolled Missouri Militia in making out pay rolls, a large number of those sent in were made out so incorrectly, that we were obliged to return them with extra instructions how to proceed. Another reason for the delay was the length of time required to print and engrave the bonds.

The first issue of Military Bonds was received by the Auditor of the State in June. The Auditor and Secretary of State having performed their duties relative to the bonds, according to the law, $180,000, in denominations of ones, threes and fives, were turned over to the Deputy Paymaster General, July 9, 1863.

The Bonds were turned over to the Paymasters in sheets, and had to be trimmed and cut before they were ready for use.

By act of the Convention, July, 3, 1863, the Paymaster was required to countersign each bond before paying it out, and as there was a large number of small bonds, much time was consumed in trimming, cutting and countersigning, before the Paymaster could commence his payments.

As the bonds received July 9, 1863, were in small denominations, it was thought best for the Paymasters to work on their pay rolls until larger denominations were received.

Before the close of July we had four Paymasters in service, three of whom, with over $400,000, had been sent into the interior of the State to pay the Militia. In the month of August we had five Paymasters in service, in September the number was increased to nine, and in October to twelve.

In November leave of absence was given to three of the number to attend the General Assembly, of which they were members, and one of the number, by Special Order No. 201, from these Headquarters, was relieved from duty December 18, 1863.

We have eight Paymasters in active service at the present time, three of whom are engaged in paying the Militia; the balance are making up their returns, and when completed, a portion of them will be relieved from duty, and the balance sent into the interior of the State to complete the payment of the Militia as far as the funds on hand will permit.

The Paymasters came into service without any experience in this Department, and filed their official bonds in the sum of $20,000 each, the same as required by the United States. They have, with their clerks, been ready to leave at the shortest notice, and have traveled over a large section of our State, and have labored faithfully day and night, for the accomplishment of that which was so much desired by His Excellency, the Governor, the speedy payment of the Enrolled Missouri Militia.

Upon examination of the tabular report of Regiments of Enrolled Missouri Militia, paid and unpaid, which accompanies this, it will be seen, that

Digitized by Google

seven (7) Brigadier Generals, twenty-eight (28) Staff Officers, twenty four (24) Commissaries of Exemptions, two hundred and nine (209) Field and Staff Officers, ten hundred and eighty (1080) Company officers, and 28,156 enlisted men of the Enrolled Missouri Militia, proper, have been paid, and that 64 Commissaries of Exemption, 68 Field and Staff Officers, 263 Company officers, and 5,905 enlisted men of the same service remain unpaid, making in all 29,485 paid, and 6,300 unpaid. It also shows, that in five Provisional Regiments and 11 Companies of other Provisional Regiments, 25 Field and Staff Officers, 128 Company officers, 4,666 enlisted men have been paid, and that 16 Field and Staff Officers, 85 Company officers, and 684 enlisted men of the same Regiments remain unpaid, making in all 4,819 paid, and 785 unpaid. It will also be observed by the same report, that there are 53 Field and Staff Officers, 249 Company officers, and 5,453 enlisted men of the Enrolled Missouri Militia, who have not been paid for services rendered prior and subsequent to April 30, 1863. The average length of service due is one month and fifteen days.

In the Provisional Regiments not alluded to heretofore, there are 125 Field and Staff Officers, 484 Company officers, and 11,625 enlisted men unpaid; the average length of service due is five months.

RECAPITULATION.

CLASSIFICATION OF TROOPS.	TOTAL.	GRAND TOTAL.
Whole number paid in old service	29,485	
Whole number paid in Provisional Regiments	4,819	
Total number paid	.....	34,304
Number remaining unpaid in the Regiments of the old service that have been paid off	6,300	
Number remaining unpaid in Provisional Regiments that have been paid off	785	
Total remaining unpaid in Regiments that have been paid off	.....	7,085
Number remaining unpaid in Regiments of the E. M. M. that have not been paid off	5,737	
Number remaining unpaid in Provisional Regiments	6,479	
Total number unpaid in Regiments not paid off	.....	12,216
Total number unpaid	.....	19,301
APPROPRIATIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS.		
Amount of money appropriated by the General Assembly for the payment of the Enrolled Militia forces of the State	.....	$3,000,000
Amount paid out	$2,591,780	
Amount on hand and in hands of Paymasters	265,220	
Amount in hands of Auditor	143,000	
		$3,000,000

There have been four Regiments paid that are not specified in the foregoing, as the Paymaster is in the interior of the State, with the pay rolls in his possession.

I am, Colonel, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

MELVILLE SAWYER,

Deputy Paymaster General of Missouri..

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF REGIMENTS OF ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA PAID AND UNPAID—DECEMBER 31, 1863.

		PAID.								UNPAID.					
Military Districts.	NO. OF REGIMENT.	No. of Companies.	Brigadier Generals.	Staff Officers.	Com'rs of Exemption.	Field and Staff.	Company Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.	Com'rs of Exemption.	Field and Staff.	Company Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.	TO WHAT TIME.
1st	1st	5	.....	.....	....	1	13	322	336	....	2	2	31	35	April 30, 1863.
1st	2d	1	.....	.....	....	2	2	.....	4	....	....	....	....	.....	"
1st	4th	10	.....	.....	....	7	29	638	674	....	....	1	115	116	July 31st, 1863.
1st	5th	8	.....	.....	....	7	22	361	390	....	....	....	48	48	May 31st, 1863.
1st	6th	10	.....	.....	....	6	29	373	408	....	....	....	15	15	July 31st, 1863.
1st	7th	7	.....	.....	....	2	10	435	447	....	5	11	189	205	"
1st	10th	10	.....	.....	....	6	30	366	402	....	1	....	44	45	"
1st	11th	10	.....	.....	....	6	30	479	515	....	....	....	12	12	"
1st	12th	10	.....	.....	....	6	30	446	482	....	2	....	87	89	"
7th	25th	10	.....	.....	....	4	28	760	792	....	2	2	147	151	April 30th, 1863.
4th	26th	10	.....	.....	....	5	18	899	922	....	1	12	193	206	"
8th	27th	1	.....	.....	....	....	2	73	75	....	....	1	2	3	"
2d	28th	12	.....	.....	....	6	36	802	844	....	....	....	264	264	"
7th	30th	9	.....	.....	....	4	23	545	572	....	2	1	88	91	"
7th	31st	11	.....	.....	....	1	19	542	562	....	4	11	201	216	"
7th	33d	10	.....	.....	....	2	9	652	663	....	4	21	233	258	"
2d	34th	11	.....	.....	....	3	28	536	567	....	2	2	182	186	"
7th	36th	10	.....	.....	....	4	16	495	515	....	2	14	171	187	May 31, 1863.
8th	37th	9	.....	.....	....	5	20	656	681	....	1	7	90	98	April 31st, 1863
7th	39th	8	.....	.....	....	6	22	416	444	....	....	2	88	90	"
5th	40th	12	.....	.....	....	5	23	829	857	....	1	13	168	182	"
7th	41st	9	.....	.....	....	3	8	578	589	....	3	19	111	133	"
2d	42d	10	.....	.....	....	6	30	938	974	....	....	....	55	55	"
2d	43d	12	.....	.....	....	6	36	880	921	....	....	....	114	114	"

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF REGIMENTS OF ENROLLED [illegible] MILITIA PAID AND UNPAID—Continued.

Military Districts.	No. of Regiment.	PAID. No. of Companies.	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNPAID. [illegible columns]	Aggregate.	To what time.
8th	45th	11	......	......	[illegible]	184	August 31st, 1863.
8th	46th	10	......	......	[illegible]	182	April 30th, 1863.
2d	47th	9	......	......	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7th	48th	9	......	......	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8th	49th	10	......	......	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7th	51st	10	......	......	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
2d	52d	9	......	......	[illegible]	61	June 30th, 1863.
8th	53d	6	......	......	[illegible]	8	May 31st, 1863.
2d	54th	11	......	......	[illegible]	17	April 30th, 1863.
2d	55th	2	......	......	[illegible]	152	"
3d	56th	6	......	......	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7th	57th	5	......	......	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5th	60th	12	......	......	[illegible]	55	"
8th	61st	6	......	......	[illegible]	130	"
8th	62d	11	......	......	[illegible]	70	May 31st, 1863.
3d	64th	12	......	......	[illegible]	[illegible]	April 30th, 1863.
7th	65th	10	......	......	[illegible]	94	"
8th	67th	6	......	......	[illegible]	99	May 31st, 1863.
3d	68th	9	......	......	[illegible]	120	April 30th, 1863.
8th	70th	7	......	......	[illegible]	196	"
5th	71st	9	......	......	[illegible]	107	"
4th	72d	10	......	......	[illegible]	234	"
4th	73d	8	......	......	[illegible]	96	"
4th	74th	10	......	......	[illegible]	32	June 30th, 1863.
8th	75th	6	......	......	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF REGIMENTS OF ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA PAID AND UNPAID—CONTINUED.

		PAID.								UNPAID.					
Military Districts.	NO. OF REGIMENT.	No. of Companies.	Brigadier Generals.	Staff Officers.	Com'rs of Exemption.	Field and Staff.	Company Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.	Com'rs of Exemption.	Field and Staff.	Company Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.	TO WHAT TIME.
4th	76th	10	.....	.....	....	5	16	767	788	....	....	12	152	16	April 30th, 1863.
5th	77th	6	.....	.....	....	....	11	291	302	....	....	5	196	201	June 30th, 1863.
8th	1st Battalion, Pike county	7	.....	.....	....	....	19	427	446	....	....	2	69	71	April 30th, 1863.
8th	Callaway County Battalion	2	.....	.....	....	....	6	83	89	....	....	1	36	37	"
4th	DeKalb County Battalion	3	.....	.....	....	....	8	186	194	....	....	1	39	40	"
4th	Buchanan County Battalion	3	.....	.....	....	....	7	125	132	....	....	2	21	23	"
1st	Mounted City Guard	1	.....	.....	....	....	3	49	52	....	....	....	10	10	May 31st, 1863.
1st	City Post Band	1	.....	.....	....	....	3	79	82	....	....	....	3	3	September 30th, 1863.
1st	Jefferson County Company	1	.....	.....	....	....	3	64	67	....	....	....	7	7	April 30th, 1863.
8th	Warren County Company	1	.....	.....	....	....	3	62	65	....	....	....	16	16	September 9th, 1863.
	Brigadier Generals	.....	7	.....	....	....	.....	.....	7	....	....	....	....	.....	Various dates.
	Staff Officers	.....	....	28	....	....	.....	.....	28	....	....	....	....	.....	"
	Commissaries of Exemption	.....	.....	.....	24	....	.....	.....	24	64	....	....	....	.....	September, 1863.
			7	28	24	209	1081	28,136	29,485		68	263	5905	6300	
	PROVISIONAL.														
8th	1st	12	.....	.....	....	5	29	804	838	....	3	9	166	178	October 31, 1863.
8th	2d	14	.....	.....	....	10	30	928	968	....	....	12	141	153	June 30th, 1863.
7th	3d	7	.....	.....	....	....	3	494	497	....	....	18	62	80	"
7th	4th	10	.....	.....	....	....	.....	719	719	....	....	30	106	136	"
5th	5th	3	.....	.....	....	....	6	187	193	....	....	3	55	58	August 31st, 1863.
4th	6th	1	.....	.....	....	2	2	59	63	....	7	1	29	37	June 30th, 1863.
1st	8th	16	.....	.....	....	8	28	597	633	....	....	2	42	44	October 31st, 1863.
2d	9th	10	.....	.....	....	....	30	877	908	...	6	10	83	99	November 30th, 1863.
	Total	.....	7	28	24	234	1209	32,802	34,304	64	84	348	6519	7085	

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF REGIMENTS ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA UNPAID, FOR SERVICE RENDERED PRIOR AND SUBSEQUENT TO APRIL 30, 1863.

MILITARY DISTRICTS.	NUMBER OF REGIMENT.	No. of Companies.	Field and Staff.	Company Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.	FROM.	TO.	AVERAGE LENGTH OF SERVICE.
1st	2d	1	.....	3	41	44	September, 1863	September, 1863	10 days.
4th	26th	2	.....	3	59	62	April, 1863	June, 1863	2 months.
8th	27th	11	.....	33	799	832	August, 1862	"	1 month and 10 days.
3d	32d	9	8	27	620	655	July, 1862	July, 1863	1 month and 12 days.
2d	34th	1	.....	3	64	67	September, 1863	October, 1863	1 month.
8th	35th	10	4	30	711	745	August, 1862	April, 1863	2 months.
7th	39th	5	3	13	196	212	April, 1863	July, 1863	25 days.
5th	40th	1	4	3	52	59	"	June, 1863	1 month and 25 days.
2d	42d	2	.....	6	158	164	"	November, 1863	2 months and 15 days.
7th	44th	10	6	30	457	493	August, 1862	April, 1863	20 days.
8th	46th	1	.....	3	84	87	April, 1863	June, 1863	2 months and 12 days.
2d	47th	1	.....	1	40	41	October, 1863	November, 1863	17 days.
8th	53d	1	.....	3	73	76	August, 1862	April, 1863	6 months.
3d	56th	3	.....	9	373	382	"	"	1 month and 28 days.
7th	57th	8	6	24	658	688	"	"	20 days.
5th	60th	4	4	5	120	129	April, 1863	May, 1863	1 month.
8th	61st	4	.....	9	19	28	June, 1863	August, 1863	1 month.
8th	66th	1	.....	2	25	27	April, 1863	October, 1863	2 months.
8th	67th	1	.....	3	59	62	September, 1863	"	1 month and 12 days.
8th	69th	3	.....	5	144	149	May, 1863	August, 1863	1 month and 15 days.
5th	71st	1	7	1	17	25	August, 1862	June, 1863	8 months.
4th	73d	2	.....	6	139	145	July, 1862	April, 1863	3 months and 15 days.
8th	75th	1	6	.....	.....	6	September, 1862	August, 1863	1 month and 5 days.
1st	80th	4	4	12	255	271	September, 1863	December, 1863	2 months.
7th	Mercer County Battalion.	2	1	6	87	94	August, 1862	April, 1863	20 days.
8th	Howard County Battalion	3	.....	9	185	194	September, 1862	"	2 months.
			53	249	5,453	5,737			

Digitized by Google

MILITARY DISTRICTS.	NUMBER OF REGIMENT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TO.	AVERAGE LENGTH OF SERVICE.
Brought forward		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8th	1st	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	December, 1863	2 months.
8th	2d	11	[illegible]				[illegible]	November, 1863	4 months and 10 days.
7th	3d	8	11				[illegible]	October, 1863	4 months.
7th	4th	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	November, 1863	4 months.
5th	5th	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	December, 1863	6 months.
4th	6th	4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	8 months.
4th	7th	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	8 months.
1st	8th	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	November, 1863	8 days.
1st	10th	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	October, 1863	10 days.
			125	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Total number unpaid		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, DEPUTY PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *February* 31, 1863.

I certify that the foregoing is a true statement of Regiments of [illegible] Missouri Militia that have been paid, and those that remain unpaid up to this date.

MELVILLE SAWYER,
Deputy Paymaster General of Missouri.

MEMORIALS.

PAPER ACCOMPANYING MEMORIAL OF WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION.

TO THE CITIZENS OF ST. LOUIS.

The undersigned have been appointed by the Merchants' Exchange to make collections for the Western Sanitary Commission, in response to the public appeal recently made by that association.

In discharge of their duty they propose to call upon the business houses, moneyed institutions and private citizens of St. Louis, to solicit their most generous aid in this humane and patriotic cause, and to facilitate their work they take the liberty of making the following brief statement of facts, so that the urgency and merits of the claim may be understood by those before whom it is brought. For the Sanitary Commission of St. Louis has conducted its affairs so quietly and with so little public demonstration that very few even of our own citizens are aware of the magnitude or importance of the work performed.

Since the war began, it has received and disbursed over $250,000 in money and about a million dollars in stores and goods for distribution. Of the money, $50,000 was received from San Francisco, $50,000 from the State of Missouri (in defense warrants), and $5,000 from the City Council of St. Louis. From the city of Boston, by almost unsolicited contributions, more than $50,000 has been received in money and $200,000 value in supplies. All the New England States have contributed liberally, and also New York city. The States of Illinois, Wisconsin and Iowa have sent most generous supplies, which still continue, although with diminished current, to be received. The outlay of the Commission has at times reached a thousand dollars a day, in cash, and has at no time for eighteen months past been less than ten thousand dollars a month, nor can they be made less except by neglecting work which must be done. With strictest economy the funds now an hand may be made to last two months longer, and then, unless additional funds are received, the whole would necessarily be abandoned. Such an alternative cannot be considered, and the Commission therefore had no choice but to place its claims before the public, as they have done.

It should be remembered that no systematic appeal has heretofore been made upon the citizens of St. Louis by this Association, and the response should be hearty and generous. In Chicago, Cincinnati, Boston, and other cities, *mammoth fairs* have recently been held for the benefit of the same general cause, through different channels and in other directions. No part of the funds there received comes to the St. Louis Commission, which must depend on its own source of supply. Shall not St. Louis do as much as other cities, although in a more quiet way? The enormous outlay and labor of a Fair may be avoided and the work of patriotism and humanity can be done equally well, in a more direct and economical manner. But the demand is of exceptional importance, and can be met only by correspondent liberality and zeal.

An examination of the books of the Sanitary Commission, and their methods of action, shows that a business-like and exceedingly economical

Digitized by Google

course has been pursued. No article is issued except upon the written requisition of a surgeon or other proper authority, and all such requisitions are kept on file, so that every thing issued can be exactly accounted for. Agents are stationed at different points, as Memphis, Vicksburg, &c., who are all governed by the same rules. "Soldiers' Homes," for the benfit of soldiers *in transitu* to and from their regiments, chiefly invalids or convalescents, are established at proper places, and an average number of six hundred inmates *daily* is received, who are thus saved from all manner of imposition and suffering. A registry of the hospitals is kept, so that friends at a distance may obtain desired information concerning the sick and wounded, by letter, or by application at the Commission rooms. The Commission also has charge of the "Refugees' Home," where a hundred inmates are now provided for. It may be here stated that $113,000 in value of supplies has been distributed to the Missouri troops in camp and hospital, and the outlay is increasing for this use.

The various modes of action, and others which cannot be here specified, require the employment of many agents and a good deal of machinery; but so great economy has been used, and such liberal facilities are given by all Government authorities, and so large a part of the work is gratuitously done, that the total expenses of distribution have hitherto fallen under one and a half per cent.

With this statement as the basis of their appeal, the undersigned are very confident of success. They feel justified in asking large and generous gifts. They appeal to the patriotism and humanity of loyal and humane community, in a cause for which they will cheerfully do their own part.

JOSEPH C. CABOT,
SAMUEL McCARTNEY,
HUGH McKETTRICK,
SAMUEL R. FILLEY,
N. COLE,
WM. A. DOAN, *Committee.*

ST. LOUIS, December 25, 1863.

MEMORIAL OF CITIZENS OF ST. LOUIS COUNTY

IN FAVOR OF THE SALE OF THE RAILROADS OF THE STATE.

To the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

After a protest against any manner of sale of our railroads has been presented to your honorable body, the undersigned beg leave to address you in behalf of a different view, and for this purpose request to be allowed to state the following points:

1st. Companies who have enjoyed an unexampled readiness manifested by State and corporations as never before, to assist them, but who never yet have complied with the conditions and stipulations proposed by themselves, do not deserve any further confidence.

2d. It is the interest of the State and of the city of St. Louis, to have the railroad lines completed, especially the main line of the Pacific Road; at the same time it is our first desire, as citizens of St. Louis and as citizens of the State of Missouri, to be relieved of the railroad debt and

Digitized by Google

secured against the repetition of the policy of the State assuming the liabilities of insolvent or unwilling companies.

3d. Emigration, so urgently important for Missouri, must not be expected to flock hither as long as the State has its finances in an unsettled condition.

4th. The so-called Directors' plan for the Pacific road presents no security whatever for the State's claim against the company, inasmuch as the release of the lien upon the western portion of the road would again surrender the State into the hands of speculators, since it is evident that the company will not carry out the stipulations made with the bondholders any better than it has complied with the contracts made with the State.

5th. A sale, especially of the main line of the Pacific Road, under the condition of a payment of all the claims of the State and of corporations against such road, and upon the further condition of a most speedy completion of the road and connection with the Union Pacific Road in Kansas City, appears to be not alone good policy, but in fact our only salvation.

And your petitioners will ever pray, etc.

CHAS. W. BEHRENS,
CHAS. A. KOSMINS,
(And 1663 others.)

PROTEST OF ST. LOUIS COMMON COUNCIL

AGAINST THE SALE OF THE PACIFIC RAILROAD.

WHEREAS, There are well authenticated rumors in the city that a proposition has, or is going to be made to sell out the Pacific Railroad, thereby sacrificing the interest of the city and her citizens to the same, and

WHEREAS, There is a secret agency at work to prevent any wholesome legislation to enable the Pacific as well as the North Missouri Railroad to finish their roads, it is hereby

Resolved by the City Council of the city of St. Louis, As representatives expressing the wish of their constituents, that in view of the large interest this city has in these roads, the General Assembly of the State, and especially the representatives of this city, are requested to oppose any proposition for a sale of either the Pacific, North Missouri or Iron Mountain Railroads to any foreign or domestic company.

Resolved, further, That the General Assembly be respectfully requested to enact such laws as will enable the Pacific and North Missouri Railroads to finish their roads as speedily as possible, thereby best subserving the interest of the whole State and its citizens.

Resolved, That His Honor, the Mayor, be requested to forward a copy of these resolutions to the Senate and House of Representatives immediately.

BOARD OF COMMON COUNCIL,
ST. LOUIS, Dec. 2, 1863.

The foregoing is a correct copy of resolutions adopted by the Board Common Council at a meeting held Dec. 1, 1863.

A. R. BOWMAN, *Clerk.*

Digitized by Google

MEMORIAL OF CITIZENS OF ST. LOUIS COUNTY

IN RELATION TO THE PURCHASE OF AN EXPERIMENTAL FARM.

We, the undersigned memorialists and citizens of the State of Missouri, beg leave respectfully to call your attention to the previous act of Congress making a donation of lands for the benefit of colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts. The third section provides that all expenses incurred in the management, superintendence, selection, sales, etc., of the lands, shall be paid out of the State Treasury, so that the entire proceeds of the sale of the said lands shall be applied without diminution to the purpose specified in said act; and the second clause of the fifth section provides that no portion of said fund, nor the interest thereon, shall be applied, directly or indirectly, under any pretence whatever, to the purchase, erection, preservation or repair of any building or buildings.

In accepting the donation the State therefore has incurred the obligation of providing for the establishment of said college and the necessary incidental expenses to make said donation available. We therefore pray your honorable body to pass the bill now pending before your honorable body for the sale of the State tobacco warehouse in St. Louis, after so amending it as to apply the proceeds of the sale to purchasing an experimental farm and erecting thereon college buildings, for the purpose contemplated by said act and to defray the incidental expenses arising from locating, superintending and selling said lands and managing the proceeds thereof.

ISADOR BUSH,
JAMES TAUSSIG,
GEO. B. KELLOGG,
(And others.)

MEMORIAL OF THE COMMON COUNCIL OF ST. LOUIS.

To the Honorable, the Senators and Representatives of the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

The Common Council of the city of St. Louis would respectfully represent to your honorable body the necessity of providing some remedy against the dangers to which human life and property are exposed by the accidental explosion of steam boilers used in propelling machinery of various kinds in the city of St. Louis. They are of opinion that the power conferred upon them by charter is insufficient to enable them to provide what they deem to be an adequate remedy in this matter, and would therefore petition your honorable body for such legislative action with regard thereto, as in your wisdom, you may deem proper and sufficient.

The foregoing is a correct copy of a memorial adopted by the Board of Common Council on the 1st of December, 1863.

A. R. BOWMAN, *Clerk.*

St. Louis, December 2, 1863.

Digitized by Google

MEMORIAL OF THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

To the Senators and Representatives of the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

The Common Council of the city of St. Louis respectfully represent to your honorable body, that in their opinion, it would be unwise and subversive of the interests of the city of St. Louis to abolish the office of Land Commissioner, or to infringe upon the discretion of the Common Council in the matter of removing the North Market. A true copy.

Attest:

A. R. BOWMAN, *Clerk.*

MEMORIAL FROM THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

To the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

The Common Council of the city of St. Louis would respectfully represent to your honorable body, that they deem a speedy completion of the North Missouri Railroad to the Iowa State line, and the Missouri Valley Road as a matter of no secondary importance to the interests and prosperity of the people of this State.

It would be superfluous on our part to argue with you the necessity for the construction of both these roads with as little delay as possible.

The one extending to the State of Iowa is essential to secure a trade over this road, now lost to Missouri. The seven railroads tapping Iowa from North to South from Chicago, and stretching their iron arms into her very heart, secure all of this vast trade to build up their lake city, when it naturally belongs to Missouri, and would come to the metropolis of the State if the State would only finish the North Missouri Road to Iowa, so that it would be furnished with an outlet to St. Louis.

Not less in importance is the building of the Missouri Valley Road. We have memorialized you for the completion of the Pacific Road to Kansas City and the Southwest branch of that road, because the representatives of that interest believed our memorial would have some influence with you; by that memorial it was not the purpose of the City Council to derogate from the importance of the completion of the North Missouri Road to Iowa or the Missouri Valley Road.

The completion of the Missouri Valley Road will give to the State and our city a line independent of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Road to St. Joe, and when the great national Pacific Road is completed, the shortest line to St. Louis by some hundred or more miles. The same reasons apply for allowing the North Missouri Road to raise money for its completion, that apply in the case of the Pacific Road, and the principles to be applied to each are the same.

There is no conflict of interest, and we pray that the same liberal legislation may be granted for the completion of this road to Iowa, and the Missouri Valley Road, that may be granted in behalf of the Pacific Road.

Digitized by Google

The above is a true copy of the original, as adopted at a meeting of the Board of Common Council of St. Louis, held on the 17th of November, 1863.

A. R. BOWMAN, *Clerk.*

St. Louis, November 16, 1863.

MEMORIAL OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE MISSOURI INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND.

To the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

The undersigned, trustees of the Missouri Institution for the Education of the Blind, respectfully represent:

That the buildings of said Institution and the fences enclosing its grounds are much out of repair, and urgently require attention in order to the preservation of the property, and the proper usefulness of the Institution; that, in their judgment, the sum of five thousand dollars is required for these repairs and improvements the coming year, and that, as a matter of sound policy and a wise and judicious economy, this expenditure ought to be made. They, therefore, pray that the accompanying bill, appropriating money for the object stated, may be favorably considered and passed.

GEORGE PARTRIDGE,
W. CURRIER,
T. M. POST,
S. POLLAK,
GEO. D. HALL,
T. B. EDGAR.

St. Louis, November 12, 1863.

MEMORIAL OF THE BOARD OF PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS, MO.

To the Members of the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Missouri:

GENTLEMEN: The memorial of the Board of President and Directors of the St. Louis Public Schools, respectfully represents:

1. That the large and liberal income provided for the support of education in St. Louis before the breaking out of the war, has, since that event, been so reduced by the loss of the State dividend, and the falling off of other revenues, that your memorialists have not the necessary means to maintain a system of free schools, such as the people have already demanded and approved.

The following table shows the extent of loss suffered by the Board, and its disastrous effects upon the schools, in lessening the number of scholars in attendance:

Digitized by Google

YEAR ENDING	Revenues from Ordinary Sources	Current Expenses.	No. of Scholars.
July 31, 1859	$137,016 67	$123,226 90	10,111
" 1860	143,128 35	130,863 42	12,198
" 1861	96,564 69	107,848 77	13,380
" 1862	78,389 20	54,072 45	5,787
" 1863	83,128 05	73,792 19	8,937
" 1864, estimated	84,000 00	127,750 00	14,100

Notes on the foregoing table:

a. The decreased expenses for the year ending July, 1861, compared with the previous year, were caused by discontinuing the schools for a portion of the year.

b. In 1859 the Board purchased sites, and erected nine school houses, with seats for 3,360 scholars—the houses and furniture alone costing over $80,000. The loss of revenues happening the year following this large outlay, obliged the Board to charge a tuition fee in the schools during the two years ending July, 1863. The diminished usefulness of the schools under the pay system compared with the free system, is clearly seen in the small number of pupils attending those years.

2. Taking the total number of youths in the city of school age, that is between six and sixteen years, as returned by the last census, and the number of children attending schools of any kind, as ascertained by the Board, it appears that more than twenty-five per cent. of the children who ought to be in school all the time, do not attend a single day during the entire year, and that the average absence throughout the year is fully fifty per cent. of the total number. Now as a mere matter of economy, (to say nothing of other and stronger reasons,) is it not clearly the duty of the public authorities to provide facilities of instruction to this large class of children, as a means of protecting society from the evils of ignorance, vagrancy, vice and crime, which will certainly follow the neglect of this duty? These children do not all stay away from school voluntarily, but, to a great extent, simply because they can neither get admitted to free schools nor pay the tuition charges of private schools. From records kept by the teachers, it is ascertained that more than a thousand applicants have been refused admittance to the public schools since their opening in September last, in consequence of the houses being already filled beyond their proper capacity. Had sufficient and suitable facilities been furnished for all applicants, it is very certain that the number of scholars in the public schools to-day would be fully 2,000 greater than it is. These facts show that besides maintaining the schools already established, the Board is called upon to provide for a large increase, which, with free schools, would amount to about 15 per cent. per annum. To purchase sites and build school houses sufficient to accommodate the surplus of children now ready to enter school, will require an outlay of at least $50,000, and every succeeding year an outlay for the same purpose, 15 per cent. greater. The current expenses of sustaining the schools will likewise increase at the same rate that the number of scholars increases.

3. The large landed estate belonging to the Board, though nominally and prospectively of great value, at present yields but a small income. A considerable portion of it is occupied as building sites for school purposes.

Digitized by Google

More than half of it is outside property and unleased, and cannot be made productive for many years to come. A very large portion, and the best portion of the estate, was leased at 6 per cent. upon valuation in 1837, 1838 and 1839, with condition of renewal every *fifty years*. The rate is now less than 1 per cent. of real value, but it cannot be increased for twenty-five years to come. Still another valuable portion was disposed of in a similar way on twenty-five year leases, in 1843, and following years. Whether the policy of granting such long leases was good or not, your memorialists are not responsible therefor. On being chosen trustees of this estate by their fellow citizens, they succeeded to this condition of things already binding upon the Board.

They have used every effort in their power to render the property as productive as possible, and they estimate their revenue from this source, for the current year, at $32,000.00, while the largest annual sum it has ever yielded, even in the most prosperous times, was only $33,497.28. It must be conceded, therefore, by every person conversant with the facts in the premises, that for the next five or ten years, the real estate of the Board cannot possibly be made available for more revenues than will be sufficient to provide sites and houses for the annual increase in the number of scholars.

4. With free schools and houses sufficient to accommodate all applicants, the number of scholars next year will probably exceed sixteen thousand. To meet the current expenses of such a system, under the most economical management possible, it will require at least $140,000. But the total revenue of the Board from present sources, leaving that from the real estate to go to build houses, will not exceed $60,000. This would leave a deficit against the board of $80,000 next year, and a still greater one every succeeding year.

It will thus be seen from the statement of facts here briefly set forth, that the present revenues of the Board are entirely inadequate to sustain a system of free schools; and that without obtaining relief, your memorialists will be obliged to resort again to the pay system next year, thereby depriving thousands of children of the privileges of education, and rendering any attempt to provide for the large surplus of children not now in school, wholly out of the question.

Your memorialists have not attempted to prove the wisdom and economy of gratuitous education. They presume universal acquiescence in the doctrine which prevails throughout the loyal States—namely, that a system of schools free and ample for all should be sustained by the property of all.

To preserve our system of schools already established; to extend its influence and usefulness; to make it an ornament to the city, and the just pride of her citizens; to make it compare favorably with similar systems in other cities, and worthy of the fame and prosperity of St. Louis, your memorialists approach your honorable Assembly and pray for relief, in such manner and to such extent, as, in your judgment, the circumstances and exigencies of the case may require.

ISAIAH FORBES,
President of the Board.

St. Louis, Nov. 30th, 1863.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES.

	REVENUES OF THE BOARD FROM ORDINARY SOURCES.						EXPENDITURES.		
YEAR ENDING.	From Real Estate	From Mill Tax.	From Fines and Forfeitures.	From State Appropriation.	From Interest.	Total Receipts.	Current Expenses including Ordinary Repairs.	Other Expenses of the Corp'n not including Sites, Buildings, and New Furniture.	TOTAL.
July 31st, 1859	$30,542 45	$63,862 98	$5,558 84	$27,397 14	$9,655 26	$137,016 67	$107,265 02	$15,961 88	$123,226 90
" 1860	33,497 28	70,716 83	3,810 20	29,159 76	5,944 28	143,128 35	117,218 36	13,645 06	130,863 42
" 1861	25,674 32	62,765 09	3,816 14	.....	4,269 14	96,504 69	98,342 65	9,506 12	107,848 77
" 1862	25,937 86	47,387 82	1,650 00	.....	3,413 52	78,386 20	44,719 83	10,352 62	54,072 45
" 1863	27,264 67	50,666 66	1,598 25	.....	3,598 47	83,128 05	68,160 93	5,631 26	73,792 19
" 1864, estimated	32,000 00	50,000 00	2,000 00	.....	.....	84,000 00	117,750 00	10,000 00	127,750 00

Digitized by Google

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

TO THE SENATE, SHOWING A

Statement of Bonds issued to the several Railroad Companies,

OUTSTANDING, WITH THE DATE OF THEIR RESPECTIVE ISSUES, &C.

PACIFIC RAILROAD BONDS.

DATE.	NO.	PAYABLE.
January 15, 1852	1 to 50	Twenty years.
February 23, "	51 to 100	do
April 9, "	101 to 150	do
May 18, "	151 to 200	do
July 10, "	201 to 250	do
July 29, "	251 to 300	do
August 20, "	301 to 350	do
September 18, "	351 to 400	do
October 25, "	401 to 450	do
November 24, "	451 to 500	do
February 2, 1853	501 to 550	do
February 18, "	551 to 600	do
March 8, "	601 to 650	do
March 23, "	651 to 700	do
April 25, "	701 to 750	do
May 13, "	751 to 800	do
July 8, "	801 to 850	do
July 22, "	851 to 900	do
August 16, "	901 to 950	do
September 7, "	951 to 1000	do
October 12, "	1001 to 1050	do
November 12, "	1051 to 1100	do
November 26, "	1101 to 1150	do
December 17, "	1151 to 1200	do
January 5, 1854	1201 to 1250	do
February 4, "	1251 to 1300	do
March 3, "	1301 to 1350	do
May 5, "	1351 to 1400	do
May 20, "	1401 to 1450	do
June 20, "	1451 to 1500	do

Digitized by Google

PACIFIC RAILROAD BONDS—Continued.

DATE.	NO.	PAYABLE.
July 10, 1854	1501 to 1550	Twenty years.
August 9, "	1551 to 1600	do
August 19, "	1601 to 1650	do
August 24, "	1651 to 1700	do
September 6, "	1701 to 1750	do
September 27, "	1751 to 1800	do
October 19, "	1801 to 1850	do
October 25, "	1851 to 1900	do
November 16, "	1901 to 1950	do
November 23, "	1951 to 2000	do
February 10, 1855	2001 to 2200	do
February 12, "	2201 to 2300	do
February 16, "	2301 to 2350	do
February 24, "	2351 to 2450	do
February 27, "	2451 to 2500	do
March 24, "	2501 to 2600	do
April 3, "	2601 to 2700	do
April 27, "	2701 to 2750	do
June 20, "	2751 to 2900	do
July 19, "	2901 to 3000	do
March 17, 1856	3001 to 4700	Thirty years.
March 10, 1857	4701 to 5700	do
May 29, "	5701 to 5861	do
July 16, "	5861 to 5955	do
July 28, "	5956 to 6000	do
September 24, "	6001 to 6380	do
December 7, "	6381 to 6500	do
December 24, "	6501 to 6780	do
March 7, 1859	6781 to 7000	do

ST. LOUIS AND IRON MOUNTAIN RAILROAD BONDS.

DATE.	NO.	PAYABLE.
September 15, 1854	1 to 50	Twenty years.
January 25, 1855	51 to 72	do
January 26, "	73 to 100	do
July 23, "	101 to 400	do
March 7, 1856	401 to 691	do
June 12, "	692 to 750	do
August 7, "	751 to 993	do
October 27, "	994 to 1260	do
March 17, 1857	1261 to 1400	do
April 13, "	1401 to 1500	do
April 13, "	1501 to 1600	Thirty years.
June 2, "	1601 to 1800	do
June 20, "	1801 to 2000	do
August 5, "	2001 to 2200	do
September 9, "	2201 to 2400	do
October 12, "	2401 to 2600	do
October 16, "	2601 to 2800	do
December 11, "	2801 to 3276	do
May 16, 1859	3277 to 3501	do

Digitized by Google

PLATTE COUNTY RAILROAD BONDS.

DATE.	NO.	PAYABLE.
August 4, 1859	1 to 103	Thirty years.
October 10, "	104 to 150	do
November 22, "	151 to 200	do
November 23, "	201 to 250	do
November 24, "	251 to 300	do
December 7, "	301 to 350	do
January 26, 1860	351 to 400	do
February 22, "	401 to 450	do
March 6, "	451 to 500	do
May 17, "	501 to 550	do
June 18, "	551 to 600	do
August 7, "	601 to 650	do
November 17, "	651 to 700	do

HANNIBAL AND ST. JOSEPH RAILROAD BONDS.

DATE.	NO.	PAYABLE.
December 28, 1853	1 to 50	Twenty years.
February 8, 1854	51 to 100	do
June 16, "	101 to 150	do
April 4, 1855	151 to 250	do
June 8, "	251 to 450	do
September 24, "	451 to 580	do
November 14, "	581 to 670	do
January 26, 1856	671 to 835	do
September 4, "	836 to 1500	do
November 10, "	1501 to 2000	Thirty years.
February 28, 1857	2001 to 3000	do

Digitized by Google

PACIFIC RAILROAD GUARANTEED BONDS.

SEVEN PER CENT.

DATE WHEN ISSUED.		From No. to No.	Payable.
June 15,	1857	371 to 374	January, 1876.
June 15,	"	396	do
August 28,	"	475 to 500	do
October 5,	"	501 to 534	do
October 5,	"	537 to 542	do
October 5,	"	544 to 556	do
October 5,	"	560 to 600	do
October 7,	"	623	do
April 8,	1859	702 to 708	do
April 8,	"	710 to 716	do
April 8,	"	723	do
April 8,	"	727 to 731	do
April 8,	"	735 to 800	do
April 27,	"	801 to 834	do
April 27,	"	838 to 840	do
April 27,	"	846	do
April 27,	"	848 to 849	do
April 27,	"	852 to 867	do
April 27,	"	870 to 881	do
April 27,	"	890	do
April 27,	"	899	do
April 27,	"	900	do
May 9,	"	901 to 1000	do
May 26,	"	1001 to 1042	do
May 26,	"	1044 to 1100	do
June 11,	"	1101 to 1108	do
June 11,	"	1111 to 1145	do
June 11,	"	1147 to 1149	do
June 11,	"	1151 to 1152	do
June 11,	"	1154 to 1180	do
June 11,	"	1182	do
June 11,	"	1184 to 1185	do
June 11,	"	1194 to 1200	do
July 18,	"	1201 to 1280	do
July 18,	"	1291 to 1299	do
July 18,	"	1301 to 1400	do
July 18,	"	1401 to 1418	do
July 18,	"	1423	do
July 18,	"	1425 to 1500	do
July 29,	"	1501 to 1596	do
July 29,	"	1602 to 1700	do
July 29,	"	1701 to 1800	do
July 29,	"	1801 to 1835	do
July 29,	"	1837 to 1850	do
July 29,	"	1852 to 1863	do
July 29,	"	1870 to 1875	do
July 29,	"	1885 to 1891	do
July 29,	"	1898 to 1900	do
July 29,	"	1901 to 1925	do
July 29,	"	1944 to 1945	do
July 29,	"	1952 to 1956	do
July 29,	"	1958	do
July 29,	"	1961 to 1970	do
July 29,	"	1974 to 1975	do
July 29,	"	1991	do
July 29,	"	1999 to 2000	do
July 29,	"	2001 to 2010	do
July 29,	"	2014 to 2017	do
July 29,	"	2019 to 2028	do
July 29,	"	2031 to 2043	do
July 29,	"	2047 to 2100	do

Digitized by Google

PACIFIC RAILROAD GUARANTEED BONDS—Continued.

DATE WHEN ISSUED.		From No. to No.	Payable.
April 5,	1860	2101 to 2151	January, 1876.
April 5,	"	2167 to 2200	do
May 18,	"	2201 to 2210	do
May 18,	"	2216 to 2220	do
May 18,	"	2241 to 2272	do
June 25,	"	2482 to 2492	do
June 25,	"	2494 to 2495	do
July 16,	"	2501	do
July 16,	"	2503 to 2505	do
July 16,	"	2507 to 2543	do
July 16,	"	2550 to 2555	do
July 16.	"	2578 to 2600	do
July 28,	"	2608 to 2632	do
July 28,	"	2634 to 2653	do
July 28,	"	2694 to 2697	do
July 28,	"	2700	do
August 22,	"	2701 to 2710	do
August 22,	"	2731 to 2760	do
August 22,	"	2762	do
August 22,	"	2766	do
August 22,	"	2770	do
August 22,	"	2776 to 2786	do
August 22,	"	2791 to 2800	do
September 24,	"	2801 to 2860	do
November 17,	"	2901	do
November 17,	"	2904	do
November 17,	"	2916 to 2920	do
November 17,	"	2977 to 2979	do
November 17,	"	2984	do
November 17	"	2986 to 3000	do
November 24,	"	3001 to 3021	do
November 24,	"	3044 to 3046	do
November 24,	"	3072	do
December 20,	"	3133 to 3142	do
December 24,	"	3215 to 3298	do
December 27,	"	3368	do
December 31,	"	3484 to 3487	do
January 8,	1861	3501 to 3600	do
February 4,	"	3687 to 3689	do

Digitized by Google

PACIFIC RAILROAD BONDS, SOUTHWEST BRANCH—DIRECT.

SIX PER CENT.

DATE WHEN ISSUED.	From No. to No.	Payable.
December 7, 1857	1 to 200	20 years from date.
December 18, "	201 to 500	do
March 4, 1858	501 to 768	do
June 2, "	769 to 868	do
June 21, "	869 to 968	do
October 16, "	969 to 1068	do
October 26, "	1069 to 1168	do
November 29, "	1169 to 1268	do
April 1, 1861	1269 to 1470	do
April 5, "	1471 to 1738	do
April 6, "	1739 to 1788	do
April 8, "	1789 to 1822	do
April 11, "	1823 to 1842	do
April 16, "	1843 to 1892	do
April 19 "	1893 to 1967	do
April 22, "	1968 to 1997	do
April 25, "	1998 to 2084	do
May 3, "	2085 to 2099	do
May 4, "	3000 to 3058	do
May 22, "	3059 to 3108	do
May 25, "	3109 to 3158	do
May 29, "	3159 to 3346	do
June 6, "	3347 to 3356	do
March 27, 1862	3357 to 3361	do
February 26, 1863	3362 to 3366	do
June 1, "	3367 to 3376	do
June 11, "	3377 to 3386	do
October 1, "	3387 to 3396	do

NORTH MISSOURI RAILROAD BONDS.

DATE.	NO.	PAYABLE.
June 20, 1854	1 to 50	Twenty years.
October 13, "	51 to 100	do
December 15, "	101 to 150	do
March 13, 1855	151 to 275	do
July 26, "	276 to 600	do
December 31, "	601 to 759	do
January 31, 1856	760 to 927	do
June 10, "	928 to 1035	do
August 15, "	1036 to 1127	do
June 13, "	1128 to 1241	Thirty years.
January 28, 1857	1242 to 1323	Twenty years.
August 22, 1856	1324 to 1523	Thirty years.
September 5 "	1524 to 1636	Twenty years.
January 28, 1857	1637 to 1725	do
September 5, 1856	1726 to 2411	Thirty years.
January 28, 1857	2412 to 2541	Twenty years.
May 18, "	2542 to 2709	do
July 1, "	2710 to 2909	Thirty years.
August 1, "	2910 to 3150	Twenty years.
November 15, "	3151 to 3350	Thirty years.
November 30, "	3351 to 3600	do
June 3, 1858	3601 to 3800	do
August 4, "	3801 to 4000	do
October 13, "	4001 to 4200	do
November 13, "	4201 to 4350	do

Digitized by Google

CAIRO AND FULTON RAILROAD BONDS.

DATE.	NO.	PAYABLE.
August 12, 1857	1 to 100	Twenty years.
October 17, "	101 to 180	do
December 1, 1858	181 to 250	do
April 16, 1859	251 to 350	Thirty years.
July 25, "	351 to 650	do

Digitized by Google

REPORT

OF

EXAMINING BOARD

APPOINTED TO

AUDIT AND SETTLE THE ACCOUNTS

OF THE

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF MISSOURI.

Digitized

EXECUTIVE MANSION,
JEFFERSON CITY, *February* 10, 1864.

Walter M. Smallwood and David K. Stockton are hereby appointed to act with William S. Moseley as a committee to make settlement with the Quartermaster General of the State under an act entitled "An act to provide for a settlement with the Quartermaster General of the State," approved February 9, 1864.

WILLARD P. HALL,

Governor of Missouri.

Digitized by Google

REPORT.

Proceedings of a Board of Examination convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to the following order:

"HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
ST. LOUIS, *January* 8, 1864.

"SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 4.

"I.... A Board is hereby constituted, to consist of Colonel W. S. Moseley, Aide-de-Camp, Colonel W. M. Smallwood, Aide-de-Camp, Major D. K. Stockton, Quartermaster, for the purpose of auditing and settling the books and accounts of the Quartermaster General, and also to examine into the condition of the Quartermaster's Department generally, making an inspection of the office, warerooms, armories, &c.

"The Quartermaster General shall hereafter every three months, or at the end of each quarter, present his books and accounts to a Board, which shall be constituted for that purpose, for examination and settlement.

"The junior member will record the proceedings and forward them, with the signature of each member, to these Headquarters.

"By order of the Commander-in-Chief:
(Signed) JOHN B. GRAY,
Adjutant General."

The Board met pursuant to the order. Present

Colonel W. S. MOSELEY, *Aide-de-Camp.*
Colonel W. M. SMALLWOOD, *Aide-de-Camp.*
Major D. K. STOCKTON, *Quartermaster.*

The Board, as instructed, proceeded to the examination and settlement of the accounts of Colonel E. Anson More, Quartermaster General, embracing clothing, and camp and garrison equipage, Quartermaster's stores, ordnance and ordnance stores, commissary property and subsistence stores, and the receipts and disbursements of cash.

The returns of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, for the third and fourth quarters, 1862, and for the first, second, third and fourth quarters, 1863, were examined and compared with the abstracts and vouchers, showing a balance on hand to be accounted for December 31st, 1863, as per statement annexed marked A.

The returns of Quartermaster's property for the same period, were examined and compared in the same manner as clothing, camp and garrison equipage, showing a balance on hand to be accounted for December 31st, 1863, as per statement annexed marked B.

The returns of ordnance and ordnance stores for the same period, were in like manner examined and compared, showing a balance on hand to be accounted for December 31st, 1863, as per annexed statement marked C.

The returns of provisions for the same period, were in like manner ex-

Digitized by Google

amined and compared with the abstracts and vouchers, showing no balance on hand.

The accounts current of cash, embracing abstracts of receipts and disbursements for the third and fourth quarters, 1862, the first, second, third and fourth quarters, 1863, were examined and compared with abstracts and vouchers, showing a balance on hand, December 31st, 1863, of twenty-three thousand one hundred and seventy-nine dollars and sixteen cents, ($23,179.16.)

The Board then proceeded to the examination of the stores on hand, which were found in excellent order, in charge of T. T. More, Military Store Keeper, who extended every facility in his power for the accomplishment of the object in view.

The greater part of the arms belonging to the State have already been completely repaired, under the immediate direction of Mr. More, and stored at the United States Arsenal, and are now ready for use as occasion may demand. The remaining State arms, in the possession of the Quartermaster General, are being repaired and stored in like manner. The importance of this can only be sufficiently appreciated when we remember the embarrassment that attended the arming of the loyal Militia by the Provisional Government at an early period of the war. So far as ordnance is concerned, the State may now be said to be on a complete war footing, fully prepared to place efficient and serviceable arms in the hands of the entire body of the Militia, should an emergency arise requiring that force to be called into the field.

We cannot pass over this point in our report without according to Mr. T. T. More the credit due to him, for his valuable services in the position held by him in the Quartermaster's Department.

Besides the equipment of the Militia force of the State, the duties of the Quartermaster General are laborious and extensive. The accounts issued by Quartermasters and Acting Assistant Quartermasters of the Missouri State Militia, have to pass through his office for approval, and up to the first of July, 1863, the entire property returns of the Missouri State Militia passed through an examination in his office, and were then forwarded to the heads of the proper Departments at Washington. Since the organization of the Enrolled Missouri Militia, all of the property and cash accounts belonging to the Subsistence, Ordnance and Quartermaster's Departments, have been or are in the course of examination and settlement in this office. This branch of official duties is under the direction of Mr. R. Enslin, Report Clerk, an able and efficient auxiliary.

The entire Department has been ably and economically managed. The purchases for the State, which at times required large supplies, at short notice, have been judiciously made, seemingly with an eye to the best interest of the State, and the comfort of the Militia, so hastily called into the field.

We next proceeded to inspect the condition of the books and papers in the office of the Quartermaster General, which we found in complete and systematic order. Altogether, the management of the Department has been so conducted that it reflects honor on its Chief, and is a credit to the State.

Digitized by Google

All of the accounts, returns, abstracts and vouchers, which have been examined, will be forwarded to the Auditor of State, to be filed in his office.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WM. S. MOSELEY, *Pres't, A. D. C. and Col.*
W. M. SMALLWOOD, *Col. and A. D. C.*
D. K. STOCKTON, *Maj. and Brig. Q. M., E. M. M.*

Examining Board.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT A.

STATEMENT OF CLOTHING, CAMP AND GARRISON EQUIPAGE remaining on hand December 31, 1863, for which E. Anson More, Colonel and Quartermaster General, is responsible.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.
3,581	Hats, untrimmed
347	Hats, trimmed.
1,424	Caps.
870	Jackets, Cavalry.
1,123	Jackets, Infantry.
2	Quartermaster Sergeant's chevrons.
12	First Sergeant's chevrons.
84	Sergeant's chevrons.
96	Corporal's chevrons.
1	Hospital Steward's chevrons.
41	Blouses, unlined.
4,004	Blouses, lined.
4,488	Trowsers, Infantry.
1,981	Trowsers, Cavalry.
2,921	Shirts.
1,517	Drawers.
3,600	Stockings, pairs of.
1,776	Shoes, pairs of.
344	Boots, Cavalry.
4,490	Great coats, Infantry.
6,547	Canteens.
5,071	Haversacks.
4,931	Blankets, wool.
250	Blankets, rubber.
1	Hospital tent, complete.
77	Wall tents.
77	Wall tent flies.
75	Sets wall tent poles.
216	Wall tent pins.
198	Common tents.
198	Sets common tent poles.
747	Common tent pins.
6,096	Shelter tents.
3,671	Shelter tent poles.
922	Camp kettles.
1,830	Mess pans.
57	Axes.
13	Axe handles.
69	Spades.
26	Hatchets.
13	Hatchet handles.
6	Pick axes.
3	Pick axe handles.
2	Regimental colors.
14	Guidons.
1	Storm flag.
20	Fifes.
6	Drums.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT B.

STATEMENT OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES remaining on hand December 31, 1863, for which E. Anson More, Colonel and Quartermaster General of Missouri, is responsible.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.
139	Quires cap paper.
355	Quires letter paper.
11	Quires envelope paper.
550	Envelopes.
30	Two-quire blank books.
62	Bottles black ink.
30	Bottles red ink.
59	Ounces sealing wax.
1,518	Steel pens.
351	Pen holders.
470	Lead pencils.
126	Pieces office tape.
38	Ink stands.
1	Eraser.
13	Paper folders.
26	Bottles mucilage.
260	Sheets blotting paper.
10	Copies DeHart's Military Law.
4	Paper weights.
4	Paper clips
10,000	Quartermaster's blanks.
1	Paper hook.
6	Pairs drum sticks.
5	Drum slings.
7	Drum heads.
1	Extra mouth piece.
12	Trumpets.
3	Regimental order books.
6	Regimental letter books.
5	Regiment index book.
5	Company clothing books.
17	Company order books.
12	Company descriptive books.
1	Pair trowsers—captured.
2	Coats—captured.
2	Letter files.
1	Copying press.
1	Post office box.
1	Post office scale.
2	Paper racks.
18	Sand boxes.
6	Desks.
2	Desk stools.
5	Tables.
1	Arm rest.
1	Cash box.
1	Water cooler.
3	Stoves and pipe.
45	Knives.
45	Forks.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT B.—CONTINUED.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.
24	Spoons.
2	Trucks.
1	Scale.
1	Flag and pole.
1	Lounge.
1	Skid.
2	Tarpaulins.
2	Lamp shears.
11	Lamp shades.
2	Lamp brushes.
1	Rasp.
18	Sets shoeing tools.
1	Shoeing hammer.
3	Pitch forks.
22,508	Pounds horse shoes.
700	Pounds mule shoes.
1,860	Pounds horse shoe nails.
932	Pounds rope.
100	Pounds wrought nails.
1	Vise.
1	Brace.
1	Mallet.
1	Screw driving bitt.
1	Box matches.
16	Pounds twine.
100	Pounds cut nails.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT C.

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES remaining on hand December 31, 1863, for which E. Anson More, Quartermaster General, is responsible.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.
1,417	Austrian muskets, calibre .58	
1,019	Austrian muskets, calibre .69	
4,260	Prussian muskets	
3,850	United States muskets, calibre .69	
8	United States muskets, calibre .56	
184	Garibaldi rifles	
244	Tower muskets	
97	Enfield muskets	
62	United States musketoons	
150	Cadet muskets	
23	Enfield carbines	
132	United States rifles	
42	German rifles	
1,308	Double barrel shot guns	
40	Muskets	Unserviceable.
38	Dresden muskets	
35	Savage revolvers	
133	Holster pistols	
59	Squirrel rifles	
58	Double barrel shot guns	Unserviceable.
1	Box gun stocks	Unserviceable
5	Pistols	& Contraband.
1	Sabre	"
89	Double barrel shot guns	"
2	Holster pistols	"
1	Musket	"
268	Single barrel shot guns	"
427	Squirrel rifles	"
1	Box single gun barrel	"
249	Cartridge boxes, calibre .58	
5,954	Cartridge boxes, calibre .69	
2,859	Cartridge box plates	
3,228	Cartridge box belts	
2,909	Cartridge box belt plates	
4,916	Waist belts	
4,613	Waist belt plates	
4,073	Bayonet scabbards	
600	Bayonet scabbards, Austrian	
3,636	Gun slings	
1,016	Shot gun slings	
5,390	Cap pouches	
80	Slings and swivels	
2	Slings	
51	Non-commissioned officers' sword belts	
59	Pistol holsters	
4	Ball screws	
20	Wipers	
200	Spare cones	
20	Screw drivers	
8	Spring vises	
39	Kegs powder	
133,250	Percussion caps	
5,000	Cartridges	
4,000	Buck and ball cartridges	
27	Packing cases	
1	Side buff leather	

STATEMENT D.

STATEMENT OF COMMISSARY PROPERTY on hand December 31, 1863, for which Colonel E. Anson More, Quartermaster General of Missouri, is responsible.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.
1	Army scale.
10	Water casks.
1	Commissary chest, incomplete.

MEMORIALS.

RESOLUTION TO MEMORIALIZE THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

TO SUSPEND THE DRAFT IN THE STATE OF MISSOURI.

To His Excellency, Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States:

Your memorialists, the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Missouri, beg leave to recommend to your Excellency the propriety of suspending or deferring all drafts and compulsory conscription of recruits into the military service of the Government in the State of Missouri until the month of ——— or for such other period of time as the exigencies of the military affairs and the safety of the Union may permit.

Your memorialists, with all due deference, submit that a draft or compulsory levy of troops in the State of Missouri at this time, can but produce hardship, and multiply the calamities and domestic distresses of our loyal State.

Missouri has been, during much of the present insane and suicidal rebellion, to no small degree, little else than a battle field, and has had to endure all the evils, disasters and distresses, which civil strife and fraternal warfare entail; devastation of fields, decimation of laboring population, ruin of industry, and enormous accumulation of widows, orphans and dependent destitute classes. These causes, in connection with the emancipation of slaves, by our State Convention, in compliance with your Excellency's recommendation, or the loss of the services of great numbers of slaves in the State, in consequence of their enlistment into the army, or their escape to other States, reduce to a minimum our laboring population, a population constituting the military strength of every State, and which, in our case, must furnish the principal material for recruits under any draft or requisition for troops that your Excellency may order.

Any further depletion of the laboring population of our State by draft into the military service of the Government, or otherwise, at this time, must bring new disasters, increasing destitution, and impending ruin upon our State. The further disturbance and derangement in the labor system of the State, which any additional draft upon our industrial classes must, under existing circumstances, produce, is a matter to which your memorialists solicit the serious and benign attention of your Excellency.

Your memorialists further represent that Missouri is still, to the great regret of all good citizens, the scene, to a greater or less extent, of guerrilla warfare, and that in consequence the public safety requires, and at this time

Digitized by Google

the State employs a large portion of the military strength of the State for home defense, to guard and protect the firesides and fields of loyal and law-abiding citizens from desecration, robbery and death. The drafting of this force into the army of the United States, and their removal from this State, will leave our homes at the mercy of outlaws, and our families a prey to midnight massacres.

Besides, your memorialists must, in this connection, express with profound regret an apprehension of increasing dangers and renewed troubles to the State from this source in the event of a draft at this time—the danger of any floating disloyal element, which may lurk in our midst, refusing to submit to conscription into the Union service, taking to the woods and mountains, and swelling the already alarming strength of the guerrilla power which besets our borders.

Your memorialists further represent that an increasing and cheering disposition appears at the present time among the people of Missouri to enter, of their own motion, into the national service, and to fill the complement of national troops falling to our share, by voluntary enlistment, and without the compulsory process of conscription. The freemen of color and slaves manifest a new and surprising readiness to enter the military service of the Union under a recent and opportune order of the Major General commanding the Department. Under these encouraging auspices your memorialists feel some assurance that the State will, with a suspension of the draft for a sufficient length of time, relieve your Excellency from the disagreeable duty of resorting to compulsory enlistment.

Your memorialists further represent that considerable numbers of citizens of Missouri have, since the commencement of our unfortunate troubles, enlisted in the service of the United States with regiments from adjoining States; and that the State has no means at hand for determining the number of such enlistments; from which cause our State must fail to obtain credit as the conscription law allows in the event of a draft at this time, and before the authorities have an opportunity to investigate and ascertain the extent of such enlistments.

For all which causes and reasons, your memorialists, relying upon the justice, benignity and clemency which distinguish your administration, appeal and pray to your Excellency to grant to the State of Missouri a release and an exemption for a time from a draft upon her exhausted population, that the State may have a further opportunity, under reviving patriotism and improving auspices, to raise the quota of troops which the national service demands.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Missouri, That the Secretary of State is hereby directed to forward a copy of the foregoing memorial to the President of the United States, and also a copy to each of the Senators and Representatives of the State of Missouri in Congress.

Second, That our Senators and Representatives in Congress be and are hereby instructed to present the foregoing memorial to the President, and use all proper efforts to procure from His Excellency the relief and exemption from draft which the said memorial prays.

MAJORITY REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL RELATIONS.

Mr. PRESIDENT: The Committee on Federal Relations, to whom was referred a resolution to memorialize the President of the United States, to suspend the draft in the State of Missouri, have considered the same, and a majority report against its adoption.

I. V. PRATT,
Chairman.

MINORITY REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL RELATIONS.

SENATE CHAMBER, January 19, 1864.

Mr. PRESIDENT: The undersigned, the minority of the Committee on Federal Relations, to whom was referred certain resolutions to memorialize the President of the United States to suspend the draft in the State of Missouri, beg leave to make the following report:

The condition of Missouri is peculiar. Although her citizens were always loyal, she was afflicted with a traitor Governor and Lieutenant Governor and General Assembly, who involved the State in a rebellion against the Federal Government, the result of which has been to make her soil a battle field, for the last three years, and to afflict her citizens with the evils of civil war. Not only have her citizens been greatly outraged by these calamities, but her citizens have been much of the time, since the commencement of the rebellion, in the military service of the State; and have been acting in co-operation with the Federal troops, in driving the enemies of the Federal Government from the State. They have either never been paid for their services at all, or have been paid with depreciated money.

Not only has the State been compelled to call out her entire population, subject to do military duty, to assist in expelling traitors from the State, but in addition to this, she has nobly responded to the call of the Federal Government, in furnishing her quota of troops to fight for the Union, which amounts to forty-two thousand troops. Hence the burdens of the war fall much heavier on the State of Missouri than any other loyal State. Missouri has not only suffered more than any other loyal State, by furnishing a greater portion of her citizens in the field than any other State, but whole districts have been laid waste by the ravages of war.

The minority would ask the adoption of these resolutions with the following amendments:

1st. Amend by filling the blank in first paragraph, with August, 1864.
2d. Strike out last paragraph on second page.

JOHN P. SEBREE.

Digitized by Google

PETITION TO CHANGE A STATE ROAD IN DALLAS COUNTY.

To the Honorable, the Senate and House of Representatives:

Your petitioners, citizens of Dallas county, Mo., would respectfully ask your honorable body to make a change in a certain portion of the State road leading from Jefferson City, in Cole county, Mo., to Springfield, in Greene county, Mo. The proposed change will leave the old survey at the place where it now crosses a branch, known as the Buckhorn Branch, and will run with the foot of the hill on the west side of the old survey and intersect the old survey at the place where it crosses Jim's Branch, about four hundred yards distant from the starting point at Buckhorn Branch, in Section 15, in Township No. 36, of Range No. 19, in Dallas county, Mo., and your petitioners would further state that the proposed change will be nearer than the present road, and on equally as good ground, and for which change your petitioners, in duty bound, will ever pray, etc.

JOHN HATFIELD,
J. M. C. HASTON,
(And sixty others.)

CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

ENDORSING THE POLICY OF THE NATIONAL ADMINISTRATION, AND PROPOSING A PLAN OF IMMEDIATE EMANCIPATION IN MISSOURI.

WHEREAS, The policies insisted on by men of extreme views throughout the country, as the results of the abolition of slavery, which is a necessary consequence of the rebellion, and of the pleasures of the administration connected therewith, which policies demand the obliteration of the States and State governments at the South, the disfranchisement of the great mass of the white race therein, and the endorsement of the black race with the privileges of citizens, whereby they are to supplant the white race at the South, thus overthrowing the Union to which the extremists profess devotion, as effectually by the suppression of part of the States as the secessionists would accomplish that end by the withdrawal of the States; *and, whereas*, the policies of the administration, avoiding these extremes, in lieu of the obliteration of States and State governments, stand unalterably upon the perpetuation and preservation of the Union, with the same territorial, political and social aspects as before the rebellion, and in lieu of the disfranchisement and consequent reduction to slavery of the great mass of the white race in the Southern States, tendered an act of amnesty to such of those masses as reinstate themselves under the government and flag of the country, and pledge obedience, as loyal citizens, to the proclamation of emancipation of the President of the United States, and in lieu of the endowment of the enfranchised negro with the privileges of citizenship and the political rights of the white race in this government, and in lieu of the substitution of any portion of the white race or any portion of the territory of this Union by enfranchised negroes, adopt the natural and

Digitized by Google

wholesome scheme of the colonization of the negroes as freemen into some tropical country of America voluntary and optional; *and, whereas*, the energy of the nation in subduing the rebellion, and reducing it to submission and peace, is best seconded in the civil administration, by the exercise of wisdom and of guarded care, so that we do not tear up the lines and land marks of the government instituted by our fathers, unequaled, except for the involuntary vice of slavery, by any other similar production of man's intellect, and it concerns us deeply to consider that in the hurricane, to anchor the State vessel is safety, but to cut her loose from her moorings and turn her adrift with a crew, if not inexperienced yet not equal to the chosen and tried helmsmen of the revolution, is certainly danger and probably shipwreck, a result reached by every country in both hemispheres, wherein the elements of political and social life have been ruptured by civil commotion or foreign invasion, and the return of peace has not been protected by a firm moderation and a fearless patriotism; therefore,

Be it resolved by the Senate of the State of Missouri, the House of Representatives concurring:

FIRST. That the Legislature of the State of Missouri approves of and endorses the emancipation proclamation of Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States, which came into effect on the first of January, 1863, as a measure made necessary by the requirements of the rebellion, and legal by acts of Congress and the provision of the Constitution.

SECOND. That the President's recent proclamation of amnesty, and his plan for the preservation of the Union, receives our unqualified approval and endorsement.

THIRD. That on the principle that diverse races of men cannot live together in political or social equality, and that the antagonism between such races, created by God for a wise purpose, as in all things, is intensified by proximity, the voluntary colonization of the emancipated black race into some tropical country of America, recommended by the President, the principle whereof has been adopted by Congress, is a necessity, evidenced in no other nation or at no other period of time, so conclusively, as in this country now; and for the brief space of a few centuries, during which one other of the diverse races of the world has been blotted out of existence, merely by contact with the same people with whom it is most injudiciously sought, at present to equalize their former slaves, and that for such undeniable reasons of nature, humanity and fact, we approve and endorse the President's plan of colonization of the enfranchised negro.

FOURTH. That as the emancipation of the negro in Missouri, as well as in other Border States, to which the proclamation does not apply, is inevitable in time, so compensation to the loyal owner, as recommended by the President and pledged by Congress, is an act of justice which is even more becoming the nation to undertake than the profit arising to the beneficiary is useful; and that an amendment to the Constitution abolishing slavery in this State immediately and forever, with the provision that Congress make payment to loyal owners for the negroes thus emancipated, in such amount as their justice will determine, through State agency, should satisfy every citizen of Missouri who is not a rebel or an agitator.

FIFTH. On the forgoing principles and on the adoption of these resolutions by the concurrent vote of both Houses of the General Assembly, the following amendment is proposed to the Constitution of the State of

Digitized by Google

Missouri, to be submitted for adoption, in such mode as the Legislature shall select, in consonance with the Constitution as now provided, or other lawful manner, as follows:

Slavery or involuntary servitude, except for crime, is forever abolished in the State of Missouri. *Provided*, that compensation to loyal owners of slaves shall be first made by Act of Congress, to such an amount as the justice of Congress shall determine to be paid to such owners, according to the terms and conditions of an agency therefor, to be provided by the General Assembly, for the purpose of such payment. *And provided further*, that this amendment shall be in full force and effect in all cases whatever, as to the freedom of the slave, when an act of Congress providing compensation for loyal owners has been passed. *And provided further*, that slavery shall in no wise exist in this State, after the 4th of July, A. D. 1870.

MEMORIAL OF THE MAYOR OF ST. LOUIS.

MAYOR'S OFFICE,
CITY OF ST. LOUIS, January 20, 1864.

To the Honorable, General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

GENTLEMEN: The Board of Commissioners of the Mulanphy Emigrant Relief Fund was organized for the purpose of carrying out the following provision of the will of the late Judge Bryan Mulanphy, viz:

"One equal undivided third of all my property, real, personal and mixed, I leave to the city of St. Louis, State of Missouri, in trust, to be and constitute a fund to furnish relief to all poor emigrants and travellers coming to St. Louis on their way, *bona fide*, to settle in the West."

The property of said fund is almost entirely unproductive real estate, in this city and county, and the Board of Commissioners, believing that said fund is calculated in time to be of inestimable benefit to a large class of poor emigrants coming, *bona fide*, to settle in the West, and consequently of much benefit to our great State, and said Board (who serve without pay), being desirous of devoting the whole fund to the noble charity intended by the munificent donor, have passed a resolution requesting the undersigned, Mayor of the city of St. Louis and *ex-officio* President of said Board of Commissioners, to petition your honorable body to pass an act exempting the real estate, property and assets of said fund from taxation (State, county and municipal), for, say, thirty years.

CHAUNCEY I. FILLEY,
Mayor and ex-officio President, &c.

Digitized by Google

RESOLUTIONS AND MEMORIAL OF THE MERAMEC HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

RELATING TO AN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

To the Honorable, the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

The following preamble and resolutions were unanimously agreed to at an *ad interim* meeting of the officers of the Meramec Horticultural Society, held at Allenton on the 21st of January, 1864:

WHEREAS, The Congress of the United States has made a donation of lands to the several States of the Union for the purpose of maintaining colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts; and

WHEREAS, By the basis established upon which the donation is made, the allotment to Missouri will be the proceeds of the sale of three hundred and thirty thousand acres (330,000); and

WHEREAS, By the restrictions and limitations imposed by said act, no part of the proceeds of said land, nor of the interest thereof, can under any pretext whatever be applied to the expenses of locating, managing, superintending and selling the said lands, nor for purchasing or erecting buildings for the uses of said college; and

WHEREAS, By a further provision of said act, any State accepting said donation must, within five years after the passage of said act, establish at least one such college or forfeit its interest in said donation; and

WHEREAS, The General Assembly of Missouri, in accepting said donation, has incurred the responsibility of providing the means for making said donation available, and for erecting said college and other necessary buildings thereon; and

WHEREAS, The State now owns in the city of St. Louis a State tobacco warehouse, now considered so much of a nuisance in the locality where situated as to require its abatement, and a bill is now pending before the General Assembly for selling it and building another in some other locality; and

WHEREAS, Private capital and individual enterprise are now furnishing, and are ever ready to furnish, any number of warehouses demanded either for tobacco or any other agricultural product of the State; and

WHEREAS, It is believed that the funds invested in said tobacco warehouse will be more usefully employed for the promotion of agriculture and other natural interests of the State, by being applied for establishing the proposed college, and that it is the only means at the command of the State that can be spared or that is likely to be appropriated to make said donation of Congress available, therefore be it

Resolved, That it is the unanimous opinion of the Executive Council of the Meramec Horticultural Society, that the bill now pending before the General Assembly for the sale of the State tobacco warehouse should be passed, after so amending it as to appropriate the proceeds of the sale thereof for purchasing an experimental farm, and erecting the college and other buildings necessary, and for defraying the necessary incidental expenses for making of the Board of Agriculture, or appropriated for such other agricultural or minerological purposes as the Legislature may direct; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of the foregoing preamble and resolutions be

Digitized by Google

signed by the officers of this Society, and transmitted to the President of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Representatives, with a request to lay them before their respective Houses.

JOHN B. H. BEALE, *President.*
L. D. VOTAR, *Vice-President.*
WILLIAM HARRIS, *Vice-President.*
WILLIAM MUIR, *Recording Secretary.*
T. R. ALLEN, *Ch'm Executive Committee.*

ALLENTON, January 21, 1864.

MEMORIAL OF T. B. EDGAR AND OTHERS.

To the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

Your memorialists, a committee appointed by the County Court of Saint Louis county to distribute such funds as may be entrusted to their care, among the families of soldiers in the service of our country, and the families of those who have been disabled or have died in such service, would most respectfully solicit your consideration of the matters we will place before you, and ask of you such action as the case demands.

From our intercourse with this class of our citizens, we find among them much complaint of tardiness in the adjusting and payment of back dues, bounties and pensions, to widows, mothers and orphans, some having been in the hands of agents for over two years and not yet adjusted; but very few are paid within a year from the time application is made, leaving, in the meantime, the widows and orphans of many of our soldiers in want for the necessaries of life. You may be enabled to understand something of the necessities of this class of our citizens, when we inform you that this committee have, since the 1st of September, 1862, distributed among the families of soldiers in the service of the United States, and the families of soldiers that have died or been disabled in such service and are actually in need, the following amount of provisions, fuel, etc., viz: 350,000 pounds salt meat, 130,000 pounds fresh meat, 4,500 barrels flour, 5,500 bushels corn meal, 17,500 bushels potatoes, 1,000 bushels peas, 7,500 cords wood, 19,000 bushels coal, and many other articles, such as are used by the sick, at an expenditure to 1st January, 1864, of $131,500, of which sum about $47,000 was voluntarily contributed by our citizens, and the balance appropriated by the County Court of this county. In the distribution of the articles above named, we have not confined ourselves to the families of soldiers residing in this county, but have furnished a large amount, say from $8,000 to $10,000, to be distributed for the benefit of needy families of soldiers of other counties. Learning that rations were distributed to the families of soldiers in our county, many, amounting probably to an hundred and fifty or two hundred families of soldiers, have removed to this county from other parts of the State, to receive the benefit of such distribution, which we have in all instances cheerfully awarded to them. The people of our city and county have been very liberal in their

Digitized by Google

voluntary contributions, as well as the County Court, by its large appropriation, which, together, make quite a heavy tax upon our citizens. The amount furnished by these private donations and the appropriation of our County Court being nearly exhausted, there remaining on hand now only sufficient for about two months' supply, your memorialists would most respectfully ask of your honorable body to make such an appropriation for the furtherance of this object as in your opinion justice and duty require.

For further information we would refer to the Senators and Representatives of this county, who are cognizant of all or most of the facts set forth.

This committee would also request of your honorable body the passage of a law authorizing the appointment of a person, whose duty it shall be to act as agent in Washington City, for such widows, mothers and orphans as have lost their protectors in the military service, and such soldiers as have been disabled in the war, residing in this State, to obtain for them back pay, bounty and pensions, without cost or charge to the applicants; the said person acting as agent to be paid by the State.

And we would further ask that the County Court of St. Louis county may be authorized to appoint some person to act as agent in said county, to take charge of and look after all claims of the above described persons who may reside in the State of Missouri; said agent to be paid for his services by the County Court of St. Louis such compensation as the County Court of said county may deem proper and just.

In conclusion, your memorialists would most earnestly solicit your honorable body to adopt such measures as will afford relief to the distressed families of those who have gone forth to battle for the existence and freedom of our country. In doing this we all shall do no more than our duty. Such an act will do more to encourage enlistments than all the bounties that may be offered. When the soldier is assured that his family will be well provided for during his absence, by his fellow-citizens remaining at home, he will go forth cheerfully, and with a much lighter heart, to fight in defense of his country.

With this statement of facts we place the whole matter in your hands, hoping and believing that you will, seeing the necessity of the case, make such provision as justice and humanity demand. All of which is most respectfully submitted to your honorable body.

T. B. EDGAR, *President.*

CHRIS. STAEHLIN,	*Com'n*,	1st	Ward.
JACOB VOGEL,	"	2d	Ward.
T. B. EDGAR,	"	3d	Ward.
J. C. BARLOW,	"	4th	Ward.
HENRY KENNEDY,	"	5th	Ward.
H. T. DANAH,	"	6th	Ward.
H. G. BIERMANN,	"	7th	Ward.
Dr. H. WOOD,	"	8th	Ward.
Col. ED. BECKMANN,	"	9th	Ward.
HENRY BLOCK,	"	10th	Ward.
GEO. DORMAN,	"	1st	District, Carondelet.
T. R. ALLEN,	"	2d	District, Allenton.
Dr. W. B. MORRIS,	"	3d	District, Bridgton.

R. T. BROCK, *Secretary.*

Digitized by Google

RESOLUTIONS AND MEMORIAL OF THE MISSOURI STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

RELATING TO AN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

To the Honorable, the President of the Senate of the State of Missouri:

The following preamble and resolutions were unanimously agreed to after ample discussion at the annual meeting of the Missouri State Horticultural Society, held in St. Louis, Missouri, on the 12th of January, 1864, and three following days:

WHEREAS, The Congress of the United States has made a donation of lands to the several States of the Union, for the purpose of maintaining colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts, and

WHEREAS, By the basis established, upon which the donation is made, the allotment to Missouri will be the proceeds of the sale of three hundred and thirty thousand acres, (330,000,) and

WHEREAS, By the restrictions and limitations imposed by said act, no part of the proceeds of said land, nor of the interest thereon, can, under any pretext whatever, be applied to the expenses of locating, managing, superintending and selling the said lands, nor for purchasing or erecting buildings for the uses of said college, and

WHEREAS, By a further provision of said act, any State accepting said donation must, within five years after the passage of said act, establish at least one such college, or forfeit its interest in said donation, and

WHEREAS, The General Assembly of Missouri, in accepting said donation, has incurred the responsibility of providing the means for making said donation available and for erecting said college and other necessary buildings, and

WHEREAS, The State now owns in the city of St. Louis a State tobacco warehouse, now considered so much of a nuisance in the locality where situated, as to require its abatement, and a bill is now pending before the General Assembly for selling it, and building another in some other locality, and

WHEREAS, Private capital and enterprise are now furnishing, and are ready to furnish any number of warehouses demanded either for tobacco, or any other agricultural product of the State, and

WHEREAS, It is believed that the funds invested in said tobacco warehouse will be more usefully employed for the promotion of agriculture and other material interests of the State by being applied for establishing the proposed college, and that it is the only means at the command of the State that can be spared, or that is likely to be appropriated to make said donation of Congress available, therefore be it

Resolved, That it is the unanimous opinion of the State Horticultural Society, that the bill now pending before the General Assemby for the sale of the State tobacco warehouse, should be passed after so amending it as to appropriate the proceeds of the sale thereof for purchasing an experimental farm, and erecting thereon the college and other necessary buildings, and for the defraying the necessary incidental expenses for making the donation available, and placing the residue, if any, at interest as an agricultural fund, the interest of which to constitute a fund for defraying the annual expenses of the Board of Agriculture, or appropriated for such

Digitized by Google

other agricultural or minerological purposes as the Legislature may direct, and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of the foregoing preamble and resolutions be signed by the officer of this society, and transmitted to the President of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Representatives, with a request to lay them before their respective Houses.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY T. MUDD, *President Mo. State Hort. Society.*
WILLIAM MUIRE, *Secretary.*

ST. LOUIS, January 20, 1864.

MEMORIAL OF CITIZENS OF WARSAW.

To the Honorable, the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

GENTLEMEN: Your memorialists would state that the city of Warsaw, in consequence of the incalculable amount of wickedness and crime originating therein, it having been the great central depot of what was familiarly termed the Slicker and Anti-Slicker war, in 1841–2, remembered no doubt, by many of your honorable body, as carrying along with it a spirit of lawless defiance which set at naught, and actually trampled into the dust three of the first great principles upon which this, as every other good government, must and does depend, Law, Order, and Religion.

A little later and we find the name of Warsaw recorded first upon the record of political criminality, in organizing and arming large bodies of men, for no other purpose than to provoke civil war with a free people, inhabiting free soil, and who by reason of their freedom or the occupancy by them of the free soil of our western territories, nor for any other assignable cause or reason, had done the citizens of Warsaw or Missouri an injury that might be plead in palliation for the merciless crusade they hurled against that people.

Without stopping here to recount the numberless minor considerations which move your memorialists, we would respectfully cite you to the name of Warsaw at the time of the breaking out of the present rebellion, and bear us evidence, we cite it not as a place where the loyalty of the inhabitants responded to the call of their Government to put down rebellion, but as one of the great central depots of treason in our State.

Associated then as is the name of Warsaw with that of treason, and in consideration of the premises hereinbefore stated, fast culminating as we believe, in the prejudice of the civilized and intelligent public, against Warsaw, the animosity that we have just cause to fear exists on the part of our neighbors, the free people of Kansas, the disinclination of the people of our Northern sister States to emigrate and settle in a town or country so notorious for the evils above complained of, and believing that our town and country possesses every facility for the encouragement of trade and industry in all their various departments. And, as a last consideration, that Warsaw has been purged of its former infamy, and as evidence of that

Digitized by Google

fact, we desire that every impediment and hindrance to the prejudice of emigration to our midst be removed; and to accomplish this great purpose, your petitioners now ask that the name of Warsaw may be known no more forever as a town or city in Missouri, and that the name of Hamburg or Lyons be substituted in its stead. For this we pray and shall always pray.

SHEPARD SPENCER,
W. HAYS,
(And others.)

MEMORIAL OF JUDITH POWERS AND OTHERS.

To the Honorable, the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

The undersigned, the widow and children, and heirs at law of Richard D. Powers, late of Monroe county, Missouri, deceased, would respectfully represent that the said Richard D. Powers departed this life in said county intestate about the 5th day of June, A. D. 1860, seized in fee simple of an estate of inheritance in about twelve hundred and five acres of land, situate in said county—leaving surviving him your petitioner—Judith Powers, his widow, and your petitioners, James N. Powers, Theron B. Powers, Richard H. Powers, Candace Powers, Orion G. Powers, Marcus M. Powers, Milford Powers, Wealthy Ann Violett, wife of William H. Violet, Mary Jane Mason, wife of Martin F. Mason and Sallie S. Newman, wife of Thomas Newman, his only children and heirs at law. That on the 20th day of June, A. D. 1860, letters of administration on the estate of the said Richard D. Powers, were, by the County Court of Monroe county, granted to the said James N. and Marcus Powers. That on the 17th day of September, A. D. 1861, and within fifteen months after the grant of said letters, your petitioner, the said Judith Powers, in pursuance of law, by her declaration in writing, in lieu of her dower of the one-third part of all the lands whereof her husband, the said Richard D. Powers, died seized of an estate of inheritance to hold and enjoy during her natural life, elected to be endowed absolutely in a share of such lands equal to the share of a child of such deceased husband, and on the 18th day of September, A. D. 1861, and within fifteen months after the grant of said letters, acknowledged said declaration in writing before J. N. Reavis, Esq., an acting justice of the peace, and an officer authorized by law to take the acknowledgment of deeds, and on the same day by mistake filed said declaration in the office of the clerk of the County Court of Monroe county, instead of in the office of the recorder of said county as directed by law, and as was intended by the said Judith Powers.

Your petitioners would further represent that it is to the interest of all parties interested in the lands of which the said Richach D. Powers died seized, that the said Judith Powers should be endowed in accordance with her said election thus made by her within the time and according to the forms required by law, but which by mistake was filed in the wrong office, and fearing that there may be some doubt as to the validity of said election, by reason of said failure to file said election in the recorder's office

Digitized by Google

of said county, within fifteen months after the grant of said letters of administration as directed by law, they pray your honorable body to pass an act authorizing said declaration in writing of the said Judith Powers, of her election of dower in the real estate of her said husband, to be filed in the office of the recorder of Monroe county, and making the same as valid and effectual as if it had been filed in said office within fifteen months after said grant of letters of administration on the estate of said Richard D. Powers, and for support of the facts stated in this petition, and of the truth and equality of their prayer they refer to the copies of the affidavit of the administrator, the letters of administration granted as aforesaid, and the election of the said Judith Powers duly certified, which are herewith presented.

JUDITH POWERS,
(And heirs at law of Richard D. Powers, deceased.)

MEMORIAL RELATING TO UNION MILITARY BONDS.

To the Honorable, the General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

Your memorialists would respectfully represent that the soldiery who have had to leave their homes and firesides, and suffer their property to be destroyed while they were endeavoring to rid our State of the "bandits" by which it was infested, enduring all the hardships incident to camp life, and were defending your homes and ours, are being paid for their service in "Union Military Bonds," which are from fifteen to twenty per cent. discount, this said currency being the offspring of the present General Assembly, we think it but just and right that the members thereof should share equally with the soldiers the losses incident to this depreciated currency.

We would therefore respectfully petition your honorable body to receive in pay for your services at the present session of your body, the "Union Military Bonds" of the State of Missouri, and your petitioners will ever pray, &c.

WILLIAM M. M'CLELLAN,
(And 181 others.)

MEMORIAL TO THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES

IN REFERENCE TO TAXING TOBACCO IN THE STATE OF MISSOURI.

WHEREAS, The loyal people of Missouri have suffered greatly in all their material interests by reason of the war, and have been, are now, and

Digitized by Google

will hereafter be subjected to heavy burdens by way of taxation and otherwise, to sustain both the National and State Governments in the vigorous prosecution of the war, and

WHEREAS, They have patriotically borne the burdens thus necessarily imposed, and in consequence thereof and the prostration of all commercial interests, have been, now are and will be greatly embarrassed in meeting just dues and providing the means of support, and

WHEREAS, Tobacco is one of the great staples of the State, and in the production of which a large number of our people are directly interested, and upon which very many are absolutely dependent for support, and moreover a production, the preparation and sale of which constitutes a large part of the trade of our commercial emporium, and

WHEREAS, It is proposed to the Congress of the United States to place upon this production a heavy tax, amounting virtually to a prohibition; therefore be it

Resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring therein: 1st, That our Senators and Representatives in the Congress of the United States be respectfully requested to urge upon Congress the great hardship, not to say injustice, which would be inflicted upon our people in their present anomalous condition, by placing a direct tax upon tobacco, especially in the leaf.

2d. That in the opinion of this General Assembly, such a tax as is proposed, whether the same be placed upon tobacco in the leaf or otherwise, would completely check its production, strike down a material part of our trade (already sufficiently prostrated) and so injure a large portion of our people, as to render it impossible to meet their just responsibilities to government and otherwise.

3d. That if deemed wise and expedient, in view of the necessities of government, to tax this staple any further, our Senators and Representatives in Congress are requested to urge that such tax be placed upon tobacco hereafter to be grown, and that it shall not be so exorbitant as to prevent or materially curtail its production.

4th. That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of State, forthwith to transmit to the President of the United States, the President of the Senate and Speaker of the House of Representatives, and to each of our Senators and Representatives in Congress a copy of the foregoing resolutions.

Concurred in by the Senate January 16, 1864.

F. RODMAN,

Secretary.

Digitized by Google

INDEX

TO

SENATE JOURNAL,

ADJOURNED SESSION, 1863-4.

MEMBERS.

ANDERSON, GEO. W.

PAGE.

Senator from 2d District.
Absent at roll call..8, 180, 183, 184, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 200, 207, 211, 216, 217, 223, 224, 228, 229, 232, 236, 237, 242, 243, 318, 502, 514, 515, 522, 533, 538, 544, 548, 580
Act supplemental to an act to provide for the organization, support and government of common schools in the State of Missouri 21
Absent.....550, 556, 559, 560, 561, 564, 567
Resolutions by 31
Act to enable the Southern Bank of St. Louis to organize under an act of Congress to provide a national currency 33
To enhance the value of Union military bonds 39
Reports from Judiciary Committee...54, 55, 62, 88
Act to declare James Smith and Joanna Smith, of Pike county, Missouri, and heirs at law of Felix G. and Barbara Smith, of age, to convey certain real estate 76
To legalize certain acts of W. L. Walton, guardian of minor heirs of Robert S. Biles 78
To authorize the payment of the claims of physicians and surgeons for services in the Enrolled Militia 82
To provide for the extension and completion of Pacific Railroad... 83
To amend an act to establish a State road from Spencersburg, Pike county, to Wellsburg, Montgomery county 85
For relief of Joseph Kessler, of Gasconade county 85
To authorize certain corporations to do a banking business under act of Congress approved February 25, 1863 85
For relief of collector of Pike county 111

ANDERSON, GEO. W.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of collector of Lincoln county 125
To authorize administrator of John A. Wolfolk, deceased, to sell certain lands belonging to heirs of said deceased 128
For relief of Amos Ladd, sheriff of Audrain county 128
To fix the compensation of the *ex-officio* Superintendent of Common Schools in this State 254
Substitute for an act to amend an ordinance to enable citizens of this State in the military service of the United States, etc. 291
Act to declare Henry Beasing of age... 340
To change the name of Sarah Ellen Martin, of Atchison county, and for other purposes 340
For relief of the collector of Audrain county 356
In relation to school trustees and school directors in the State of Missouri 383
To allow use of Armory for a ball.. 405
To allow waiters in Senate Chamber fifty cents extra per day 426

BONNER, SAMUEL

Senator from 29th district.
Absent at roll call..86, 89, 119, 120, 161, 171, 173, 178, 180, 183, 184, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 236, 242, 243, 318, 319, 332, 334, 335, 352, 355, 369, 502, 514
Act to repeal an act entitled an act in relation to judicial elections in St. Louis county, approved January 14, 1860 19
Regulating the service of civil process in civil cases 19
In relation to the Mechanics' Bank of St. Louis 38

Digitized by Google

BONNER, SAMUEL—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Reports from Committee on Engrossed Bills 51
Act concerning banks, banking associations and saving associations 99
To change the names of Frances B. Dilts and Lillian E. Dilts to Frances B. and Lillian E. Callaway .. 132
Concerning clerk of St. Louis County Court 132
Leave of absence granted 161, 329
Act to incorporate the St. Louis New Water Works Company 296
Amendatory of an act to provide for the election of justices of peace, approved November 19, 1855 311
Amendatory of the act creating a board of police commissioners and authorizing the appointment of a police force for city St. Louis, approved March 27, 1861 380
To amend an act incorporating St. Louis Grain Elevator Company .. 397
For the remission of taxes assessed *vs.* City Block No. 227 in St. Louis 397

BUSH, JOHN F.

Senator from 23d District.
Absent at roll call 8, 14, 95, 141, 161, 171, 173, 178, 180, 183, 184, 228, 229, 230, 232, 236, 237, 242, 243, 325, 332, 352, 355, 360, 361, 369, 394, 401, 472, 476, 484, 485
Act for the relief of the collectors of Jefferson and Mercer counties 63
To authorize Jefferson county to borrow money 63
Concerning fees 63
To increase the compensation of collectors 72
To authorize the county of Jefferson to condemn real estate 72
To legalize assessment of Washington county 85
Concerning collection of the revenue and compensation of collectors ... 85
Resolutions about swamp lands, etc 90
About enrolling officers 93
Act in relation to certain counties, and to fix the time for holding courts in the 15th judicial circuit 93
To make Mary Alice Resinger heir of John D. Resinger 124
Leave of absence granted 139
Memorial and resolutions presented by 208, 209
Substitute to resolution to adjourn *sine die* 214
Act to repeal an act regulating interest on money 260
To repeal certain sections of an act concerning slaves 260
To compensate enrolling officers 274
Resolutions to adjourn *sine die* January 27, 1864 297
Act to incorporate the Missouri and Pennsylvania Lead Company 296

BUSH, JOHN F.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act empowering the guardian William M. Wilson, minor heir of William Wilson, deceased, to pay to said minor five hundred dollars out of his estate 316
Declaring Frances McFarland of age for certain purposes 329
To incorporate the Hopewell Lead, Copper and Zinc Company 379
Resolution in relation to absence of Senator McCormick 383
To adjourn *sine die* February 10 425
Absent ..486, 496, 497, 499, 502, 514, 515, 522, 533, 538, 544, 548, 550, 556, 559, 560, 561, 564, 567

COSTE, FELIX

Senator from 29th District.
Absent at roll call 89, 116, 121, 123, 127, 129, 130, 136, 171, 173, 178, 180, 183, 184, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 229, 230, 232, 236, 237, 242, 288, 302, 303, 307, 318, 319, 321, 352, 355
Act to incorporate the Concordia School in the city of St. Louis 39
For the relief of Amelie Von Behman, a minor 44
To incorporate the Farmers' Ferry Company of St. Louis 47
For the benefit and relief of District No. 5, School Township No. 1, being Congressional Township No. 76 north, range 7 east, in the county of St. Louis 76
Resolution to ascertain what action has been taken by the State about lands donated for agricultural purposes 79
Leave of absence granted 90
Act to provide for sale of Pacific Railroad 163
To incorporate Grand Grove of United Ancient Order of Druids in State of Missouri 205
To incorporate the St. Louis Wood and Coal Company 251
To incorporote the Laclede Association of St. Louis 252
To authorize Edward Bates and Archibald Gamble, trustees of J. C. Brown and wife, to lease certain real estate 324
Absent at roll call 360, 361, 368, 369, 371, 376, 409, 413, 414, 472, 476, 484, 485, 486, 496, 499, 499, 502, 514, 515, 522, 533, 538, 544, 548, 550, 556, 559, 561, 564, 567
Resolution about issue of Defense Warrants 386

CUTTER, NORMAN

Senator from 29th District.
Absent at roll call 86, 89, 95, 97, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 123, 127, 129, 130, 136, 171, 223,

CUTTER, NORMAN—*Continued.*

PAGE.

224, 229, 230, 232, 236, 237, 242, 320, 368, 369, 371, 876, 389, 450
Act to authorize the Missouri Railroad Company to lay a track along certain streets, and remove the switches in Olive street, in the city of St. Louis 26
Reports from Committee on Banks and Corporations...38, 46, 53, 75, 78, 88
Resolution authorizing Register of Lands to purchase certain maps 80
Act amendatory of an act creating a Board of Police Commissioners and authorizing the appointment of a police force for city of St. Louis 87
Leave of absence granted.....90, 368
Act to enable Farmers' Bank of Missouri, and its branches in Liberty and Paris to wind up its business and to organize under the National Banking Law of United States 138
For relief of Henry Wellenkamp.. 187
Fixing the salary of certain civil officers, approved November 27, 1855 187
For relief of John D. Daggett..... 281
Substitute reported from committee about Bank of St. Louis..... 304
Act to incorporate the Salamander Mutual Fire Insurance Company of St. Louis..... 315
To incorporate the Metropolitan Insurance Company of St. Louis.... 829
To provide for revision of the charter of the city of St. Louis 345
To exempt from taxation the property devised by Bryant Mullanphy to city of St. Louis..... 345
To authorize the issue of a State bond..... 345
To incorporate 10th Ward Mutual Fire Insurance Company of St. Louis, Missouri 405
To change the name of Albert Sydney Johnson Eaton 436
To amend an act entitled an act to consolidate the charter and amendments of the Home Mutual Fire and Marine Insurance Company of St. Louis, and to extend the same 436
Resignation as Senator tendered..... 451

DEAL, H. J.

Senator from 25th District.
Absent at roll call, 3, 120, 139, 141, 217, 224, 242, 243, 818, 319, 371, 389, 409, 472, 486, 556
Act to extend the jurisdiction of the [illegible] courts in Stoddard county 22
Leave of absence granted..... 139
Act for relief of collectors of Scott and Mississippi counties 436
For relief of the assessors of Scott and Bollinger counties 436

DEAL, H. J.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to incorporate the South Mississippi Railroad Company..... 439

DONIPHAN, JOHN

Senator from 13th District.
Act for the relief of the proprietors of the Platte City Water Mills..... 13
Absent at roll call, 3, 139, 141, 161, 178, 180, 183, 184, 197, 200, 207, 217, 236, 242, 243, 279, 280, 288, 369, 409, 413, 414, 538
Act to continue the Platte Circuit Court 19
To establish a ferry..... 22
For the relief of the collector of Platte county..... 30
To incorporate the St. Louis Land Record..... 35
To amend an act entitled an act to incorporate the Platte City and Fort Desmoines Railroad Company, approved January 4, 1860.... 65
For relief of collector of Platte county, Missouri, for years 1858 and 1859 50
To enable the Auditor to receive the delinquent list for Platte county for 1860..... 51
To provide for the sale of the Platte Country Railroad, and for other purposes 59
For benefit of Ben Bonifant *et al*.. 63
To fix the terms of the Circuit Court in 12th judicial circuit..... 64
To amend an act to establish a ferry 64
Resolutions to memorialize Congress about payments to Militia..... 66
Act amendatory of an act entitled practice in Supreme Court..... 84
Authorizing redemption of real estate 85
Resolutions by.....86, 132
Reports..... 87
Resolutions concerning bounty and pension to Enrolled Militia 124
Act authorizing redemption of real estate 143
Amendatory of an act to provide for the institution and support of a State University..... 152
Supplementary to an act to amend an act, approved February 27, 1857, entitled an act amendatory of an act entitled an act to license and regulate agencies of foreign insurance companies, approved December 8, 1855..... 96
To legalize the assessment made in Holt county, in year 1862..... 307
For relief of sheriff of Holt county. 307
For the relief of the assessors of Holt and Nodaway counties..... 329
To amend an act entitled an act to incorporate the Savannah Life and General Insurance Company, approved November 20, 1857..... 341

Digitized by Google

DONIPHAN, JOHN—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Moves to expunge resolutions in relation to the reported death of H. J. Wolf 346
Resolution to grant use of State Armory for a soiree 379
Act to enable Elizabeth B. Burks to sell real estate 380
To provide additional means to pay Enrolled Militia 383
In relation to streets and alleys in city of Weston 387
To protect the property of the State 394
For relief of heirs of C. W. Hicks, deceased 394
In relation to the payment of taxes 397
In relation to Capitol grounds 397
To organize Missouri Quartz Mining Company 397
To incorporate the Missouri Railway Company 397
To incorporate the Idaho Mining Company 425
To incorporate the Fulton Iron Works Company 436
Supplementary to an act to consolidate the charter and amendments of the Missouri State Mutual Fire and Marine Insurance Company of St. Louis 436
Resolution to allow use of Armory Hall to Hon. J. S. Diehl 420
In relation to binding of Senate journal 551
Appointed Chairman of Committee on Banks 477
Notice given of a move to change Senate rule in relation to previous question 499
Resolutions in relation to reception of Major General Rosecrans by the Legislature 562
Of thanks to Hon. A. C. Marvin, President *pro tem.* of Senate 565
To instruct Secretary of State to furnish members with advance copies of laws 599
As to defraying expenses incident to reception of General Rosecrans .. 604

EDWARDS, WILLIAM B.

Senator from 20th District.
Absent at roll call ...3, 14, 16, 86, 89, 95, 97, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 242, 243, 279, 280, 288, 302, 303, 307, 496, 497, 499, 522, 556, 559, 560, 561, 564
Act for relief of citizens of Dallas county 164
Resolution to furnish postage to Senators 344
Act to provide for sale of Southwest Branch of Pacific Railroad 405

FROST, C. H.

Senator from 22d District.
Resolution to furnish members and officers of the Senate with postage .. 15

FROST, C. H.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Absent at roll call ...3, 86, 232, 242, 243, 355, 496
Leave of absence granted 19
Act to amend an act to provide means for the payment and support of the Enrolled Militia forces of Missouri, approved March 9, 1863 ... 147
Memorial to Congress in relation to the Homestead Act 193
Act for relief of widow of Henderson W. Wilson, deceased 255
In relation to the State and county revenue of Phelps county 290
To change time of holding courts in the 18th judicial circuit 296
To incorporate St. James Lodge, No. 230, of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons 307
For the relief of citizens of certain counties 342
To empower William A. Moutray as administrator of the estate of John W. Hopkins, deceased, to sell and convey real estate 379
In relation to justices of peace in certain counties 383
To amend an act to provide for electing a Public Printer, approved December 6, 1855 435
To allow H. Karges pay for certain services 440

GILSTRAP, A. L.

Senator from 7th District.
Absent at roll call...3, 86, 89, 95, 97, 136, 141, 242, 243, 318, 319, 325, 355
Act for relief of Missouri soldiers 64
To survey and relocate the public roads in the county of Macon 64
Resolutions to allow officers of Senate mileage 68
Report from Select Committee about roads in Macon county 74
Act for relief of Henry R. Parsons, of Knox county 162
In relation to the Western Bank of Missouri 187
To provide for calling a new State Convention 343
To change the county lines between the counties of Marion, Linn and Chariton 346
To regulate fees of Public Printer .. 387
To discontinue the issue of defense warrants 387
For relief of Hettie W. Cahalen 436

GORDON, J. M.

Senator from 3d District.
Absent at roll call ..3, 127, 129, 130, 136, 139, 141, 242, 302
Act to change the administration of the estate of W. A. Vanhorn, deceased, from Audrain to Boone county 63

Digitized by Google

GORDON, J. M.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Resolutions about act to continue Fayette Circuit Court 78
Act for benefit of Christian Female College 87
Leave of absence granted 124
Act to authorize the executor of the last will and testament of Benjamin H. Bedford, deceased, late of Boone county, to invest certain money in his hands in real estate 174
For relief of collector of Boone county 197
Declaring James M. Stone and John A. Stone of age for certain purposes 329
Ordering the sale of the Platte Country Railroad, and for other purposes (reported from committee) . 333
To authorize administrator of the estate of M. E. Oldham, deceased, to invest certain money in real estate 404

GRAVELLY, J. J.

Senator from 17th District.
Absent at roll call 3, 14, 127, 129, 130, 136, 232, 242, 243, 318, 319, 450, 472, 476, 484, 485, 486, 496, 497, 499, 502, 514, 515, 522, 533, 538, 544, 548, 550, 556, 559
Act concerning Union military bonds ... 21
To appoint a Commissioner for the State of Missouri to prosecute the claims of Missouri troops, militia, etc. 35
Leave of absence granted 124
Act for relief of Emeline Baker, of Laclede county 159
To legalize the assessment of Cedar county for the years 1862 and 1863, and for the relief of the collector of the revenue for said county for same time 165
For protection of crops in counties of Cass, Jackson, Bates and Vernon (reported from committee) ... 345
Resolution to allow officers of Senate mileage 346
Act for relief of tax-payers of the counties of Vernon, Barton, Jasper, Dade and Cedar 352
For relief of H. J. Deal, of Mississippi county 378
To extend time for collecting revenue of St. Clair county, and for other purposes 394
Absent 560, 561, 564, 567

HARRISON, W. P.

Senator from 4th District.
Absent at roll call, 3, 86, 139, 141, 161, 171, 173, 178, 180, 183, 184, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 200, 207, 211, 216, 217, 223, 224, 228, 232, 236, 237, 242, 243, 279, 280, 288, 302, 303
Resolutions by 40, 41

HARRISON, W. P.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

An act to amend an act to establish judicial circuits, and prescribe the times and places of holding courts, approved December 12, 1855 64
For relief of the judge of the 16th judicial circuit 64
Substitute for act concerning laws, approved December 12, 1855 79
Presents communication from Major Gen. Schofield 137
Absent at roll call, 307, 318, 319, 321, 322, 325, 502, 514, 515, 522, 533, 538, 544, 548, 550, 556, 559, 560, 561, 564, 567
Act to amend an act respecting set-off .. 342
To amend an act concerning foreclosure of mortgages 342
To amend an act to regulate county treasuries 343
To regulate sale of real estate under execution within jurisdiction of Hannibal Common Pleas Court .. 343
To enable the Hannibal and New London Plank Road Company to gravel and McAdamize their road bed 345
To change State road from Hannibal to Palmyra 345
To amend an act to regulate practice in courts of justice, approved December 12, 1855 346
Resolution endorsing President Lincoln . 377
To request House to return Senate bill 473
In relation to death of Gov. Gamble 396
Act to amend an act entitled an act to incorporate the Excelsior Fire Company, No. 2, of Hannibal, Missouri 425
Supplementary to and amendatory of an act entitled an act to establish a Court of Common Pleas in city of Hannibal, approved March 27, 1845 436

HEREN, WM.

Senator from 11th District.
Absent at roll call, 3, 14, 139, 141, 242, 243, 279, 280, 288, 302, 303, 318, 319
Act to incorporate the Pacific Ferry Company 22
For the relief of the collector of Andrew county 44
To provide for the sale and speedy completion of the defaulting railroads of the State, and for the protection of the credit of the State .. 64
To authorize L. W. Densmore and Wm. Lewis to erect a toll-bridge and dam 76
To authorize L. W. Densmore *et al* to erect a toll-bridge and dam 76
To amend an act for the benefit of Adam Terhune, of Nodaway county, and authorizing him to collect certain taxes due said county for the year 1860 82

Digitized by Google

HEREN, WM.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of the collector of Nodaway county 82
Elected Circuit Judge, and absent from January 6th, 1864.

HICKOX, F. H.

Senator from 28th District.
Absent at roll call, 86, 89, 116, 139, 141, 192, 193, 207, 236, 237, 242, 243, 279, 280, 288, 318, 319, 321, 332, 360, 361, 394, 401, 409, 413, 494, 484, 485
Act to extend the time of the assessor of Morgan county for assessing said county 73
For the benefit of securities of J. C. Puckett 124
To change part of a State road 133
In regard to temporary county seat of Bates county 379

KELLOGG, S. B.

Senator from 29th District.
Act to change and shorten a State road. 16
Absent at roll call, 86, 136, 242, 243, 332, 334, 335, 352, 360, 389, 394, 401
Act to amend an act to regulate practice in courts of justice, approved December 12, 1855 20
Concerning mortgages and deeds of trust 25
To incorporate the Missouri Lead Mining Company 40
Petitions presented by 49, 90
Reports from Committee of Ways and Means 51, 65
Act to allow Exchange Bank of Saint Louis to wind up its business 88
To authorize the Union Bank of Missouri to wind up its branches and to redeem its stock 88
To provide for the revision of the laws of the State 88
For the sale of unreclaimed goods and pay charges on same 99
Amendatory of an act revising the laws concerning the revenue of the St. Louis Public Schools, approved March 2, 1859 128
To provide for the inspection of stationary steam boilers in city of St. Louis 155
Resolutions by 168
Act to authorize Bank of St. Louis to organize as a Banking Association under the act of Congress approved February 25, 1863 227
Presents petition from citizens of St. Louis about the Lindell Railway Company 245
Act to incorporate the Missouri Emigration Land and Mining Company 252
To establish a public park for the use of the inhabitants of city of St. Louis 252

KELLOGG, S. B.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to incorporate the St. Louis National Guard Association, of St. Louis 252
To facilitate the collection of revenue in St. Louis county, and for other purposes 275
To incorporate the Western Burnettizing and Chemical Manufacturing Company 296
For relief of the counties of Jackson, Cass, Bates and Vernon, reported from Ways and Means Committee 312
Leave of absence granted 328
Act to incorporate the Nickel and Cobalt Mining Company 355
Granting additional compensation to Treasurer of the State of Missouri 356
To emancipate John Wallace, a slave 356
To incorporate St. Louis Bazaar Company 357
In regard to the improvement and establishment of roads in St. Louis county 379
For relief of securities of T. F. Jones, deceased, late collector of Phelps county 381
Supplementary to an act to incorporate the State Savings Association, approved January 26, 1864. 384
Concerning the North Missouri Railroad Company 427
To facilitate the collection of revenue for 1863, and for other purposes 426
To authorize the payment of a claim against the Penitentiary in favor of Gaty, McCune & Co 438
Resolution to allow Secretary of Senate pay after adjournment, for purpose of bringing up the journal 561

MACK, J. W. D. L. F.

Senator from 19th District.
Absent at roll call, 3, 115, 119, 120, 123, 207, 229, 230, 242
Act for relief of Henry Malvek, former collector of Greene county 94
Absent at roll call, 243, 279, 280, 288, 302, 303, 484, 486
Absent from January 6th to February 8th, 1864.
Act to amend an act to establish a Probate and Common Pleas Court in Greene county, approved November 23, 1855 439
Absent 496, 497, 499, 522, 550, 561, 567

MARVIN, A. C.

Senator from 15th District.
Absent at roll call, 139, 141, 207, 211, 223, 224, 228, 229, 230, 394
Act to provide for a settlement with the Quartermaster General of State .. 23
Resolutions by 31, 60

Digitized by Google

MARVIN, A. C.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to authorize Henry County Court to grant letters of administration on estate of J. B. Weaver 47
Leave of absence granted 61, 139
Act for the relief of sheriff of Henry county 87
To legalize action of Johnson County Court in the appointment of a collector for year 1863 124
For relief of A. M. Christian, collector of Johnson county 133
To change time of holding the courts in the 11th judicial circuit 163
Concerning the records and papers of Circuit and County Courts of Benton county 357

MAUPIN, WM. O.

Senator from 16th District.
Act providing for the appointment of a school commissioner for Saline county 16
Absent at roll call 3, 86, 89, 95, 97, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 123, 127, 129, 130, 136, 139, 141, 161, 171, 173, 178, 180, 183, 184, 242, 243, 279, 280, 288, 502
Act to authorize the guardian of J. P. and M. J. Fisher, heirs of Jemima Fisher, to sell certain lands and make deeds 24
To remove county seat of Pettis county 205
For relief of certain Militia officers 378

McCORMICK, JAS. B.

Senator from 26th District.
Absent at roll call, 3, 14, 16, 86, 89, 171, 173, 178, 180, 183, 184, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 200, 207, 211, 216, 217, 223, 224, 228, 229, 232, 236, 237, 242, 243, 279, 280
Reports by 61, 62, 63, 75
Act to amend an act to regulate fees, approved December 5, 1855 64
Resolutions to instruct Commissioners of Deaf and Dumb Asylum 72
Leave of absence granted 84
Presents memorial to Congress about militia 123
Act to amend an act to regulate fees, approved December 5, 1855 133
Presents communication from Auditor of Public Accounts 133
Absent at roll call, 288, 302, 303, 307, 318, 319, 321, 322, 325, 332, 334, 335, 352, 355, 360, 361, 368, 369, 371, 376, 389, 394, 401, 409, 413, 414, 472, 476, 484, 485, 486, 496, 497, 499, 502, 514, 515, 522, 533, 538, 544, 548, 550, 556, 559, 560, 561, 564, 567

MOSBY, WM. W.

Senator from 10th District.

MOSBY, WM. W.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Absent at roll call, 3, 242, 243, 302, 303, 355, 401, 564
Report from Committee on Enrolled Bills 66, 68, 73
Resolution to adjourn *sine die*, Monday, December 15, 1863 94
To allow use of Hall to ladies to give a tea party 128
Act concerning Bank Directors 193
To revive and amend an act to incorporate the town of Ironton, approved February 1, 1859 394
For the relief of Oliver H. Jackson, treasurer of Clinton county, Missouri 425

MUENCH, FREDERICK

Senator from 1st District.
An act to amend an act concerning divorce and alimony, approved November 23, 1855, by Mr. Muench 5
To repeal part of an act concerning slaves, approved March 27, 1845 .. 15
Absent at roll call 119, 120, 242, 307, 318, 319, 321, 325
Resolution by 19
Act to repeal an act respecting slaves, free negroes and mulattoes, approved February 16, 1847 ..... 44, 45
To declare Samuel Fleet of age 60
For relief of I. H. Ellis, sheriff of Montgomery county 60
To legalize the administration of J. C. Whitesides, administrator of J. C. Whiteside, deceased 64
Report on memorial of James McKenzie 69
Presents petition of citizens of Cole county about appropriation for work done on Capitol grounds ... 76
Act to amend an act to incorporate the inhabitants of the City of Jefferson, approved February 12, 1839 .. 78
For the separation of the offices of clerks of the County and Circuit Courts in Warren county 85
Reports by 85
Act amendatory of an act to incorporate city of St. Charles, and the several acts relating to said city 117
For benefit of collector of Gasconade county 127
For benefit of collector of Warren county 138
Concerning public roads and highways in Warren county 142
To facilitate voluntary emancipation 147
Concerning foreigners 150
To repeal certain sections concerning slaves 154
To appropriate money for the payment of debts due by the State Penitentiary 163
Concerning bodily violence against persons of African descent 231
To provide for a School Commissioner in Montgomery county 251

Digitized by Google

MUENCH, FREDERICK—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for benefit of laborers 251
To authorize a minor to ratify a conveyance 290
From Committee on Agriculture 289
Presents petition from citizens of Jefferson City 344
Resolution to request House to return certain bill 344
About introduction of new business 377
To apportion State school money .. 380
Memorial for hospital for invalid soldiers 386
Act to incorporate St. Louis Agricultural Association 387
To repeal and amend certain sections of article nine of act concerning crimes and their punishment 397
For relief of clerk of St. Charles Circuit Court 404
Report about an Invalid Asylum for soldiers 427
Act to incorporate Missouri Steel Manufacturing Company 435

MORRIS, WALTER

Senator from 29th District.
Report from committee to wait on Governor 5
Presents petition of the Trustees of the Academy of St. Ferdinand 15
Absent at roll call ..3, 14, 232, 242, 243, 515
Act to amend an act supplementary to an act to incorporate the National Insurance Company of St. Louis, approved February 22, 1861 22
For the relief of the assignee of J. A. Rogers & Son 39
Petitions presented by 15, 49
Reports 60
Act to incorporate the St. Louis Distilling Company 171
To incorporate the Bellefontaine Railway Company of St. Louis .. 248
To incorporate the Bridgton Academy 290
To incorporate the St. Louis Stock Farming Association 307
To incorporate the North St. Louis Gymnastic School and Infant Garden 315
To incorporate the South St. Louis Gymnastic School and Infant Garden 315
Resolutions about law in reference to evidence in contested election cases. 330
Act concerning jailor of St. Louis county 342
Amendatory of an act entitled an act to incorporate St. Louis Gymnastic Society, approved February, 1855 342
For digesting the records of deeds for St. Louis county, and other purposes 342
To amend an act to provide for the assessment of property and levy of State and county taxes in county of St. Louis, approved January 16, 1860 378
Elected as President *pro tem.* of Senate. 394

MORRIS, WALTER—*Continued.*

PAGE.

NORRIS, JEWETT

Senator from 9th District.
Resolutions in relation to the death of Senator McCullough 12
Absent at roll call 5, 86, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 211, 217, 223, 224, 228, 229, 230, 232, 236, 237, 288, 207, 334, 352, 355, 660, 376, 394, 401, 484, 485
Act to repeal an act to form a separate school district in Grundy county. 19
Resolutions by 31, 148, 171
Act supplementary to an act entitled an act for the assessment and collection of the revenue in the State of Missouri ..... .33, 34
Report from joint committee about Thanksgiving 51
Reports by 63, 87, 93, 94
Leave of absence granted 78
Act to amend an act to fix the time of holding courts in the Eleventh Judicial Circuit, approved March 12, 1861 84
Absent 502, 550, 561, 564
Resolutions to allow Hon. I. V. Pratt to take his seat as Senator from 8th District 111
Act for benefit of C. M. Wright, judge of the Probate Court of Mercer county 252
To furnish judge of Probate Court of Grundy county with certain books 329
For the relief of W. D. Schovler, William Pickens and William H. Hastings 330
For relief of E. P. Harding, collector of Grundy county 340
Resolution in relation to bills presented to the Governor to allow Committee on Enrolled Bills their traveling expenses 439
To pay Enrolling Clerk for moneys advanced to assistants 590
To appoint a committee to inform the Governor that Assembly is ready to adjourn *sine die* 603

PRATT, ISAAC V.

Senator from 8th District.
Absent at roll call ..120, 180, 242, 243, 279, 280, 484, 485, 486, 550, 556, 559, 560, 561
Resolutions to permit, take his seat ..110, 111
Takes his seat as Senator 111, 112
Resigns as Secretary of Senate 115
Act supplementary to the act amendatory of an act to regulate elections ... 128
For the relief of the collectors of Sullivan and Putnam counties 132

Digitized by Google

PRATT, ISAAC V.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of Joseph R. Stille, of Putnam county 128
To amend an act regulating fees ... 139
Member of certain committees 219
Act supplementary to an act to regulate the publication of legal notices, approved March 21, 1863 296
To amend an act to incorporate the city of Chillicothe, approved March, 1, 1855 387
To vacate certain blocks, etc., in town of St. John, Putnam county, Missouri 404
Resolution to allow Mr. Porter five dollars per day for assisting clerks .. 505

RICHARDSON, ALLEN P.

Senator from 27th District.
Absent at roll call 3, 86, 89, 116, 123, 216, 217, 232, 243, 318, 319, 376, 389, 401, 522
Act to enhance the value of Union Military Bonds, and for other purposes 21
Resolutions on State and National affairs 33
Leave of absence granted 71
Act to remove the administration of the estate of W. L. Poston from Johnson to Cole county 148
Substitute reported for an act amendatory and supplemental to an act to provide the means for the payment and support of the Enrolled Militia forces of the State of Missouri, approved March 9, 1863, and for other purposes 174
Act for relief of T. M. Winston, late collector of Cole county 172
To support the credit of the United States Government 226
For relief of Nicholas Melchior 274
To complete the payment of all debts due for work upon the State Armory up to the 10th January, 1864 307
Resolution to allow use of Armory to Campbell's String Band 343
Act to extend time for returning assessors' books of Camden and Miller counties 355
To appropriate money for debts due by the Penitentiary 378
To enable the mayor and city council of Jefferson City to enforce the collection of delinquent taxes assessed upon property in said city, and for other purposes 382
For relief of W. W. Bolton, late collector of Cole county 383
For the relief of W. D. Kerr, late sheriff of Cole county, for years 1856 and 1857 .....
Authorizing an additional issue of Union Military Bonds for pay of Enrolled Militia 423
To establish a State road from Russellville, in Cole county, to intersect the Jefferson City and Tuscumbia road at or near Hickory Hill, in Miller county 425

RICHARDSON, ALLEN P.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Resolutions in relation to publication of Convention ordinances 439
In relation to the Armory Hall 561
To allow the doorkeeper extra pay .. 590

RITCHEY, W. H.

Senator from 18th District.
Absent at roll call 3, 14, 16, 242, 243, 318, 332, 334, 335, 368, 369, 371, 374, 389, 450, 472, 476, 484, 485, 486, 496, 497, 499, 502, 514, 515, 522, 533, 538, 544
Act amendatory of and supplementary to an act to provide the means for the payment and support of the Enrolled Militia forces of the State, approved March 9, 1863 39
To furnish Newton, McDonald and Cedar counties with books 71, 72
Absent .. 548, 550, 556, 559, 560, 561, 564, 567
Report on above bill 77
Act to enable persons who have furnished supplies, etc., to the Enrolled Militia, to present their claims 79
Resolutions by 84, 248
Act to secure to the State of Missouri full credit for all the troops enlisted in United States service ... 147, 148
To legalize the acts of D. K. McClure and J. W. Boon, as justices of peace, in Barry county 187
Concerning the securities of George N. Catts, late county treasurer of Lawrence county 219
Petitions from Paymaster's clerks 252
Act appropriating money for State Lunatic Asylum 290
Added to Committee on Internal Improvements 307
Act for the benefit of widows and heirs of deceased soldiers who have died in six months service 329
Leave of absence granted 368
Act for relief of counties of Jasper, Newton and McDonald 422

SEBREE, JOHN P.

Senator from 6th District.
Absent at roll call 86, 207, 211, 242, 243, 484, 485, 486, 496, 497, 499, 502, 514, 515, 522, 533, 538, 544, 548, 550, 556, 559, 560, 561, 564, 567
Act to authorize the Auditor to issue duplicate warrants 23
For the relief of the collector of Randolph county 53
Reports from Committee on Swamp Lands 71
Act to encourage volunteering in United States service 110
For relief of Thomas Deatherage, sheriff of Howard county 164
For relief of collector of Buchanan county 198
Presents petition of C. R. Proctor 198
Resolutions in relation to C. R. Proctor. 220

Digitized by Google

SEBREE, JOHN P.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to authorize George N. Settle, guardian and curator of Ira Williams and Melissa Settle, to invest money in real estate 251
Report from committee about drafting in Missouri 300
From committee about boundary line between Macon, Linn and Chariton counties 431
Act to declare Joshua Hughes and D. W. Reid of age 436
To legalize the acts of the Trustees of the town of Roanoke, in Howard and Randolph counties 436
Leave of absence 457

SEVERANCE, JOHN

Senator from 12th District.
Absent at roll call 3, 136, 161, 171, 173, 178, 180, 183, 184, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 200, 207, 211, 216, 217, 223, 224
Act for the relief of the Northwest Agricultural and Mechanical Societies at St. Joseph, by Mr. Severance 19
To provide for the completion of the Platte County Railroad 23
Authorizing the payment of Rev. A. Wright, for service in Enrolled Missouri Militia 60
To amend the charter of the city of St. Joseph 67
Leave of absence granted 161
Absent at roll call 228, 229, 232, 236, 237, 242, 243, 279, 280, 288, 318, 319, 368, 376, 389, 533, 548, 550, 556, 559, 560, 561, 564, 567
Act to incorporate the Missouri Company 307
Added to Committee on Internal Improvements 307
Act for relief of collector of DeKalb county 346
For benefit of collector of Andrew county 382
Resolution to substitute name of E. C. Davis in lieu of A. H. Hallowell, as Senate Reporter 384

SITTON, J. O.

Senator from 21st District.
Absent at roll call, 3, 119, 127, 129, 130, 136, 139, 141, 161, 171, 173, 178, 180, 183, 184, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 200, 207, 211, 236, 242, 243, 376, 502, 560
Act to facilitate the collection of the revenue in the county of Callaway 31
Resolutions by 33, 311
To open drawers containing Senate papers 252
Act to incorporate the Great Western Mining Company 307
To incorporate the Mariposa Mining Company of Missouri 307

SITTON, J. O.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act incorporating the St. Louis Copper Company 308
In relation to attachments 315
To amend the license law 315
Resolutions to endorse National Administration 315, 316
Act to legalize the marriage of Jacob Swinkhauser and Sophia Mentzel, of Gasconade county 335
To change time of holding courts in 9th judicial circuit 387
For the speedy trial of criminals 405
For relief of Missouri Volunteers in United States service 436
Absent at roll call 561, 567

STEVENSON, HENRY S.

Senator from 24th District.
Absent at roll call, 3, 14, 16, 136, 139, 141, 161, 171, 173, 178, 180, 183, 184, 192, 198, 195, 196, 197, 242, 243, 334, 352, 355, 360, 361, 368, 369, 371, 389, 394, 401, 413, 414
Reports by 76, 77
Act to change the boundary line between the counties of Butler and Ripley 79
To furnish Wayne county with certain laws and books 87
For relief of tax payers in Ripley, Carter and Oregon counties 88
Leave of absence granted 139
Act for the relief of the assessor of Iron county 251
To organize Butler county 251
Supplementary to an act entitled an act for the relief of the securities of John Cole, deceased, late collector of Iron county, approved March 4, 1863 297
Absent, 450, 485, 496, 497, 499, 514, 522, 538, 550, 556, 559, 560, 561, 564

VAN HORN, R. T.

Senator from 14th District.
Absent at roll call, 3, 127, 129, 130, 136, 139, 141, 236, 237, 242, 243, 279, 280, 288, 318, 319, 325, 334, 365, 355, 389, 409, 502, 514, 522
Act for relief of J. M. Piper and G. C. Bingham 39
Reports by 77
Act for relief of Thos. C. Hill, assessor of Bates county 85
Resolutions by 116, 197
Leave of absence granted 124
Act for relief of certain counties 154
For relief of assessor of Jackson county 164
To enable the banks and branch banks in this State to wind up their business and organize under the law of Congress to provide a National Currency 195
In relation to certain poll books 195

Digitized by Google

VANHORN, R. T.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Presents petition of citizens of Jackson county about county seat of said county 198
Act for relief of L. M. Lawson, late Provost Marshal of Platte county 220
Presents memorial from citizens of Jackson county to be released from payment of taxes 226
Resolutions about State government 310
Act to authorize P. S. Brown, of Jackson county, to sell certain real estate belonging to estate of A. Cargile. 343
To regulate time of holding the several courts in the county of Cass 404
To amend an act to incorporate the Kansas City, Galveston and Lake Superior Railroad Company, approved February 9, 1857, and for other purposes 404, 405
Resolution to prohibit the introduction of new business after a certain date 425
Act directory to officers of elections, county clerks, etc 435
To amend an act to incorporate the Missouri Silver Mining Company, approved January 16, 1860 436
Resolution to allow Assistant Secretary Ellis extra pay 472

WAGNER, DAVID

Senator from 5th District.
Absent at roll call..3, 120, 136, 242, 243, 621, 325, 522, 561
Resolutions by 30

WAGNER, DAVID—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to amend an act entitled an act to provide for choosing electors of President and Vice President of the United States, approved November 23, 1855 40
Presents a memorial of Capt. H. R. Parsons 66
Act to provide for the sale of the Pacific and other railroads 89
For relief of the late collector of Knox county 94
For relief of the late collector of Clark county 94
To amend an ordinance to enable citizens of this State in military service of United States or of the State of Missouri to vote, approved June 12, 1862 133
To legalize assessment in Lewis county 144
For relief of collector of Lewis county 148
To allow pay to reporters of *Times* and *Republican* 148
To establish a Criminal Court in Greene county 251
To legalize the election of mayor and city councilmen of town of Edina, and for other purposes 255
Remarks about passage of railroad bill and protest 285
Presents papers of Captains Ewing and Thomson 341
Resolution to pay J. Walde $21.50 380
Act for relief of H. M. Woodyard, of Lewis county 435

SENATE BUSINESS.

AYES AND NAYS.

PAGE.

On postponing indefinitely the bill to incorporate the St. Louis Land Record 43
A motion to adjourn 60
Passage of bill for promoting foreign immigration to the State of Missouri 86
Wagner's railroad bill 89
Postponing act about call of a new Convention 95
Amendment to Convention bill 96
" " " 96
Doniphan's amendment to Convention bill 97
Harrison's amendment to Convention bill 97
Taking a recess of Senate 120, 121

AYES AND NAYS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

On postponing resolution to adjourn *sine die* 135, 136
Postponing consideration of Militia bill 136, 137
Motion to adjourn 138
Amendment of Mr. Coste to Farmers' Bank bill 139
Postponing bill for revision of laws 141
Postponing bill about voters 150
Suspending rules 161
Amendment of Senator Richardson to railroad bill 171
Hour of adjournment 173
Motion to adjourn 178
Amendment to bill about revenue .. 180
" " " .. 183
" " " .. 183

Digitized by Google

AYES AND NAYS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

On adoption of revenue bill 183, 184
Amendment of Mr. VanHorn to bill about claims for militia service .. 192
Motion to lay on table a motion to reconsider the vote on militia bill 195
A call for previous question 196
Motion to lay on table bill in relation to teachers in common schools, etc 196
Laying on table bill repealing certain sections of an ordinance in relation to voters and civil officers .. 197
Mr. Norris' amendment to railroad bill 200
Mr. Kellogg's amendment to railroad bill 207, 211
Resolution to adjourn *sine die*, January 10, 1864 216
Call for previous question 216
Resolution to take a recess 216
Motion to reconsider vote on above 216
Postponing railroad bill until 7th January 223
Reconsidering vote on Kellogg's substitute to section 6, of railroad bill 224
Postponing railroad bill 228
Laying on table bill about slaves 229
Passage of same 229
Call for previous question 231
Bill for relief of persons furnishing supplies to Enrolled Militia 236
Dispensing with call of Senate 237
Laying on table motion to adjourn 255, 256
Motion to adjourn 256
Amendment to railroad bill 257
Amendment to act about laborers 277, 278
Amendment to bill for benefit of laborers 279, 279
Laying above bill on table 279
Same bill 280
Third reading of bill about slaves 287, 288
Passage of bills about strays in certain counties 288
Laying on table the subject of postponing the draft in Missouri 302
Laying on the table a bill for support of the credit of United States Government 303
Tabling act for benefit of laborers .. 306
Bill vetoed by Governor about militia 318
Same 319, 321, 322
Tabling bill about P. Draper 324
Bill about soldiers voting 332
Amendments to bill for sale of Platte County Railroad 334, 335
Bill about soldiers voting 352
Amendment to bill for relief of P. Draper 354
Amendment to bill for redeeming real estate 355
Amendment to bill for election of justices of peace 360, 361
Passage of bill about collector Barnes 369

AYES AND NAYS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

On St. Louis police bill 371
Bill about mortgages 376
Bill for relief of widow of H. W. Wilson, deceased 376
Resolution about introduction of new business 389
Calling to chair Dr. Morris as President *pro tem* 394
Resolution about adjourning in relation to death of Governor Gamble 400, 401
Appeal from decision of Chair 409
Amendment of Senator Gordon to railroad bill 413
Call for previous question 414, 418
Amendments to railroad bill, 414, 418, 423, 424
Tabling St. Louis police bill 424
Passage of bill for relief of securities of collector of Phelps county 428
Bill to change boundary line between the counties of Macon, Linn and Chariton 432
Amendment to bill for relief of soldiers' families 440
Tabling bill for sale of Southwest Branch Pacific Railroad 440
Amendments to bill in relation to reception of veteran soldiers re-enlisting 441, 442
Convention bill 450
Resolution to allow clerks *extra* pay 472
Bill in relation to crimes and punishments 475
Bill about violence to Africans 476
Tabling the bill apportioning of school money 484
Bill about orchards and birds in St. Louis county 485
Bill supplementary to act about St. Louis Grain Elevator Company .. 486
Resolution to increase pay of laborers 496
Act about reception of veteran soldiers 496, 497
Bill about redemption of real estate 497
Tabling bill relating to pay of enrolling officers 498
Bill to sell Southwest Branch Pacific Railroad 502
Bill to issue bonds to pay militia, 514, 515
Act about places of holding the Supreme Court 522
Act about acknowledgment of deeds 522
Bill about collection of claims of deceased soldiers 533
Tabling bill for protection of ballot box 535
Previous question 538
Bill freeing certain persons 544
Motion to print 1000 copies of militia report 550
Bill to protect State *vs.* illegal claims 556
Abolishing the offices of Bank Commissioners 559
Act about school trustees and teachers 560

Digitized by Google

AYES AND NAYS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

On act relating to executors 560
Resolution in relation to Armory Hall 561, 566
Bill for releasing free persons from service 564
Bill about Law Commissioner's Court 567
Resolutions about immediate emancipation 592
Resolutions endorsing administration of President Lincoln 592

ADMINISTRATION.

Act to change the administration of the estate of H. Everding from Miller to Maries county ...18, 25, 32, 49
To appoint a public administrator for Mason township, in Marion county, by Mr. Harrison 22, 54, 68, 360, 491, 503
In relation to estate of William H. Hill, (Field?) late of Pettis county, (House bill.) ...23, 36, 37, 45, 56
To change the Probate business of M. Burger from Morgan to Moniteau county 27, 29, 36, 37, 45
To authorize the Madison county Probate Court to grant letters testamentary or of administration on the estate of Dr. J. C. Griffith, deceased 28, 29, 36, 37, 45
To authorize Henry County Court to grant letters of administration on the estate of J. B. Weaver, by Mr. Marvin 47, 265, 325, 371
To change the administration of estate of W. A. VanHorn, deceased, from Audrain to Boone county, Gordon 63
To legalize the administration of J. C. Whitesides, administrator of estate of J. C. Whitesides, deceased, Muench 64, 181, 226, 227, 231, 236
To change the administration of the estate of Konrad Wuger 90, 91, 94, 135, 150, 160
To authorize administrator of John A. Woolfolk, deceased, to sell certain lands ..128, 181, 199, 201, 208, 223
To remove the administration of estate of W. L. Poston from Johnson to Cole county 148, 434, 491, 503
To transfer jurisdiction and administration of the estate of the late Benjamin C. Moore from St. Louis county to Jackson county 153, 155, 176, 194, 217, 218, 231
To authorize administrator of A. J. Barnett, deceased, to sell real estate in Howard county 156, 165, 176, 199, 201, 208
To authorize executor of last will and testament of Benjamin H. Bedford, deceased, late of Boone county, to invest certain money in real estate 174, 337

ADMINISTRATION.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to authorize Thomas Howard, administrator of John B. Williams, deceased, to convey certain real estate 215, 227, 245, 250, 309
To legalize the administration of B. W. Henslee on estate of S. D. Nelson, deceased ..215, 226, 245, 250, 309
To remove administration of Stokely D. Waggoner, deceased, from Callaway to Cole county 219, 230, 246, 250, 308
To empower the administrator of estate of William McKee, late of Clark county, to sell certain real estate 232, 238, 253, 284, 289, 308
To change administration of estate of W. A. VanHorne, deceased, from Audrain to Boone county, .. 258, 337, 363
To authorize executor of B. H. Bedford, deceased, of Boone, to invest certain money in real estate ..258, 333, 338, 363, 372
To authorize Alvah Merritt to qualify as executor of J. M. Strode, deceased 314, 315, 336, 338, 363
To allow estate of John Nash, late of Taney county, to be administered on in Christian county ..347, 349, 354, 388, 416, 417, 437
To authorize Henry County Court to grant letters of administration on estate of J. B. Weaver 362
To empower W. A. Moutray, as administrator of J. W. Hopkins, to sell real estate 379, 456, 499, 583, 600
To authorize administrator of Martin E. Oldham to invest money in real estate 404, 586, 601
To authorize qualified voters of Schuyler county to elect a public administrator 411, 480, 553, 585
Authorizing administrator of John P. Hunt, deceased, to sell certain real estate 433, 480, 553, 583
To authorize estate of Jaquillian M. Slemmons, of Jasper county, to be administered on in Lawrence county 457, 553, 585
To legalize the administration of J. P. Carter on estate of G. E. Tolle, deceased 458, 553, 582
To empower administrator of Thos. Wassen to sell real estate 460, 554, 593
For relief of Joseph R. Stille, administrator of H. B. Rhone, deceased 138, 169, 434, 475, 483
To authorize T. L. Powell, administrator of John W. Powell, deceased, to convey certain real estate 489, 549, 582
Regulating the recording of inventories, etc., in Cass county, and for other purposes 511, 536, 581
For benefit of estate of George King, deceased 523, 549, 586

Digitized by Google

ADMINISTRATION.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act regulating recording of inventories, etc., in Clinton and Marion counties, and other purposes..542, 549, 586

APPROPRIATION.

Act appropriating for the Missouri Institution for Education of the Blind, by Mr. Kellogg.....21, 25, 49, 419, 491, 503
To appropriate money to repair the Capitol buildings.....25, 32, 49
Appropriating money for pay of present General Assembly....28, 29, 51, 74, 75, 93
Appropriate money for pay of present General Assembly, and for other purposes.....395, 396, 430, 438
To appropriate money to repair State Capitol.....468, 493, 546

AMENDMENT TO CONSTITUTION.

Proposed amendment to the Constitution, (last session bill)..... 20

ASYLUMS.

Act appropriating money for education of the blind, by Mr. Kellogg.... 21
Report of officers of Lunatic Asylum presented..... 116
Of officers of Deaf and Dumb Asylum..... 122
Act to appropriate money for use of Deaf and Dumb Asylum.....261, 267, 294, 348, 374, 402
To authorize Commissioners of Deaf and Dumb Asylum to appoint a treasurer, and for other purposes 264, 268, 284, 284, 309
Appropriating money for Lunatic Asylum.....290, 311, 330, 349, 390, 392, 403, 410
To incorporate the Saint Philomena Female Orphan Asylum and School.....418, 425, 507, 547
Report in relation to invalid asylum for soldiers..... 427

AUDITOR PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.

Act to authorize to issue duplicate warrants, by Mr. Sebree.....23, 30
To enable to receive delinquent list of Platte county for 1860, by Mr. Doniphan..51, 370, 390, 391, 403, 410
Communication from, about mileage of sheriffs in conveying prisoners to Penitentiary..... 133
From, about appropriations needed. 320
Statement about railroad bonds, from... 342
From, in relation to defense warrants issued.....392, 443
Act to authorize to issue duplicate warrants.....458, 493, 546

BANKS.

PAGE.

Act in relation to banks of issue in the State of Missouri, (last session bill)..... 20
Authorizing the liquidation of the branch banks of this State..25, 32, 49
To enable Southern Bank of St. Louis to organize under an act of Congress to provide a National Currency, by Senator Anderson 33, 38, 66, 68, 71, 74, 80
In relation to the Mechanics' Bank of St. Louis, by Mr. Bonner..33, 46, 100, 110, 122
To authorize certain corporations to do a banking business under act of Congress, etc.....85, 433, 475, 483, 490, 584, 600
To allow Exchange Bank of St. Louis to wind up its business, by Mr. Kellogg.....88, 433, 475, 483
To authorize Union Bank of Missouri to wind up its branches and reduce its stock.....88, 139, 144, 181, 205, 220, 223
Concerning banks, banking associations and savings institutions..99, 116, 433, 475, 483
To enable Farmers' Bank of Missouri, and its branches in Liberty and Paris, to wind up its business and to organize under National Banking Law..... 138
To authorize Merchants' Bank of St. Louis and its branches to close up its affairs...156, 166, 204, 242, 250, 309
In relation to Western Bank of Missouri..187, 205, 239, 284, 285, 310, 371
Concerning bank directors.....193, 434, 476, 483
To enable the banks and branches to wind up their business and organize under act of Congress to provide a National Currency....195, 197, 327, 328, 329, 341, 343, 434, 516, 534
Enabling act for benefit of Farmers' Bank and branches.....200, 201, 217, 218, 231
To authorize Bank of St. Louis to organize and act as a banking association under act of Congress approved February 25, 1863..227, 304, 348, 430, 437, 438
Supplementary to an act entitled an act to enable the Southern Bank of St. Louis to organize under an act of Congress to provide a National Currency, approved November 24, 1863.....264, 267, 276, 328, 358, 402
Supplementary to act for relief of Merchants' Bank.....458, 554, 584
To incorporate the Accommodation Bank of St. Louis.....502, 524, 582
Supplementary to an act in relation to the Western Bank of Missouri 510, 523, 581

Digitized by Google

BANKS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act amendatory of an act entitled an act to regulate banks and banking institutions, and to create the office of Bank Commissioner..519, 559, 563, 594, 602

BORROW MONEY.

Act to authorize Jefferson County Court to borrow money, by Mr. Bush.63, 75, 395, 453, 463
To authorize Franklin County Court to borrow school fund...457, 553, 583
To authorize Macon County Court to borrow money.....458, 493, 546
To authorize Livingston County Court to borrow money..487, 524, 581

CHANGE OF NAME.

Act to change the names of Frances B. and Lillian E. Dilts to Frances B. and Lillian B. Callaway..132, 475, 483
To change the name of Emma Alice Dilly, and for other purposes.... 156, 166, 177, 208, 433
To change the name of Martha A. Adams 233, 234, 238, 253, 284, 285, 309
To change the name of Agnes Wheeler...348, 349, 354, 388, 416, 417, 437
To change the name of J. T. Blockford..348, 350, 354, 388, 416, 417, 437
To change the name of Henry Webster.....382, 385, 388, 416, 417, 437
To change the name of W. H. Sullins.....346, 406, 494, 546
To change the name of A. S. Johnston Easton.....436, 586, 601
To change the name of Mary Killaby to Mary Rogers....482, 554, 585
To change the name of Sarah Martin, etc.....500, 548, 558
To change the names of James and Samuel Leigh.....511, 549, 582
To change the name of Aug. Shilling 511, 552, 585

CLERKS OF COURTS.

Act to separate offices of county and circuit clerks in Warren county... 85, 433, 446, 448, 454, 462
Concerning clerk of St. Louis County Court.....132, 433, 475, 483
To authorize deputy clerks of the courts of Worth county to practice law in certain counties.....258, 265, 299
To legalize acts of A. M. Chesmore, deputy clerk of Nodaway county. 382, 385, 416, 437
For relief of circuit clerk Callaway county.....396, 406, 494, 546
For relief of circuit clerk St. Charles county.....404, 469, 586, 601

CLERKS OF COURTS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of the clerk of the Circuit Court in Crawford county....487, 524, 581
To authorize Pike county clerk to practice law.....488, 525, 529

COMMITTEES—SPECIAL.

On bill about Platte Circuit Court....9, 21
Report of committee to settle with A.W. Morrison 23
On bill about slaves 24, 52
On bill about Enrolled Militia 39
On resolution about thanksgiving 41, 51
On resolutions of Senator Richardson 43
On bill for the appointment of a Commissioner to prosecute the claims of Missouri soldiers..... 59
On bill about Academy of St. Ferdinand 60
On bill about roads in Macon county 64
On Investigation Bill.....69, 70, 71
On bill to furnish Newton and other counties with books..... 72
To print 2,000 copies of Thanksgiving Address 84
On bill about courts in 11th judicial circuit 84
On petition for sale of State Tobacco Warehouse 168
From committee to wait on Governor as to adjournment of Assembly..... 605

COMMITTEES—REPORTS OF.

From Committee Ways and Means..18, 39, 49, 51, 104, 105, 145, 180, 184, 185, 187, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 293, 294, 312, 313, 314, 315, 324, 327, 365, 366, 372, 376, 381, 427, 468, 469, 491, 507
Enrolled Bills..18, 32, 37, 45, 56, 63, 68, 74, 73, 76, 87, 93, 94, 110, 122, 139, 151, 160, 172, 179, 188, 190, 205, 206, 217, 220, 226, 231, 238, 239, 241, 245, 278, 283, 286
Judiciary Committee..23, 24, 26, 36, 54, 55, 62, 87, 88, 100, 103, 104, 105, 143, 144, 145, 146, 149, 168, 169, 205, 274, 277, 281, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 302, 323, 342, 359, 364, 365
Banks and Corporations..38, 46, 53, 75, 78, 88, 116, 139, 152, 185, 189, 190, 204, 205, 278, 292, 294, 295, 297, 303, 304, 305, 306, 327, 328, 357, 358, 359, 378, 397, 428, 429
Internal Improvements..36, 37, 185, 205, 333, 422, 428, 465, 467
Education..61, 62, 63, 75, 282, 315, 324, 339, 484, 507, 534, 559, 560, 591
Claims...58, 59, 161, 162, 369, 376, 377, 473, 474, 507, 534
Enrolled Bills...293, 308, 312, 356, 361, 374, 377, 384, 416, 429, 437, 445, 465, 475, 477, 484, 490, 508
Federal Relations..... 300

Digitized by Google

COMMITTEES.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

From Militia..26, 77, 160, 160, 163, 164, 220, 282, 324, 473, 527
Agriculture 49, 85, 281, 588
Elections 170
Accounts .....
Engrossed Bills...51, 167, 189, 241, 256, 271, 289, 294, 306, 341, 594
Permanent Seat of Government .204, 412
Penitentiary 451, 520
Unfinished Business .....
State Lands .....
Roads and Highways.....26, 111, 366
Blind Asylum 25
State University .....
Lunatic Asylum .....
Deaf and Dumb Asylum 294
Swamp Lands 77
Printing 435, 530
Judiciary Committee..369, 370, 373, 374, 415, 416, 456, 457, 461, 464, 474, 475, 476, 528, 530, 560, 565
Banks, etc. 470, 477, 505, 506, 517, 527, 556–7, 559
Ways and Means....512, 515, 516, 527, 528, 532, 563
Enrolled Bills...516, 538, 546, 567, 586, 592, 596, 598, 603, 603, 604, 605

CORPORATIONS—MECHANICAL, MINING AND MANUFACTURING.

Act to incorporate the Machinists' and Blacksmiths' Union, No. 1, of the State of Missouri ..18, 25, 32, 49
To incorporate the Saint Francois Lead Mining Company of Saint Louis, Missouri 246, 284
To incorporate the Saint Francois Lead Mining Company of Saint Louis, Missouri 252, 254, 309
To charter the Lincoln Mining Company.....261, 266, 299, 317, 336, 338, 362
To incorporate the American Lead Mining Company of Missouri... 263, 269, 293
To repeal an act entitled an act to incorporate the Mammoth Mining Company.....269, 283, 287, 310, 335
To incorporate Excelsior Manufacturing Company of St. Louis..276, 317, 337, 338, 363, 372
To incorporate the Highland Mining and Manufacturing Company.293, 298, 306, 325, 362
To incorporate Great Western Mining Company..307, 370, 390, 392, 403, 409
To incorporate the Mariposa Mining Company of Missouri...307, 382, 475, 483
To incorporate Franklin Mining Company of Missouri 347, 357
To incorporate the Missouri Mining and Manufacturing Company.348, 350, 359, 391, 392, 404

CORPORATIONS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to incorporate the Nickel and Cobalt Mining Company...355, 382, 475, 483
To charter the Boston Wallen Copper Mining Company.....370, 385, 388, 495, 546
To organize Missouri Quartz Mining Company 397, 456, 600
Amendatory of an act to incorporate the Franklin Mining and Smelting Company 418, 454, 463
To incorporate the Missouri Lead Mining Company.....423, 504, 585
To incorporate the Chicago Indian Creek Mining and Exploring Company 423, 480, 553, 584
To incorporate Idaho Mining Company.....425, 457, 584, 600
To incorporate the Missouri Steel Manufacturing Company.425, 593, 602
To amend an act to incorporate the Missouri Silver Mining Company, approved January 16, 1860...436, 601
To incorporate the Hope Copper and Zinc Company.....447, 448, 454, 463
Amendatory of an act to incorporate the Mining and Smelting Company, approved March 20, 1860.. 447
To incorporate the Ozark Mining Company, of McDonald county.. 458, 494, 505, 581
To incorporate Central Mining Company, of Dent county.. 458, 494, 505, 583
To charter the Washington Lead and Copper Mining Company.. 482, 494, 506, 581
To incorporate the Madison Smelting and Copper Company of St. Louis 488
To incorporate the Baltimore Mining and Exploring Company of Missouri.....488, 536, 586
To charter the Franklin Silver, Lead, Mining and Smelting Company.....489, 524, 581

CORPORATIONS—SAVINGS.

Act amendatory of an act to incorporate the Clinton County Savings Institution....154, 166, 177, 190, 191, 208
Amendatory of and supplementary to an act to incorporate the German Savings Institution of Saint Louis.156, 165, 176, 190, 217, 218, 231
To incorporate North St. Louis Savings Association in city of St. Louis.....162, 175, 190, 191, 208
To establish the Missouri Benevolent and Loan Association...233, 234, 398, 470, 471, 472, 473, 541, 584
To incorporate the State Savings Institution of St. Louis....261, 283, 310, 371
Supplementary to above last act 384, 584, 600

Digitized by Google

CORPORATIONS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act amendatory of an act to incorporate United States Savings Association 410, 552
To incorporate the Union Savings Association of St. Louis·411, 446, 448, 453, 464
To amend an act to incorporate the 1st Ward Savings Association··· 411, 446, 448, 453, 463
To amend an act to incorporate the Real Estate Savings Association of St. Louis·····490, 548, 557
To incorporate the Union Savings Loan Association of St. Louis·510, 582
To organize Savings Associations, and to facilitate exchanges···510, 523, 525, 529
To repeal an act about, etc.····· 581
To repeal an act in relation to Savings Associations and other corporations doing a banking business·····511, 523

CORPORATIONS—MISCELLANEOUS.

Act to incorporate the Pacific Ferry Company, by Mr. Heren··22, 181, 337, 363, 372
To incorporate the Missouri Lead Mining Company, by Mr. Kellogg 40, 53, 293, 602
To incorporate the Farmers' Ferry Company of St. Louis, by Mr. Coste·····47, 53, 260, 283, 310, 371
To incorporate St. Charles Bridge Company·····73, 78, 93, 99, 122
To incorporate St. Louis Butchers' Joint Stock Association··125, 135, 141, 149, 179, 180, 189
To incorporate Central St. Louis Masonic Hall Association····· 125
To incorporate Steamboat Clerks' Benevolent Association of St. Louis·····134, 152, 170, 172, 189
Amendatory of an act to incorporate the Wolf Island Education Society, etc.·····153, 155, 167, 185, 217, 218, 231
To incorporate St. Louis Grain Elevator Company·····154, 155, 160, 190, 192, 208
To incorporate Paris Cemetery Association·····154, 190, 192, 208
To incorporate National Land Transfer Association for State of Missouri·····156, 165, 177, 190, 191, 207
To incorporate St. Louis Distilling Company·····171, 190, 490, 548, 557
To incorporate Grand Grove of the United Ancient Order of Druids in Missouri·····205, 297
To charter the Cooper Institute, Boonville, Missouri··215, 232, 240, 281, 282, 447, 448
Amendatory of an act to charter Laclede Gas Light Company···233, 234, 250

CORPORATIONS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to incorporate St. Louis Wood and Coal Company··251, 292, 306, 317, 334, 516, 533
To incorporate Laclede Association of St. Louis····252, 294, 296, 434, 504, 585
To incorporate the Missouri Emigration, Land and Mining Company·····252, 434, 504, 593, 601
To incorporate the St. Louis National Guard Association····252, 292, 291
To incorporate St. Louis Operatic and Dramatic Association···259, 259, 293, 361
To incorporate Mississippi Valley Iron Works····263, 268, 298, 303, 336, 338, 363
To incorporate the Boston and Missouri Lead Company····275, 297, 316, 336, 338, 362
Incorporating the Journeymen Painters' Association of St. Louis··275, 297, 307, 336, 338, 363
To incorporate the Missouri and Pennsylvania Lead Company·296, 305, 306, 444, 491, 503
To incorporate St. Louis New Water Works·····296, 477
To incorporate the Western Burnettizing and Chemical Manufacturing Company ··296, 306, 444, 516, 533
To incorporate St. James Lodge, No. 230, of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons·····307, 445, 490, 503
To incorporate Missouri Company·· 307, 436, 504, 583, 600
To incorporate the St. Louis Joint Stock Farming Association ··307, 445, 491, 503
To incorporate St. Louis Copper Company··308, 360, 390, 391, 403, 410
To incorporate North St. Louis Gymnastic School and Infant Garden·····315, 339, 445, 516, 533
To incorporate the South St. Louis Gymnastic School and Infant Garden····315, 339, 445, 490, 516, 533
To incorporate St. Louis and Illinois Bridge Company····337, 341, 357, 358, 402
To incorporate the St. Louis Bazaar Company·····357, 378, 500, 547, 557
To incorporate Pawner's Institution 370, 429, 431, 437, 438
To incorporate the Hopewell Lead, Copper and Zinc Company···379, 395, 447, 448, 454, 463
To incorporate St. Louis Agricultural Association·····387, 494, 521, 585, 600
Supplementary and explanatory of an act in relation to St. Louis Grain Elevator Company··355, 356, 397, 407, 428, 429, 486, 546
To incorporate the Benevolent Order of Steamboat Mates of St. Louis, Missouri·····395, 406, 554, 593

Digitized by Google

CORPORATIONS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to incorporate St. Louis Sugar Company 418, 447, 448, 454, 463
To amend an act entitled an act to incorporate the Excelsior Fire Company, No. 2, of the city of Hannibal, Missouri 425, 600
To incorporate Fulton Iron Works Company 436, 585, 601
To incorporate the Steam Boiler-Makers' Protective and Benevolent Association of St. Louis 444, 494, 521, 581
To incorporate Bogy Nail Company 457, 494, 505, 546
To incorporate Crystal Ice Company of St. Louis ... 457, 482, 552, 564
To incorporate St. Louis Barbers' Benevolent Association 458, 554
To incorporate the Athens Mill and Manufacturing Company 458, 493, 547
To incorporate the DeSoto Lodge, No. 15, of U. A. O. D. .. 458, 494, 505, 581
To incorporate the Worthy Grand Lodge of Missouri of the American Protestant Association .. 460, 494, 505, 581
To incorporate the Missouri Agricultural Association of St. Louis 461, 582
To incorporate the Nickel and Cobalt Company 475
To incorporate St. Louis Board of Trade 487, 525, 586
To incorporate the Steam and Gas Fitters' Protective Union of Saint Louis 488, 524, 581
To incorporate the Madison Smelting and Copper Works of St. Louis 488, 536, 564
To incorporate the Missouri River Transfer Company 488, 524, 583
To incorporate the DeSoto Hotel Company 489, 524, 581
To incorporate the North Missouri Coal Company 489, 536, 557, 593
Relative to corporations for manufacturing and other purposes, 489, 525, 593
To incorporate the Atlantic and Mississippi Steamship Company 489, 536, 559, 593
To incorporate the Montgomery Hotel Company 510, 523, 582
To incorporate the City Tobacco Warehouse 545, 556, 593
To incorporate the Kansas City and Missouri Bridge Company ... 545, 552
To incorporate St. Louis Gymnastic School 547, 557
To incorporate St. Louis Barbers' Benevolent Association 586
To incorporate Saddlers' Association of St. Louis 601

CORPORATIONS—INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Act supplemental to an act to incorporate the National Insurance Company of St. Louis, approved February 22, 1861, by Mr. Morris .. 22, 145, 151, 160, 175
To incorporate Washington Insurance Company 25
To incorporate Franklin County Mutual Fire Insurance Company, 175, 189, 276, 301, 361, 371
To incorporate the Hope Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Saint Louis, Missouri 254, 361, 371
To incorporate Boatmen's Insurance and Trust Company 261, 262, 280, 283, 310
Supplementary to an act incorporating the German Mutual Life Insurance Company of St. Louis 283, 297, 301, 318, 328, 357, 358, 402
To enable the National Banking and Insurance Company of St. Louis to suspend its banking business, and to invest a part of its capital and assets in a National Bank ... 293, 297, 305, 329, 337, 338, 363
Supplementary to an act entitled an act to amend an act approved February 27, 1857, entitled an act amendatory of an act entitled an act to license and regulate agencies of foreign insurance companies, approved December 8, 1855 296, 349, 390, 391, 404, 410
To incorporate Salamander Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Saint Louis 315, 328, 445, 584, 601
To incorporate Metropolitan Insurance Company of St. Louis, . 329, 341, 445, 585, 601
To amend an act to incorporate the Savannah Life and General Insurance Company, approved November 20, 1857 ..... 341, 500, 547, 558
To amend an act entitled an act to incorporate the Globe Insurance Company of St. Louis ... 395, 406, 494, 546
To regulate and license mutual agencies of foreign insurance companies 396, 406, 491
To incorporate the Traders' Mutual Insurance and Trust Company of St. Louis 396, 406, 495, 507, 582
To incorporate the Tenth Ward Mutual Fire Insurance Company of St. Louis 405, 429, 520, 583, 601
To amend an act entitled an act to consolidate the charter and amendments of the Home Mutual Fire and Marine Insurance Company of St. Louis, and to extend the same 436, 522, 583, 600
Supplementary to an act entitled an act to consolidate the charter and amendments of the Missouri State Mutual Fire and Marine Insurance Company of St. Louis ... 436, 585, 600

Digitized by Google

CORPORATIONS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to incorporate the Mississippi Valley Insurance Company..488, 536, 565, 605
To consolidate the charter and amendments of the Great Western Mutual Fire and Marine Insurance Company of St. Louis...489, 525, 528, 592

COUNTIES.

Act to organize Butler county..251, 348, 389, 392, 403, 410
To authorize Jefferson county to condemn real estate....258, 337, 339, 363, 446, 448
Concerning the records of Chariton county....263, 268, 298, 373, 395, 430, 438
To attach portion of Taney to Douglas county..347, 350, 353, 384, 391, 404
To attach portion of Webster to Douglas county....348, 350, 374, 402
In relation to temporary county seat of Bates county....379, 499, 547, 557
Amendatory of an act amendatory of an act concerning the county of St. Louis.....395, 430, 438
Concerning the records of Johnson county.....459, 493, 547
For benefit of Stone county.511, 535, 582
To remove the county seat of Pettis county.....528, 530, 593, 602

COMMUNICATIONS.

From State Librarian..... 464
Secretary of State, about Senatorial election in 8th District..... 111
L. V. Pratt, resigning as Secretary of Senate 115
Auditor, about mileage of sheriffs.. 133
Major General Schofield..... 135
General E. B. Brown..... 255
Major General Rosecrans and Brigadier General Fisk, of Mississippi Valley Sanitary Fair..... 526
Governor Hall, about reception of General Rosecrans..... 562

COURTS—COUNTY AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Act to legalize the action of Johnson County Court in the appointment of a collector of revenue for the year 1860..124, 181, 199, 201, 208, 223
To authorize New Madrid County Court to appoint a collector for said county..153, 155, 167, 177, 190, 191, 207
To authorize Chariton County Court to pay a county attorney extra pay 156, 165, 176, 190, 191, 207
To authorize Benton County Court to invest school and other funds 215, 235, 245, 250, 309
To increase pay of Worth County Court..239, 241, 253, 272 284, 285, 310

COURTS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to extend jurisdiction of New Madrid County Court, 264, 268, 299, 325
To authorize Montgomery County Court to borrow certain funds 347, 350, 374, 403
To extend the jurisdiction of the courts in Stoddard county, by Mr. Deal...22, 55, 87, 181, 205, 220, 223
Supplementary to act about time of holding courts in Jackson county 232, 233, 238, 276, 278, 310
To establish a criminal court in Greene county.....251, 286
To regulate times of holding Cass County Courts.....404, 586, 600
To increase pay of Pike county judges.....458, 493, 546
To authorize Pike County Court to appropriate certain funds ...458, 493, 547
Supplemental to an act supplementary to an act to regulate times of holding several courts in Jackson county 458, 554, 585
To increase pay of county court justices in certain counties, 460, 554, 586
To increase pay of justices of Lafayette and Buchanan County Courts 488, 525, 545, 585
Amendatory of an act to establish courts of record and prescribe their duties.....556, 566

COURTS—CIRCUIT AND SUPREME.

Act to continue the Platte Circuit Court, by Mr. Doniphan, 19, 21, 27, 36, 37, 41, 45, 56
To establish 20th judicial circuit, 40, 48, 55, 74, 75, 93
To continue the Lafayette Circuit Court, by Mr. Maupin, 44, 58, 74, 75, 83
To fix terms of the Circuit Court in 12th judicial circuit, Mr Doniphan 64, 87, 382, 454, 464, 588
To amend an act to establish judicial circuits and prescribe the times and places of holding courts, approved December 12, 1855, by Mr. Harrison..... 64
To continue the Lafayette Circuit Court 78, 83
To amend an act to fix times of holding courts in 7th judicial circuit 84, 94, 276, 337, 363, 372
Amendatory of an act entitled practice in supreme court, approved December 12, 1855.....84, 104
In relation to certain counties and to fix the time of holding courts in 15th judicial circuit, 93, 281, 290, 311, 318, 322, 349, 429, 431, 437, 438
Transferring Callaway county from 3d to 2d judicial circuit, 153, 157, 170, 172, 189

Digitized by Google

COURTS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to change time of holding circuit court in the county of Livingston, 153, 157, 170, 172, 189
To change time of holding courts in 11th judicial circuit, 163, 276, 337, 363, 372
To change time of holding courts in 18th judicial circuit, 296, 365, 405, 444, 491, 503
In relation to circuit court records of the county of Texas···370, 385, 388, 416, 417, 437
To change the time of holding courts in 9th judicial circuit····387, 584, 600
Fixing times of holding courts in 1st judicial circuit·····395, 406, 494, 582
To change the time of holding courts in Greene county, in 14th circuit, 458, 493, 546
To change the time of holding courts in 2d judicial circuit·····458, 547
To change the time of holding the fall term of Montgomery Circuit Court·····459, 484, 546
To amend an act prescribing the time and place of holding supreme court·····487, 521, 522, 545, 586
To change time of holding courts in 19th judicial circuit·····488, 524, 581
To change the time of holding the Pulaski Circuit Court···488, 553, 593

COURTS—PROBATE AND COMMON PLEAS.

Act to repeal an act to establish a Probate Court in Polk county, approved March 27, 1861··153, 157, 170, 172, 189
To change the time of holding the Probate Court in Schuyler county, and for other purposes, 215, 226, 245, 250, 309
Act to repeal an act to establish a Probate Court in Hickory county, 219, 233, 238, 276, 278, 310
To authorize Probate Court of Daviess county to appoint a public administrator, 258, 265, 299, 317, 336, 338, 362
To repeal an act to establish a Probate Court in Buchanan county. 347, 350, 353, 374, 403
Supplementary to and amendatory of an act entitled an act to establish a court of common pleas in the city of Hannibal··436, 490, 547, 557
To amend an act entitled an act to establish a Probate and Common Pleas Court in Greene county, approved November 23, 1855····439, 464
Amendatory of an act to establish a Court of Common Pleas in Otterville·····510, 536, 581
To amend an act to establish a Court of Common Pleas in city of Cape Girardeau·····511, 523, 581

COURTS—JUSTICE AND JUSTICES OF PEACE

PAGE.

Act to amend an act to regulate practice in courts of justices, by Mr. Kellogg·····20, 54
To amend an act to establish justice courts and to regulate proceedings therein, approved December 6, 1855, (House bill)····40, 47, 48, 54
To legalize acts of D. K. McClure and J. W. Boon, as justices of the peace in the county of Barry, 187, 194, 434, 476, 483
Amendatory of an act entitled an act to provide for the election of justices of peace, approved November 19, 1855··311, 359, 360, 361, 490, 505, 593
To amend an act to regulate practice in courts of justice·346, 347, 364, 548
To regulate practice of justices' courts in Washington county, 348, 350, 370, 500, 558
Relating to justices' courts·····368, 476
In relation to justices of peace in certain counties··383, 384, 474, 593, 602
To amend the 14th section of 6th article of an act entitled an act to regulate practice in courts of justice, approved December 12, 1855, 595

COURTS—ST. LOUIS.

Act to amend an act to change time of holding the Circuit and Common Pleas Courts of St. Louis county, and to enlarge the powers thereof 264, 268, 277, 302, 325, 326, 362
Concerning the Law Commissioner's Court of St. Louis county··521, 550, 567, 589, 605

COURTS—PRACTICE IN.

Act in relation to service of process in civil cases·····19, 54

CONVENTION.

Act to provide for calling a State Convention, by Wagner··52, 68, 95, 97, 352
To provide for calling a new State Convention, by Mr. Gilstrap, 343, 595
To provide for calling a State Convention, 395, 398, 402, 407, 408, 449, 450, 451, 538, 541
To pay expenses of State Convention·····400, 406, 489, 547

EMANCIPATION.

Act facilitate voluntary emancipation 147, 169
To emancipate J. Wallace, a slave 356, 474
To release certain free persons from service ·····508, 544, 545, 548, 564

Digitized by Google

EMANCIPATION.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Resolution proposing a plan of immediate emancipation 592

ELECTIONS.

Act directory to officers of elections, clerks of county court, etc. ..435, 461, 462, 586, 601
To protect the purity of ballot box 489, 535
To amend an act providing for choosing electors of President and Vice President 40, 50, 68, 586
Supplementary to an act to regulate elections 128, 136, 170, 206

FEES.

Act concerning fees, by Mr. Bush ..63, 105, 273
To amend an act regulating fees, approved December 5, 1855, by Mr. McCormick ..64, 104, 133, 145, 146, 169
To amend an act to regulate fees, (No. 253) 139, 169
In relation to jailor's fees in Wright county 219, 228, 246, 250, 308
To pay attorneys' fees in case of Orr *vs.* Auditor of Public Accounts 423, 503, 593, 602
In relation to fees in criminal cases 433, 475, 483
To regulate fees of justices of peace 488, 535
In relation to fees of sheriff and marshal of St. Louis county ..511, 526, 589, 605

FERRIES, BRIDGES AND DAMS.

Act to establish a ferry, by Mr. Doniphan 22, 490, 548, 557
To authorize J. B. Garfield and J. Atcher to keep a ferry across the Mississippi river at Atcher's Landing 27, 29, 36, 37, 45
To establish a ferry across the Mississippi river at Alexandria, Clark county, Missouri ·27, 28, 34, 84, 88, 122, 124, 151
Supplemental to an act to authorize J. S. Hill to build toll-bridges, 47, 50, 67, 87, 89, 93
To amend an act to establish a ferry, approved December 7, 1859, Mr. Doniphan 64, 131, 140, 152, 175
To authorize L. W. Densmore *et al* to erect a toll-bridge 76, 181, 226, 227, 231, 236
To authorize L. W. Densmore and Wm. Lewis to erect toll-bridge and dam ..... ·76, 181, 301, 361, 372
Regulating ferry at Lexington, 134, 142, 172, 189
To empower Benton County Court to lease the bridge across Pomme de Terre creek 370, 385, 416, 437

FERRIES, BRIDGES AND DAMS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to incorporate Belmont Ferry Company, ...396, 407, 447, 448, 454
To authorize R. V. Muir to keep a ferry in county of Atchison ..396, 407, 430, 438
To establish a ferry at Canton, in Lewis county 460, 493, 547
To amend an act to regulate ferries 482, 493
To incorporate the New Madrid and Watson's Landing Ferry Company 488, 523, 582
To incorporate the Parkville Ferry Company 541, 549, 593

GUARDIANS AND CURATORS.

Act to authorize the guardian of J. P. Fisher and M. J. Fisher, to sell certain lands and make deeds, Mr. Maupin 24, 26, 348, 390, 392, 403, 409
To legalize certain acts of Wm. L. Walton, guardian of minor heirs of Robt. S Biles.78, 261, 301, 361, 371
To authorize Garret Bohon, guardian and curator, to make deeds 155, 166, 176, 190, 191, 208
To authorize G. N. Settle, guardian and curator of Ira Williams and Melissa Settle, to invest money in real estate 251, 434, 516, 532
To authorize a guardian and curator to purchase real estate ·261, 266, 284, 285, 310
Authorizing Wm. G. Howard, curator of H. F. and Highland Mary Hume, to settle with and pay over all money belonging to said wards 261, 266, 284, 284, 309
To authorize J. P. H. Gray, curator of F. Smith, to pay over certain money ...264, 268, 299, 317, 336, 338, 362
Empowering the guardian of Wm. Wilson, minor heir of Wm. Wilson, to pay said minor money 316, 330, 343, 445, 491, 503
To authorize Sarah A. Johnson, guardian of minor heirs of Wm. B. Johnson, to invest heirs' money in real estate 368, 500, 583, 600
To authorize the guardian of the heirs of Nicholas Tiernan, late of St. Louis, to sell real estate, 433, 481, 516, 545, 593
To enable Daniel White, guardian of Benjamin White, to make a deed, etc 459, 480, 553, 582
To legalize appointment of Jas. Buchanan, as curator ...488, 524, 581
To change the guardianship and curatorship of J. P. Burke, from Jefferson to Moniteau county, 489, 523, 582
To authorize the curator of the heirs of F. Drainhoefer, to sell real estate in Germany 489, 536, 582

Digitized by Google

LANDS.

PAGE.

Act to amend an act respecting lands sold by the North Missouri Railroad, (last session bill) 20, 55, 67, 72, 416, 417, 437
To require the Register of Lands to furnish the County Court of New Madrid county with list of swamp lands in said county 25, 32, 49
Concerning swamp and overflowed lands.....52, 71, 170, 172, 189
Concerning donation of public lands to States and Territories, (reported by committee)..... 85, 92, 95
To authorize W. Letchworth to sell certain land in Webster county 156, 166, 177, 199, 201, 208
To authorize Bishop Peter Richard Kendrick to convey lands ..347, 349, 353, 384, 391, 404
To appoint a Land Commissioner in Laclede county ...396, 407, 430, 438
Concerning school lands, Mississippi county.....458, 553, 583
To authorize County Court of Schuyler county to sell certain school lands, etc.....480, 553, 586
In relation to swamp lands in Saline county..... 487, 535
To provide for care and disposition of lands donated by Congress for endowment of agricultural schools, 487, 525, 588, 589
To authorize St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad to dispose of certain lands.....489, 524, 582
To regulate sale of 16th section, in St. Louis county.....502, 549, 584
To authorize sale of certain, in St. Louis.....542, 553, 584

LAWS TO BE FURNISHED.

Act to furnish Texas county. 27, 28, 34, 48, 63, 66
To furnish Dallas county with books, 27, 29, 36, 37, 45, 265, 299, 336, 338, 363
To furnish Newton, McDonald and Cedar counties with books, 72, 77, 78, 265, 272, 312, 326, 362, 371
To supply Wayne and Reynolds counties with certain laws and books.....87, 239, 337, 338, 363, 372
To supply Taney county with certain laws and books, 90, 91, 94, 135, 151, 160
To furnish Worth county with Supreme Court Decisions, 239, 241, 253, 272, 284, 285, 310
Supplementary of an act to furnish Worth county with certain books 258
To furnish certain books to the counties of Wright, Ozark and Douglas 259, 266, 284, 285, 310
To furnish Grundy county Probate Court with certain books..... 329, 395, 518, 583, 600

LAWS TO BE FURNISHED.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to supply Cass county with books.. 511, 535, 582
To furnish Circuit Attorney of 4th judicial circuit, with Supreme Court Decisions ...518, 532, 584, 600

MEMORIALS.

From St. Louis city council, concerning North Missouri and Missouri Valley Railroads..... 40
Captain H. R. Parsons..... 66
St. Charles County Court *vs.* sale of North Missouri Railroad..... 110
Citizens of Chariton county..... 122
Citizens of St. Louis county, protesting against the sale of Pacific Railroad 122
Of city council of St. Louis *vs.* sale of railroads 122
To Congress about Militia expenditures. 123
Of Board of President and Directors of St. Louis Public Schools, about taxation for school purposes..... 128
Audrain County Court *vs.* sale of railroads 131
Citizens of Audrain county *vs.* sale of railroads 131
Citizens of St. Louis county *vs.* sale of railroads..... 131
Of L. H. and M. J. Callaway..... 182
To Congress, about bounty and pension to Missouri State Militia 132, 188
Of Wm. Baker, of Laclede county..... 159
Citizens of Cass and Jackson counties, asking to be relieved from payment of taxes for years 1862 and 1863..... 179
St. Louis common council *vs.* abolishing Land Commissioner's Court 179
To Congress in favor of Homestead act. 193
Memorial and resolutions, by Mr. Bush, 200, 209
From County Court of Jackson county, about release from payment of taxes..... 226
From State Horticultural Society... 345
In relation to hospital for invalid soldiers..... 386

MESSAGES.

From the House, by Mr. Garner..... 4
The Governor.....6, 45, 56
The House, by Mr. Gantt, Clerk..4, 34, 80, 90, 95
The House, by Mr. Whittaker..13, 16
The House, by Mr. Gensel ..23, 25, 26, 64, 66, 71, 72, 73, 75
The House, by Mr. Magill..40, 131, 145, 160, 162, 214
Governor, stating that on 23d March he signed certain bills.... 57
Governor signing bills, 80, 175, 204, 222, 236, 335, 371
House, by Mr. Gensel ..83, 89, 93, 100, 110, 124, 140, 150, 152

Digitized by Google

MESSAGES.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

From House, by Mr. Gantt 100, 128, 134, 155, 206, 208, 223
House, by Mr. Gensel..170, 179, 191, 199, 258, 260
House, by Mr. Porter..180, 199, 263, 287, 314, 444, 532, 545, 589
House, by Mr. Gensel.218.225, 249, 276, 283, 284, 293, 301
House, by Mr. Doane..219, 232, 347, 360, 370, 432, 519, 589
House, by Mr. Magill.224, 225, 238, 410, 417, 418, 457, 531, 541, 562, 563, 603
House, by Mr. Gantt.239, 246, 254, 275, 318, 329, 339, 449, 455, 467, 468, 487, 499, 508, 521, 522, 528, 532
House, by Mr. Zevely..... 240
House, by Mr. Morrison..... 241
House, by Mr. Gensel.308, 325, 335, 337, 355, 358, 381, 391, 394, 396, 400, 422, 424, 430, 447, 451, 460, 478
House, by Hon. Bittinger..... 339
House, by Mr. Robinson..... 436
Governor, transmitting Adjutant General's Report..... 387
Governor Hall, announcing death of Governor Gamble, and assuming the office of Governor..... 398
House, by Mr. Brockmeyer..... 399
Governor, approving bills.409, 410, 438, 462, 463, 483, 502, 533, 557, 599, 604
Governor, vetoing bill..... 464
House, by Mr. Smith, a member.466, 603
House, by Mr. Dyer, a member.... 485
House, by Mr. Gensel..485, 509, 542, 598
House, by Mr. Barr, a member.... 522
House, by Mr. Johnson, a member. 538
House, by Mr. Smith, a member.... 538
House, by Mr. Doane, Clerk..... 565
House, by Mr. Gantt, Clerk....598, 603
House, by Messrs. Davis, Fisher and Forbes, as to adjournment.... 605

MINORS DECLARED OF AGE.

Act to declare Jasper Ford, Warren Ford and Delilah Simpson of age, (last session bill).....5, 15, 273, 287
To declare A. Tomlinson of age.18, 25, 32, 49
To declare C. F. Duncan of age.25, 32, 49
To declare Samuel Fleet of age..60, 181, 199, 201, 208, 223
Declaring James Smith and Joana Smith, of Pike county, and heirs of Felix G. and Barbara Smith, of age, to sell real estate..76, 88, 422, 446, 447, 448, 454, 462
Declaring John Witt of age.125, 134, 142, 170, 172, 189
Declaring E. Lessel of age.153, 155, 176, 194, 217, 218, 231
Declaring Irvin C. Vivian of age.156, 166, 179, 189
Declaring Maria C. Kramer of age 182, 194, 235, 242 253, 309

MINORS DECLARED OF AGE.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act declaring Monica H. Spencer of age..261, 266, 298, 323, 336, 338, 362
Declaring A. V. Bailey of age..261, 266, 298, 323, 336, 338, 363
Declaring J. P. and M. A. G. Bosley of age...261, 265, 299, 317, 337, 338, 363
Declaring Henry N. Shootman of age.....263, 269, 284, 284, 309
To authorize a minor to ratify a deed 290
Declaring J. M. and J. F. Stone of age.....329, 360, 390, 391, 403, 410
Declaring F. McFarland of age, etc. 329, 342, 445, 517, 533
Declaring H. Beasing of age...340, 459, 490, 503
Declaring M. C. Davis of lawful age 419, 481, 546
Declaring J. S. Banks of lawful age..... 419, 480, 553, 586
Declaring J. Hughes and D. W. Reid of age.....436, 490, 548, 557
Declaring Mary D. Hall of age, etc.....458, 482, 552, 564
Declaring Eveline Waters of age 458, 554, 592
Declaring James Merrett of age 460, 554, 586
Declaring Wm. R. Maness of age 460, 554
Declaring C. C. Morrison of age 487 536, 582
To declare Lucy C. Wiseman of age 488, 549, 583
To declare Wm. Riley of age 593

MILITIA AND MILITARY.

Act concerning Union Military Bonds, by Mr. Gravelly 21
To enhance the value of Union Military Bonds, and for other purposes, by Mr. Richardson.....21, 65, 66, 98, 100, 122, 238, 240, 241, 242
To appoint a State Commissioner to prosecute the claims of militia and volunteers from the State, by Mr. Gravelly 35, 58, 59
Message from Governor, vetoing a certain bill about..... 45
Act to pay certain officers of 4th Missouri State Militia.....59, 77
To pay Rev. Alpha Wright for services in the Enrolled Militia, by Mr. Severance..... 60
To amend an ordinance to provide for the organization and government of the Missouri State Militia, approved October 18, 1861, (last session bill).....61, 62, 81, 195, 196, 236, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 473
To enable persons furnishing supplies to militia to present their accounts.....79, 163, 165 167, 190, 191, 192, 235, 241, 254, 365, 367
To authorize the payment of claims of physicians and surgeons for

Digitized by Google

MILITIA AND MILITARY.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

services rendered to the Enrolled Militia while in active service... 82, 160, 167, 188
To encourage volunteering in United States service.....110, 135, 264, 312, 326, 362, 409
To amend an ordinance to enable citizens in United States service, etc., to vote, passed June 12, 1862 133, 136, 141, 330, 331, 332, 344, 351
To amend an act to provide for the payment and support of Enrolled Militia..... 147, 174, 177, 184, 189, 194, 395, 424, 505, 600
To secure to the State full credit for all citizens in military service... 148, 168, 173, 227
To amend an act entitled an act to provide for the payment and support of the Enrolled Militia forces of the State of Missouri, approved March 9, 1863, and for other purposes....173, 174, 177, 184, 444, 583
To provide for compensation and payment of enrolling officers..274, 282, 372, 373, 498
To complete the payment of the expenses incurred in the Southwest Expedition.....283, 297, 316, 474
For benefit of clerks of the pay department of the Enrolled Militia 324
For benefit of widows and heirs of deceased soldiers who have died in six months service.... 329, 445, 517, 533
For relief of families of soldiers now in United States service from Scotland county..... 348, 350, 374, 402
For relief of certain militia officers 378, 391, 588
To provide additional means to pay Enrolled Militia..... .....383, 596
Authorizing additional issue of Union Military Bonds for the pay of Enrolled Missouri Militia..425, 512, 514, 515
Providing for the reception and entertainment of the veteran soldiers re-enlisted in army, etc..433, 441, 442, 496, 541, 592
For relief of Missouri volunteers in service of the United States..436, 585
To provide for the appointment of a special agent to forward and prosecute the claims of the widows and orphans of deceased soldiers, and for soldiers of Missouri disabled in the military service of the United States..... 439, 585, 601
For the benefit of the families of soldiers in the service, and of those who have been disabled or died..... ....440, 585, 599
To authorize disbursement of certain funds to pay Enrolled Militia... 459, 482, 556, 563, 593
To provide for collection of claims of deceased soldiers.461, 494, 507, 533

MILITIA AND MILITARY.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for payment of certain military companies.....479, 480, 565, 589
For relief of Enrolled Militia of Bates county..... 487, 524, 582
To prescribe oath for certain military officers..... .....488, 524, 582
Supplementary to and amendatory of act to enhance value of Union Military Bonds.....488, 525, 527, 567, 583
For relief of Missouri soldiers in United States service....511, 536, 581, 599
To pay certain officers of the 4th Missouri State Militia..... 566
To provide payment of certain military companies, etc..... 604

MUNICIPAL.

Act to confirm a certain ordinance of the common council of the city of St. Louis, (last session bill).....5, 31
For relief of the city of Carondelet 18, 25, 32, 49
To amend the charter of the city of St. Joseph, by Mr. Severance..67, 75, 81, 100, 261, 312, 320
To amend an act incorporating the inhabitants of the city of Jefferson, etc..... ....78, 99, 115
Amendatory of an act creating a Board of Police Commissioners and authorizing the appointment of a police force for the city of St. Louis.....87, 158, 162, 170, 172, 188, 204, 424
Amendatory of an act to incorporate city of St. Charles, and of the several acts relating to said city 111, 181, 205, 220, 223
In relation to the improvement of streets in the extended new limits of St. Louis...145, 148, 166, 179, 189
To authorize city council of St. Charles to subscribe money for certain purposes....153, 157, 179, 189
Amendatory of an act incorporating the inhabitants of City of Jefferson.....233, 234, 238, 240, 275, 541, 584
To legalize election of mayor and councilmen of Edina, and for other purposes..255, 395, 446, 448, 453, 463
To abolish certain streets and alleys in Griffin's addition to Georgetown, Missouri.....258, 265, 298, 456
To dedicate to use as a public highway land in the city of St. Louis 261, 265, 299, 325, 362
In relation to assessment and collection of revenue in Montgomery City, levied for government thereof, and for other purposes....261, 262, 284, 285, 309
To sell lots in town of Herculaneum, Jefferson county, for taxes...263, 268, 299, 325, 362

Digitized by Google

MUNICIPAL.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to amend the charter of the city of St. Joseph....339, 343, 347, 361, 372, 384, 391, 404
To provide for the revision of the charter of the city of St. Louis.. 345, 358, 500, 547, 557
Concerning the corporate officers of the city of Alexandria..347, 350, 353, 374, 403
Authorizing mayor and common council of city of St. Louis to issue bonds to purchase the St. Louis Gas Company Works....355, 356, 358, 374, 403
To provide for pay of police in city of St. Louis....355, 356, 371, 384, 391, 404
Amendatory of the act creating a Board of Police Commissioners and authorizing the appointment of a police force in St. Louis City... 380, 386
To enable mayor and city council of Jefferson City to enforce collection of taxes, etc...382, 383, 500, 583, 600
In relation to streets and alleys in city of Weston.....387, 584, 600
To amend act to incorporate city of Chillicothe.....387, 459, 490
To revive and amend an act to incorporate the town of Ironton... 394, 585, 599
To vacate certain alleys, streets, etc., in town of St. John, in Putnam county.....404, 586, 601
Abolishing a portion of Sedalia.419, 480, 553, 584
For benefit of city of St. Louis.433, 481, 523, 530, 582, 583
To legalize the acts of the trustees of the town of Roanoke, in Howard and Randolph counties...436, 584, 600
To incorporate the city of Sedalia, Pettis county, Missouri..444, 494, 506, 593
To abolish certain alleys in Otterville 458, 554, 583
To incorporate the town of Warrenton.....488, 536, 584
Amendatory of an act entitled an act amendatory of and supplemental to an act to incorporate the city of Carondelet, approved January 16, 1860.....502, 549, 584
For relief of city of St. Louis..... 511
To repeal certain sections of an act supplementary to an act entitled an act incorporating the city of St. Louis 519, 558, 586
Amendatory of and supplementary to the several acts incorporating the city of St. Louis....563, 590, 601
In addition and supplemental to an act to incorporate the city of Sedalia, Pettis county.....566, 566

MISCELLANEOUS.

PAGE.

Act to amend an act concerning divorce and alimony, approved November 23, 1855, by Mr. Muench..5, 24, 49, 490, 584, 600
Mr. Moss resigns as Engrossing Clerk 5
J. Rhey McCord elected Engrossing Clerk 13
Act to repeal an act concerning slaves, approved March 27, 1845, by Mr. Muench 15, 584
To amend an act to provide for suits by attachment.....18, 25, 32, 49
In relation to judicial elections in St. Louis county, by Mr. Bonner 19, 154
Regulating the service of process in civil cases, by Mr. Bonner.....19, 54
To prevent the sale of adulterated milk, (last session bill)..... 20
To provide for settlement with the Quartermaster General, by Mr. Marvin..23, 26, 422, 446, 448, 454, 462
For the encouragement of agriculture, (House bill),.....23, 29, 49, 74, 75, 93
To repeal an act concerning slaves, approved March 27, 1845..24, 52, 56
To amend an act concerning laws, approved December 12, 1855, by Mr. Harrison..25, 55, 79, 80, 422, 454
Concerning mortgages and deeds of trust, by Mr. Kellogg.....25, 54, 490, 584, 600
To erect toll gates in Madison county.....27, 28, 34, 48, 63, 65, 66
To incorporate St. Louis Land Record.....35, 43
To enhance the value of Union Military Bonds, by Mr. Anderson... 39
To amend an act providing for choosing electors of President and Vice-President, approved November 23, 1855, by Mr. Wagner.....40, 50, 68, 386, 601
Regulating the inspection of tobacco in St. Louis, (House bill)..41, 47, 50, 104
Supplemental to an act regulating the publication of legal notices.. 41, 47, 49, 50, 62, 134, 140, 151, 170, 419, 461
To repeal an act respecting slaves, free negroes, and mulattoes, by Mr. Muench.....45, 55, 56
For the promotion of immigration to the State of Missouri..71, 69, 70, 86
To increase the compensation of collectors.....72, 105
To change boundary lines between Butler and Ripley counties....79, 233, 239, 250, 308, 335
To provide for revision of the laws of the State.....88, 104, 140
To reduce price of revised statutes.. 91, 94, 135, 151, 160
To repeal certain parts of an ordinance entitled an ordinance defining the qualifications of voters

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

and civil officers in this State, adopted June 12, 1862, and for other purposes···92, 149, 150, 196, 197, 291

Act to provide for sale of unreclaimed goods, and to pay charges·····99, 145, 433, 475, 483

Mr. F. Rodman elected Secretary of Senate ····· ····· ····· ····· ····· 116

J. H. Ellis elected Assistant Secretary of Senate····· ···· ···123, 155

Act supplementary to an act amendatory of an act to regulate elections··· 128, 136, 170, 206

To complete State Armory, etc··134, 136, 204, 205, 226, 227, 231, 236

Concerning foreigners··150, 169, 490, 547

To amend an act to regulate the publication of legal notices·····153, 157, 172, 189, 593, 602

To amend an act to establish and regulate county treasuries····153, 157, 170, 172, 547

To define western boundary of Gentry county····· ···154, 157, 179, 180, 189

To provide for the inspection of stationary steam boilers in city of St. Louis··155, 382, 446, 448, 449, 454

To provide for filling vacancies in certain offices in Ripley county·· 156, 165, 176, 194, 288

Supplementary of an act to establish and regulate county treasuries, approved December 4, 1855··160, 162, 168, 179, 189

To pay criminal costs··165, 176, 473, 474

To encourage sheep raising in Marion county·····182, 194, 235, 520

To fix the salaries of certain civil officers, approved November 27, 1855····· ····· ····· ····187, 255

In relation to certain poll books·195, 235

To remove county seat of the county of Pettis··· ····· ····· ····· 205

To support the credit of United States Government····· ····· ··226, 303, 304

Concerning bodily violence towards persons of African descent···231, 476

To pay criminal costs·····165, 176, 232, 240, 251, 284, 255, 310

Amendatory of an act concerning the county of St. Louis··232, 234, 240, 341

In relation to commutation tax··233, 233, 240

To authorize sheriff of Montgomery county to send prisoners to St. Louis for safe keeping···233, 234, 245, 250, 309

To erect toll gates in Madison county····239, 241, 253, 272, 284, 285, 309

To establish a public park for the use of the inhabitants of city of St. Louis·····252, 478, 479, 604

To provide means to pay State bonds that matured in 1862 and falling due in 1863, for State purposes··· 258, 301, 361, 372

MISCELLANEOUS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to legalize certain acts of Barbara C. Routsong, of Pettis county··· 259, 265, 362

In relation to strays in the counties of Wright and Douglas··259, 266, 288, 301, 361

In relation to the commutation tax·· 259, 265, 277, 469

To repeal an act about interest··260, 289

To repeal certain sections concerning slaves····154, 229, 260, 287, 288, 295, 609

To provide for printing and binding certain volumes of Supreme Court Decisions ····· ····261, 265, 299, 530

To vacate Oakland Cemetery, St. Louis, Missouri·····263, 268, 298, 365, 391, 392, 404

Concerning acknowledgment of deeds in foreign countries·····264, 269, 288, 301, 361

To legalize acts of county officers, *et al*··264, 268, 330, 336, 338, 356, 359, 402

To repeal an act about transportation of slaves by railroads, etc··· 264, 268, 299, 308, 362

To repeal an act about lead furnaces, 264, 268, 316, 336, 338, 363

To remove county seat of Scott county·····264, 267, 299, 325, 362

To provide for adjustment of claims 266, 283, 286, 287, 310, 409

To complete the payment of all debts due for work upon the State Armory up to tenth of January, 1864··· ·····307, 472, 500, 548, 558

In relation to attachments·····315, 369, 445, 491, 503

To amend the license law·····315, 365

To authorize Edward Bates and A. Gamble to lease certain real estate···· ····· ·····324, 445, 517, 534

To legalize marriage of Jacob Swinkhauser and Sophia Mentzel, of Gasconade county·····335, 456

Concerning jailer of St. Louis··342, 382, 446, 448, 453, 463

To amend an act respecting set-off 342, 364, 499, 547, 557

To amend an act about foreclosure of mortgages·····342, 374, 375, 376

For digesting the indexes of the records of deeds for St. Louis·····

To amend an act about county treasuries ·····343, 364, 500, 547, 557

To regulate sale of real estate in jurisdiction of Hannibal Court of Common Pleas ·····343, 365, 383, 424, 480, 585, 599

For protection of crops in counties of Jackson, Cass, Bates and Vernon····· ····345, 490, 505, 593, 602

To authorize the issue of a State Bond ····· ····345, 376, 500, 547, 557

To exempt from taxation the land devised by Bryant Mullanphy to St. Louis city·····345, 380

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to change the county lines between the counties of Macon, Linn and Chariton ····· 346, 429, 431, 432
In relation to census of St. Louis county ····· 347, 350, 597, 598
To repeal an act concerning game in Wright county ··· 348, 349, 353, 374, 403
To erect pair of steps on west side of Capitol grounds ····· 349, 390, 392, 403, 410
To provide for supplying lost and destroyed records, etc., for certain counties ····· 349, 429, 430, 437, 438
In relation to taxes on real estate in St. Louis county ····· 355, 356
Concerning the records and papers of the Circuit and County Courts of Benton county ··· 357, 499, 585, 601
Regulating sale of intoxicating liquors in Mercer county ·· 370, 385, 456
To authorize a minor to ratify a conveyance ····· 382, 447, 454
To discontinue the further issue of defense warrants ····· 387, 563
For protection of State property. 394, 399, 446, 448, 453, 463
To tax dogs in Madison county · 396, 406
To separate offices of sheriff and collector in county of Buchanan 396, 407, 430, 438
To establish a recorder's office in Buchanan county ··· 397, 407, 416, 447, 448, 454
In relation to payment of taxes · 397, 468
In relation to Capitol grounds ·· 397, 468, 585, 601
To repeal and amend act about crimes and their punishments · 397, 474
For remission of taxes assessed *vs.* City Block, 227, in St. Louis · 397, 468
To provide for speedy trial of criminals ····· 405, 457, 459, 460, 586, 600
To amend an act about change of venue ····· 411, 453, 463
Authorizing issue of State bonds for $150,000, etc· ····· 417, 504, 585, 601
Supplementary to act about publication and distribution of laws and journals ··· 418, 446, 448, 454, 462, 503
Respecting small bills ····· 419, 447, 448, 454, 463
To make Mary Alice Resinger heir of John L. Resinger · 124, 433, 475, 483
To provide for a change of venue in civil cases ····· 445, 448, 453, 463
To amend an act concerning laws 447, 448, 462
For improvement of Lafayette Park, in St. Louis ····· 455, 493, 546
To incorporate the Grand Lodge of the State of Missouri Free and Accepted Masons ····· 457, 484, 546
To incorporate the Tremble Lodge, No. 191, of Free and Accepted Masons ····· 459, 481, 546
For the protection of orchards, and to prevent the destruction of small birds in St. Louis county · 459, 485, 516
Act supplementary of an act for fixing the salaries of civil officers ··· 459, 493
To protect the State of Missouri *vs.* illegal claims ····· 460, 556, 588
To prescribe the duties in certain cases of express companies ·· 487, 549, 584
To define the duties of telegraph companies and associations for the transmission and delivery of telegraphic messages, etc ····· 487, 584
To provide for taking of depositions and acknowledgment of instruments of writing, etc ····· 487, 522
To restrain trading in State of Missouri without license ···· 487, 525, 532
To transfer certain unexpended balances in State Treasury to General Fund ····· 487, 524, 582
In relation to the United States Revenue Stamps ····· 488, 535
To amend an act about crimes and punishments, approved December 8, 1855 ····· 489, 525, 528, 547
To amend an act concerning voluntary assignments ····· 490, 547, 557
In regard to acknowledgment of deeds by married women · 490, 583, 600
To grant State Treasurer additional compensation ····· 500
In relation to recorder's office in Cass county ····· 511, 536, 585
To authorize an officer of this State to receive certain papers, etc., about land titles ···· 520, 558, 586, 601
In relation to official oaths, etc · 523, 559
To repeal certain sections of an act about slaves, free negroes and mulattoes ····· 538, 550, 584, 600
To amend an act to regulate executions ····· 542, 550, 560, 595
To amend an act to fix salaries of certain civil officers ····· 563, 593, 601
Amending Constitution ····· 565
In relation to foreclosure of mortgages ····· 595
Protecting the real estate of married women ····· 595

PETITIONS AND REMONSTRANCES.

Of trustees of Academy of St. Ferdinand 15
Citizens of Gasconade county about new Convention ····· 21
Trustees of Missouri Institution for Education of Blind ····· 21
James McKenzie asking for appropriation, etc ····· 24
Citizens of Bridgton ····· 49
Citizens of Cole county about appropriating money ····· 76
Parties *vs.* sale of railroads ····· 90
Citizens of St. Louis in favor of sale of railroad ····· 159
Warren and St. Charles counties *vs.* sale of railroad ····· 168
Citizens of St. Louis asking sale of

Digitized by Google

PETITIONS AND REMONSTRANCES—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Tobacco Warehouse 188
Of J. R. Proctor about his illegal impressment into the military service 198, 220
Citizens of Jackson county about county seat 198
Citizens of city of St. Louis in favor of Lindell Railway 245
Clerks of Paymasters of E. M. M.. 252
Captains Ewing and Morrison..... 341
Citizens of Jefferson City about city charter, etc.....344, 345
St. Louis County Court..... 354
Securities of T. F Jones, of Phelps county 256

PENITENTIARY.

Act to amend an act to lease the Penitentiary, approved March 12, 1861.....5, 15, 451, 452, 453, 507
To appropriate money for payment of debts due by Missouri Penitentiary..163, 359, 378, 391, 418, 447, 448, 454, 459, 490, 503
To authorize Auditor to draw his warrant in favor of Missouri Penitentiary for work done, and for other purposes (last session bill) 239, 234, 240, 250, 308, 335
In relation to debts due to..411, 445, 447, 453, 463
To authorize the payment of certain claims against the Penitentiary in favor of Gaty, McCune & Co. 438, 473

PUBLIC PRINTER.

Act in relation to Printer's fees.....387, 435
To amend an act entitled an act to provide for electing a Public Printer, approved December 6, 1855 435, 593, 602

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL.

Act to provide for settlement with...23, 26, 422, 446, 448, 454, 462

RAILROADS.

Act providing for the extension and completion of the main line of the Pacific Railroad (last session bill).. 20
Authorizing the Hannibal and St. Joe Railroad to convert its bonds into preferred stock.....20, 36, 37, 86, 154, 158, 246, 250, 308
To provide for the completion of the Platte County Railroad, by Mr. Severance 23, 333
To amend an act to incorporate the Platte City and Fort Desmoines Railroad Company, approved January 4, 1860, by Mr. Doniphan 35, 37, 51, 490, 517, 534

RAILROADS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to provide for sale of Platte County Railroad, and for other purposes, by Mr. Doniphan.....59, 333, 445
To provide for the sale and speedy completion of the defaulting railroads of the State, and for the protection of the State credit, by Mr. Heren..... 64
To provide for the extension and completion of the Pacific Railroad, by Senator Anderson 84, 467
To provide for the sale of the Pacific and all other railroads ...89, 596
To secure the payment of interest on the bonds loaned by the State to the Platte County Railroad, and for other purposes.....150, 333
To provide for sale of Pacific Railroad.....163, 205
Report from North Missouri Railroad Company 163
Act to incorporate the Chillicothe and Brunswick Railroad Company 264, 267, 277, 295, 325, 362
Ordering sale of Platte County Railroad.....333, 334, 335, 516, 533
To incorporate the Saint Louis and Southwest Branch Railroad..... 595
For extension and completion of the Pacific Railroad to the western boundary of the State at Kansas City, and the North Missouri Railroad to Iowa line, and Southwest Branch Pacific Railroad, and to reduce State indebtedness..170, 171, 185, 186, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 206, 207, 210, 211, 212, 213, 217, 218, 221, 222, 223, 224, 227, 228, 254, 256, 257, 259, 260, 269, 270, 271, 274, 275, 285, 286, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 430, 431, 437, 463
Remarks of Senator Wagner on above bill.....285, 286
Act to amend an act to authorize the formation of railroad associations, and to regulate the same, approved December 13, 1855..... 349
To provide for the convenient delivery of railroad freight in city of St. Louis.....382, 385, 479, 541, 583
To amend an act about Kansas City, Galveston and Lake Superior Railroad Company .405, 422, 490, 548, 557
To provide for sale of Southwest Branch of Pacific Railroad..405, 440, 501, 502
To regulate transportation on..411, 428, 467, 483
Concerning North Missouri Railroad.....426, 520, 583, 600
To amend an act to authorize the formation of railroad associations, and to regulate same..430, 437, 438
To incorporate Missouri Railroad Company..439, 477, 489, 517, 518, 532, 593, 604

Digitized by Google

RAILROADS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to reorganize certain railroad companies 467
Supplemental to an act concerning the railroads, etc.....482, 484, 516
Amendatory of an act to incorporate Missouri Valley Railroad Company.....511, 523, 581
To incorporate Missouri Railroad 477, 489, 562, 584
In regard to the Hannibal and St. Joe Railroad.....545, 560, 563

RAILROADS—STREET.

Act to authorize the Missouri Railroad Company to lay a track along certain streets, etc., by Mr. Cutter.26, 29
To establish Lindell Railway Company..208, 234, 263, 283, 284, 285, 310
To incorporate the Bellefontaine Railway Company..248, 262, 339, 343, 429, 431, 437, 438
To incorporate the Missouri Railway Company..... 397
To incorporate the Tower Grove and Lafayette Railway Company of St. Louis 481, 521, 545, 593, 602
Amendatory of and supplemental to an act concerning Street Railroads in St. Louis..... .....487, 536, 582
To incorporate St. Joe Street Railway 489, 524, 581

REAL ESTATE.

Act to authorize a deed to be made to certain real estate..40, 47, 50, 66, 87, 89, 93
To authorize county of Jefferson to condemn real estate.....72, 100, 372
Authorizing the redemption of real estate.....85, 143, 147, 288, 355, 358, 497, 534
Authorizing sale of certain..... 140
To authorize P. S. Brown, of Jackson county, to sell certain real belonging to estate Augustus Cargile 343, 364, 490, 548, 557
To authorize James L. Austin, of Carroll county, to sell certain real estate.....347, 350, 374, 402
Authorizing sale of real estate belonging to heirs of William E. Harrison, deceased.....360, 385, 388, 495, 546
To enable E. B. Brooks to sell real estate..... .....380, 490, 557
To enable L. Caldwell to sell real estate.....458, 547, 553, 582
To authorize sale of real estate belonging to heirs of W. Crumpacker, deceased.....487, 549, 584
To authorize sale of real estate of Allen Clark, child of Theodore Clark..... .....489, 501, 546

RELIEF AND BENEFIT—MINORS AND HEIRS.

PAGE.

Act for the relief of Beatrice T. Chouteau, a minor and heir of Henry and Clemence G. Chouteau, late of St. Louis 40, 47, 50, 66, 87, 89
For relief of heirs of R. Ware, deceased..... .....41, 50, 100, 140, 151
For relief of Amelie VonBehman, a minor, by Mr. Coste..44, 520, 584, 600
For relief of Azby A. and Bertha G. Chouteau, minors and heirs of H. A. Chouteau, deceased, of St. Louis county, Missouri ...90, 91, 93, 94, 145, 179, 189
To make Mary Alice Resinger heir of John D. Resinger.....124, 433
For relief of minor heirs of E. H. Payne.....125, 141, 149, 170, 172, 189
For relief of minor heirs of W. W. Watkins 153, 157, 172, 189
For relief of heirs of E. and M. I. Mighells.....153, 155, 175, 194, 217, 218, 231
For relief of W. A. Duff, a minor 153, 155, 167, 177, 190, 192, 208
For relief of Caleb, Charles, Oscar, Horace, Marietta and Laura Williams, minor children of A. T. Williams, of Livingston county, Missouri.....261, 266, 316, 336, 338, 362
To authorize Heyman Levin, a minor, to sell real estate 267, 444, 491, 503
For relief of minors.....348, 349, 353, 374, 403
For relief of heirs of William Black 348, 390, 391, 403, 410
For relief of heirs of C. W. Hicks 394, 585, 601
For relief of heirs of E. Clemens, deceased 455, 482, 553, 583
For relief of William Watts, a minor 510, 536, 582

RELIEF AND BENEFIT—ASSESSORS.

Act for benefit of the assessor of Jackson county (last session bill) 25, 32, 49, 434, 491, 503
For relief of assessor of Worth county.....27, 28, 34, 56, 65, 66
For relief of Thomas C. Hill, assessor of Bates county, 85, 134, 140, 152, 175
For relief of assessor of Greene county...156, 165, 176, 190, 191, 207
For relief of assessor of Johnson and Benton counties, and the collector of Benton county..182, 217, 218, 231
For relief of the assessor of Dallas county...215, 224, 225, 246, 250, 308
For relief of the assessor of Polk county.....239, 241, 276, 278 309
For the relief of the assessor of Iron county...251, 348, 390, 391, 403, 410
For relief of assessor of Callaway county.....264, 268, 284, 285, 309

Digitized by Google

RELIEF AND BENEFIT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of assessor of Holt and Nodaway, 329, 348, 390, 391, 403, 410
To extend time of returning assessor's books of Chariton county 348, 349, 353, 371, 403
To extend time of returning assessors' books of Camden and Miller counties.....355, 382, 454, 463
For relief of assessor of Crawford county...370, 385, 388, 416, 417, 437
To compensate C. C. Burdett for assessing Madison county, for 1861 and 1862.....382, 385, 427, 582
For relief of assessor of Christian county 395, 406, 554, 583
For relief of the assessor of Worth county 396, 406, 495, 546
For relief of assessors of Scott and Bollinger counties.....436, 584, 599
For relief of the assessors of Benton and Henry counties.....487, 524, 581
To increase pay of Pike county assessors 511, 533

RELIEF AND BENEFIT—COLLECTORS AND SHERIFFS.

Act for relief of John W. Ownby, late collector of Adair county.....18, 181, 199, 201, 208
Concerning the late collector of Chariton county....18, 532, 558, 593
For relief of the collector of Saline county.....27, 28, 34, 56, 65, 66
For relief of collectors of Gentry, Worth and DeKalb counties, *et al* 27, 29, 49, 63, 65, 66
For relief of collector of Schuyler county 28, 28, 34, 55, 65, 66
For relief of the collector of Platte county 30
For relief of collector of Andrew county, by Mr. Heren....44, 446, 448, 453, 463
For relief of the collector of Platte county, by Mr. Doniphan.50, 105, 122, 136, 370, 422, 437, 446, 448
For relief of the collector of Randolph county, by Mr. Sebree..53, 422, 446, 448, 454, 463
For relief of I. H. Ellis, collector and sheriff of Montgomery county, by Mr. Muench..60, 61, 157, 170, 172, 188, 204
For relief of collectors of Jefferson and Mercer counties, by Mr. Bush 63, 132, 181, 225, 226, 231, 236
To increase pay of collectors..... 72
Amend an act for benefit of A. Terhune, of Nodaway county, and to authorize him to collect taxes due said county for year 1860..82, 259, 336, 337, 338, 363, 372
For relief of collector of Nodaway county....82, 395, 445, 447, 453, 463
For relief of sheriff of Henry county 87, 134, 140, 152, 175

RELIEF AND BENEFIT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of B. S. Walker, sheriff of Morgan county..90, 91, 94, 122, 125, 151
For relief of J. A. Price, collector of Lafayette county..90, 94, 135, 151, 160
For relief of collectors of various counties.....91, 92, 247
For relief of Henry Malvek, former collector of Greene county...94, 433, 475, 483
For relief of late collector of Knox county.....94, 389, 392, 403, 409
For relief of the collector of Clark county.....94, 144, 283, 325, 362, 371
For relief of the collector of Pike county.....111, 145, 371
For relief of late collector of Livingston county...125, 134, 141, 185, 215, 245, 250, 309
For relief of late collector of Ray county...125, 134, 142, 160, 172, 189
For relief of Sheridan, collector of Buchanan county..125, 134, 141, 187, 341, 357, 358, 409
For relief of collector of Lincoln county....125, 181, 199, 201, 208, 223
For relief of collector of Gasconade county....125, 181, 199, 201, 208, 223
For relief of late sheriff of Audrain county....128, 377, 378, 519, 584, 600
For relief of collectors of Putnam and Sullivan counties..132, 181, 199, 201, 208, 223
For relief of collector of Johnson county.....133, 181, 199, 201, 208, 223
For relief of the collector of Warren county.....138, 434, 475, 483
For relief of the collector of Lewis county....148, 395, 446, 448, 453, 463
For relief of the collector of Pettis county....153, 155, 177, 190, 191, 208
For relief of the collector of Clay county.....153, 155, 187, 218, 231
For relief of the collector of Saline county...153, 155, 172, 259, 284, 285, 310
For relief of the collector of Holt county....153, 157, 169, 239, 243, 250, 349
For relief of the collector of Madison county....154, 166, 176, 247, 276, 278, 310
For relief of the collector of Platte county....156, 166, 176, 219, 245, 248, 250, 438, 446, 448, 454, 462
For relief of the collector of Cole county.....156, 166, 176
For relief of Deatherage, collector of Howard county..164, 239, 337, 363, 372
For relief of T. H. Winston, collector of Cole county..172, 248, 273, 434, 476, 483
For relief of the collector of Clinton county.....182, 194, 217, 218, 231
For relief of S. C. Berry, of Callaway county..182, 194, 239, 242, 250, 308

Digitized by Google

RELIEF AND BENEFIT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of the collector of Boone county.....197, 239, 337, 363, 372
For relief of collector of Buchanan county.....198, 437
For relief of the collector of Maries county.....216, 227, 246, 250, 309
For relief of E. Craig, of Buchanan county.....215, 215, 242, 250, 309
For relief of Jos. Winfrey, of Carroll county.....215, 235, 246, 250, 309
For relief of A. Carter, of Audrain county.....250, 232, 238, 284, 285, 310
For relief of the sheriff of Daviess county.....215, 233, 240, 313
For relief of the collector of Platte county....215, 309, 422, 429, 437, 438
Supplemental to an act for relief of J. A. Price, collector of Lafayette county.....215, 242, 250, 309
For relief of the collectors of various counties.....224, 234
To authorize J. W. Blount, former collector of Osage county, to return certain delinquent lists...232, 238, 253, 313, 541, 581
For the relief of the collector of Iron county.....233, 234, 246, 250, 309
In relation to the collector of Maries county....239, 241, 253, 272, 284, 285, 309
For relief of John Baker, collector of Schuyler county..239, 241, 276, 278, 309
For relief of H. Bollinger, sheriff of Camden county.234, 247, 273, 349, 429, 437, 438
For relief of the collector of Pike county....258, 325, 326, 362
For relief of the collector of Greene county.....258, 266, 284, 285, 310
For relief of A. J. Barnes, collector of Cooper county..259, 262, 369, 392, 402
For relief of C. Jacobs, collector of Ray county....261, 266, 294, 325, 362
For relief of the collector of Marion county..264, 268, 308, 316, 336, 338, 362
For relief of collector of Franklin county..264, 267, 277, 315, 336, 338, 363
For relief of the collectors of various counties.....265, 276, 278, 310
About J. C. Puckett, late sheriff of Morgan county..... 283
For relief of J. Montgomery, of Carroll county...283, 297, 316, 330, 372, 384, 391, 404
For relief of sheriff of Holt county 307, 309, 349, 390, 391, 403, 410
For relief of collector of Livingston county.....314, 316, 336, 363
For relief of E. R. Harding, collector of Grundy county...340, 382, 390, 392, 404, 410
For relief of the collector of DeKalb county.....346, 500, 547

RELIEF AND BENEFIT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of J. Sackman, collector of Caldwell county..347, 350, 353, 374, 403
For relief of collector of Crawford county.....347, 350, 374, 402
For relief and benefit of collector of DeKalb county.....347, 349, 353, 384, 391, 404
For relief of collector of Audrain county.....356, 376, 584, 600
To empower B. F. Crawley, late sheriff and collector of Chariton county, to collect taxes due..360, 385, 388, 416, 419, 437
For relief of collector of Buchanan county.....382, 385, 416, 437
For relief of W. W. Bolton, late collector of Cole county....383, 426, 585, 600
For relief of the collector of Andrew county.....383, 495
For relief of the collector of Johnson county.....396, 406, 495, 516
Concerning the collector of Clay county....396, 406, 451, 491, 541, 586
For relief of A. E. Wyatt, collector of Atchison county, and I. H. Ellis, collector of Montgomery county.....396, 406, 494
For relief of W. D. Kerr, late sheriff of Cole county, for years 1856 and 1857.....397, 427, 586, 601
For relief of W. Skeele, late collector of Jefferson county..418, 447, 448, 454, 463
For relief of A. E. Wyatt, collector of Atchison county....419, 481, 494, 528, 532, 546
For relief of collectors of Scott and Mississippi counties....436, 586, 601
To enable collector of Bates county to collect State and county revenue.....451, 482, 552, 584
For relief of sheriff of Cape Girardeau county.....458, 493, 546
For the benefit of W. J. Bennett, of Lewis county.....460, 493
For benefit of W. Holman, of Macon county.....488, 524, 581
For relief of O. B. Ensign, of Clark county.....488, 524, 581
For the relief of W. L. Ferguson, of Clinton county.....489, 525, 529, 593
For relief of A. M. Long, of Dade county.....510, 535
For relief of deputy collector of Platte county.....511, 524, 581
For the relief of H. G. Bollinger, of Camden county..... 511

RELIEF AND BENEFIT—MISCELLANEOUS.

Act for relief of the proprietors of the Platte City Water Mills, by Senator Doniphan..13, 23, 49, 419, 446, 448, 454, 462

Digitized by Google

RELIEF AND BENEFIT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of the Northwest Agricultural and Mechanical Societies, by Senator Severance·19, 337, 338, 363, 372
For relief of Missouri soldiers, by Mr. Gilstrap 64, 163
For relief of the judge of the 16th judicial circuit, by Mr. Harrison, 64, 239, 362, 371
For relief of tax payers in Ripley, Carter and Oregon counties in 1861 88, 475, 483
For the benefit of securities of J. C. Puckett.....124, 145, 325, 362, 371
In relation to the widows and heirs of deceased soldiers··154, 166, 177, 190, 192
For relief of people of Missouri 154, 166, 176, 249
For relief of certain counties··154, 312, 519, 530
For benefit of certain counties·156, 166, 177, 207
For the relief of citizens of Dallas county·····164, 247, 390, 392, 403, 410
For relief of tax payers in certain counties··214, 234, 246, 276, 218, 310
For relief of securities of George N. Catts, late county treasurer of Lawrence county·····219, 491, 503
For relief of legal representatives of John W. Burris, deceased, late collector of Jackson county··225, 228, 246, 250, 308
For relief of assessor, county clerk and sheriff of Chariton county 233, 234, 238, 276, 278, 310
For relief of the people of Ripley and Carter counties···239, 241, 276, 278, 309, 433
For benefit of laborers··251, 277, 279, 280, 306
For benefit of C. M. Wright, judge of the Mercer County Probate Court 252, 274
For the relief of the Northwest Agricultural and Mechanical Society at St. Joseph..... 258
For relief of sick and wounded soldiers·····259, 266, 295, 336, 338, 363
Supplementary to an act entitled an act for the relief of the securities of John Cole, deceased, late collector of Iron county.....297, 314
For relief of the counties of Jackson, Cass, Bates and Vernon 312 313, 348, 392, 403, 410
For the relief of citizens of certain counties.....342, 376, 519, 530
For relief of estate of J. P. Bowman, deceased, late collector of Lafayette county··347, 350, 353, 366, 541, 585
For the relief of tax payers of the counties of Vernon, Barton, Jasper, Dade and Cedar··352, 389, 392, 529

RELIEF AND BENEFIT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of E. F. Fleming and Alfred Davis, securities of Allen Crook, former collector of Andrew county..... 360, 386, 416, 437
For relief of securities of John Cole, deceased, late collector of Iron county.....370, 389, 392, 403, 410
For relief of securities of T. F. Jones, deceased, late collector of Phelps county··381, 382, 428, 499, 583, 600
For relief of securities of M. F. Clark, late collector of Mercer county.....382, 385, 388, 427
For relief of certain persons in Harrison county.....396, 406, 554, 593
For relief of securities of B. W. Keown, former collector of Benton county..... ....397, 406, 495, 546
For relief of L. H. Conklin, late collector of Schuyler county····411, 480, 553, 592
For relief and benefit of O. H. Jackson, treasurer of Clinton county 425, 469, 586, 601
For relief of the citizens of Jackson and Bates counties··438, 481, 515, 516
In relation to the securities of Geo. N. Catts, late county treasurer of Lawrence county..... .. 434
For relief of tax payers of Henry county 457, 484, 547
For relief of proprietors of Platte City Mills..... 462
For relief of counties of Iasper, Newton and McDonald·····475, 586, 601
For relief of tax payers of Newton county 488, 535
For relief of the securities of H. M. Stewart, late sheriff of Pulaski county..... .....489, 524, 582
For the benefit of citizens of Dallas county.....510, 536, 582
For the relief of persons indebted to the county treasury of Stone county 510, 535, 583
For relief of securities of P. H. Simmons, former collector of Dent county.....511, 522, 523
For relief of securities of John R. Casey, former collector of Laclede county.....511, 535, 586
For relief of merchants of Chariton, Miller, etc.....541, 586
For relief of securities of W. Holman, late collector of Mercer county..... 581
For the relief of citizens of certain counties 593, 602
For relief of the State of Missouri·· 603

RELIEF AND BENEFIT—INDIVIDUAL.

Act for relief of John P. McElroy, of Pike county, by Mr. Anderson 22, 59, 160, 444, 517, 534
For relief of Samuel Fowler (last session bill).....25, 32, 49

Digitized by Google

RELIEF AND BENEFIT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of W. Holland··28, 36, 37, 45
For relief of the assignees of J. A. Rogers & Son, by Mr. Morris···· 39
For relief of Geo. C. Bingham and J. M. Piper, by Mr. VanHorn·39, 125, 140, 152, 175
For relief of Ezekiel B. Kimbal··41, 56, 64, 66, 80
For relief of J. J. Jones, of Wayne county ····· 51
For relief of A. P. Richardson, *et al* 59, 164
For relief of Jos. M. Wilson··59, 77, 87, 89, 93
For benefit of Bonifant, *et al*, by Mr. Doniphan····· ····63, 220
For relief of J. Kessler, of Gasconade county·····85, 433, 447, 448, 454, 462
For relief of J. R. Stoll, of Putnam county·····138, 169, 434, 475, 483
For relief Emeline Baker, of Laclede county····159, 360, 390, 391, 403, 410
For relief of H. R. Parsons, of Knox county·····162, 163, 178, 235, 272
For relief of Eunice Isabella Holland 182, 194, 235, 245, 250, 309
For relief of H. Wellenkamp··187, 247, 519, 583, 600
For benefit of George W. Boardman 209, 233, 240, 391, 392, 404
For the relief of L. M. Lawson, late Provost Marshal of Platte county 220, 221, 238, 241, 242, 409
For the relief of P. Draper, of Pike county···232, 233, 240, 324, 330, 354, 374, 403
For relief of H. Bollinger, of Camden county····· 234
For relief of widow of H. W. Wilson 255, 376, 444, 491, 503
For relief of H. W. Kimberly, of Pemiscot county··261, 266, 298, 314, 336, 338, 363
For relief of Mary Chauvin and her two infant children·····264, 268, 316, 469, 516
For relief of Judith Powers, of Monroe county ·····264, 268, 284, 309
For relief of Rosa Haas··264, 268, 284, 285, 309
For benefit of J. H. Austin·264, 268, 298, 314, 317, 357, 358, 402
For relief of Nicholas Melchior·274, 294, 519, 584, 600
For relief of John D. Daggett··281, 285, 314, 390, 392, 403, 410
For relief of W. D. Schooler, Wm. Pickens and Wm. H. Hastings··· 330
For relief of J. P. Anderson····348, 349, 353, 468
For relief of H. J. Deal, of Mississippi county·····378, 473, 547, 557
For relief of J. P. Ament·396, 407, 430, 438
For relief of H. M. Woodyard, of Lewis county·····435, 585, 599

RELIEF AND BENEFIT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of Hettie W. Cahalen 436, 586, 601
For relief of S. McKee *et al*·444, 482, 554, 583
For relief of Eleanor E. and Matilda A. Weber·····444, 483, 552, 564
For relief of Eli Warner··· 457, 553, 582
For relief of J. L. Walford and Sarah J. Walford·····458, 493, 546
For relief of M. Carey ·····487, 255
For relief of W. P. Hooper·489, 536, 537, 582
For relief of W. J. Wooley ····510, 535
For relief of John Restine ····511, 523
For relief of Peter Wilder·····511, 535
For relief of James C. Musick (or Merrill)····· ····511, 526, 597
For relief of T. W. Brady·520, 536, 537, 591
For relief of Jas. Rogers & Son·· 534
For relief of John D. Delahay··541, 550

REVENUE—ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION

Act to legalize the assessment of the revenue in New Madrid county, for the years 1862 and 1863·27, 28, 35, 56, 65, 66
To extend the time for the return of the assessment of Ray and Miller counties·····27, 28, 34, 56, 65, 66
To facilitate the collection of revenue in Callaway county····· 31
Supplementary to an act for the assessment and collection of the revenue in the State of Missouri, by Mr. Norris, 33, 34, 233, 238, 242, 338, 362, 409
To extend time to assessor of Morgan county to return assessment of said county··73, 219, 325, 326, 362
To legalize the assessment of Washington county ····· 85
Concerning collection of revenue, and the compensation of collectors····· ····· ····· ····· ·····85, 529
To legalize assessment in Lewis county ····· 144, 434, 475, 483
To aid in collecting the revenue·145, 148, 167, 180, 182, 183, 238, 241, 338, 362, 520, 586
To change the manner of making assessments in the county of Dent, for the years 1862, 1863 and 1864 153, 155, 167, 190, 192, 208
To legalize assessment in Hickory county·····154, 166, 177, 208
To legalize assessment in Cedar county, for years 1862 and 1863, and for relief of collector of same 165, 349, 390, 392, 403, 410
To legalize assessment of Mississippi county, for year 1863··434, 476, 483
To legalize assessment, and provide for collection of revenue in Scotland county for 1863·214, 230, 246, 250, 308

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to legalize assessment of Washington county....258, 336, 337, 363, 372
To facilitate collection of revenue in St. Louis county, and for other purposes.....275, 529
In relation to the State and county revenue of Phelps county.290, 327, 349, 390, 391, 403, 410
To legalize assessment of Holt county, for 1862.....307, 445, 491, 503
To amend an act to provide for assessment and co lection of taxes in county of St. Louis, approved January 16, 1860.....378, 402, 479
To extend the time for collection of revenue of St. Clair county, and for other purposes.....394, 585, 600
To assess and collect..... 409
To facilitate the collection of revenue for 1863, and for other purposes.....426, 459, 516, 533
In relation to revenue of Miller county for 1863.....482, 554
To amend an act to provide for levying, and assessing, and collecting the revenue.....488, 508
To legalize sale of delinquent tax lists in Crawford county, for year 1860.....511, 523, 581
To repeal an act to regulate the assessment and collection of revenue in Maries county..... 566

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS.

Act to change and shorten a State road, by Mr. Kellogg.....16, 26
To amend an act to locate a State road from Williamsburg, in Mercer county, to Eaglesville, in Harrison county, Missouri.27, 28, 34, 56, 65, 66
To change a portion of a State road in Dallas county....27, 28, 34, 48, 74, 75, 93
To change portion of a State road from Palmyra to Hannibal, Marion county.27, 29, 56, 65, 66, 395, 463
To consolidate certain roads.34, 35, 56, 65, 66
To change a county to a State road 41, 48, 50, 66, 87, 89, 93
To establish a State road from Spencersburg, Pike county, to Wellsburg, Montgomery county...56, 446, 448
To survey and relocate the public roads in Macon county, by Mr. Gilstrap....64, 74, 423, 504, 584, 600
To amend an act entitled an act to establish a State road from Spencersburg, in Pike county, to the town of Wellsburg, in Montgomery county, approved March 19, 1861.....85, 422, 454, 462
To amed an act for opening and repairing public roads and highways 90, 91, 92, 111, 140, 152, 199, 201, 208

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to change part of a State road.133, 181, 199, 201, 208, 222
Concerning public roads and highways in the county of Warren.. 142, 434, 483
To vacate part of a State road in Monroe county.153, 157, 170, 172, 189
To amend the rights, powers and privileges of the Westport and Kansas City McAdamized Road Company..154, 166, 178, 186, 215, 243, 250, 309
To revive general road law of 1845, in Callaway county..156, 166, 179, 189
To change a State road in Shelby county.. 156, 165, 177, 190, 191, 207
To establish a State road..156, 165, 177, 207
Amendatory of an act for opening and repairing public roads and highways, approved December 12, 1855.157, 165, 176, 194, 217, 218, 231
To change a portion of a State road in Putnam county.258, 265, 299, 317, 336, 338, 362
To enable Hannibal and New London Plank and Bridge Road Company to McAdamize road bed 345, 358, 395, 446, 448, 453, 463
To change State road from Palmyra to Hannibal, in Marion county 345, 366, 454
To locate a State road in Moniteau county.....370, 390, 391, 404, 410
In regard to the establishment and improvement of roads in St. Louis 379, 593, 602
To repeal an act concerning roads and highways, in county of Clinton.....382, 416, 417, 437
To change and shorten a State road in St. Louis county.394, 445, 447, 453, 463
Repealing an act establishing a State road from Platte county, to Sparta, Buchanan county..411, 446, 448, 453, 462
To establish a State road from Russellville, in Cole county, to intersect the Jefferson City and Tuscumbia road, at or near Hickory Hill, in Miller county...425, 586, 601
To change portion of State road in Clay county.....457, 493, 547
To change a State road from Milan, in Sullivan county, to Trenton, Grundy county.....459, 482, 584
To survey and locate a State road in Lewis county.....460, 493, 547

REGISTER OF LANDS.

Act to authorize to receive delinquent land lists..... 90, 91, 94, 135, 151, 160
To authorize to receive delinquent land lists for Webster county, for year 1860....90, 91, 94, 135, 150, 160

Digitized by Google

REGISTER OF LANDS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act appropriating money for contingent expenses of the Register of Lands 542, 549, 589

RESOLUTIONS—JOINT.

To appoint a joint committee to wait on the Governor, and inform him of the readiness of the Assembly to receive any communication from him 4
Elect a Public Printer, etc. 28, 29, 35, 80, 80, 93
Petition Congress to refund to Missouri the money paid to Militia 31, 372
Return thanks to the administration of President Lincoln for his letter to Missouri and Kansas delegation, etc., by Mr. Richardson 33, 43
About military warrants 36, 37, 45
To appoint a joint committee, to petition Congress on subject of benefits of pension law being extended to the Militia, by Mr. Harrison 40
Appoint a committee to select some one to deliver an address on Thanksgiving day 41, 47, 65, 66
On National and State affairs, by Mr. Harrison 41
By Mr. Anderson, as substitute for resolutions of Senator Richardson 43
Concerning the State Lunatic Asylum, Mr. Marvin 60
To memorialize Congress to reimburse State for payments made to Enrolled Militia 66, 95, 110, 199, 201, 208
Instruct Commissioners of Deaf and Dumb Asylum 72, 125
Authorize Register of Lands to purchase certain maps 80
Print 2,000 copies of Thanksgiving Address 84
Adjourn *sine die*, on December 15th. 94, 135, 187
Relating to Enrolled Militia of Missouri 124
In relation to lands donated to State for the endowment of Agricultural Colleges 125, 135, 151, 160
In relation to State Lunatic Asylum 125, 140
To burn wolf scalps. 156, 166, 190, 191, 208
Appoint a joint committee to memorialize Congress 182, 300, 371
Adjourn until 6th January. 206, 214, 215, 216, 246, 250, 309
In relation to impressment of Calvin R. Proctor in military service.. 220, 259, 337, 338, 363, 372
To authorize Secretary of State to furnish Members of Legislature with Geological Report .. 261, 268, 298, 365, 366, 545, 563, 592
Memorialize Congress about tobacco tax 262, 267, 281, 201, 362

RESOLUTIONS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

To authorize suit *vs.* J. T. Rogers and his securities 269, 284, 285, 310
Adjourn *sine die* January 27, 1864.. 297, 317, 455, 498
Endorse National Administration, by Senator Sitton 316, 351, 499
Allow Armory to Campbell's band.. 343
Endorse Administration of President Lincoln, and renominate him, Mr. Harrison 377, 499, 501, 591
Appropriate State School money 380, 484, 591
In relation to death of Governor Gamble 399, 400
To allow State Armory for a ball to be held 405
Adjourn *sine die* 485, 551, 602
Print revenue law 418, 493, 546
Print Convention Ordinances 439
Burn Union Military Bonds 459, 493, 546
In relation to State Tobacco Warehouse 459, 493, 546, 547
To instruct Attorney General to bring suit 459, 493, 546, 554, 592
Distribute Adjutant General's Report 490, 523, 581
Distribute Report of Committee on Militia 542, 550
Instructing Treasurer about outstanding debts, etc 545, 583
To authorize Secretary of State to receive plans and designs for a monument to deceased soldiers of Missouri 545, 583, 602
Require Convention Ordinances to be published with laws.. 545, 583, 602
In relation to Enrolled Militia 545, 583, 602
In relation to reception of General Rosecrans 562, 589
To propose a plan of immediate emancipation 592
Instruct Secretary of State as to furnishing members with copy of laws in advance 599
Raise a joint committee to wait upon Governor to inform him of readiness of Assembly to adjourn, etc. 603
Pay expenses incident to reception of General Rosecrans 605

RESOLUTIONS—SPECIAL.

In relation to the death of Senator McCullough, by Mr. Norris 12
To furnish officers and members of the Senate with postage, by Senator Frost 15
Request the Governor to sign a certain bill, by Mr. Muench 19
Instruct Ways and Means Committee, by Mr. Wagner 30
Inquire about refunding of school fund taken by Governor Jackson, by Mr. Marvin 31
Refer part of Governor's Message, about Union Bonds being made

Digitized by Google

RESOLUTIONS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

receivable for taxes, to a certain committee, by Mr. Morris....31, 32
To procure a fire screen, by Mr. Sitton 33
Allow officers Senate mileage ...68, 73
Ascertain action taken in reference to lands donated to State for Agricultural purposes.....79, 86
Request House to return a certain bill to Senate..... 86
Inquire into swamp lands, etc..... 90
Provide for settling claims of enrolling officers..... 93
Admit Hon. I. V. Pratt as a Senator 110
Elect Secretary in place of I. V. Pratt..... 116
Elect Assistant Secretary in place of F. Rodman..... 123
Allow ladies use of Senate Chamber for a tea party.....128, 144
Relation to confirmation of officers of Enrolled Militia..... 132
Inquire about payment for certain persons for services in Enrolled Militia..... 148
Allow reporter pay..... 148
Require certain entries by Engrossing Clerk..... 168
Relation to sale of railroads, by Mr. Norris..... 171
Print bill about allowing the several banks and branches to wind up their business and organize under act of Congress..... 197
Relation to Senate Chamber during recess..... 282
Allow ladies use of Senate Chamber for a party..... 248
Relation to the State Government.. 310, 351
Prepare a bill about testimony in contested election cases..... 330
Furnish postage to Senate..... 344
Allow officers of Senate mileage.... 346
Relation to introducing new business 377
Allow use of Armory to ladies for a tea party..... 379
Pay John Walde $21.50..... 380
Inquire cause of absence of Senator McCormick..... 383
Substitute name of E. C. Davis as reporter..... 384
Ascertain amount of defense warrants issued..... 386
Relation to enrolled bills presented to Governor..... 389
Relation to the introduction of new business.....389, 425
Allow members of Committee on Enrolled Bills certain expenses..... 439
Allow H. Karges certain pay for labor, etc..... 440
Request return of certain bills..... 449
Relation to bill about stationary steam boilers..... 454
Allow clerks extra pay..... 472
Increase pay of laborers..... 496
Allow Chaplain mileage..... 508
Return of House act about revenue. 508

RESOLUTIONS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

To allow Hall to Hon. J. S. Diehl..... 520
Request House of Representatives to send to the Senate a certain report about militia officers..... 527
Elect President *pro tem*.....538, 565
Authorize Secretary of State to receive of Public Printer certain reports and distribute same..... 549
Allow book binder to bind journals and appendix separately..... 551
Allowing Secretary of Senate pay, after adjournment, to bring up journals..... 561
Authorize commissioner to take charge of State Armory, and how use the same.....561, 566
Return thanks to Hon. A. C. Marvin, President, *pro tem.*, of Senate... 565
Allow Enrolling Clerk pay for assistants employed by him..... 590
Allow doorkeeper extra pay, etc.... 590
Allow Mr. Porter extra pay as clerk 604

SLAVES.

Act to repeal an act concerning..15, 24, 52, 56, 584

SCHOOL FUND AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

Act to authorize Cape Girardeau County Court to borrow the school fund of said county.....18, 25, 32, 49
In relation to in Ray county..49, 65 66
To authorize Lawrence County Court to borrow school fund of said county.156, 166, 177, 190, 191, 208
In relation to certain school districts in Carroll county.....458, 553, 582
Requiring apportionment of school moneys.....484, 588
To establish a new district in Adair county.....489, 549, 583
To provide for distribution of State school money.....598, 603, 604

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

Act to repeal an act to form a separate school district in Grundy county, by Mr. Norris.....19, 348, 389, 392, 403, 409
To define the qualifications of teachers who may be employed to teach in the public schools of this State, (last session bill)....61, 146, 147, 196
Supplementary to an act to provide for the organization, support and government of the common schools, by Mr. Anderson.....21, 75, 534
For the sale of a school house in Mississippi county, by Mr. Deal 22, 62, 63, 77, 81, 419, 475, 483
In relation to commissioner of school fund in Ray county, (House bill, last session).....24, 56

Digitized by Google

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for benefit of William Jewell College..... ....27, 29, 56, 65, 66
About State University...27, 28, 34, 48, 63, 65, 66
To incorporate the Concordia School in the city of St. Louis, by Mr. Coste..... ....39, 447, 448, 454, 463
To authorize sale of Platte City Female Academy.....40, 48, 74, 75, 93
To amend an act to incorporate an academy in town of St. Ferdinand, St. Louis county.....60, 314, 390 392, 403, 410
For benefit of Christian Female College..... .....87, 219, 325, 362, 371
Amendatory of an act to incorporate the curators of St. Charles College..... .....125, 126, 140, 152
To incorporate the North Missouri Male and Female Collegiate Institute..... .....125, 133, 151, 160
Amendatory of an act revising laws concerning revenue of St. Louis public schools..128, 147, 181, 199, 201, 208, 223
To enable inhabitants of school district No. 8, in township No. 9, in Montgomery county, to elect trustees..... .....154, 166, 179, 189
To amend an act to provide for the organization and support of common schools in city of Carondelet, approved March 23, 1863.....156, 166, 176, 194, 217, 218, 231, 593
In relation to district schools in Carroll county.....156, 166, 176, 206
To incorporate the Auburn Male and Female Academy...163, 382, 454, 464
In relation to common schools in the county of Putnam...215, 232, 238 253, 282, 324, 338, 362
For relief of St. Charles College.. 225, 226, 249, 253, 254
To legalize certain acts of trustees of district 1, township 62, range 14, in Adair county.....261, 265, 298, 315, 336, 338, 363
To incorporate the Bridgton Academy 290, 444, 516, 533
Supplemental to an act to provide for the organization and support, etc., of common schools in the State of Missouri.....347, 350, 552, 559, 563, 567, 593, 595

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to establish a school district in Grundy county.....361, 386, 416, 437
In relation to school trustees and school directors in State of Missouri..... 383
For benefit and relief of district No. 5, school township No. 1, etc., in county of St. Louis..422, 446, 448, 454, 462
To charter Cooper Institute..... 454

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS AND SUPERINTENDENT.

Act to provide for the appointment of a school commissioner in Saline county, by Mr. Maupin....16, 63, 356, 384, 588
To appoint school commissioner, Montgomery county..... ....251, 528
To fix the salary of the *ex-officio* Superintendent of common schools, and other purposes.....254, 293, 444, 476, 483
To authorize Buchanan County Court to appoint a school commissioner 259, 262
In relation to trustees, teachers, etc 522, 550, 560, 565, 586

STATE UNIVERSITY.

Act amendatory of an act to provide for the institution and support of a State University, approved December 4, 1855..... ....152, 507

TRESPASSES.

Act supplemental to and amendatory of an act to prevent trespasses, approved November 17, 1855....263, 268, 298, 373
Declaring certain trespasses in New Madrid and other counties as misdemeanors.....275, 298, 336, 338, 363

TREASURER—STATE.

Act to grant additional compensation to 356, 548, 557

Digitized by Google

COUNTIES.

ADAIR.

PAGE.

Act to establish a new school district in 489, 549, 583
To legalize acts of certain school trustees in 261, 265, 298, 315, 336, 338, 363

ATCHISON.

Act to authorize R. V. Muir to keep a ferry 396, 407, 430, 438

BARRY.

Act to legalize acts of D. K. McClure and J. W. Boon as justices of peace 187, 194, 434, 476, 483

BARTON.

Act for relief of tax payers of .. 352, 389, 392, 529

BATES.

Act in relation to temporary county seat of 379, 499, 547, 557
To protect crops, etc 345, 490, 505, 593, 602
For relief of .. 312, 313, 348, 392, 403, 410
For relief of citizens of 438, 481, 515, 576
To enable collector to collect taxes 451, 482, 552, 584

BENTON.

Act to authorize County Court to invest school money, etc ... 215, 235, 245, 250, 309
To empower Benton County Court to lease the bridge over Pomme deTerre creek 370, 385, 416, 437
About records of Circuit and County Courts of 357, 499, 585, 601
For relief of collector of ... 182, 217, 218, 231

BUCHANAN.

Act to amend charter of St. Joseph .. 67, 75
To increase pay of county justices 488, 425, 545, 585
To repeal an act to establish a Probate Court in .. 347, 350, 353, 374, 403
To amend Charter of St. Joseph 67, 75, 81, 100, 261, 312, 326, 339, 343, 347, 362, 372, 384, 391, 404
To separate office of sheriff and collector 396, 407, 430, 438
To establish a recorder's office .. 397, 407, 416, 447, 448, 454

BUTLER.

PAGE.

Act to define boundary line between and Ripley 79, 233, 239, 250, 308, 335
To organize Butler county .. 251, 348, 389, 392, 403, 410

CALLAWAY.

Act to facilitate collection of revenue in 31
For relief of circuit clerk of 396, 466, 494, 546
To transfer Callaway county from 3d to 2d judicial circuit .. 153, 157, 170, 172, 189

CAMDEN.

Act to extend time of returning assessors' books of 355, 382, 454, 463

CAPE GIRARDEAU.

Act to authorize County Court of to borrow school fund of .. 18, 25, 32, 49
To amend an act to establish a Common Pleas Court in city of ... 511, 523, 581

CARROLL.

Act in relation to certain school district in 458, 553, 582

CARTER.

Act for relief of tax-payers of .. 88, 475, 483
For the relief of people of .. 239, 241, 276, 278, 309, 432

CASS.

Act to regulate times of holding Courts in 404, 586, 600
To furnish certain books to 511, 535, 582
To protect crops in ... 345, 490, 505, 543, 602
Relating to recorder's office 511, 536, 585
For relief of .. 312, 313, 348, 392, 403, 410

CEDAR.

Act to furnish books to .. 72, 77, 78, 265, 272, 312, 326, 362, 371
For relief of tax payers of 352, 389, 392, 529
To legalize assessment of for 1860, 1861 and 1863, and for relief of collector of same ... 165, 349, 390, 393, 403, 410

Digitized by Google

CHARITON.

PAGE.

Act concerning records of.....263, 268, 298, 373, 395, 430, 438
To authorize Chariton County Court to pay a county attorney extra pay.....156, 165, 176, 190, 191, 207
To change county lines, etc....346, 429, 431, 432
For relief of assessor, county clerk and sheriff.233, 234, 238, 276, 278, 310
To extend the time of returning assessors' books of.348, 349, 353, 374, 403

CLARK.

Act concerning corporate officers of Alexandria....349, 350, 353, 374, 403

CLAY.

Act concerning the collector of.....396, 406, 451, 491, 541, 586

COLE.

Act to amend charter of Jefferson City 78, 99, 115, 233, 234, 238, 240, 275, 541, 584
To enable the collection of taxes in city of Jefferson.382, 383, 500, 583, 600

COOPER.

Act amendatory of an act to establish Common Pleas Court in Otterville 510, 536, 581
To abolish certain alleys in Otterville 458, 536, 584

CRAWFORD.

Act for relief of Clerk of Circuit Court 487, 524, 581
To legalize sale of delinquent tax lists for year 1860.....511, 523, 581

DOUGLAS.

Act to furnish books to.....259, 266, 284, 285, 310

DADE.

Act for relief of tax payers of.....352, 389, 392, 529

DALLAS.

Act to furnish books to...27, 29, 36, 37, 45
To furnish Dallas county with books 27, 29, 36, 39, 45, 265, 299, 336, 338, 363
For relief of citizens of....164, 247, 390, 392, 403, 410
For benefit of citizens of..510, 536, 582

DENT.

Act to change manner of making assessments in for 1862, 1863 and 1864 153, 155, 167, 190, 192, 208

DE KALB.

PAGE.

Act for relief of collector of.....27, 29, 49, 63, 65, 66

DAVIESS.

Act to authorize County Court of to appoint a public administrator..258, 265, 299, 317, 336, 338, 362

GENTRY.

Act for relief of collector of.....27, 29, 49, 63, 65, 66
To define western boundary of..154, 157, 179, 180, 189

GREENE.

Act to establish a Criminal Court in.251, 286
To change time of holding Circuit Court 458, 493, 545

GRUNDY.

Act to repeal an act to form a separate school district in.....19, 348, 389, 392, 403, 409
To furnish Probate Court of with certain books..329, 395, 518, 583, 600
To establish a school district in 361, 386, 416, 437

HARRISON.

Act for relief of certain persons in..396, 406, 554, 593

HENRY.

Act to authorize County Court to grant letters of administration on estate of J. B. Weaver 47
For relief of tax payers in..457, 484, 547

HICKORY.

Act to repeal an act to establish a Probate Court in...219, 233, 238, 276, 278, 310
To legalize assessment in.....154, 166, 177, 208

HOLT.

Act to legalize assessment of Holt county for 1862.....307, 445, 491, 503

IRON.

Act to revive an act to incorporate the town of Ironton.....394, 585, 599

JACKSON.

Act for benefit of assessor of....25, 32, 49
Supplementary to act about time of holding courts in...232, 233, 238, 276, 278, 310

Digitized by Google

JACKSON.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act supplemental to an act supplementary to an act to regulate times of holding the several courts in 458, 554, 585
To protect crops in 345, 490, 505, 593, 602
For relief of .. 312, 313, 348, 392, 403, 410
For relief of citizens of . 438, 481, 515, 576

JASPER.

Act for relief of tax payers of 552, 389, 392, 529
For relief of 475, 586, 501

JEFFERSON.

Act to authorize to borrow money ... 68, 75
To authorize to condemn real estate 72, 258, 337, 339, 363, 446, 448
For relief of collector of 63
To sell lots in Herculaneum 263, 268, 299, 325, 362

JOHNSON.

Act concerning the records of .. 459, 493, 547
To legalize action of County Court in the appointment of a collector of revenue for the year 1860 .. 124, 181, 199, 201, 208, 223

KNOX.

Act to legalize action of mayor and councilmen of Edina, etc 255, 395, 446, 448, 453, 463

LACLEDE.

Act to appoint a land commissioner in 396, 407, 430, 438

LAFAYETTE.

Act to continue Circuit Court of 44, 58, 74, 75, 83
To increase pay of county justices 488, 525, 545, 585

LAWRENCE.

Act to authorize County Court to borrow school fund of said county 156, 166, 177, 190, 191, 208

LEWIS.

Act to legalize assessment in 144, 434, 475, 483

LINN.

Act to change county lines between and Macon and Chariton . 346, 429, 431, 432

LIVINGSTON.

Act to change time of holding courts in 153, 157, 170, 172, 189

LIVINGSTON.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to amend an act to incorporate city of Chillicothe 387, 459, 490

McDONALD.

Act to furnish books to 72, 77, 78, 265, 272, 312, 326, 362, 371
For relief of 475, 586, 601

MACON.

Act to survey and relocate the public roads in Macon county 64, 74
To change boundary line, etc ... 346, 429, 431, 432

MADISON.

Act to authorize Probate Court of to grant certain letters testamentary or of administration . 27, 29, 36, 37, 45
About toll gates in . 27, 28, 34, 48, 63, 65, 66, 239, 241, 253, 272, 284, 285, 309
To tax dogs in 396, 406
To compensate C. C. Burdett, assessor of 382, 385, 427, 582

MARIES.

Act to repeal an act to regulate the assessment and collection of revenue 566

MARION.

Act to appoint a public administrator for Mason township, in Marion county 22, 54, 68
To change a State road from Palmyra to Hannibal, in Marion county 27, 29, 56, 65, 66
Supplementary to and amendatory of an act to establish a Court of Common Pleas in city of Hannibal 436, 490, 547, 557
Concerning sheep raising in 182, 194, 335, 520

MERCER.

Act for relief of collector of 63
Regulating sale of liquor in . 370, 385, 456
For relief of probate judge 252, 254

MILLER.

Act to extend the time for assessment of revenue in 27, 28, 34, 56, 65, 66, 355, 382, 454, 463
In relation to revenue of for 1863 482, 554

MISSISSIPPI.

Act to provide for the sale of a school house in 22, 62, 63, 77
Concerning school lands in . 458, 553, 583
To legalize assessment of for 1863 434, 476, 483

Digitized by Google

MISSISSIPPI.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for sale of a school house in....22, 62, 63, 77, 81, 419, 475, 483

MONTGOMERY.

Act for relief of Ira H. Ellis, sheriff and collector of..... 63
To authorize County Court to borrow certain funds..347, 350, 374, 403
To change time of holding fall term of Montgomery Circuit Court 459, 484, 546
About taxes in Montgomery City 261, 262, 284, 285, 309
To authorize sheriff to send prisoners to St. Louis for safe keeping 233, 234, 245, 250, 309
To enable inhabitants of certain school district to elect trustees 154, 166, 179, 189
To appoint a school commissioner in..... .....251, 528

MORGAN.

Act to extend time to the assessor of, to return assessment for said county 73, 219, 325, 326, 362

NEW MADRID.

Act to require the Register of Lands to furnish the County Court of New Madrid county with list of swamp lands in said county.....25, 32, 49
To legalize assessment of the revenue in, for the years 1862 and 1863-27, 28, 35, 56, 65, 66
To authorize County Court to appoint a collector....153, 155, 167, 177, 190, 191, 207
To extend the jurisdiction of courts in..... 264, 268, 299, 325
Requiring Register of Lands to furnish County Court of New Madrid county with list of swamp lands, etc 25, 32, 49
About trespasses in..275, 298, 336, 338, 363

NEWTON.

Act to furnish books to..72, 77, 78, 265, 212, 312, 326, 362, 371
For relief of.....475, 586, 601
For relief of tax payers of.....488, 585

NODAWAY.

Act to legalize acts of A. M. Chesmore, deputy clerk of 382, 385, 416, 437
To authorize A. Terbune, former collector of, to collect certain taxes....82, 259, 336, 337, 338, 363, 372

OREGON.

Act for relief of tax payers of..88, 475, 483

OZARK.

PAGE.

Act to furnish books to..259, 266, 284, 285, 310

PHELPS.

Act in relation to revenue of..290, 327, 349, 390, 391, 403, 410

PETTIS.

Act to remove county seat....205, 528, 530, 602
Abolishing a portion of Sedalia 419, 480, 553, 584
To incorporate city of Sedalia..444, 494, 506, 593
In addition to and supplementary to above..... 566

PIKE.

Act to authorize Pike county clerk to practice law.....488, 525, 529
To increase pay of county justices 458, 493, 546
To authorize County Court to appropriate certain funds..458, 493, 547
To increase pay of assessor of..511, 533

PLATTE.

Act to enable Auditor to receive delinquent list of Platte county for 1860 51
To continue the Platte Circuit Court 19, 21, 27, 36, 37, 41, 45, 56
For relief of collector of..... 50
For relief of the proprietors of Platte City Water Mills.....13, 23, 49
To authorize sale of Platte City Female Academy.....40, 48, 74, 75
To continue Platte Circuit Court 19, 21, 27, 36, 37, 41, 45, 56
In relation to streets in Weston..387, 584, 600

POLK.

Act to repeal an act to establish a Probate Court in..153, 157, 170, 172, 189

PULASKI.

Act to change the time of holding the Circuit Court in.....488, 553

PUTNAM.

Act to vacate certain alleys in St. Johns 405, 586, 601
About schools in.....215, 232, 238, 252, 282, 324, 338, 362

RANDOLPH.

Act for relief of collector of..... 53

Digitized by Google

RAY.

PAGE.

Act to extend the time of the assessment of the revenue in 27, 28, 34, 56, 65 66
In relation to school fund in 49, 65, 66

REYNOLDS.

Act to furnish books to 87, 239, 337, 338, 363, 372

RIPLEY.

Act to define the boundary line between Butler and Ripley counties 79, 233, 239, 250, 308, 335
For relief of tax payers of 88, 475, 483
For relief of people of 239, 241, 276, 278, 309, 433

ST. CHARLES.

Act for relief of circuit clerk 404, 469, 586, 601
Amendatory of act to incorporate the city of 111, 181, 205, 220, 223
To authorize city council of, to subscribe money for certain purposes 153, 157, 179, 189

ST. CLAIR.

Act to extend the time for collecting of revenue of, and for other purposes 394, 585, 600

ST. LOUIS.

Act to confirm a certain ordinance of the common council of St. Louis 5, 31
For relief of city of Carondelet 18, 25, 32, 49
About judicial elections in 19
About tobacco warehouse in 41, 47, 50
To authorize the Missouri Railroad Company to lay a track along a certain street 26, 29
To amend an act to incorporate an academy in town of Ferdinand, St. Louis county 60
Concerning clerk of County Court 132, 433, 475, 483
Amendatory of an act amendatory of an act concerning St. Louis county 395, 430, 438
To amend an act to change the times of holding Circuit and Common Pleas Court, and to enlarge the powers thereof 264, 268, 277, 302, 325, 326, 362
Concerning Law Commissioner's Court 521, 560, 567, 589, 605
In relation to fees of sheriff and marshal of 511, 526, 589, 605
To regulate sale of sixteenth section 502, 549, 584
To authorize sale of certain lands in 542, 553, 584
To confirm an ordinance of city of 5, 31

ST. LOUIS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of city of Carondelet 18, 25, 32, 49
About police of 87, 158, 162, 170, 172, 188, 204, 424
In relation to improvements of streets in new limits of 145, 148, 166, 179, 189
To dedicate certain lands as a public highway in city of 261, 265, 299, 325, 362
To revise city charter of 345, 358, 500, 547, 557
To authorize issue of bonds to buy Gas Works 355, 356, 358, 374, 403
About pay of police 355, 356, 371, 384, 391, 404
Amendatory of act creating police force in city of 380, 386
For benefit of city of St. Louis 433, 481, 523, 530, 582, 583
For relief of city of 511
To repeal certain sections of an act supplementary to an act incorporating city of St. Louis 519, 558, 586
Amendatory of and supplemental to several acts incorporating city of 563, 590, 601
In relation to judicial elections in 19, 154
Regulating inspection of tobacco 41, 47, 50, 104
Amendatory of an act concerning 232, 234, 240, 341
Concerning jailer of 342, 382, 446, 448, 453, 463
For digesting record of deeds
In relation to census of 347, 350, 597, 598
In relation to taxes on real estate in 355, 356
For improvement of Lafayette Park 455, 493, 546
To protect orchards and prevent destruction of small birds in St. Louis 459, 485, 516
To facilitate collection of revenue in, and for other purposes 275, 529
To amend an act to provide for the assessment and collection of taxes in St. Louis, approved January 16, 1860 378, 402, 479
Amendatory of an act revising laws concerning revenue of public schools 128, 147, 181, 199, 201, 208, 223
About common schools in Carondelet 156, 166, 176, 194, 217, 218, 231, 593
For benefit of school district No. 5 422, 446, 448, 454, 462

SCHUYLER.

Act for relief of collector of 28, 34, 56, 65, 66
To change time of holding Probate Court in, and for other purposes 215, 226, 245, 250, 309

Digitized by Google

SCHUYLER.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to authorize County Court to sell certain school lands····480, 553, 586

SALINE.

Act for relief of collector····27, 28, 34, 56, 65, 66
To provide for the appointment of a school commissioner for·····16, 63
In relation to swamp lands in···487, 535
To provide for appointment of a school commissioner in····16, 63, 356, 384, 588

SCOTLAND.

Act for relief of families of soldiers in United States service from Scotland county·····348, 350, 374, 402
To legalize assessment and provide for collection of revenue in ·214, 230, 246, 250, 308

SCOTT.

Act to remove county seat of··264, 267, 299, 325, 362

STODDARD.

Act to extend jurisdiction of the Courts in····22, 25, 55, 87, 181, 205, 220, 223

STONE.

Act for benefit of·····511, 535, 582

TANEY.

Act to attach a portion of, to Douglas county····347, 350, 353, 384, 391, 404
To furnish books to··90, 91, 94, 135, 151, 160

TEXAS.

Act to furnish books to····27, 27, 28, 34, 48, 63, 66
In relation to Circuit Court records 370, 385, 388, 416, 417, 437

VERNON.

Act to protect crops in·345, 490, 505, 593, 602

VERNON.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of··312, 313, 348, 392, 403, 410
For relief of tax payers of····352, 389, 392, 529

WARREN.

Act to separate offices of county and circuit clerks in 85, 433, 446, 448, 454, 462

WASHINGTON.

Act to regulate practice in justices' courts in ····348, 350, 370, 500, 558
To legalize assessment of··83, 238, 336, 337, 363, 372

WAYNE.

Act to furnish Wayne county with certain books··87, 239, 337, 338, 363, 372

WEBSTER.

Act to attach a portion of, to Douglas county····· ····· 347, 350, 374, 402
To authorize W. Letchworth to sell certain land in·156, 166, 177, 199, 201, 208

WORTH.

Act for relief of assessor of ··27, 28, 34, 56, 65, 66
For relief of collector of·27, 29, 49, 63, 65, 66
To authorize deputy clerk to practice law ····· ····· 58, 265, 299
To increase pay of county justices· 239, 241, 253, 272, 284, 285, 310
To furnish books to··239, 241, 253, 258, 272, 284, 285, 310

WRIGHT.

Act in relation to jailer's fees in Wright county····· ·····219, 228, 246, 250, 308
To furnish books to···259, 266, 284, 285, 310
To repeal an act about game in·348, 349, 353, 374, 403

Digitized by Google

HOUSE BUSINESS IN SENATE.

ADMINISTRATION.

PAGE.

Act in relation to the estate of Wm. H. Field, (Hill is a mistake) late of Pettis county 23
To change the administration of the estate of Henry Everding, from Miller to Maries county 25
To change administration of estate of Konrad Wuger 90
To authorize administrator of A. J. Burnett to sell real estate in Howard county 156
To legalize administration of John C. Whiteside, as administrator of estate of John C. Whiteside 181
To authorize executors of John A. Woolfolk, deceased, to sell certain lands belonging to the heirs of said deceased 181
To authorize Thomas Howard, administrator of the estate of J. B. Williams, deceased, to convey certain real estate 215
To legalize the administration of B. W. Henslee on estate of Saml. D. Nelson, deceased 215
To remove the administration of the estate of Stokeley D. Waggoner, deceased, from the county of Callaway, to the county of Cole 219
To empower administrator of estate of Wm. McKee, deceased, late of Clark county, to sell certain land 232
To change administration of estate of Wm. A. VanHorn, deceased, from Audrain to Boone county 258
To authorize executor of last will and testament of Benj. H. Bedford, deceased, late of Boone county, to invest certain money in real estate 258
To authorize Henry County Court to grant letters of administration on estate of J. B. Weaver, deceased 265
To authorize A. Moutray to qualify as executor of J. M. Strode, deceased 314
To allow the estate of John Nash, late of Taney county, to be administered on in Christian county 347
To appoint a public administrator for Mason township, in Marion county 360

ADMINISTRATION.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to authorize qualified voters of Schuyler county to elect a public administrator 411
Authorizing administrator of John P. Hunt, deceased, to sell certain land 433
To change administration of W. L. Poston, from Johnson to Cole county 434
To authorize estate of Jaquillian M. Slemmons, late of Jasper county, to be administered on in Lawrence county 457
To legalize the administration of John B. Carter, on estate of G. E. Tolle 458
To empower the administrator of Thomas Warren to sell real estate, etc 460
To authorize Thomas L. Powell, administrator of John W. Powell, deceased, to convey land, etc 489
To empower W. A. Moutray, administrator of J. W. Hopkins, deceased, to sell certain real estate 499
For benefit of estate of Asa King, deceased 523
To authorize administrator of estate of M. E. Oldham to invest certain money in real estate 531

APPROPRIATION.

Act to appropriate money to repair Capitol buildings 25
Appropriating money for pay of present General Assembly 75
Appropriating money for pay of present General Assembly 395
Appropriating money for the Blind Asylum 419
Appropriating money to repair State Capitol 468

ASYLUMS.

Act to appropriate money for use of Deaf and Dumb Asylum 261, 348
To authorize Board of Commissioners of Deaf and Dumb Asylum to appoint a Treasurer, etc 264
Appropriating money for State Lunatic Asylum 349

Digitized by Google

ASYLUMS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to incorporate the Saint Philomena Female Orphan School 418

BANKS.

Act authorizing the liquidation of the branch banks of this State 25
To enable the Southern Bank of St. Louis to organize under an act of Congress to provide a National Currency 66, 71
In relation to Mechanics' Bank 100
Authorizing Merchants' Bank of St. Louis and its branches to close its affairs 156
To authorize Union Bank of Missouri to wind up its branches and reduce its stock 181
An enabling act for benefit of the Farmers' Bank and branches 200
Act in relation to Western Bank of Missouri 239
Supplementary to an act to enable Southern Bank of St. Louis to organize under an act of Congress to provide a National Currency 264
To enable the National Banking and Insurance Company of St. Louis to suspend its banking business, and to invest part of its capital and assets in a National Bank 293, 329
To authorize Bank of St. Louis and branch thereof at Kirksville, Missouri, to organize under the act of Congress approved February 25, 1863 348
To authorize certain corporations to do a banking business under National banking law 433
To allow Exchange Bank of St. Louis to wind up its business 433
Concerning banks and banking associations and savings associations 433
Concerning bank directors 434
To enable the banks and branch banks of this State to wind up their business and organize under the law of Congress to provide a National Currency 434
Supplementary to an act entitled an act for the relief of the Merchants' Bank of St. Louis 458
To authorize certain corporations to do a banking business under act of Congress, etc 490
Amendatory of an act to regulate banks and banking institutions, and to create the office of Bank Commissioner 563

CHANGE OF NAME.

Act to change name of Emma Alice Dilly, etc 156
To change name of Martha Ann Adams 233

CHANGE OF NAME.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to change the name of Agnes Wheeler 348
To change the name of Jos. T. Blockford 348
To change name of Henry F. Wheeler 382
To change name of Wm. H. Sullins 396
To change names of Frances Bennet Dilts and Lillian Estelle Dilts to Frances B. and Lillian E. Callaway 433
To change name of Sarah Martin, etc 500
To change name of A. Sidney Johnson Eaton 555

CONVENTION.

Act to provide for calling a State Convention 489

CORPORATIONS—MECHANICAL AND MINING.

Act to incorporate the Machinists' and Blacksmiths' Union, No. 1, of Missouri 25
To incorporate the St. Francois Lead Mining Company of St. Louis, Missouri 246
To charter the Lincoln Mining Company of Missouri 261
To incorporate the American Lead Mining Company of Missouri 263
To incorporate the Excelsior Manufacturing Company 276
To repeal act incorporating Mammoth Mining Company 283
To incorporate the Highland Mining and Manufacturing Company 293
To incorporate the Franklin Copper Mining Company of Missouri 347
To incorporate the Missouri Mining and Manufacturing Company 348
To incorporate Boston Wallen Copper Mining Company 370
To incorporate Great Western Mining Company 370
To incorporate Mariposa Mining Company 382
To incorporate Nickel and Cobalt Mining Company 382
Amendatory of an act to incorporate the Franklin Mining and Smelting Company, approved March 26, 1860 418
To incorporate the Missouri Lead Mining Company 423
To incorporate the Ozark Mining Company of McDonald county 458
To incorporate the Central Mining Company of Dent county 458
To incorporate the Franklin Silver Lead Mining and Smelting Company 418, 499
To incorporate the Idaho Mining Company 531

CORPORATIONS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to amend an act to incorporate the Missouri Silver Mining Company 555
To incorporate Missouri Quartz Mining Company 555
To incorporate the Missouri Steel Manufacturing Company 555

CORPORATIONS—SAVINGS.

Act to amend an act to incorporate the Clinton County Savings Institution 154
Amendatory of an act to incorporate the German Savings Institution in St. Louis 156
To incorporate the North St. Louis Savings Association in city of St. Louis 162
To incorporate State Savings Institution 261
Amendatory of an act entitled an act to incorporate the United States Savings Association 410
To incorporate Union Savings Association 411
To amend an act to incorporate 1st Ward Savings Institution, approved February 25, 1857 411
To amend an act to incorporate the Real Estate Savings Institution 490
Supplementary to act about State Savings Association 554

CORPORATIONS—MISCELLANEOUS.

Act to incorporate St. Charles Bridge Company 73
To incorporate St. Louis Butchers' Joint Stock Association 125
To incorporate the Central St. Louis Masonic Hall Association 125
To incorporate Steamboat Clerks' Benevolent Association of St. Louis 134
To amend an act supplemental to an act to amend an act to incorporate the National Insurance Company of St. Louis, approved February 22, 1861 145
Amendatory of an act to incorporate Wolf Island Education Society, etc., approved February 27, 1851 153
To incorporate St. Louis Grain Elevator Company 154
To incorporate Cemetery Association 154
To incorporate the National Land Transfer Association of Missouri 156
To incorporate the Pacific Ferry Company 181
To charter the Cooper Institute at Boonville, Missouri 215
To amend an act to incorporate the Laclede Gas Light Company 233
To establish the Missouri Benevolent and Loan Association 233

CORPORATIONS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to incorporate the Hope Mutual Fire Insurance Company of St. Louis, Missouri 254
To incorporate the St. Louis Dramatic and Operatic Association 259
To incorporate Farmers' Ferry Company of St. Louis 260
To incorporate the Boatmen's Insurance and Trust Company 261
To incorporate Mississippi Valley Iron Works 263
To incorporate the Boston Missouri Lead Company 275
To incorporate the Journeymen Painters' Association of St. Louis 275
To incorporate the Franklin County Mutual Fire Insurance Company 276
Supplementary to act incorporating the German Life Insurance Company of St. Louis 283
In relation to census of St. Louis county 347
Supplementary to an act entitled an act to amend an act approved February 27, 1857, entitled an act amendatory of an act entitled an act to license and regulate agencies of foreign insurance companies, approved December 8, 1855 349
Supplementary to act to incorporate St. Louis Grain Elevator Company 355
To incorporate St. Louis Copper, Company 360
To incorporate the Pawner's Institution 370
To incorporate the Hopewell Copper Lead and Zinc Company 395
To incorporate the Benevolent Order of Steamboat Mates of St. Louis, Missouri 395
To incorporate St. Louis Sugar Company 419
To incorporate the Chicago Indian Creek Mining and Exploring Company 423
To incorporate St. Louis Wood and Coal Company 434
To incorporate Laclede Association of St. Louis 434
To incorporate Missouri Emigration Land and Mining Company 434
To incorporate the Missouri Company 436
To incorporate the Steamboiler Makers' Protective Association of St. Louis 444
To incorporate the Missouri and Pennsylvania Lead Company 444
To incorporate the Western Burnettizing and Chemical Manufacturing Company 444
To incorporate Saint James Lodge No. 230, of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons 445
To incorporate Joint Stock Farming Association 445

Digitized by Google

CORPORATIONS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to incorporate the Nord St. Louis Turn Schule and Kinder Garten, (North St. Louis Gymnastic School and Infant Garden) 445
To incorporate the Sued St. Louis Turn Schule and Kinder Garten, (South St. Louis Gymnastic School and Infant Garden) 445
To incorporate Bogy Nail Mill Company 457
To incorporate Crystal Ice Company of St. Louis 457
To incorporate the St. Louis Barbers' Benevolent Association 458
To incorporate the Athens Mill and Manufacturing Company 458
To incorporate the DeSoto Grove, No. 14, U. A. O. D 458
To incorporate the Worthy Grand Lodge of the State of Missouri, of the American Protestant Association 460
To incorporate the Missouri Agricultural Association of St. Louis 461
To incorporate the St. Louis Board of Trade 487
To incorporate the Steam and Gas Fitters' Protective Union of the city and county of St. Louis, etc. 488
To incorporate the Baltimore Exploring and Mining Company of Missouri 488
To incorporate the Missouri River Transfer Company 488
To incorporate the Madison Smelting and Copper Works of St. Louis .....
To incorporate the DeSoto Hotel Company 489
To incorporate the North Missouri Coal Company 489
Relative to corporations for manufacturing and other purposes 489
To incorporate the Atlantic and Mississippi Steamship Company 489
To incorporate the St. Louis Distillery Company 490
To incorporate the St. Louis Bazaar Company 500
To incorporate the Excelsior Fire Company 531
To incorporate City Tobacco Warehouse 545
To incorporate the Kansas and Missouri Bridge Company 545
To incorporate St. Louis Agricultural Association 554
To incorporate Fulton Iron Works 555

INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Act to amend an act entitled an act to incorporate the Globe Insurance Company of St. Louis 395
To regulate and license mutual agencies of foreign insurance companies 396

INSURANCE COMPANIES.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to incorporate the Traders' Mutual Insurance and Trust Company of City of St. Louis 396
To incorporate the Salamander Mutual Fire Insurance Company 445
To incorporate the Metropolitan Insurance Company of St. Louis 445
To incorporate the Mississippi Valley Insurance Company of St. Louis 488
To consolidate the charter and amendments of the Great Western Mutual Fire and Marine Insurance Company of St. Louis 489
To amend an act to incorporate the Savannah Life and General Insurance Company 500
To amend an act to consolidate the charter and amendments to the Home Mutual Fire and Marine Insurance Company of St. Louis 522
Supplementary to an act to consolidate the charter and amendments of the Missouri State Mutual Fire and Marine Insurance Company 555

COUNTIES.

Act to authorize county of Jefferson to condemn real estate 258
Concerning records of Chariton county 263
To remove county seat of Scott county 264
To attach a portion of Taney to Douglas county 247
To attach a portion of Webster to Douglas county 248
For relief of the counties of Jackson, Cass, Bates and Vernon 348
To organize Butler county 348
To authorize the county of Jefferson to borrow money 395
Amendatory of an act amendatory of act concerning the county of St. Louis, approved January 16, 1860 395
Concerning the records of Johnson county 459
To remove county seat of Pettis county 528
For relief of the counties of Jasper, Newton and McDonald 531

COURTS—JUSTICES.

Act amendatory of an act to establish justices' courts, and to regulate proceedings therein, approved December, 1855 40
To regulate practice in justice courts in county of Washington 348
To legalize acts of D. K. McClure and J. W. Boon as justices of the peace in Barry county 434
To regulate the fees of justices of the peace 488

Digitized by Google

COURTS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to amend an act to regulate election of justices of the peace 490
To amend an act to regulate practice in 500
Relating to justices of the peace in certain counties 554

COURTS—MISCELLANEOUS.

Act to extend the jurisdiction of the courts in Stoddard county 181
Supplementary to act about time of holding courts in Jackson county. 232
To regulate the times of holding the several courts in Cass county 531
Amendatory of an act to establish courts of record, and to prescribe their duties 556

COURTS—COUNTY.

Act to legalize action of Johnson County Court in the appointment of a collector of the revenue for the year 1860 181
To increase pay of County Court of Worth county 239
To extend jurisdiction of New Madrid county 264
To authorize courts of Montgomery county to borrow school fund, Hinton fund and road and canal fund of said county 347
To authorize Franklin County Court to borrow school fund of said county 457
To increase the pay of the Pike county justices 458
Supplemental to an act supplementary of an act to regulate the times of holding the several courts in county of Jackson 458
To authorize Pike County Court to appropriate certain funds 458
To authorize Macon County Court to borrow money 458
To increase the pay of County Court justices in certain counties 460
To authorize Livingston County Court to borrow money 487
To increase the pay of justices of Benton and Lafayette County Courts 488
To increase the pay of justices of Benton and Lafayette counties ... 545

COURTS—CIRCUIT AND SUPREME.

Act to establish 20th judicial circuit. 40, 75
To continue the Platte Circuit Court 41
To continue Lafayette Circuit Court 75, 83
To transfer Callaway from 3d to 2d judicial district 153
To change time of holding courts in Livingston county 153
About times of holding Circuit Courts in 11th judicial circuit 276

COURTS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to change time of holding courts in 7th judicial circuit 276
In relation to certain counties, and to fix the time of holding courts in the 15th judicial circuit 349
To fix the terms of the Circuit Courts of the 12th judicial circuit 382
To change time of holding the courts in 1st judicial circuit 395
To change times of holding courts in 18th judicial circuit 444
To change the time of holding courts in Greene county, in 14th judicial circuit 458
To change the time of holding courts in the 2d judicial circuit 458
To change the time of holding the fall term of the Montgomery Circuit Court 459
To amend an act to prescribe the time and place of holding the Supreme Court 487, 545
To fix times of holding courts in 19th judicial circuit 488
To change the time of holding the Pulaski Circuit Court 488
To change the time of holding the courts in 9th circuit 555

COURTS—PROBATE AND COMMON PLEAS.

Act to repeal an act to establish a Probate Court in Polk county, approved March 27, 1861 153
To change the time of holding the Probate Court of Schuyler county, and for other purposes 215
To repeal an act to establish a Probate Court in county of Hickory. 219
To empower Probate Court of Daviess county to appoint a public administrator 258
To repeal act establishing Probate Court in Buchanan county 347
To amend an act to establish a Common Pleas Court in Hannibal 490

COURTS—ST. LOUIS.

Act to amend an act to change time of holding the Circuit and Common Pleas Courts of St. Louis, and to enlarge the powers thereof 264
Concerning the Law Commissioners' Court of St. Louis 521, 589

CLERKS.

Act to authorize deputy clerk of the courts of Worth county to practice law in certain counties 258
To legalize acts of A. W. Chesmore, deputy clerk of DeKalb county ... 382
For relief of Callaway circuit clerk. 396
To separate offices of county and circuit clerks in Warren county 433
Entitled an act concerning St. Louis county clerk 433

Digitized by Google

CLERKS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of circuit clerk of Crawford county 487
To authorize Pike county clerk to practice law 488
For relief of clerk of St. Charles Circuit Court 531

CONVENTION.

Act to provide for calling a State Convention 395

FERRIES, BRIDGES AND DAMS

Act supplemental to an act authorizing John S. Hill to build toll bridges .. 41
To amend an act to establish a ferry, approved December 7, 1859 131
Regulating steam ferry at Lexington, Missouri 134
To authorize L. W. Densmore and William Lewis to erect a toll bridge and dam 181
To authorize L. W. Densmore *et al* to erect a toll bridge 181
To empower Benton County Court to lease bridge across Pomme de Terre creek 370
To incorporate the Belmont Ferry Company 396
To authorize R. V. Muir to keep a ferry in Atchison county 396
To establish a ferry at Canton, Lewis county 460
To incorporate the New Madrid and Watson's Landing Ferry Company 488
To establish a ferry 490

FEES.

Act in relation to jailer's fees in Wright county 219
To pay attorney's fees in case of Orr *vs.* Auditor of Public Accounts .. 423
In regard to sheriff's fees in criminal cases 433

GUARDIANS AND CURATORS.

Act authorizing G. Bohon to sell and make deeds 155
To legalize certain acts of William L. Walton, guardian minor heirs of R. S. Biles 261
To enable a guardian and curator to purchase real estate 261
To authorize William G. Howard, curator of H. F. and Highland Mary Hume, to settle with and pay over all money belonging to said wards 261
To authorize J. P. H. Gray, curator of F. Smith, to pay over certain money 264
To authorize guardian of James P. and Mary J. Fisher, heirs of Jemima Fisher, to sell certain lands and make deeds thereto 348

GUARDIANS AND CURATORS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to authorize guardian of Nicholas Tiernan, late of St. Louis county, to sell real estate 433
To authorize Geo. A. Settle, guardian and curator of Ira Williams and Melissa Settle, to invest money in real estate 434
To empower guardian of W. W. Wilson, minor heir of William Wilson, deceased, to pay said minor $500 out of his estate 445
To enable Daniel White, guardian of Benjamin White, to make a deed to certain real estate 459
To legalize appointment of James Buchanan as curator 488
To authorize curator of heirs of F. Dreinhoefer to sell real estate in Germany 489
To change the guardianship and curatorship of J. P. Burke from Jefferson to Moniteau county 489
To authorize Sarah A. Johnson, guardian of the minor heirs of William P. Johnson, to invest money of said minors in real estate 500
To authorize the guardian of the minor heirs of Nicholas Tiernan, late of St. Louis, to sell real estate 545

LANDS.

Act respecting lands sold by North Missouri Railroad, approved March 20, 1863 ..... 72, 417
To authorize W. Letchworth to sell certain land in Webster county .. 156
To provide for appointment of a land commissioner in Laclede county 396
Concerning school lands in Mississippi county 458
In relation to swamp lands 487
To provide for the selection, care and disposition of lands donated by Congress for the endowment of agricultural colleges 487, 589
To authorize St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad to dispose of certain lands 489

LAWS TO BE FURNISHED.

Act to require the Register of Lands to furnish the County Court of New Madrid county with list of swamp land in said county 25
To furnish Taney county with books 90
To furnish Worth county with Supreme Court Decisions 239
To furnish Wayne county with certain laws and books 239
Supplementary to an act to furnish Dallas county with certain books, approved November 19, 1863 258

Digitized by Google

LAWS TO BE FURNISHED.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to furnish counties of Wright, Douglas and Ozark with certain books 259
To furnish the Probate Court of Grundy county with certain books 395
To furnish the circuit attorney of 4th judicial circuit with Supreme Court Decisions 532

MASONS.

Act to incorporate Grand Lodge of Missouri of 457
To incorporate Tremble Lodge No. 191 of, etc 459

MINORS OF AGE.

Act to declare Albert Tomlinson of age 25
To declare C. F. Duncan, a minor, of age 25
To declare John Witt of age 125
To declare E. Lessell of age 153
To declare Irvin C. Vivian of age .. 156
To declare Samuel Fleet of age 181
To declare Maria C. Kramer of age 182
To declare Monica Helen Spencer of age 261
To declare Alonzo V. Bailey of age 261
To declare James P. and Mildred A. G. Bosley of age 261
To declare H. N. Shootman of age .. 263
To declare James M. and John F. Stone of age, etc 260
To declare M. C. Davis, of Osage, of age, etc 419
To declare John S. Banks of lawful age 419
Declaring James Smith and Joanna Smith, of Pike county, minors and heirs at law of Felix G. and Barbara Smith, of age, to convey certain real estate 422
To declare Francis McFarland of age for certain purposes 445
To declare Mary D. Hall, a minor, of age, etc 458
To declare Eveline Waters of age .. 458
To declare Henry Beasing of age .. 459
To declare James Merritt of age ... 460
To declare William R. Maness of age 460
To declare C. C. Morrison of age .. 487
To declare Lucy C. Wiseman of age 488
To declare Joshua Hughes and D. W. Reid of age 490

MILITIA AND MILITARY.

Act to enhance value of Union Military Bonds 240
To encourage volunteering in United States service 264
To amend an act entitled an act to provide the means for the payment and support of Enrolled Militia forces of the State of Missouri .. 393, 424, 444

MILITIA AND MILITARY.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to provide for reception and entertainment of veterans re-enlisted in United States service 483
For benefit of widows and heirs of deceased soldiers who have died in six months service 445
To authorize the disbursement of certain funds in payment of services rendered in Enrolled Militia 459
To provide for the proper collection of claims of deceased Missouri soldiers 461
For relief of certain Enrolled Militia of Bates county 487
To prescribe oath of certain military officers 488
Supplementary to and explanatory of an act to enhance value of Union Military Bonds 488
For relief of Missouri volunteers in service of United States 531
Report to investigate militia proceedings 532
Act to appoint a special agent to collect soldiers' claims 555
For benefit of families of deceased soldiers 555
To pay certain officers of 4th Missouri State Militia 556
Authorizing the disbursement of certain funds for services of Enrolled Militia 563
To provide for payment of certain military companies 589

MISCELLANEOUS.

Act to amend an act to provide for suits by attachment, approved December 8, 1855 25
Regulating the inspection of tobacco at St. Louis 41
Supplemental to an act regulating the publication of legal notices .. 41
To encourage agriculture 75
To authorize Register of Lands to receive certain delinquent lists ... 90
To authorize Register of Lands to receive the delinquent lists from Webster county for 1860 90
To reduce price of revised statutes. 91
Supplemental to an act to regulate publication of legal notices 134
To complete the State Armory, etc. 134
To amend an act to regulate publication of legal notices 153
To amend an act to regulate and establish county treasuries 153
To define western boundary of Gentry county 154
In relation to widows and heirs of deceased soldiers 154
To provide for filling certain offices in Ripley county 156
To pay criminal costs 156
To authorize Chariton County Court to pay a county attorney an extra salary 156

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act supplementary to an act to establish and regulate county treasuries, approved December 4, 1855 160
To encourage sheep raising in Marion county 182
To pay criminal costs 232
Amendatory of an act concerning the county of St. Louis 232
In relation to the commutation tax 233
To authorize sheriff of Montgomery county to send prisoners to St. Louis for safe keeping 233
To change boundary lines between counties of Ripley and Butler 233
To erect toll gates in Madison county 239
To provide means to pay State bonds that matured in 1862 and falling due in 1863, issued for State purposes 258
Legalizing certain acts of Barbara C. Routsong, of Pettis county 259
In relation to strays in counties of Wright, Douglas and Ozark 259
In relation to the commutation tax 259
To provide for printing and binding certain volumes of Supreme Court decisions 261
Supplemental to an act to prevent certain trespasses 263
To vacate Oakland Cemetery 263
Concerning acknowledgment of deeds in foreign countries 264
To legalize acts of county officers, *et al* 264
To repeal an act about lead furnaces 264
Declaring certain trespasses in New Madrid county as misdemeanors 275
Supplementary to an act to provide for the publication and distribution of the laws and journals 419
Respecting small bills 419
To provide for a settlement with the Quartermaster General of the State 422
To amend an act entitled an act concerning laws, approved February 12, 1855 422
To provide for the sale of unclaimed goods 433
To make Mary Alice Resinger heir of John L. Resinger 433
In relation to attachments 445
To authorize Auditor to issue duplicate warrants 458
For the protection of orchards and to prevent the destruction of birds in St. Louis county 459
Supplementary to an act fixing the salaries of certain civil officers 459
To protect the State of Missouri *vs.* illegal claims
Supplementary to an act to regulate the publication of legal notices 461
To prescribe the duties in certain cases of express companies 487
To restrain trading in the State of Missouri without license 487

MISCELLANEOUS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to define the duties of telegraph companies and associations for the transmission and delivery of telegraphic messages in State of Missouri 487
To provide for the taking of depositions and acknowledgments of instruments of writing, etc 487
To transfer certain unexpended balances in State Treasury to general fund 487
In relation to United States revenue stamps 488
To amend an act concerning crimes and their punishment 489
To protect the purity of the ballot box 489
To amend an act concerning voluntary assignments 490
Concerning mortgages and deeds of trust 490
Concerning foreigners 490
In regard to acknowledgment of deeds by marrried women 490
To amend an act concerning divorce and alimony 490
To protect crops in Jackson, Cass, Bates, etc 490
Concerning records of County and Circuit Courts of Benton county 499
To amend an act about set-off 499
About temporary county seat of Bates county 499
To authorize the issue of a State bond 500
To amend an act to regulate county treasuries 500
To grant additional compensation to State Treasurer 500
To complete the payment of all debts due for work on the State Armory 500
For adjustment of certain claims 283
To complete payment of expenses of Southwest Expedition 283
To repeal an act concerning game in Wright county 348
To erect a flight of steps on west side of Capitol grounds 349
To provide for supplying lost and destroyed records, and lost and destroyed instruments for certain counties 349
In relation to taxes on real estate in county of St. Louis 355
To prevent sale of intoxicating liquor in Mercer county 370
In relation to records of Texas Circuit Court 370
To enable Auditor to receive delinquent lists from Platte county, for 1860 370
To provide for the inspection of stationary steam boilers in St. Louis 382
To authorize a minor to ratify a conveyance 382
Concerning jailer of St. Louis county 382

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.
Act concerning records of Chariton county 395
To tax dogs in Madison county 396
To separate office of sheriff and collector in Buchanan county 396
To establish a recorder's office in Buchanan county 397
To amend an act to provide for change of venue in civil cases 411
To authorize issue of State bonds for $150,000, etc 417
To relieve certain free persons from service 508
In relation to official oaths, etc 523
Directory to officers of election, etc. 531
To provide for speedy trial of criminals 531
To repeal certain sections of certain act in relation to slaves, free negroes and mulattoes 538
To repeal certain sections about slaves 555
To establish a public park in St. Louis 555
Relating to Capitol grounds 555
To amend an act to fix the salaries of certain civil officers, approved November 27, 1855 563
In relation to census of St. Louis .. 598
Message from House about adjournment 605

MUNICIPAL.

Act for relief of city of Carondelet 25
In relation to the improvement of streets in the extended new limits of city of St. Louis 145
To authorize city council of St. Charles to subscribe money for improvements in college buildings, etc 153
Amendatory of an act entitled an act creating a Board of Police Commissioners, and authorizing the appointment of a police force for the city of St. Louis 162
Amendatory of an act to incorporate city of St. Charles, and the several acts relating thereto 181
Amendatory of an act to incorporate the inhabitants of the City of Jefferson 233
To abolish certain streets and alleys in Griffin's addition, Georgetown, Missouri 258
To amend the charter of the city of St. Joseph 261
In relation to assessment and collection of taxes in Montgomery City, Missouri, levied for the purposes of the government thereof, and for other purposes 261
To sell lots in town of Herculaneum for taxes 263
To amend the charter of the city of St. Joseph 339
Concerning the corporate officers of the city of Alexandria 347

MUNICIPAL.—*Continued.*

PAGE.
Act to authorize mayor and councilmen of city of St. Louis to issue bonds of the city, to purchase St. Louis Gas Company Works 355
To provide for the payment of police for city of St. Louis 355
To legalize the election of mayor and councilmen of the town of Edina, and for other purposes 395
To abolish a portion of Sedalia, and for other purposes 419
For benefit of city of St. Louis 433
To incorporate the city of Sedalia, Pettis county 444
For improvement of Lafayette park, in St. Louis 455
To abolish certain streets and alleys in the town of Otterville 458
To amend an act to incorporate the city of Chillicothe 459
To incorporate the town of Warrenton 488
To enable the mayor and city council of Jefferson City to enforce the collection of delinquent taxes in said city 500
To provide for the revision of the charter of St. Louis 500
To vacate certain blocks and alleys in town of St. John, Putnam county 531
To revise and amend an act to incorporate town of Ironton 531
Relating to streets and alleys in Weston 555
To legalize the act of the trustees of Roanoke 555
Amendatory of and supplementary to the several acts incorporating city of St. Louis 563
In addition and supplemental to an act entitled an act to incorporate the city of Sedalia, in Pettis county 566

PENITENTIARY.

Act to authorize the Auditor to draw his warrant in favor of Factor of Missouri Penitentiary 239
In relation to debts due to Penitentiary 411
To appropriate money to pay debts due by 418, 459

PUBLIC PRINTER.

Act to amend an act entitled an act to provide for electing a Public Printer, approved December 6, 1855 .. 563

RAILROADS.

Act authorizing Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad to convert its bonds into preferred stock 154
Concerning transportation of slaves by railroad companies 264

Digitized by Google

RAILROADS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to incorporate the Chillicothe and Brunswick Railroad Company ... 264
For the extension and completion of the Pacific Railroad to Kansas City, and North Missouri to State line of Iowa, and Southwest Branch of Pacific Railroad, and to reduce the State indebtedness 411
To amend an act entitled an act to authorize the formation of railroad association, and to regulate the same, approved December 13, 1855 349
To provide for convenient delivery of railroad freight in city of Saint Louis 382
To regulate transportation of freight and passengers on several railroads in this State 411
Ordering the sale of the Platte County Railroad, and for other purposes 445
To incorporate South Missouri Railroad Company 489
To amend an act to incorporate the Kansas City, Galveston and Lake Superior Railroad Company 490
To incorporate the Platte City and Fort Desmoines Railroad Company 490
To incorporate the Missouri Railroad Company 532
In regard to Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad 545, 563
To incorporate the Missouri Railroad Company 555

RAILROADS—STREET.

Act to incorporate the Lindell Railway Company 208
To incorporate Bellefontaine Railroad Company of St. Louis 339
Incorporating the Tower Grove and Lafayette Railroad Company of St. Lousi 423
Amendatory of and supplementary to an act concerning street railroads in St. Louis 487
To incorporate the St. Joseph Street Railroad Company 489
Incorporating the Tower Grove and Lafayette Railway Company 545

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS.

Act to consolidate certain roads 34
To change a county to a State road 41
To change part of a State road in Dallas county 75
To amend an act for opening and repairing roads and highways 90
To vacate part of a State road in Monroe county 153
To amend the rights, powers and privileges of the Westport and Kansas McAdamized Road Company 154

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to revive general road law of 1845, in Callaway county 156, 215
To change a State road in Shelby county 156
To establish a State road 156
Amendatory of an act for opening and repairing public roads and highways, approved December 12, 1855 157
To change part of a certain road ... 181
To change portion of a State road in Putnam county 258
To dedicate for use as a public highway land in city of St. Louis 261
To locate a State road in Moniteau county 370
To repeal an act concerning in Clinton county 382
To change and shorten a State road in St. Louis 394
To enable the Hannibal and New London Plank Road and Bridge, to gravel and McAdamize their road bed 395
To change the State road from Palmyra to Hannibal 395
To repeal an act to establish a State road from Platte county to Sparta, in Buchanan county 411
To amend an act to establish a State road from the town of Spencersburg, in Pike county, to the town of Wellsburg, in Montgomery county 422
To survey and relocate public roads in the county of Macon 423
Concerning public roads and highways in Warren county 434
To change a portion of a State road in Clay county 457
To change a State road leading from Milan, in Sullivan county, to Trenton, Grundy county 459
To survey and locate a State road in Lewis county 460
To establish a State road from Russellville, in Cole county, to intersect the Jefferson City and Tuscumbia road at Hickory Hill, etc. 531
In regard to roads in St. Louis county 555

RESOLUTIONS.

To appoint a joint committee to wait on the Governor 4
About thanksgiving day 41
About joint session for election of printer, etc 80
To appoint joint committee to memorialize Congress 95
In relation to lands donated to States for the endowment of agricultural colleges 125
In relation to State Lunatic Asylum 125
To instruct Commissioners of Deaf and Dumb Asylum 125

Digitized by Google

RESOLUTIONS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

To appoint a joint committee to memorialize Congress 182
Adjourn until 6th January, 1864 ... 206
In relation to Calvin R. Proctor 259
To authorize Secretary of State to furnish members of Legislature with Geological Reports 261, 563
Memorialize Congress about tax on tobacco 262
In relation to death of Governor Gamble 400
To instruct Secretary of State to publish the new revenue law 418
Allow use of Armory Hall to Turner's Association 433
Destroy Union Military Bonds 459
Instruct Attorney General and Auditor as to suits, etc 459
In relation to State Tobacco Warehouse 459
Relation to Attorney General and Auditor 459
To adjourn *sine die* 485
Authorize Secretary of State to receive plans, etc., for a monument to soldiers 545
Instruct Treasurer in regard to outstanding warrants 545
Have convention ordinances printed with the laws 545
In relation to Enrolled Militia 545
To raise a joint committee to wait on Governor in reference to adjournment 603

RELIEF AND BENEFIT—MINOR HEIRS.

Act for benefit of minor heirs of E. H. Payne 125

RELIEF AND BENEFIT—ASSESSORS.

Act for benefit of assessor of Jackson county 25
For relief of assessor of Worth county 34
For relief of Thos. C. Hill, assessor of Bates county 134
For relief of assessor of Greene county 156
For relief of assessors of Johnson and Benton counties 182
For relief of assessor of Dallas county 215, 224
To extend time of assessor of Morgan county for assessing said county 219
For relief of assessor of Polk county 239
For relief of assessor of Callaway county 264
To extend the time of returning the assessor's book by the assessor of Chariton county to County Court 347
For relief of assessor of Iron county 348
For relief of assessors of Holt and Nodaway counties 348

RELIEF AND BENEFIT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of assessor of Crawford county 370
To compensate C. C. Burdett for assessing Madison county 382
To extend time of returning assessors' books of Miller and Camden counties 382
For relief of assessor of Christian county 395
For relief of assessor of Worth county 396
For relief of assessor of Jackson county 434
For relief of assessors of Benton and Henry counties 487
For relief of assessors of Scott and Bollinger counties 55

RELIEF AND BENEFIT—COLLECTORS AND SHERIFFS.

Act for relief of B. S. Walker, sheriff of Morgan county 90
For relief of J. A. Price, collector of Lafayette county 91
For relief of collectors of various counties 91
For relief of S. L. Harris, late collector of Livingston county .. 125, 215
For relief of John C. Cates, late collector of Ray county 125
For relief of S. N. Sheridan, late collector of Buchanan county 125
For relief of sheriff of Henry county 134
" " collector of Pettis county 153
For relief of collector of Saline county 153
For relief of collector of Clay county 153
For relief of collector of Holt county 153
For relief of collector of Madison county 154
For relief of collector of Platte county 156
For relief of collector of Cole county 156
For relief of sheriff of Montgomery county 157
For relief of J. W. Ownby, late collector of Adair county 181
For relief of A. M. Christain, collector of Johnson county 181
For relief of collectors of Putnam and Sullivan counties 181
For relief of collector of Gasconade county 181
For relief of collector of Lincoln county 181
For relief of collectors of Jefferson and Mercer counties 181
For relief of collector of Clinton county 182
For relief of S. H. Berry, late collector of Callaway county 182
For relief of collector of Marion county 214
For relief of the collector of Platte county 215

Digitized by Google

RELIEF AND BENEFIT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of Enos Craig, collector of Buchanan county 215
For relief of Joseph Winfrey, collector of Carroll county 215
For relief of Alex. Carter, late collector of Audrain county 215
For relief of S. L. Harris, late collector of Livingston county 215
For relief of sheriff of Daviess county 215
Supplementary to an act for relief of J. A. Price, collector of Lafayette county 215
For the relief of the collectors of various counties 224
To authorize J. W. Blount, late collector of Osage county, to return certain delinquent lists 232
For the relief of collector of Iron county 233
In relation to collector of Maries county 239
For relief of John Baker, collector of Schuyler county 239
For relief of collector of Holt county 239
For relief of collector of Boone county 239
For relief of F. G. Deatherage, sheriff of Howard county 239
For relief of collector of Pike county 258
For relief of collector of Greene county 258
For relief of A. S. Barnes, collector of Cooper county 259
To amend an act for the benefit of A. Terhune, late collector of Nodaway county 259
For relief of Clayton Jacobs, collector of Ray county 261
For relief of collector of Monroe county 264
For relief of collector of Franklin county 264
For relief of collector of Clark county 283
For relief of J. M. Montgomery, late collector of Carroll county 283
For relief of J. E. Puckett, late collector of Morgan county 283
For relief of collector of Livingston county 314
For relief of J. Sackman, collector of Caldwell county 347
For relief and benefit of collector of DeKalb county 347
For relief of collector of Crawford county 347
For relief of H. Bollinger, sheriff of Camden county 349
For relief of sheriff of Holt county 349
For relief of late collector of Knox county 349
To empower B F. Crawley, late sheriff and collector of Chariton county, to collect all taxes due him as such former collector of said county 360
Act for relief of collector of Platte county for year 1858-9 370
For relief of collector of Buchanan county 382
For relief of E. P. Harding, collector of Grundy county 382
For relief of collector of Nodaway county 395
For relief of collector of Lewis county 395
For relief of collector of Andrew county 395
For relief of collector of Johnson county 396
For relief of collector of Clay county 396
For relief of A. E. Wyatt, collector of Atchison county, and I. H. Ellis, collector of Montgomery county 396
For relief of W. Skeele, late collector of Jefferson county 418
For relief of A. E Wyatt, collector of Atchison county 419
For relief of collector of Platte county 422
For relief of collector of Randolph county 422
For relief of H. Matlock, former collector of Greene county 433
For relief of collector of Warren county 434
For relief of T. M. Winston, late collector of Cole county 434
For relief of collector of Cape Girardeau county 458
For the benefit of W. J. Bennett, late sheriff of Lewis county 460
For relief of W. Holman, collector of Macon county 488
To continue in force an act for the relief of Oscar F. Ensign, late collector of Clark county 489
For relief of Wm. L. Ferguson, collector of Clinton county 489
For relief of collector of DeKalb county 500
For relief of collectors of Scott and Mississippi counties 531
For relief of W. D. Kerr, late collector of Cole county 531
For relief of late collector of Chariton county 532
For relief of W. W. Bolton, Cole county 554

RELIEF AND BENEFIT—MISCELLANEOUS.

Act for relief of the heirs of R. Wear, deceased 41
For relief of people of Missouri 154
For benefit of certain counties 156
For relief of tax payers in certain counties 214
For relief of legal representatives of John W. Burris, deceased, late collector of Jackson county 225

Digitized by Google

RELIEF AND BENEFIT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for benefit of assessor, county clerk, and collector of Chariton county. 233
For relief of people of Ripley and Carter counties 239
For relief of judge of 16th judicial circuit 239
For relief of Northwest Agricultural and Mechanical Society 258
For relief of sick and wounded soldiers 259, 329
For relief of various counties 265
For relief of citizens of Dallas county 329
For relief of estate of John P. Bowman, former collector of Lafayette county 347
For relief of families of soldiers now in United States service from county of Scotland 348
For relief of Elijah F. Fleming and Alfred Davis, securities of Allen Crook, former collector of Andrew county, Missouri 360
For relief of securities of John Cole, late collector of Iron county 370
For relief of securities of M. T. Clark 382
For relief of certain persons in Harrison county 396
For relief of securities of B. W. Keown, former collector of Benton county 397
For relief of securities of L. H. Conklin, late collector of Schuyler county 411
For relief of the proprietors of the Platte City Water Mills 419
For relief of citizens of Jackson and Bates counties 433
For relief of tax payers in counties of Ripley, Carter and Oregon in 1861 433
In relation to securities of George N. Cutts, late county treasurer of Lawrence county 434
For relief of widow of Henderson W. Wilson, deceased 444
For relief of tax payers of Henry county 457
For relief of tax payers in Newton county 488
For relief of the securities of H. M. Stewart, late sheriff of Pulaski county for 1860 489
For relief of the securities of T. F. Jones, deceased, late collector of Phelps county 499
For relief of Oliver H. Jackson, treasurer of Clinton county 531
For relief of the State of Missouri. 603

RELIEF AND BENEFIT—INDIVIDUALS.

Act for relief of Samuel Fowler 25
For relief of Beatrice T. Chouteau, a minor and heir of H. and Clemence G. Chouteau, deceased, of St. Louis county 40

RELIEF AND BENEFIT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act for relief of Ezekiel B. Kimball 64
For relief of J. M. Piper and G. C. Bingham 125
For relief of Eunice Isabella Holland 182
For benefit of George W. Boardman 219
For relief of P. Draper, of Pike county 232
For relief of L. M. Lawson, Platte county 239
For relief of H. W. Kimberly, of Pemiscot county 261
For relief of Mary Chauvin and children 264
For relief of J. H. Austin 264
For relief of Judith Powers, of Monroe county 264
For relief of Rosa Haas 264
For relief of John D. Daggett 314
For relief of Jas. P. Anderson 348
For relief of Emeline E. Baker, of Lalede county 360
For relief of J. P. Ament 396
For relief of Joseph Kessler, of Gasconade county 423
For relief of Joseph R. Stille, of Putnam county 434
For relief of Steward McKee *et al* 444
For relief of E. E. Weber and A. M. Weber 444
For relief of John McElroy, of Pike county 444
For relief of Eli Warner 457
For relief of Jas. L. and Sarah J. Walford 458
For relief of Martin Carey 487
For relief of W. P. Hooper 489
For relief of Henry J. Deal 531
For relief of H. M. Woodyard etc 531
For relief of Hettie W. Cahalen 531

RELIEF AND BENEFIT—MINOR HEIRS, ETC.

Act for relief of Azby A. and Bertha G. Chouteau, minors and heirs H. A. Chouteau, deceased, of St. Louis county 90
For relief of minor heirs of W. W. Watkins, deceased 158
For relief of heirs of E. and M. I. Mighells 153
For relief of W. A. Duff, a minor 153
For benefit of Caleb, Charles, Oscar, Horace, Marietta and Laura Williams 261
For relief of minors 348
For relief of heirs of Wm. Black 348
For relief of heirs of Elizabeth Clemens, deceased 455
For relief of heirs of C. W. Heiss, deceased 555

REAL ESTATE.

Act authorizing a deed to be made to certain real estate 40

Digitized by Google

REAL ESTATE.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to authorize James L. Austin, of Carroll county, to sell certain real estate 347
To authorize Bishop Peter Richard Kendrick to convey land 347
To authorize sale of certain real estate belonging to heirs of Wm. E. Harrison, deceased, late of Livingston county 360
To authorize Heyman Levin to sell real estate 444
To authorize Archibald Gamble and Edward Bates as trustees to lease certain real estate 445
To authorize Lawson Caldwell to convey real estate 458
To authorize sale of real estate belonging to the minor heirs of Wm. Crumpacker, deceased 487
To authorize the sale of real estate belonging to Allen Clark, child of Theodore Clark 489
To enable Elizabeth Brooks to sell real estate 490
To authorize Philip S. Brown, of Jackson county, to sell real estate belonging to estate of Augustus Cargile 490
Relating to sale of real estate in jurisdiction of Hannibal Court of Common Pleas 555

REVENUE—COLLECTION AND ASSESSMENT.

Act to extend the time for returning the assessment of in Ray and Miller counties 34
To legalize the assessment in New Madrid county in 1862 and 1863 .. 35
To aid in collecting the revenue 145
To change manner of making assessments in Dent county for years 1862, 1863, 1864 153
To authorize New Madrid county to appoint a collector for said county 153
To legalize assessment of Hickory county 154
To legalize the assessment and provide for collection of revenue in Scotland county for 1863 214
Supplementary to an act for the collection and assessment of the revenue State of Missouri 233
To legalize assessment of Washington county 258
To legalize the assessment of Cedar county for years 1862 and 1863, and for the relief of the collector of the revenue for said county ... 349
In relation to revenue of Phelps county 349
To legalize assessment in Lewis county 434
To legalize assessment of Mississippi county for 1863 434
To legalize assessment of Holt county for 1862 445

REVENUE.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to enable collector of Bates county to collect revenue 451
To facilitate the collection of the revenue for 1863, and for other purposes 459
To amend an act to provide for levying, assessing and collecting the revenue 488
To collect revenue in St. Clair county 555
To repeal an act to regulate the assessment and collection of revenue in Maries county 556

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

Act to authorize the sale of the Platte City Female Academy 41, 75
Amendatory of an act to incorporate curators of St. Charles College, approved February 3, 1837 125
To incorporate North Missouri Male and Female Collegiate Institute, at Louisiana, Pike county, Missouri 125
To enable inhabitants of school district No. 3, township No. 9, in Montgomery county, to elect trustees 154
To amend an act to provide for the organization and support of public schools in city of Carondelet 156
Amendatory of an act entitled an act revising the laws concerning the revenue of the St. Louis public schools, approved March 2, 1859. 181
In relation to public schools in Putnam county 215
For benefit of Christian Female College 219
For relief of St. Charles College ... 225
To legalize certain acts of trustees of District 1, township 62, range 14, Adair county 251
To amend an act to incorporate an academy in town of St. Ferdinand 314
Supplemental to an act to provide for the organization, support and government of common schools, etc .. 347
To repeal an act to form a separate school district in Grundy county. 348
To establish a school district in Grundy county 360
To incorporate the Auburn Male and Female Academy 382
For sale of a school house in Mississippi county 419
For the relief of district No. 5 of school township No. 1, Congressional township 46 north, range 7 east, in county of St. Louis 422
To incorporate Concordia School in city of St. Louis 422
To incorporate Bridgton Academy. 444
In relation to certain school districts in Carroll county 458
To make a new school district in Adair county 489

Digitized by Google

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act in relation to school trustees and teachers 522
Amendatory of an act to provide for the organization, support and government of common schools in Missouri 563
To provide for the distribution of State school money 598

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS AND SCHOOL FUND.

Act to authorize County Court of Cape Girardeau county to borrow school fund of said county 25

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS, ETC.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Act to authorize Lawrence County Court to borrow county school fund 156
To authorize County Court of Benton county to invest school and other funds 215
To authorize Buchanan County Court to appoint a school commissioner 259

SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Act to fix the compensation of the *ex-officio* superintendent of common schools 444

JOINT SESSION.

ELECTION OF UNITED STATES SENATORS

PAGE.

Joint session for election of 13
Robert Wingate, name withdrawn 14
S. M. Breckinridge, name withdrawn 14
S. T. Glover, name withdrawn 14
Thirty-second ballot for United States Senator 16

ELECTION OF STATE PRINTER.

Joint session for election of 100, 129, 130

ELECTION OF CURATORS OF STATE UNIVERSITY.

Session for election of 100
1st District—S. M. Breckinridge, elected curator 101
1st District—H. A. Nelson, elected curator 101, 102
2d District—E. Perry, elected curator 102
2d " B. Poepping, elected curator 103
3d District—A. A. Mathews, elected curator 105
3d District— — McWilliams, elected curator 106
Boone county—F. T. Russell, elected curator 106
4th District—John B. Clark, Senior, elected curator 107
4th District—John R. Weaver, elected curator 108
5th District—G. W. Longdon, elected curator 108

ELECTION OF CURATORS, ETC.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

5th District—T. J. Kelley, elected curator 109
6th District—F. Cooley, elected curator 112
6th District—L. Dunn, elected curator 112
Boone county, four years—H. Phillips, elected curator 113
7th District—L. M. Lawson, elected curator 114
7th District—B. Pike, elected curator 114
8th " I. H. Hewitt, elected curator 117
8th District—A. McMurtry, elected curator 117, 118
9th District—J. H. Robinson, elected cutor 118
9th District—M. W. Robinson, elected curator 118, 119
Boone county six years—R. L. Todd, elected curator 119
Boone county, six years—T. M. Allen, elected curator 120

ELECTION COMMISSIONER OF PERMANENT SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.

See pages 100, 120, 121, 126, 127, 129

ELECTION OF PUBLIC PRINTER.

See pages 100, 129, 130

GENERAL ROSECRANS.

Reception of, by joint session 596

Digitized by Google

INDEX

TO

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

OF SENATE.

AYES AND NAYS.

On nomination of John B. Gray as Brigadier General 612, 614
Nomination of John NcNeil as Brigadier General 612
Nomination of Odon Guitar as Brigadier General 612
Nomination of W. P. Hall as Brigadier General 612
Nomination of T. L. Crawford as Brigadier General 613
Nomination of R. C. Vaughan as Brigadier General 613
Nomination of A. G. Edwards as Brigadier General 613
Nomination of T. J. Bartholow as Brigadier General 613
Nomination of C. B. Holland as Brigadier General 613, 614, 615
Nomination of E. Anson More as Quartermaster General 614
Nomination of A. R. Easton as Inspector General 614
Nomination of C. P. E. Johnson as Paymaster General 614
Nomination of Colonel James McFerran 623, 642, 644
Nomination of officers of 7th E. M. M 625
Nomination of Colonel John Knapp. 626
Nomination of Colonel E. C. Catherwood 630
Nomination of Lieutenant Colonel Swain 638
Nomination of Major Mullins..642, 644
Motion to withdraw from Militia Committee the cases of Colonels McFerran and Scott 642, 643
Nomination of A. W. Mullins as Major, etc 644
Nomination of John Scott as Colonel, etc 645

DEPOSITIONS IN CASE OF COLONEL JAMES McFERRAN.

Deposition of T. B. Wallace 649
Of J. M. Fleming 649

DEPOSITIONS, ETC.—*Continued.*

PAGE.
Deposition of Major S. P. Cox 650
Letter of General R. C. Vaughan...651, 652
Of Captain J. H. Little 651, 652
Of Lieutenant John T. Goodbrake.. 652
Circular of Colonel McFerran 652
Letter of Colonel King to Major Rainsford 653
Of Colonel McFerran to Lieutenant Colonel Woolfolk 653, 654
Of J. B. Eneberg 654
Resignation of Colonel McFerran as Colonel 1st M. S. M 654
Letter of General E. B. Brown 655
Of Captain Pritchard, Inspector, etc 655, 656

PAPERS IN CASE OF COLONEL CRANOR.

Letter of T. H. Collins, Provost Marshal, etc 656

BRIGADIER GENERALS—ENROLLED MILITIA.

John B. Gray nominated as 609, 611, 612, 614, 634, 637
John McNeil nominated as 609, 612
Odon Guitar nominated as 609, 612
W. P. Hall nominated as 609, 612
T. L. Crawford nominated as 609, 613, 617, 619, 623
R. C. Vaughan nominated as 609, 613
A. G. Edwards nominated as 609, 613
T. J. Bartholow nominated as 609, 613, 617, 621
C. B. Holland nominated as 609, 613, 614, 615, 619, 621
A. R. Easton, Inspector General...609, 614
J. T. Hodgen, Surgeon General.....609, 614
E. Anson More, Quartermaster General 609, 614
C. P. E. Johnson, Paymaster General 609, 614
James R. McCormick, Brigadier General 619, 622

Digitized by Google

DEPOSITIONS, ETC.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Joseph B. Douglass, Brigadier General.. 632, 635
Silas Woodson, Inspector General..... 646

BRIGADIER GENERALS—M. S. M.

John M. Schofield nominated as....616, 617
Ben Loan nominated as..... .....616, 617
James Totten nominated as..... ..616, 617
E. B. Brown nominated as.....616, 617
Odon Guitar nominated as..... ....634, 369

COLONELS OF M. S. M.

James McFerran, Colonel 1st Cavalry.. 516, 617, 618, 623, 624, 634, 639, 642, 643, 644
John McNeil, Colonel 2d Cavalry..516, 617
E. Smart, Colonel 3d Cavalry.....516, 617
George Hall, Colonel 4th Cavalry..516, 617
A. Sigel, Colonel 5th Cavalry.....516, 617
E. C. Catherwood, Colonel 6th Cavalry.. 516, 617, 623, 627, 630
J. F. Phillips, Colonel 7th Cavalry..516, 617
J. J. Gravelly, Colonel 8th Cavalry..516, 617
O. Guitar, Colonel 9th Cavalry.....516, 617
John F. Williams, Colonel 9th Cavalry.. 634, 639
J. F. Tyler, Colonel 1st Infantry....619, 622
R. G. Woodson, Colonel 3d Cavalry..634, 639
J. B. Rogers, Colonel 2d Cavalry...634, 639

LIEUTENANT COLONELS—M. S. M.

J. E. Benjamin, Lieutenant Colonel 2d Cavalry 616, 617
F. Morsey, Lieutenant Colonel 3d Cavalry..... .....616, 617, 619, 622
Walter King, Lieutenant Colonel 4th Cavalry 616, 617
J. A. Eppstein, Lieutenant Colonel 5th Cavalry 616, 617
H. O. Neville, Lieutenant Colonel 6th Cavalry 616, 617
T. T. Crittenden, Lieutenant Colonel 7th Cavalry 616, 617
M. W. Johnson, Lieutenant Colonel 8th Cavalry 616, 617
J. T. Williams, Lieutenant Colonel 9th Cavalry 616, 617
B. F. Lazear, Lieutenant Colonel 3d Cavalry..... 619
Same, Lieutenant Colonel 1st Cavalry.. 634, 639
H. H. Miller, Lieutenant Colonel 2d Cavalry..... ....634, 639
J. O. Broadhead, Lieutenant Colonel 3d Cavalry 634, 639
John D. Brutsche, Lieutenant Colonel 8th Cavalry..... ....634, 639
D. M. Draper, Lieutenant Colonel 9th Cavalry 634, 639
S. H. Melcher, Lieutenant Colonel 6th Cavalry 634, 639

MAJORS—M. S. M.

A. W. Mullins, Major 1st Cavalry..634, 639, 642, 644

MAJORS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

J. B. Rogers, Major 2d Cavalry.....616
J. B. Dodson, Major 2d Cavalry..... 616
H. M. Miller, Major 2d Cavalry..... 616
R. G. Woodson, Major 3d Cavalry..... 616
H. L. McConnell, Major 3d Cavalry... 616
G. W. Kelley, Major 4th Cavalry..... 616
Douglas Dale, Major 4th Cavalry..... 616
J. B. Kaiser, Major 5th Cavalry..... 616
W Fischer, Major 5th Cavalry..... 616
G. E. Leighton, Major 5th Cavalry.... 616
S. B. Shaw, Major 6th Cavalry..... 616
Abraham Allen, Major 6th Cavalry.... 616
A. A. King, Junior, Major 6th Cavalry.. 616
E. S. Foster, Major 7th Cavalry..... 616
H. S. Suess, Major 7th Cavalry..... 616
D. M. Draper, Major 7th Cavalry..... 616
H. M. Mathews, Major 3d Cavalry..619, 622
J. C. Wilbur Major 8th Cavalry....619, 622
John Cosgrove, Major 8th Cavalry..619, 622
J. H. Robinson, Major 4th Cavalry.... 626
Joseph Robinson, Major 2d Cavalry.... 634, 639
D. C. McKay, Major 2d Cavalry...634, 639
James Wilson, Major 3d Cavalry...634, 639
O. P. Newberry, Major 5th Cavalry..634, 639
Wm. Plumb, Major 6th Cavalry....634, 639
Thomas W. Houts, Major 7th Cavalry.. 634, 639
E. B. Eno, Major 8th Cavalry.....634, 639
S. A. Garth, Major 9th Cavalry....634, 639
R. Leonard, Major 9th Cavalry.....634, 639
Hilton Burch, Major 8th Regiment..... 640
Henry Neill, Major 1st Regiment..... 646

COLONELS OF ENROLLED MILITIA.

1st Regiment, W. P. Penn.....620, 623
2d " E. Stafford.....620, 623
3d " N. Schnittner 620, 623
3d " A. Hugo.....632, 635
4th " C. D. Wolf 620, 623
5th " F. T. Boyle.....620, 623
7th " G. E. Leighton.620, 623, 624
8th " John Knapp.....620, 626
9th " J. M. Krum.....620, 625
9th " H. H. Catherwood..... 632
10th " E. H. E. Jameson..620, 625
11th " William Cuddy.....620, 625
12th " William Bailey.....620, 625
13th " B. M. Million.....620, 625
16th " M. W. Warne.....620, 625
17th " C. L. Tucker.....620, 625
19th " Thomas Scott.....632, 635
20th " P. Stremmel.....620, 625
22d " Thomas Miller, Jr..620, 625
23d " George R. Taylor...632, 635
25th " John Severance.....620, 625
26th " James W. Johnson..620, 625
27th " Ben. Emmons.....620, 626
28th " Lebbens Zevely.....620, 626
29th " E. A. Kentzer.....621, 626
30th " J. H. Shanklin.....621, 626
31st " M. Cranor.....621, 626
32d " T. J. Whiteley.....621, 626, 632, 635
33d Regiment, W. S. Brown.....621, 626
34th " J. O. Sitton.....621, 626
35th " Wm. E. Moberly...645, 646

Digitized by Google

COLONELS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

36th Regiment, J. W. Bickett..... 629
36th " P. K. Davis.....632, 635
37th " C. W. Parker..627, 630, 635
38th " J. T. K. Hayward..633, 635
40th " W. R. Speddin 627, 630
41st " William Heren 629
41st " H. P. Branch 633
42d " John Pound 633, 635
43d " F. W. Hickox.....627, 630
44th " W. D. Rogers.....627, 630
45th " W. A. Shelton.....633, 635
46th " C. H. Green.....627, 630
47th " John D Brutsche...633, 635
48th " James H. Moss.....627, 630
49th " G. W. Anderson....627, 630
50th " Samuel R. Wirton..627, 630
51st " A. J. Barr 633, 636
52d " W. Pope.....633, 636
52d " Walker Wear 633, 636
53d " O. C. Tinker.....633, 636
54th " George Krumsick...633, 636
55th " August Krumsick...633, 637
56th " W. H. McLain.....627, 630
57th " D. J. Heaston.....633, 636
57th " James M. Nevill....633, 636
58th " Bennett Pike.....633, 636
60th " A. C Marvin 627, 630
61st " J. B. Douglas 633, 636
61st " L. P. Miller.....633, 636
62d " R. J. Eberman 633, 636
63d " J. S. Warmouth 633, 636
64th " R. M. Brewer..627, 630, 630
65th " John B. Hale.....627, 630
66th " O. P. Phillips.....627, 631, 633, 635, 636
67th Regiment, J. G. Kettle..... 627
67th " C. H. Canfield.....633, 636
68th " James Lundrey.....627, 630
69th " Wm. R. Redding.627, 631, 634
69th " J. T. Howland..633, 637, 639
70th " Wm. B. O. Kesson..633, 636
71st " Henry Neill.....627, 630
72d " Henry Shepperd 627, 630
72d " F. S. Jones 633, 637, 639
73d " Ratliff Palmer.....627, 630
74th " Marcus Boyd 627, 630
75th " Robert Binley, Jr...633, 636
76th " J. D. Allen.....627, 630
77th " K. Coates.....627, 631, 633, 634, 636
78th Regiment, F. Leavenworth....634, 636
79th " L. J. Rankin.....634, 636
81st " John Scott.....634, 637, 639, 643, 644, 645

LIEUTENANT COLONELS, E. M. M.

1st Regiment, R. C. Allen.....620, 623
2d " H. C. Wright.....620, 623
3d " J. H Fisse.....620, 623
4th " C. Ploeser.....620, 623
5th " J. G. Prather.....620, 623
6th " A. S. Bœrnstein.....620, 623
6th " T. Neiderweiser.....632, 635
7th " E. C. Pike.....620, 624
8th " A. S. Jones.....620, 625
9th " H. H. Catherwood..620, 625
9th " O. T. Lowe.....632, 635

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

10th Regiment, G. A. Schaeffer.....620, 625
11th " E. C. Harrington....620, 625
11th " James Coff 632, 635
12th " Ed. Beckman.....620, 625
13th " John B. Marcey 620, 625
16th " W. H. Stone.....620, 625
17th " S. G. Sears.....620, 625
20th " J. K. Cummings.....620, 625
22d " Joab Lawrence.....620, 625
23d " T. McKissock 632, 635
25th " Thomas Harbine....620, 625
25th " Elias Parrott 641
26th " B. D. Smith.....620, 625
27th " John D. Holrath....620, 626
28th " A. Miller.....621, 626
29th " John Baker.....621, 626
30th " Jewett Norris.....621, 626
31st " James Curry.....621, 626
32d " Irwin K. Walker....621, 626
33d " N. F. Flint.....621, 626
34th " George Kline 621, 626
35th " G. W. Thompson....645, 645
36th " H. A Fox.....629, 636
37th " W. G. Farley.....628, 631
38th " Joseph Lomis.....633, 631
39th " John Doniphan.....628, 631
40th " J. H. Brown.....628, 631
41st " E. D. Nash.....629, 631
42d " H. L. Bruns 627, 630
43d " A. J. Hart.....627, 630
44th " W. H. Harrison.....628, 631
45th " S. S. Collins 633, 636
46th " A. T. Denny.....628, 630
47th " T. O. Halloran.....633, 636
48th " C. W. Porter.....628, 631
49th " J. M. Melroy.....628, 630
50th " W. T. Porter.....633, 636
51st " J. W. Black.....633, 636
52d " H. L. Reavis.....633, 636
53d " W. P. Harrison.....633, 636
54th " M. D. Reese.....633, 636
55th " L. Johnson 633, 636
56th " G. C. Thelenius 628, 630
57th " T. M. Jackson.....633, 636
58th " T. Peck 633, 636
60th " J. B. Halbert.....628, 631
61st " F. T. Russell.....633, 636
62d " H. DeGraw.....633, 636
53d " H. F. Fellows..... 633, 636
64th " J. C. Killian 628, 630
65th " R. S. Dunn.....628, 631
65th " A. J. Swain 637, 638
66th " S. W. Miller.....628, 631
67th " D. M. Sullivan.....633, 636
68th " G. W. King.....628, 631
69th " Elias Powell.....633, 636
70th " S. Graham.....633, 636
71st " W. A. Wilson 633, 636
72d " F. S. Jones 628, 631
72d " John McMahan.....633, 636
73d " M. L. Alsop.....628, 631
74th " J. S. Coleman.....628, 631
75th " Con. Heinrich 633, 636
76th " James M. Smith....628, 631
77th " F. Foster.....628, 631
78th " George Bond.....634, 636
80th " J. P. Hesser.....634, 636
81st " John Doniphan..... 641

Digitized by Google

MAJORS, ENROLLED MILITIA.

PAGE.
1st Regiment, H. Inman 620, 623
2d " Emile Thomas 620, 623
3d " A. Hugo 620, 623
4th " C. Gœrisch 620, 623
5th " L. Duestrow 620, 623
6th " H. C. Marston 620, 623
6th " A. D. Sloan 632, 635
7th " Henry Senter 620, 625
8th " F. B. Holmes 620, 625
8th " W. L. Catterwood .. 632, 635
9th " O. F. Lowe 620, 625
9th " Ed. Morrison 632, 635
10th " F. Dœring 620, 625
10th " H. Hilderbrand 632, 635
11th " James Coff 620, 625
11th " F. Hase 632, 635
12th " H. F. Bardeen 620, 625
13th " T. G. Mercer 620, 625
16th " O. B. Filley 620, 625
17th " J. O. Pearce 620, 625
19th " C. H. Jacques 632, 635
20th " Thomas Cuddy 620, 625
22d " Nat. Cole 620, 625
23d " E. W. Wallace 632, 635
25th " P. Walker 620, 625
25th " J. T. Ross 620, 625
25th " O. G. McDonald 632, 635
26th " W. B. Mitchell 620, 626
27th " Aug. Marken 620, 625
28th " D. M. Davis 621, 626
29th " Jas. Means 621, 626
30th " S. Perry 621, 626
31st " A. Atkinson 621, 626
31st " D. Craner 632, 635
32d " Jas. Cook 621, 626
33d " O. Wells 621, 626
34th " Jno. Goos 621, 626
35th " Thos. H. Allen 632, 635
36th " Ben. F. Torrance 633, 635
37th " A. C. Marsh 628, 631
38th " T. D. Price 633, 635
39th " J. M. Clark 628, 631
40th " W. Gentry 628
41st " Jno. McLain 629, 631
42d " James Legg 628, 631
43d " J. F. Hume 628, 631
44th " D. M. King 628, 631
45th " S. F. Sumners 633, 636
46th " C. A. McNair 628, 631
47th " Robert Allen 633, 636
48th " Jno. R. Green 628, 631
49th " R. A. Campbell 628, 631
50th " Jacob Pugh 633, 636
51st " John Grimes 633, 636
53d " A. V. E. Johnson 633, 636
54th " August Spinner 633, 636
55th " Philip Schenck 633, 636
56th " Caspar Uhl 628, 631
57th " W. S. Weldon 633, 636
58th " S. A. Hunter 633, 636
62d " L. T. Forman 633, 636
63d " Jno. Ellis 633, 636
64th " C. A. Weber 628, 631
65th " J. W. Wall 628, 631
66th " H. T. McClanahan 637
67th " J. C. Bay 628, 631

MAJORS E. M. M.—*Continued.*

PAGE.
68th Regiment, R. L. Lindsey 628, 631
69th " G. H. Simpson 628, 631, 633, 635, 636
70th Regiment, R. J. Eskridge 633, 636
72d " Jno. Hornbeak 628, 631
72d " R. K. Hart 633, 636
73d " Wm. Turner 628, 631
74th " J. F. McMahon 628, 631
74th " John Small 633, 636
75th " Stephen Jeude 633, 636
76th " Wich. Morgan 628, 631
77th " F. Klinger 628, 631
78th " Joseph Hagermiller 633, 636
81st " J. M. Barrett 645, 646

COMMISSIONERS DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM.

Thos. B. Nesbit 629
Dr. J. W. Martin 629
James Dunn, Jr 629, 630
W. W. Tuttle 629, 630
Daniel Nalley 629, 630

MANAGERS LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Dr. Rufus Abbott 629, 630
Dr. Wm. Taussig 629, 630
John H. Lightner 629, 630
J. H. Tucker 629, 630
E. R. Parker 629, 630
E. J. Curd 629, 630
W. W. Wilson 629, 630

RESOLUTIONS.

To publish names of persons nominated by Governor, and to lay same over for 48 hours after nomination 618
Return to Governor nominations of officers of 7th Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia 624
Remove secrecy in case of M. Cranor 634
Remove secrecy in case of McFerran and Mullins 644
Remove secrecy from proceeding of all Executive sessions 645

COMMITTEES.

Report of committee on case of Colonel McFerran 623, 643
Of committee on case of Major Mullins 642
Of committee on case of Colonel Scott 644

POLICE COMMISSIONERS OF ST. LOUIS.

John How 628, 629
Wm. Patrick 628, 629
John Riggen 628, 629

Digitized by Google

INDEX

TO

SENATE APPENDIX,

ADJOURNED SESSION, 1863-4.

ADJUTANT GENERAL—REPORT OF.

PAGE.

Communication of, transmitting report, from page 132 to 190

ITEMS OF COMMUNICATION.

Three Months Men.

Formation of 132, 133

Six Months Militia.

Proclamation of Governor, calling out .. 134
General Order, No. 1, in relation to 135
" 2, " 135

Missouri State Militia.

Order of War Department to raise same 136, 137
Agreement in relation to raising 137
Order No. 1, of General Halleck, about . 139
General Schofield assumes command of .. 139
Order to reduce 170, 171
Communications about 172, 173

Home Guards.

Organization and Expenses of 140, 141

Missouri Volunteers.

Items in relation to 140, 142

Enrolled Missouri Militia.

Special Order of Governor, ordering enrollment 143
General Order of General Schofield about 143
" Governor, No. 2, about 145
" General Curtis No. 4, about 146
Special Order of Governor, No. 4, about 146
Number of Militia in service 189
Report of General Holland about Springfield battle 147
Of Colonel Lindsay, about Militia fight 148
General Order of General Carr, about .. 149
Letter of General Curtis, about 151

Provisional Regiments and E. M. M.

PAGE.

Circular letter in relation to formation of, such Generals commanding districts 150
Regiments formed 151
General Order about enrollment of disloyal persons 152
General Orders about commutation tax .. 152
" " commissioners of exemption 153
Allowance of clothing, etc., to Militia .. 155
Enrolled Militia placed under General Schofield 155

Troops furnished for United States service.

General statement of 159, 160, 161, 162

Bounty.

To soldiers enlisting 162
Veterans enlisting 165, 166, 167, 168

Call.

For 300,000 volunteers 163
Orders of Governor, under call 163

Enrollment and Draft.

Number of each district enrolled 174
Exhibit of troops furnished to October 17, 1863 175
Quota of Missouri under call of October 17, 1863 179
Number of troops enlisted to September 30, 1863 ..... 180, 181
Number of troops from October 31, to December 31 ..... 182, 183
Enlistments 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185

Colored Troops.

Organization of 185

Missouri troops now in field 187

State Militia law—remarks on 188
Exemption law—remarks on 188, 189

Recapitulation 190

Digitized by Google

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT—PAPER "A."

Three Months Volunteers.

PAGE.
1st Reg't Mo. Vols. (3 mo's service) 191, 192
2nd " " 193
3rd " " 194, 195
4th " " 197, 198
5th " " 199, 200

Reserve Corps.

1st Regiment (3 months service) 201, 202, 203
2nd " " 205, 206
3rd " " 207, 208
4th " " 209, 210
15th " " 248

Home Guards.

Stone county Home Guards 211
Gasconade " 212
Gentry " 213
Boonville county battalion 214
Greene and Christian county Home Guards 215, 216
St. Charles county Home Guards ... 217, 218
Webster " 219
Dallas " 220
Pacific battalion 221
Harrison county Home Guards 222
Scott " 223
Nodaway " 224
Lawrence " 225
Osage county battalion 226
Cole county 227, 228
Osage county regiment and Hickory battalion company 229, 230
Knox county 232
Benton county 233
Brookfield Home Guards 234
Stone Prairie Home Guards 235
Cape Girardeau county battalion 236
Gasconade county 237
Ozark " 238
Moniteau " 234
Potosi Home Guard 234
De Soto " 235
Livingston " 235
Pettis county 236
Marion " 238
Clinton " 239
Lewis " 239
Adair " 239
Shibley's Point Home Guards 240
Shawneetown " 240
Phelps county 241
Pike " 242
Caldwell " 243
Sullivan " 243, 244
Clinton " 244
Greene " 244, 215, 216
Shelby " 245
Livingston " 245
Douglas " 246
Carondelet Home Guards 246
Adair county 247
Putnam county 247
15th regiment U. S. Reserve Corps 248

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.
Fremont Rangers Home Guards 249
Sappers and Miners Home Guards 250
14th regiment Volunteer Home Guards 251
Franklin county 252
Johnson " 253
Cass " 253

PAPER "B."

Six Months Missouri Militia.

Kimball's regiment 254, 255
Dullmeyer's battalion 256, 257
Simpson's (4th) regiment 258
Fagg's (5th) regiment 260, 261
Cranor's " 262, 263
Richardson's " 264
Albin's battalion 265
Cox's " 266
Thompson's " 267
Joseph's " 268
Grundy county battalion 269
Burris' battalion 270
Harrison county battalion 271
James' battalion 272
Mercer county battalion 273
Washington county battalion 274

Independent Companies.

Murdoch's company 275
Turley's " 275
Wayne county Cavalry 275

PAPER "C."

Missouri State Militia.

1st Regiment (Infantry) ... 276, 277, 278, 279
1st " (Cavalry) 280, 281, 283 284, 285
2nd " " 286, 287, 288, 289
3rd " " 291, 292, 293
3rd " (formerly 10th Cavalry) ... 294, 295, 296
4th Regiment (Cavalry) ... 298, 299, 300, 301
5th " " ... 302, 303, 304, 305
5th " (formerly 13th regiment) 306, 307, 308, 309, 310
6th Regiment (Cavalry) 311, 312, 313, 314, 315
7th Regiment (Cavalry) 316, 317, 318, 319, 320
8th Regiment (Cavalry) 321, 322, 323, 324
9th " " 325, 326, 327, 328
11th " " 329, 330, 331
12th " " 332, 333, 334
14th " " 335, 336, 337
10th " " (disbanded) 294
13th " " " ... 306
1st battalion Cavalry 338, 339
2d " " 340
1st battery Light Artillery, ... 341

PAPER "D."

Missouri Volunteers.

Reserve Corps—Three Years Service.

1st Reserve Corps 342, 343, 344

Digitized by Google

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.
2nd Reserve Corps 345, 346
3rd " 347, 348
4th " 349, 350
5th " 351, 352
Gasconade county battalion 353
1st Infantry 354, 355
2nd " 356, 357, 358, 359, 360
3rd " 361, 362
4th " 364, 365
5th " 366, 367, 368
6th " 370, 371, 372
7th " 373, 374, 375, 376
8th " 377, 378, 379, 380
9th " 381, 382
10th " 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388
11th " 389, 390, 391, 392
12th " 393, 394, 395
13th " 396, 397
14th " 398, 399, 400
15th " 401, 402, 403, 404, 405
17th " 406, 407, 408
18th " 409, 410, 411
21st " 412, 413, 414
22nd " 415, 416
23rd " 417, 418, 419, 420
24th " 421, 422
25th " 423, 424, 425
26th " 426, 427, 428
27th " 429, 430, 431, 432
29th " 433, 434, 435
30th " 436, 437
31st " 438, 439, 440
32nd " 441, 442, 443
33rd " 444, 445
35th " 446, 447
Engineer regiment Missouri Volunteers 448, 449, 450, 451
1st regiment Engineers (new organization) 453, 454
1st regiment Artillery Volunteers 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460
1st regiment Artillery Volunteers 461, 462, 463, 464, 465

Cavalry.

1st regiment (Cavalry) 466, 467, 468, 469, 470
Merrill Horse 472, 473, 474, 475
3rd regiment Cavalry 476, 477, 478
4th " " 479, 480, 481, 483
5th " " 484, 485, 486
6th " " 487, 488, 489, 490
7th " " 491, 492, 493, 494
8th " " 495, 496, 497
9th " " 498, 499
10th " " 500, 501, 502, 503
11th " " 504, 505, 506
12th " " 507
Bowen's battalion 508
Phelps' regiment 509, 510

Enrolled Missouri Militia.

Brigadier Generals and Staffs 511, 512
Paymasters of 513
1st regiment of 514
2nd " 515
3rd " 516, 517
4th Regiment of 518, 519
5th " 520
6th " 521, 522
7th " 523, 524
8th " 525, 526
9th " 527, 528
10th " 529, 530
11th " 531, 532
12th " 533, 534
13th " 535
16th " 536, 537
17th " 538, 539
19th " 540
20th " 541
22d " 542
23d " 543
24th " 544
25th " 545, 546
26th " 547, 548
27th " 549, 550
28th " 551, 552, 553
29th " 554, 555
30th " 556
31st " 557
32d " 559, 560
33d " 561, 562
34th " 563, 564
35th " 565, 566
36th " 567, 568
37th " 569, 570
38th " 571, 572
39th " 572, 573
40th " 574, 575
41st " 576, 577
42d " 578, 579
43d " 580, 581
44th " 582, 583
45th " 584, 585
46th " 586, 587
47th " 588, 589
48th " 590, 591
49th " 592, 593
50th " 594, 595
51st " 596, 597
52d " 598, 599
53d " 600
54th " 601, 602
55th " 603, 604
56th " 605, 606
57th " 607, 608
58th " 609
59th " 610
60th " 611, 612
61st " 613, 614
62d " 615, 616
63d " 617, 618
64th " 619, 620
65th " 621, 622
66th " 623, 624
67th " 625, 626
68th " 627, 628
69th " 629, 630
70th " 631, 632
71st " 633
72d " 634, 636
73d " 636, 637
74th " 638, 639
75th " 640, 641

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

76th Regiment of 642, 643
77th " 644
78th " 645
80th " 646
81st " 647, 648
82d " 649, 650
Pike County Battalion 651
Howard County Battalion 652
St. Louis County Battalion 653
St. Louis Police Battalion 653

Unattached Companies, E. M. M.

1st Military District, St. Louis county .. 654
2d Military District, Maries county 654
3d Military District, Bollinger county .. 655
3d Military District, Scott county 655
3d Military District, Mississippi county 655
3d Military District, New Madrid county 655
3d Military District, Iron county 655
3d Military District, Iron Mountain Railroad 656
7th Military District, Buchanan county . 656
7th Military District, Platte county 656
8th Military District, Callaway county . 657

Recapitulation, showing number enlisted from Missouri in United States service 658

PAPER "F."

Exhibit, showing the number of men who have volunteered from each county in three year's United States service, to December 31, 1863 659

PAPER "G."

Enrolled Militia who have been in Active Service.

1st Regiment 659
2d " 659
4th " 659
5th " 660
6th " 660
7th " 660
10th " 660
11th " 661
12th " 661
25th " 661
26th " 662
27th " 662
28th " 662
30th " 662
31st " 663
32d " 663
33d " 663
34th " 663
35th " 663
36th " 664
37th " 664
39th " 664
40th " 664

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REPORT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

41st Regiment 665
42d " 665
43d " 665
44th " 665
45th " 666
46th " 666
47th " 666
48th " 666
49th " 667
51st " 667
52d " 667
53d " 667
54th " 667
55th " 667
56th " 668
57th " 668
60th " 668
61st " 668
62d " 669
63d " 669
64th " 669
65th " 669
66th " 669
67th " 669
68th " 670
69th " 670
70th " 670
71st " 670
72d " 670
73d " 671
74th " 671
75th " 671
76th " 671
77th " 671
80th " 672
1st and 2d Battalions 672
1st Provisional Regiment 672
2d " " 672
3d " " 673
4th " " 673
5th " " 673
6th " " 673
7th " " 674
8th " " 674
9th " " 674
10th " " 674

SURGEON GENERAL—REPORT OF.

Communication to Governor transmitting Report 677, 679
Special order convening Medical Board 678
Dr. Paddock appointed *pro tem.* a member of Board of Medical Examiners 678
Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons, Missouri Volunteers ... 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685
Surgeons and Assistants, Missouri State Militia 686, 687, 688
Surgeons of Enrolled Militia .. 689, 690, 691
Surgeons commissioned direct to Provisional Regiments 691

INSPECTOR GENERAL—REPORT OF.

Report on 1st Cavalry M. S. M 694
" 2d " " 693

Digitized by Google

SURGEON GENERAL'S REPORT.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Report on 3d Cavalry, M. S. M..... 693
" 4th " " 693
" 5th " " 694, 695
" 6th " " 695
" 7th " " 694
" 8th " " 695
" 9th " " 695
" 1st Infantry " 692
" 1st Battery " 694

DEPUTY PAYMASTER GENERAL—REPORT OF.

Communication transmitting report·697, 698, 699
Reports of Regiments of Enrolled Missouri Militia, paid and unpaid·700, 701, 702, 703, 704

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.

Report of, showing a statement of bonds issued to the several railroads.... 714

COMMITTEES—REPORTS FROM.

Ways and Means, report from on "act to enhance value of Union Military Bonds" and on Governor's message, recommending issue of $150,000 more bonds··3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
Committee to settle with A. W. Morrison, late treasurer.....15, 16
State University, report from committee on 57, 58
Asylums, report of committee to visit, 62, 63, 64
Ways and Means, report on act to provide the means for the payment of the militia.....113, 114, 115, 116
Federal relations, majority report on resolution to memorialize President to suspend draft in Missouri.... 733
Minority report on same..... 733

COMMUNICATIONS.

From Auditor, transmitting report of J. T. Rogers, commissioner of Southwest expedition..... 11

DRAFT.

Memorial to suspend draft..... 731

MILITIA.

Memorial in behalf of M. S. M. 53, 54, 55, 56
Report of Ways and Means Committee on act to provide support of militia 113, 114, 115, 116
Table showing number of persons enlisting from Missouri in U. S. service to December 31, 1863....658, 659
Home Guards, E. M. M., etc.—see Adjutant General's Report.

MEMORIALS.

PAGE.

Of St. Louis County Court in favor of railroads.....27, 28
City Council, St. Louis, in favor of railroads.....29, 30
General Assembly to Congress in behalf of Missouri State Militia, 53, 54, 55, 56
Western Sanitary Commission..... 112
In case of Amelie Von Behman, 117, 118, 119, 120
Of William Baker in relation to insane daughter 121
L. H. and M. J. Callaway..... 122
J. Donaldson 122
General Assembly, about homestead bill 123
Citizens of Jackson county to change county seat.....123, 124
Citizens of Jackson county asking relief 124
Citizens of Cass county asking relief 125
St. Charles County Court in relation to railroads.....125, 126
Audrain County Court on railroads· 126
Jackson County Court on release of taxes 127
Citizens of Chariton county on railroads 128
Papers accompanying memorial of Western Sanitary Commission....705, 706
Memorial of citizens of St. Louis in favor of sale of railroads.....706, 707
Of citizens of St. Louis in relation to an experimental farm 708
St. Louis Common Council in relation to prevention of loss of life and property by explosion of steam boilers..... 708
St. Louis Common Council about office of Land Commissioner..... 709
Trustees of Blind Institute..... 710
President and directors of St. Louis city public schools.....710, 711, 712
General Assembly to suspend the draft in Missouri.....731, 732, 733
Mayor of St. Louis in relation to will of late Judge B. Mullanphy· 736
Resolutions and memorial of the Meramec Horticultural Society···737, 740
Memorial of T. B. Edgar *et al*····738, 739
Citizens of Warsaw..... 741
Judith Powers *et al*..... 742
Relating to Union military roads·· 743
To Congress in relation to tax on tobacco 743, 744

MISCELLANEOUS.

Sermon by the Chaplain of the Senate on thanksgiving day, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26
Papers accompanying memorial of Western Sanitary Commission..... 705

PETITION.

Of James McKenzie, on mining interest 31, 32

PETITION.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Of citizens of Dallas county to change a State road 734

PENITENTIARY.

Report of inspectors of 108, 109, 110, 111
Of committee appointed by inspectors to settle with W. A. Curry, late Factor 109, 110

RAILROADS.

Memorial of St. Louis County Court, in favor of 27, 28
Of St. Louis City Council, in favor of 29, 30
Of St. Charles County Court, in favor of 125
Of Audrain County Court, in favor of 126
Of citizens of Chariton county 128

RAILROADS—NORTH MISSOURI.

Report of roads 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76
Exhibit "A" 75
" "B" 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
" "C" 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95 96
" "D" 96, 97
" "E" 97, 98, 99
" "F" 100, 101, 102, 103
" "G" 103
" "H" 104
" "I" 105
" "J" 105, 106
" "K" 106
Memorials of citizens of St. Louis in favor of sale of 706, 707
Protest of St. Louis Common Council against sale of 707
Memorial of same in fa or of completion of roads 709
Auditor's report of bonds issued to several railroads 714, 715, 716, 717
Bonds issued to Pacific Railroad 714, 715, 717, 718
Issued to St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad 715
Issued to Platte County Railroad 716
Issued to Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad 716
Issued to North Missouri Railroad 719

RAILROADS.—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Bonds issued to Cairo and Fulton Railroad 720

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL.

Report of Examining Board to audit and settle the accounts of 721, 722
Proceedings of Board of Examination 723, 724, 725
Statement of clothing, camp and garrison equipage on hand, December 31st, 1863 726
Of quartermaster's stores on hand, December 31st, 1863 .... 727, 728
Ordnance and ordnance stores on hand, December 31st, 1863 729
Statement of commissary property on hand, December 31st, 1863 730

REPORTS—ASYLUMS.

By managers of Lunatic Asylum 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39
Superintendent and physician of Lunatic Asylum 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
Treasurer of Lunatic Asylum 51, 52
Commissioners Deaf and Dumb Asylum 59, 60, 61
Joint committee to visit asylums 62, 63, 64

REPORTS—INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Report of Marine Insurance Company of St. Louis 128

REPORTS—MISCELLANEOUS.

From J. T. Rogers, commissioner of Southwest expedition 12, 13, 14
Of General Holland about Springfield fight 147, 148
Colonel Lindsay about militia fight 148

RESOLUTIONS.

Endorsing the policy of National Administration, and proposing a plan of immediate emancipation in Missouri 734, 735
Resolutions and memorial of the Meramec Horticultural Society 737, 740

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA